Spare parts list

Paver

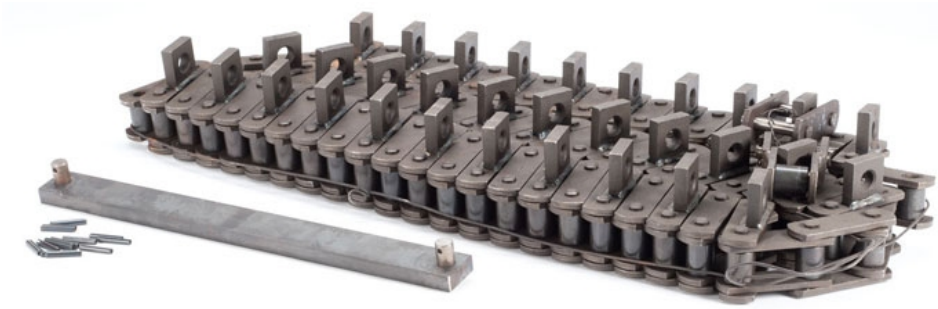
SD2550C

s/n 0G001269









© 2014 Dynapac GmbH Wardenburg, Germany

General information

This spare parts list applies to the following:
Machine type / serial number listed on the first page of this document.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers, and drawings.

Instructions for use
This spare parts list contains no safety regulations and is merely intended to assist in the ordering of spare parts.
For information about operating, servicing, or repairing, the relevant Safety and operating instructions must be consulted at all costs.
Please observe the safety instructions listed in the relevant Safety and operating instructions!



We reserve the right to change specifications in this catalogue without notice.

Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers, and drawings.

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
X		**SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304** **SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304**	**1**
X	**4812006122**	**Gr.01 Main frame**	**7**
		Gr.01 Hauptrahmen	
	4812028721	Side arm guiding Holmfuehrung	8
	4812028725	Splash guard Mischgutabweiser	9
	4812036083	Steering guide Peilstab, kpl.	10
X	**4812027763**	**Gr.02 Track group** **Gr.02 Laufwerk**	**11**
	4812027755	Track group, long, l.h. Laufwerk, lang, li.	12
	4812035017	Drive gear box Fahrgetriebe	15
	4812035551	Wear part kit rubber plates Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	16
	4812027756	Track group, long, r.h. Laufwerk, lang, re.	17
	4812035017	Drive gear box Fahrgetriebe	15
	4812035551	Wear part kit rubber plates Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	16
	4812028439	Track cleaner, cpl. l.h. and r.h. Fahrspurreiniger, kpl. li. und re.	22
	4812030910	Scraper, l.h. Abstreifer, li.	23
	4812030911	Scraper, r.h. Abstreifer, re.	24
X	**4812030492A**	**Gr.03 Push roller, hydraulic**	**25**
		Gr.03 Schubrolle, hydraulisch	
	4812046568	Pillow block Stehlager	26
	4812027642	Hydraulic, push roller Hydraulik, Schubrolle	27
	4812033247	Control block Steuerblock	29
X		**Gr.04 Conveyor** **Gr.04 Lattenrost**	**31**
	4812027438	Conveyor drive Lattenrostantrieb	32
	4812026817	Conveyor turn Lattenrostumlenkung	33
	4812026815	Tensioner Spannzylinder	34

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812028402	Wear part kit conveyor plates Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	35
	D635060800A	Chain guide Kettenfuehrung	36
	4812028403	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	37
X	**4812028401A**	**Gr.04 Conveyor, double no. of bars** **Gr.04 Lattenrost, dopp. Stege**	**39**
	4812028516	Wear part kit conveyor chain Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	40
	4812031231	Conveyor motor Lattenrostmotor	41
	4812029121	Hydraulic conveyor Hydrl. Lattenrost	42
	4812029121A	Hydraulic conveyor Hydrl. Lattenrost	43
	4812030488A	Conveyor limit switch, PLC Lattenrostendschalter SPS kpl.	44
	4812044937	Conveyor limit switch, r.h. Lattenrostendschalter, re.	45
	4812044936	Conceyor limit switch, l.h. Lattenrostendschalter, li.	46
X	**4812044750**	**Gr.05 Thermo hopper, Bulk material flap** **Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Schuettgkl.**	**47**
	4812044753	Thermo hopper, l.h. Thermo Mulde, li.	48
	4812029458	Hopper lock Muldensicherung	49
	4812044754	Thermo hopper, r.h. Thermo Mulde, re.	50
	4812029458	Hopper lock Muldensicherung	49
	4812028563	Bulk material flap Schuettgutklappe	52
	4812044751	**Gr.05 Thermo hopper, front hopper flap** **Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Frontm.kl.**	**53**
	4812044755	Thermo hopper, l.h. Thermo Mulde, li.	54
	4812029458	Hopper lock Muldensicherung	49
	4812044756	Thermo hopper, r.h. Thermo Mulde, re.	56
	4812029458	Hopper lock Muldensicherung	49
	4812028712	Front hopper, middle, long Frontmulde, mitte, lang	58
	4812027636	Hydraulic, front flap Hydraulik, Frontklappe	59

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812030415	Front hopper, l.h. Frontmulde, li.	60
	4812030416	Front hopper, r.h. Frontmulde, re.	61
X	**4812027553A**	**Gr.06 Side screed arms, hydr. locked** **Gr.06 Holme, hydr. verriegelt**	**63**
	4812029165	Side screed arm, l.h. Holm, li.	65
	4720000097	Side arm guiding Holmfuehrung	67
	4812029197	Side screed arm, r.h. Holm, re.	68
	4720000097	Side arm guiding Holmfuehrung	67
	4812029191	Locking, hydraulic Verriegelung, hydraulisch	71
	4812027609	Hydraulic Hydraulik	72
	4812033247	Control block Steuerblock	29
X	**4812032786A**	**Gr.07 Drive TIER 3** **Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 3**	**75**
	4812026687	Engine Dieselmotor	76
	4812039040	Combined cooler / air filter Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	77
	4812038352	Combined cooler Kombikuehler	80
	4812010983	Combined cooler / air filter Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	81
	4812010984	Combined cooler Kombikuehler	84
	4812008735	Combined cooler Kombikuehler	85
	4812028928	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	86
	4812028928A	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	88
	4812225145	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	90
	D977436121	Ground strap Masseband	91
	4812030294	Attaching parts Anbauteile Motor	92
	4812030230	Muffler Schalldaempfer	94
	4812037845	End pipe / rotary feedthrough Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	95

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812037585	Joint rod Verbindungsstange	96
4812030290	Fuel system Kraftstoffanlage	97
4812046937	Engine support Motoraufhaengung	98
4812046937A	Engine support Motoraufhaengung	99
	Service parts Serviceteile	100
4812005952	Cable W12 Kabel W12	102
4812009667	Cable W12 Kabel W12	105
4812032787A	**Gr.07 Drive TIER 4i Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 4i**	**109**
4812026135	Engine Dieselmotor	110
4812031182A	Combined cooler / air filter Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	111
4812038352	Combined cooler Kombikuehler	80
4812039150	Hose Schlauch	115
4812046061	Combined cooler / air filter Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	116
4812038352	Combined cooler Kombikuehler	80
4812028928	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	86
4812028928A	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	88
4812225145	Fuel tank Kraftstofftank	90
D977436121	Ground strap Masseband	91
4812030294	Attaching parts Anbauteile Motor	92
4812030356	Muffler Schalldaempfer	128
4812041871	Particle filter Partikelfilter	129
4812037845	End pipe / rotary feedthrough Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	95
4812037585	Joint rod Verbindungsstange	96
4812032010	Fuel system Kraftstoffanlage	132

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812046937	Engine support Motoraufhaengung	98
	4812046937A	Engine support Motoraufhaengung	99
	4812033156	Electric parts Tier 4 E-Teile Tier 4	135
	4812046340	Electric / heating Elektrik / Heizung	136
	4812009670	Cable W50 Kabel W50	137
	4812005953	Cable W12 Kabel W12	138
	4812009668	Cable W12 Kabel W12	141
		Service parts Serviceteile	144
	4812041871	Particle filter Partikelfilter	129
X	**4812039759**	**Gr.08 Split gear**	**147**
		Gr.08 Stirnradgetriebe	
	4812038966	Split gear Stirnradgetriebe	148
	4812009002	Motor coupling Motorkupplung	151
	4812037689	Gear oil drain Getriebeoelablass	152
X		**Gr.08 Split gear box**	**153**
		Gr.08 Pumpenverteilergetriebe	
	4812026128	Pump Pumpe	155
	4812031533	Variable displacement pump Verstellpumpe	156
	4812026146	Pump Pumpe	157
	4812026131	Pump Pumpe	158
X	**4812007685**	**Gr.09 Hydraulic** **Gr.09 Hydraulik**	**159**
	4812027654	Hydraulic, drive system Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb	161
	4812026146	Pump Pumpe	157
	4812026522	Manual pump Handpumpe	165
	4812026131	Pump Pumpe	158
	4812007687	Hydraulic, auger Hydraulik, Schnecke	167

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812026128	Pump Pumpe	155
4812027656A	Hydraulic, conveyor Hydraulik, Lattenrost	170
4812010974	Connecting plate Anschlussplatte	173
4812010925	Connecting plate Anschlussplatte	174
4812031533	Variable displacement pump Verstellpumpe	156
4812007012	Control block Steuerblock	176
4812007689	Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pump Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pump	177
4812026526	Control block Steuerblock	179
4812009815	Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Verstell Pumpe/variable pump Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Verstell Pumpe/variable pump	180
4812009370	Pump Pumpe	181
4812007690	Work hydraulic Arbeitshydraulik	182
4812026616	Control block Steuerblock	186
4812036359	Control block Steuerblock	187
4812036358	Control block Steuerblock	188
4812033967	Control block Steuerblock	189
4812029598	Control block Steuerblock	190
4812044338	Filter Filter	191
4812044676	Add on kit Nachruestsatz	192
4812027659A	Hydraulic, fan Hydraulik, Luefter	193
4812044338	Filter Filter	191
4812007710	Hydraulic, fan Hydraulik, Luefter	196
4812044338	Filter Filter	191
4812007692	Hydraulic tank, collector Hydrauliktank, Sammler	199

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812028192	Hydraulic tank, cpl. Hydrauliktank, kpl.	201
	4812009435	Return suction filter Ruecklauf-Saugfilter	202
	4812225757	Hydraulic tank, cpl. Hydrauliktank, kpl.	203
	4812225231	Hydraulic tank Hydrauliktank	205
	4812009435	Return suction filter Ruecklauf-Saugfilter	202
	4812035052	Ganged valve support Ventilblockhalter	207
	4812035032A	Hose package screed 616 / 617 Schlauchpaket Bohle 616 / 617	208
	4812036460	Screed in / out Bohle ein / aus	209
	4812035034A	Tamper / Vibration Stampfer / Vibration	210
	4812037372	Hose package roof profile 616/617 Schlauchpaket Dachprofil 616/617	212
	4812007695	Hose package hydr. end plate 616/617 Schlauchpaket Hyd. Begr.- blech 616/617	213
	4812007545	Hose package screed R300 Konstant / constant Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 Konstant / constant	214
	4812036353A	Screed in / out Bohle ein / aus	215
	4812007542	Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant	216
	4812007541	Hose package screed R300 Konstant / constant Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 + hyd. VT Konstant / constant	218
	4812007509	Screed in / out R300 VT Bohle ein / aus R300 VT	219
	4812007542	Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant	216
		Cylinder schema Zylinderuebersicht	222
X	**4812005834**	**Gr.10 Electric** **Gr.10 Elektrik**	**225**
	4812006527	Electric, PLC Elektrik, SPS	226
	4812005852	Junction box Klemmenkasten	230
	4812005856	Operator desk Bedienpult	235
	4812038371	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	238
	4812227674	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	239

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005865	Cable W11 Kabel W11	240
4812005861	Wiring Verdrahtung	241
4812029580	Cable W1 Kabel W1	249
4812029589	Cable W3 Kabel W3	250
4812038524	Cable W4 Kabel W4	251
4812029591	Cable W4 Kabel W4	252
4812029590	Cable W5 Kabel W5	253
4812038525	Cable W6 Kabel W6	254
4812029592	Cable W6 Kabel W6	255
4812038526	Cable W7 Kabel W7	256
4812029593	Cable W7 Kabel W7	257
4812029594	Cable W8 Kabel W8	258
4812029594	Cable W8 Kabel W8	258
4812029595	Cable W9 Kabel W9	260
4812029596	Cable W10 Kabel W10	261
4812029858	Cable harness W13 Kabelbaum W13	262
4812005977	Cable harness W14 Kabelbaum W14	264
4812005956	Cable harness W15 Kabelbaum W15	266
4812005988	Cable harness W16 Kabelbaum W16	268
4812029862	Cable harness W17 Kabelbaum W17	270
4812029971	Cable harness W23 Kabelbaum W23	271
4812007165	Cable W27 Kabel W27	272
4812005976	Cable W25 Kabel W25	273
4812005974	Cable W26 Kabel W26	274

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	D977436121	Ground strap Masseband	91
	4812005865	Cable W11 Kabel W11	240
	4812030003	Cable W24 Kabel W24	277
	4812009184	Cable harness W19 Kabelbaum W19	278
	4812009669	Cable W2 Kabel W2	281
	4812005952	Cable W12 Kabel W12	102
	4812009667	Cable W12 Kabel W12	105
	4812005953	Cable W12 Kabel W12	138
	4812009668	Cable W12 Kabel W12	141
	4812009670	Cable W50 Kabel W50	137
	4812011121	Cable W3 Kabel W3	295
	4812011127	Cable W4 Kabel W4	296
	4812011128	Cable W6 Kabel W6	297
	4812011129	Cable W7 Kabel W7	298
	4812026356	Steering unit Lenkungseinheit	299
	4812007816	Remote control Fernbedienung	300
	4812009904	Remote control Fernbedienung	301
X	**4812005069**	**Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, roof** **Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Dach**	**303**
	4812004995	Platform Plattform	304
	4812005181	Bottom plate, middle Bodenplatte, mitte	306
	4812005148	Track shoe Bodenplatte	307
	4812006340	Sheet tub Blechwanne	308
	4812005977	Cable harness W14 Kabelbaum W14	264
	4812007261	Crash protection, r.h. Absturzsicherung, re.	311

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812007268	Crash protection, l.h. Absturzsicherung, li.	312
4812009765	Cover Abdeckung	313
4812226465	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	314
4812034849	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	315
4812226464	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	316
4812034891	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	317
4812009765A	Cover Abdeckung	318
4812226903	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	319
4812226815	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	320
4812226904	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	321
4812225707	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	322
4812006431	Guide Fuehrung	323
4812008045	Guide Fuehrung	324
4812008054	Guide pipe Fuehrungsrohr	325
4812008046	Guide profile l.h. Fuehrungsprofil lks	326
4812008047	Guide profile r.h. Fuehrungsprofil rts	327
4812008045	Guide Fuehrung	324
4812008054	Guide pipe Fuehrungsrohr	325
4812008046	Guide profile l.h. Fuehrungsprofil lks	326
4812008047	Guide profile r.h. Fuehrungsprofil rts	327
4812006436	Guide Fuehrung	332
4812047665	Fuse holder Sicherungshalter	333
4812006903	Retainer Halter	334
4812005029	Roof Wetterdach	335

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005032	Roof frame Dachrahmen	337
4812005140	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule li.	338
4812227442	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule li.	339
4812005141	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule re.	340
4812227441	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule re.	341
4812006331	Roof Dach	342
4812005177	Roof hydraulic Dachhydraulik	343
4812043525	Hydr. roof adjustment Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung	344
4812005734	Front frame Frontrahmen	345
4812005621	Roof support, l.h. Laengsholm, li.	346
4812005553	Roof support, r.h. Laengsholm, re.	347
4812005850	Crash protection Absturzsicherung	348
4812005932	Lamp holder Lampenhalter	349
4812005976	Cable W25 Kabel W25	273
4812007165	Cable W27 Kabel W27	272
4812007336	Crash protection Absturzsicherung	352
4812037845	End pipe / rotary feedthrough Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	95
4812037585	Joint rod Verbindungsstange	96
4812027610	Hydraulic, operation platform Hydraulik, Bedienstand	355
4812033247	Control block Steuerblock	29
4812046936	Operation panel Bedienungspult	357
4812005193	Console Konsole	359
4812004479	Track roller Laufrolle	360
4812004461	Pinch roller Andruckrolle	361

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005454	Holding plate Halteblech	362
4812006727	Telescopic column Teleskopsaeule	363
4812007259	Stop bolt Rastbolzen	364
4812005355	Cover Deckel	365
4812007995	Fold away step r.h. Klapptritt re.	366
4812005840	Seat retainer Sitzaufnahme	367
4812007996	Fold away step l.h. Klapptritt li.	368
4812005925	Seat retainer Sitzaufnahme	369
4812005070	**Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, house** **Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Haus**	**371**
4812004995	Platform Plattform	304
4812005181	Bottom plate, middle Bodenplatte, mitte	306
4812005148	Track shoe Bodenplatte	307
4812006340	Sheet tub Blechwanne	308
4812005977	Cable harness W14 Kabelbaum W14	264
4812007261	Crash protection, r.h. Absturzsicherung, re.	311
4812007268	Crash protection, l.h. Absturzsicherung, li.	312
4812009765	Cover Abdeckung	313
4812226465	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	314
4812034849	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	315
4812226464	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	316
4812034891	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	317
4812009765A	Cover Abdeckung	318
4812226903	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	319
4812226815	Cover, l.h. Abdeckung, li.	320

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812226904	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	321
4812225707	Cover, r.h. Abdeckung, re.	322
4812006431	Guide Fuehrung	323
4812008045	Guide Fuehrung	324
4812008054	Guide pipe Fuehrungsrohr	325
4812008046	Guide profile l.h. Fuehrungsprofil lks	326
4812008047	Guide profile r.h. Fuehrungsprofil rts	327
4812008045	Guide Fuehrung	324
4812008054	Guide pipe Fuehrungsrohr	325
4812008046	Guide profile l.h. Fuehrungsprofil lks	326
4812008047	Guide profile r.h. Fuehrungsprofil rts	327
4812006436	Guide Fuehrung	332
4812047665	Fuse holder Sicherungshalter	333
4812006903	Retainer Halter	334
4812006422	Weather protection house Wetterhaus	403
4812005029	Roof Wetterdach	335
4812005032	Roof frame Dachrahmen	337
4812005140	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule li.	338
4812227442	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule li.	339
4812005141	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule re.	340
4812227441	Joint Gelenk B-Saeule re.	341
4812006331	Roof Dach	342
4812005177	Roof hydraulic Dachhydraulik	343
4812043525	Hydr. roof adjustment Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung	344

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005734	Front frame Frontrahmen	345
4812005621	Roof support, l.h. Laengsholm, li.	346
4812005553	Roof support, r.h. Laengsholm, re.	347
4812005850	Crash protection Absturzsicherung	348
4812005932	Lamp holder Lampenhalter	349
4812005976	Cable W25 Kabel W25	273
4812007165	Cable W27 Kabel W27	272
4812007336	Crash protection Absturzsicherung	352
4812006405	Weather protection house Wetterhaus	422
4812005491	Front pane top Frontscheibe oben	423
4812005511	Wiper system Wischersystem mit Waschanlage	424
4812005539	Wiper system Wischersystem mit Waschanlage	425
4812005874	Front pane bottom Frontscheibe unten	426
4812005783	Window l.h. Fenster li.	427
4812005063	Window r.h. Fenster re.	429
4812005813	Side pane bottom Seitenscheibe unten	431
4812005933	Safety lock Transportsicherung	432
4812005974	Cable W26 Kabel W26	274
4812006426	Water tank Wassertank	434
4812027610	Hydraulic, operation platform Hydraulik, Bedienstand	355
4812033247	Control block Steuerblock	29
4812037845	End pipe / rotary feedthrough Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	95
4812037585	Joint rod Verbindungsstange	96
4812046936	Operation panel Bedienungspult	357

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812005193	Console Konsole	359
	4812004479	Track roller Laufrolle	360
	4812004461	Pinch roller Andruckrolle	361
	4812005454	Holding plate Halteblech	362
	4812006727	Telescopic column Teleskopsaeule	363
	4812007259	Stop bolt Rastbolzen	364
	4812005355	Cover Deckel	365
	4812007995	Fold away step r.h. Klapptritt re.	366
	4812005840	Seat retainer Sitzaufnahme	367
	4812007996	Fold away step l.h. Klapptritt li.	368
	4812005925	Seat retainer Sitzaufnahme	369
X	**4812004491**	**Gr.12 Covering, isolated** **Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert**	**453**
	4812006736	Bulk head Trennwand	456
	4812226416	Hood fastener Haubenhalter	457
	4812030755	Hood fastener Haubenhalter	458
	4812226456	Intermediate section Mittelstueck	459
	4812030891	Intermediate section Mittelstueck	460
	4812226457	Air guide, r.h. Luftfuehrungsblech, re.	461
	4812034771	Air guide, r.h. Luftfuehrungsblech, re.	462
	4812034772	Air guide, rear Luftfuehrungsblech, hinten	463
	4812034763	Support plate, l.h. Blechtasche, li.	464
	4812034767	Support plate, r.h. Blechtasche, re.	465
	4812226458	Air guide, l.h. Luftfuehrungsblech, li.	466
	4812034770	Air guide, l.h. Luftfuehrungsblech, li.	467

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812034779	Retainer Halter	468
4812034776	Cover Abdeckung	469
4812226459	Door, l.h. Tuer, li.	470
4812225469	Door, l.h. Tuer, li.	471
4812041407	Support rod Haltestange	472
4812225708	Door, l.h. Tuer, li.	473
4812226336	Door, l.h. Tuer, li.	474
4812041407	Support rod Haltestange	472
4812005343	Door, r. h. Tuer, re.	476
4812041407	Support rod Haltestange	472
4812225725	Door, r. h. Tuer, re.	478
4812041407	Support rod Haltestange	472
4812226460	Hood center part, r.h. Haube MT, re.	480
4812044306	Hood center part, r.h. Haube MT, re.	481
4812034713	Locking Verriegelung	482
4812226461	Hood center part, l.h. Haube MT, li.	483
4812044371	Hood center part, l.h. Haube MT, li.	484
4812034713	Locking Verriegelung	482
4812226462	Covering center part, l.h. Verkleidung MT. li.	486
4812033243	Covering center part, l.h. Verkleidung MT. li.	487
4812033244	Covering center part, r.h. Verkleidung MT, re.	488
4812226463	Disc frame Lamellenrahmen	489
4812044596	Disc frame Lamellenrahmen	490
4812005748	Retainer Halter	491

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812226380	Retainer, l.h. Halter, li.	492
	4812226135	Retainer, r.h. Halter, re.	493
	4812009008	Isolation Isolation	494
X	**4812046976**	**Gr.12 Ascension f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle** **Gr.12 Aufstieg f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle**	**495**
	4812046977	Ascent, middle Aufstieg, Mitte	496
	4812046978	Ascent, l.h. Aufstieg, li.	497
	4812046979	Ascent, r.h. Aufstieg, re.	499
	4812047312	**Gr.12 Ascension f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle** **Gr.12 Aufstieg f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle**	**501**
	4812047313	Ascent, middle Aufstieg, Mitte	502
	4812046978	Ascent, l.h. Aufstieg, li.	497
	4812046979	Ascent, r.h. Aufstieg, re.	499
X	**4812031059**	**Auger Ø430mm, 2,50m** **Schnecke Ø430mm, 2,50m**	**507**
	4812031822	Auger Ø430mm, basic width Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite	508
	4812027684	Auger box Schneckenkasten	509
	4812026736	Outer support Aussenlager	511
	4812004559	Auger support Schneckenlager	513
	4812027479	Mounting parts Montageteile	514
	4812027733	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	515
	4812027592	Auger gear Schneckengetriebe	516
	4812034819	Spare parts gear Ersatzteile Getriebe	517
	4812045075	Auger gear Schneckengetriebe	518
	4812047231	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m**	**519**
	4812047162	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	520
	4812031953	Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m	521

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812047235	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m**	**523**
	4812047190	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	524
	4812032281	Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m	525
	4812032499	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	526
	4812047239	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m**	**527**
	4812047193	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	528
	4812032357	Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m	529
X	**4812047243**	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m**	**531**
	4812047196	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	532
	4812032363	Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m	533
	4812032500	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	534
	4812047247	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m**	**535**
	4812047199	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	536
	4812032383	Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m	537
	4812032499	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	526
	4812047252	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m**	**539**
	4812047204	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	540
	4812032399	Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m	541
	4812032504	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	542
	4812047257	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m**	**543**
	4812047208	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	544
	4812032410	Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m	545
	4812032502	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	546

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812047262	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m**	**547**
4812047212	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	548
4812032413	Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m	549
4812032499	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	526
4812047266	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m**	**551**
4812047215	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	552
4812032419	Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m	553
4812047269	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m**	**555**
4812047218	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	556
4812032430	Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m	557
4812032499	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	526
4812047271	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m**	**559**
	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m	
4812047220	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	560
4812032435	Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m	561
4812032499	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	526
4812047273	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m**	**563**
	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m	
4812047222	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	564
4812032437	Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m	565
4812032504	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	542
4812047275	**Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m** **Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m**	**567**
4812047224	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	568
4812032439	Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m	569
4812032502	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	546

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
X		**Gr.13 Auger extensions** **Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen**	**571**
	4720000140	Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm	575
	4720000816	Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm	576
	4720000818	Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm	577
	4720000137	Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm	578
	4720000138	Auger extension, l.h. L:960mm Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm	579
	4720000139	Auger extension, r.h. L:960mm Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm	580
	4812028794	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm	581
	4812028792	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm	582
	4812030927	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm	583
	4812028782	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm	584
	4812028787	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm	585
	4812028789	Strut material duct L:960mm Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm	586
	4812031805	End support, cpl. Endlager, kpl.	587
	D439082200	End support Endlager	588
	4812031804	Outer support Aussenlager	590
	D438081200	End support Endlager	591
	4812029259	Brace Abstrebung	593
	4812028882	Cross struts Verstrebung	595
	4812032195	Auger wing Ø380mm, l.h. Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, li.	596
	4812032196	Auger wing Ø380mm, r.h. Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, re.	597
	4812030868	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	598
	4812030869	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	599
	4812032496	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	600

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812030870	additional Extension parts weitere Anbauteile	601
X		**Gr.14 Inscription, Tools, Accessories** **Gr.14 Beschriftung, Werkzeug, Zubehoer**	**603**
	4812036436A	Decals tracked paver Schilder Kettenfertiger	604
	4812010458	Decals tracked paver Schilder Kettenfertiger	606
	4812010460	Decals tracked paver RUS Schilder Kettenfertiger RUS	607
	4812010459	Decals tracked paver F Schilder Kettenfertiger F	608
		Inscription Beschriftung	609
	4812035048	Tools and accessories Werkzeug und Zubehoer	610
	4812009821	Tools and accessories Werkzeug und Zubehoer	611
	4812038453	Infrared thermometer Infrarotthermometer	612
	D978000024	Welding protection Schweissschutzwaechter	613
	4812005418	Test adapter Pruefadapter	614
		Color Farbe	615
		Gr.15 Options **Gr.15 Optionen**	**617**
X	**4812038654**	**without fume absorbing system** **ohne Absaugung**	**619**
	4812038583	without fume absorbing system ohne Absaugung	620
	4812028730	Maintenance lid Wartungsklappe	621
	4812011195	Maintenance lid Wartungsklappe	622
	4812028733	Cover Tunnelabdeckblech	623
	4812006037	**Fume control** **Absauganlage**	**625**
	4812045091	Blower Geblaese	627
	4812044912	Oil drain Oelablass	628
	4812006393	Hydr. fume control Hydr. Absaugung	629

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
X	**4812041091**	**Indicator thickness** **Anzeiger Einbaudicke**	**631**
	4812041093	Pointer Zeiger	632
X	**4812009465**	**Drivers seat Standard** **Fahrersitz Standard**	**633**
	4812009466	Drivers seat, cpl. Fahrersitz, kpl.	634
	4812035452	**Drivers seat Grammer, beheizbar** **Fahrersitz Grammer, beheizbar**	**635**
	4812030001	Seat heater Sitzheizung	636
X	**4812027698**	**Hydr. hight adj. auger** **Hydrl. hoehenverst. Schnecke**	**637**
	4812027603	Hydraulic, auger Hydraulik, Schnecke	638
X	**4812031793**	**Auger limit switch ultrasonic** **Schneckenendschalter Ultraschall**	**639**
	4812228334	Retainer Halter	640
	4812032431	Electric Elektrik	641
	4812041024	**Material chute** **Materialschaechte klappb.**	**643**
	4812032415	**Bio hydraulic oil / Panolin** **Bio Hydraulikoel / Pandolin**	**645**
	4812027607	Hydr. partial flow filter Hydrl. Nebenstromfilter	646
	D964013553	Partial flow filter Nebenstromfilter	647
	4812045427	**Material tunnel installation kit** **Materialschacht 230-Anbau-KIT**	**649**
	4812045416	Material tunnel 230 Materialschacht 230	650
	4812045421	Protection cover Schuerze	651
	4812006381	**Spot light LED** **Scheinwerfer LED**	**653**
	4812006383	Spot light Arbeitsscheinwerfer	654
	4812006382	Mounting parts Montageteile	655
	4812006378	Lamp holder Lampenhalter	656
	4812035023	**Spot light for auger** **Scheinwerfer f. Schneckenraum**	**657**

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812028823	Spot light Scheinwerfer	658
	4812033051	**Option engine room lighting** **Option Motorraumbeleuchtung**	**659**
	4812029937	Engine room lighting, electric Motorraumbeleuchtung Elektrik	660
	4812032841	Lamp interior Innenleuchte	661
	4812030003	Cable W24 Kabel W24	277
	4812032889	Engine room lighting Motorraumbeleuchtung	663
X	**4812035395**	**Spot light** **Arbeitsscheinwerfer**	**665**
	4812043272	**Option LED working light** **Option LED Arbeitsscheinwerfer**	**667**
	4812006942	**Halogen spot light** **Halogenstrahler**	**669**
	4812006904	Halogen spot light Halogenstrahler	670
	4812006905	Halogen spot light Halogenstrahler	671
	4812036596	cable cpl. Kabel kpl	672
	4812006986	Lamp holder Lampenhalter	673
	4812005285	**Lighting balloon** **Leuchtballon**	**675**
	4812005276	Lighting balloon Leuchtballon	676
X	**4812005719**	**Rotaflare light, PLC, with roof** **Rundumleuchte, SPS, mit Dach**	**677**
	4812007216	Electric rotaflare light Elektrik Rundumleuchte	678
	4812007215	Slip-on pipe Aufsteckrohr	679
	4812005715	Retainer Halter	680
	4812037881	**Central lubrication** **Zentralschmierung**	**681**
	4812037776	Pump Pumpe	682
	4812037777	Pump Pumpe	683
	4812037782	Kit central lubrication f. auger Kit Zentralschmierung f. Schnecke	685

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812030073	El. option central lubrication El. Option Zentralschmierung	686
	4812040056	**Fire extinguisher** **Feuerloescher**	**687**
	4812028982	**Refueling equipment** **Betankungsanlage**	**689**
	4812029968	Refueling equipment Betankungsanlage	690
	4812038808	**Emulsion spray system** **Emulsionsspruehanlage**	**691**
	4812038837	Tank with pump Tank mit Pumpe	692
	4812042128	Hose package Schlauchpaket	694
	4812039908	Electric emulsion spray system Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage	695
X	**4812038790**	**Emulsion spray system** **Emulsionsspruehanlage**	**697**
	4812038837	Tank with pump Tank mit Pumpe	692
	4812042118	Hose reel Schlauchaufroller	700
	4812039908	Electric emulsion spray system Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage	695
	4812034869	**Gloria spraying device** **Gloria-Spritze**	**703**
X	**4812029934**	**Back-up alarm** **Rueckfahrwarnung**	**705**
	4812044828	**Bucket, long** **Kuebel, lang**	**707**
	4812029932	Emergency stop Nothalt	708
	4812032974	**Socket, 230V** **Steckdose, 230V**	**709**
	4812008671	**12V installation** **12V-Anlage**	**711**
	4812029971	Cable harness W23 Kabelbaum W23	271
	4812007784	**First-aid kit**	**713**
		Verbandkasten	
	4812002731	First-aid kit Verbandkasten	714
X	**4812030771**	**Auxiliary weight** **Zusatzgewicht**	**715**

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812027605	**Crown adjustment** **Hydr. Dachprofilverstellung**	**717**
	4812033247	Control block Steuerblock	29
	4812046393	Control block Steuerblock	719
	4812006368	**Option camera** **Option Kamera**	**721**
	4812006369	Camera system Kamerasystem	722
	4812006748	Retainer Halter	723
	4812007883	Mounting parts Montageteile	724
	4812043196	**Steering control 14m** **Lenkautomat 14m**	**725**
	4812043252	Retainer Halter	727
	4812029931	Steering sensor Lenksensor	728
X	**4812036723A**	**Generator drive, crawler, 33kVA** **Generatorantrieb, Kette, 33kVA**	**729**
	4812034530A	Electric / heating ab/from SN 3000547 Elektrik / Heizung ab/from SN 3000547	731
	4812033507	Generatorcable Generatorkabel	732
	4812040618	Control box Schaltschrank	733
	4812039600	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	739
	4812005418	Test adapter Pruefadapter	614
	4812039600	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	739
	4812045965	Universal joint protection Gelenkwellenschutz	742
	4812006314	**Generator drive, 60kVA** **Generatorantrieb, 60kVA**	**743**
	4812045965	Universal joint protection Gelenkwellenschutz	742
	4812034537A	Electric / heating Elektrik / Heizung	746
	4812032103	Generatorcable Generatorkabel	747
	4812040619	Control box Schaltschrank	748

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812039600	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	739
	4812005418	Test adapter Pruefadapter	614
	4812039600	Vandalism protection Vandalismusschutz	739
	4812008239	Wiring Verdrahtung	757
	4812038524	Cable W4 Kabel W4	251
	4812038525	Cable W6 Kabel W6	254
	4812038526	Cable W7 Kabel W7	256
	4812038527	Cable W8 Kabel W8	761
	4812042814	**Gravel field kit Schotter- Kette**	**763**
	4812042762	Conveyor chain, long Lattenrostkette, lang	764
	4812042830	Gusset plate Verstaerkungsblech	765
	4812042848	Bulk material flap Schuettgutklappe	766
	4812007491	**Oil drain Oelablass**	**767**
	4812009259	**Cap Verschlussdeckel**	**769**
X	**4812226413**	**Indicator thickness, top Anzeiger Einbaudicke, oben**	**771**
		Gr.16 Levelling Gr.16 Nivellierung	**773**
X	**4812004663**	**CAN-sensor kit 2+1 CAN-Sensorsatz 2+1**	**775**
	4812004662	**CAN-sensor kit 1+1 CAN-Sensorsatz 1+1**	**777**
	4812038489	**Leveling Nivellierung**	**779**
	D900626011	Slope transmitter Neigungssensor	780
	4812038541	Sonic-Ski Sonic-Ski	781
	4812038617	Digirotary Kit Digirotary Kit	782
	4812038616	Ultrasonic sensor Ultraschallsensor	783

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812038602	Sensor Sensor	784
	4812011781	Box MOBA-Matic Koffer MOBA-MATIC	785
	4812041999	Big Ski 13 m cpl. Big Ski 13 m kpl.	786
	4812038564	Electric parts big ski E-Teile Big Ski	787
	4812011781	Box MOBA-Matic Koffer MOBA-MATIC	785
	4812041925	Big Ski 13 m Big Ski 13 m	789
	4812004304	Side arm support Holmhalterung	790
	4812042045	Big Ski 9 m cpl. Big Ski 9 m kpl.	791
	4812038564	Electric parts big ski E-Teile Big Ski	787
	4812011781	Box MOBA-Matic Koffer MOBA-MATIC	785
	4812042035	Big Ski 9 m Big Ski 9 m	794
	4812004304	Side arm support Holmhalterung	790
	D830031300	Trailing ski, 6m Schleppski 6m	796
	4700688225	Trailing ski, 6m Schleppski 6m	797
	4700691720	Mounting parts Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung	799
	D830031400	Trailing ski, 9m Schleppski 9m	800
	4700688226	Trailing ski, 9m Schleppski 9m	801
	4700691720	Mounting parts Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung	799
	4720000701	Wire tensioner cpl. Drahtspanner kpl.	804
X		**Gr.17 Doku** **Gr.17 Doku**	**805**
X		**Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 3** **Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 3**	**811**
	4812028402	Wear part kit conveyor plates Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	35
	4812028403	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	37
	4812028516	Wear part kit conveyor chain Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	40

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

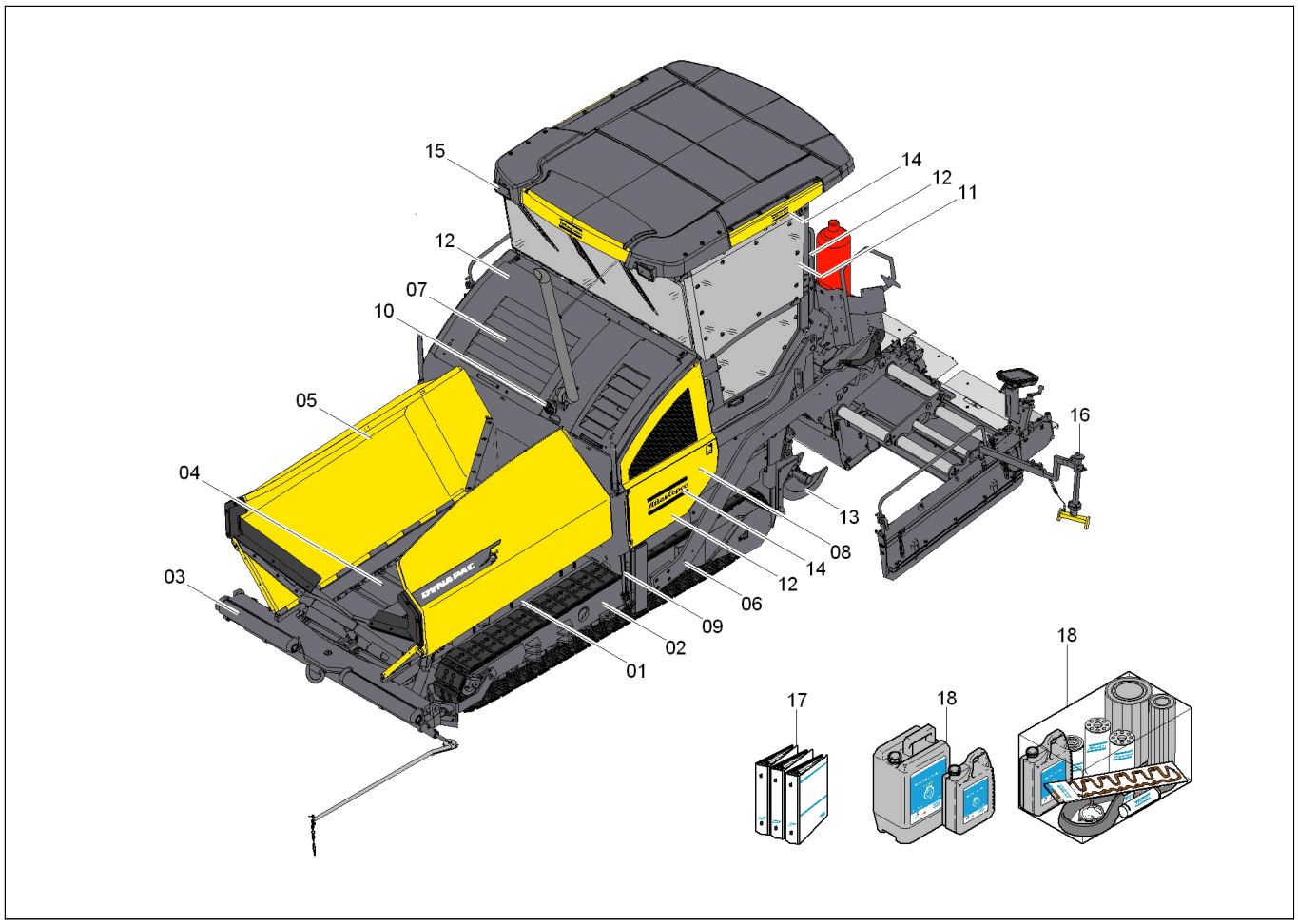
	Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
	4812035552	Wear part kit conveyor drive Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb	816
	4812035553	Wear part kit reversing roller Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle	817
	4812027733	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	515
	4812035551	Wear part kit rubber plates Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	16
	4700691229	Service kit 500 h TIER 3 Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 3	820
	4812041235	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3 Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3	821
	4812046969	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2 Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2	822
	4812043983	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 3 Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 3	823
		Lubricants and operating substances T3 Betriebsstoffe T3	824
	4812045783	Hopper rubber kit, standard Muldengummi-Kit, standard	826
	4812007262	Hopper rubber kit, standard Muldengummi-Kit, standard	827
	4812045834	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde	828
	4812007263	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde	829
	4812011023	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde	830
		Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 4i **Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 4i**	**831**
	4812028402	Wear part kit conveyor plates Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	35
	4812028403	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	37
	4812028516	Wear part kit conveyor chain Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	40
	4812035552	Wear part kit conveyor drive Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb	816
	4812035553	Wear part kit reversing roller Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle	817
	4812027733	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	515
	4812035551	Wear part kit rubber plates Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	16
	4812042198	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i	840
	4812012378	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i	841

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

TABLE OF CONTENTS / INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Assembly / Baugruppe	Description / Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812042200	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i	842
4812046970	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2 Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	843
4812012383	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i	844
4812012384	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2 Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	845
4812043984	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i	846
4812012382	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i	847
	Lubricants and operating substances T4 Betriebsstoffe T4	848
4812045783	Hopper rubber kit, standard Muldengummi-Kit, standard	826
4812007262	Hopper rubber kit, standard Muldengummi-Kit, standard	827
4812045834	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde	828
4812007263	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde	829
4812011023	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde	830

Assemblies marked with an X and their subassemblies are used in your machine
Baugruppen, die mit einem X markiert sind, sowie deren Unterbaugruppen, werden in Ihrer Maschine verwendet

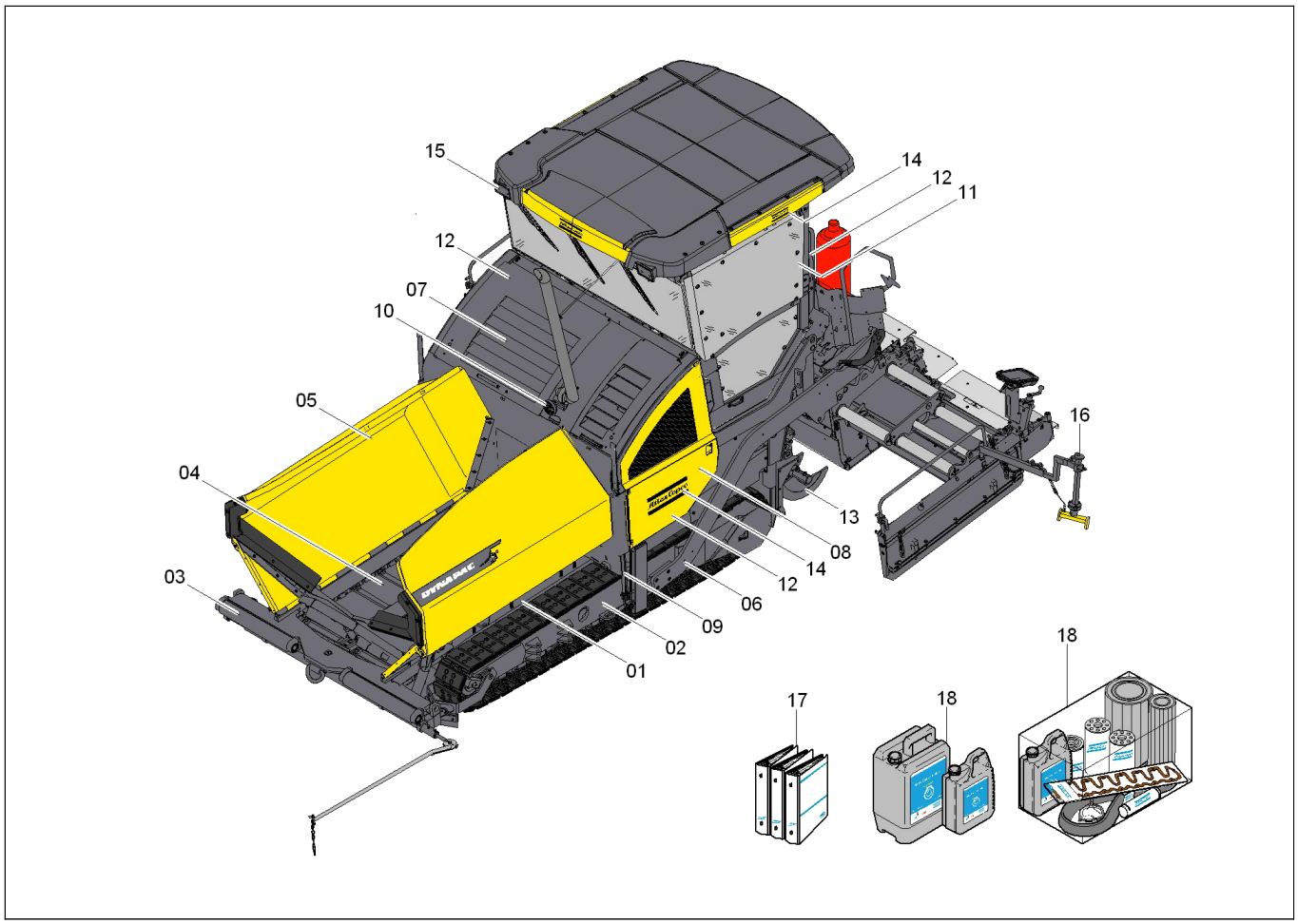


SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
	4812004424		SD2550C 4700777387	SD2550C 4700777387	X
	4812004425		SD2550C Plus 4700777388	SD2550C Plus 4700777388	
	4812004426		SD2550C Plus T4i 4700777389	SD2550C Plus T4i 4700777389	
1	4812006122	1	Gr.01 Main frame	Gr.01 Hauptrahmen	X
2	4812027763	1	Gr.02 Track group	Gr.02 Laufwerk	X
3	4812030492A	1	Gr.03 Push roller, hydraulic	Gr.03 Schubrolle, hydraulisch	X
4		1	Gr.04 Conveyor	Gr.04 Lattenrost	X
	4812028401A	1	Gr.04 Conveyor, double no. of bars	Gr.04 Lattenrost, dopp. Stege	X
5	4812044750	1	Gr.05 Thermo hopper, Bulk material flap	Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Schuettgkl.	X
	4812044751	1	Gr.05 Thermo hopper, front hopper flap	Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Frontm.kl.	
6	4812027553A	1	Gr.06 Side screed arms, hydr. locked	Gr.06 Holme, hydr. verriegelt	X
7	4812032786A	1	Gr.07 Drive TIER 3	Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 3	X
	4812032787A	1	Gr.07 Drive TIER 4i	Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 4i	
8	4812039759	1	Gr.08 Split gear	Gr.08 Stirnradgetriebe	X
		1	Gr.08 Split gear box	Gr.08 Pumpenverteilergetriebe	X
9	4812007685	1	Gr.09 Hydraulic	Gr.09 Hydraulik	X
10	4812005834	1	Gr.10 Electric	Gr.10 Elektrik	X

X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

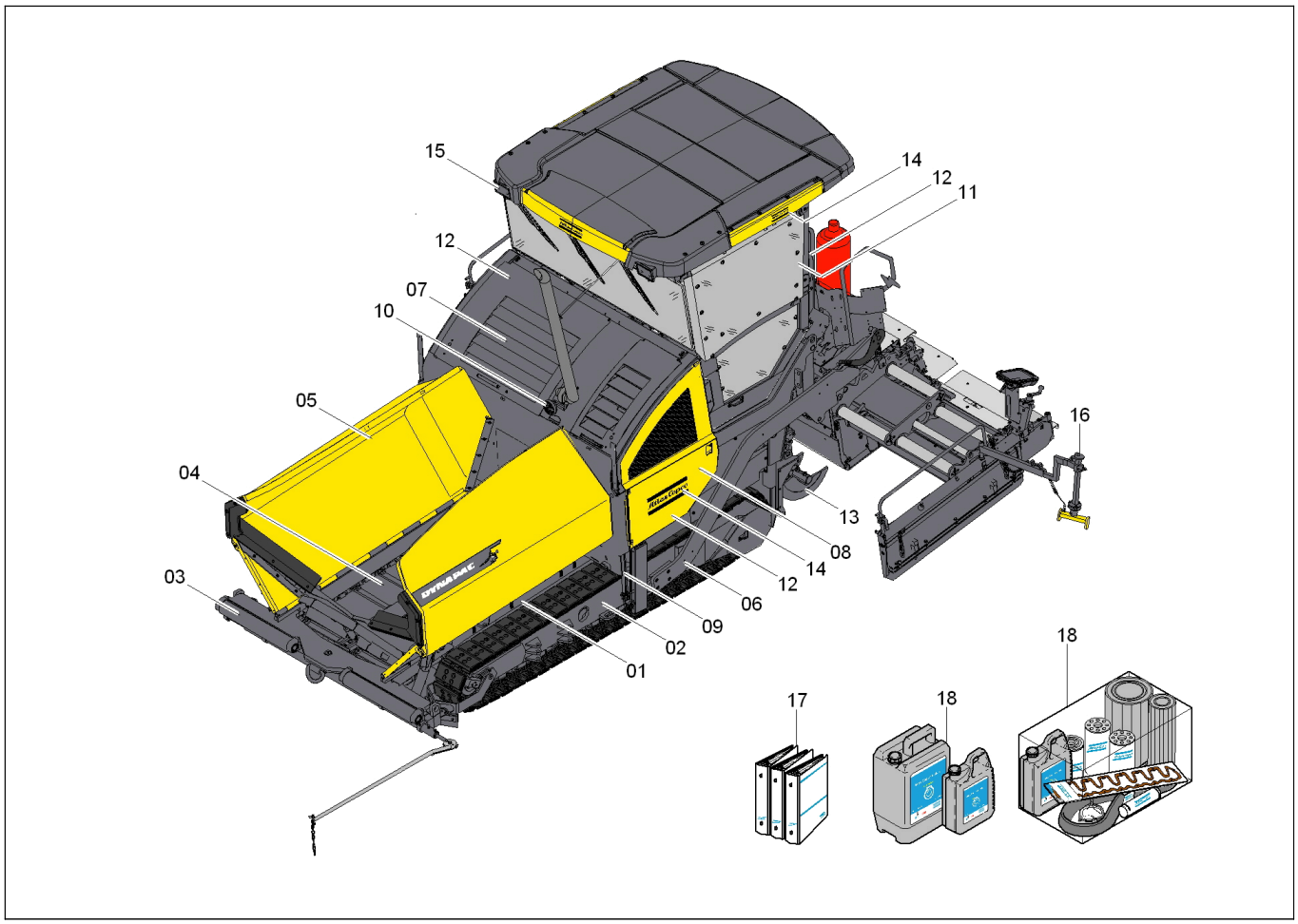


SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
11	4812005069	1	Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, roof	Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Dach	X
	4812005070	1	Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, house	Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Haus	
12	4812004491	1	Gr.12 Covering, isolated	Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert	X
	4812046976	1	Gr.12 Ascension f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle	Gr.12 Aufstieg f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle	X
	4812047312	1	Gr.12 Ascension f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle 4700689971	Gr.12 Aufstieg f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle 4700689971	
13	4812031059	1	Auger Ø430mm, 2,50m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 2,50m	X
	4812047231	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m	
			4812047162	4812047162	
	4812047235	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m	
			4812047190	4812047190	
	4812047239	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m	
			4812047193	4812047193	
	4812047243	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m	X
			4812047196	4812047196	
	4812047247	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m	
			4812047199	4812047199	
	4812047252	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m	
			4812047204	4812047204	

X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

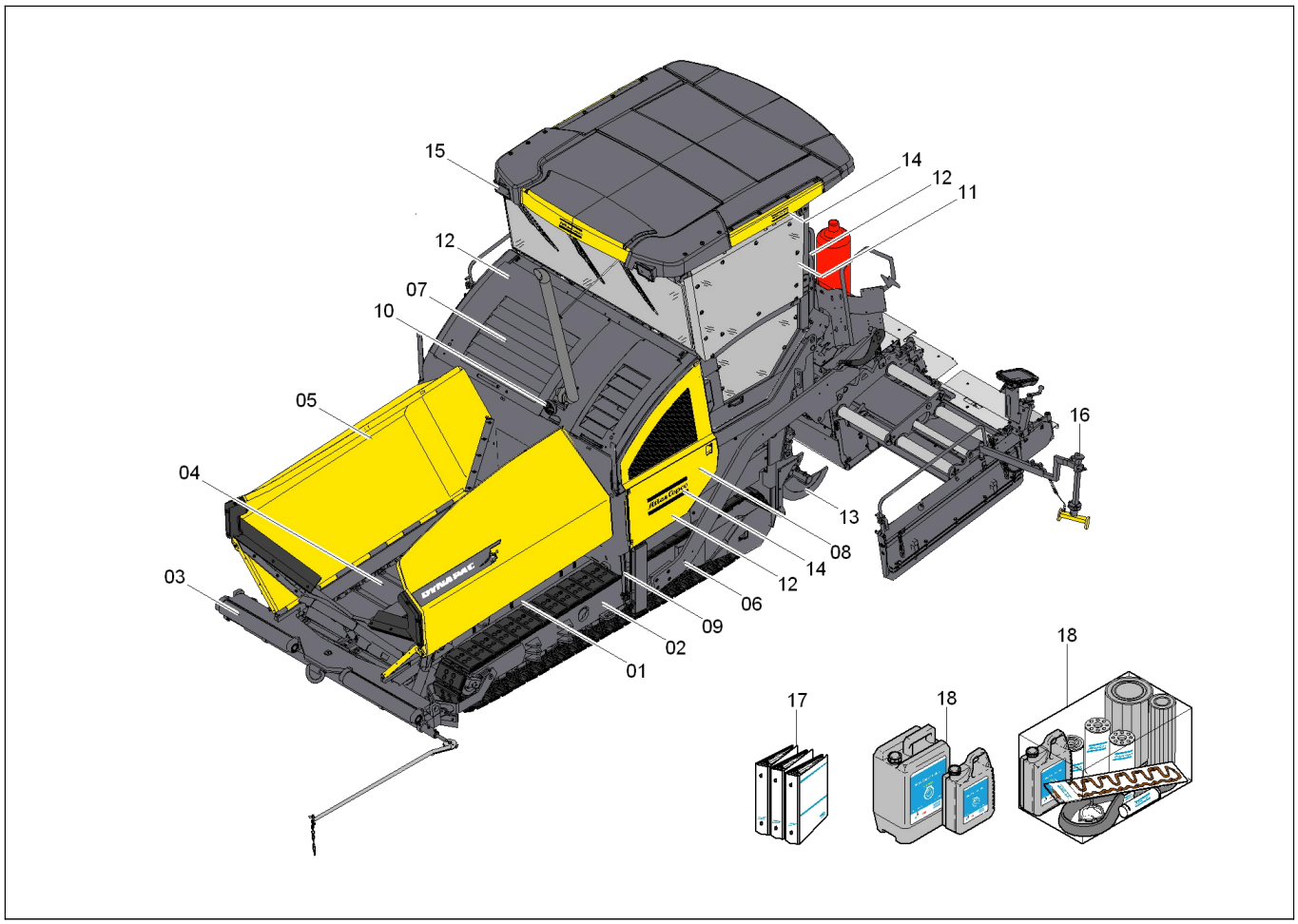


SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
13	4812047257	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m	
			4812047208	4812047208	
	4812047262	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m	
			4812047212	4812047212	
	4812047266	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m	
			4812047215	4812047215	
	4812047269	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m	
			4812047218	4812047218	
	4812047271	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m	
			4812047220	4812047220	
	4812047273	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m	
			4812047222	4812047222	
	4812047275	1	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m	
			4812047224	4812047224	
		1	Gr.13 Auger extensions	Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen	X
14		1	Gr.14 Inscription, Tools, Accessories	Gr.14 Beschriftung, Werkzeug, Zubehoer	X
15			Gr.15 Options	Gr.15 Optionen	
	4812038654	1	without fume absorbing system	ohne Absaugung	X
	4812006037	1	Fume control	Absauganlage	

X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

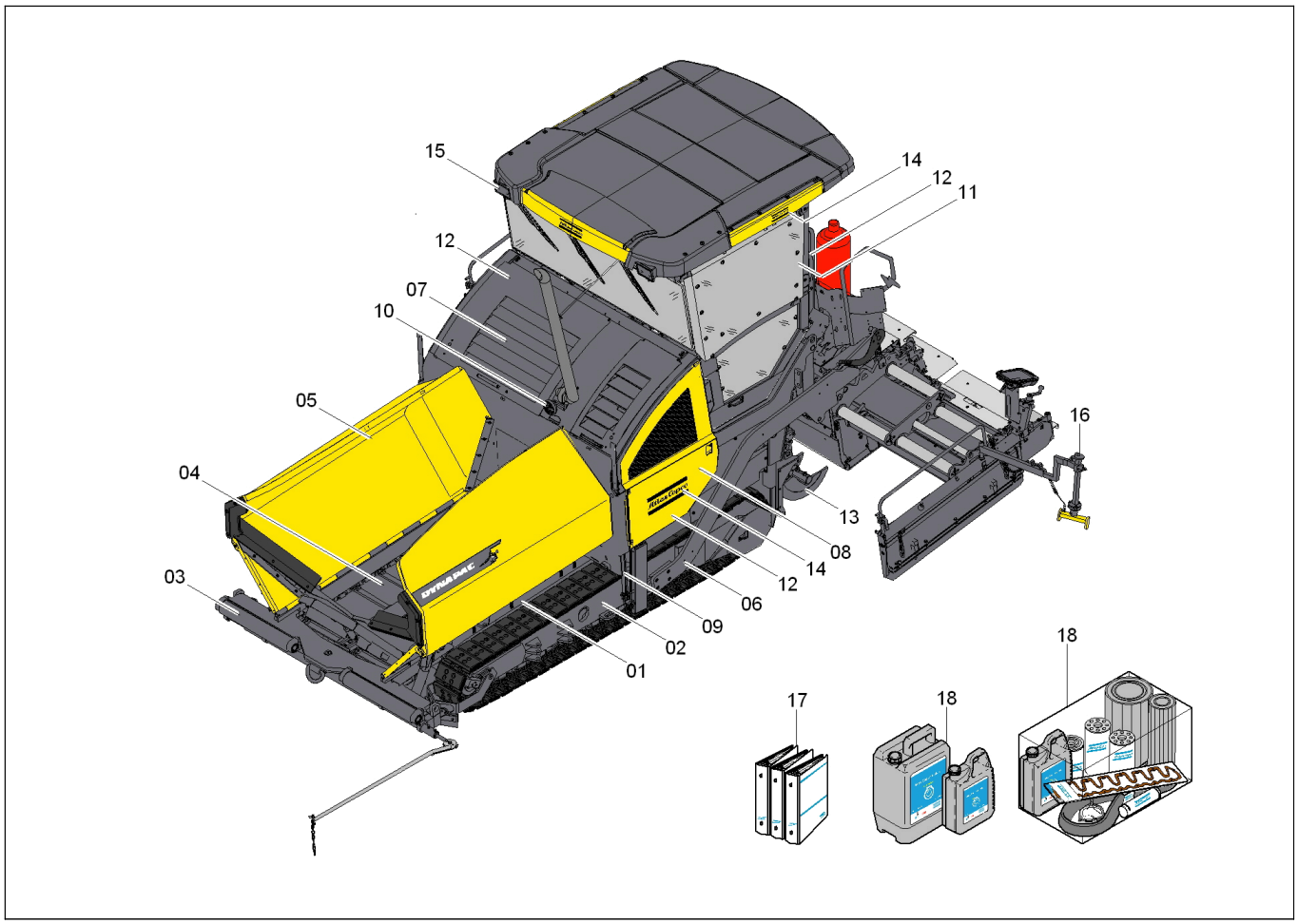


SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
15	4812041091	1	Indicator thickness	Anzeiger Einbaudicke	X
	4812009465	2	Drivers seat Standard	Fahrersitz Standard	X
	4812035452		Drivers seat Grammer, beheizbar	Fahrersitz Grammer, beheizbar	
	4812027698	1	Hydr. hight adj. auger	Hydrl. hoehenverst. Schnecke	X
	4812031793	2	Auger limit switch ultrasonic	Schneckenendschalter Ultraschall	X
	4812041024	1	Material chute	Materialschaechte klappb.	
	4812032415	1	Bio hydraulic oil / Panolin	Bio Hydraulikoel / Pandolin	
	4812045427	1	Material tunnel installation kit	Materialschacht 230-Anbau-KIT	
	4812006381	1	Spot light LED	Scheinwerfer LED	
	4812035023	1	Spot light for auger	Scheinwerfer f. Schneckenraum	
	4812033051	1	Option engine room lighting	Option Motorraumbeleuchtung	
	4812035395	1	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	X
	4812043272	1	Option LED working light	Option LED Arbeitsscheinwerfer	
	4812006942	1	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler	
	4812005285	1	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon	
	4812005719	1	Rotaflare light, PLC, with roof	Rundumleuchte, SPS, mit Dach	X
	4812037881	1	Central lubrication	Zentralschmierung	
	4812040056	1	Fire extinguisher	Feuerloescher	
	4812028982	1	Refueling equipment	Betankungsanlage	
	4812038808	1	Emulsion spray system	Emulsionsspruehanlage	

X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

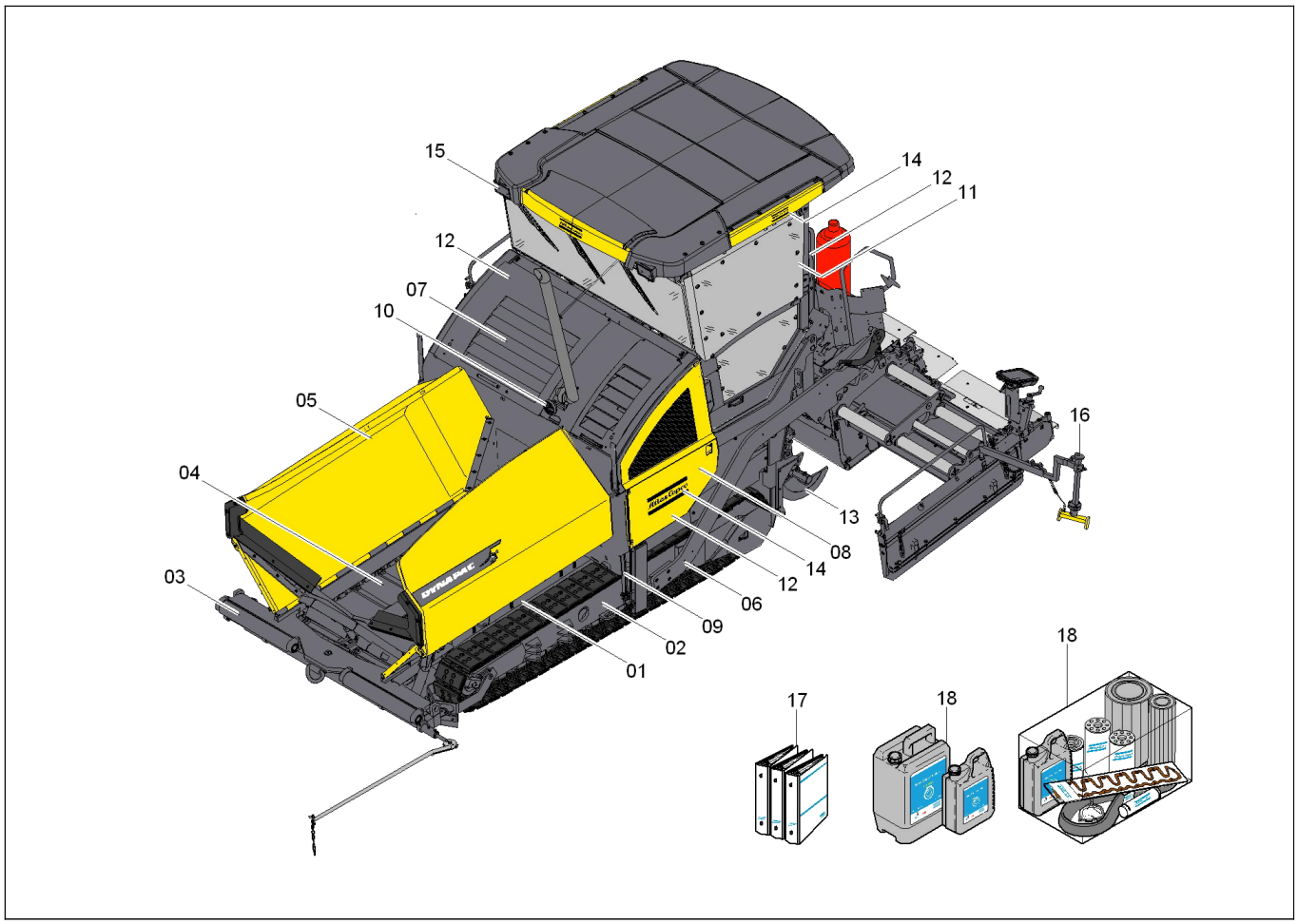


SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
15	4812038790	1	Emulsion spray system	Emulsionsspruehanlage	X
	4812034869	1	Gloria spraying device	Gloria-Spritze	
	4812029934	1	Back-up alarm	Rueckfahrwarnung	X
	4812044828	1	Bucket, long	Kuebel, lang	
	4812032974	1	Socket, 230V	Steckdose, 230V	
	4812008671	1	12V installation	12V-Anlage	
	4812007784	1	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten	
	4812030771	1	Auxiliary weight	Zusatzgewicht	X
	4812027605	1	Crown adjustment	Hydr. Dachprofilverstellung	
	4812006368	1	Option camera	Option Kamera	
	4812043196	1	Steering control 14m	Lenkautomat 14m	
	4812036723A	1	Generator drive, crawler, 33kVA	Generatorantrieb, Kette, 33kVA	X
	4812006314	1	Generator drive, 60kVA	Generatorantrieb, 60kVA	
	4812042814	1	Gravel field kit	Schotter- Kette	
	4812007491	1	Oil drain	Oelablass	
	4812009259	1	Cap	Verschlussdeckel	
	4812226413	1	Indicator thickness, top	Anzeiger Einbaudicke, oben	X
16			Gr.16 Levelling	Gr.16 Nivellierung	
	4812004663	1	CAN-sensor kit 2+1	CAN-Sensorsatz 2+1	X
	4812004662	1	CAN-sensor kit 1+1	CAN-Sensorsatz 1+1	

X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.

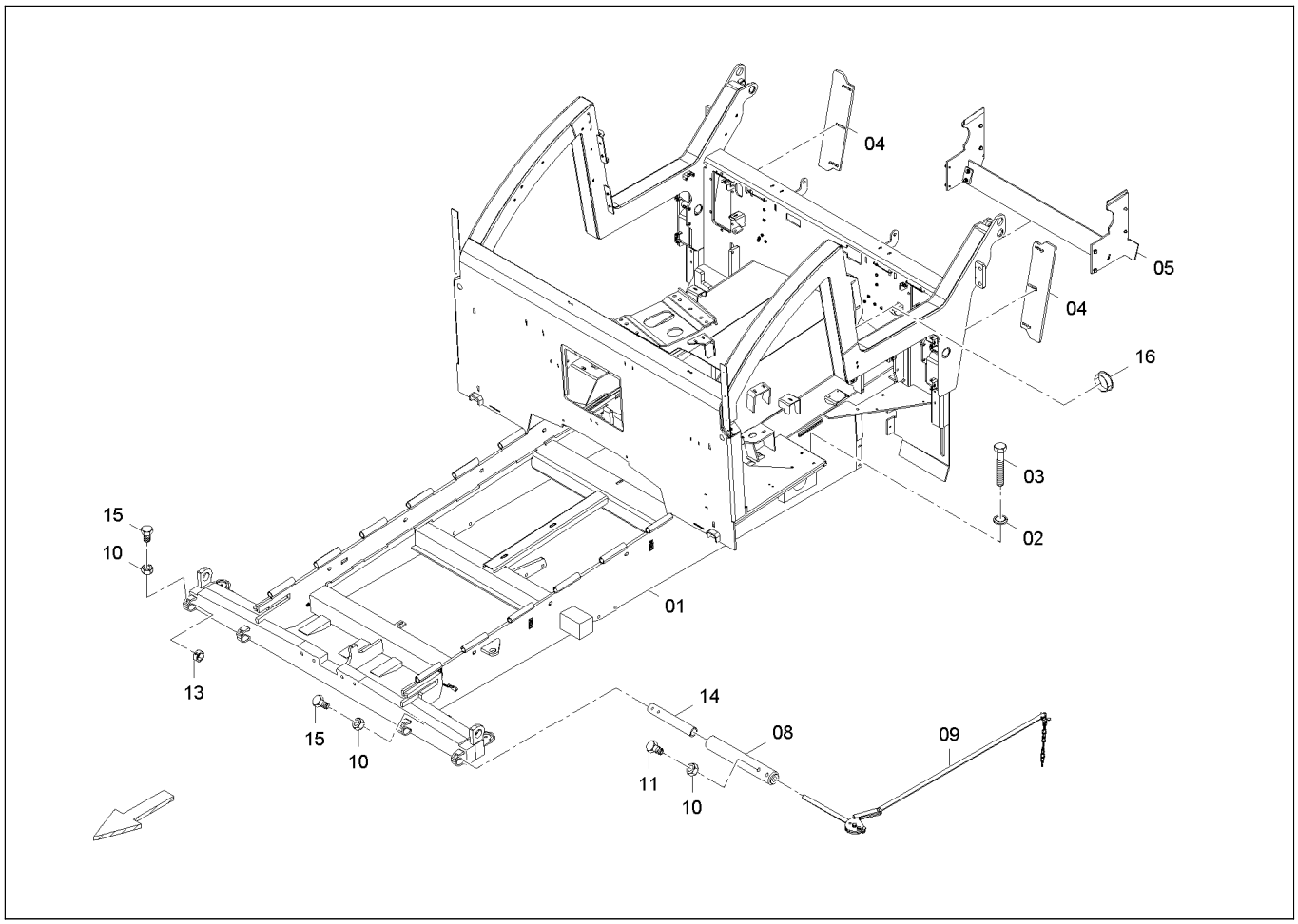
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304 / SD2550C s/n 0G001269 - V6000E s/n 3101304

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
16	4812038489	1	Leveling	Nivellierung	
17		1	Gr.17 Doku	Gr.17 Doku	X
18		1	Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 3	Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 3	X
		1	Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 4i	Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 4i	

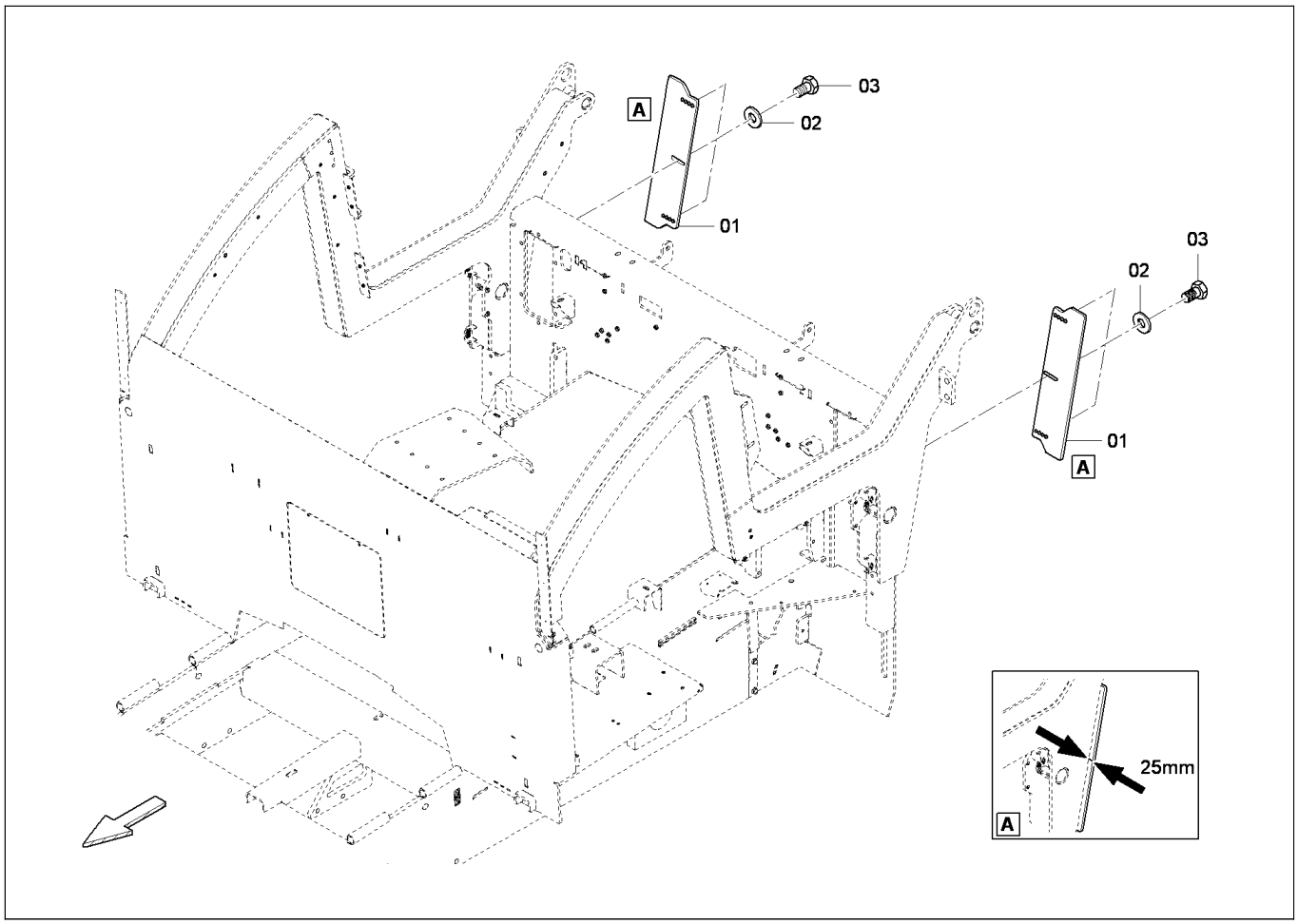
X) is used in your machine.
wird in Ihrer Maschine verwendet.



4812006122

Gr.01 Main frame / Gr.01 Hauptrahmen

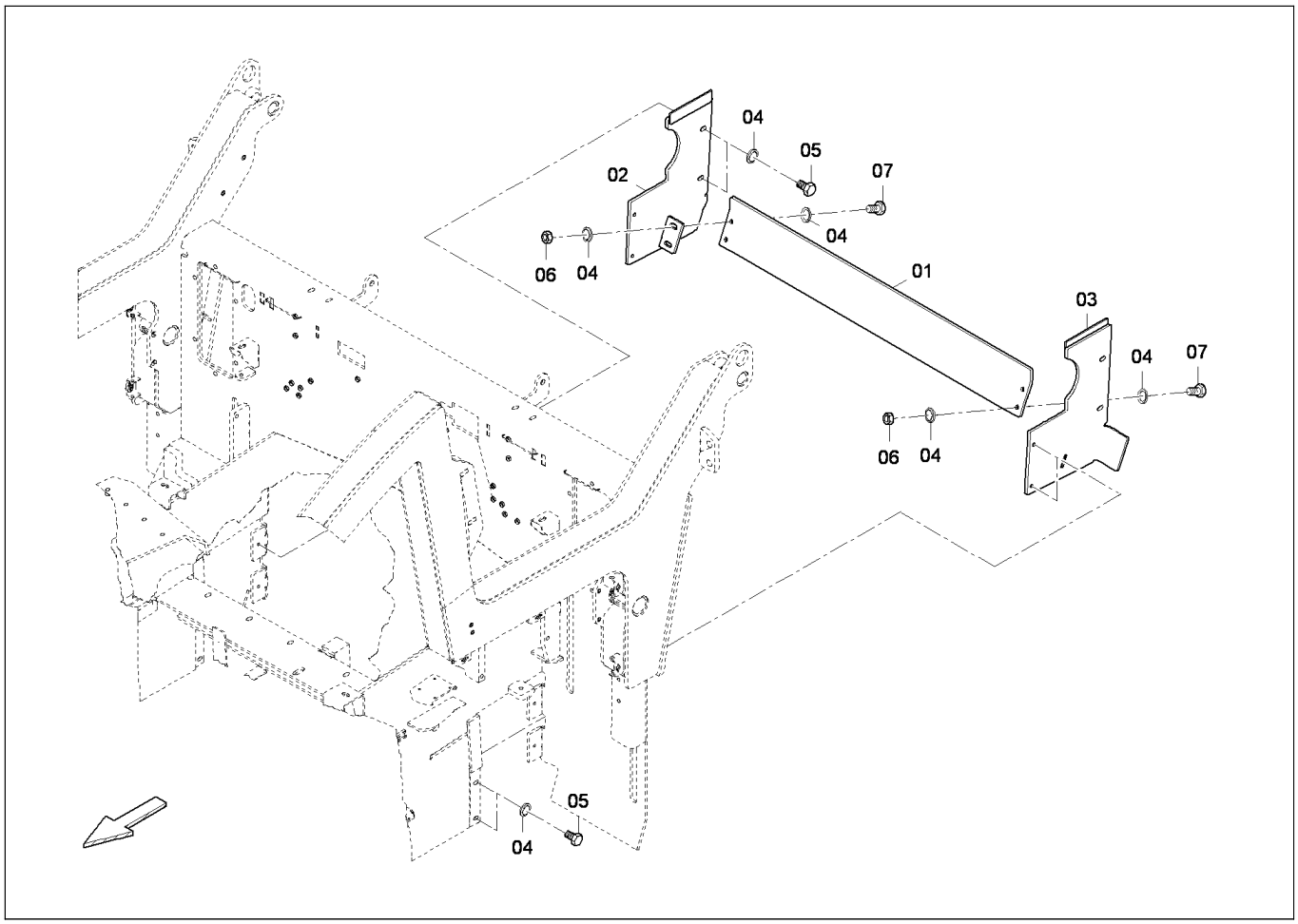
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006121	1	Main frame	Hauptrahmen
2	4749900037	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938111952	4	Screw	Schraube
4	4812028721	1	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung
5	4812028725	1	Splash guard	Mischgutabweiser
8	4812036083	1	Steering guide	Peilstab, kpl.
9	D880010062	1	Extension	Verlaengerung
10	D937180513	6	Nut	Mutter
11	4700500037	2	Screw	Schraube
13	D830030909	1	Bushing	Buchse
14	4812036287	1	Extension pipe	Verlaengerungsrohr
15	4749901587	4	Screw	Schraube
16	4812041605	1	Plug	Stopfen



4812028721

Side arm guiding / Holmfuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028334	2	Guide plate	Fuehrungsblech
2	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500193	6	Screw	Schraube

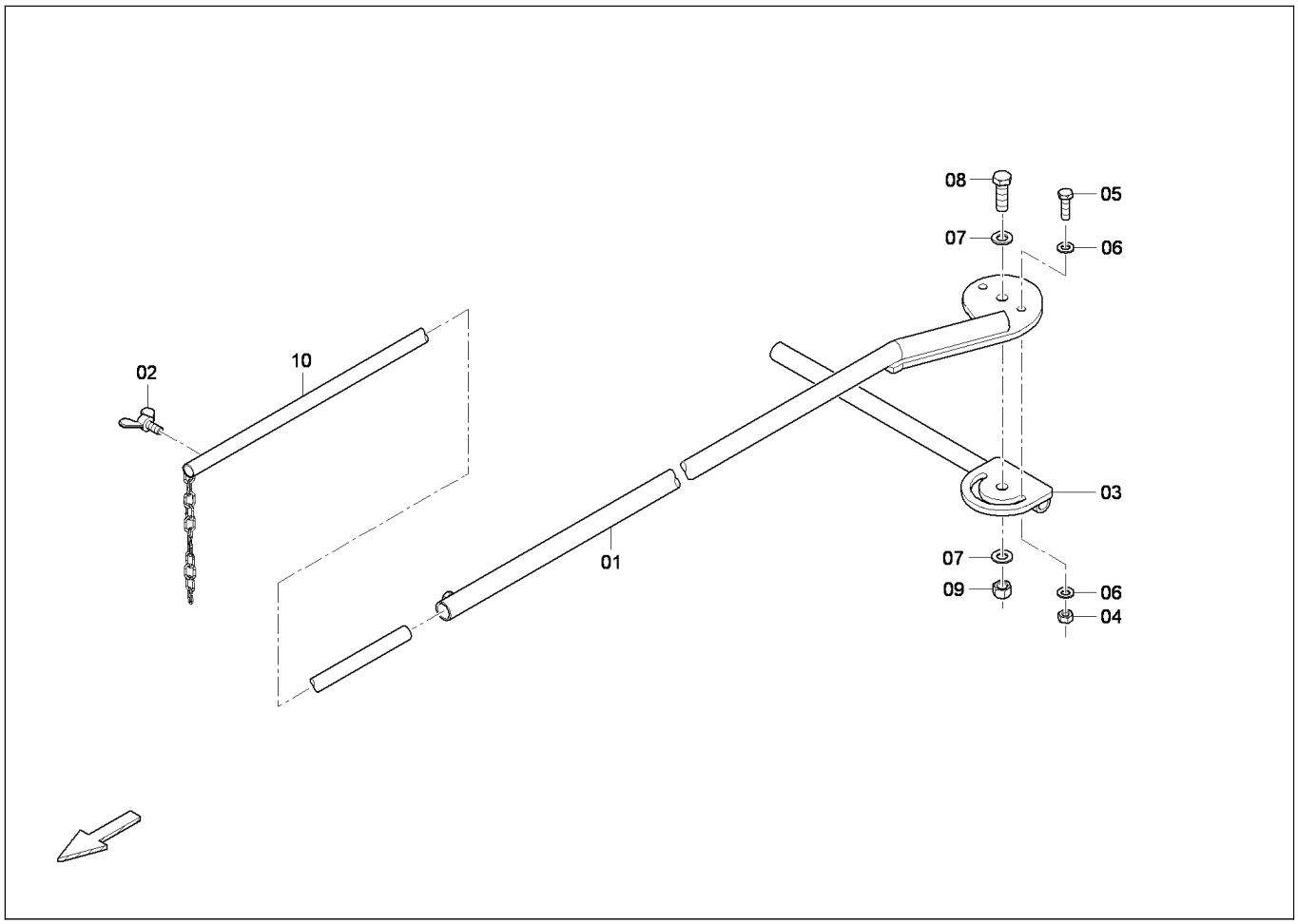


4812028725

Splash guard / Mischgutabweiser

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028345	1	Plate	Blech
2	4812028338	1	Cover plate	Verschlussblech
3	4812028336	1	Cover plate	Verschlussblech
4	D930435674	16	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500051	8	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570007	4	Nut	Mutter
7	4700500194	4	Screw	Schraube

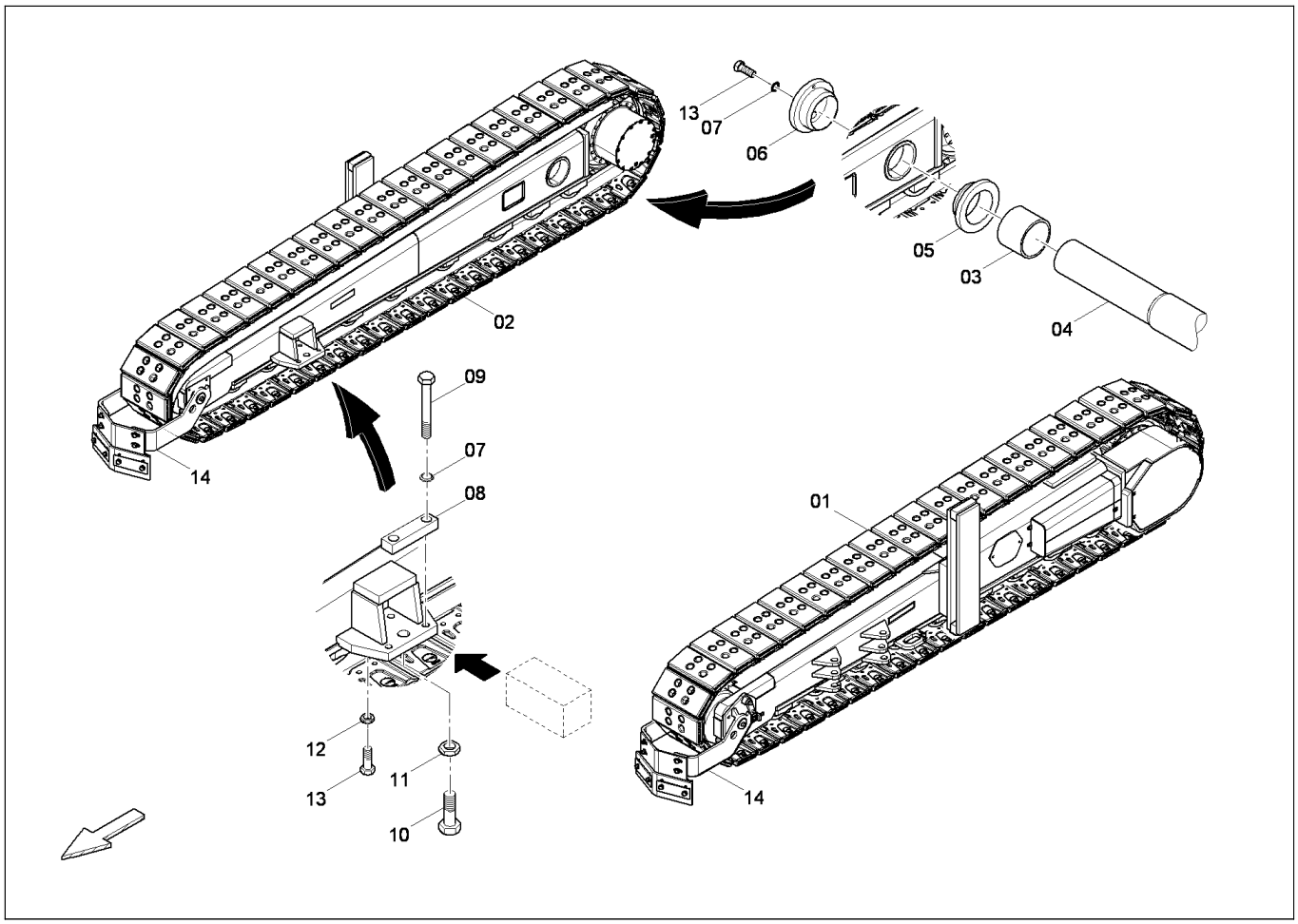
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812036083

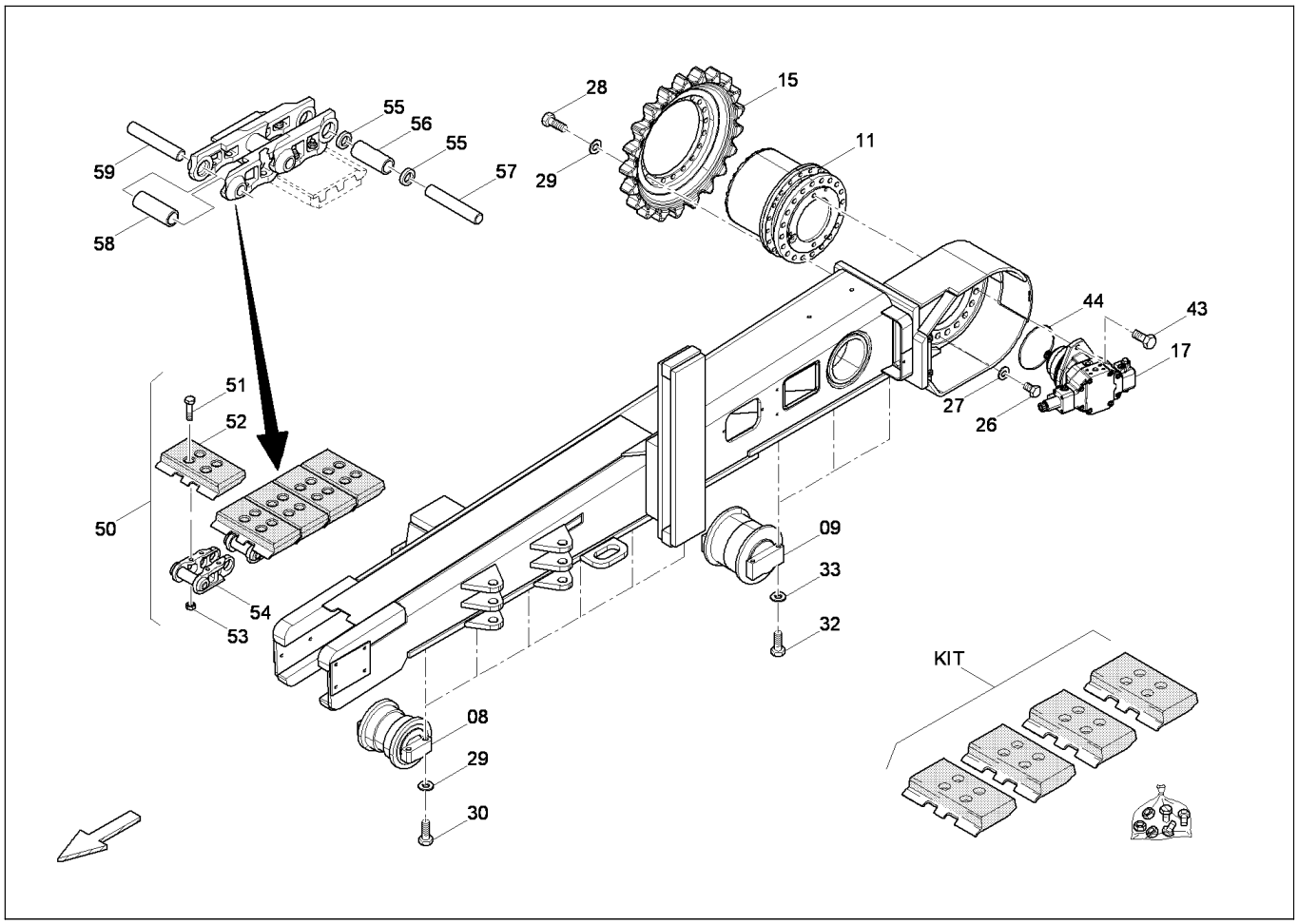
Steering guide / Peilstab, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036085	1	Pipe section	Rohrstueck
2	D937032652	1	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube
3	D866901710	1	Pipe section, adjustable	Rohrstueck, verstellbar
4	D938190518	1	Nut	Mutter
5	D938111500	1	Screw	Schraube
6	4700600009	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	4700600011	2	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938165872	1	Screw	Schraube
9	D938480512	1	Nut	Mutter
10	4812036089	1	Pipe	Rohr



4812027763
Gr.02 Track group / Gr.02 Laufwerk

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027755	1	Track group, long, l.h.	Laufwerk, lang, li.
2	4812027756	1	Track group, long, r.h.	Laufwerk, lang, re.
3	4812027926	2	Distance pipe	Distanzrohr
4	4812027925	1	Shaft	Welle
5	4812027927	2	Support bushing	Befestigungsbuchse
6	4812027928	2	Support bushing	Befestigungsbuchse
7	4749900110	8	Washer	Scheibe
8	4812027929	2	Shackle	Lasche
9	D938112181	4	Screw	Schraube
10	4749901335	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4749901172	2	Nut	Mutter
12	4749901658	4	Nut	Mutter
13	D938151087	8	Screw	Schraube
14	4812028439	1	Track cleaner, cpl. l.h. and r.h.	Fahrspurreiniger, kpl. li. und re.

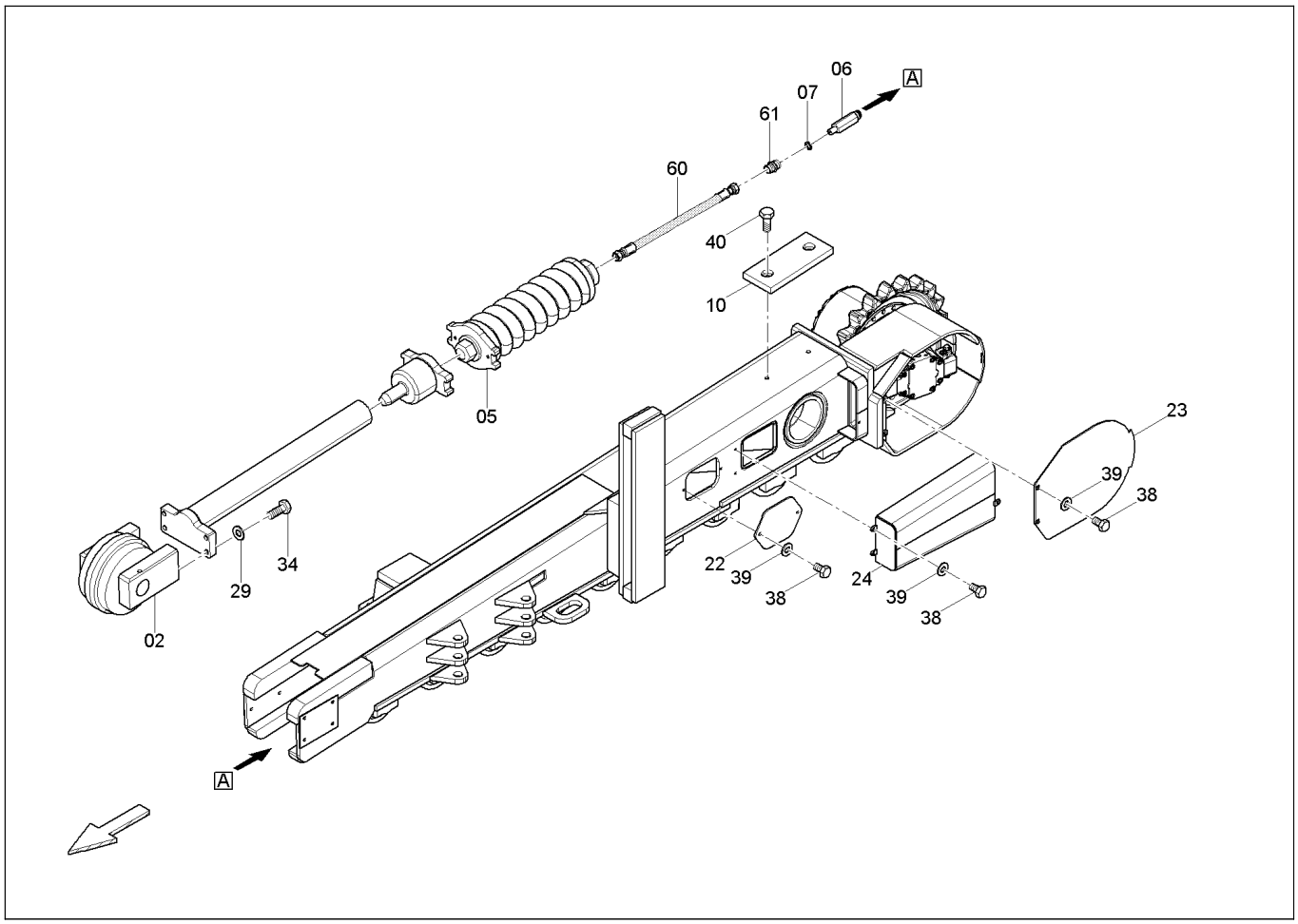


4812027755

Track group, long, l.h. / Laufwerk, lang, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812034956	1	Idler	Leitrad
5	D952650913	1	Spring package	Federpacket
6	4812034954	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
7	D952631222	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
8	4749300228	6	Track roller	Laufrolle
9	D952701522	3	Track roller	Laufrolle
10	4812030698	1	Wear plate	Schleissleiste
11	4812035017	1	Drive gear box	Fahrgetriebe
15	4812034945	1	Drive sprocket	Antriebsrad
17	4812026519	1	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor
_01	D967610542	1	_Solenoid valve	_Magnetventil
_02	4812034481	1	_Revolution sensor	_Drehzahlsensor
_03	4812036336	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
_04	4812031079	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
22	D952631031	1	Cover	Deckel
23	4812034949	1	Cover	Deckel
24	4812034950	1	Cover	Deckel
26	4700928037	16	Screw	Schraube
27	D939010413	16	Washer	Scheibe
28	D937928496	20	Screw	Schraube
29	D939010410	48	Washer	Scheibe
30	4700500082	24	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027755

Track group, long, l.h. / Laufwerk, lang, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
32	4700928198	12	Screw	Schraube
33	D939010407	12	Washer	Scheibe
34	D938165872	4	Screw	Schraube
38	4700308005	7	Screw	Schraube
39	4700600006	7	Washer	Scheibe
40	4749900501	2	Screw	Schraube
43	4749901188	2	Screw	Schraube
44	4812034953	1	O-ring	O-Ring
50	4812034942	1	Chain	Kette
51	4812034960	208	Screw	Schraube
52	4812044257	52	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
53	4812031791	208	Nut	Mutter
54	4812034940	1	Chain	Kette
55	D952774310	2	Ring	Ring
56	D952644850	1	End bushing	Endbuchse
57	4812039745	1	End bolt	Endbolzen
58	D952617510	1	Bushing	Buchse
59	D952613710	1	Bolt	Bolzen
60	D960830602	1	Hose	Schlauch
61	D961353009	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

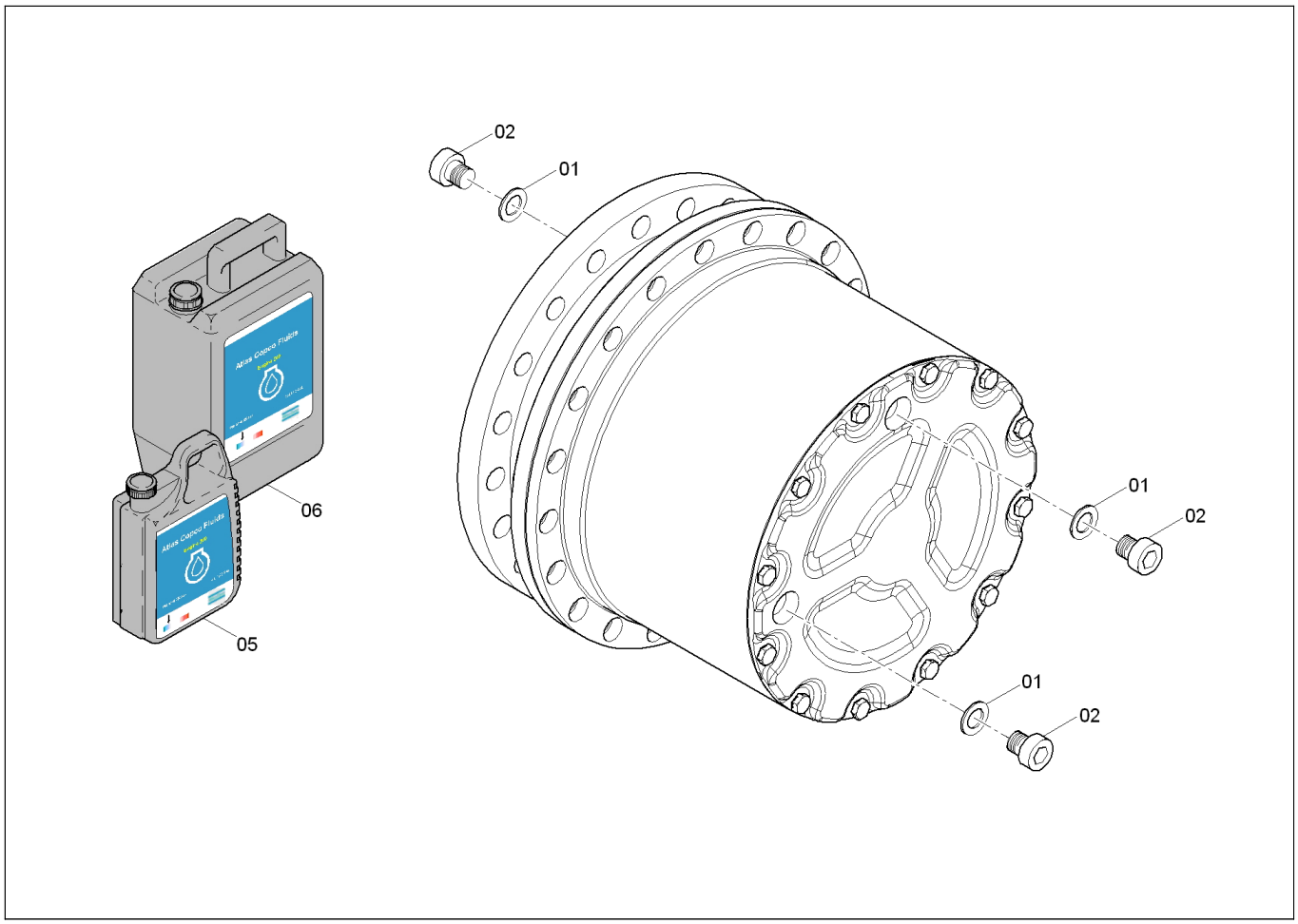
For drawings please check the previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Zeichnungen finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

4812027755

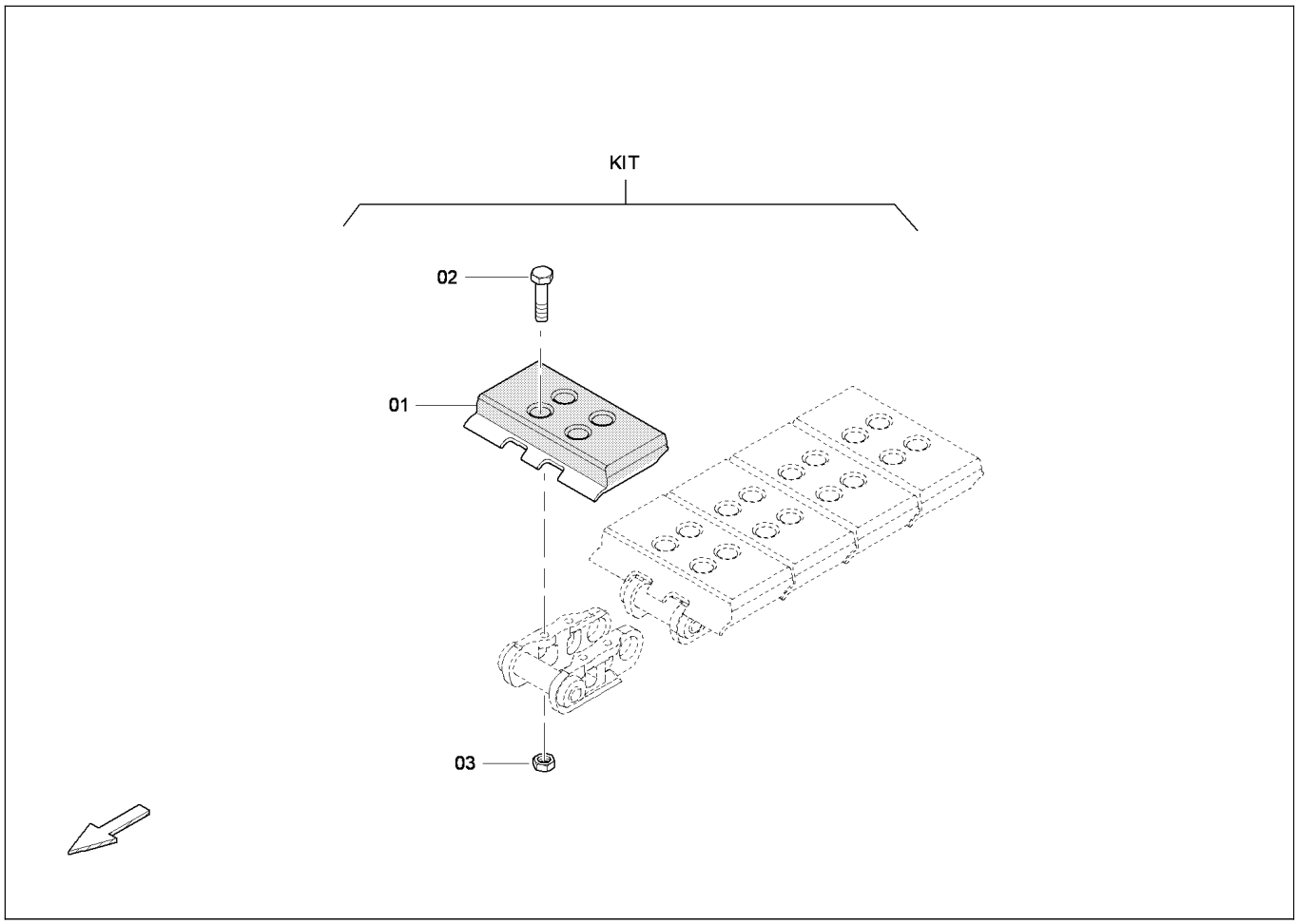
Track group, long, l.h. / Laufwerk, lang, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten



4812035017
Drive gear box / Fahrgetriebe

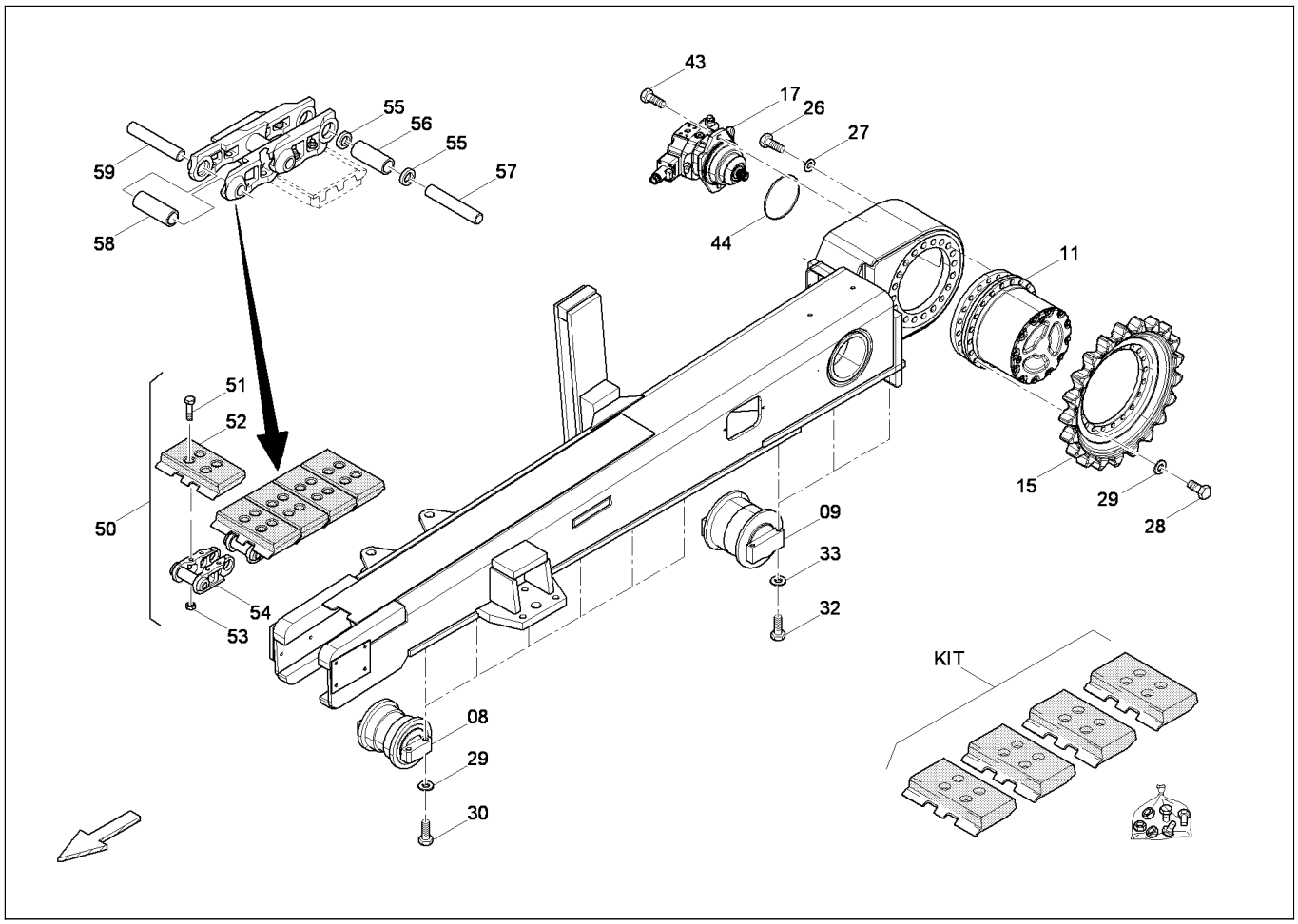
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039625	5	Seal ring	Dichtring
2	4812039624	5	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
5	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.
6	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.



4812035551

Wear part kit rubber plates / Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044257	104	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
2	4812034960	416	Screw	Schraube
3	4812031791	416	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

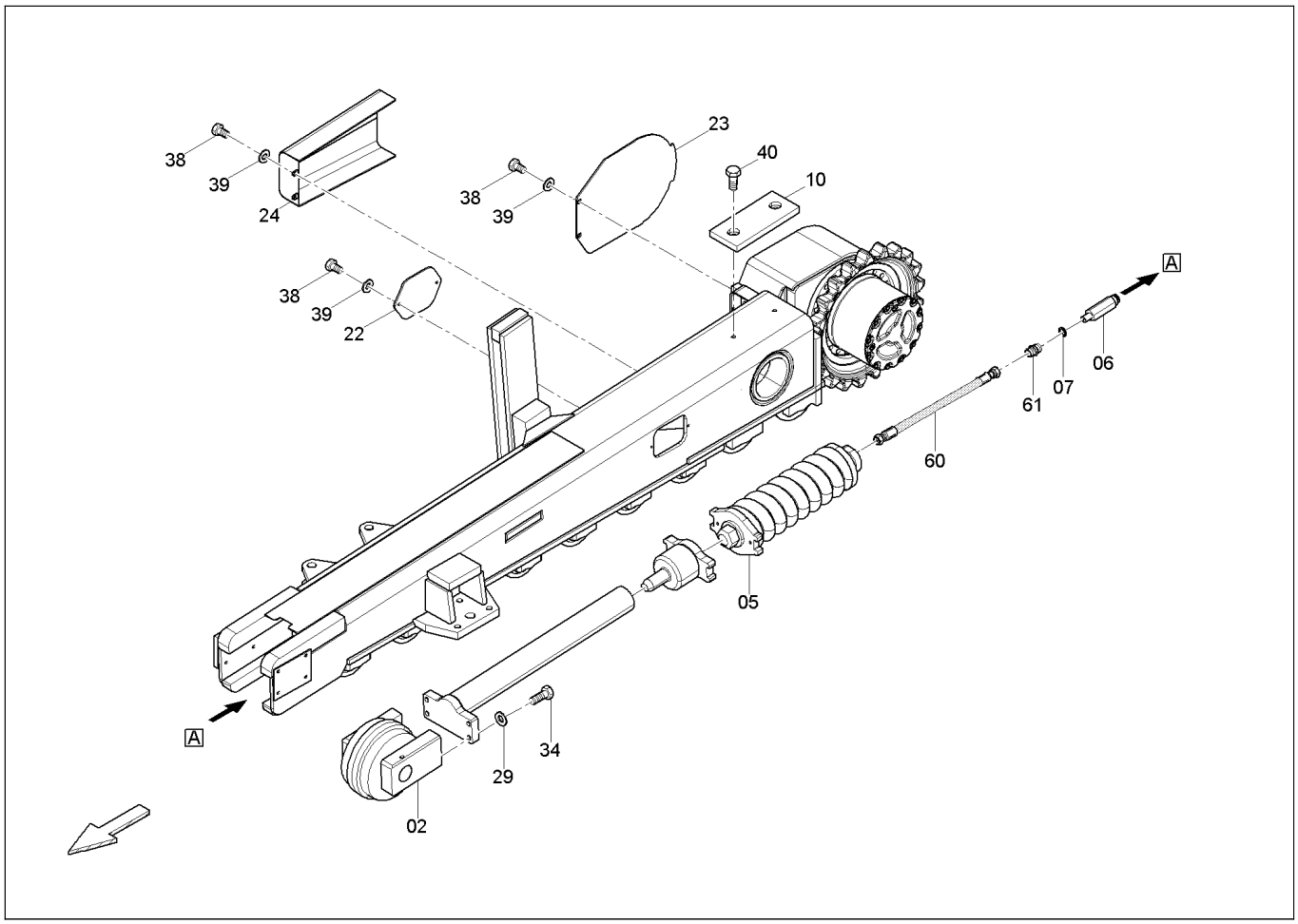


4812027756

Track group, long, r.h. / Laufwerk, lang, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812034956	1	Idler	Leitrad
5	D952650913	1	Spring package	Federpacket
6	4812034954	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
7	D952631222	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
8	4749300228	6	Track roller	Laufrolle
9	D952701522	3	Track roller	Laufrolle
10	4812030698	1	Wear plate	Schleissleiste
11	4812035017	1	Drive gear box	Fahrgetriebe
15	4812034945	1	Drive sprocket	Antriebsrad
17	4812026519	1	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor
_01	D967610542	1	_Solenoid valve	_Magnetventil
_02	4812034481	1	_Revolution sensor	_Drehzahlsensor
_03	4812036336	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
_04	4812031079	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
22	D952631031	1	Cover	Deckel
23	4812034949	1	Cover	Deckel
24	4812034952	1	Cover	Deckel
26	4700928037	16	Screw	Schraube
27	D939010413	16	Washer	Scheibe
28	D937928496	20	Screw	Schraube
29	D939010410	48	Washer	Scheibe
30	4700500082	24	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027756

Track group, long, r.h. / Laufwerk, lang, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
32	4700928198	12	Screw	Schraube
33	D939010407	12	Washer	Scheibe
34	D938165872	4	Screw	Schraube
38	4700308005	7	Screw	Schraube
39	4700600006	7	Washer	Scheibe
40	4749900501	2	Screw	Schraube
43	4749901188	2	Screw	Schraube
44	4812034953	1	O-ring	O-Ring
50	4812034942	1	Chain	Kette
51	4812034960	208	Screw	Schraube
52	4812044257	52	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
53	4812031791	208	Nut	Mutter
54	4812034940	1	Chain	Kette
55	D952774310	2	Ring	Ring
56	D952644850	1	End bushing	Endbuchse
57	4812039745	1	End bolt	Endbolzen
58	D952617510	1	Bushing	Buchse
59	D952613710	1	Bolt	Bolzen
60	D960830602	1	Hose	Schlauch
61	D961353009	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

For drawings please check the previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Zeichnungen finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

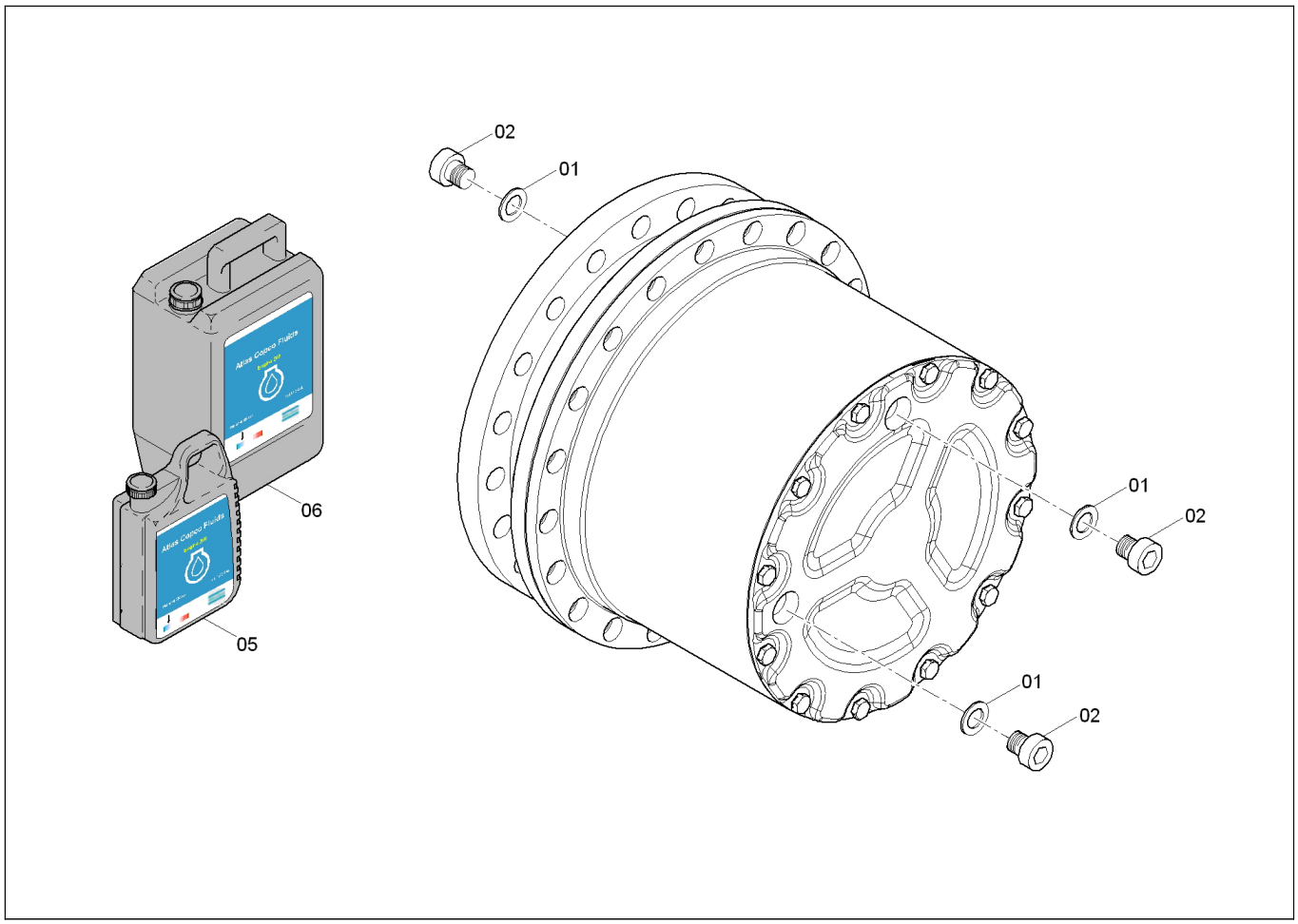
http://www.Dynapac.com

4812027756

Track group, long, r.h. / Laufwerk, lang, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

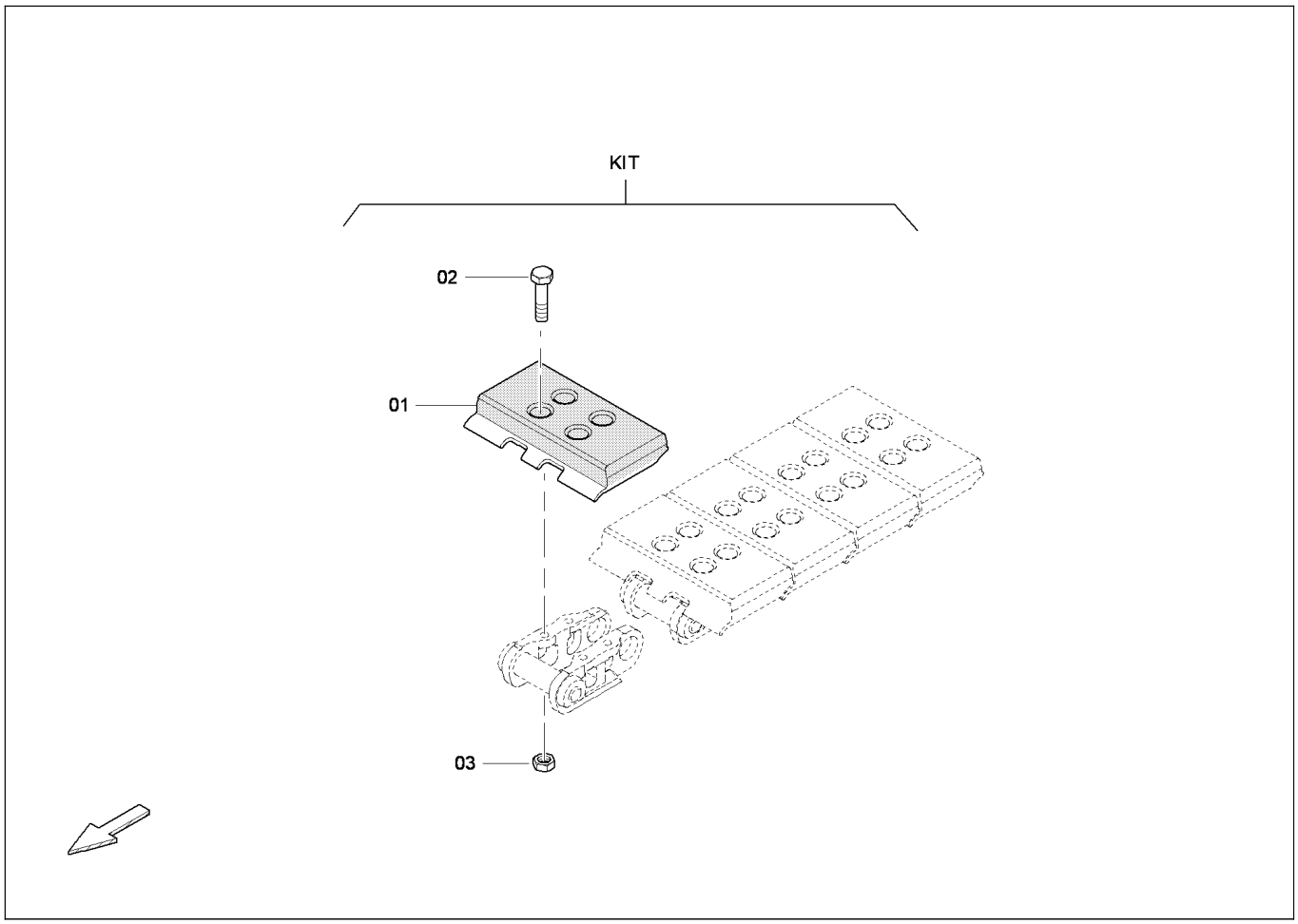
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812035017
Drive gear box / Fahrgetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039625	5	Seal ring	Dichtring
2	4812039624	5	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
5	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.
6	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.

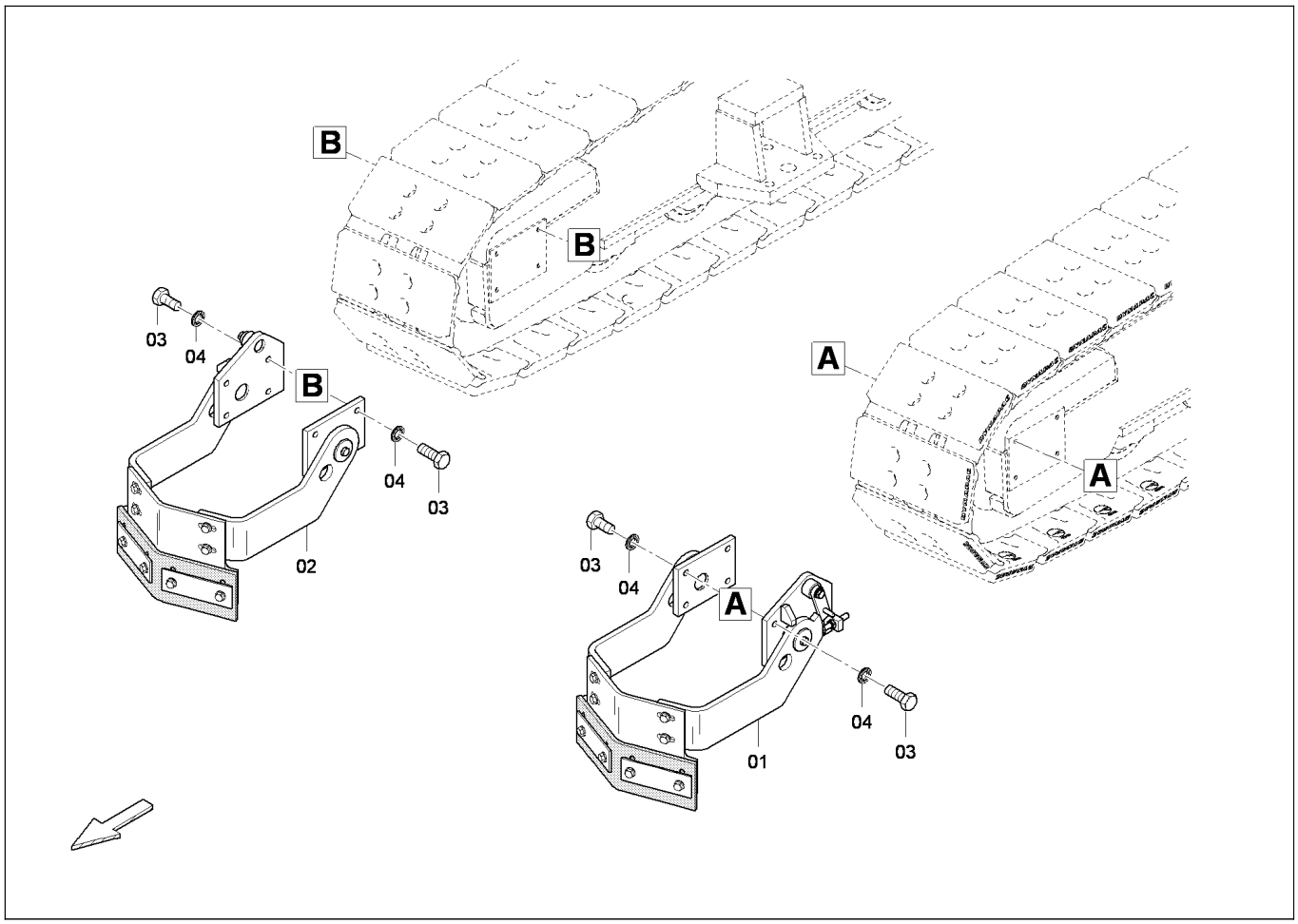
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812035551

Wear part kit rubber plates / Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

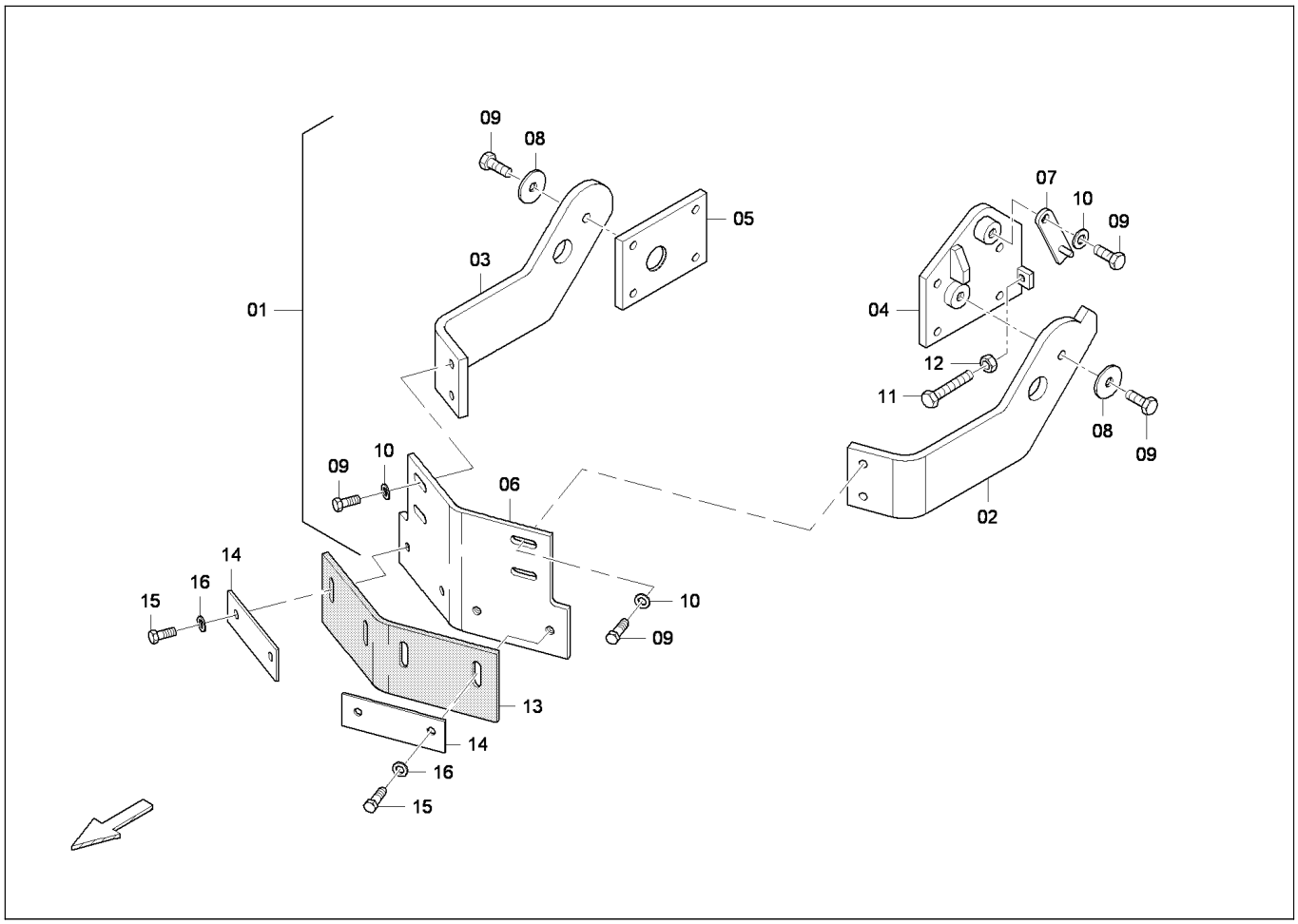
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044257	104	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
2	4812034960	416	Screw	Schraube
3	4812031791	416	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten



4812028439

Track cleaner, cpl. l.h. and r.h. / Fahrspurreiniger, kpl. li. und re.

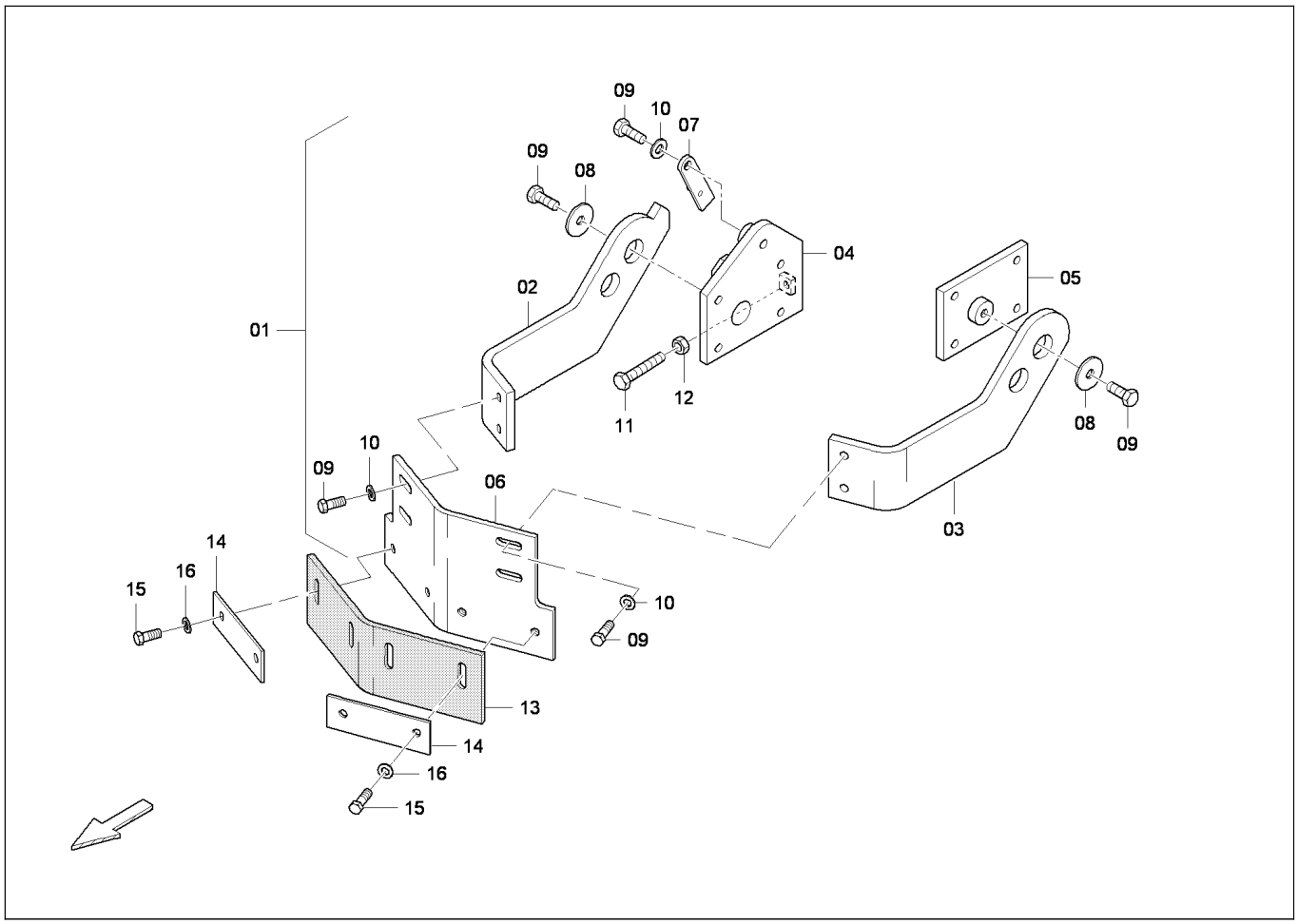
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030910	1	Scraper, l.h.	Abstreifer, li.
2	4812030911	1	Scraper, r.h.	Abstreifer, re.
3	4700500193	16	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900032	16	Washer	Scheibe



4812030910

Scraper, l.h. / Abstreifer, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035274	1	Scraper, l.h.	Abstreifer, li.
2	D952606805	1	Arm, outside l.h.	Arm, aussen li.
3	D952606803	1	Arm, inside l.h.	Arm, innen li.
4	4812035276	1	Plate, outside l.h.	Blech, aussen li.
5	D952611014	1	Plate, inside l.h.	Blech innen li.
6	D952611016	1	Front plate	Frontblech
7	4812035278	1	Lever	Hebel
8	D952770904	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500193	7	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900032	5	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500196	1	Screw	Schraube
12	4749900721	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D952770950	1	Label	Schild
14	D952611011	2	Plate	Blech
15	4700500193	4	Screw	Schraube
16	4749900032	1	Washer	Scheibe

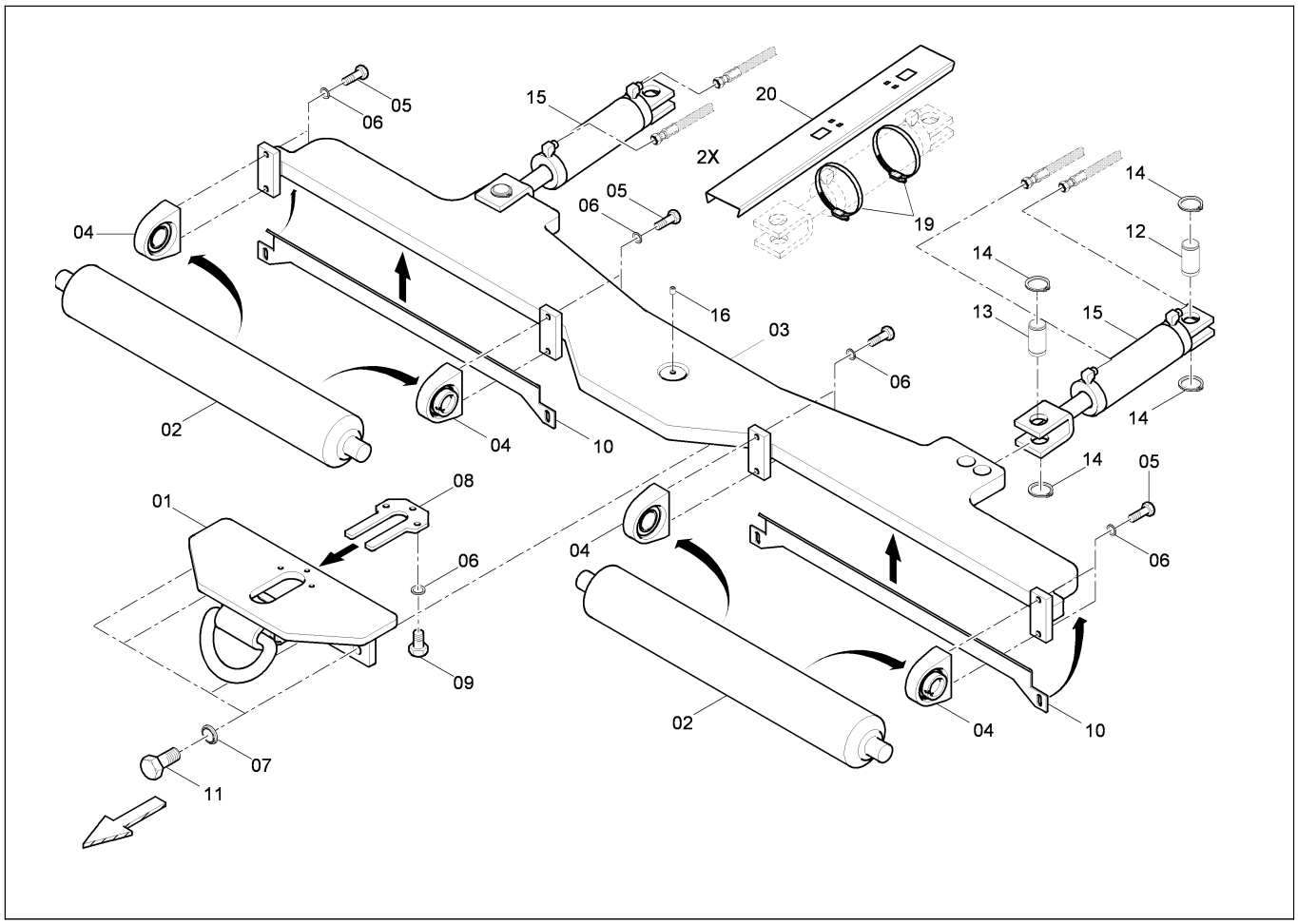


4812030911

Scraper, r.h. / Abstreifer, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035275	1	Scraper, r.h.	Abstreifer, re.
2	D952606806	1	Arm, outside r.h.	Arm, aussen re.
3	D952606807	1	Arm, inside r.h.	Arm, innen re.
4	4812035277	1	Plate, outside r.h.	Blech, aussen re.
5	D952611020	1	Plate, inside r.h.	Blech, innen re.
6	D952611016	1	Front plate	Frontblech
7	4812035278	1	Lever	Hebel
8	D952770904	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500193	7	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900032	5	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500196	1	Screw	Schraube
12	4749900721	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D952770950	1	Label	Schild
14	D952611011	2	Plate	Blech
15	4700500193	4	Screw	Schraube
16	4749900032	1	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

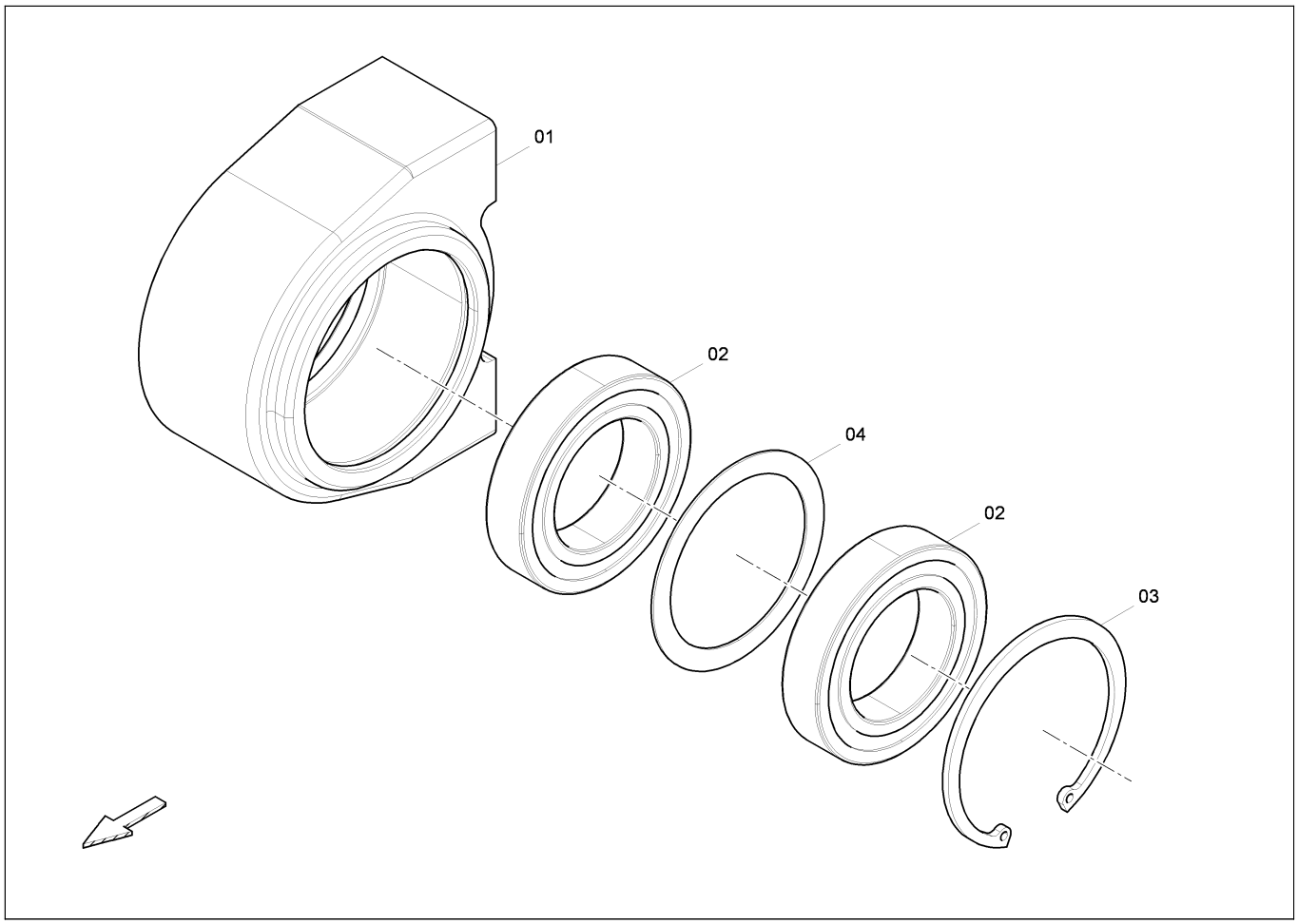


4812030492A

Gr.03 Push roller, hydraulic / Gr.03 Schubrolle, hydraulisch

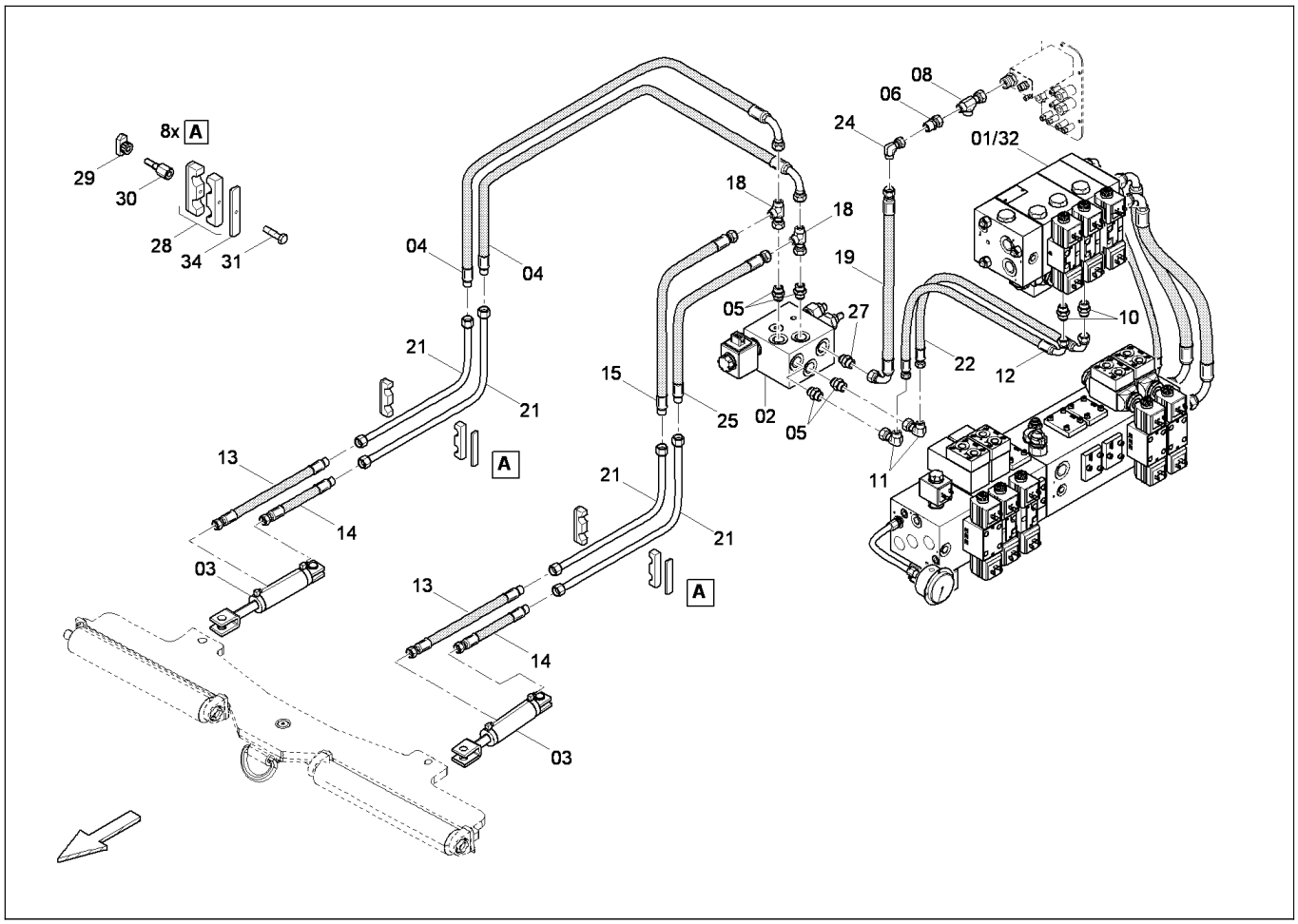
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027358	1	Trestle	Bock
2	4812027446	2	Push roller	Schubrolle
3	4812030268	1	Push roller crosshead	Schubrollentraverse
4	4812046568	4	Pillow block	Stehlager
5	4700500194	8	Screw	Schraube
6	4749900032	11	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749900110	4	Washer	Scheibe
8	4812027448	1	Locking plate	Sicherungsblech
9	4700500051	3	Screw	Schraube
10	4812027450	2	Stripper	Abstreifer
11	4700500137	4	Screw	Schraube
12	4812030271	2	Bolt	Bolzen
13	4812030272	2	Bolt	Bolzen
14	4749900349	8	Circlip	Sicherungsring
15	4812027642	1	Hydraulic, push roller	Hydraulik, Schubrolle
16	D937941000	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
18	4812037649	1	Sticker kit	Aufklebersatz
19	4812046516	4	Clamp	Schelle
20	4812046526	2	Cover	Abdeckung

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046568
Pillow block / Stehlager

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046567	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
2	4812045210	2	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager
3	D936029849	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
4	4812045742	1	Shim	Passscheibe

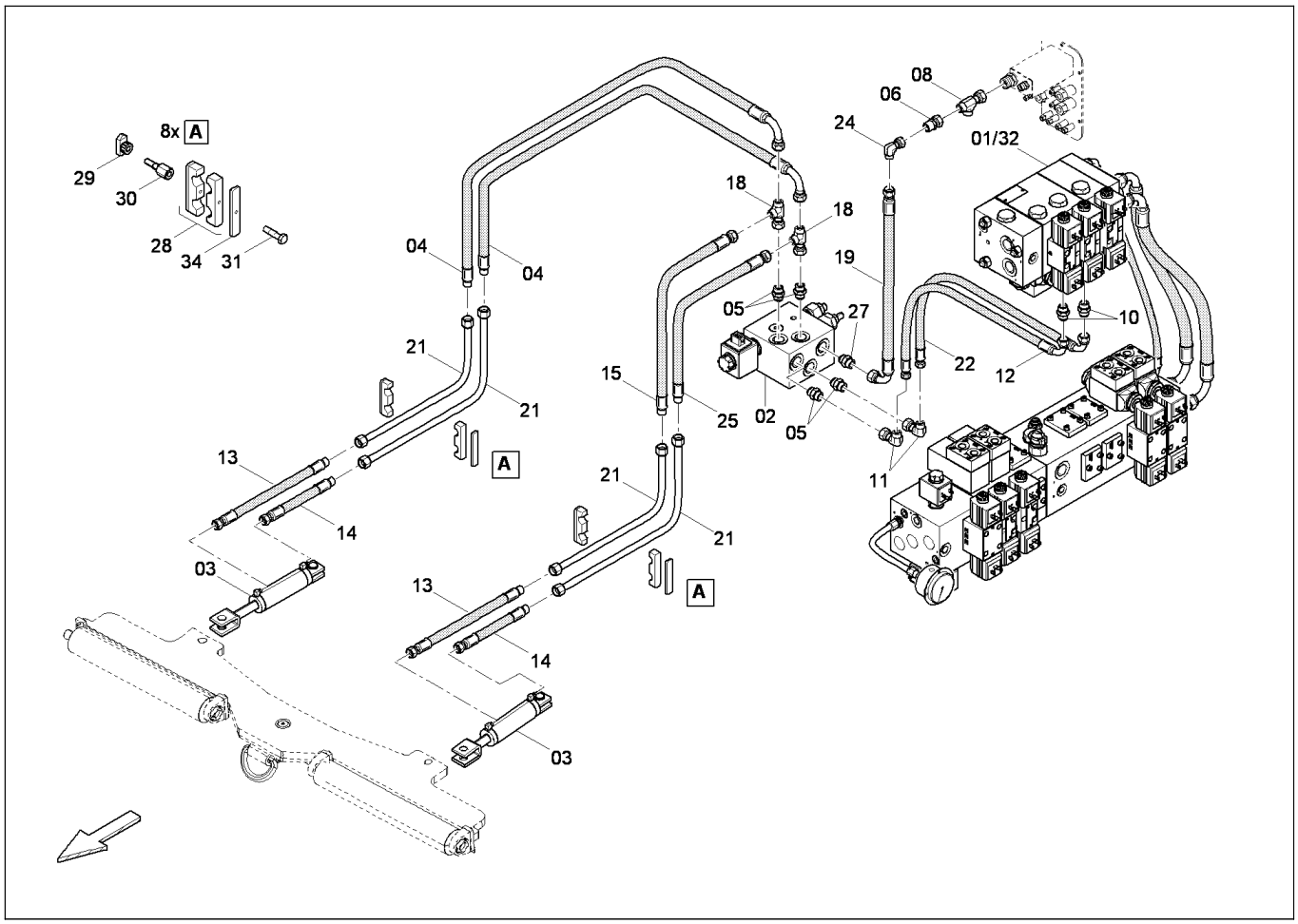


4812027642

Hydraulic, push roller / Hydraulik, Schubrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033247	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812029125	1	Valve block	Ventilblock
3	4812009603	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
4	4812032720	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961935103	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
6	D961920632	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen
8	D961919012	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
10	D961935234	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	D961917006	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
12	4812032714	1	Hose	Schlauch
13	4812032646	2	Hose	Schlauch
14	4812032637	2	Hose	Schlauch
15	4812032719	1	Hose	Schlauch
18	D961919006	2	Stud	Stutzen
19	4812032721	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	4812033609	4	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
22	4812032717	1	Hose	Schlauch
24	D961917009	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
25	4812032718	1	Hose	Schlauch
27	D961935129	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
28	D934362008	8	Clamp	Schelle
29	D930480100	2	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

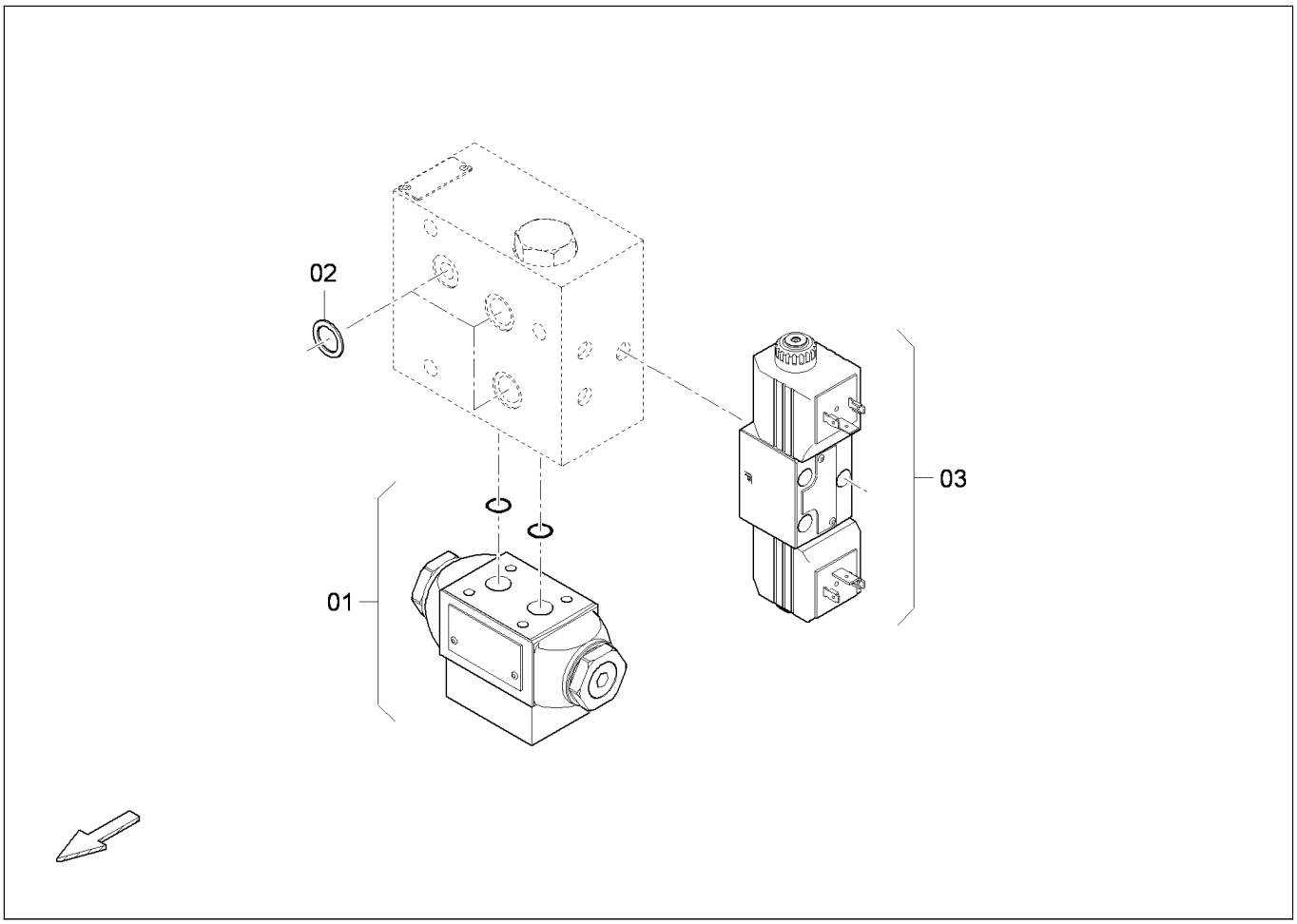


4812027642

Hydraulic, push roller / Hydraulik, Schubrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
30	4812032134	4	Screw	Schraube
31	D938165551	8	Screw	Schraube
32	4812039065	1	Nozzle	Duese
34	4749300382	8	Cover plate	Deckplatte

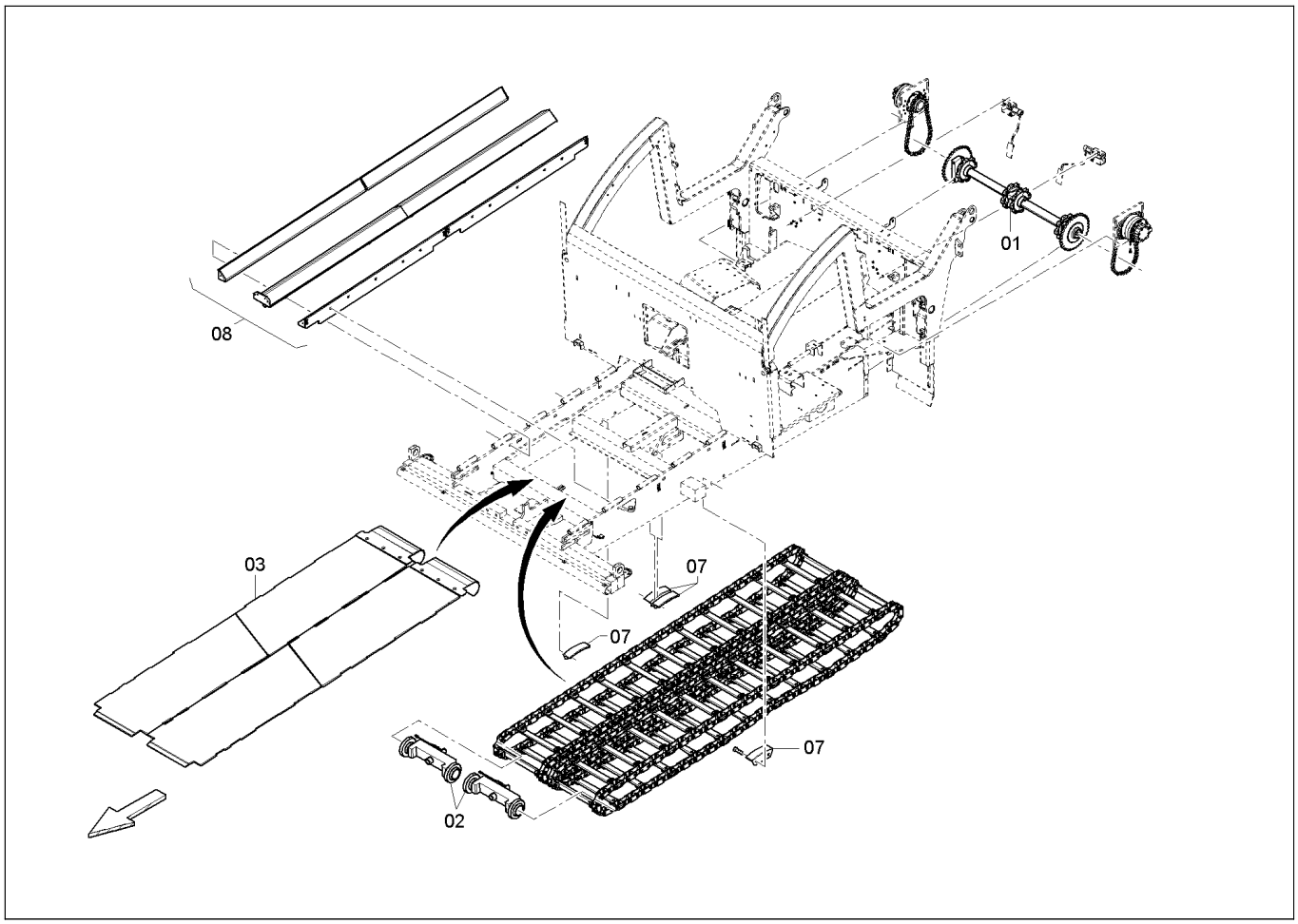
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812033247

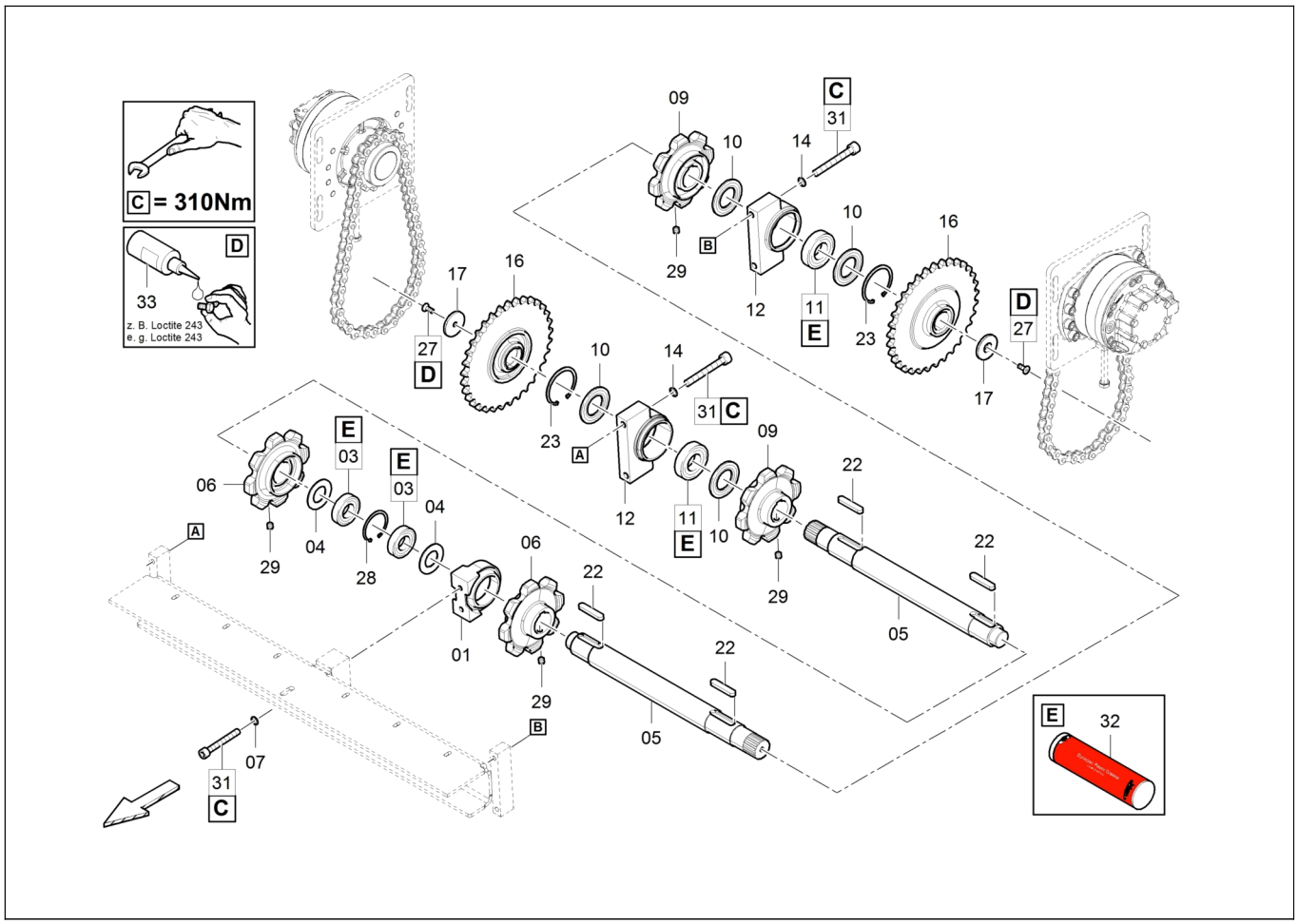
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
2	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring



Gr.04 Conveyor / Gr.04 Lattenrost

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027438	1	Conveyor drive	Lattenrostantrieb
2	4812026817	1	Conveyor turn	Lattenrostumlenkung
3	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche
7	D635060800A	1	Chain guide	Kettenfuehrung
8	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

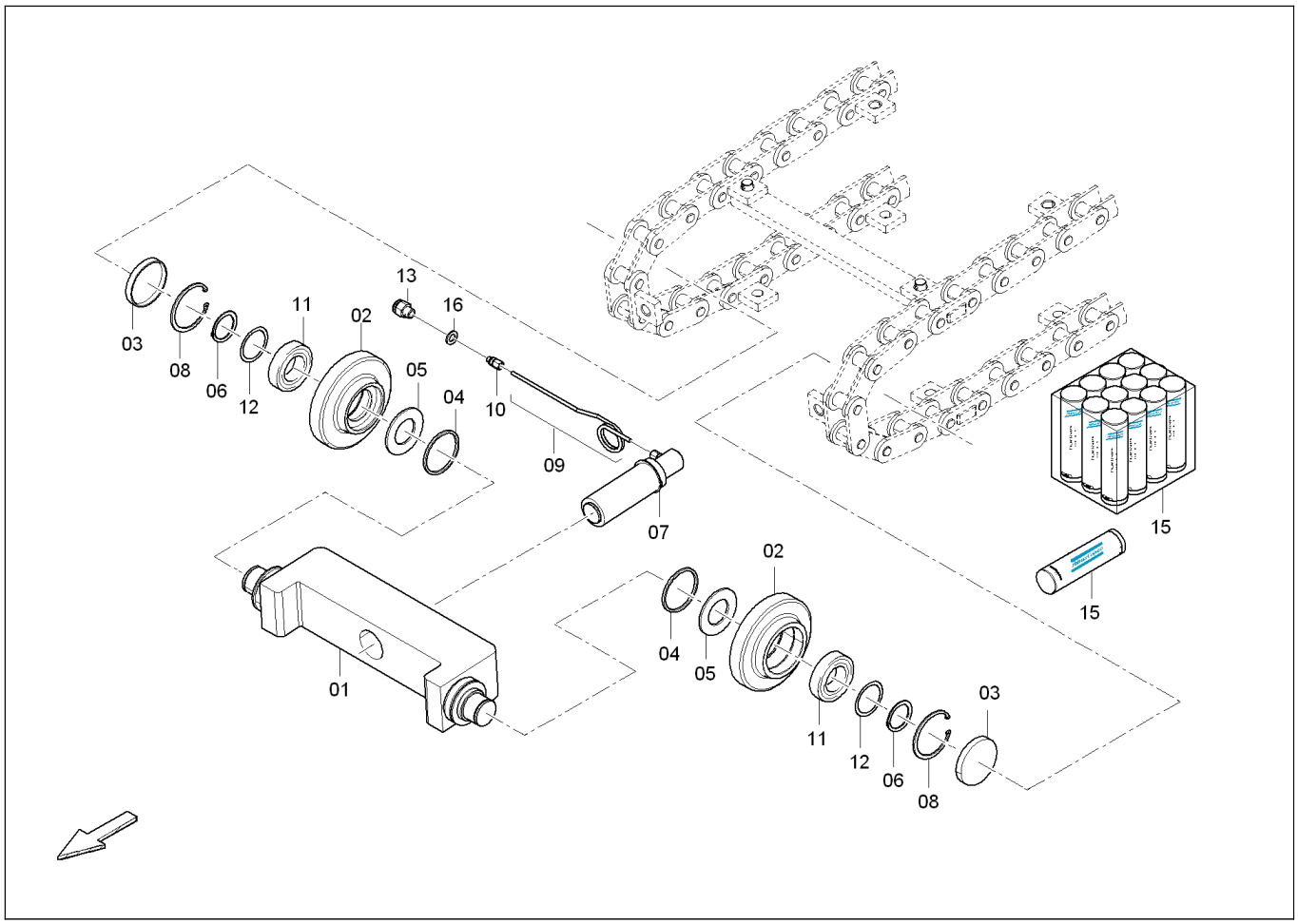


4812027438

Conveyor drive / Lattenrostantrieb

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026906	1	Support block	Lagerblock
3	D935011763	2	Bearing	Pendelrollenlager
4	D932580716	2	Nilosring	Nilosring
5	4812026897	2	Drive shaft	Antriebswelle
6	4730010562	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
7	4749900008	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4730000126	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
10	D932580860	4	Nilosring	Nilosring
11	4749540001	2	Bearing	Lager
12	4812026908	2	Support block	Lagerblock
14	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
16	4812027420	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
17	4812026723	2	Cover	Deckel
22	D931701638	4	Feather key	Passfeder
23	D936032112	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
27	D939470329	2	Screw	Schraube
28	D936030849	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
29	4700516029	4	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
31	D937934510	6	Screw	Schraube
32	4812040894	1	Grease	Fett
33	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

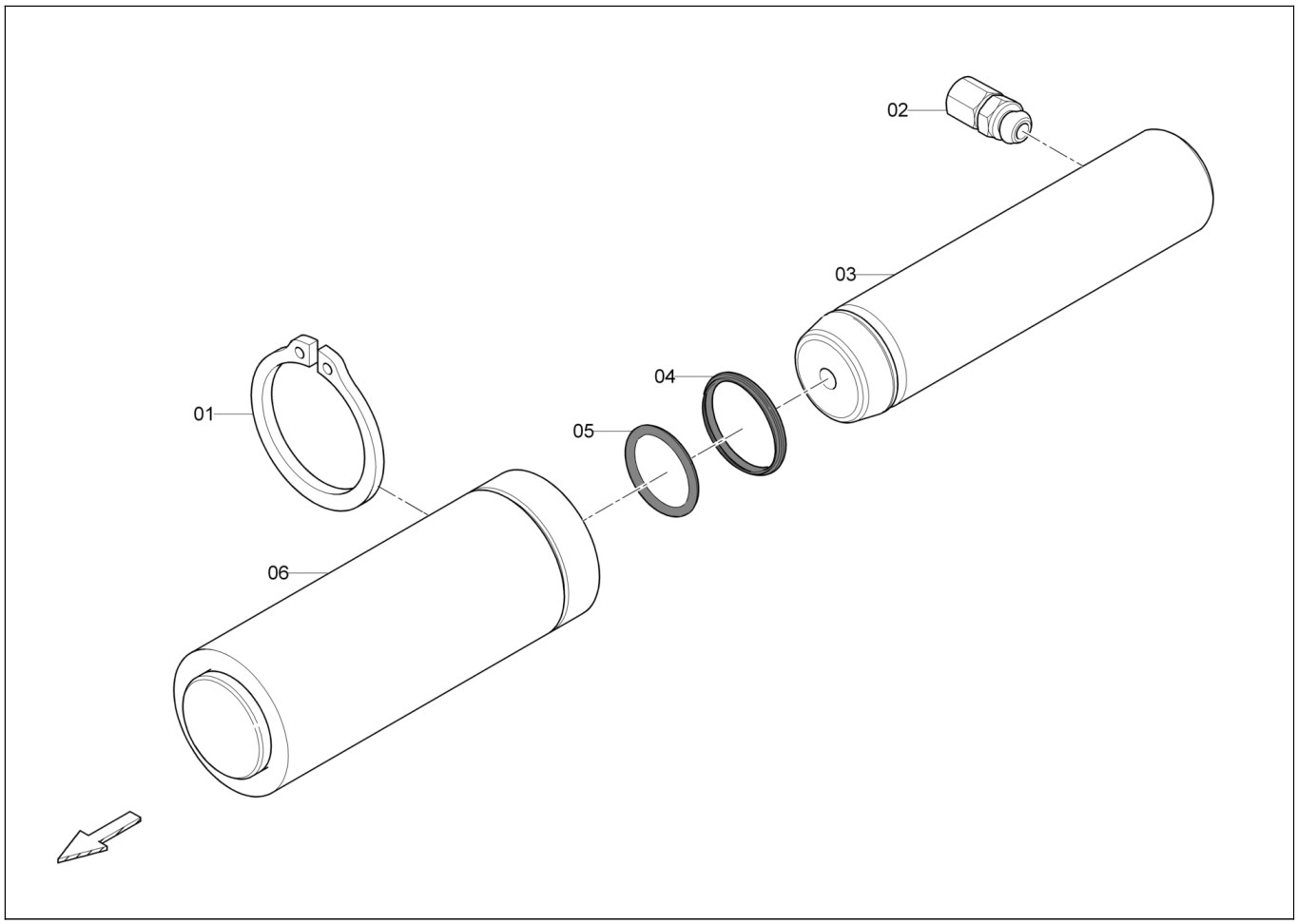


4812026817

Conveyor turn / Lattenrostumlenkung

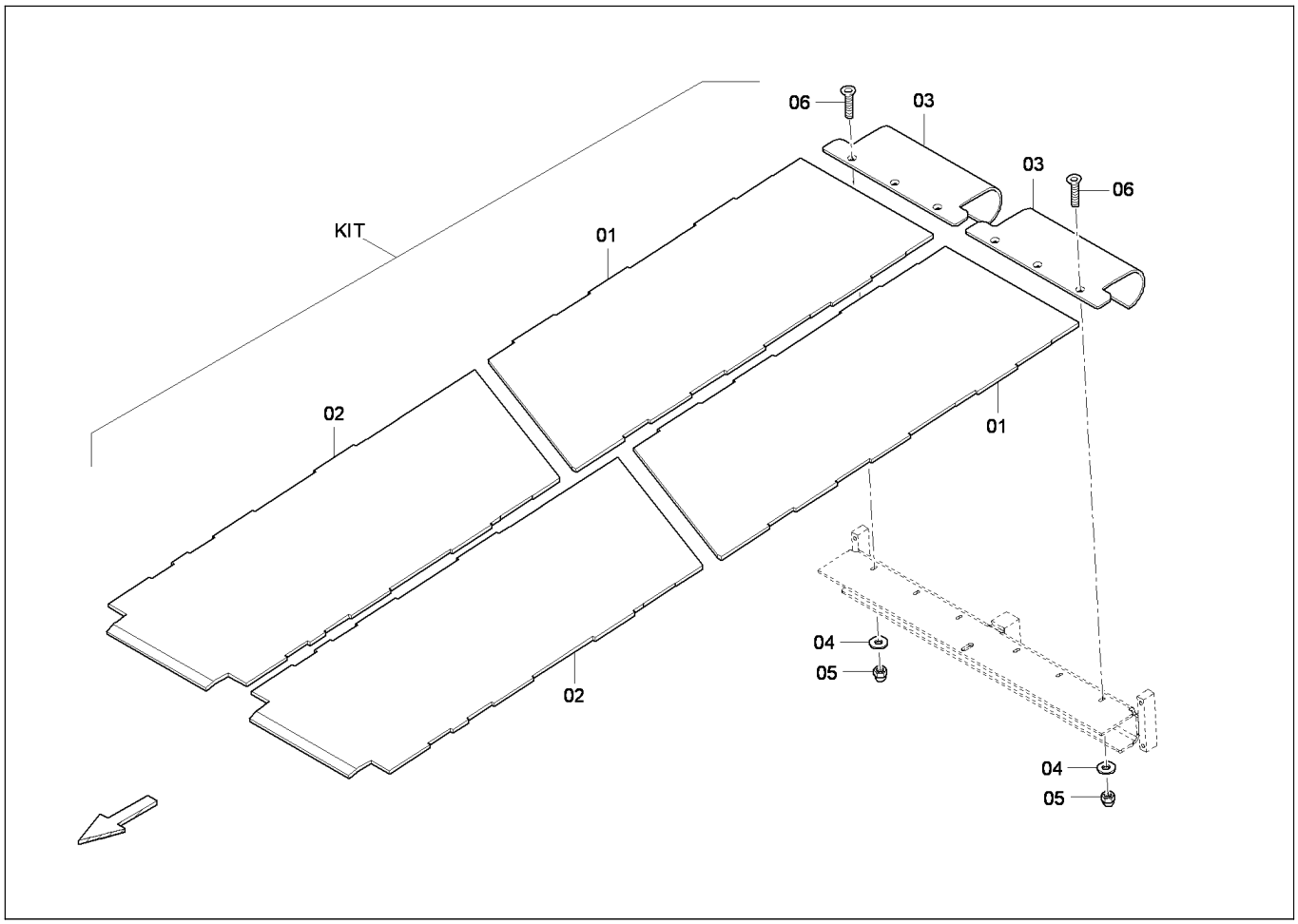
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026813	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4730014258	2	Reversing roller	Umlenkrolle
3	4749302124	2	Cover	Deckel
4	4749000230	2	Sealing	Dichtstreifen
5	D932580716	2	Nilosring	Nilosring
6	D936003190	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4812026815	1	Tensioner	Spannzylinder
8	D936030849	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
9	4812040129	1	Pipeline cpl.	Rohrleitung kpl.
	4812029964	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
	D961102005	2	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
	D961102055	2	Olive	Schneidring
10	4749220494	1	Stud	Stutzen
11	4812030926	2	Bearing	Lager
12	D932100963	2	Shim	Passscheibe
13	D881171447	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
15	4812030095	1	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
	4812037402	1	Grease / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.	Fett / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.
16	D952805010	1	Seal ring	Dichtring

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812026815
Tensioner / Spannzylinder

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749901392	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
2	4749220494	1	Stud	Stutzen
3	4812026814	1	Jet piston	Kolben
4	4749020156	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
5	4749020155	1	O-ring	O-Ring
6	4812026807	1	Bushing	Buchse

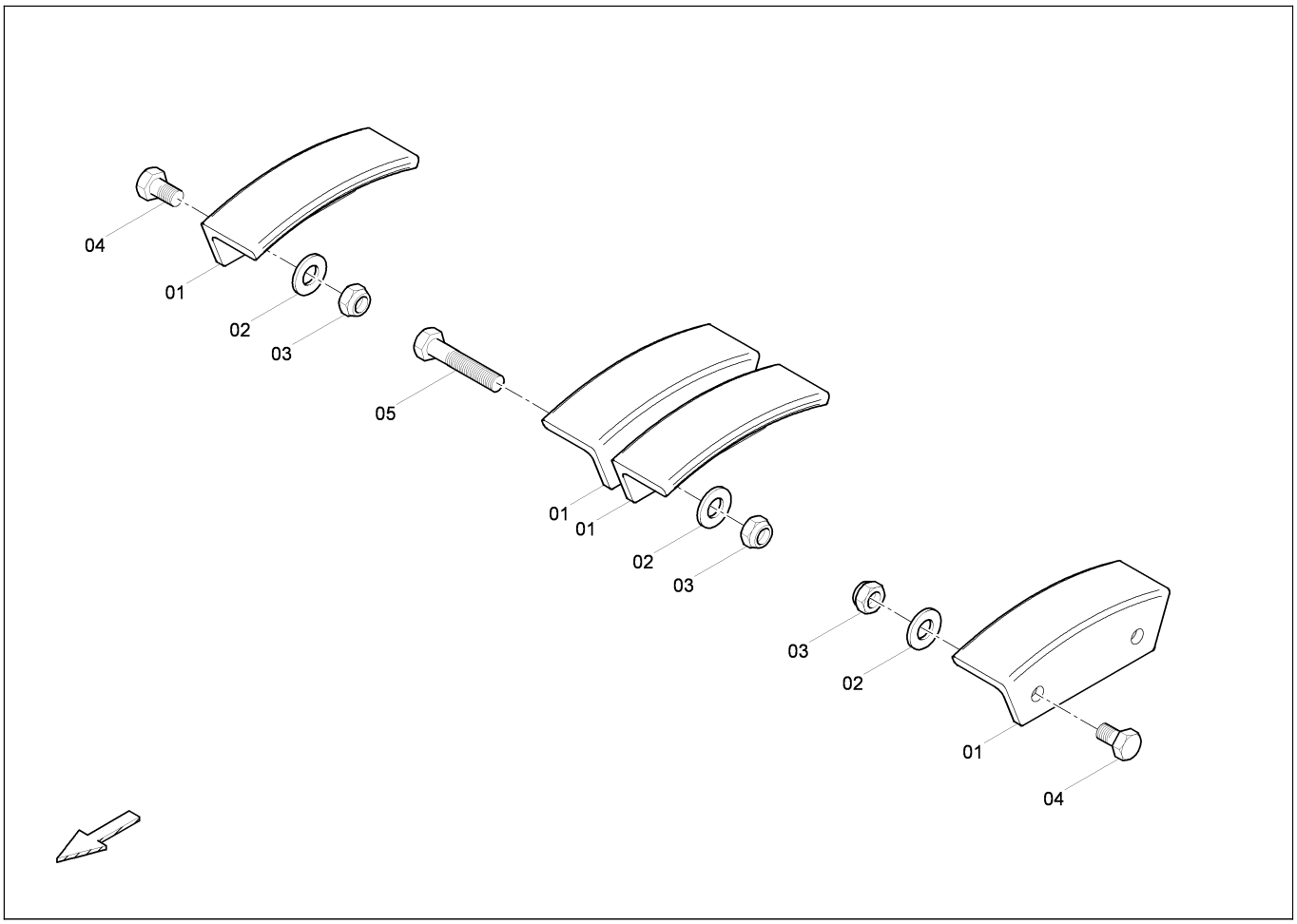


4812028402

Wear part kit conveyor plates / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026783	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
2	4812026786	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
3	4812026789	2	Reversing plate	Umlenkblech
4	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938480509	6	Nut	Mutter
6	D939475278	6	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

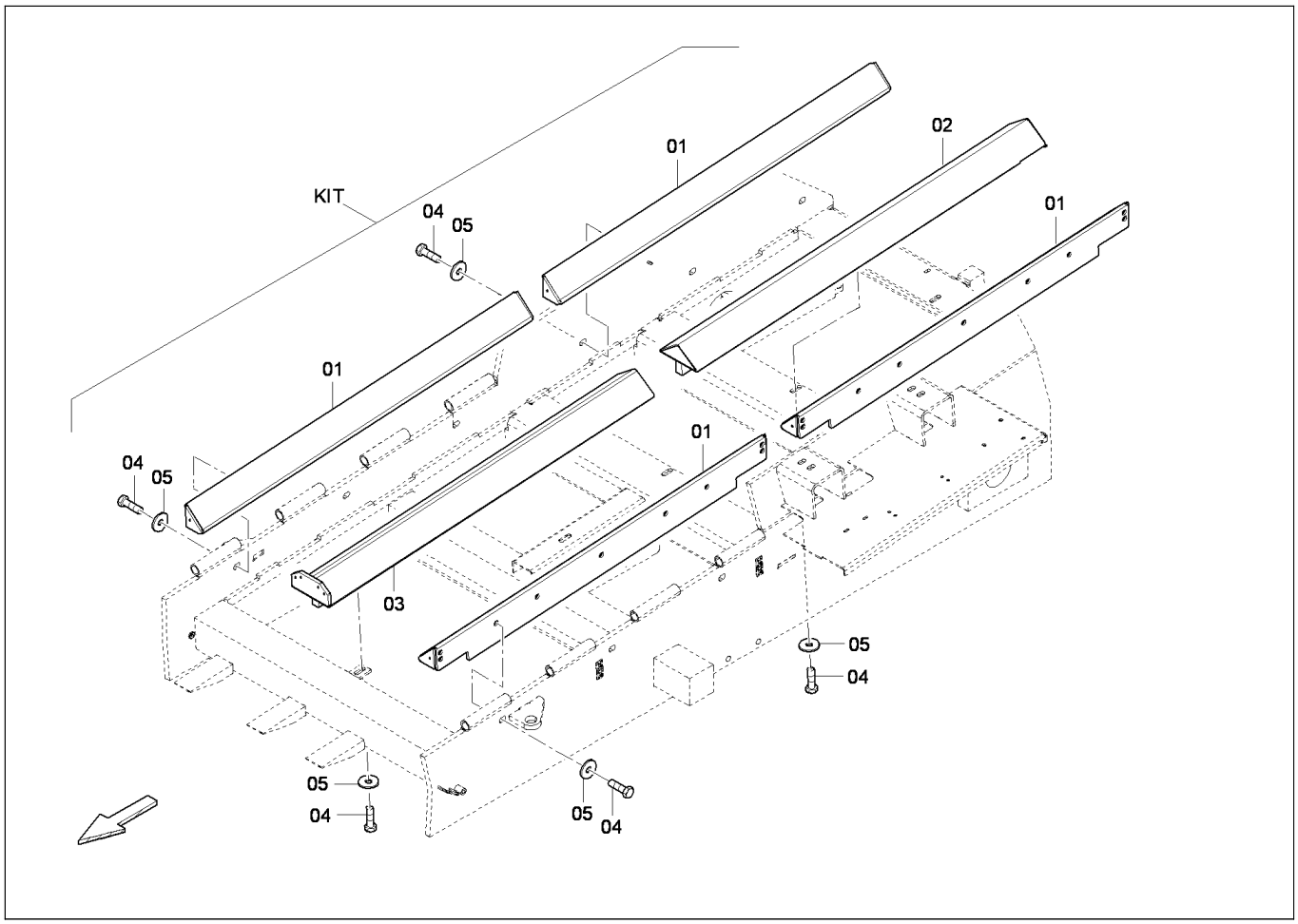
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



D635060800A

Chain guide / Kettenfuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4730000120	4	Slide shoe	Kettengleitschuh
2	4700600011	6	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938481012	6	Nut	Mutter
4	D938165873	4	Screw	Schraube
5	D938150876	2	Screw	Schraube

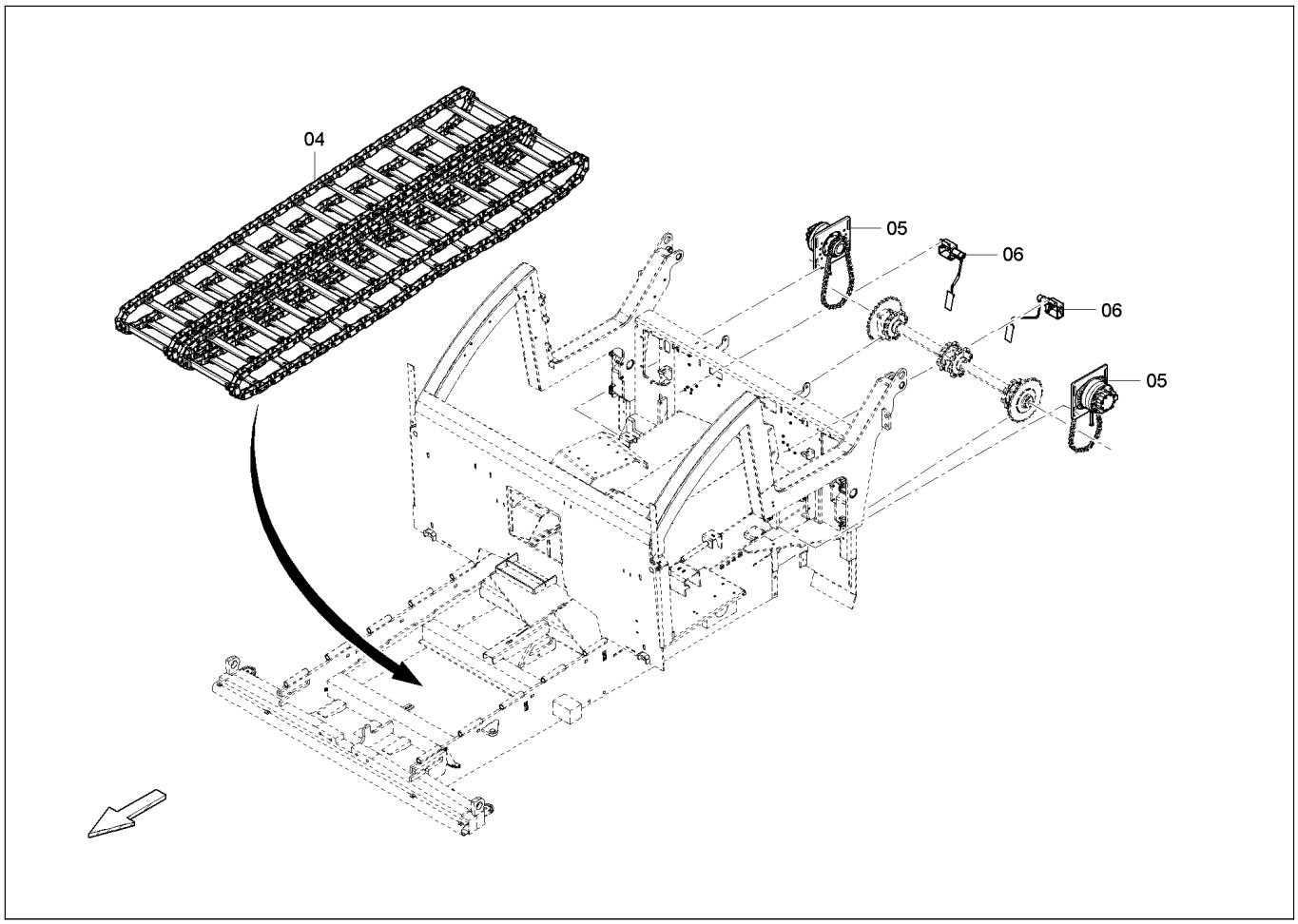


4812028403

Wear part kit conveyor guide plates / Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026802	4	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
2	4812026796	1	Guide plate, middle, rear	Leitblech, mitte, hinten
3	4812026776	1	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
4	D938165872	18	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900538	18	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

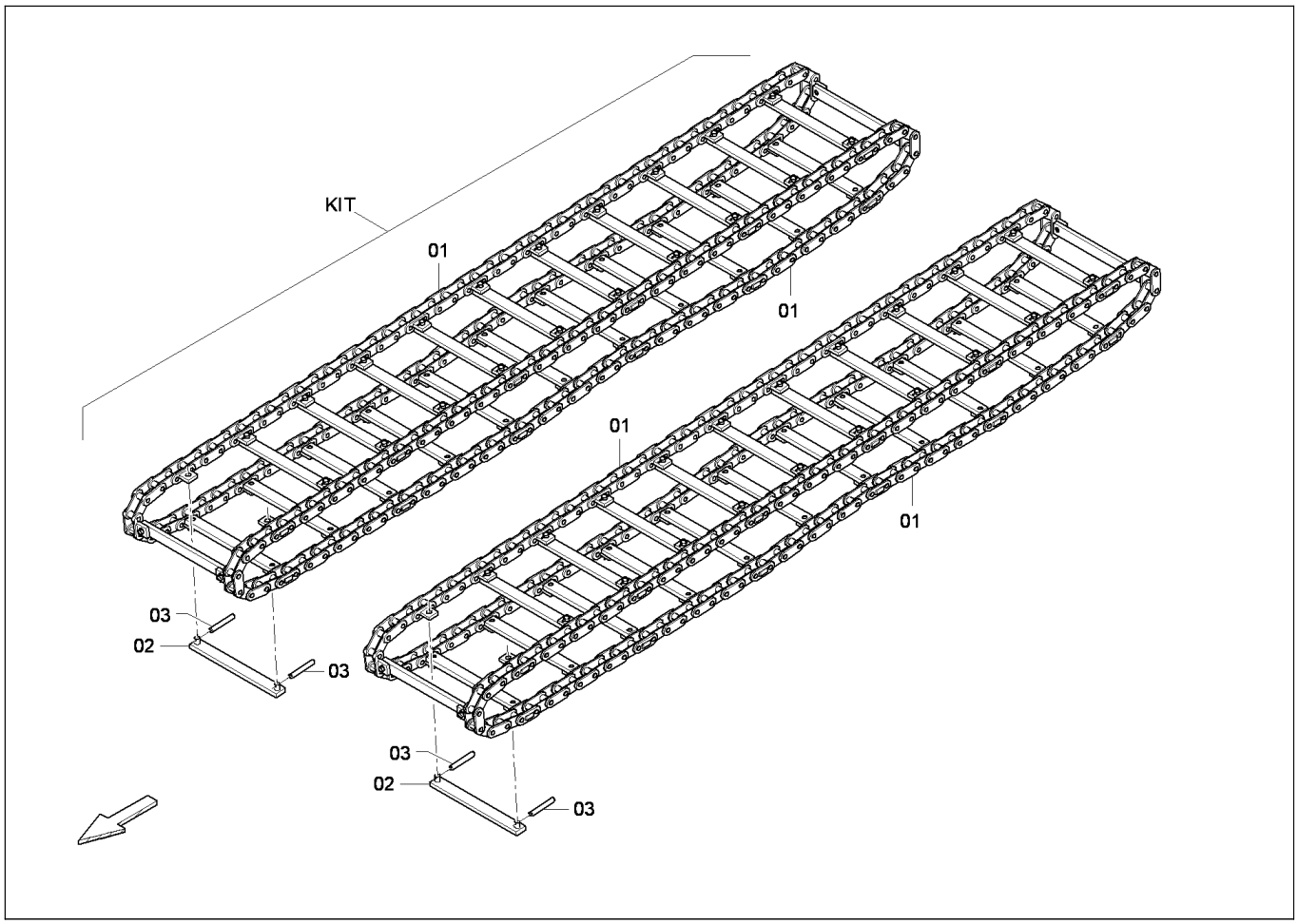


4812028401A

Gr.04 Conveyor, double no. of bars / Gr.04 Lattenrost, dopp. Stege

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
4	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette
5	4812031231	1	Conveyor motor	Lattenrostmotor
6	4812030488A	1	Conveyor limit switch, PLC	Lattenrostendschalter SPS kpl.

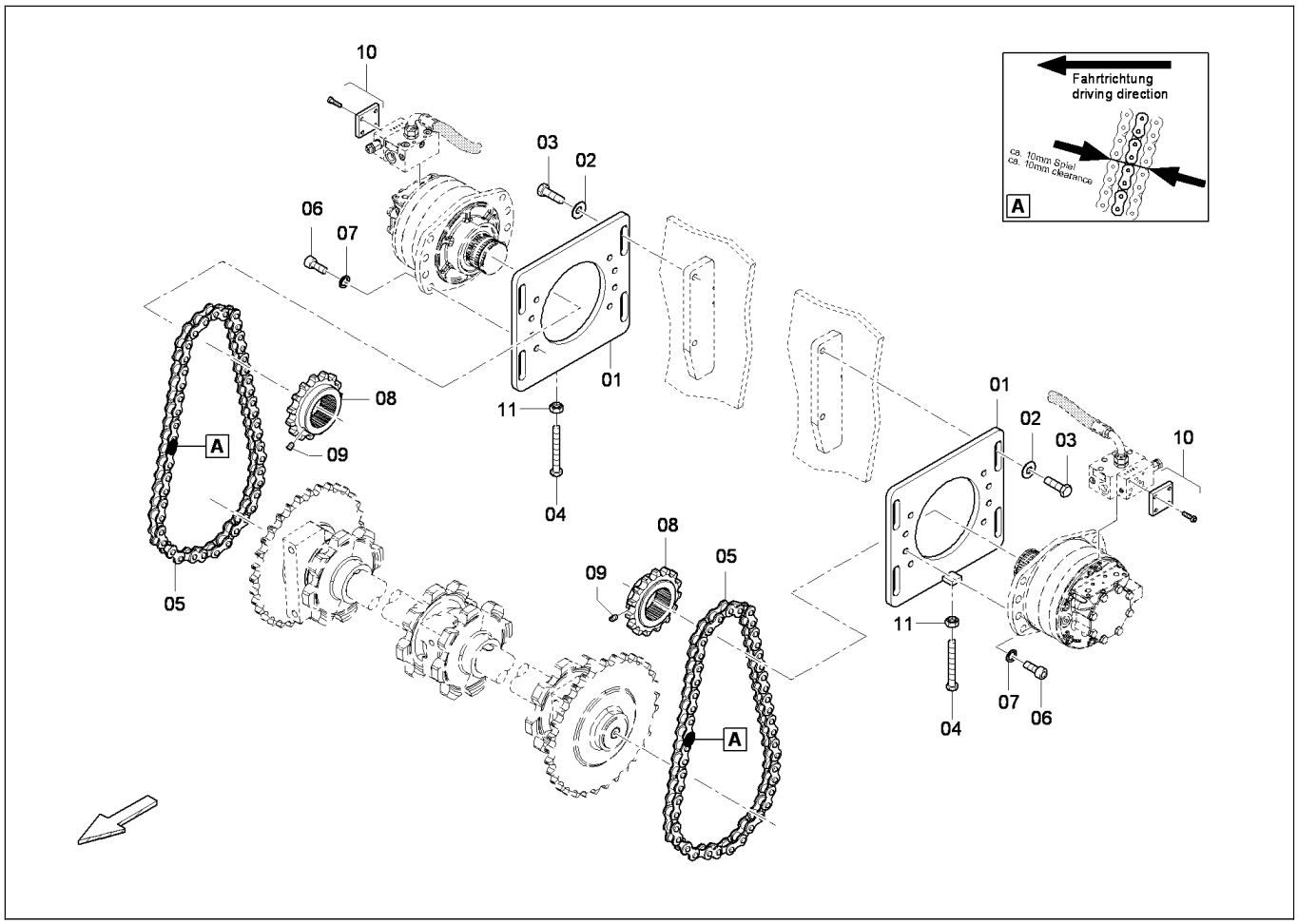
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028516

Wear part kit conveyor chain / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045201	4	Chain	Kette
_01	4812033970	1	_Chain joint	_Kettenschloss
2	4812027533	54	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg
3	D931500924	108	Dowel pin	Spannstift
KIT	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette



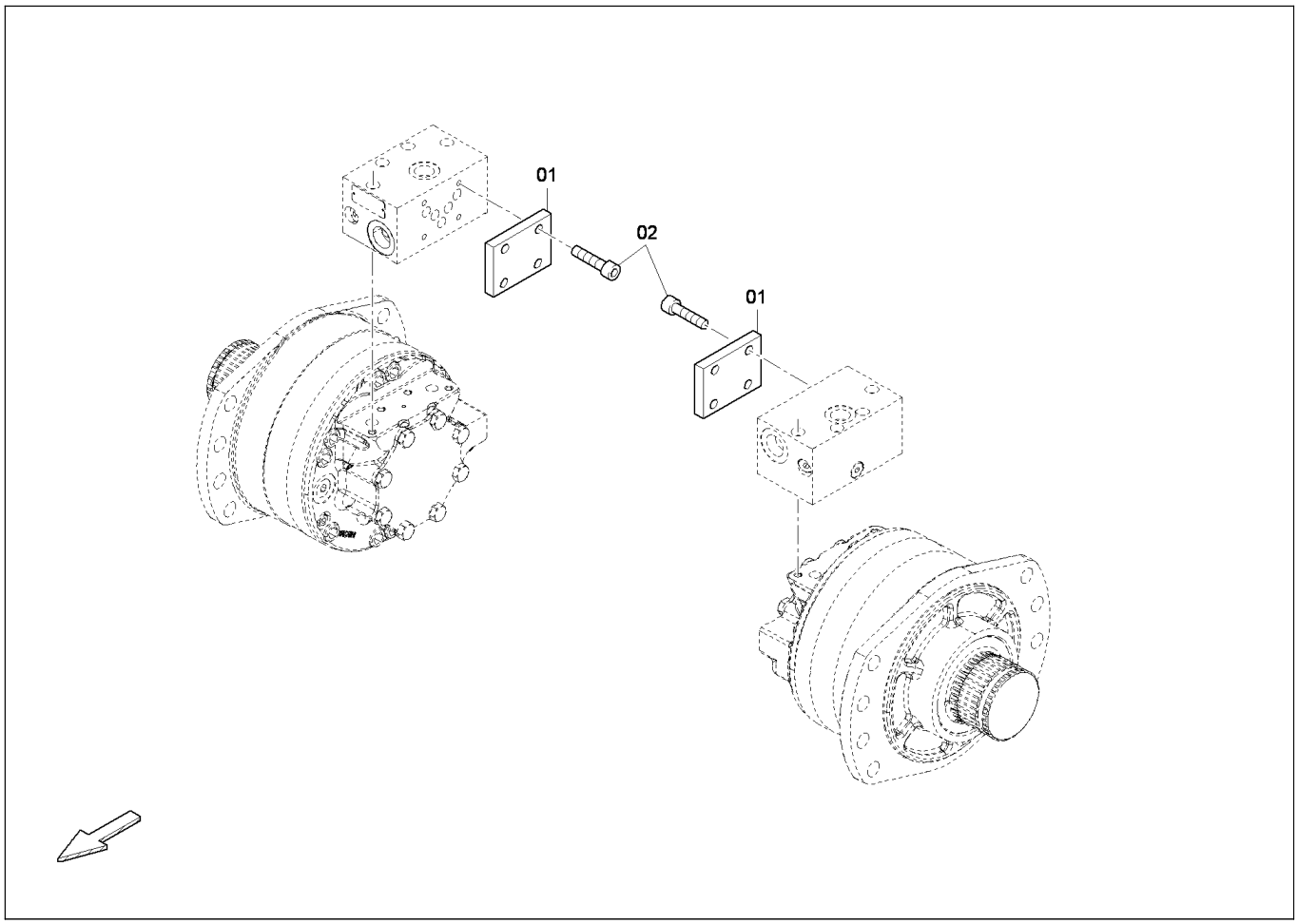
4812031231

Conveyor motor / Lattenrostmotor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812027492	2	Retainer plate	Halteplatte	
2	D939130018	8	Washer	Scheibe	
3	4700947696	8	Screw	Schraube	
4	D938150883	2	Screw	Schraube	
5	4812027529	2	Chain	Kette	
6	D937932493	16	Screw	Schraube	
7	4749900008	16	Washer	Scheibe	
8	4812027627	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad	
9	4749900026	2	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	
10	4812029121	1	Hydraulic conveyor	Hydrl. Lattenrost	
	4812029121A	1	Hydraulic conveyor	Hydrl. Lattenrost	A
11	4700570008	2	Nut	Mutter	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000981, 986, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000981, 986, ff

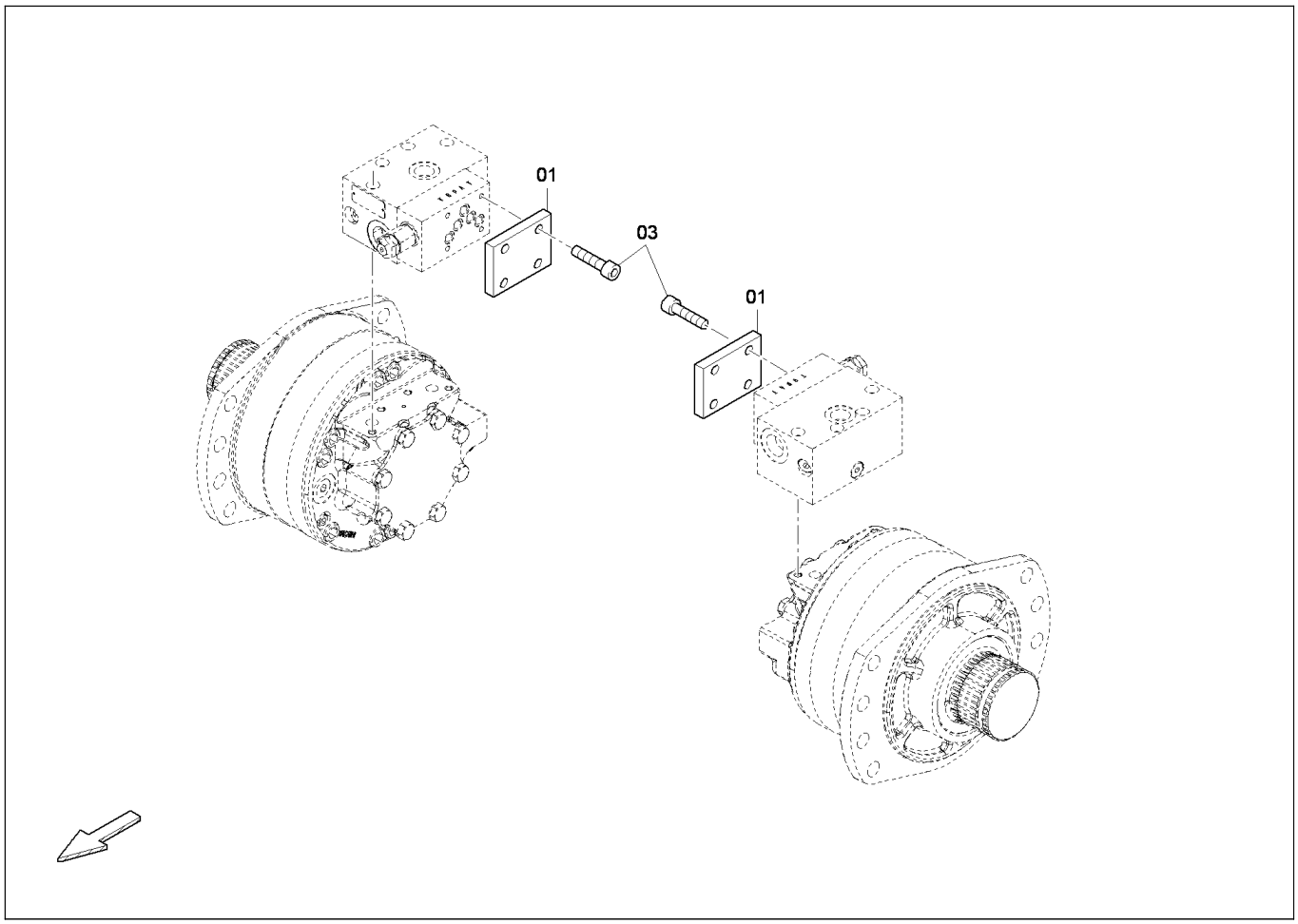
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812029121

Hydraulic conveyor / Hydrl. Lattenrost

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029022	2	Plate	Umlenkplatte
2	4700508085	8	Screw	Schraube

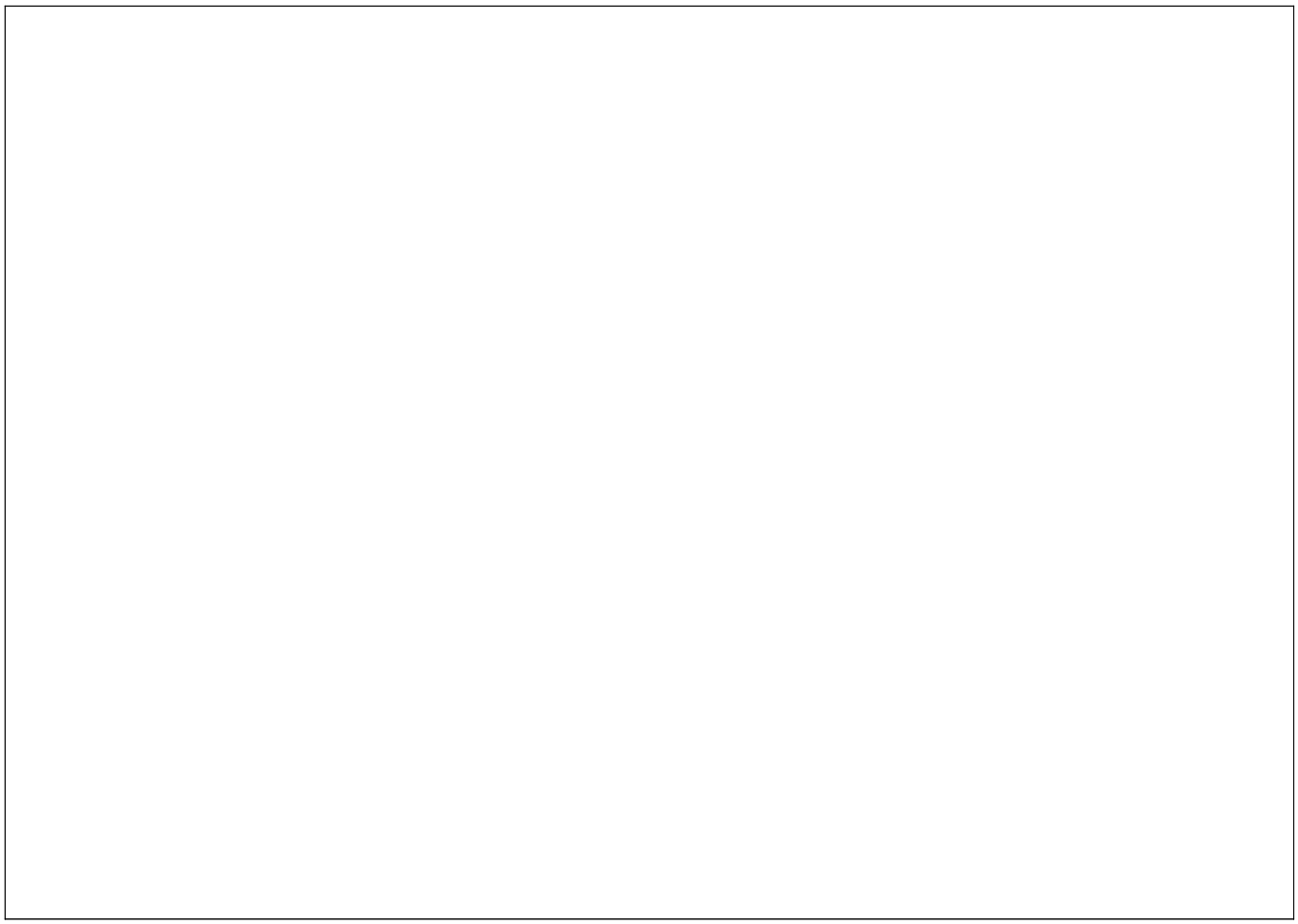


4812029121A

Hydraulic conveyor / Hydrl. Lattenrost

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029022	2	Plate	Umlenkplatte
3	4812006665	8	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

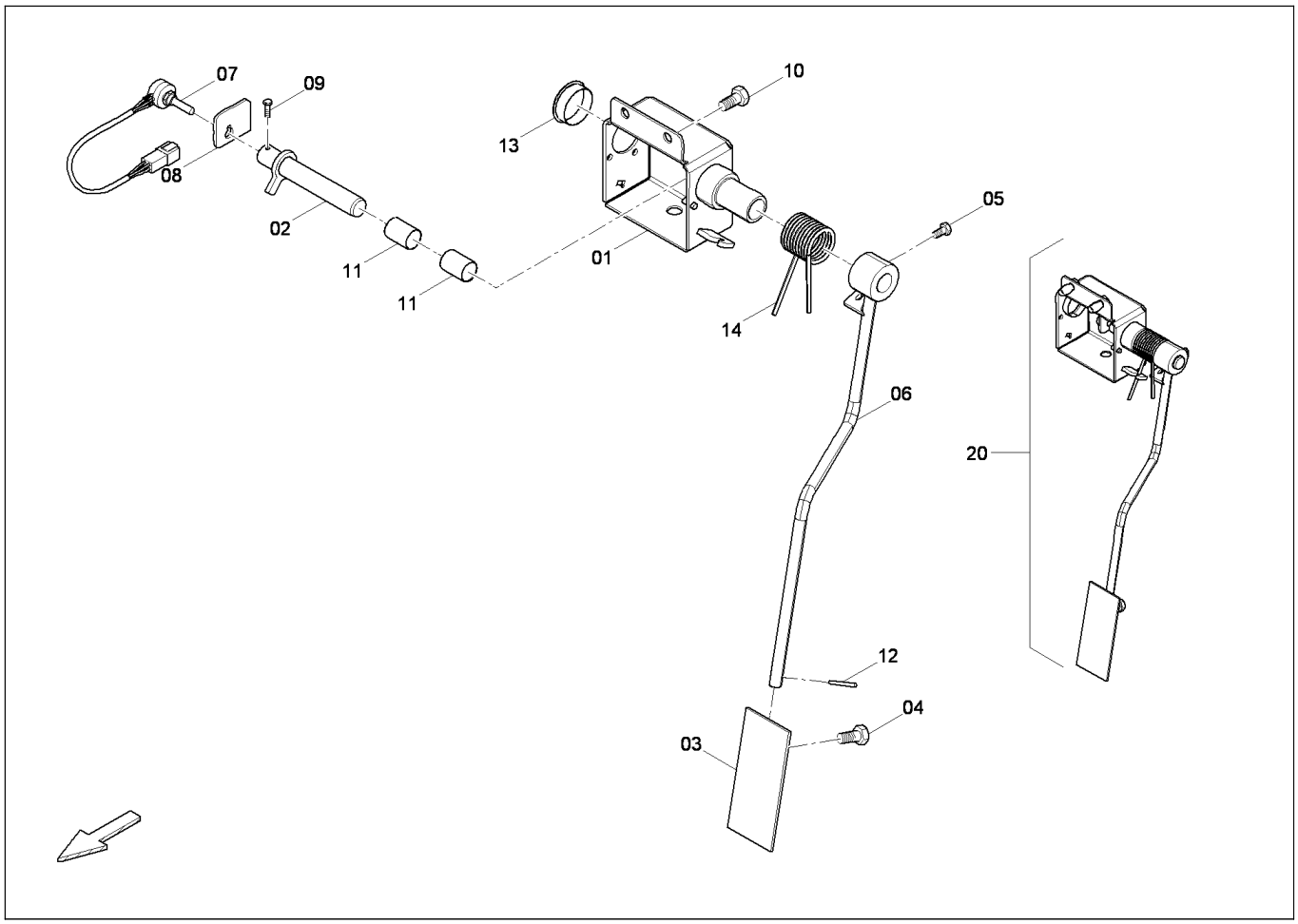


4812030488A

Conveyor limit switch, PLC / Lattenrostendschalter SPS kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044937	1	Conveyor limit switch, r.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, re.
2	4812044936	1	Conceyor limit switch, l.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, li.
			valid for: ..0G000639,761,769,770,771,774,7- 76,777,787ff.	verwendet in: ..0G000639,761,769,770,771,774,7- 76,777,787ff.

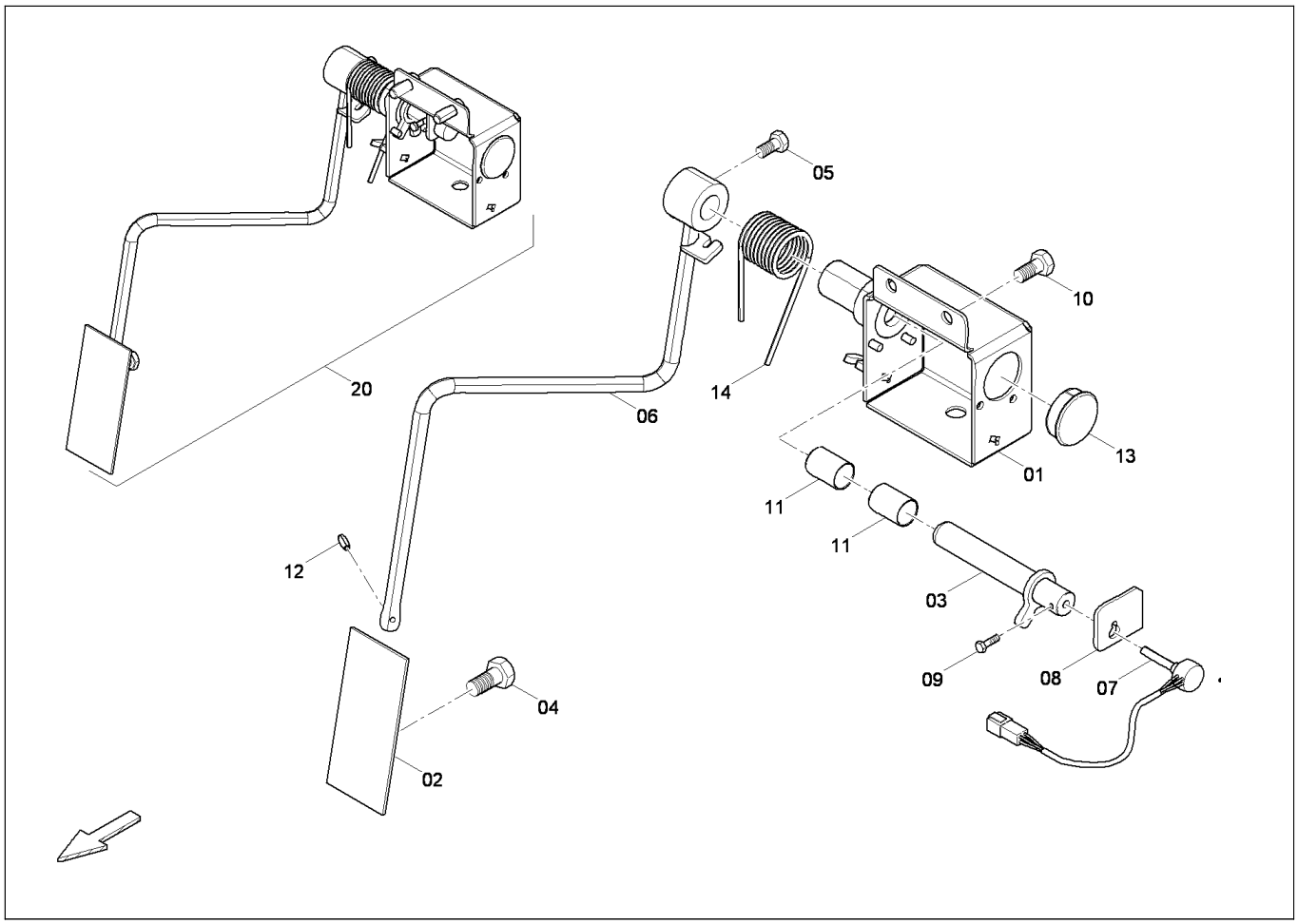
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812044937

Conveyor limit switch, r.h. / Lattenrostendschalter, re.

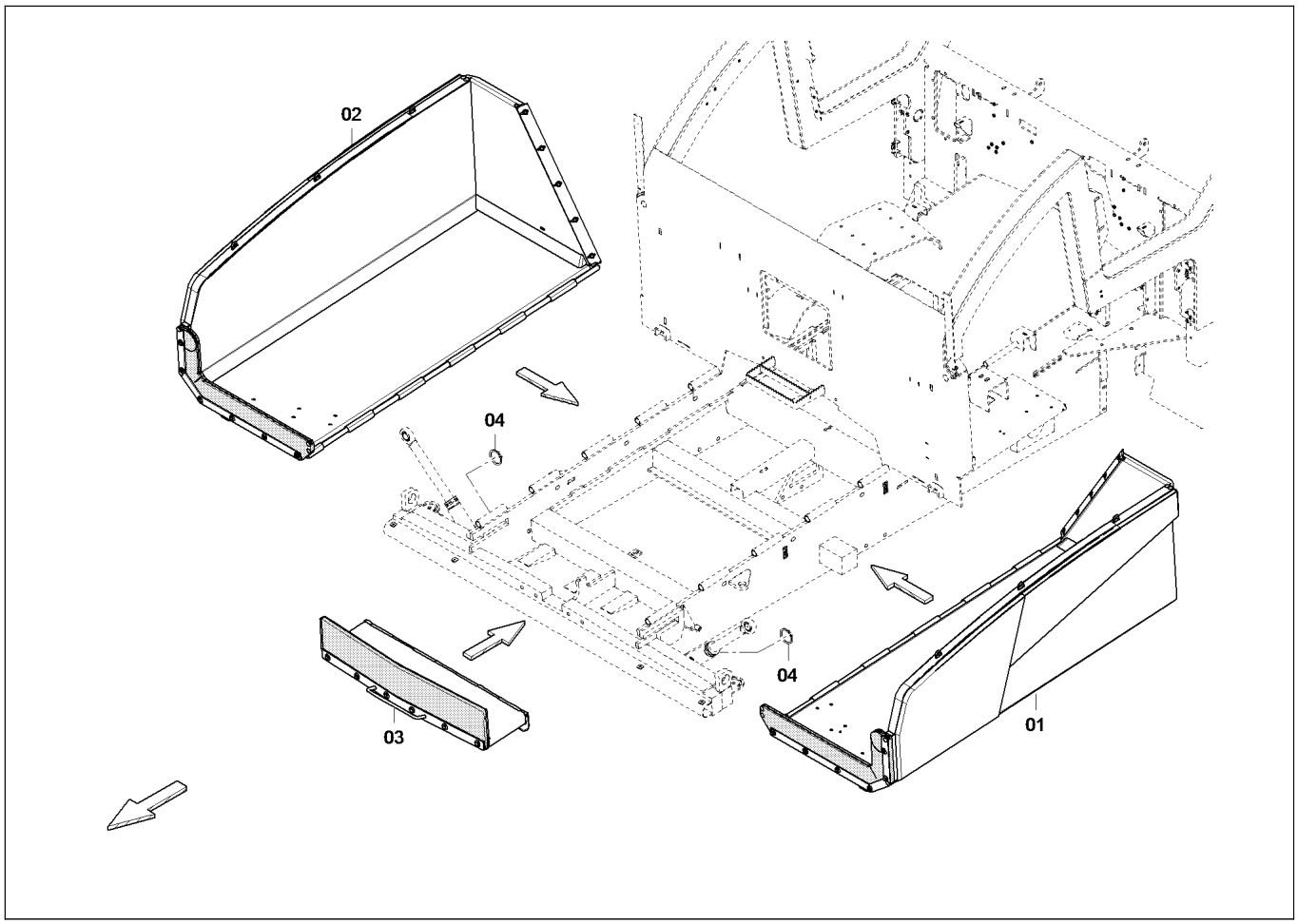
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041603	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812041199	1	Shifting shaft	Schaltwelle
3	4812033791	1	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte
4	4700500043	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700500019	1	Screw	Schraube
6	4812030311	1	Lever	Hebel
7	4812031045	1	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.
8	4812025693	1	Plate	Blech
9	4700500006	1	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900776	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4812035459	2	Plain bearing	Gleitlager
12	4700629008	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
13	4812041605	1	Plug	Stopfen
14	4812045689	1	Spring	Feder
20	4812044937	1	Conveyor limit switch, r.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, re.



4812044936

Conceyor limit switch, l.h. / Lattenrostendschalter, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041195	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812033791	1	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte
3	4812041199	1	Shifting shaft	Schaltwelle
4	4700500043	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700500019	1	Screw	Schraube
6	4812030312	1	Lever	Hebel
7	4812031044	1	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.
8	4812025693	1	Plate	Blech
9	4700500006	1	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900776	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4812035459	2	Plain bearing	Gleitlager
12	4700629008	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
13	4812041605	1	Plug	Stopfen
14	4812045688	1	Spring	Feder
20	4812044936	1	Conceyor limit switch, l.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, li.

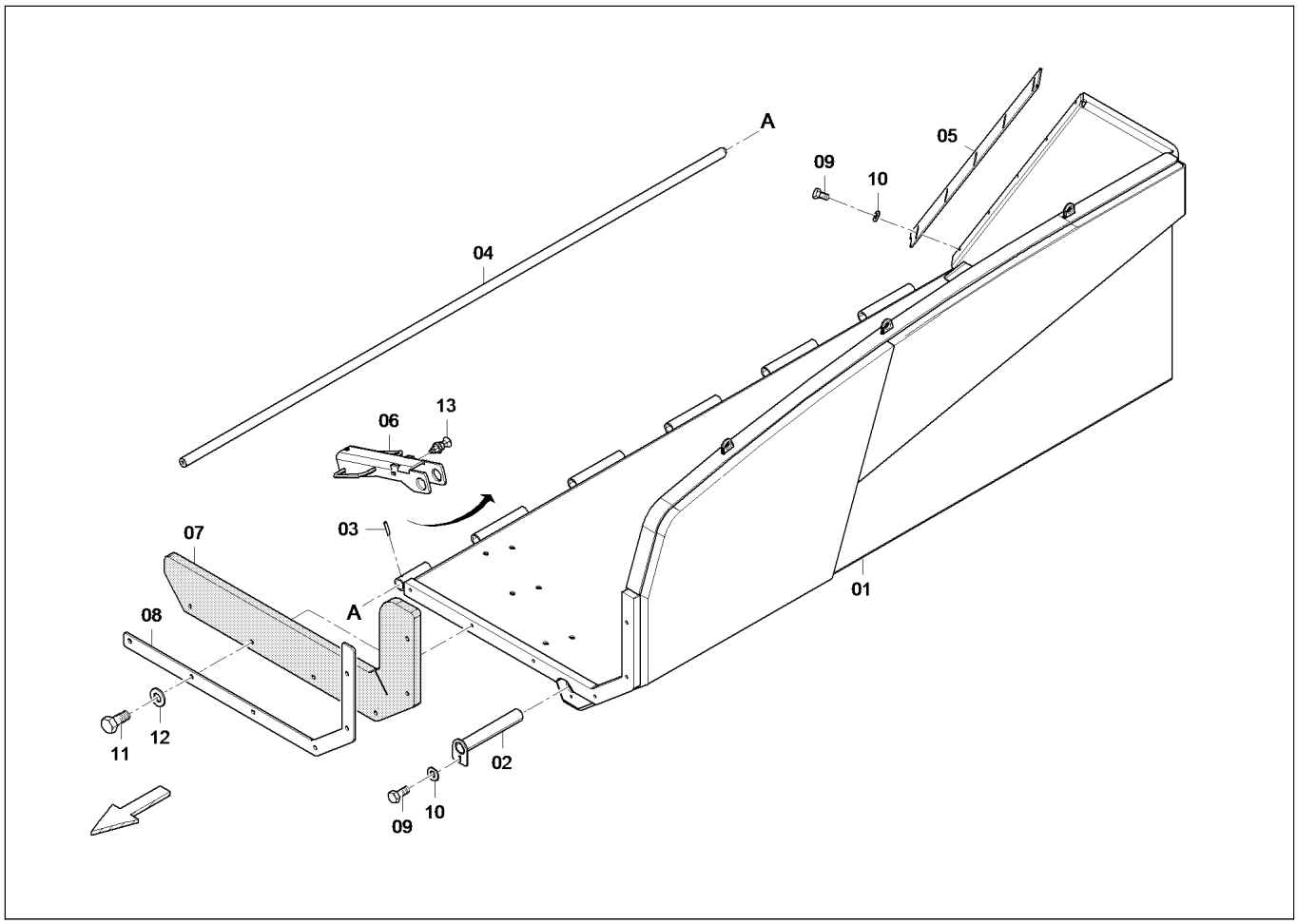


4812044750

Gr.05 Thermo hopper, Bulk material flap / Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Schuettgkl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044753	1	Thermo hopper, l.h.	Thermo Mulde, li.
2	4812044754	1	Thermo hopper, r.h.	Thermo Mulde, re.
3	4812028563	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe
4	4749900349	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring

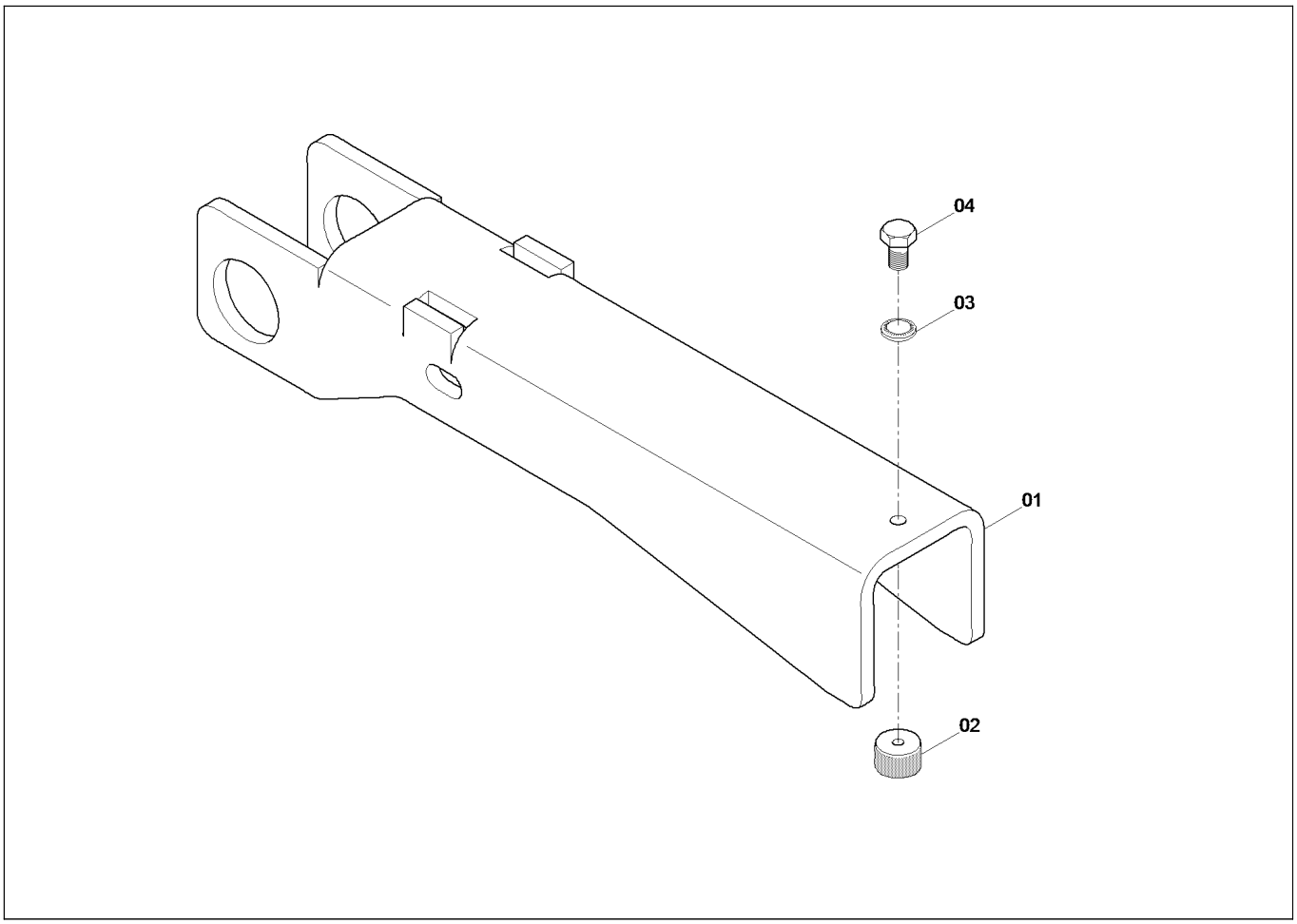
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812044753

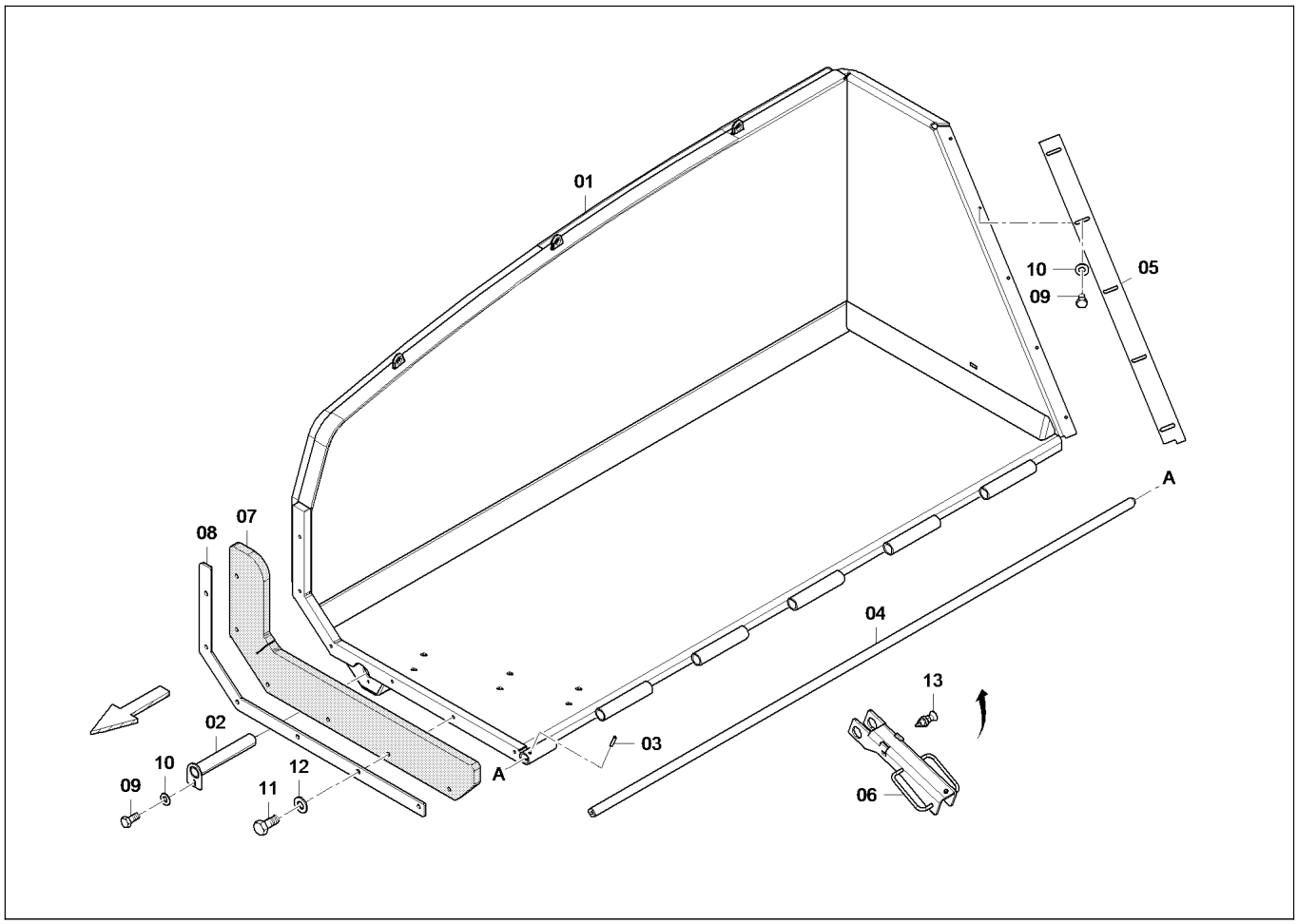
Thermo hopper, l.h. / Thermo Mulde, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044511	1	Hopper	Mulde
2	4812027931	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D931501125	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812029002	1	Hopper bolt	Muldenbolzen
5	4812027934	1	Stripper	Abstreifer
6	4812029458	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
7	4812044183	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
8	4812044184	1	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt
9	4749900024	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
12	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
13	4812042807	1	Stop bolt (screwed)	Rastbolzen (geschraubt)



4812029458
Hopper lock / Muldensicherung

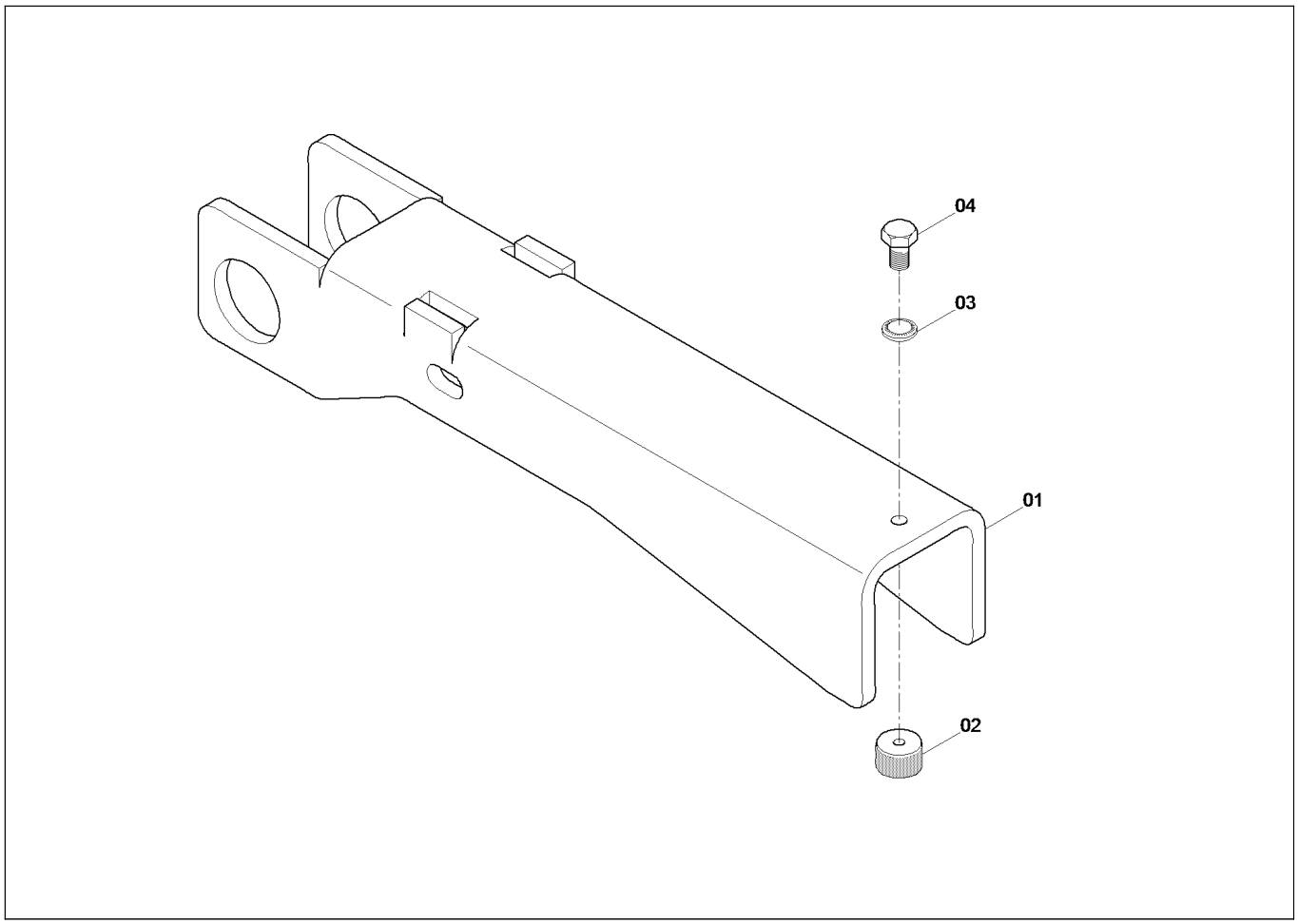
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029459	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
2	4812029437	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
3	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube



4812044754

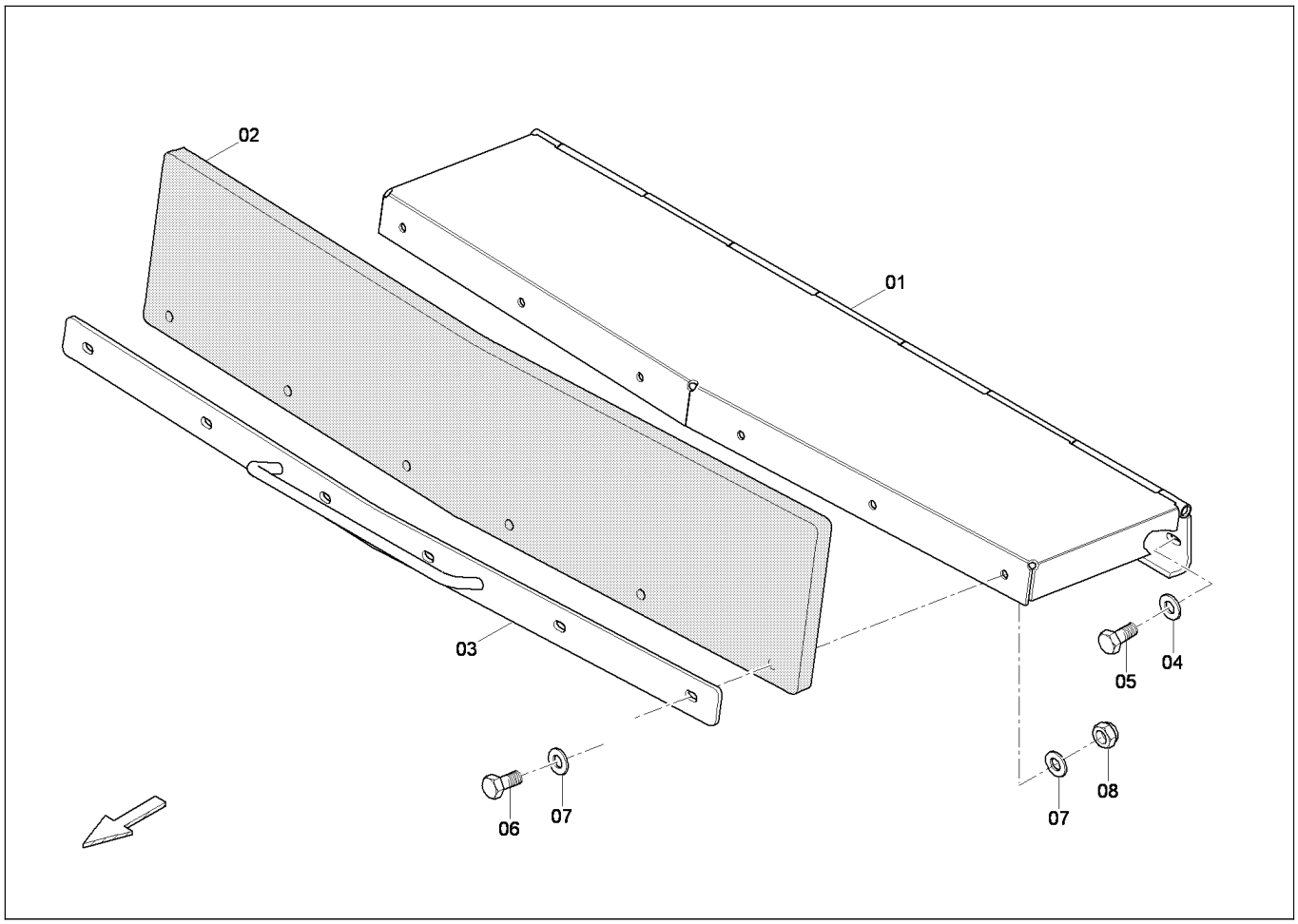
Thermo hopper, r.h. / Thermo Mulde, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044512	1	Hopper	Mulde
2	4812027931	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D931501125	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812029002	1	Hopper bolt	Muldenbolzen
5	4812027934	1	Stripper	Abstreifer
6	4812029458	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
7	4812044183	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
8	4812044184	1	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt
9	4749900024	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
12	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
13	4812042807	1	Stop bolt (screwed)	Rastbolzen (geschraubt)



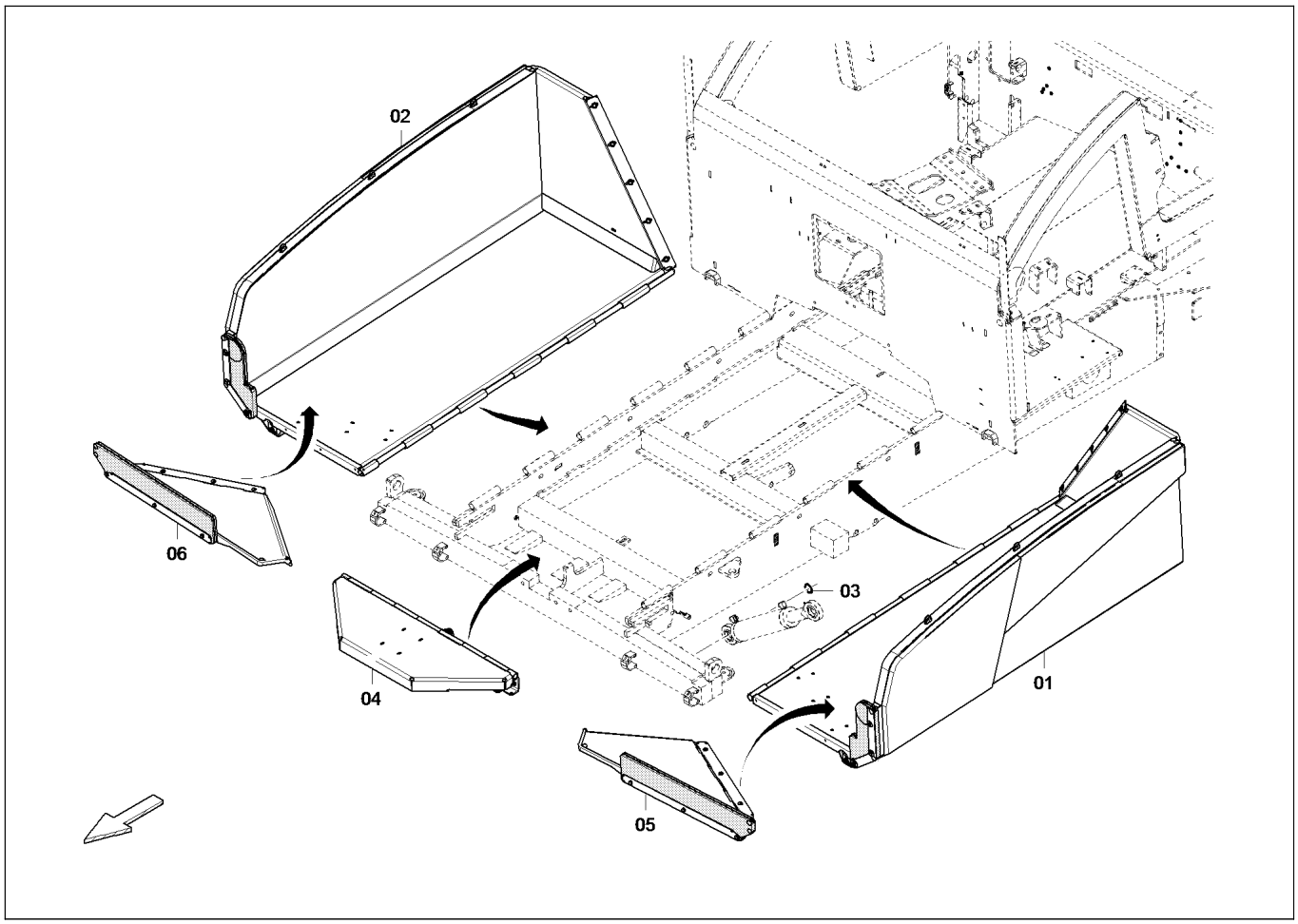
4812029458
Hopper lock / Muldensicherung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029459	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
2	4812029437	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
3	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube



4812028563
Bulk material flap / Schuettgutklappe

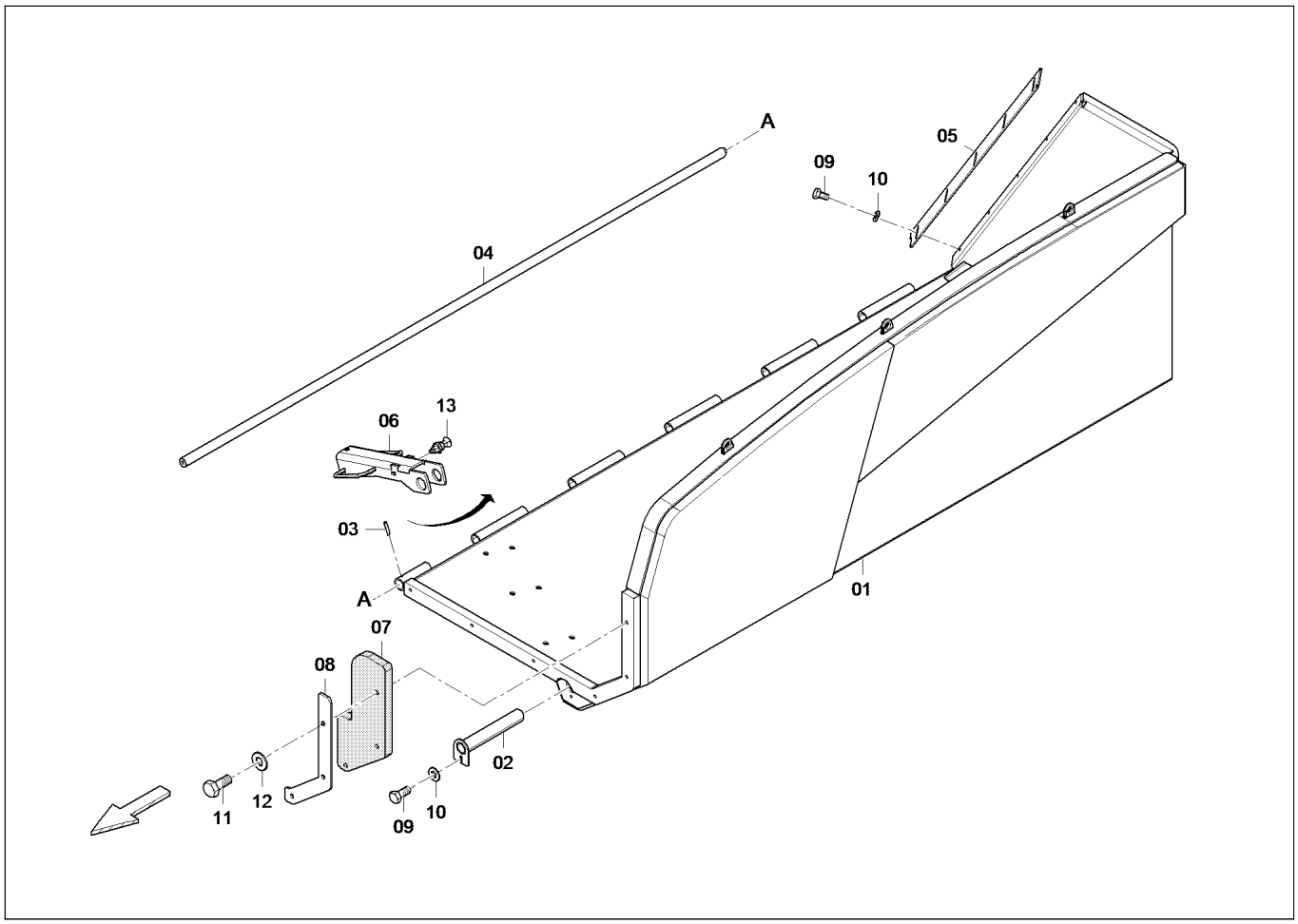
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028564	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	4812028566	1	Handle	Griff
4	4749901592	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
7	D939570518	12	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481010	6	Nut	Mutter



4812044751

Gr.05 Thermo hopper, front hopper flap / Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Frontm.kl.

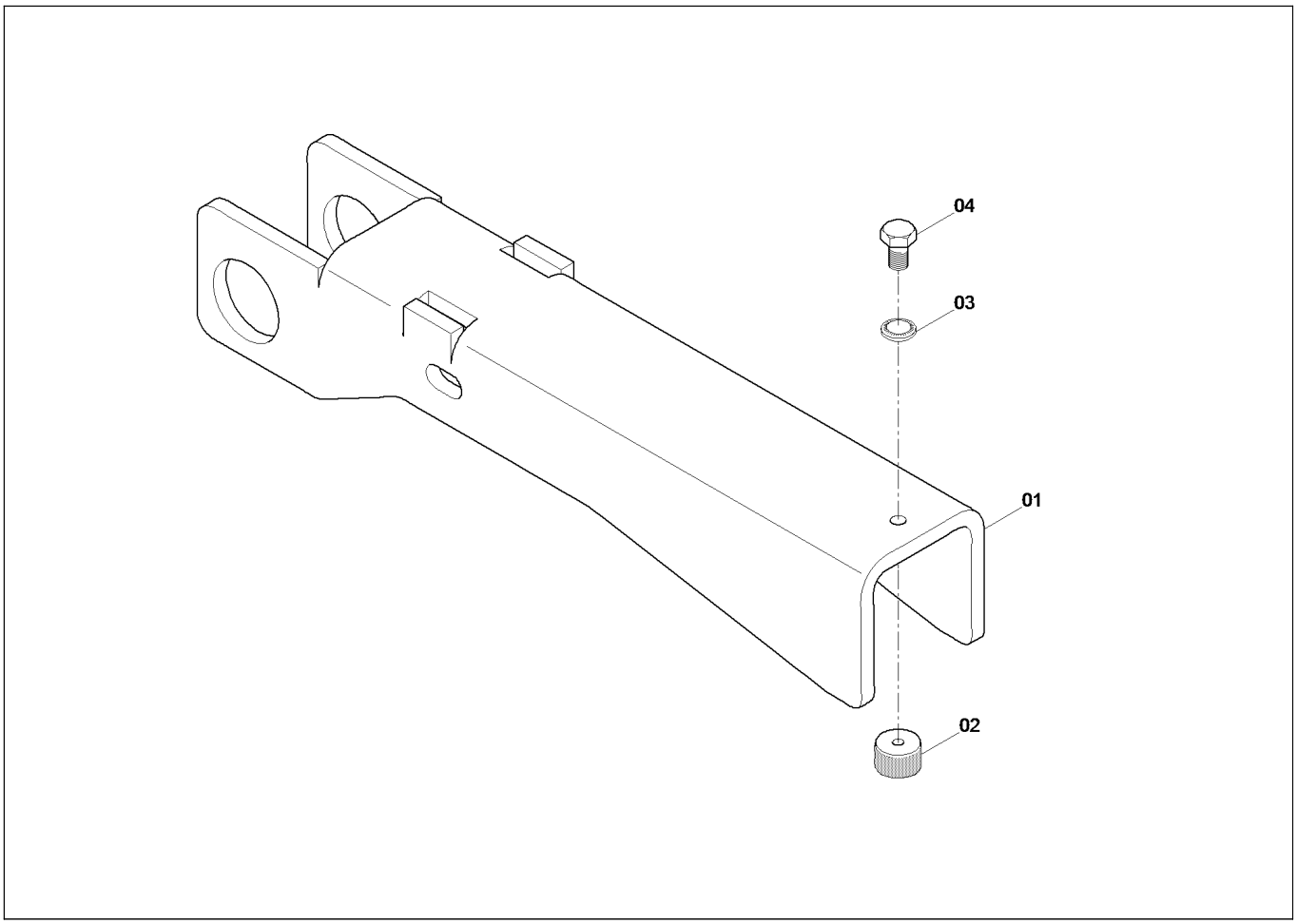
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044755	1	Thermo hopper, l.h.	Thermo Mulde, li.
2	4812044756	1	Thermo hopper, r.h.	Thermo Mulde, re.
3	4749900349	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
4	4812028712	1	Front hopper, middle, long	Frontmulde, mitte, lang
5	4812030415	1	Front hopper, l.h.	Frontmulde, li.
6	4812030416	1	Front hopper, r.h.	Frontmulde, re.



4812044755

Thermo hopper, l.h. / Thermo Mulde, li.

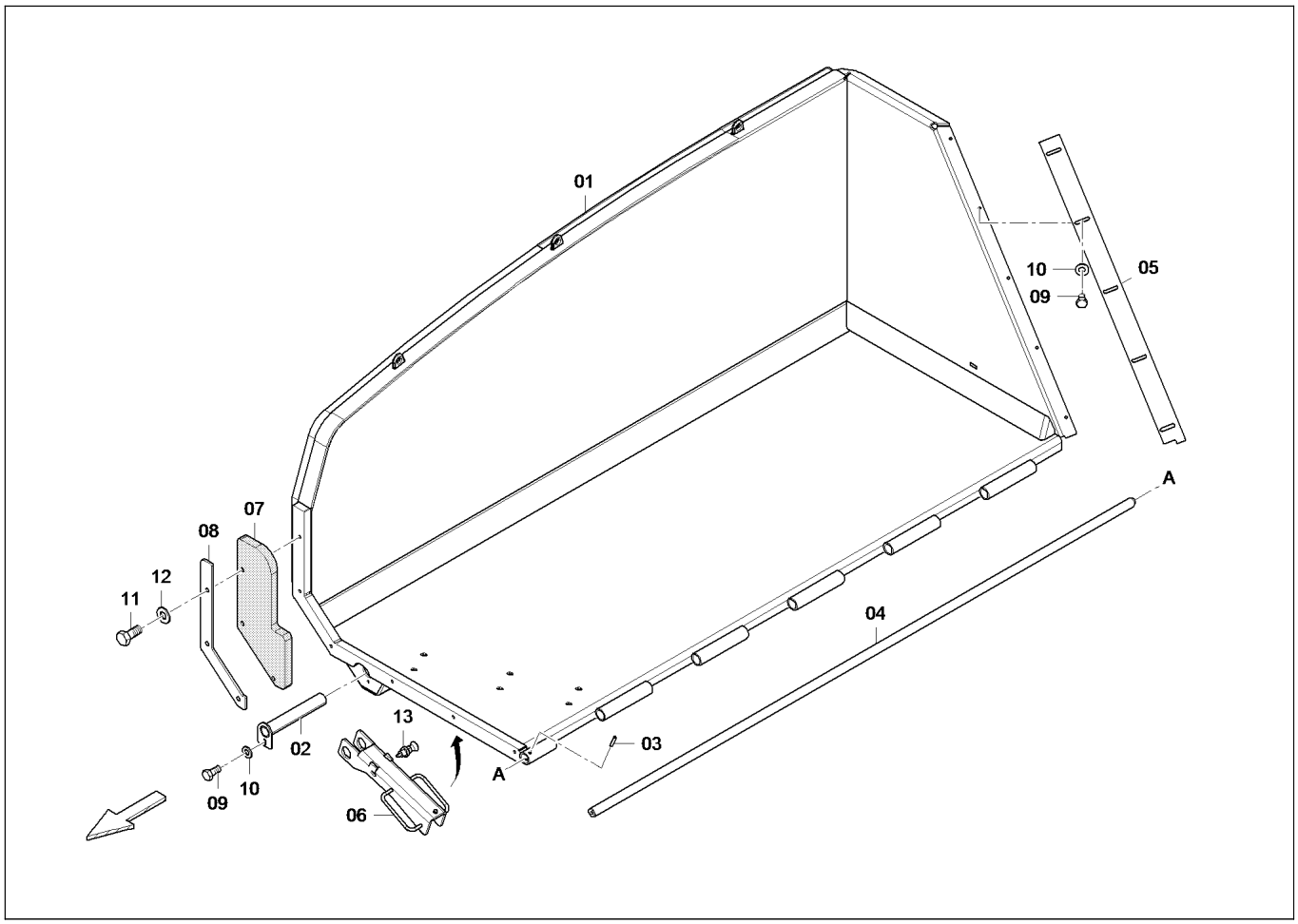
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044511	1	Hopper	Mulde
2	4812027931	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D931501125	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812029002	1	Hopper bolt	Muldenbolzen
5	4812027934	1	Stripper	Abstreifer
6	4812029458	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
7	4812227289	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
8	4812044182	1	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt
9	4749900024	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500049	3	Screw	Schraube
12	D939570518	3	Washer	Scheibe
13	4812042807	1	Stop bolt (screwed)	Rastbolzen (geschraubt)



4812029458

Hopper lock / Muldensicherung

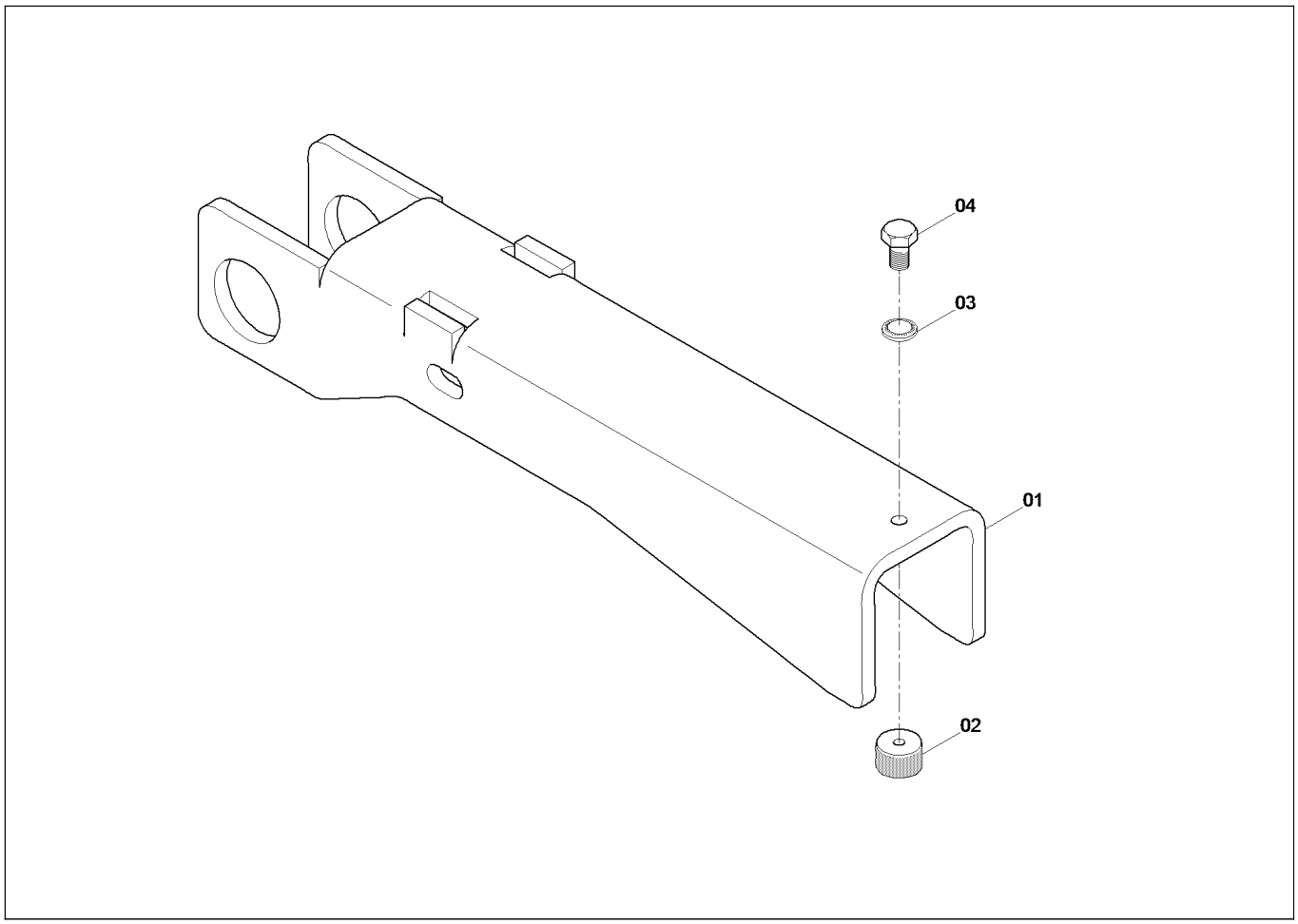
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029459	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
2	4812029437	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
3	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube



4812044756

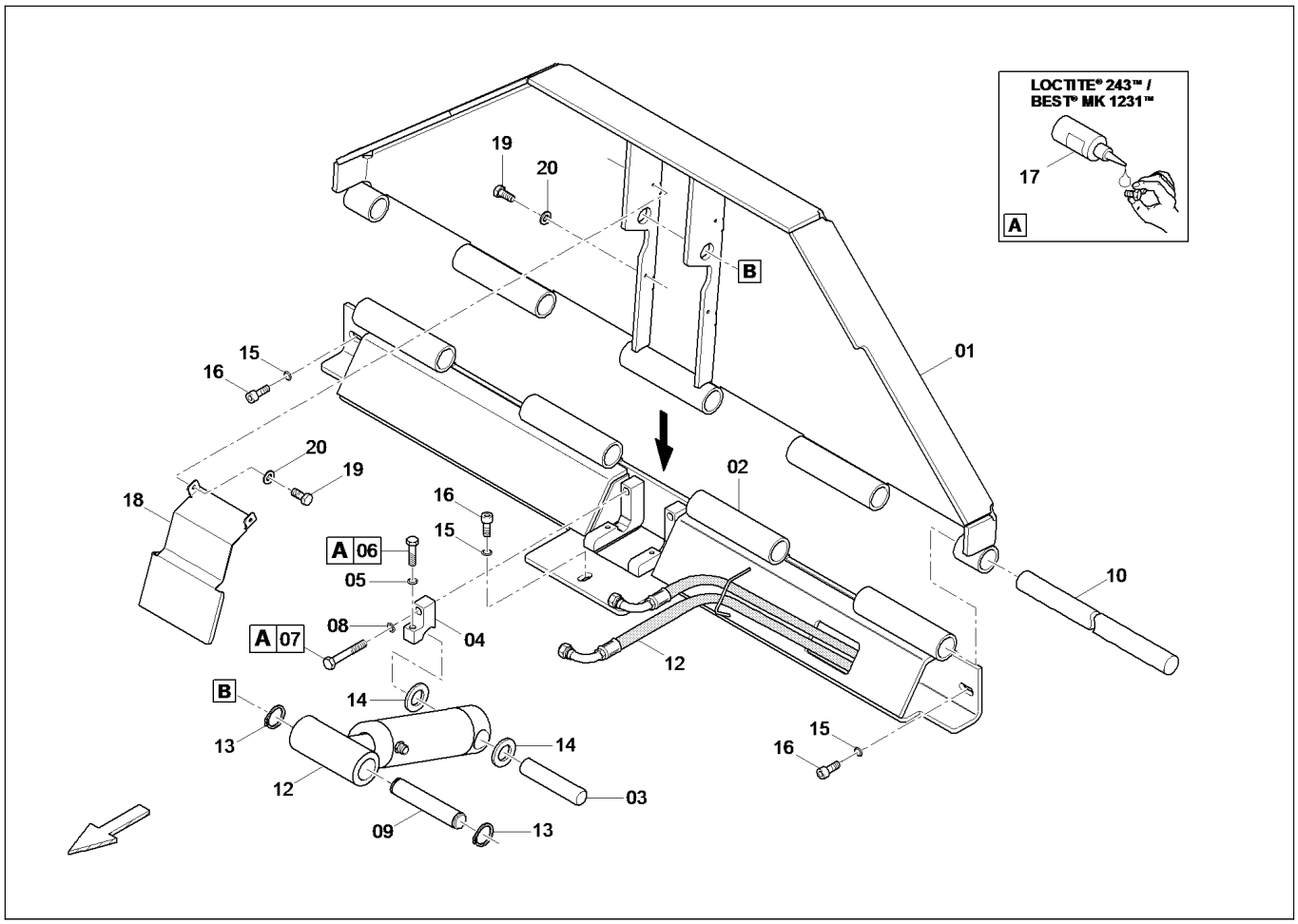
Thermo hopper, r.h. / Thermo Mulde, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044512	1	Hopper	Mulde
2	4812027931	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D931501125	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812029002	1	Hopper bolt	Muldenbolzen
5	4812027934	1	Stripper	Abstreifer
6	4812029458	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
7	4812227289	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
8	4812044182	1	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt
9	4749900024	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4700500049	3	Screw	Schraube
12	D939570518	3	Washer	Scheibe
13	4812042807	1	Stop bolt (screwed)	Rastbolzen (geschraubt)



4812029458
Hopper lock / Muldensicherung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029459	1	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung
2	4812029437	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
3	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube

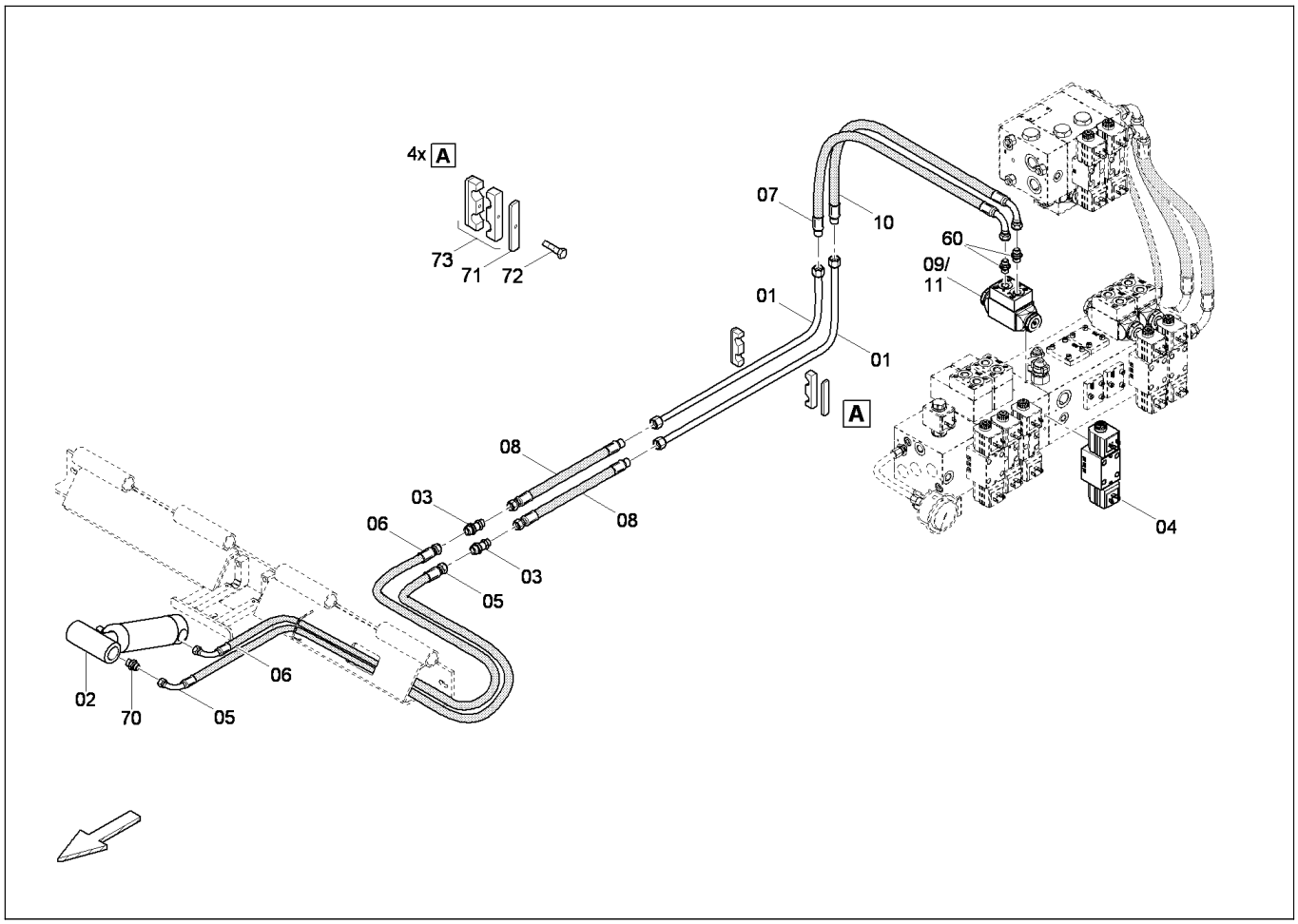


4812028712

Front hopper, middle, long / Frontmulde, mitte, lang

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025980	1	Flap	Klappe
2	4812026170	1	Hinge	Scharnier
3	4812026186	1	Bolt	Bolzen
4	4812026179	2	Clamping	Klemmstueck
5	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
6	D938165658	2	Screw	Schraube
7	4700500192	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4749900025	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812026187	1	Bolt	Bolzen
10	4812026174	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4812027636	1	Hydraulic, front flap	Hydraulik, Frontklappe
13	D936001597	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
14	4700600020	2	Washer	Scheibe
15	D939515029	3	Washer	Scheibe
16	4749900244	3	Screw	Schraube
17	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
18	4812011067	1	Cover	Abdeckung
19	4749901547	3	Screw	Schraube
20	4700600003	3	Washer	Scheibe

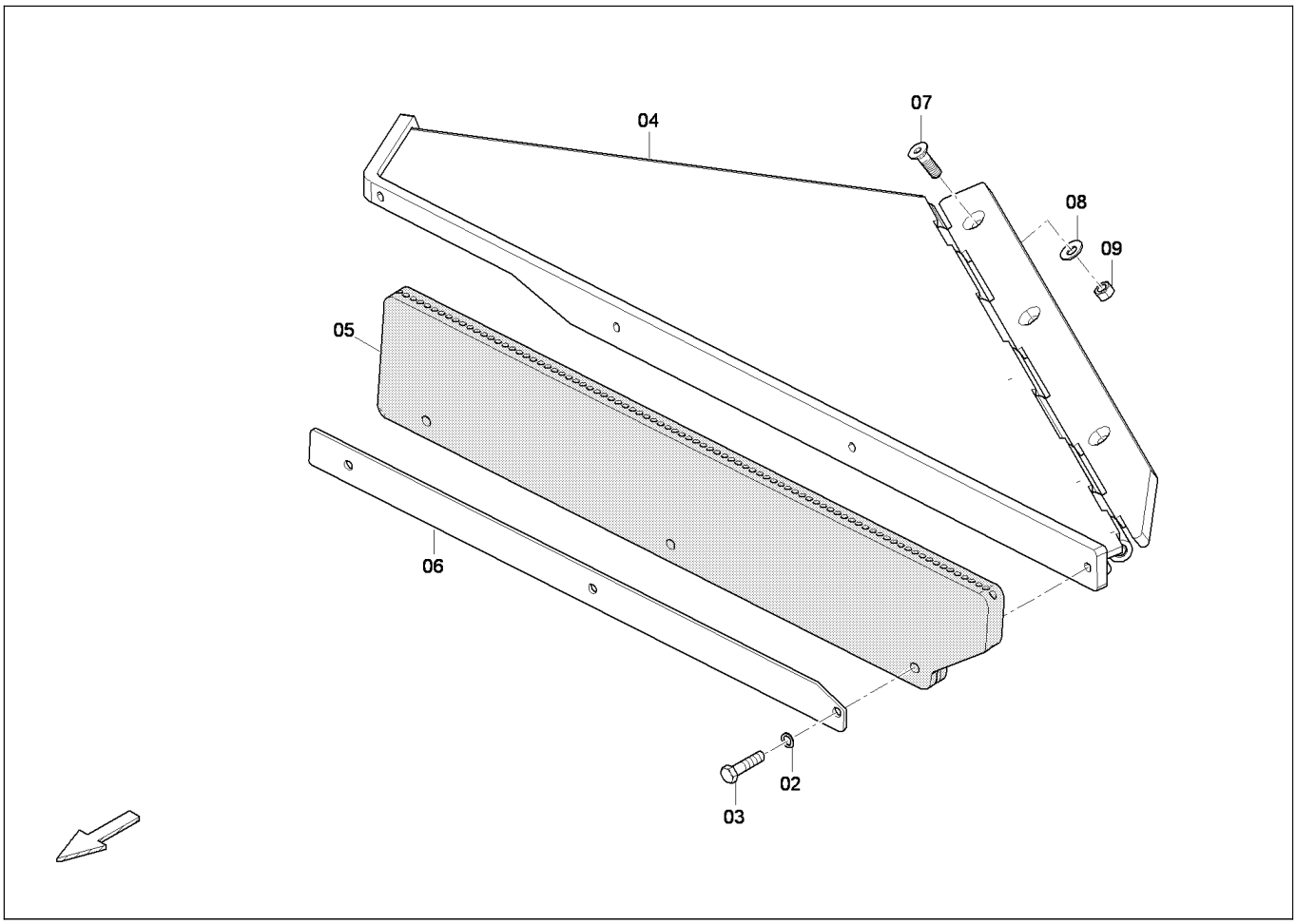
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027636

Hydraulic, front flap / Hydraulik, Frontklappe

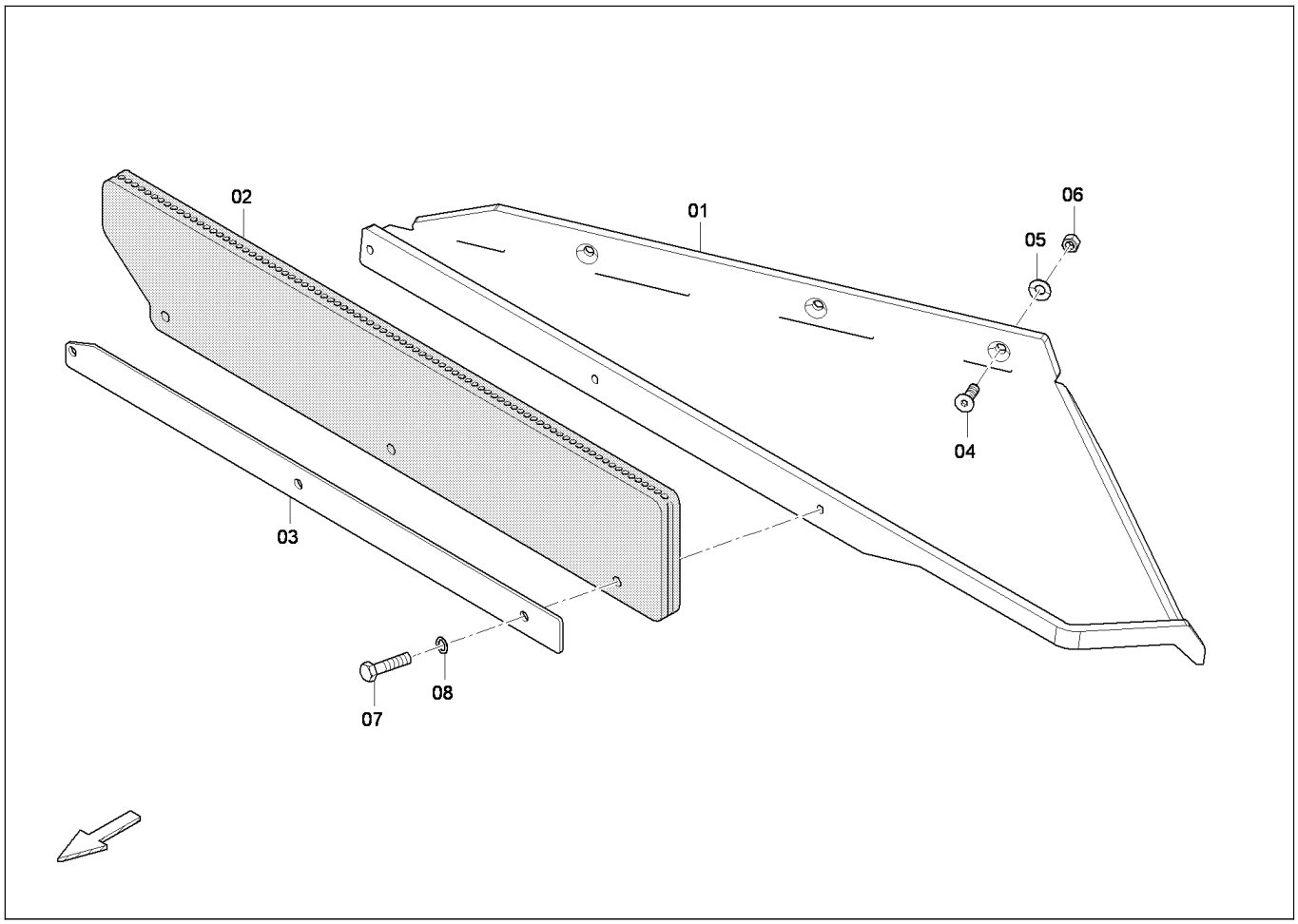
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033609	2	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
2	4812025977	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
3	D961906006	2	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung
4	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring
5	4812032743	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	4812032744	1	Hose	Schlauch
7	4812032751	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	4812032647	2	Hose	Schlauch
9	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
10	4812032752	1	Hose	Schlauch
11	4812031912	1	Nozzle	Duese
60	D961935234	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
70	D961352949	1	Adapter	Adapter
71	4749300382	4	Cover plate	Deckplatte
72	D938165551	4	Screw	Schraube
73	D934362008	4	Clamp	Schelle



4812030415

Front hopper, l.h. / Frontmulde, li.

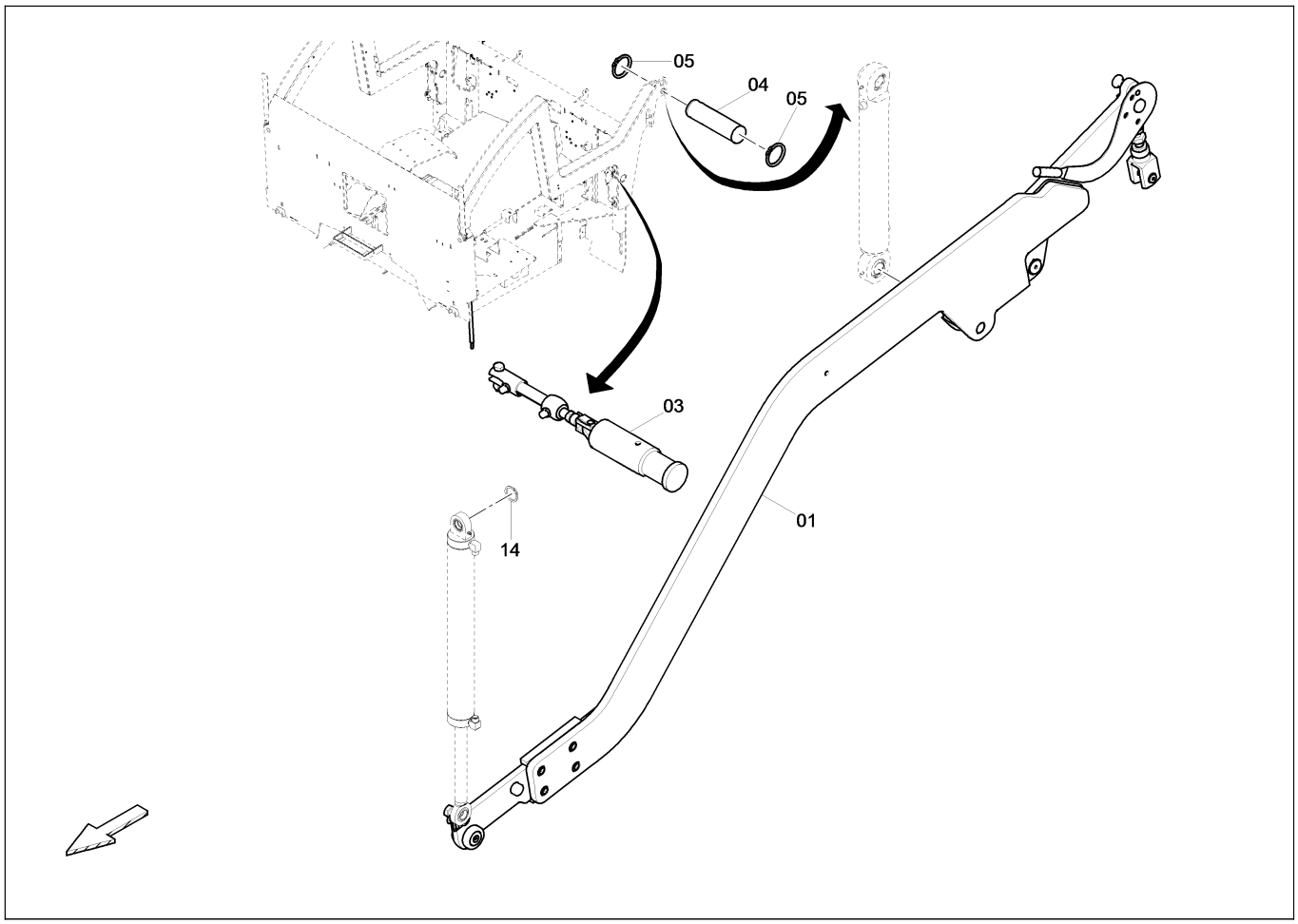
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938165766	3	Screw	Schraube
4	4812041325	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe
5	4812030425	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
6	4812030426	1	Plate	Blech
7	D939470331	6	Screw	Schraube
8	D930435674	6	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter



4812030416

Front hopper, r.h. / Frontmulde, re.

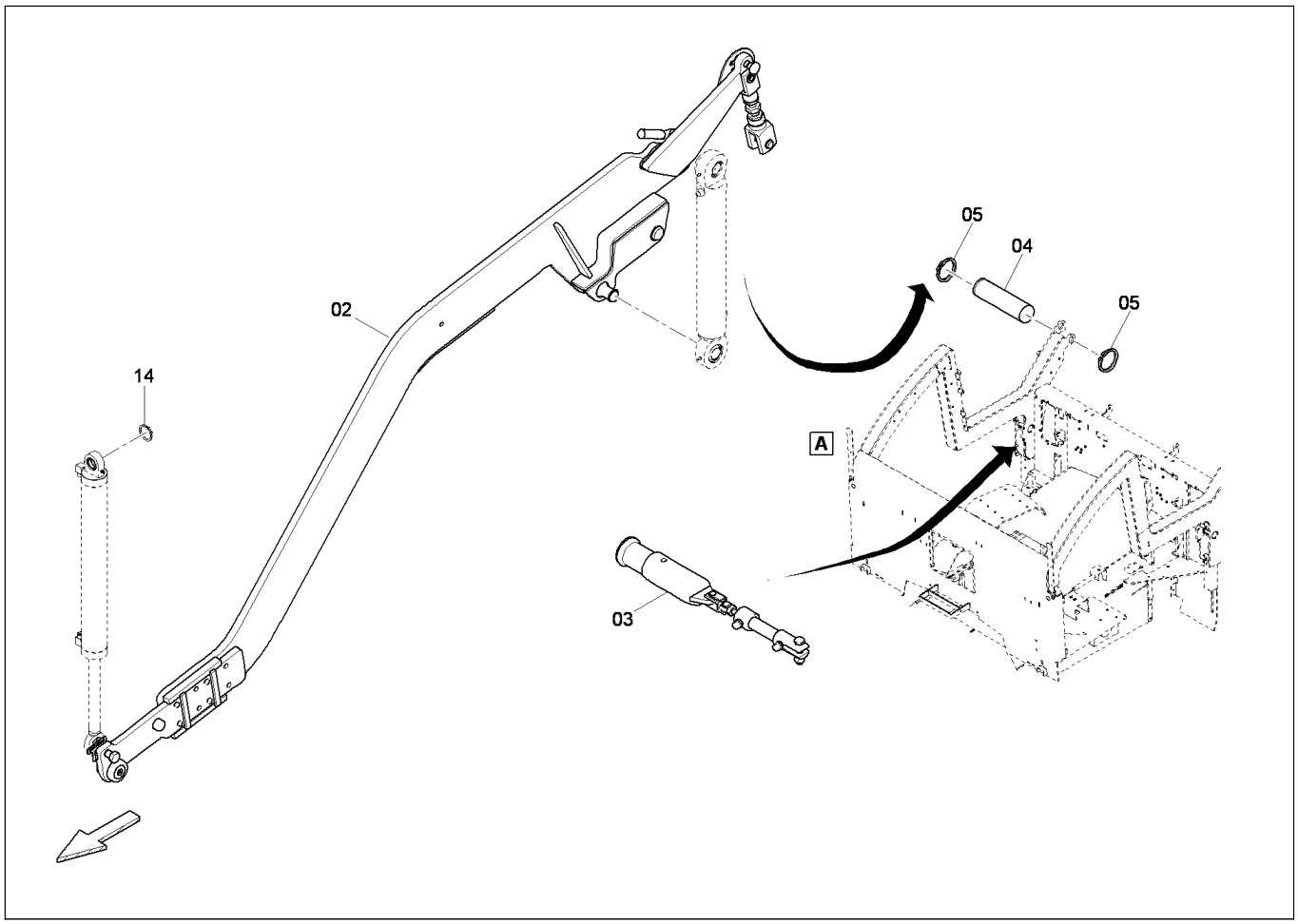
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041326	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe
2	4812030425	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	4812030426	1	Plate	Blech
4	D939470331	6	Screw	Schraube
5	D930435674	6	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter
7	D938165766	3	Screw	Schraube
8	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe



4812027553A

Gr.06 Side screed arms, hydr. locked / Gr.06 Holme, hydr. verriegelt

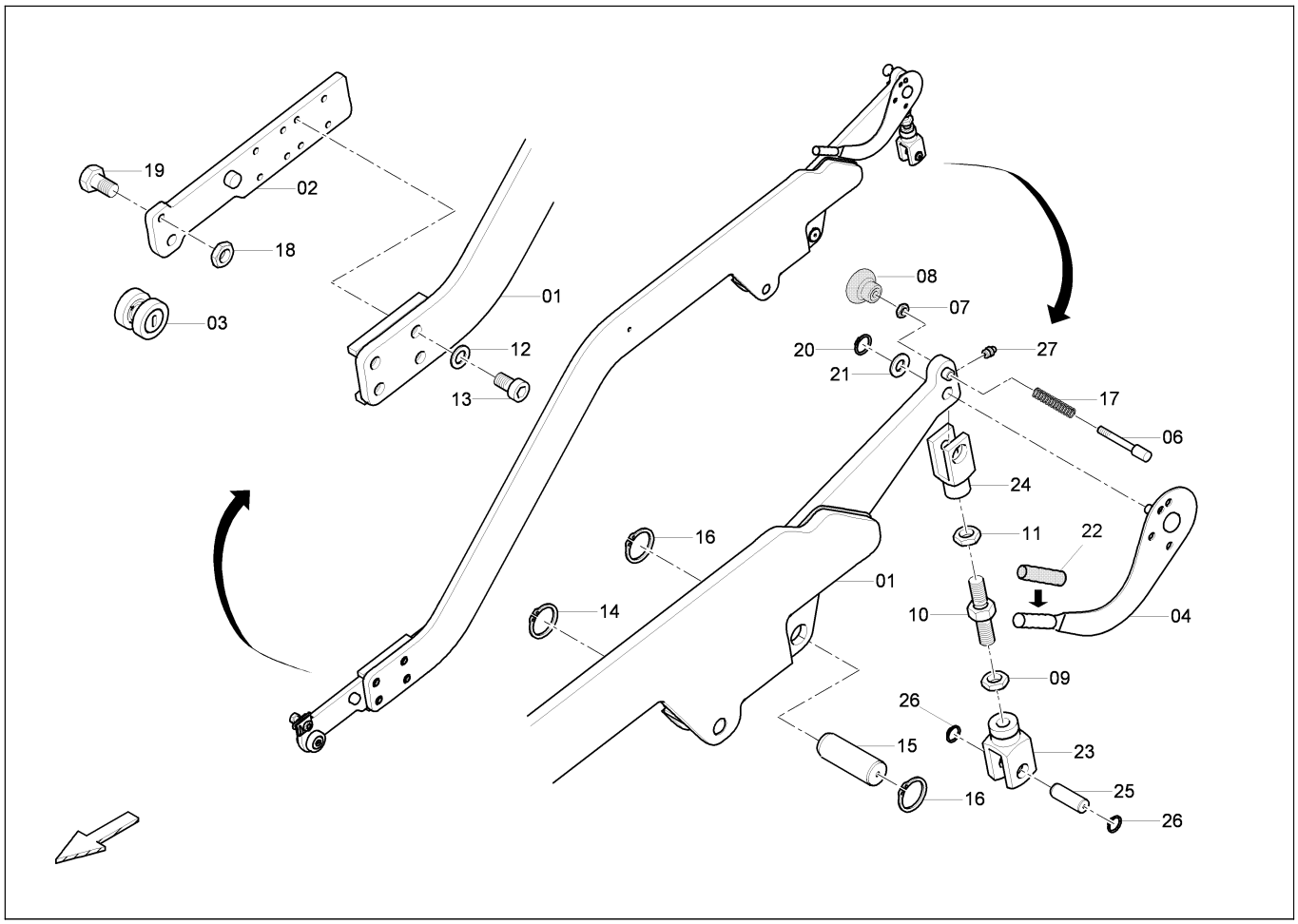
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029165	1	Side screed arm, l.h.	Holm, li.
2	4812029197	1	Side screed arm, r.h.	Holm, re.
3	4812029191	1	Locking, hydraulic	Verriegelung, hydraulisch
4	4812029189	2	Bolt	Bolzen
5	4749900349	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
14	D936001597	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring



4812027553A

Gr.06 Side screed arms, hydr. locked / Gr.06 Holme, hydr. verriegelt

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029165	1	Side screed arm, l.h.	Holm, li.
2	4812029197	1	Side screed arm, r.h.	Holm, re.
3	4812029191	1	Locking, hydraulic	Verriegelung, hydraulisch
4	4812029189	2	Bolt	Bolzen
5	4749900349	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
14	D936001597	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring

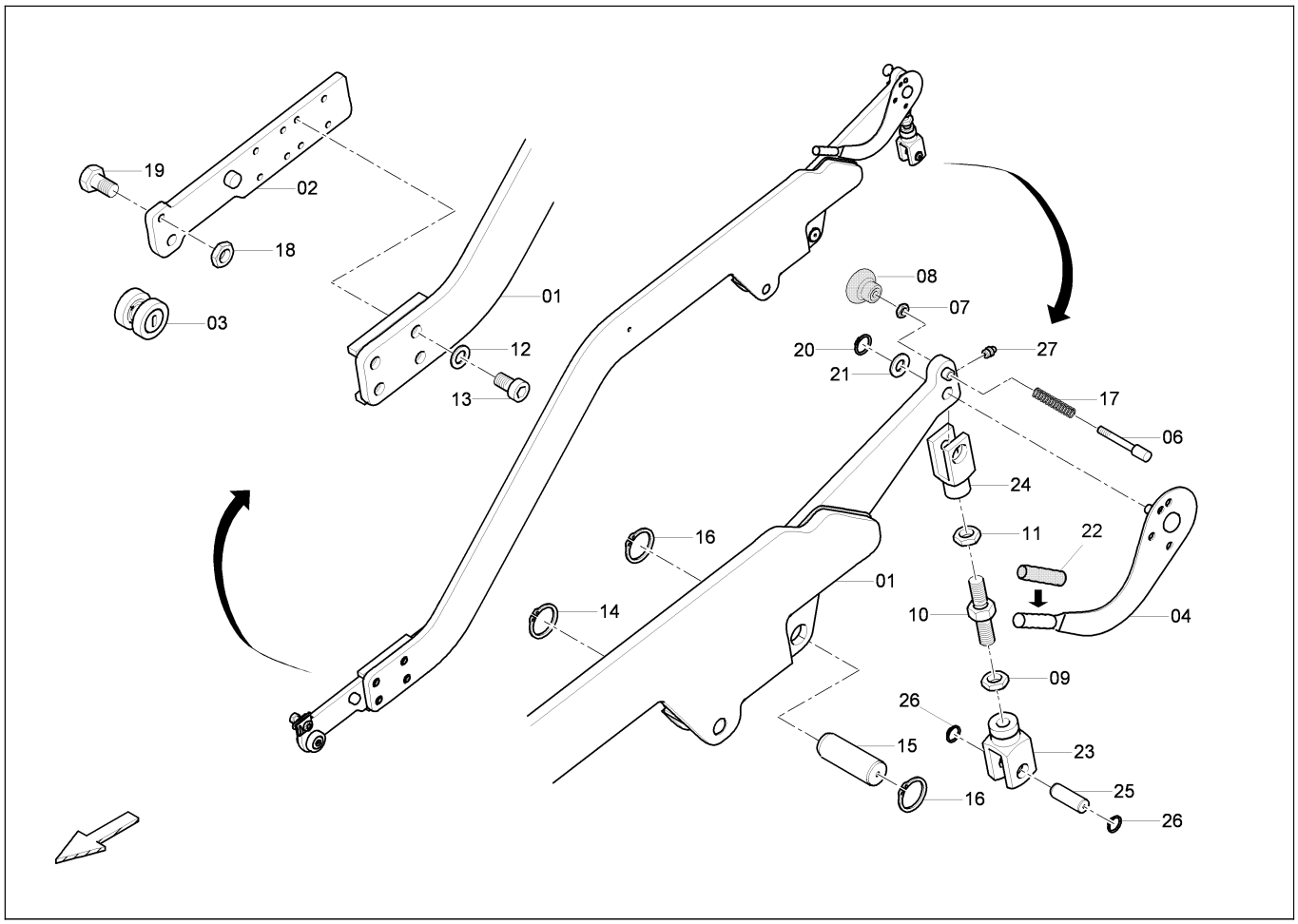


4812029165

Side screed arm, l.h. / Holm, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029150	1	Side screed arm, l.h.	Holm, li.
2	4812029091	1	Side screed arm pull part	Holmzugstueck
3	4720000097	1	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung
4	4812033080	1	Eccentric lever	Exzenterhebel
6	4730005276	1	Bolt	Bolzen
7	4749901221	1	Nut	Mutter
8	0362110901	1	Handle	Schaltgriff
9	4812034787	1	Nut	Mutter
10	4812034780	1	Spindle	Spindel
11	4749901172	1	Nut	Mutter
12	4749900037	4	Washer	Scheibe
13	D938970549	4	Screw	Schraube
14	4749900349	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
15	4812029166	1	Bolt	Bolzen
16	D936003190	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
17	4749301843	1	Pressure spring	Druckfeder
18	4749901658	1	Nut	Mutter
19	4812029173	1	Screw	Schraube
20	4700150008	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
21	4700600014	1	Washer	Scheibe
22	4749302357	1	Handle	Griff
23	4812226295	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf

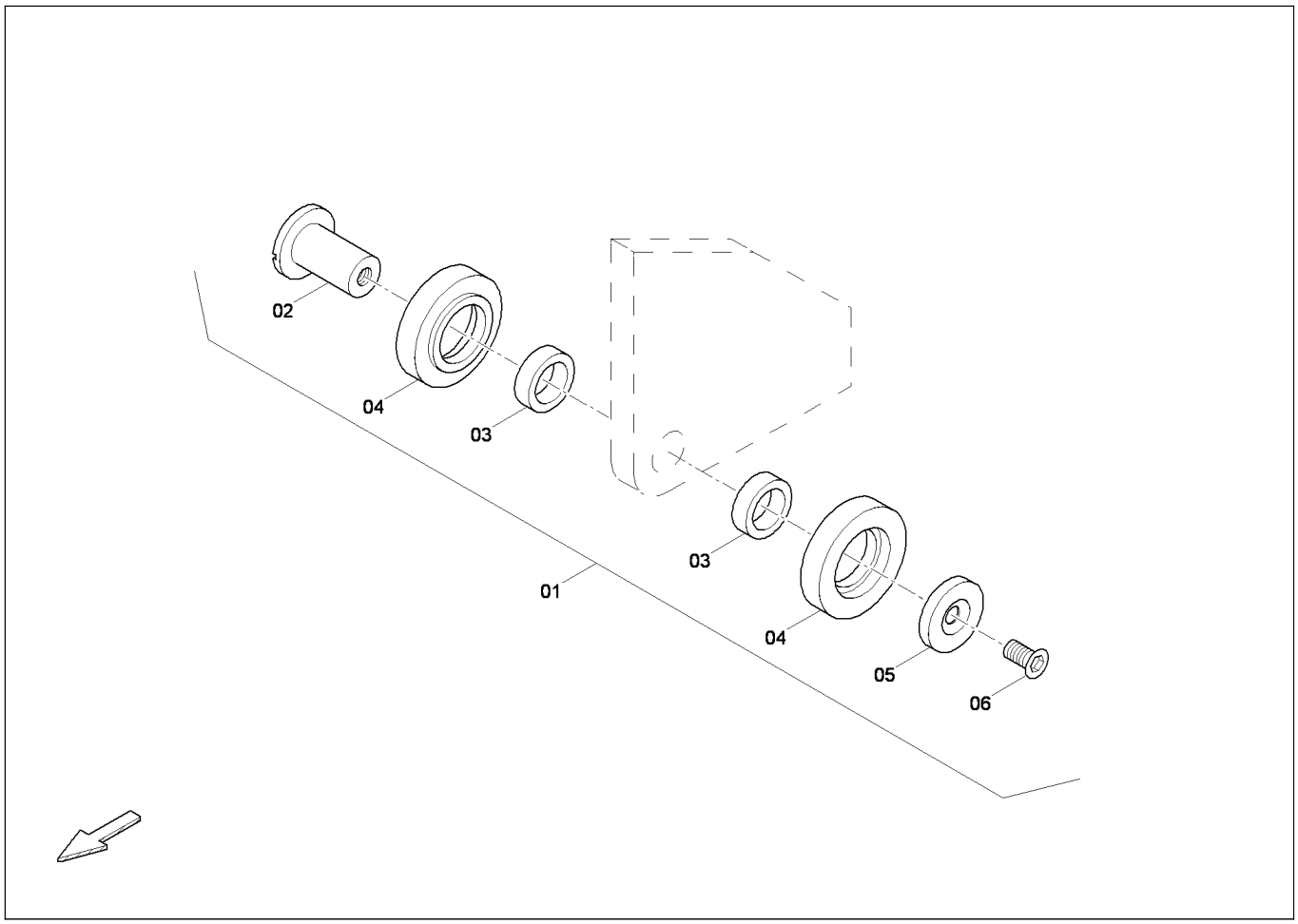
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812029165

Side screed arm, l.h. / Holm, li.

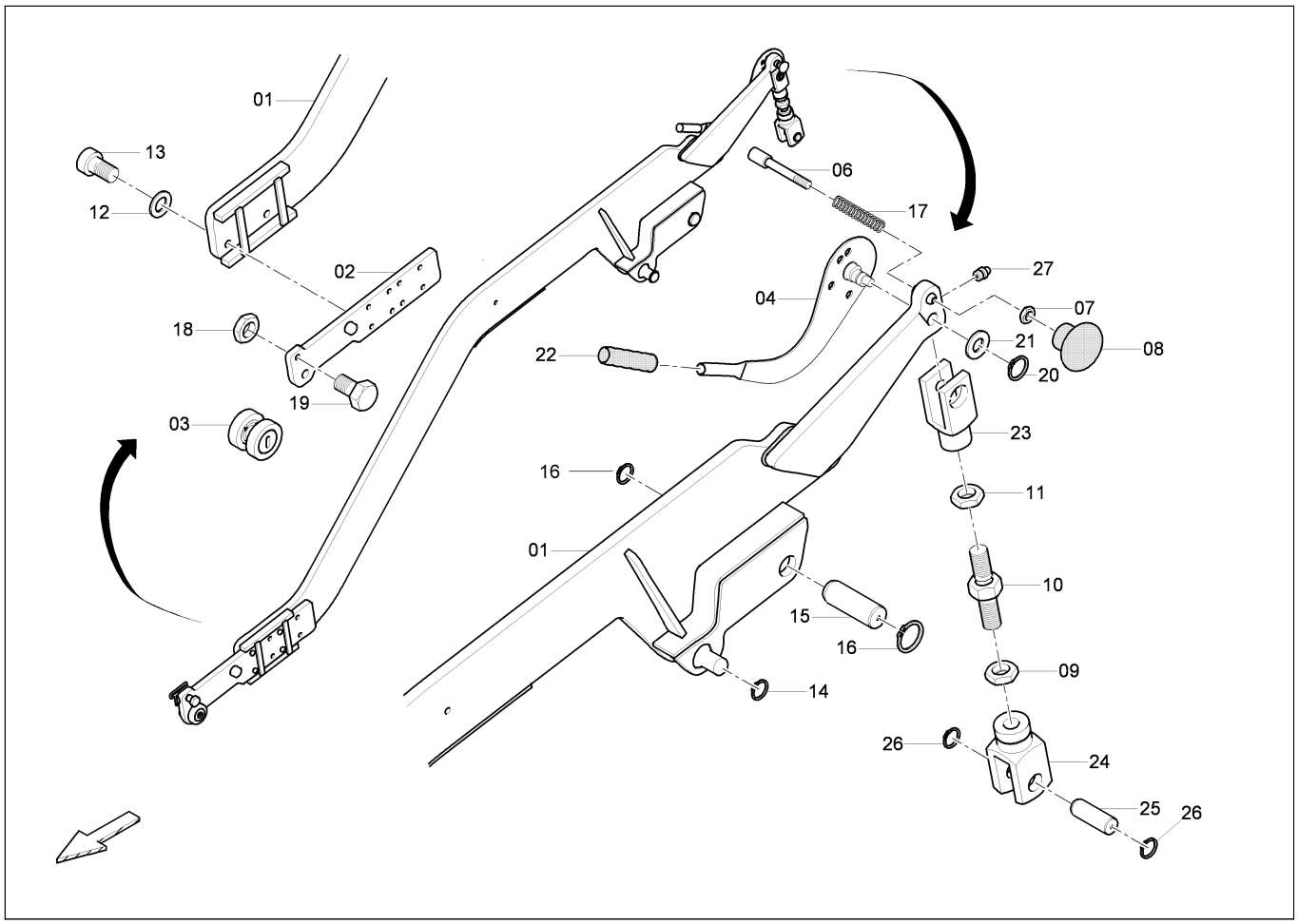
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
24	4812226294	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf
25	4812033196	1	Bolt	Bolzen
26	4812001406	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
27	D935511110	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel



4720000097

Side arm guiding / Holmfuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000097	1	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung
2	4730000284	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	4730000285	2	Bushing	Buchse
4	4730000286	2	Guide roller	Fuehrungsrolle
5	4730000287	1	Washer	Scheibe
6	D939475327	1	Screw	Schraube

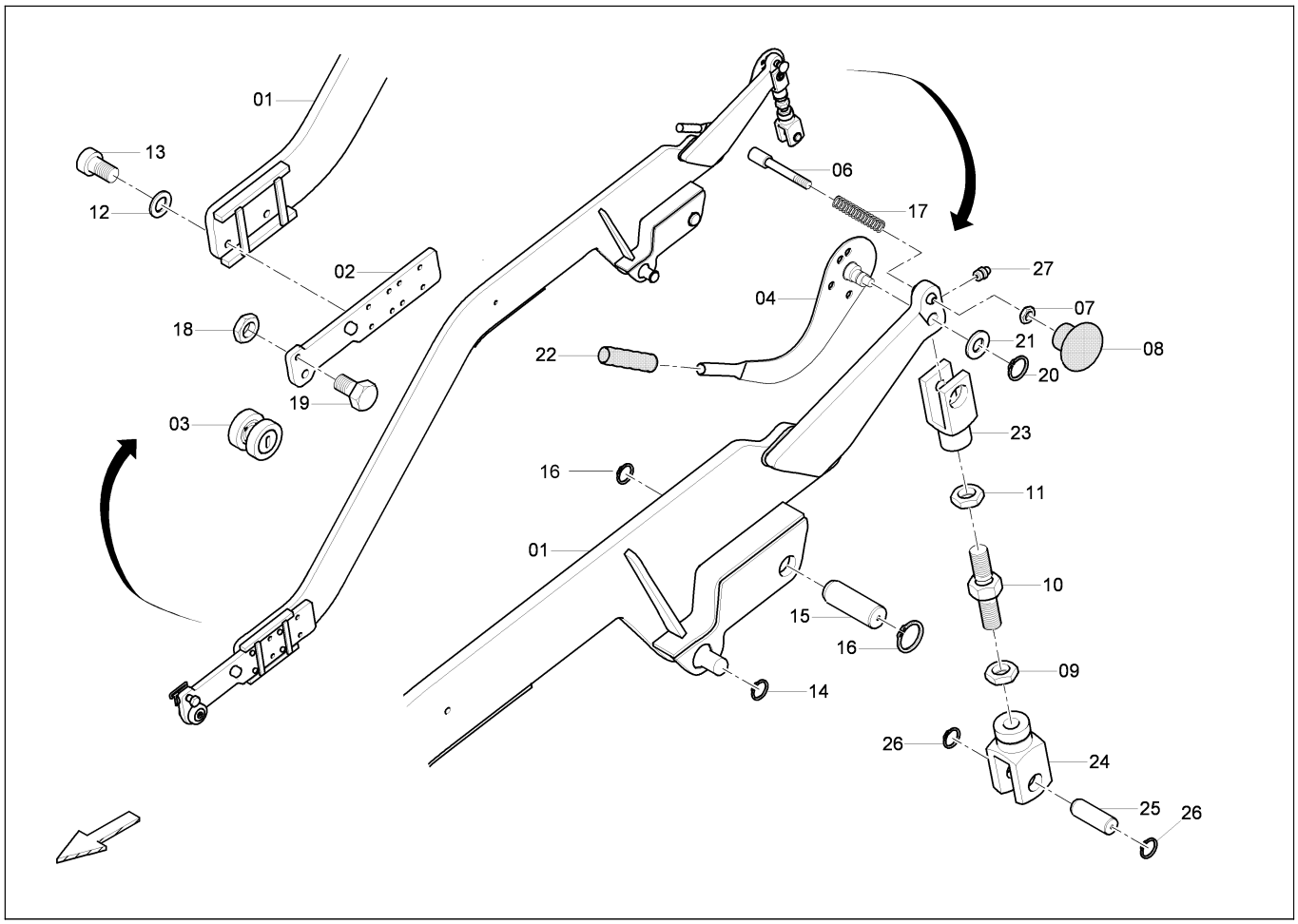


4812029197

Side screed arm, r.h. / Holm, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029199	1	Side screed arm, r.h.	Holm, re.
2	4812029091	1	Side screed arm pull part	Holmzugstueck
3	4720000097	1	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung
4	4812033089	1	Eccentric lever	Exzenterhebel
6	4730005276	1	Bolt	Bolzen
7	4749901221	1	Nut	Mutter
8	0362110901	1	Handle	Schaltgriff
9	4812034787	1	Nut	Mutter
10	4812034780	1	Spindle	Spindel
11	4749901172	1	Nut	Mutter
12	4749900037	4	Washer	Scheibe
13	D938970549	4	Screw	Schraube
14	4749900349	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
15	4812029166	1	Bolt	Bolzen
16	D936003190	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
17	4749301843	1	Pressure spring	Druckfeder
18	4749901658	1	Nut	Mutter
19	4812029173	1	Screw	Schraube
20	4700150008	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
21	4700600014	1	Washer	Scheibe
22	4749302357	1	Handle	Griff
23	4812226294	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf

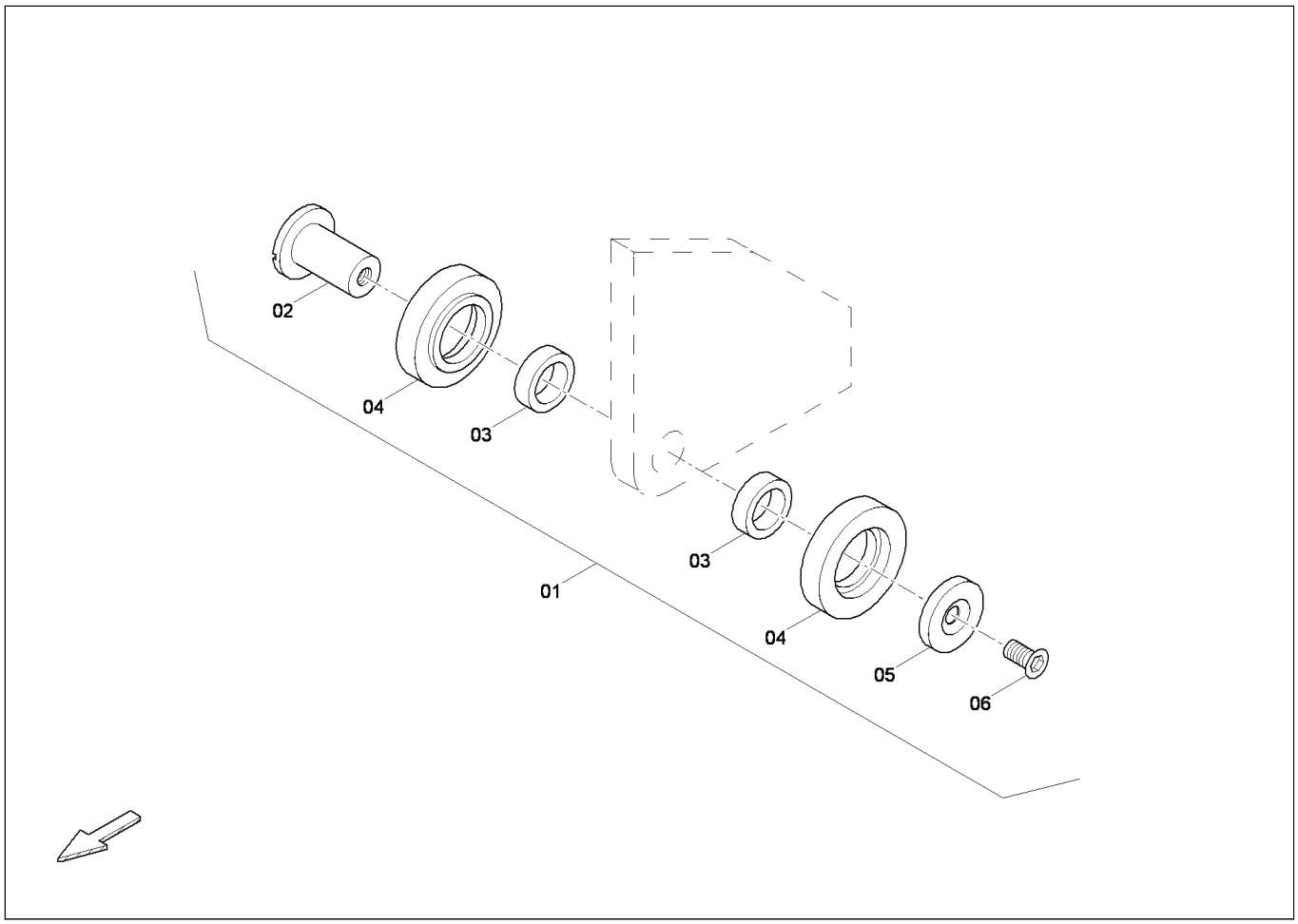
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812029197

Side screed arm, r.h. / Holm, re.

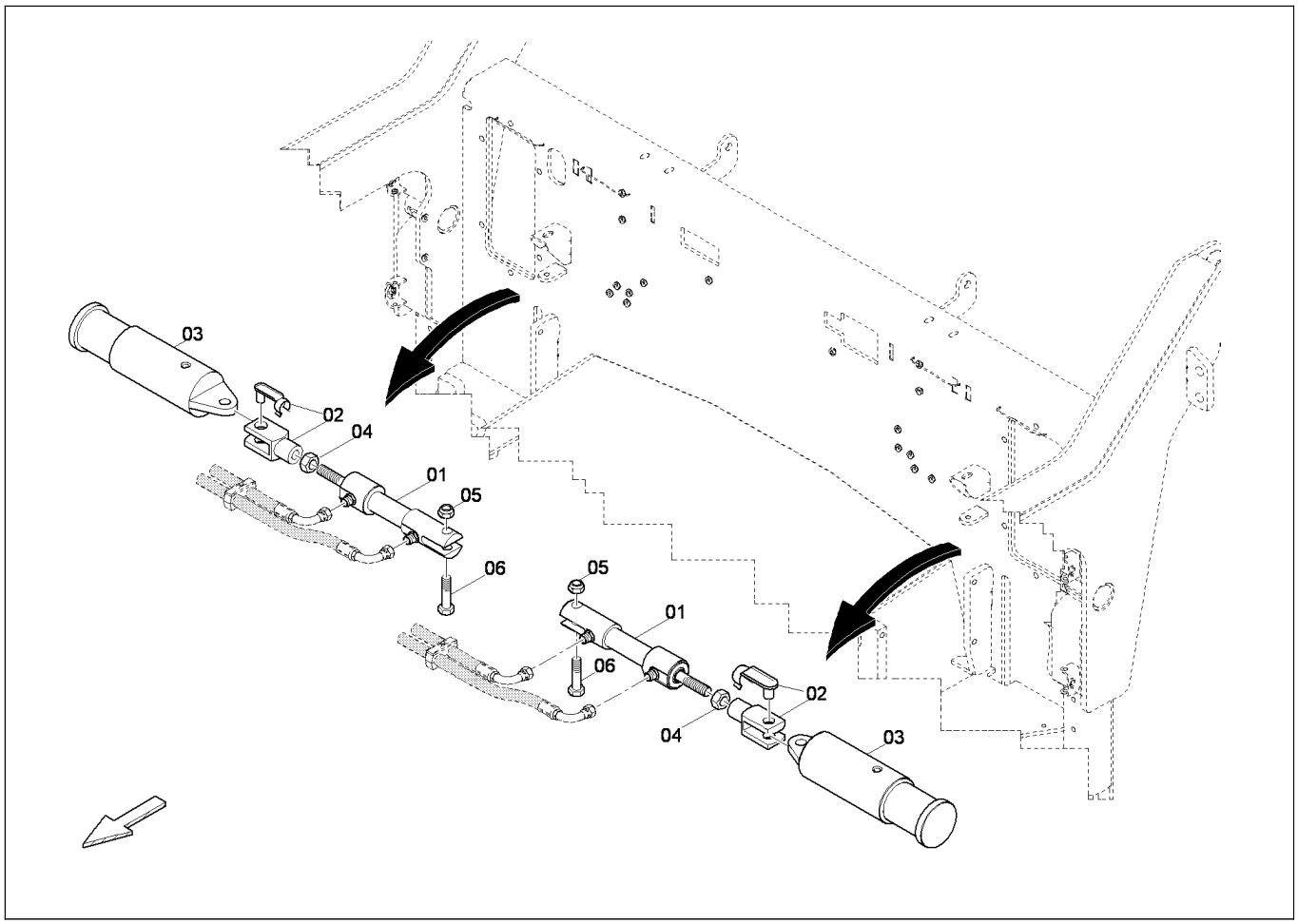
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
24	4812226295	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf
25	4812033196	1	Bolt	Bolzen
26	4812001406	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
27	D935511110	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel



4720000097

Side arm guiding / Holmfuehrung

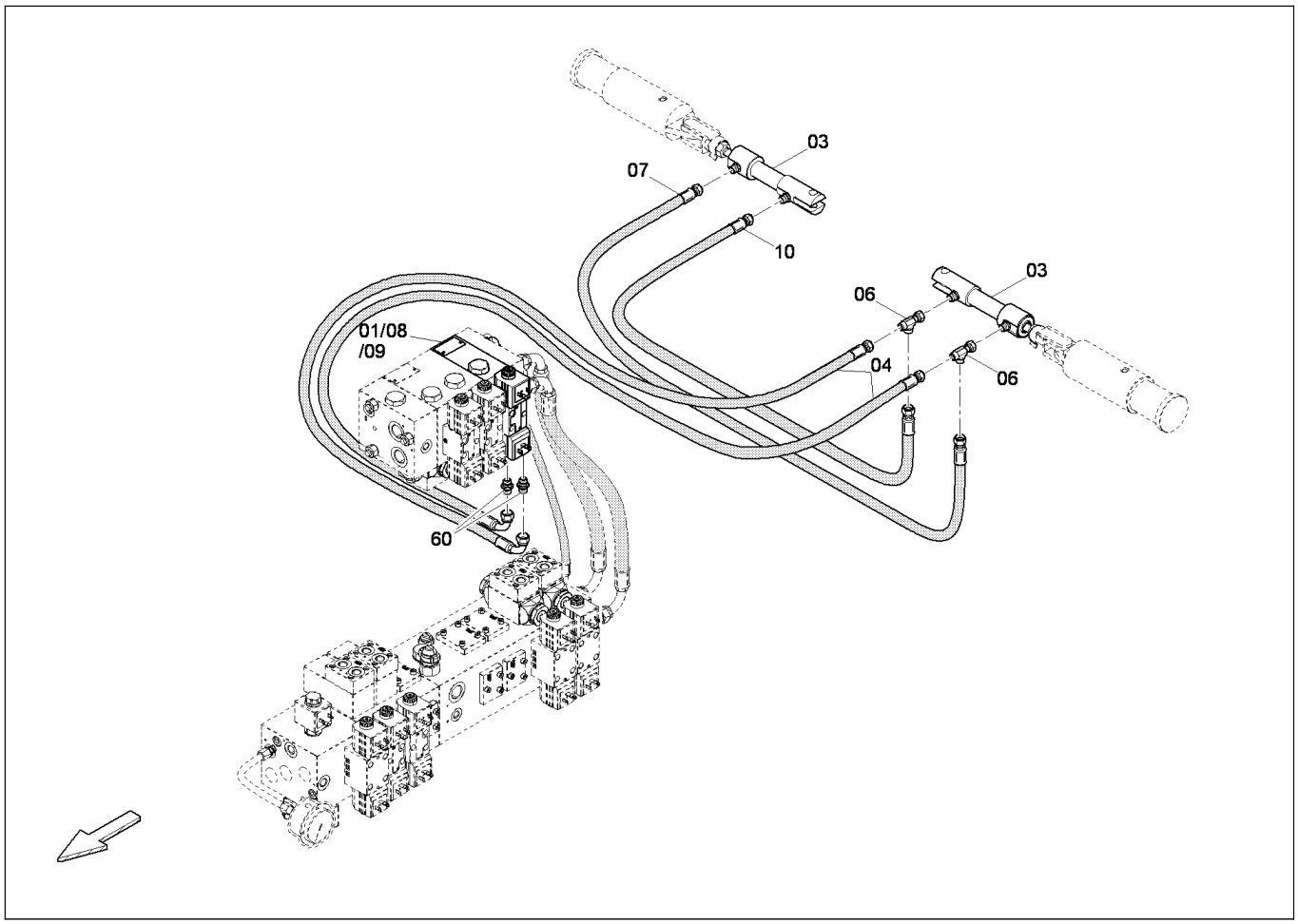
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000097	1	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung
2	4730000284	1	Bolt	Bolzen
3	4730000285	2	Bushing	Buchse
4	4730000286	2	Guide roller	Fuehrungsrolle
5	4730000287	1	Washer	Scheibe
6	D939475327	1	Screw	Schraube



4812029191

Locking, hydraulic / Verriegelung, hydraulisch

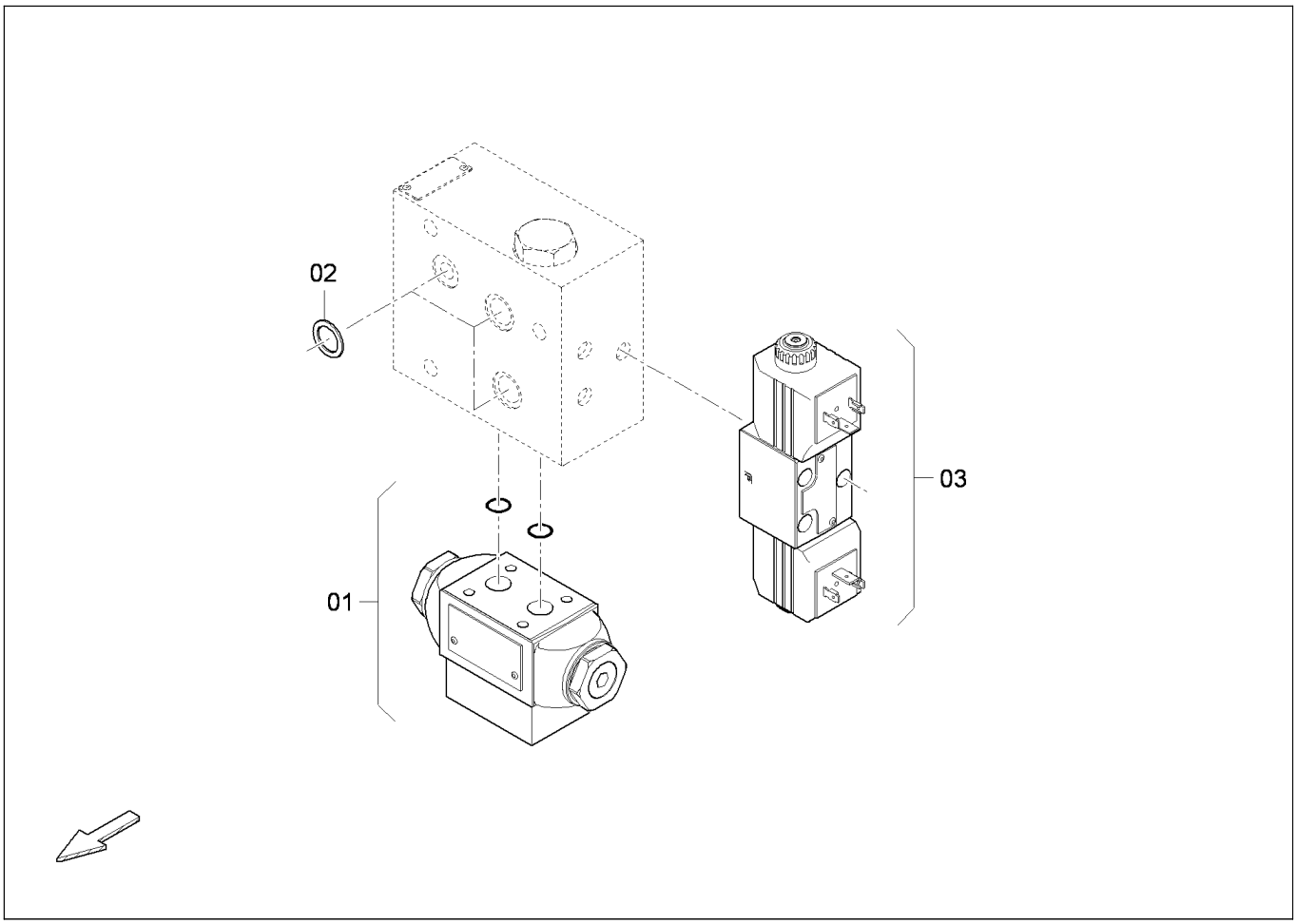
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027609	1	Hydraulic	Hydraulik
2	4812027555	2	Fork joint	Gabelgelenk
3	4812027549	2	Bolt	Bolzen
4	4749900625	2	Nut	Mutter
5	D938481010	2	Nut	Mutter
6	D938165766	2	Screw	Schraube



4812027609

Hydraulic / Hydraulik

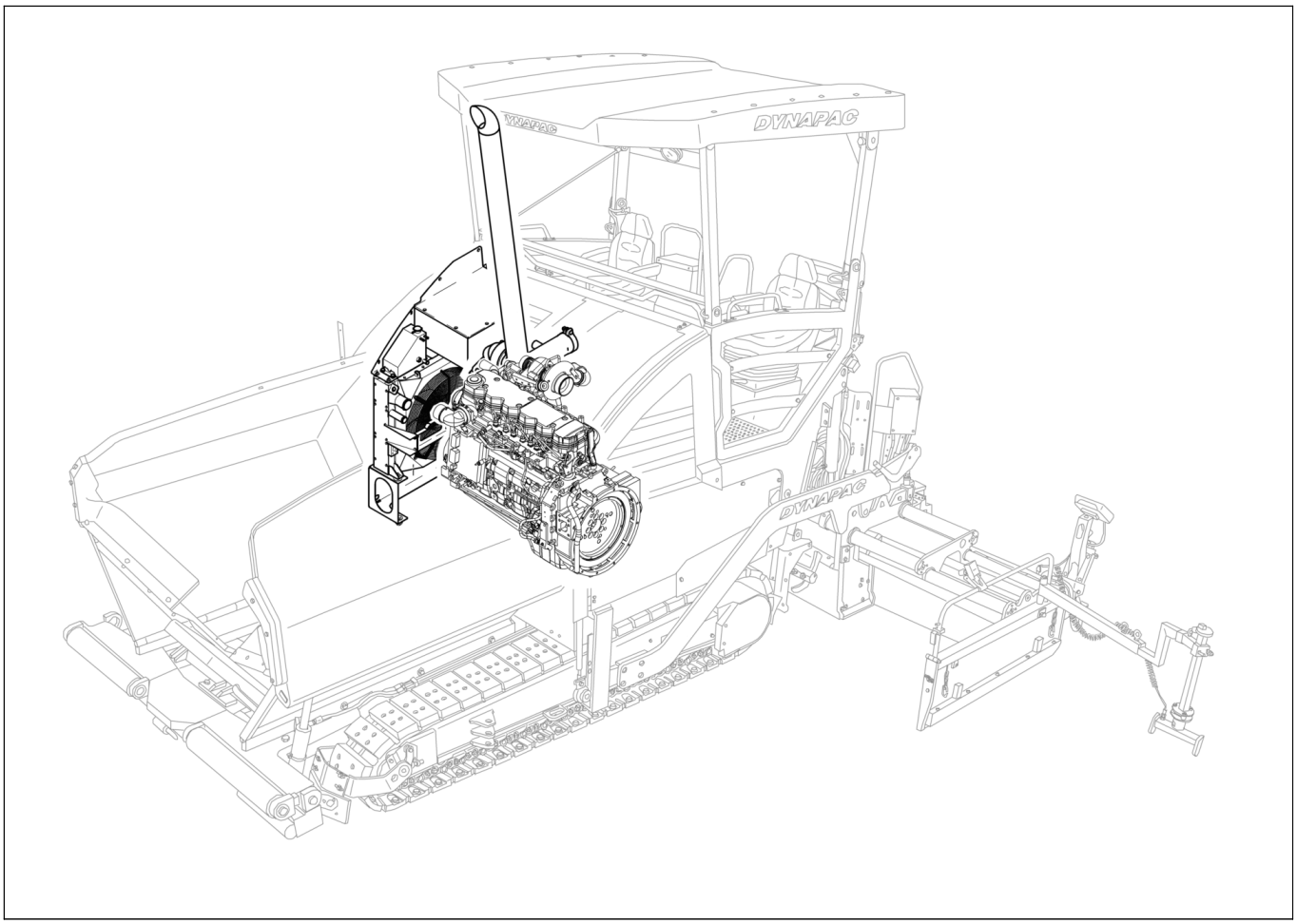
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033247	1	Control block	Steuerblock
3	4812009598	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
4	4812032713	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	D961919006	2	Stud	Stutzen
7	4812032712	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	4812031908	1	Nozzle	Duese
9	4812031911	1	Nozzle	Duese
10	4812032711	1	Hose	Schlauch
60	D961935234	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen



4812033247

Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
2	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring



4812032786A

Gr.07 Drive TIER 3 / Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812026687	1	Engine	Dieselmotor	
3	4812039040	1	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	
	4812010983	1	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	C
5	4812028928	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	
	4812028928A	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	A
8	4812030294	1	Attaching parts	Anbauteile Motor	
9	4812030230	1	Muffler	Schalldaempfer	
	4812037845	1	End pipe / rotary feedthrough	Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	
10	4812030290	1	Fuel system	Kraftstoffanlage	
14	4812046937	1	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	
	4812046937A	1	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	D
21		1	Service parts	Serviceteile	
101	4812005952		Cable W12	Kabel W12	
	4812009667	1	Cable W12	Kabel W12	B

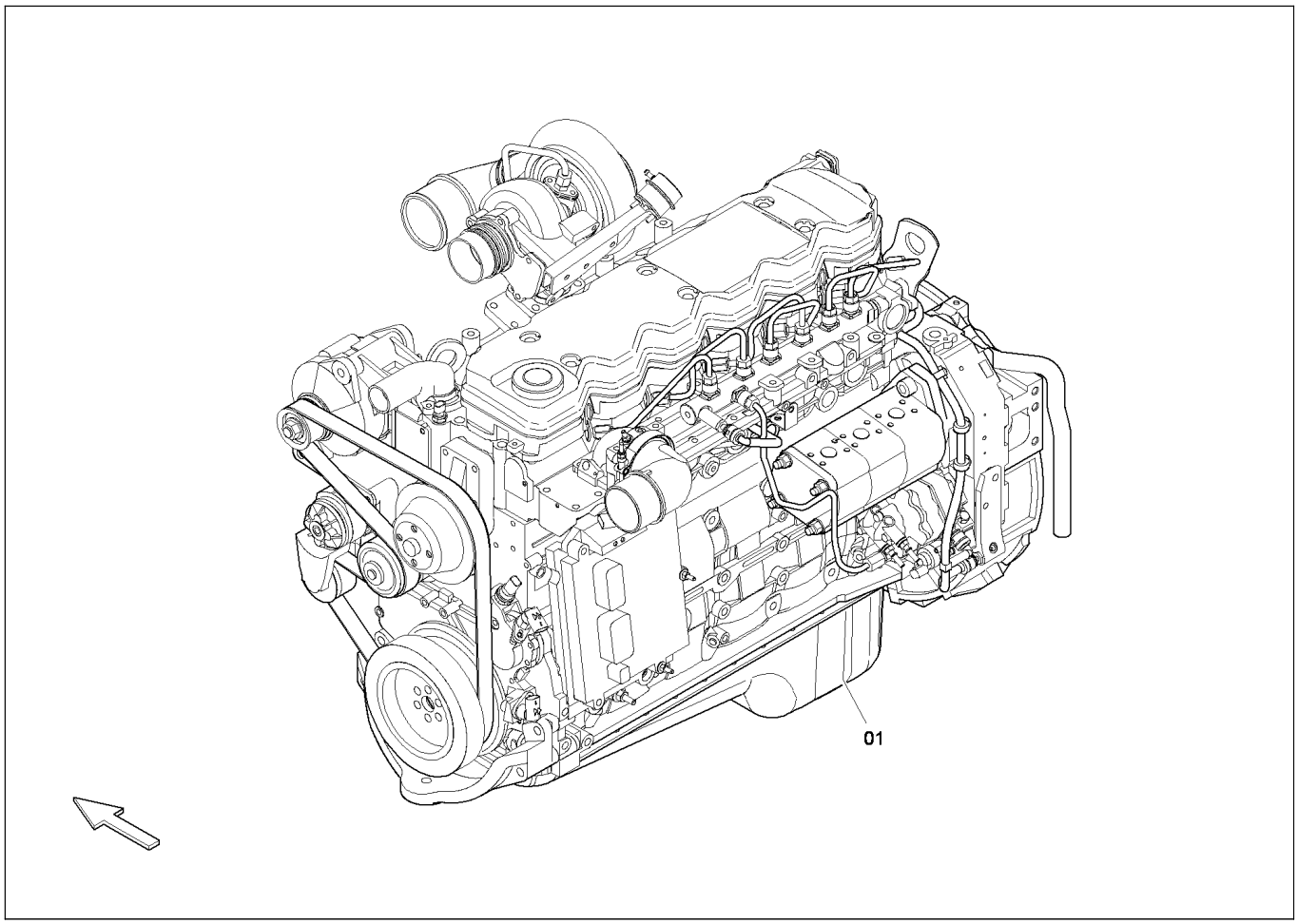
A) Valid for s/n 0G001212, 1286, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001212, 1286, ff

B) ab/from 0G001282
ab/from 0G001282

C) Valid for s/n 0G001352
Gueltig für S/N 0G001352

D) Valid for s/n G001359, G001360, G001361, G001362, G001363, G001370, ...ff
Gueltig fuer S/N G001359, G001360, G001361, G001362, G001363, G001370, ...ff

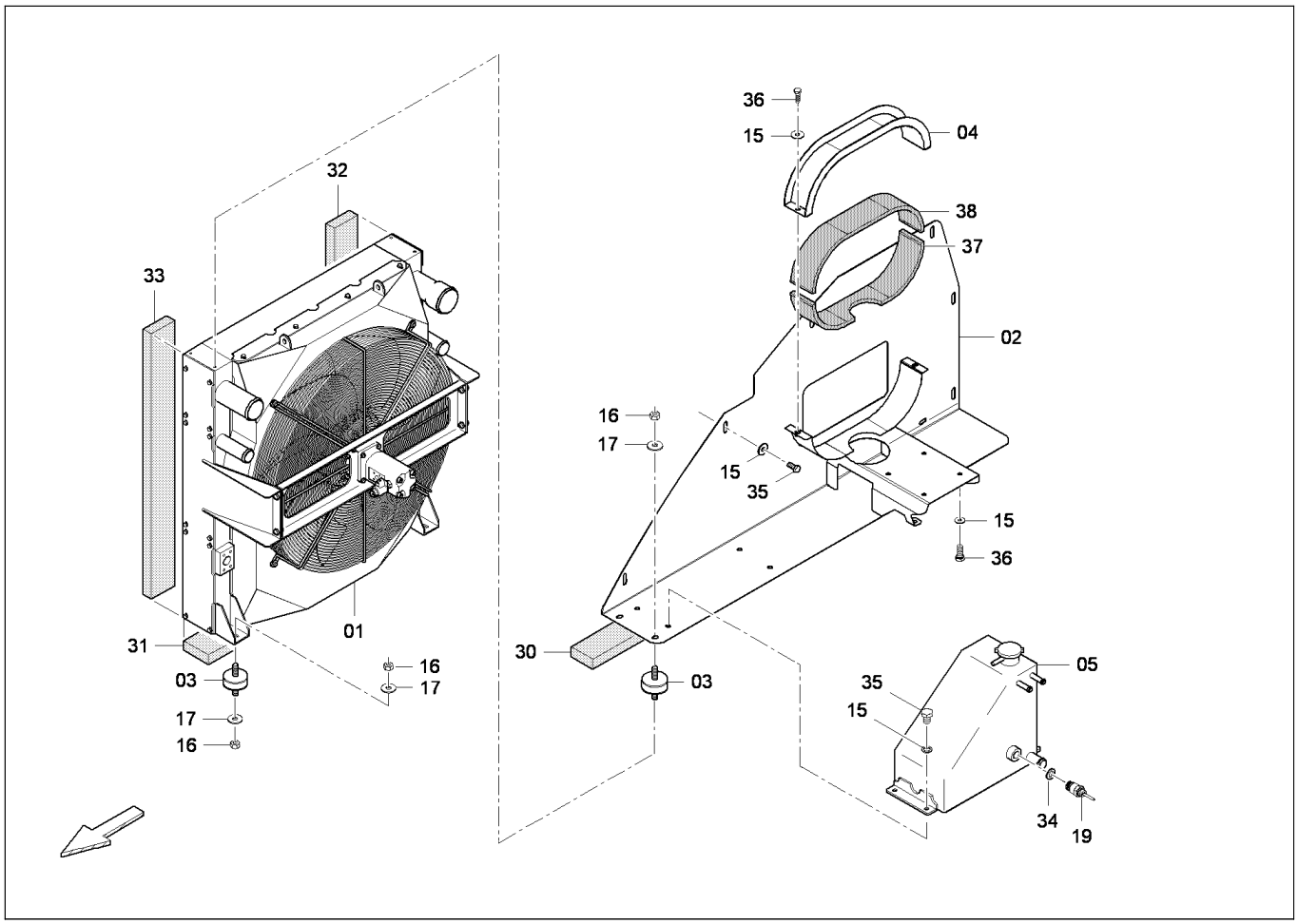
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812026687

Engine / Dieselmotor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026687	1	Engine	Dieselmotor

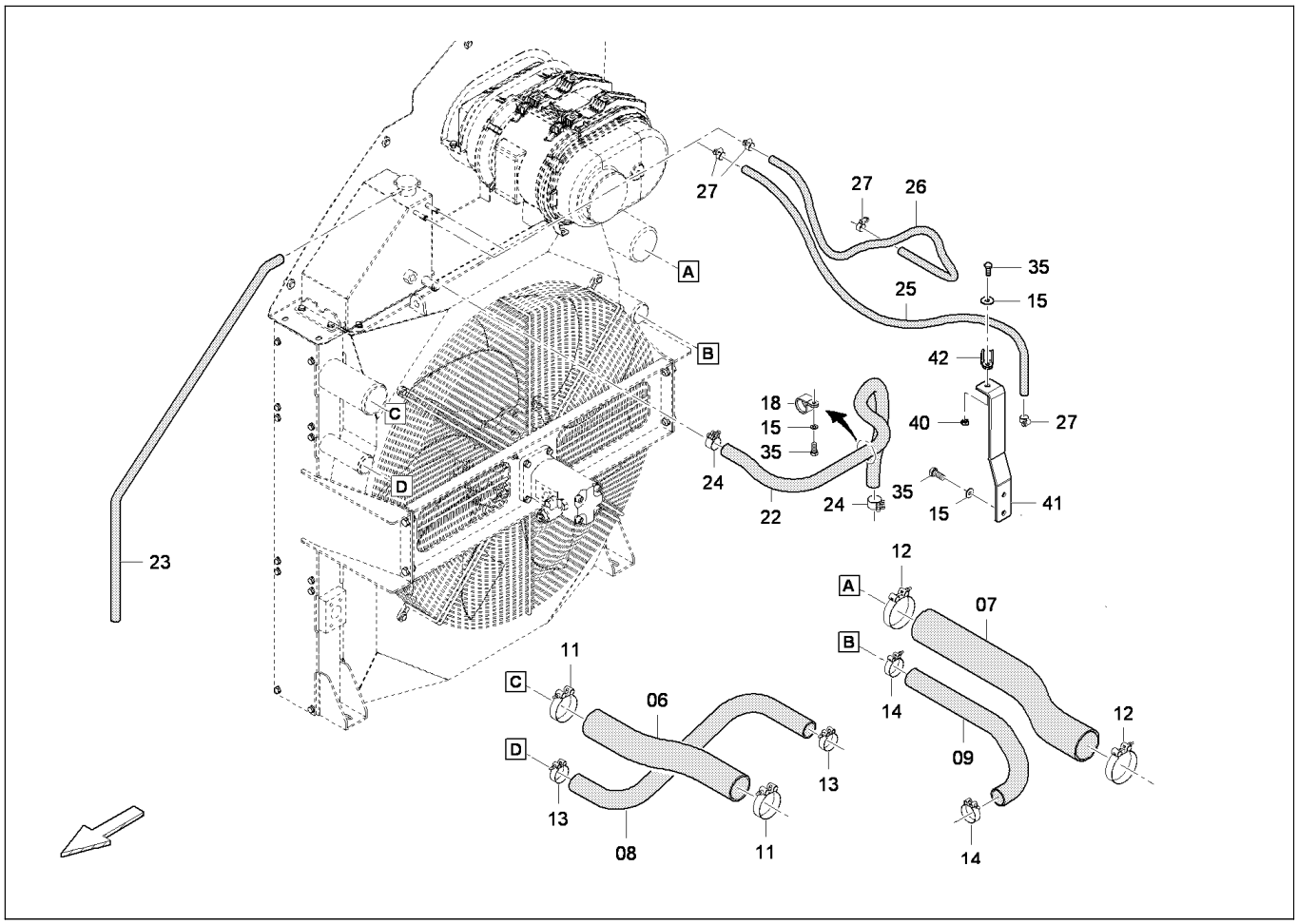


4812039040

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038352	1	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler
2	4812039021	1	Holding plate	Halteblech
3	D930458510	6	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4812039008	1	Half shell	Halbschale
5	4812030811	1	Case	Behaelter
_01	4812041129	1	_Cover	_Deckel
6	4812030437	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
7	4812030438	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
8	4812030439	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	4812030440	1	Hose	Schlauch
10	4812038968	1	Hose	Schlauch
11	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
12	D934349109	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
13	D934349115	2	Clamp	Schelle
14	D934349104	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
15	4700600006	20	Washer	Scheibe
16	4700570006	5	Nut	Mutter
17	4749901108	5	Washer	Scheibe
18	4812034975	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle
19	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
20	4812038949	1	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.
20-1	4812040418	1	Filter	Filter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

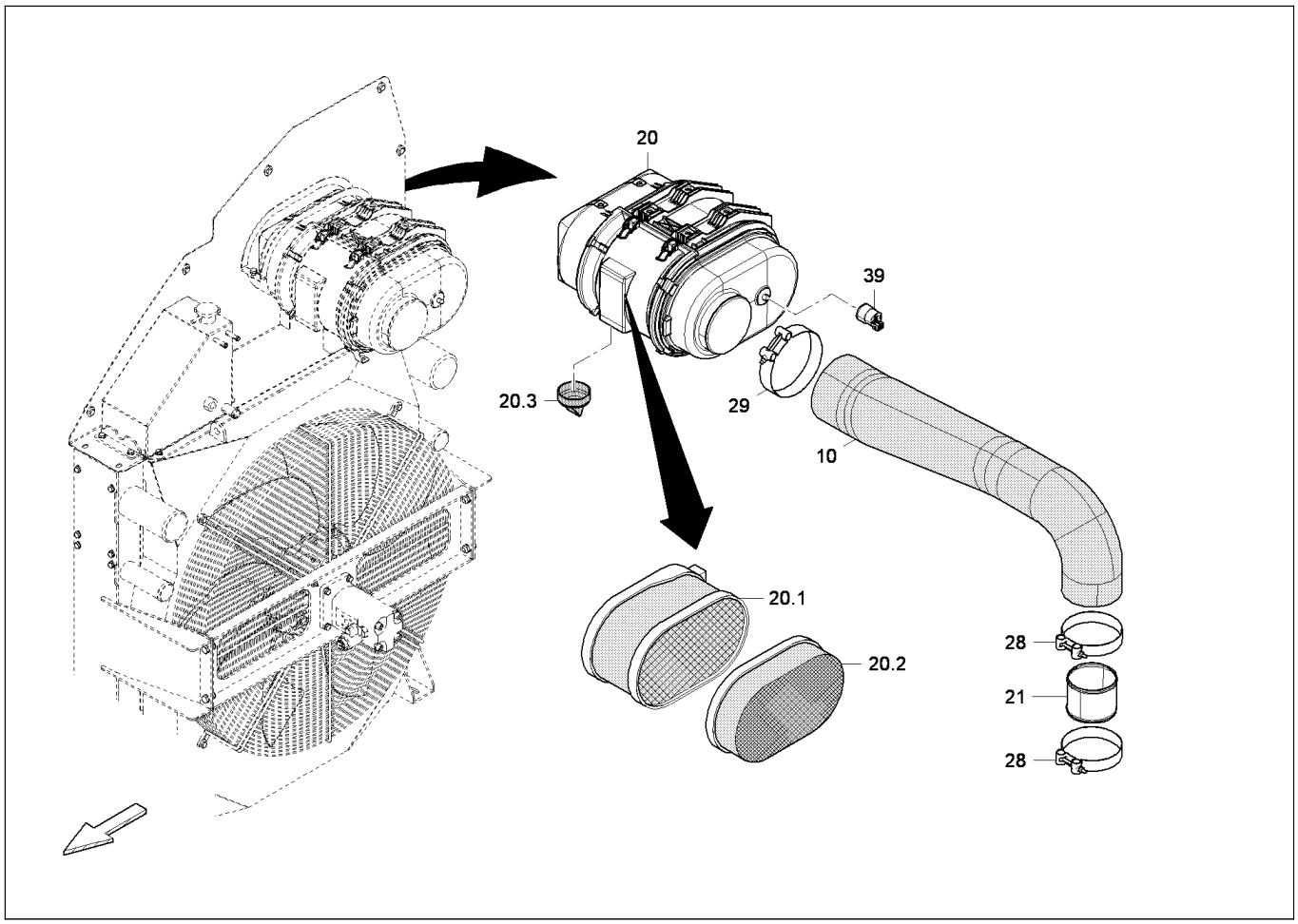


4812039040

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20-2	4812040416	1	Filter	Filter
20-3	4812040415	1	Dust cap	Staubkappe
21	D756087635	1	Pipe	Rohr
22	4812040308	1	Hose	Schlauch
23	4812035582	1	Hose	Schlauch
24	D934349005	2	Clamp	Schelle
25	4812035564	1	Hose	Schlauch
26	4812035565	1	Hose	Schlauch
27	D934400009	4	Clamp	Schelle
28	D934349107	2	Clamp	Schelle
29	4812035681	1	Clamp	Schelle
30	4812037159	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
31	4812037176	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
32	4812037177	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
33	4812037179	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
34	D932702334	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
35	4700500053	14	Screw	Schraube
36	4700500019	6	Screw	Schraube
37	4812039051	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
38	4812039053	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
39	4812039057	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
40	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

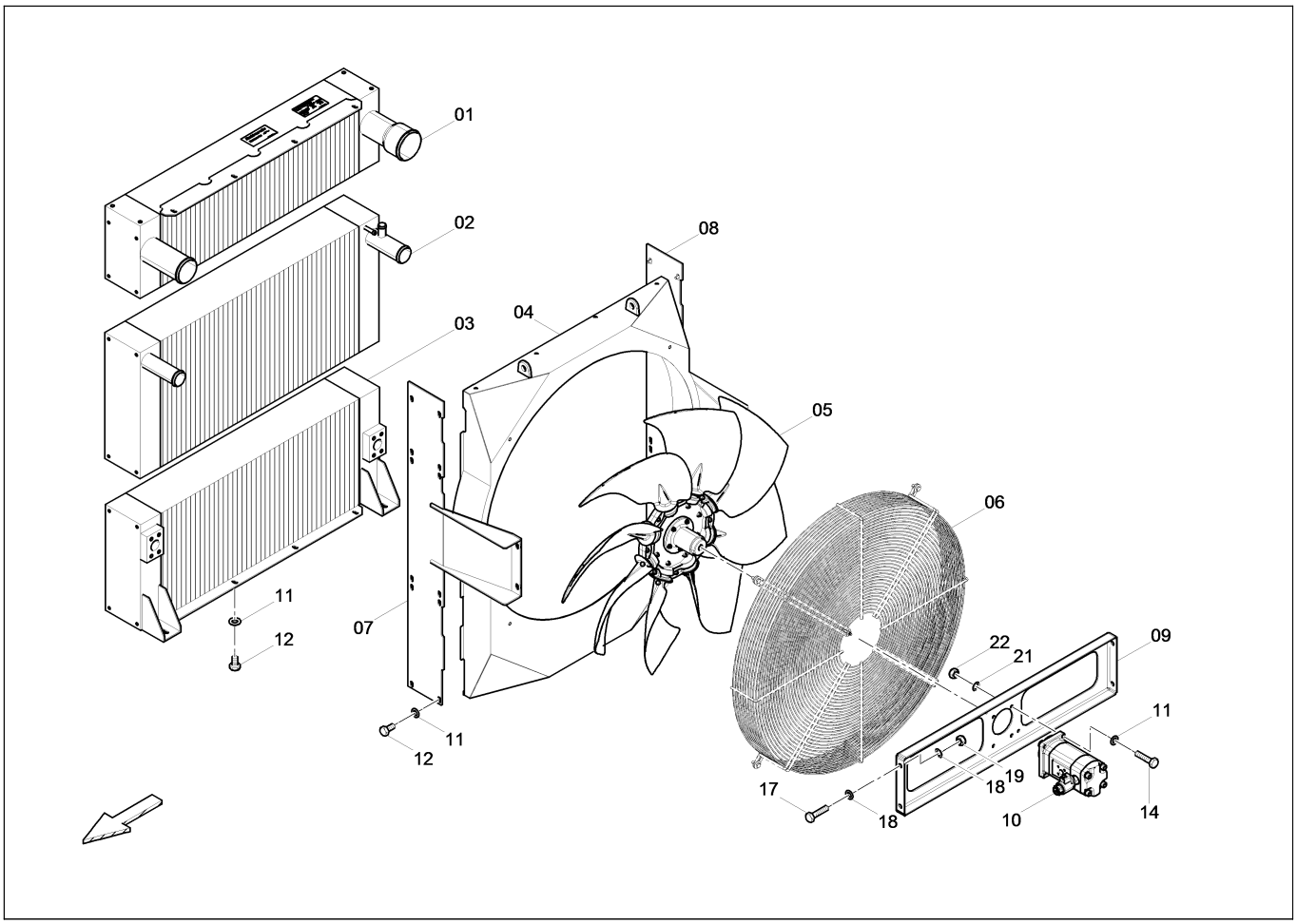


4812039040

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
41	4812040293	1	Retainer	Halter
42	D934362095	1	Clamp	Schelle

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

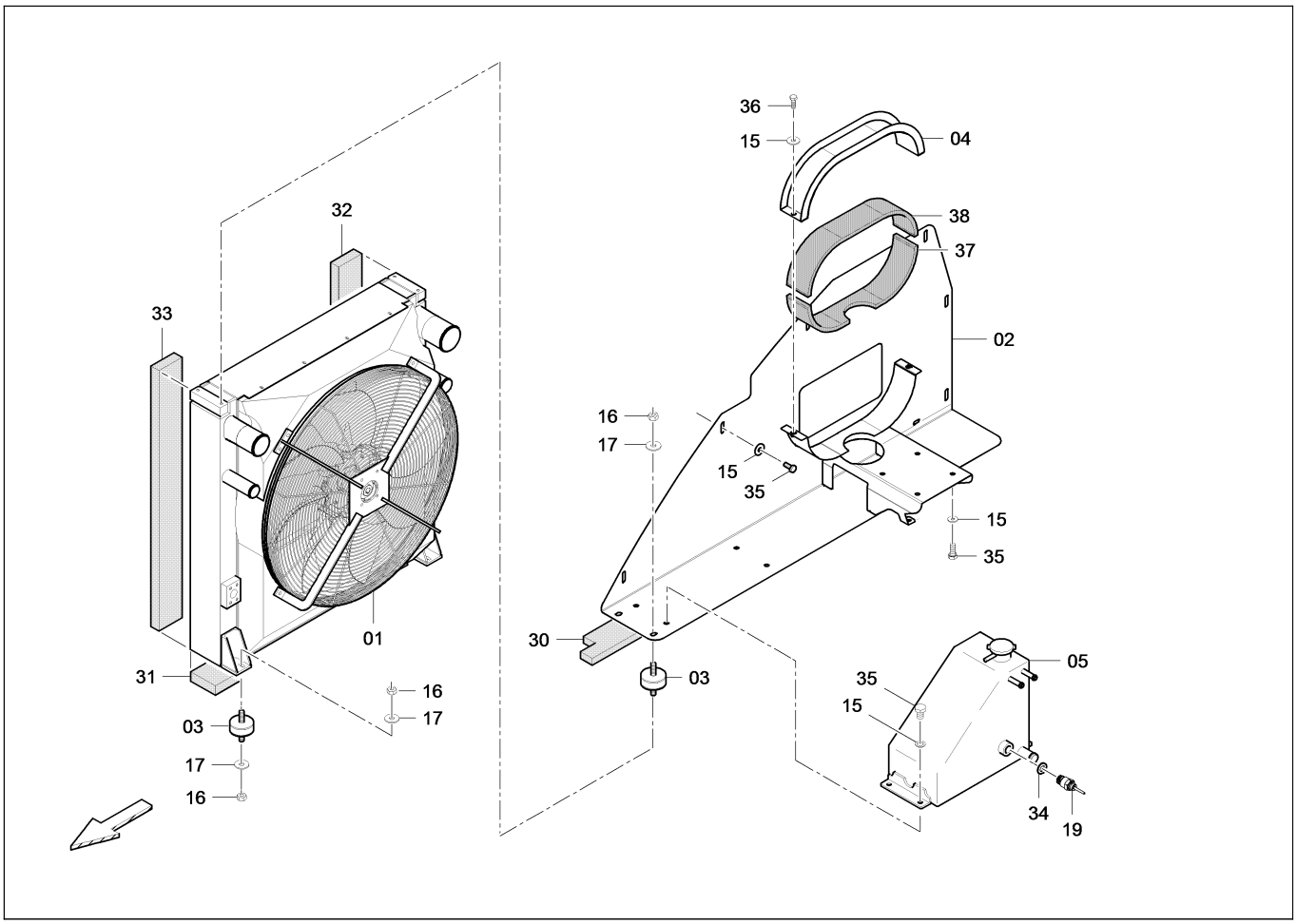


4812038352

Combined cooler / Kombikuehler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038689	1	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft
2	4812036046	1	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser
3	4812036047	1	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel
4	4812038681	1	Fan cover	Ventilatorhaube
5	4812036048	1	Fan	Luefterrad m. Nabe
6	4812038680	1	Protective grating	Schutzgitter
7	4812038679	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
8	4812038678	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
9	4812038677	1	Holding device	Halterung
10	4812036044	1	Motor	Motor
_01	4812042853	1	_Magnet	_Magnet
_02	4812042852	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
11	4700600006	40	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500019	32	Screw	Schraube
14	4700500138	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
18	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
19	D938481009	4	Nut	Mutter
21	D939570511	4	Washer	Scheibe
22	D938481006	4	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

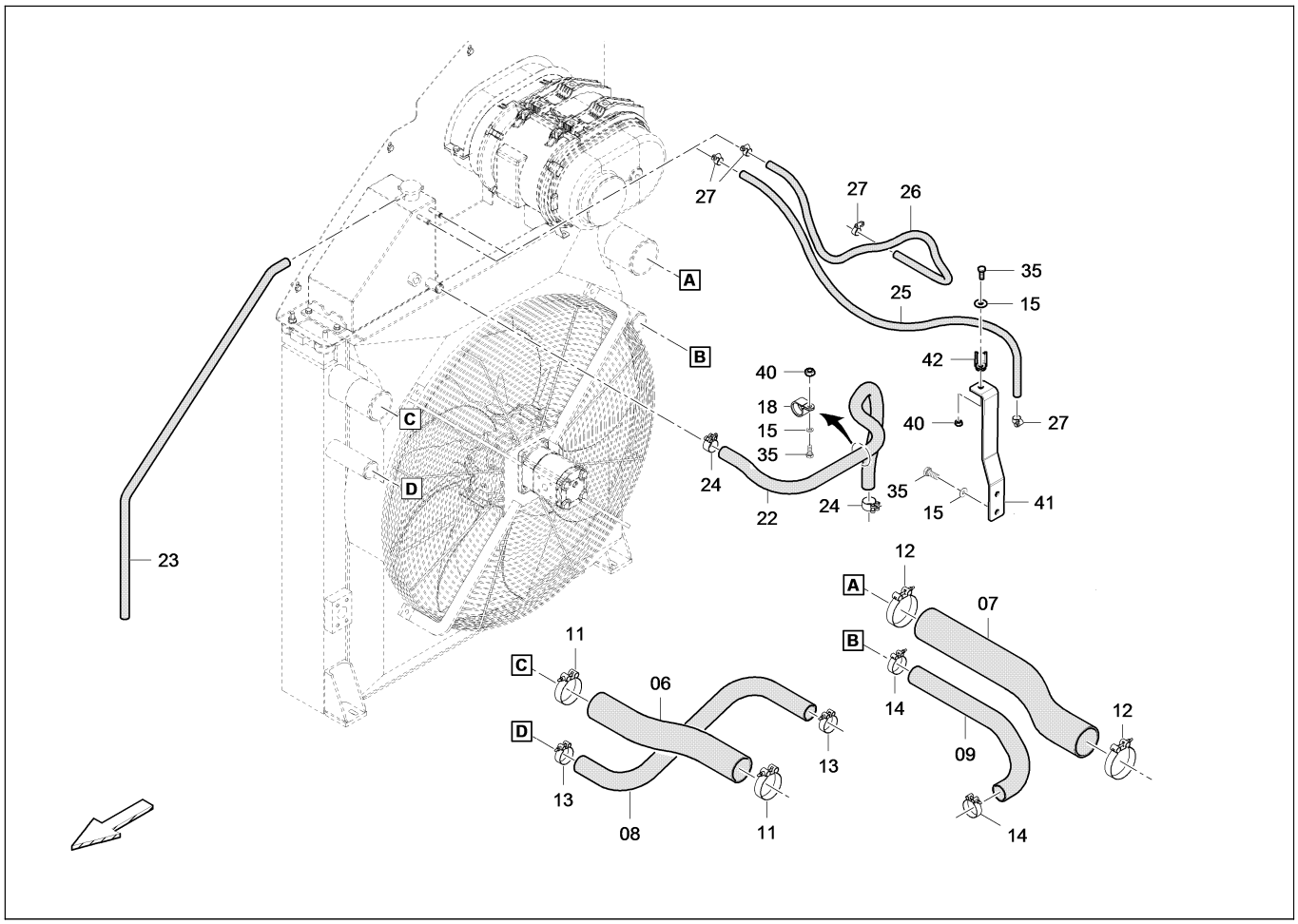


4812010983

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812010984	1	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler
2	4812039021	1	Holding plate	Halteblech
3	D930458510	6	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4812039008	1	Half shell	Halbschale
5	4812030811	1	Case	Behaelter
_01	4812041129	1	_Cover	_Deckel
6	4812030437	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
7	4812030438	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
8	4812030439	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	4812030440	1	Hose	Schlauch
10	4812038968	1	Hose	Schlauch
11	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
12	D934349109	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
13	D934349115	2	Clamp	Schelle
14	D934349104	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
15	4700600006	20	Washer	Scheibe
16	4700570006	5	Nut	Mutter
17	4749901108	5	Washer	Scheibe
18	4812034975	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle
19	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
20	4812038949	1	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.
20-1	4812040418	1	Filter	Filter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

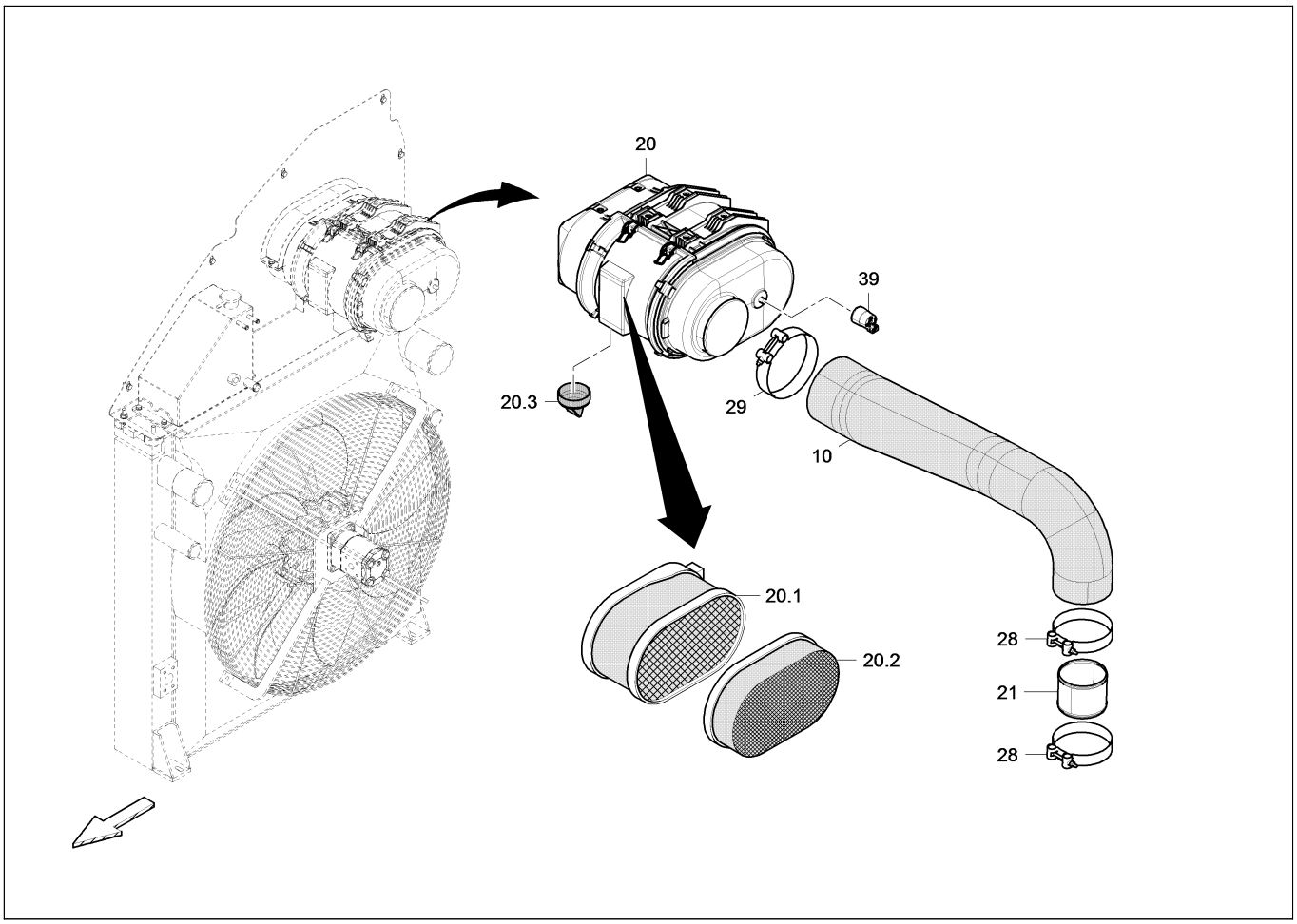


4812010983

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20-2	4812040416	1	Filter	Filter
20-3	4812040415	1	Dust cap	Staubkappe
21	D756087635	1	Pipe	Rohr
22	4812040308	1	Hose	Schlauch
23	4812035582	1	Hose	Schlauch
24	D934349005	2	Clamp	Schelle
25	4812035564	1	Hose	Schlauch
26	4812035565	1	Hose	Schlauch
27	D934400009	4	Clamp	Schelle
28	D934349107	2	Clamp	Schelle
29	4812035681	1	Clamp	Schelle
30	4812037159	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
31	4812037176	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
32	4812037177	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
33	4812037179	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
34	D932702334	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
35	4700500053	18	Screw	Schraube
36	4700500019	2	Screw	Schraube
37	4812039051	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
38	4812039053	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
39	4812039057	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
40	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

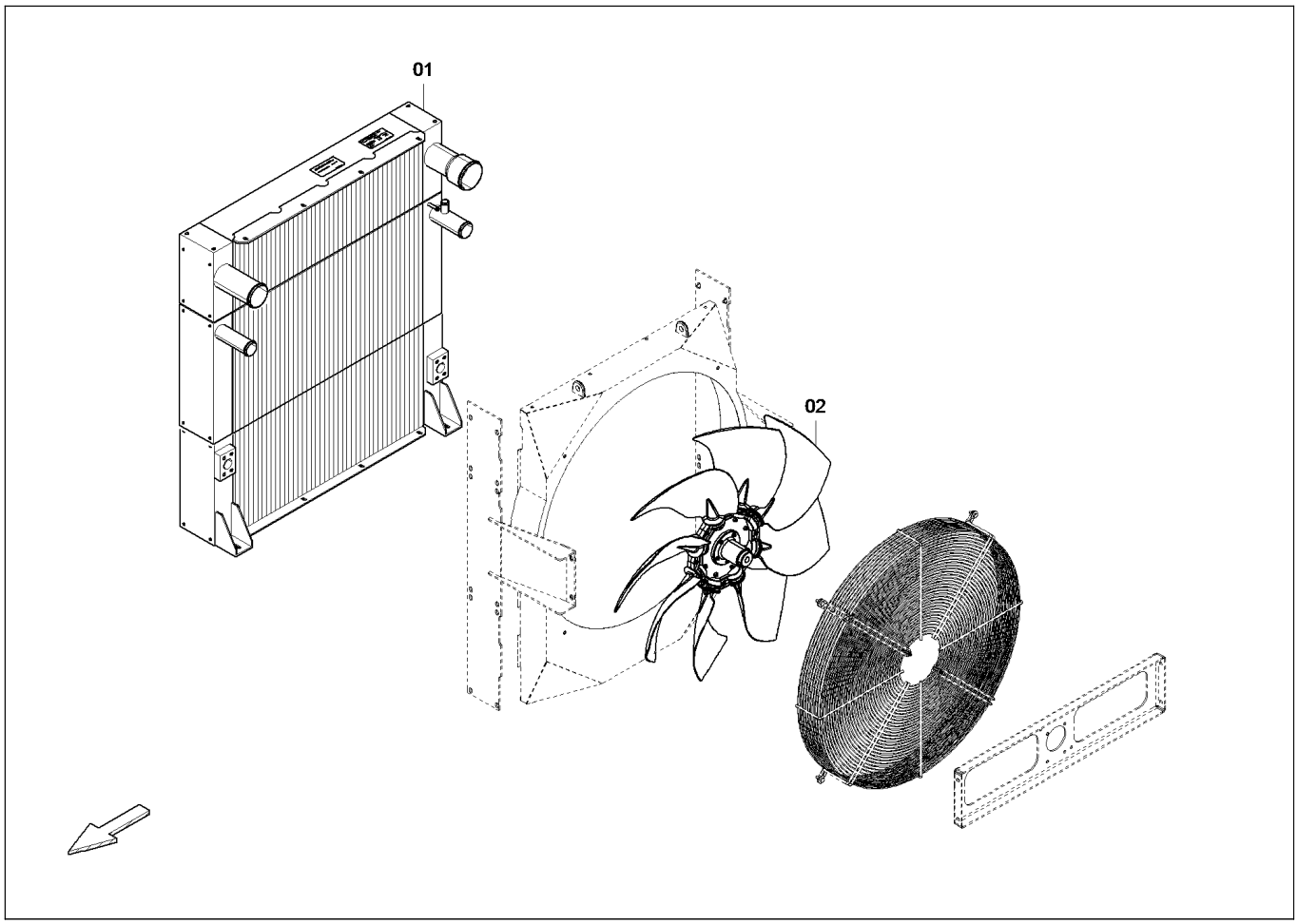


4812010983

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
41	4812040293	1	Retainer	Halter
42	D934362095	1	Clamp	Schelle

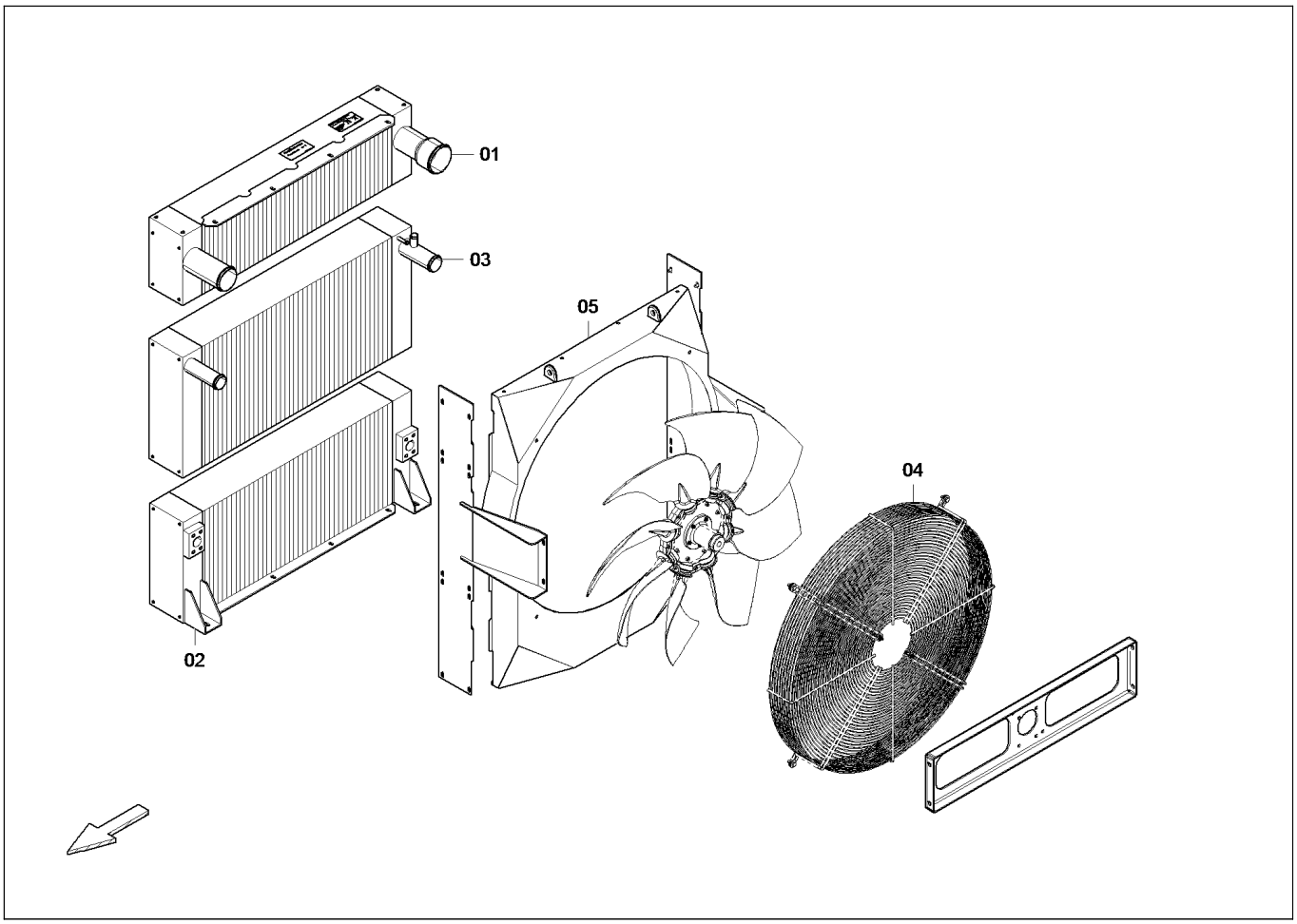
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812010984
Combined cooler / Kombikuehler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008735	1	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler
2	4812010976	1	Fan	Luefterrad

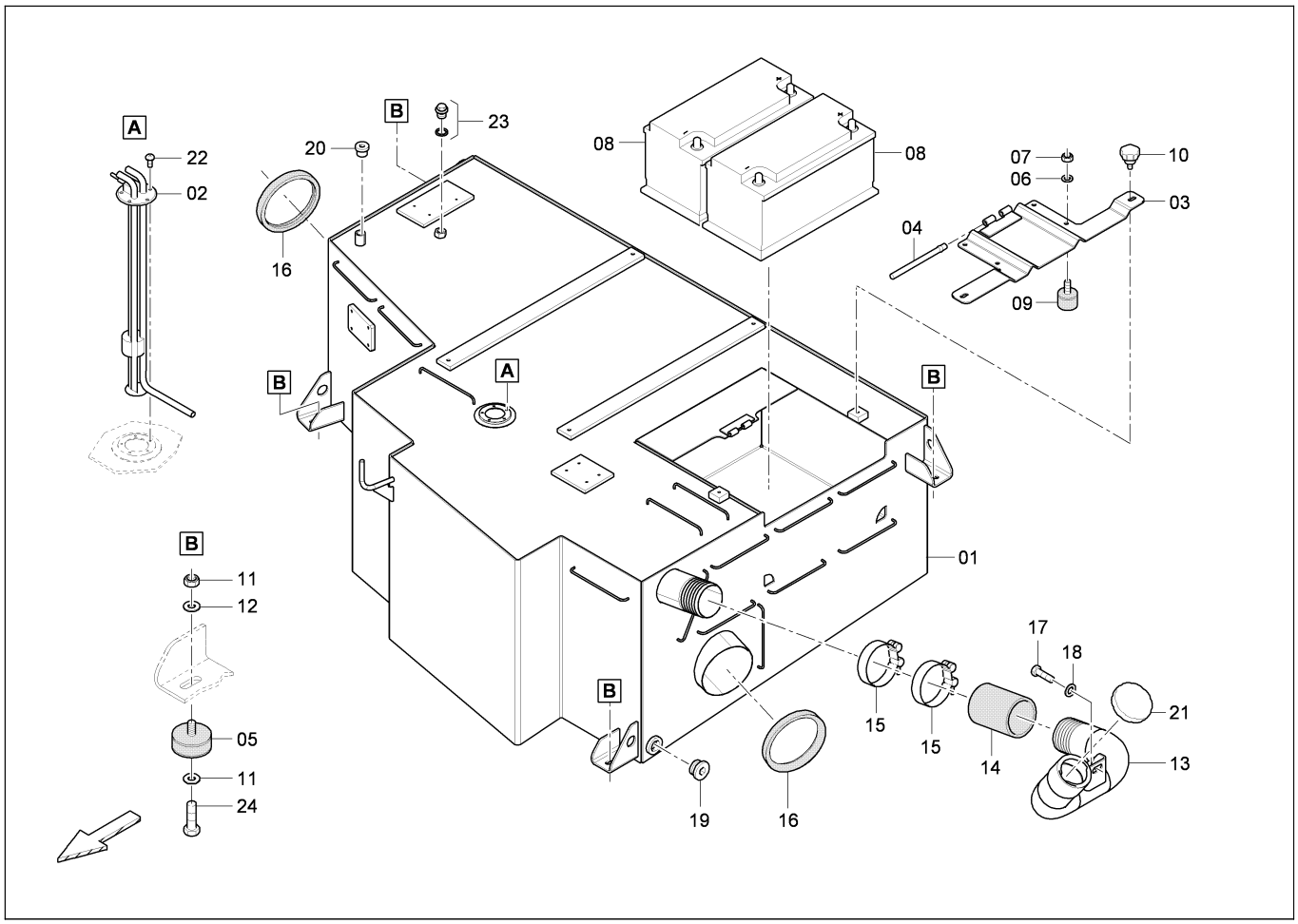
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812008735

Combined cooler / Kombikuehler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011378	1	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft
2	4812011379	1	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel
3	4812011380	1	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser
4	4812011381	1	Protective grating	Schutzgitter
5	4812011382	1	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube

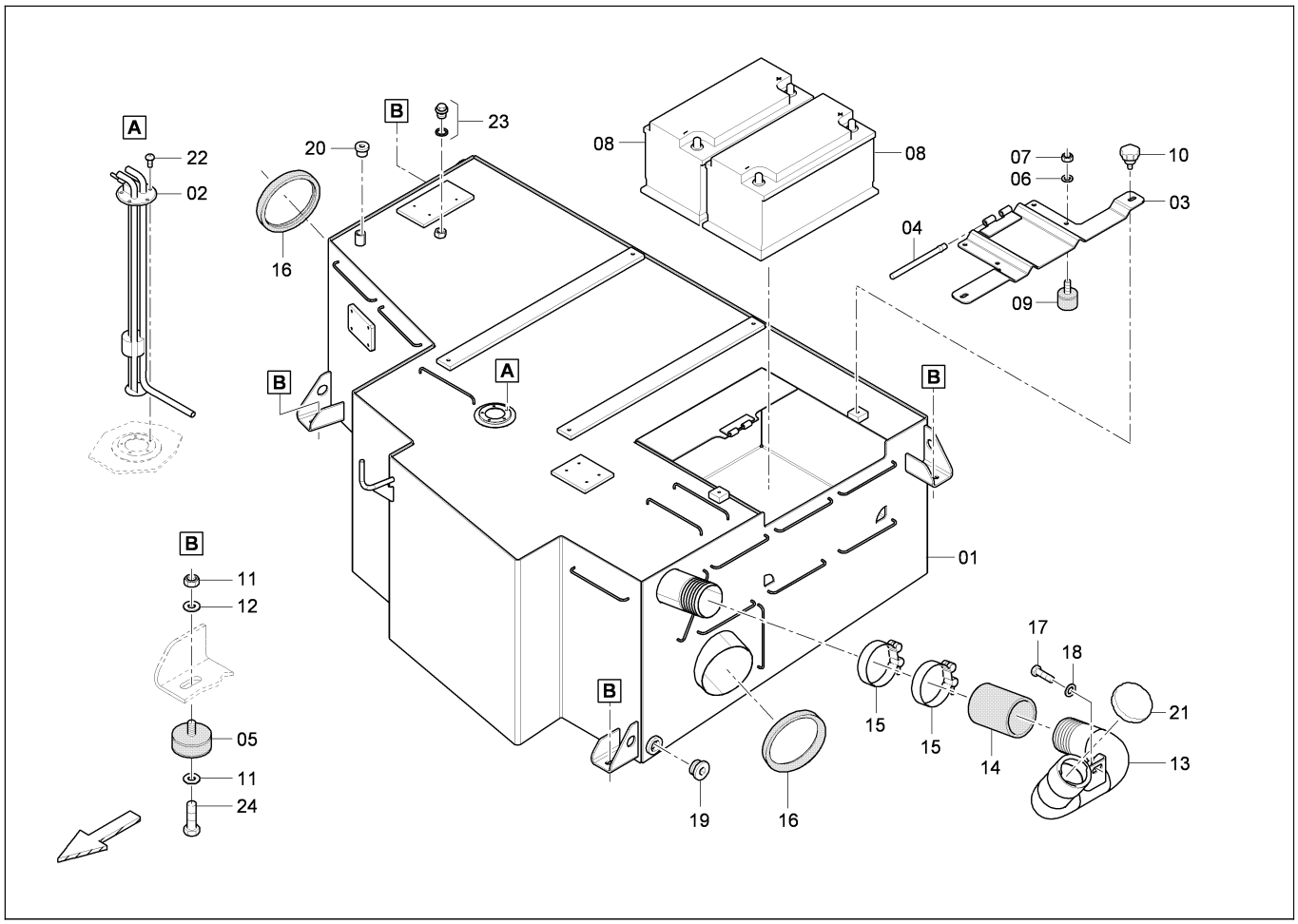


4812028928
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812028660	1	Fuel tank	Dieseltank	
2	4812028972	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	
	4812046467	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	A
3	4812030372	1	Clamping plate	Klemmblech	
4	4812030347	1	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen	
5	D930235524	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
6	4749900080	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung	
7	4700570004	4	Nut	Mutter	
8	.	2	Battery	Batterie	
9	D930235506	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
10	4812030913	2	Star grip screw	Sterngriffschraube	
11	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter	
12	4812027063	8	Washer	Scheibe	
13	4812031800	1	Fill pipe	Fuellleitung	
14	D930667718	1	Hose	Schlauch	
15	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	
16	4812030060	2	Hose intake	Schlaucheinlauf	
17	4700500037	1	Screw	Schraube	
18	D939510032	1	Washer	Scheibe	
19	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000960, 970, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000960, 970, ff

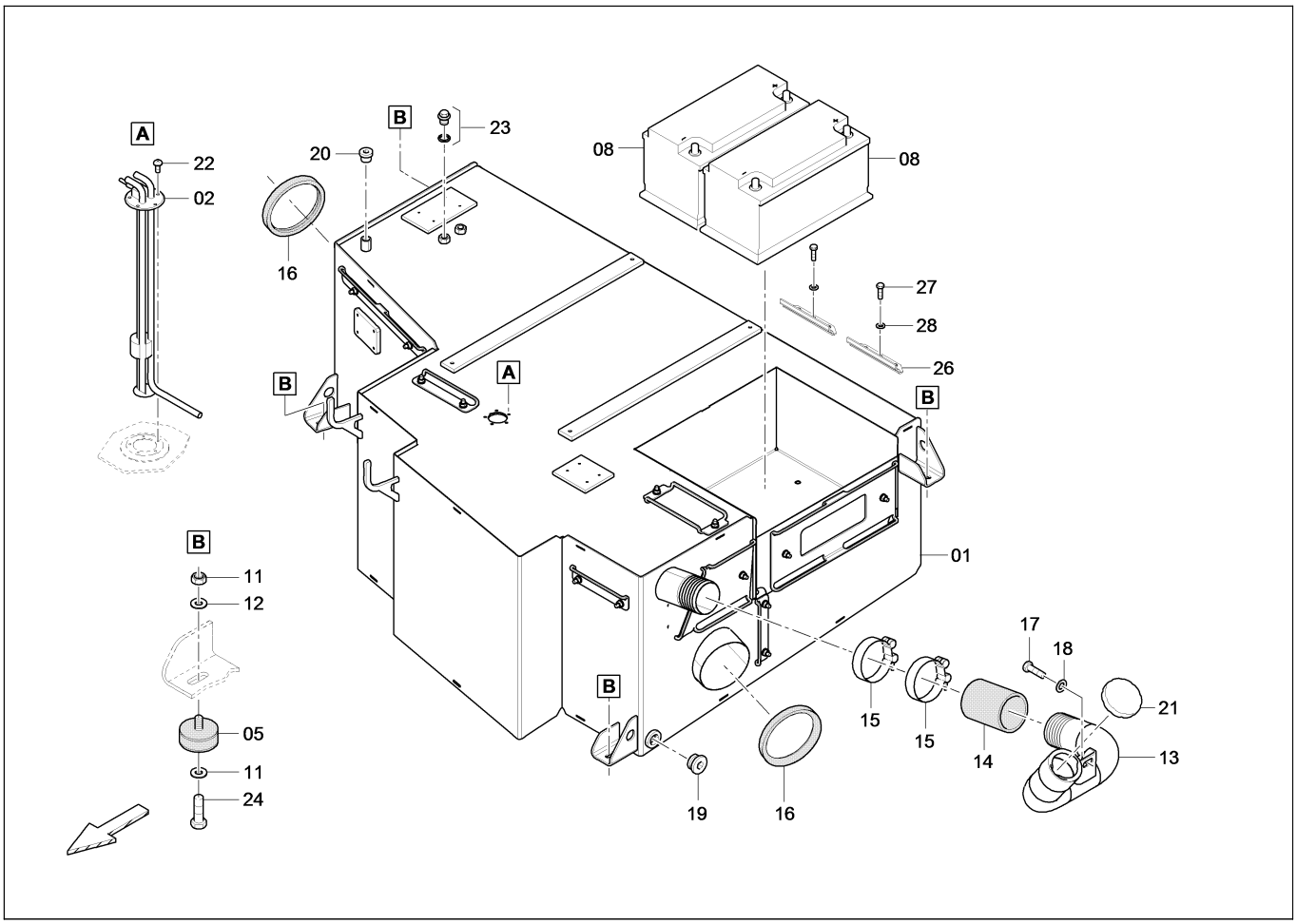
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028928
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20	D961175108	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
21	4749300329	1	Filler cap	Tankverschluss
22	4812033270	5	Screw	Schraube
23	D937910120	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
	D932702323	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
24	4700500043	4	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

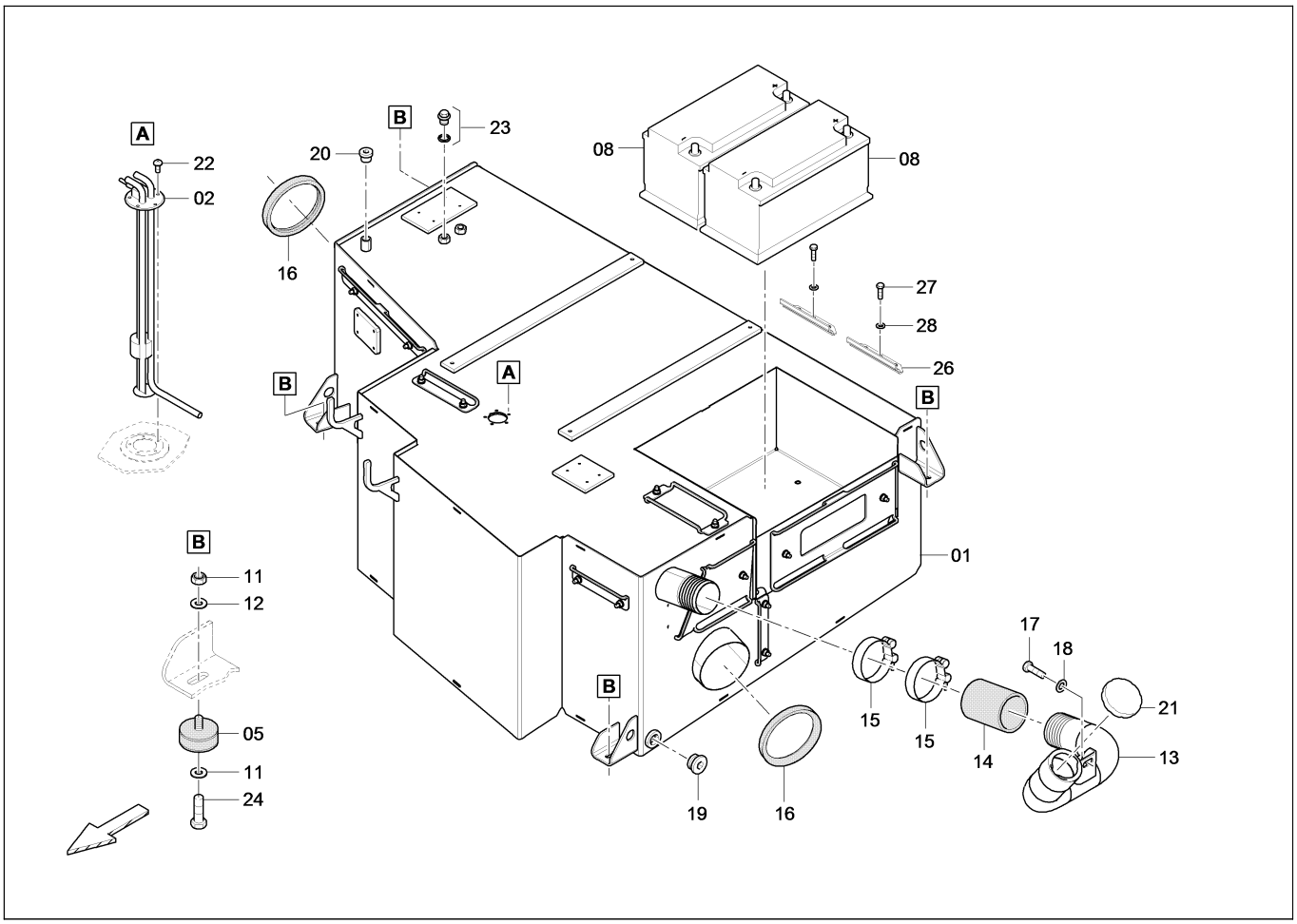


4812028928A
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812225145	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	
2	4812046467	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	A
5	D930235524	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
8	.	2	Battery	Batterie	
11	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter	
12	4812027063	8	Washer	Scheibe	
13	4812031800	1	Fill pipe	Fuellleitung	
14	D930667718	1	Hose	Schlauch	
15	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	
16	4812030060	2	Hose intake	Schlaucheinlauf	
17	4700500037	1	Screw	Schraube	
18	D939510032	1	Washer	Scheibe	
19	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
20	D961175108	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
21	4749300329	1	Filler cap	Tankverschluss	
22	4812033270	5	Screw	Schraube	
23	D937910120	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
	D932702323	1	Seal ring	Dichtring	
24	4700500043	4	Screw	Schraube	
26	4812010213	2	Battery bracket	Batteriehalter	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000960, 970, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000960, 970, ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

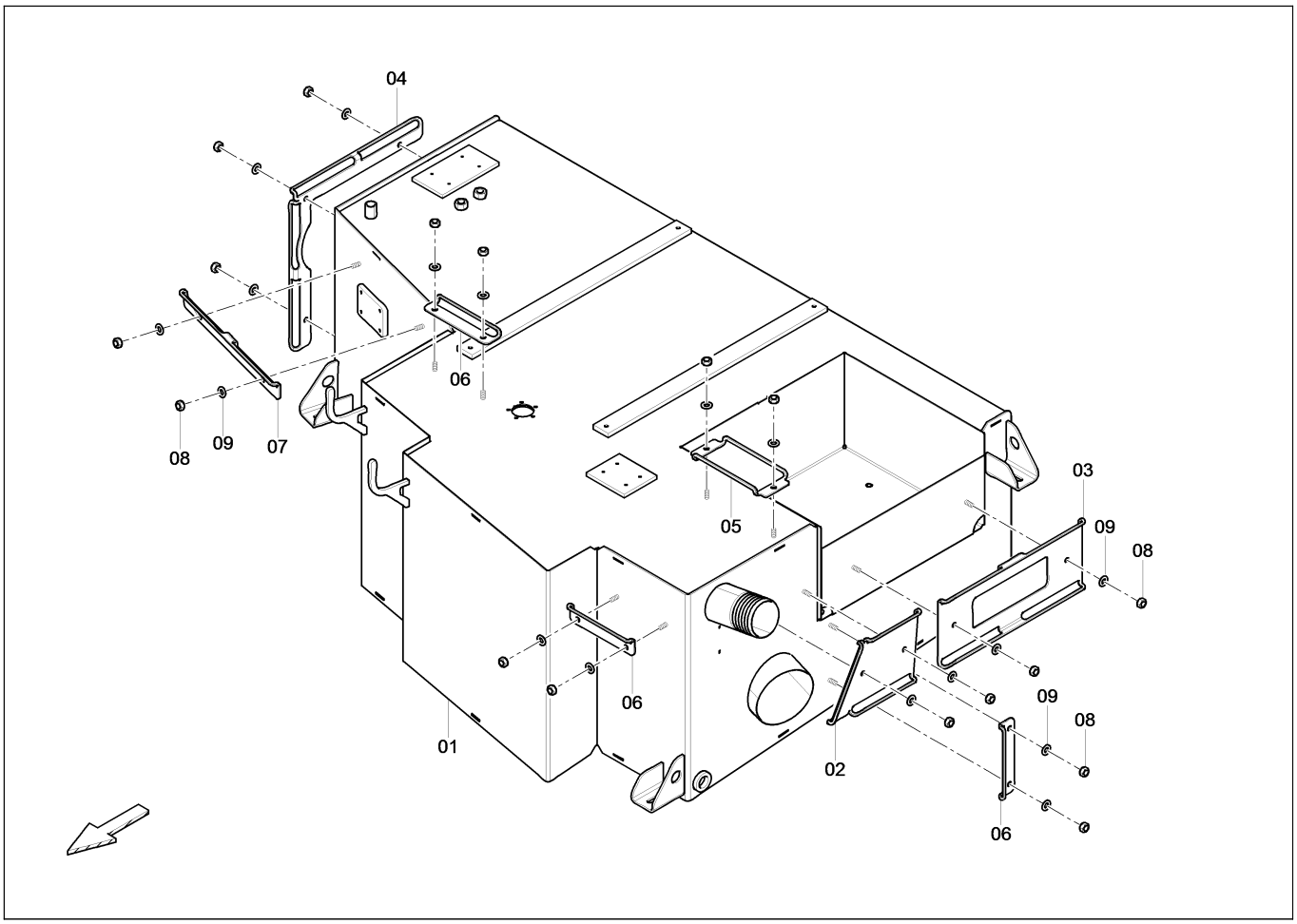


4812028928A

Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
27	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
28	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe
29	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband

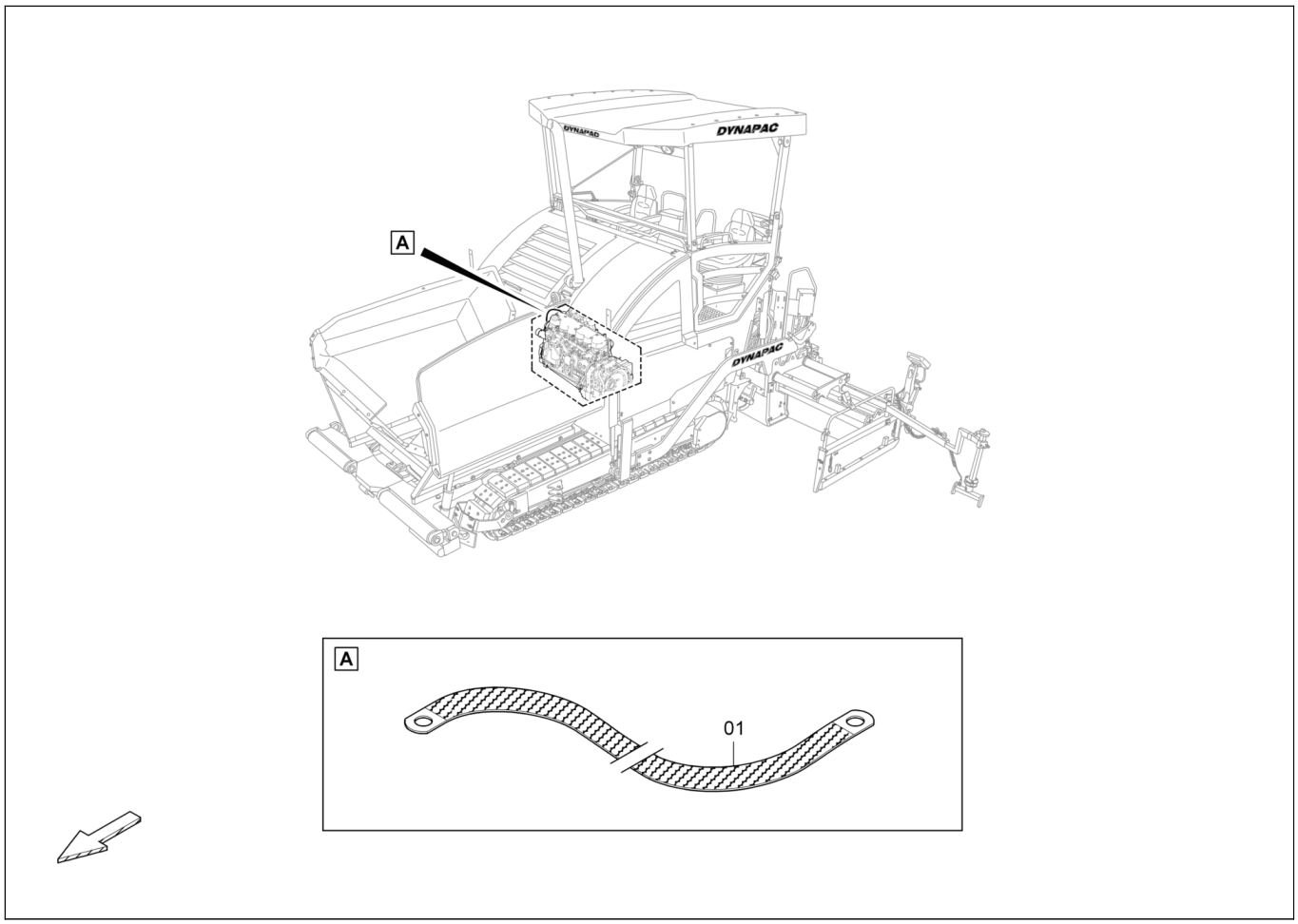
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225145
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

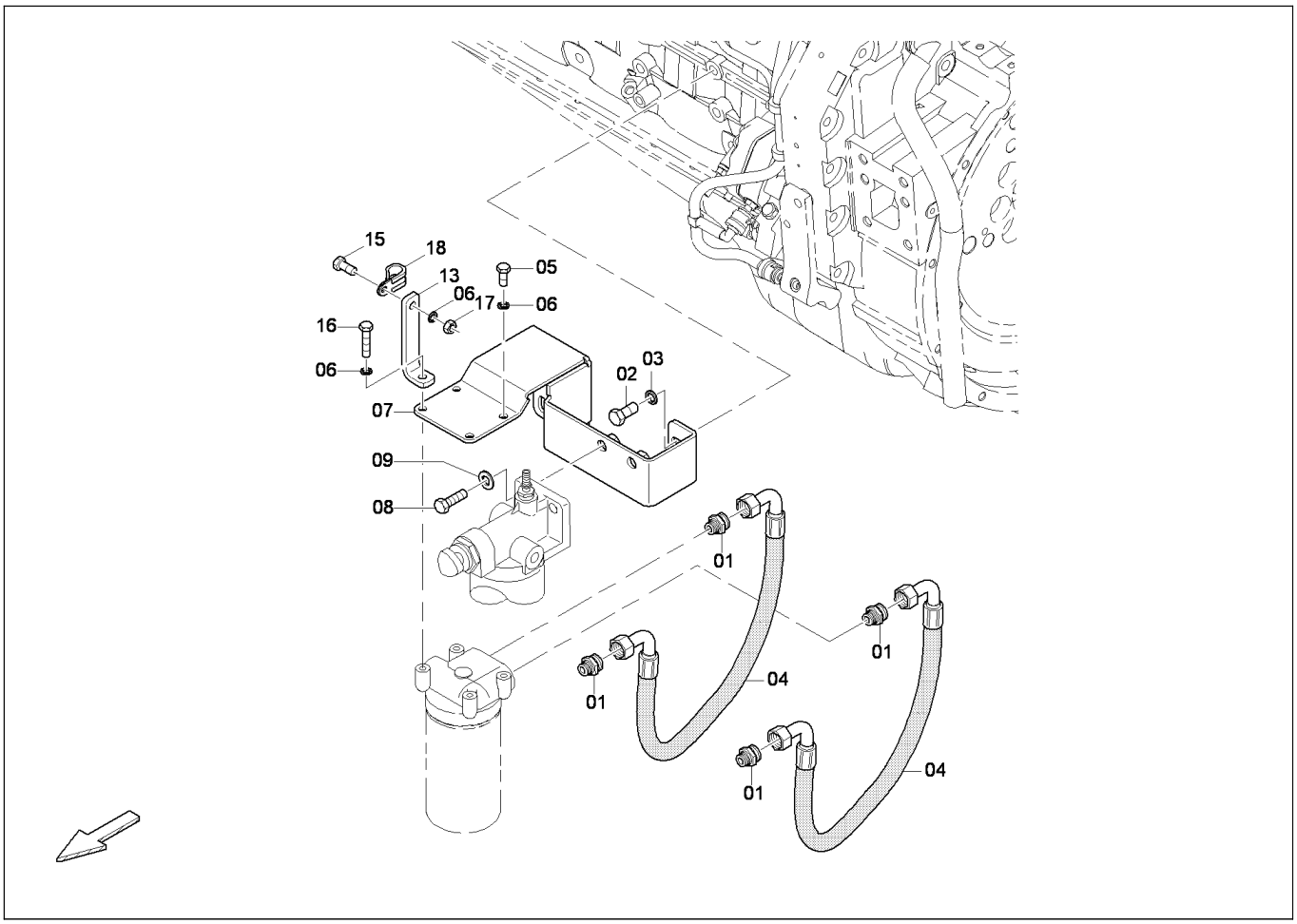
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225146	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank
2	4812225168	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
3	4812225170	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
4	4812225172	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
5	4812225174	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
6	4812225176	3	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
7	4812225178	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
8	4700570005	17	Nut	Mutter
9	4812037382	17	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



D977436121
Ground strap / Masseband

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband

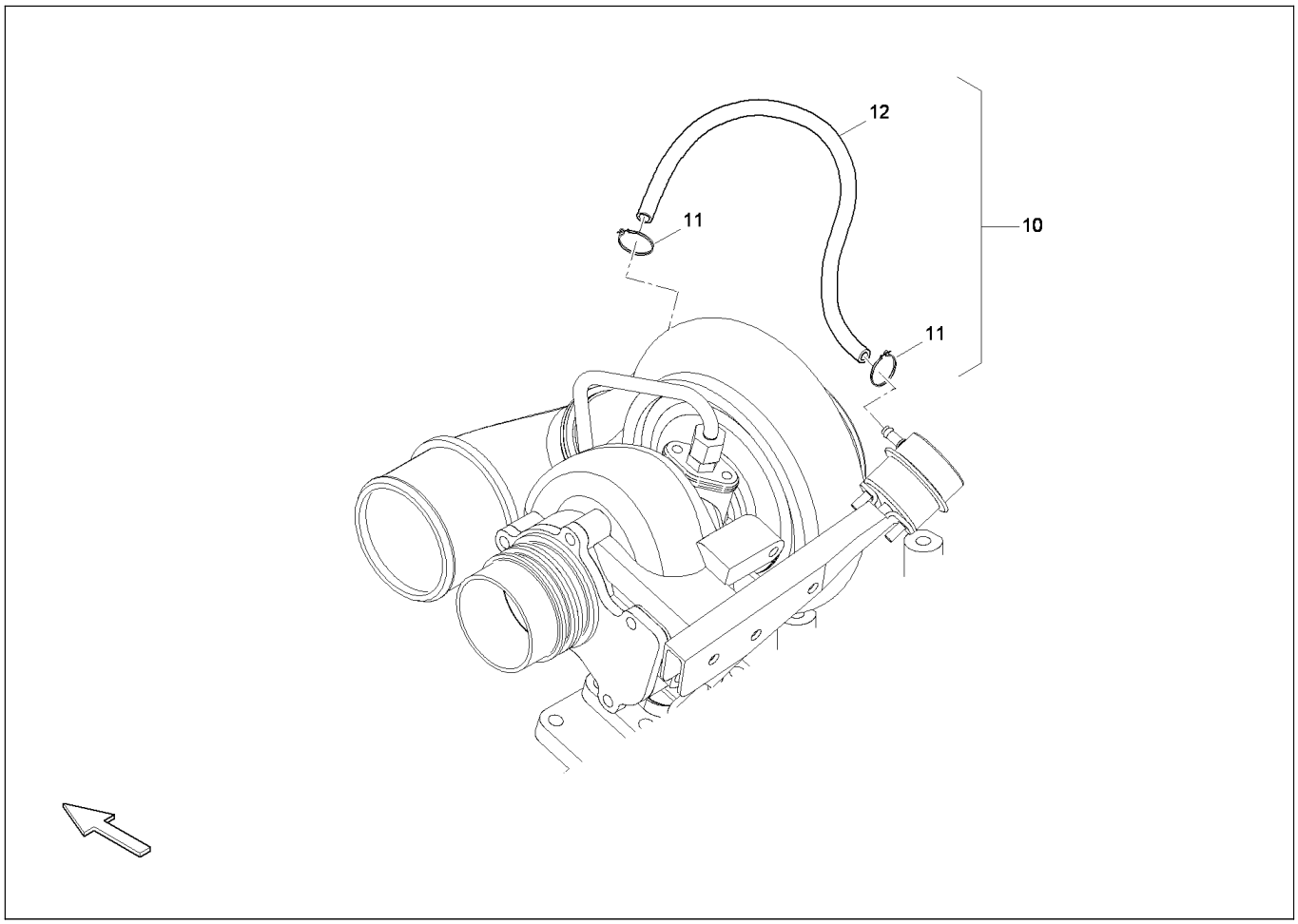


4812030294

Attaching parts / Anbauteile Motor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D961135370	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
2	4700500051	3	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031452	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4812033353	1	Filter retainer	Filterhalter
8	4749900035	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600009	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812037898	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
11	4812035901	2	Clamp	Schelle
12	4812035900	0,17	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
13	D634080110	1	Retainer	Halter
14	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
15	4700500021	1	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
16	D938165659	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D934362099	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle

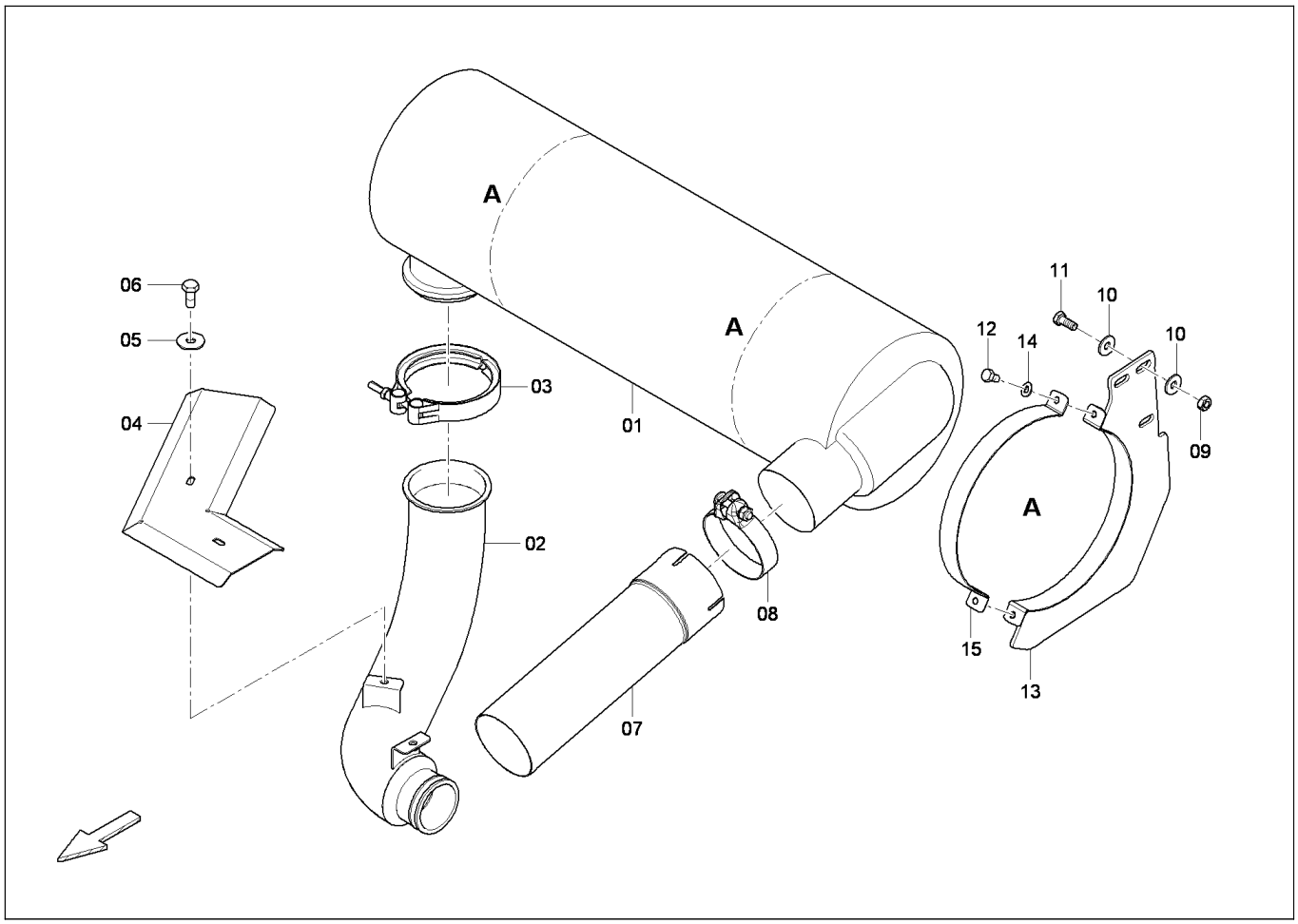
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812030294

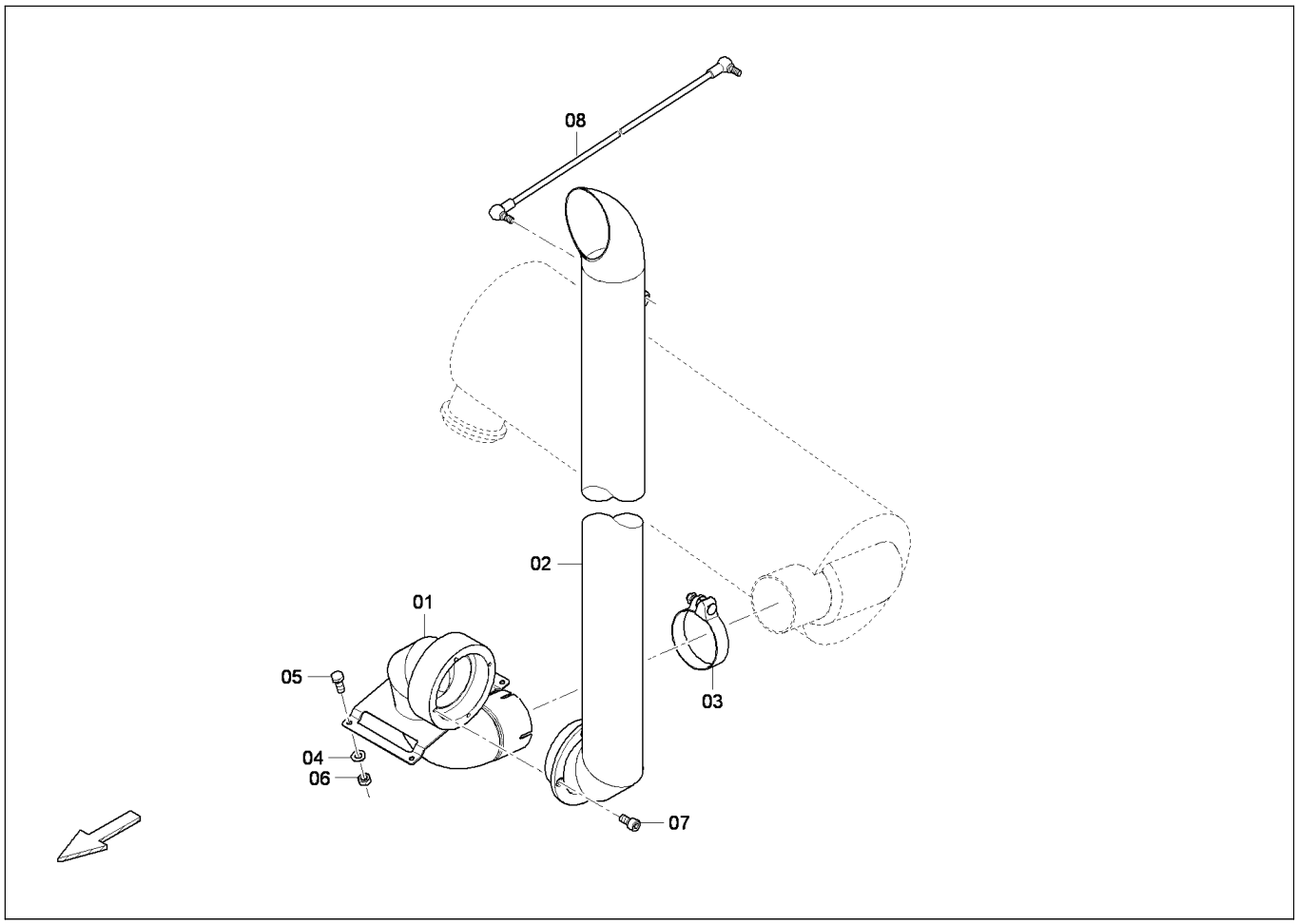
Attaching parts / Anbauteile Motor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D961135370	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
2	4700500051	3	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031452	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4812033353	1	Filter retainer	Filterhalter
8	4749900035	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600009	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812037898	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
11	4812035901	2	Clamp	Schelle
12	4812035900	0,17	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
13	D634080110	1	Retainer	Halter
14	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
15	4700500021	1	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
16	D938165659	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D934362099	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle



4812030230
Muffler / Schalldaempfer

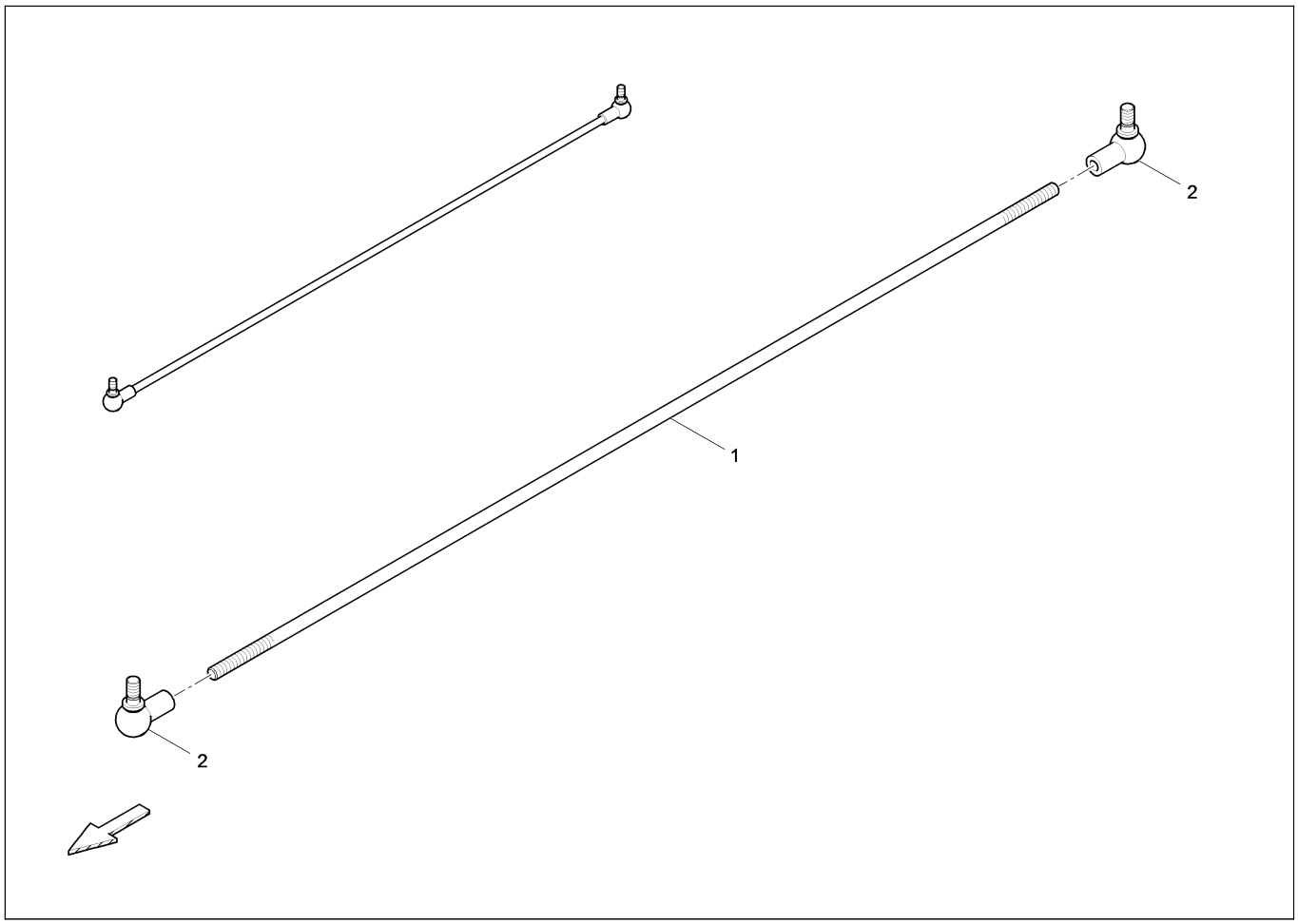
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037622	1	Muffler	Schalldaempfer
2	4812034971	1	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr
3	4812045856	1	Clamp	Schelle
4	4812035019	1	Heat shield	Hitzeschild
5	D939570514	2	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700500019	2	Screw	Schraube
7	4812032446	1	Pipe	Rohr
8	D934367023	1	Clamp	Schelle
9	4700570006	6	Nut	Mutter
10	D939515029	12	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749900776	6	Screw	Schraube
12	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4812030696	2	Receptacle	Aufnahme
14	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
15	4812030679	2	Clamp half	Schellenhaelfte



4812037845

End pipe / rotary feedthrough / Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037841	1	Rotary feedthrough	Drehdurchfuehrung
2	4812033095	1	End pipe	Endrohr
3	D934367023	1	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
7	4700508005	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812037585	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange

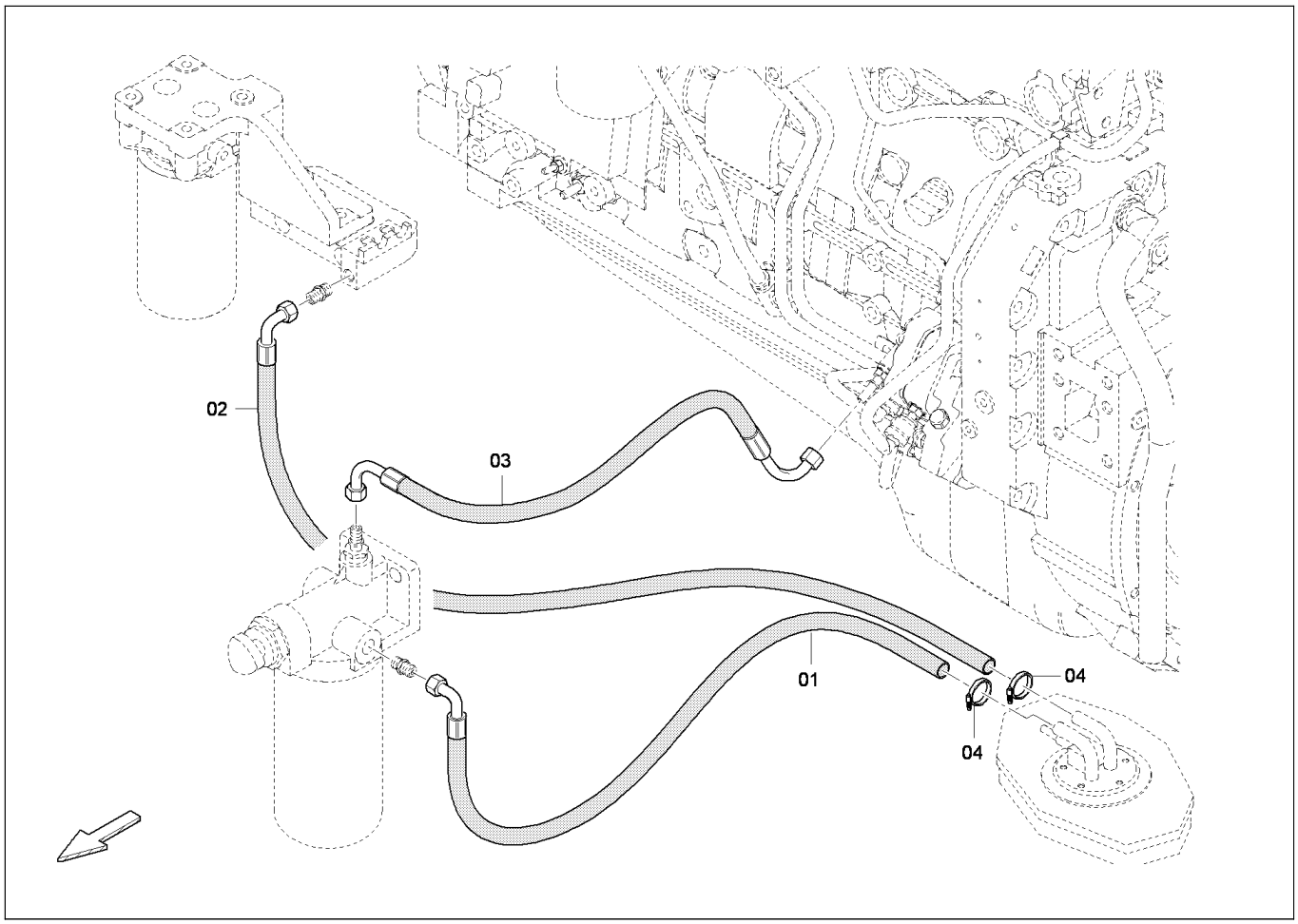


4812037585

Joint rod / Verbindungsstange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037584	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange
2	D934801416	2	Angle joint	Winkelgelenk

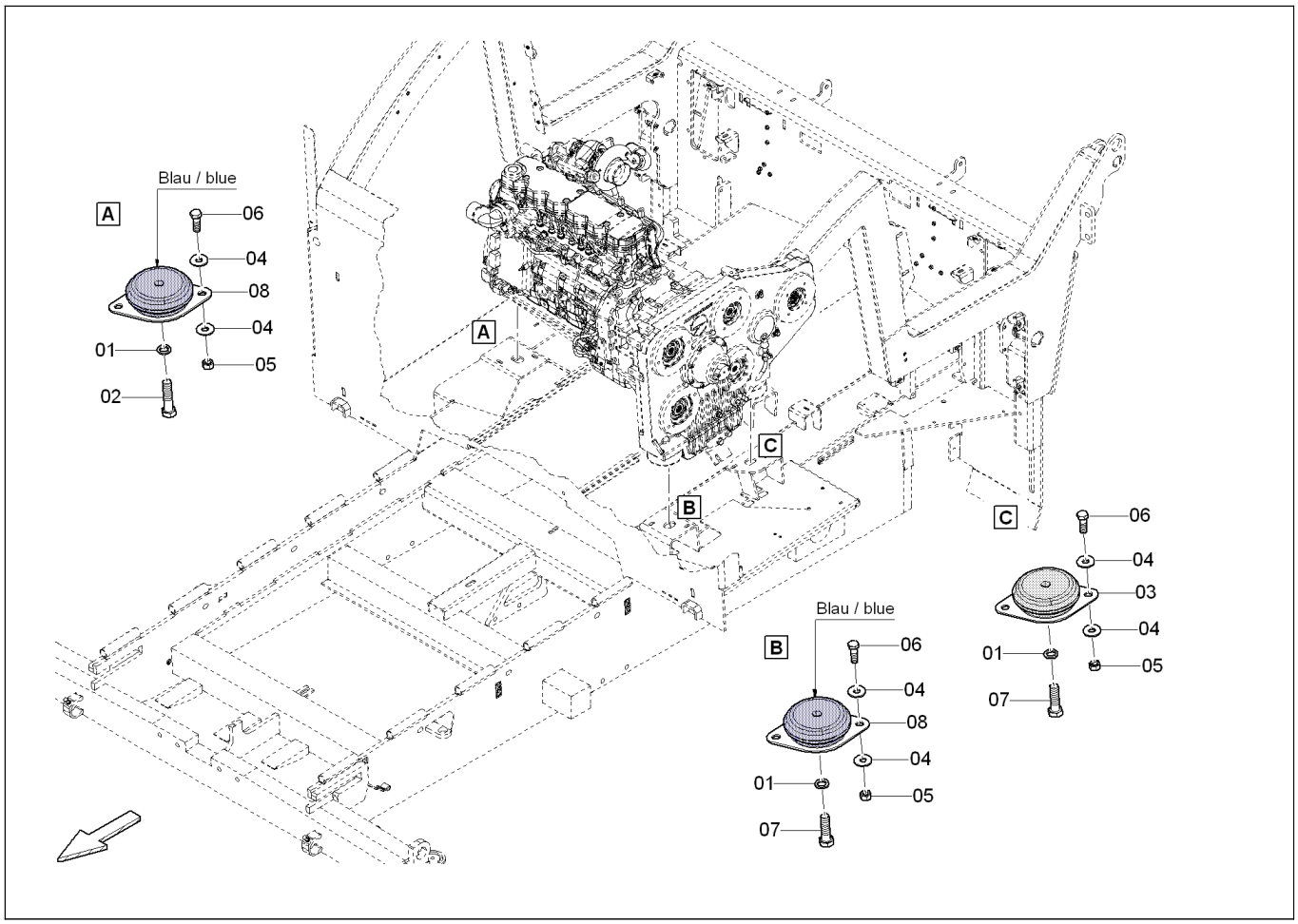
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812030290

Fuel system / Kraftstoffanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033128	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
2	4812033130	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
3	4812033131	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
4	D934400009	2	Clamp	Schelle



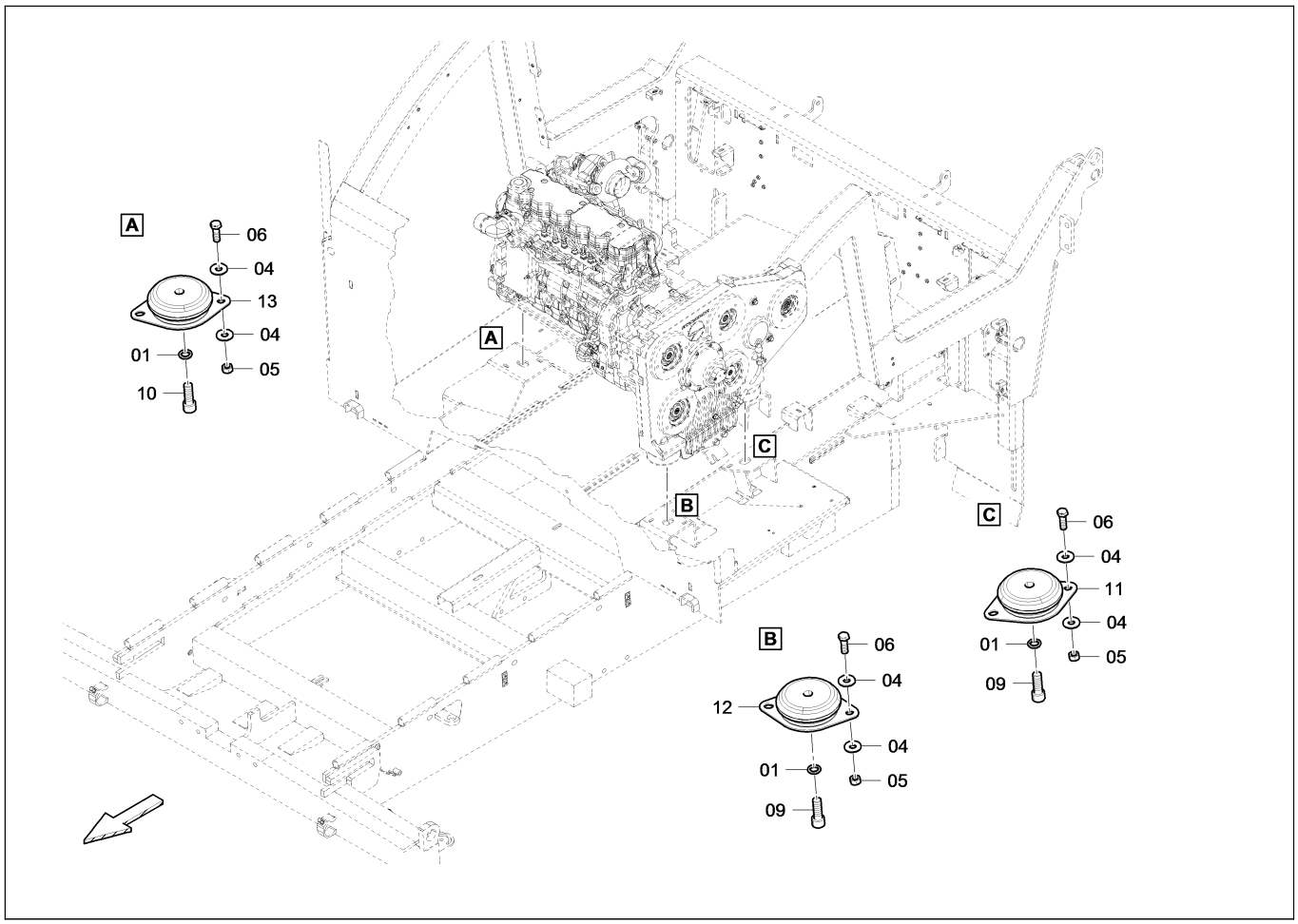
4812046937

Engine support / Motoraufhaengung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4749901809	3	Washer	Scheibe	
2	4700508036	1	Screw	Schraube	
3	4812046932	1	Buffer	Daempfer	
4	D939515032	12	Washer	Scheibe	
5	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter	
6	4700500037	6	Screw	Schraube	
7	D937928499	2	Screw	Schraube	
8	4812046931	2	Buffer	Daempfer	A

A) Change parts A and B to format "blue"
Beide Teile auf Ausfuehrung "blau" umstellen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

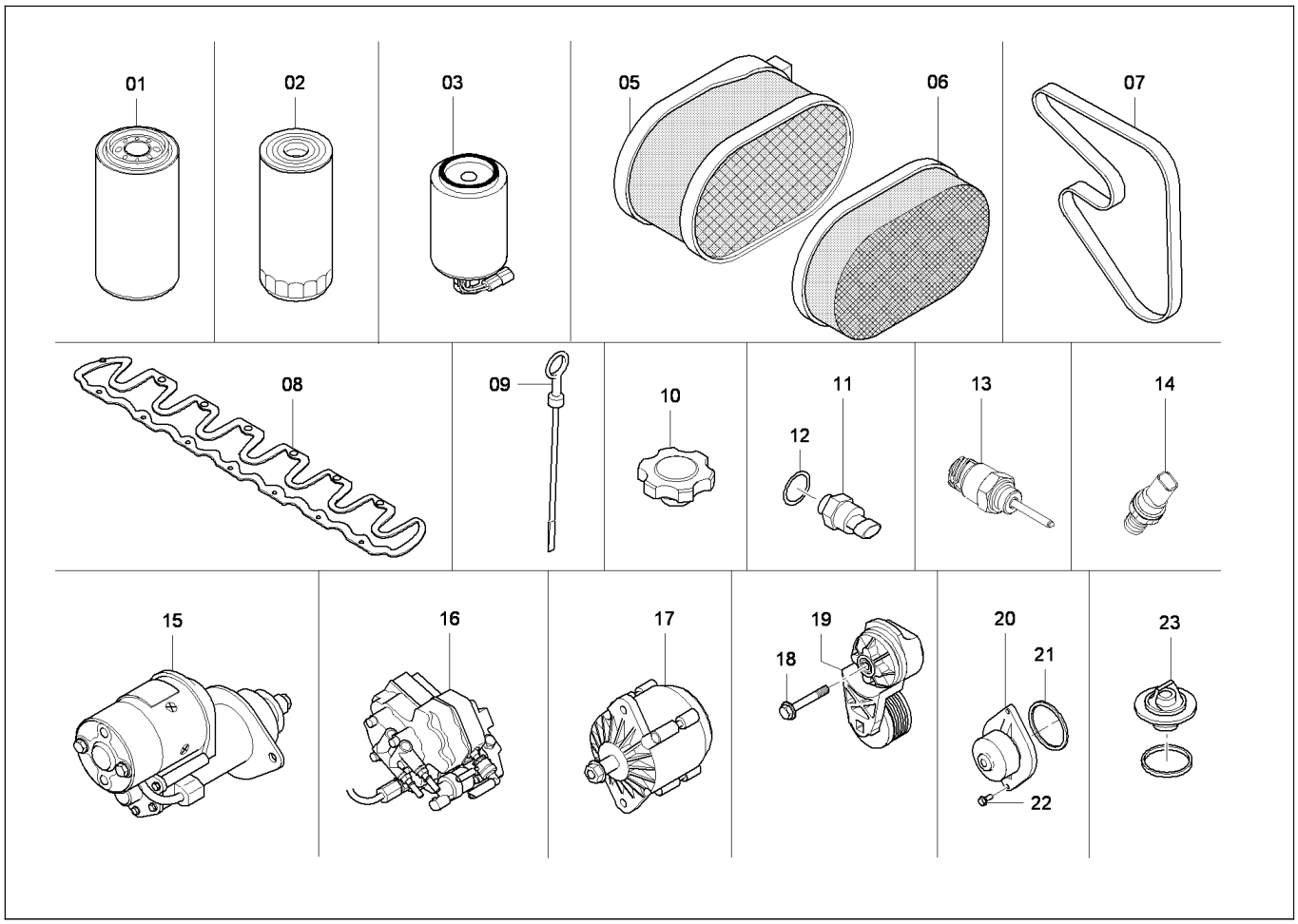


4812046937A

Engine support / Motoraufhaengung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749901809	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	D939515032	12	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500037	6	Screw	Schraube
9	D937928496	2	Screw	Schraube
10	D937928495	1	Screw	Schraube
11	4812009886	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer
12	4812009887	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer
13	4812009888	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer

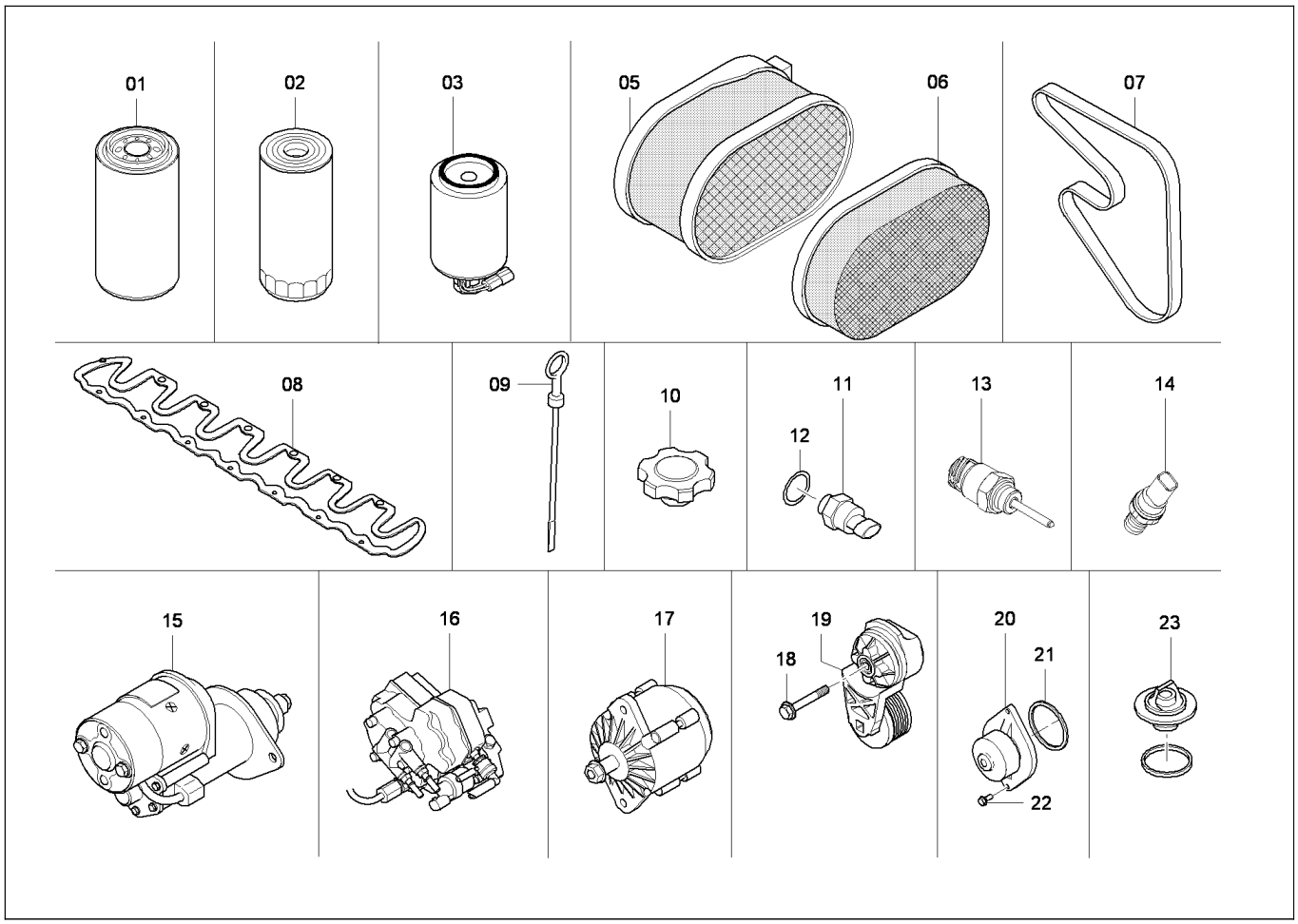
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Service parts / Serviceteile

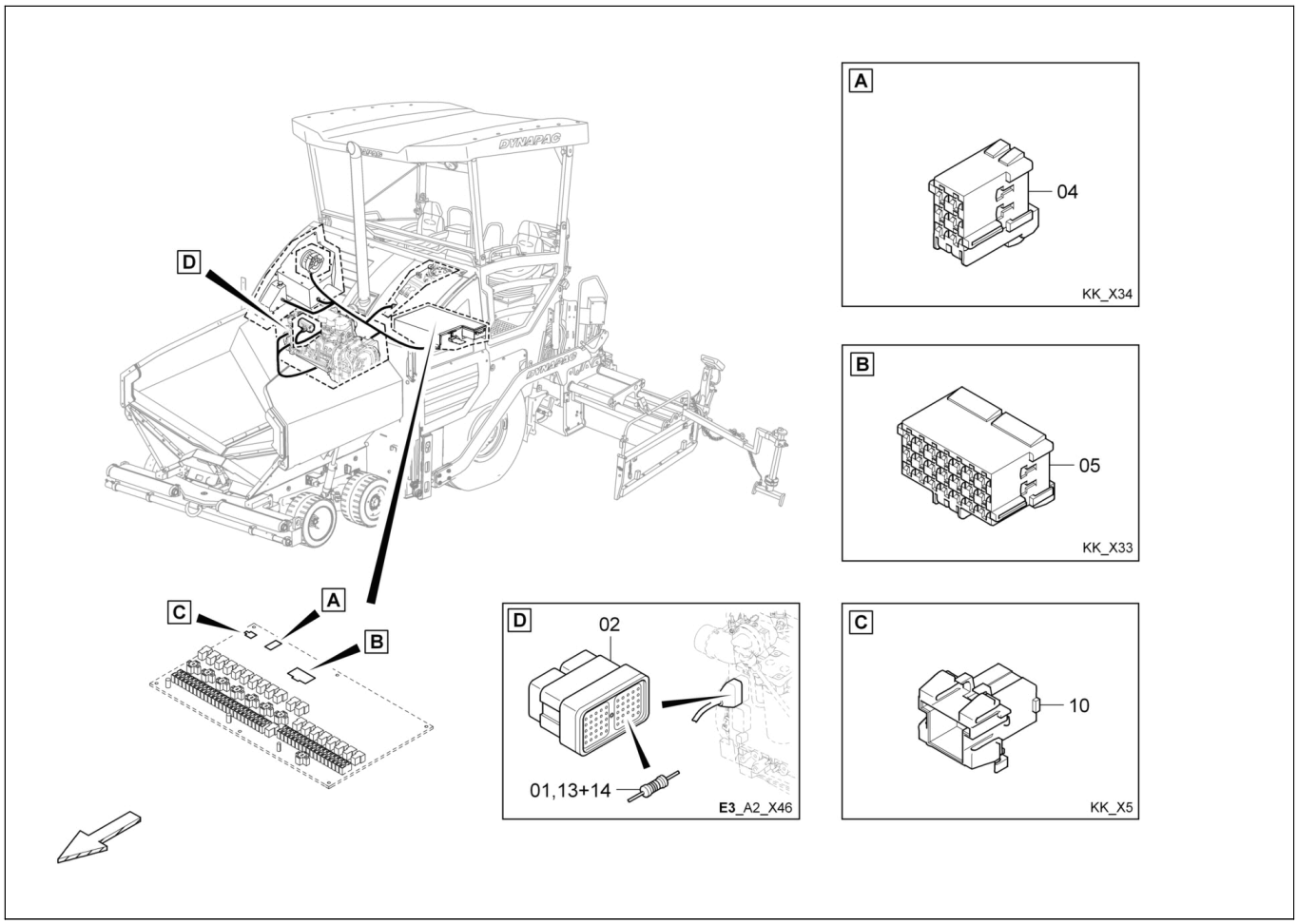
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D966630416	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
2	4812040814	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
3	D966598308	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
5	4812040418	1	Filter	Filter
6	4812040416	1	Filter	Filter
7	4812034895	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
8	D966711105	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung
9	D966630411	1	Dip stick	Peilstab
10	D966532451	1	Cap / oil	Deckel / Oel
11	D966662522	1	Sensor water temperature	Sensor Kuehlwassertemp.
12	D966534093	1	O-ring	O-Ring
13	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
14	D966630421	1	Oil pressure sensor	Sensor Oeldruck
15	4812007561	1	Starter	Anlasser
	4812038711	1	Starter bei / for Generator 80KVA	Anlasser bei / for Generator 80KVA
16	D966598310	1	Fuel pump	Kraftstoffpumpe
17	4812040815	1	Alternator	Lichtmaschine
18	D966662519	1	Screw	Schraube
19	D966684600	1	Belt tensioner	Riemenspanner
20	D966720009	1	Water pump	Wasserpumpe
21	D966534090	1	Sealing	Dichtung
22	D966662520	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



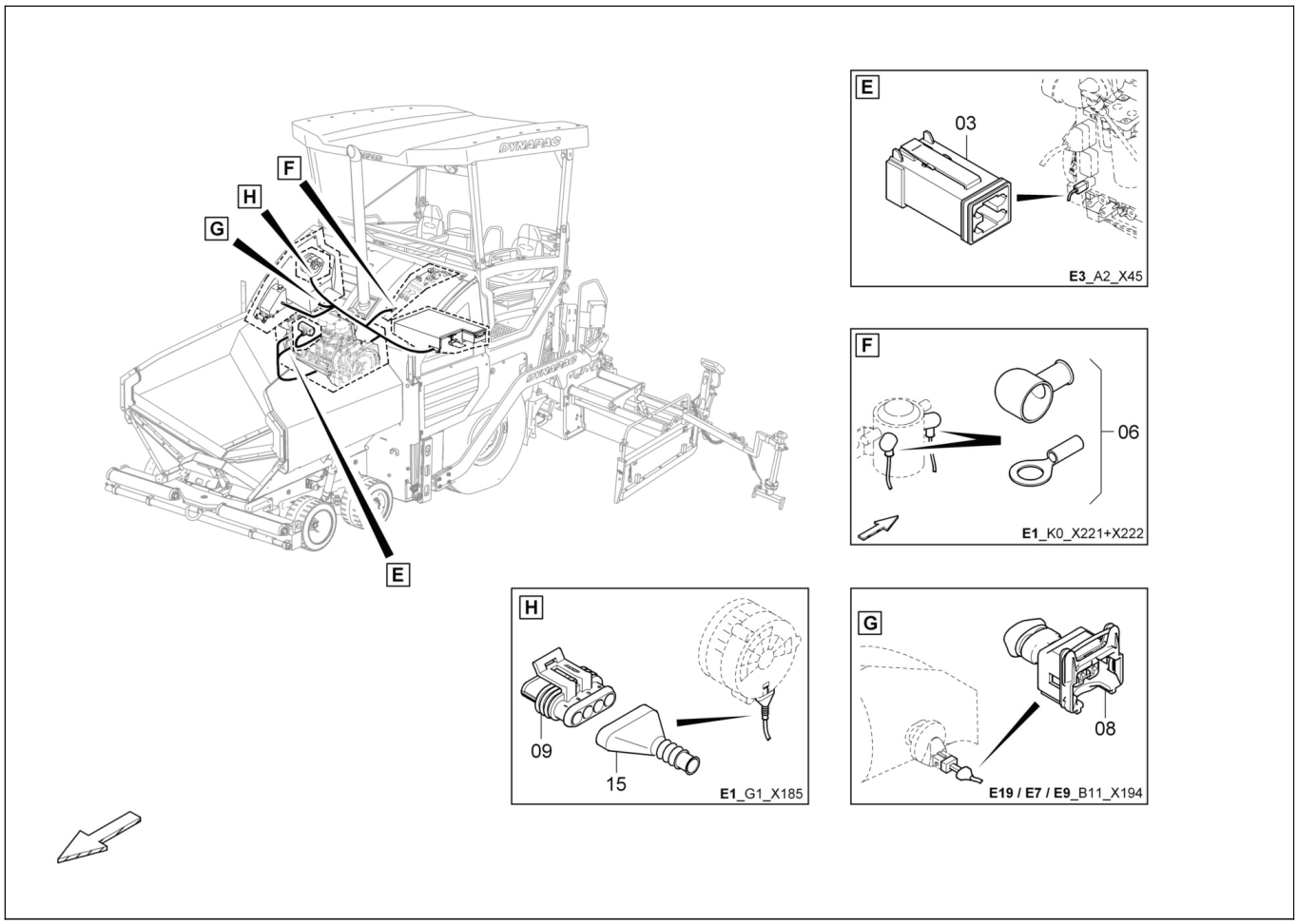
Service parts / Serviceteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	4812040817	1	Thermostat	Thermostat



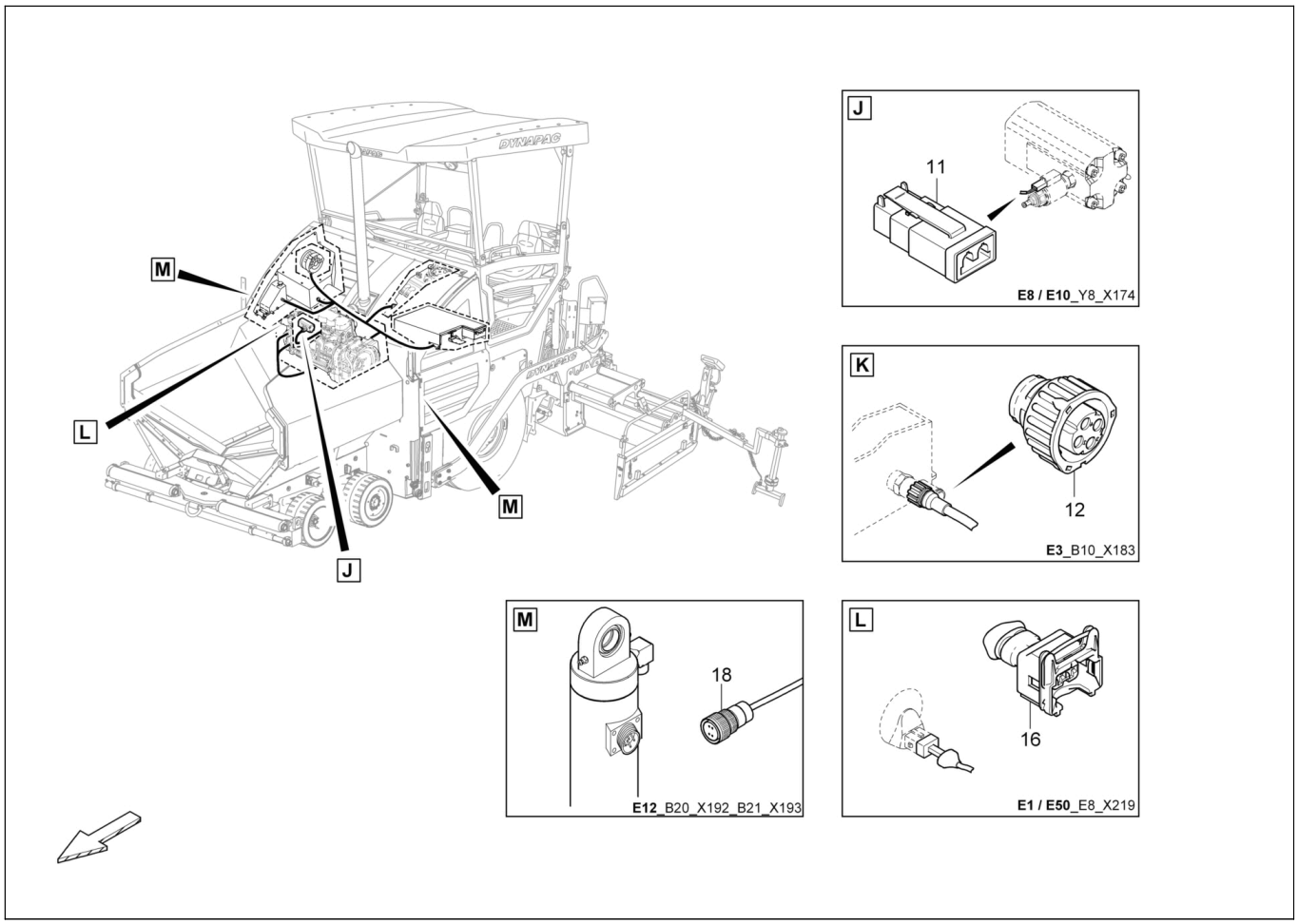
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



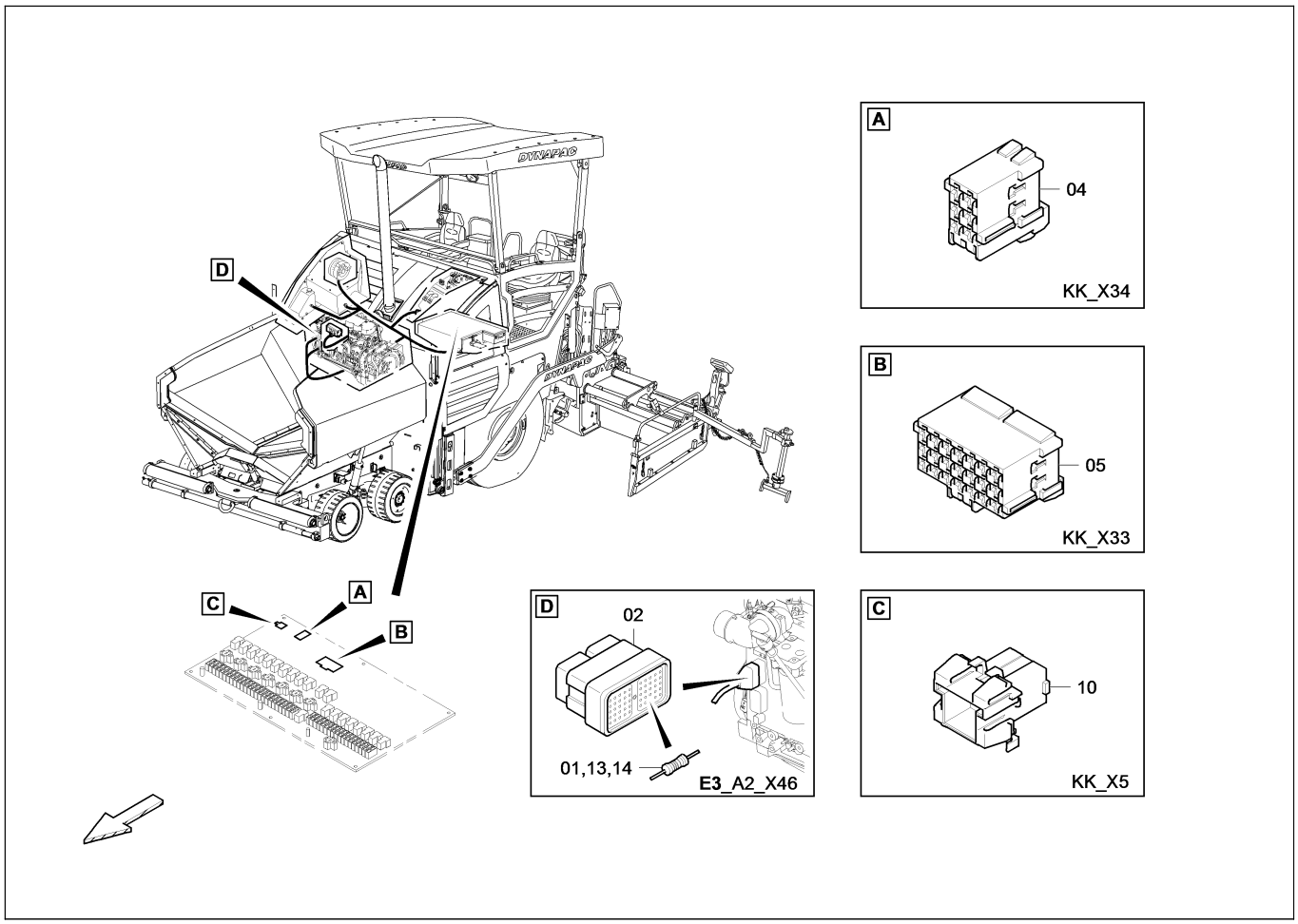
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



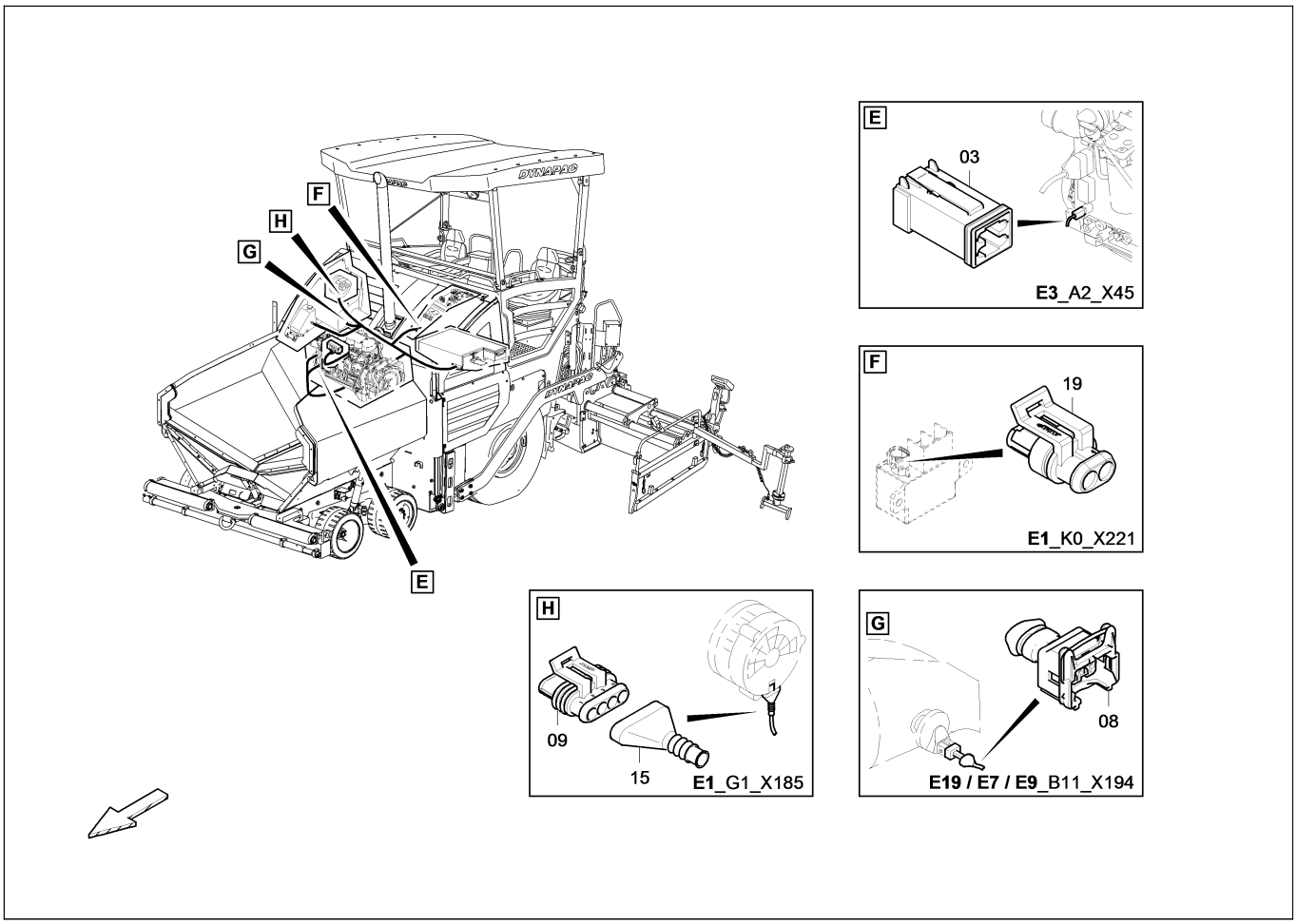
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



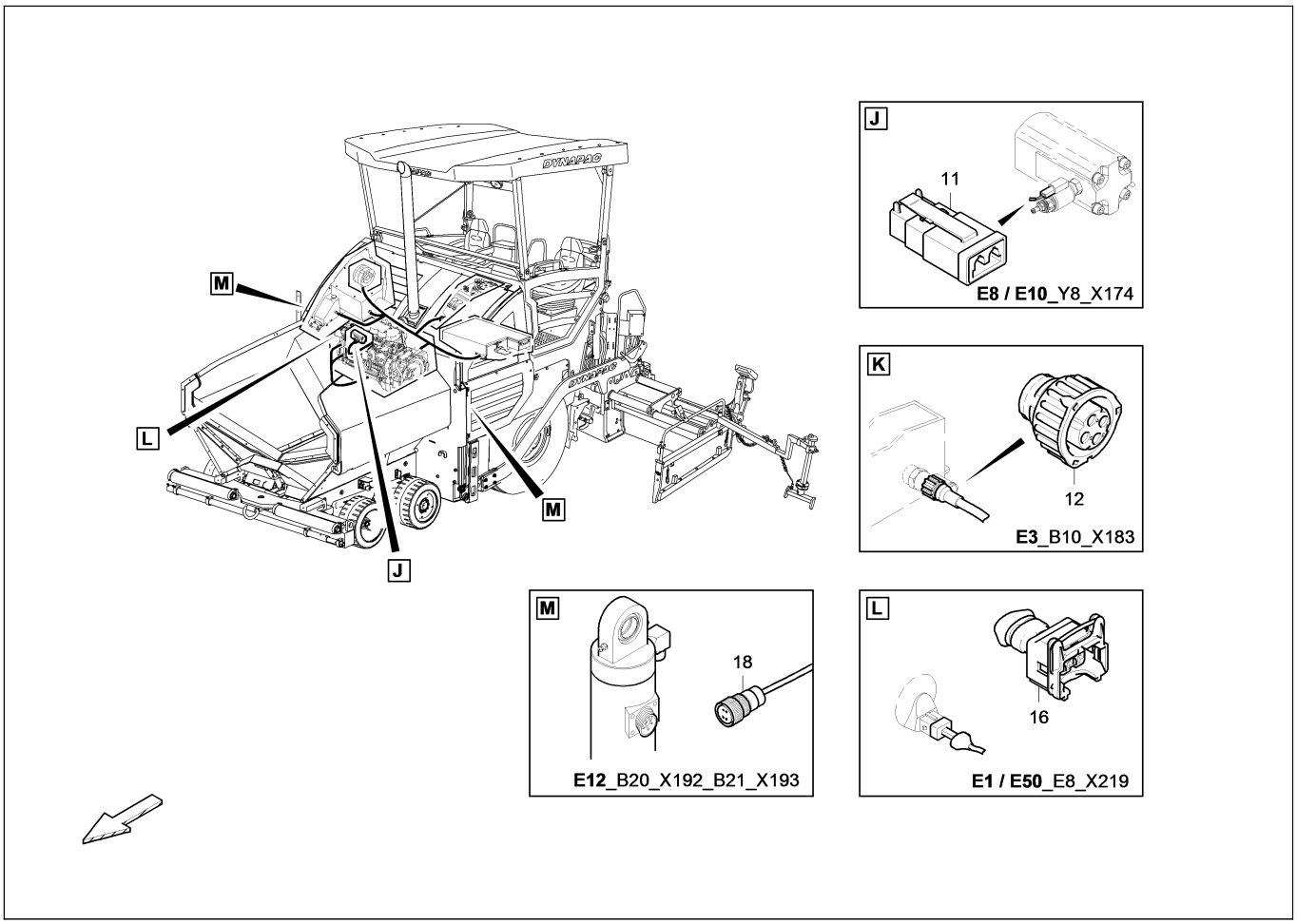
4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



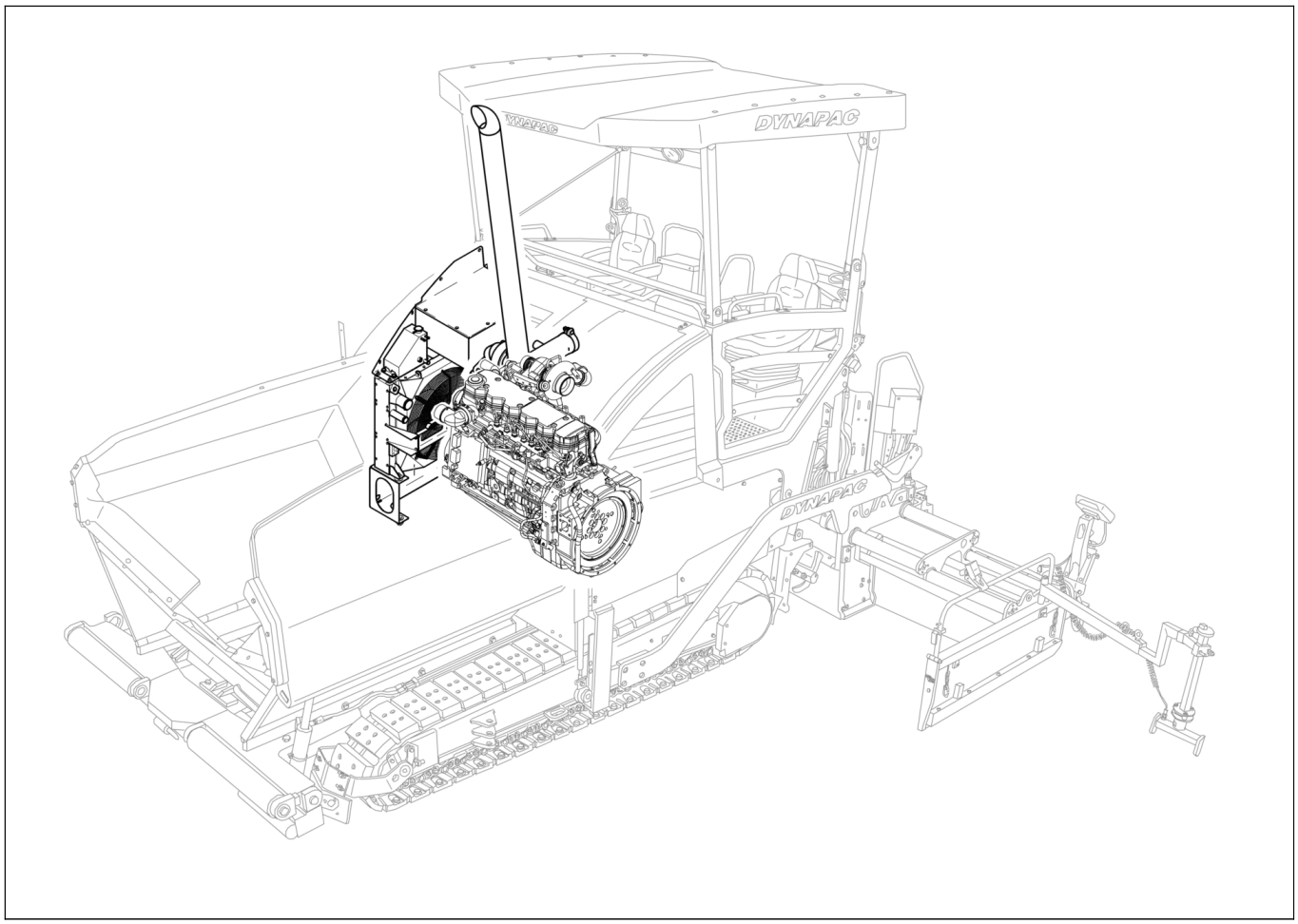
4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



4812032787A

Gr.07 Drive TIER 4i / Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812026135	1	Engine	Dieselmotor	
3	4812031182A	1	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	B
	4812046061	1	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	A
5	4812028928	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	
	4812028928A	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	C
8	4812030294	1	Attaching parts	Anbauteile Motor	
9	4812030356	1	Muffler	Schalldaempfer	
	4812037845	1	End pipe / rotary feedthrough	Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	
10	4812032010	1	Fuel system	Kraftstoffanlage	
14	4812046937	1	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	
	4812046937A	1	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	D
15	4812033156	1	Electric parts Tier 4	E-Teile Tier 4	
16		1	Service parts	Serviceteile	

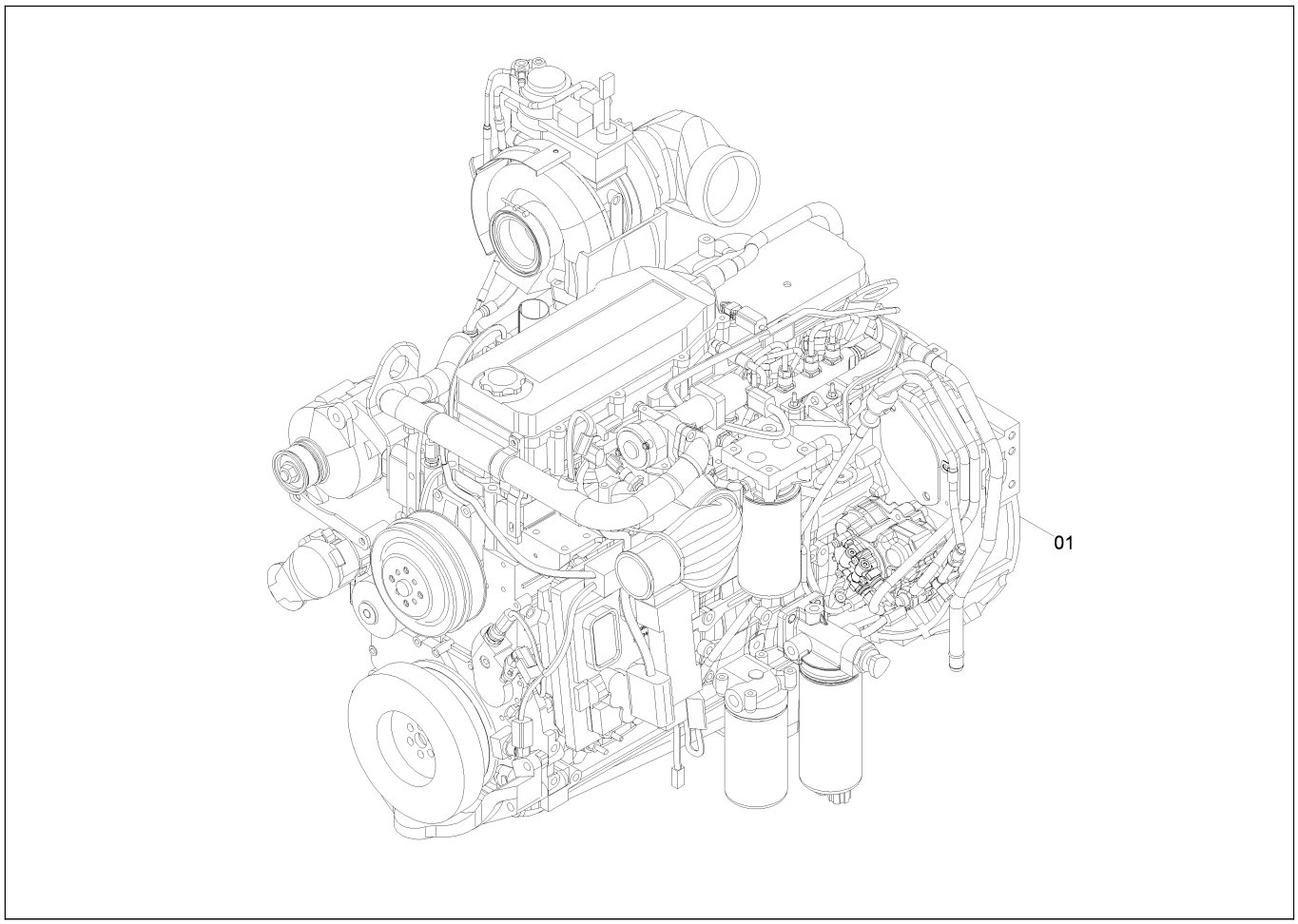
A) Valid for s/n 0G000960, 970, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000960, 970, ff

B) Valid for s/n 0G000569, 634, 638, 640, 654, 663, 679, 810, 817, 821, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000569, 634, 638, 640, 654, 663, 679, 810, 817, 821, ff

C) Valid for s/n 0G001212, 1286, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001212, 1286, ff

D) Valid for s/n G001359, G001360, G001361, G001362, G001363, G001370, ...ff
Gueltig fuer S/N G001359, G001360, G001361, G001362, G001363, G001370, ...ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

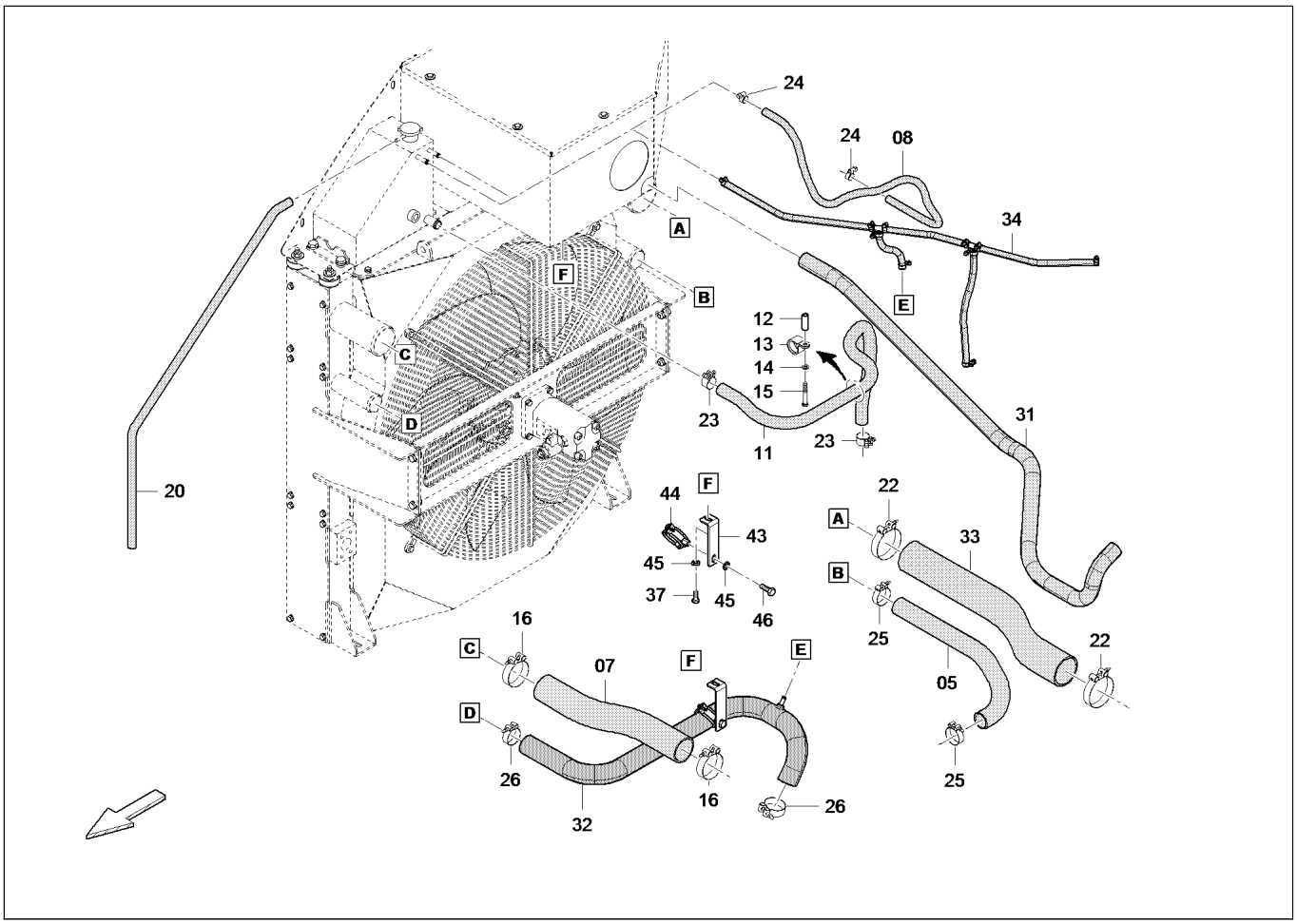


4812026135

Engine / Dieselmotor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026135	1	Engine	Dieselmotor

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

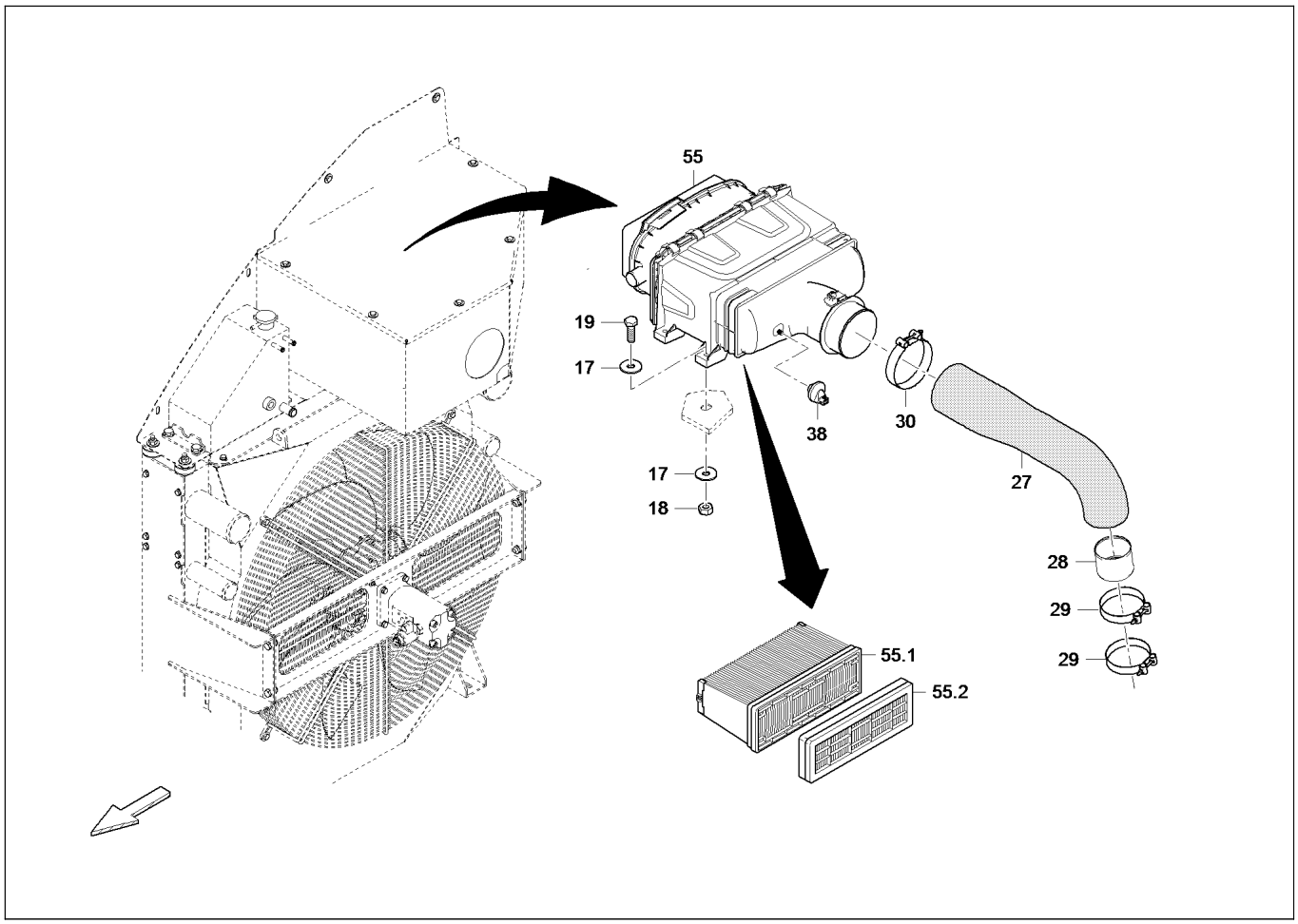


4812031182A

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038352	1	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler
2	4812044332	1	Air filter bracket	Luftfilterhalter
3	D930458510	6	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4812030811	1	Case	Behaelter
_01	4812041129	1	_Cover	_Deckel
5	4812040102	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	4812044330	1	Cover	Deckel
7	4812031123	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
8	4812035565	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	D932702334	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
11	4812035579	1	Hose	Schlauch
12	4812035682	1	Distance pipe	Distanzrohr
13	4812034975	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle
14	4700600006	16	Washer	Scheibe
15	D938165662	1	Screw	Schraube
16	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
17	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
18	4700570006	4	Nut	Mutter
19	4749900358	4	Screw	Schraube
20	4812035582	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	4700500053	10	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

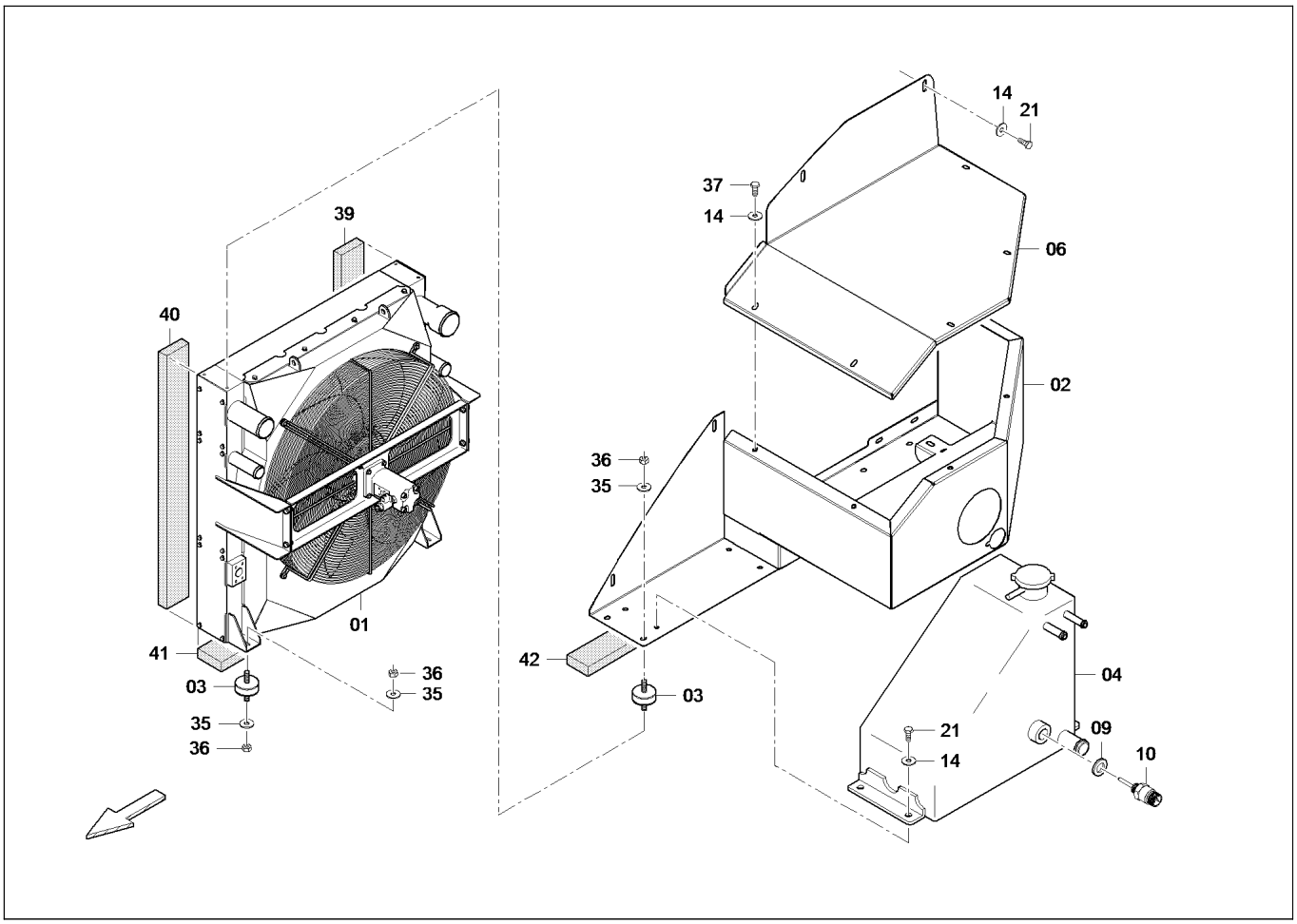


4812031182A

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
22	D934349109	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
23	D934349005	2	Clamp	Schelle
24	D934400009	2	Clamp	Schelle
25	D934349104	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
26	D934349115	2	Clamp	Schelle
27	4812039114	1	Hose	Schlauch
28	D756087635	1	Pipe	Rohr
29	D934349107	2	Clamp	Schelle
30	4812035681	1	Clamp	Schelle
31	4812035576	1	Hose	Schlauch
32	4812046324	1	Hose	Schlauch
33	4812039130	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
34	4812039150	1	Hose	Schlauch
35	D939570516	8	Washer	Scheibe
36	D938480509	8	Nut	Mutter
37	4700500019	5	Screw	Schraube
38	4812033471	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
39	4812037177	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
40	4812037179	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
41	4812037176	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
42	4812037159	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
43	4812044983	1	Retainer	Halter

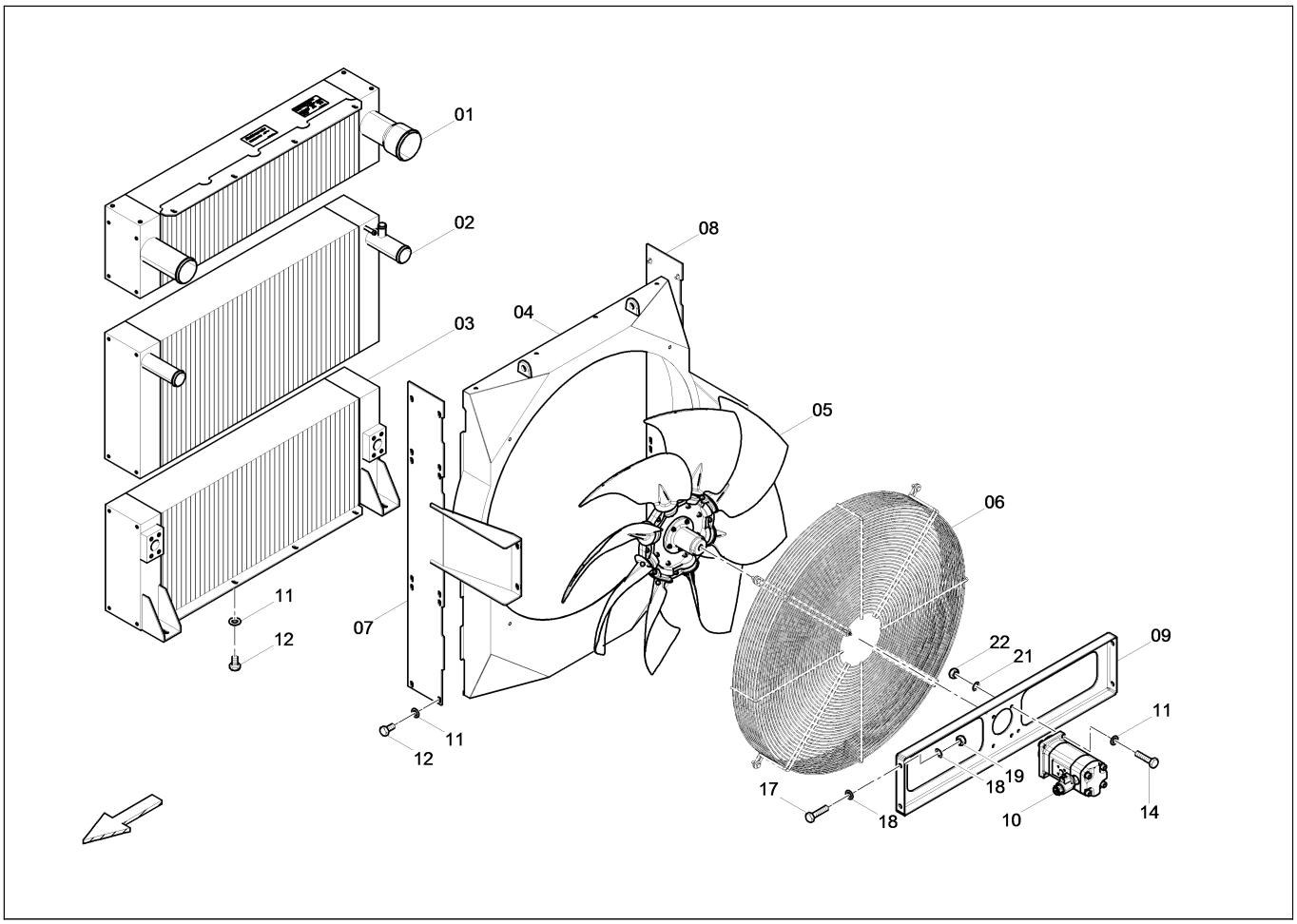
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812031182A

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
44	D934362129	1	Clamp	Schelle
45	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe
46	4700500018	1	Screw	Schraube
55	4812035272	1	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.
55-1	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
55-2	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein

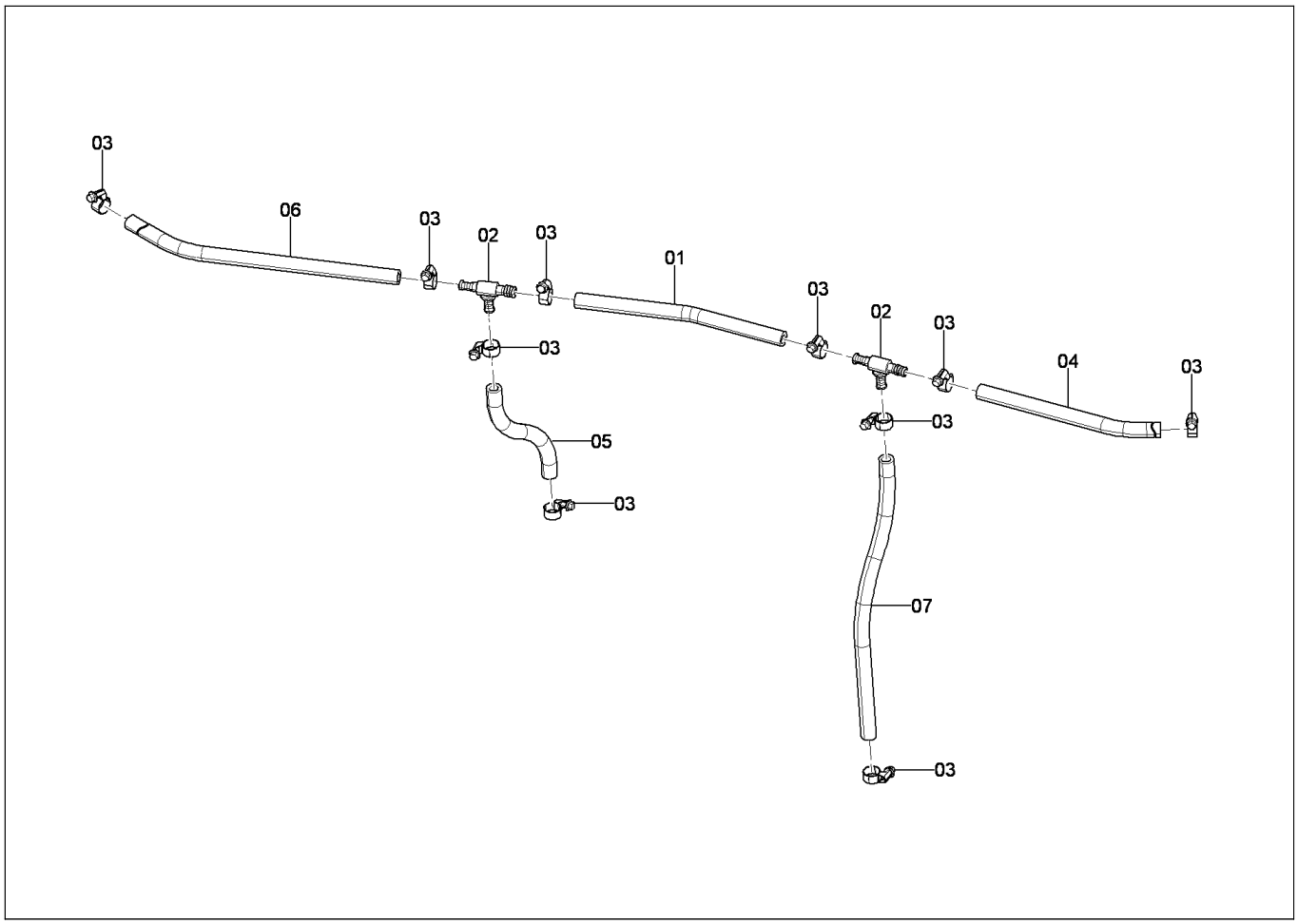


4812038352

Combined cooler / Kombikuehler

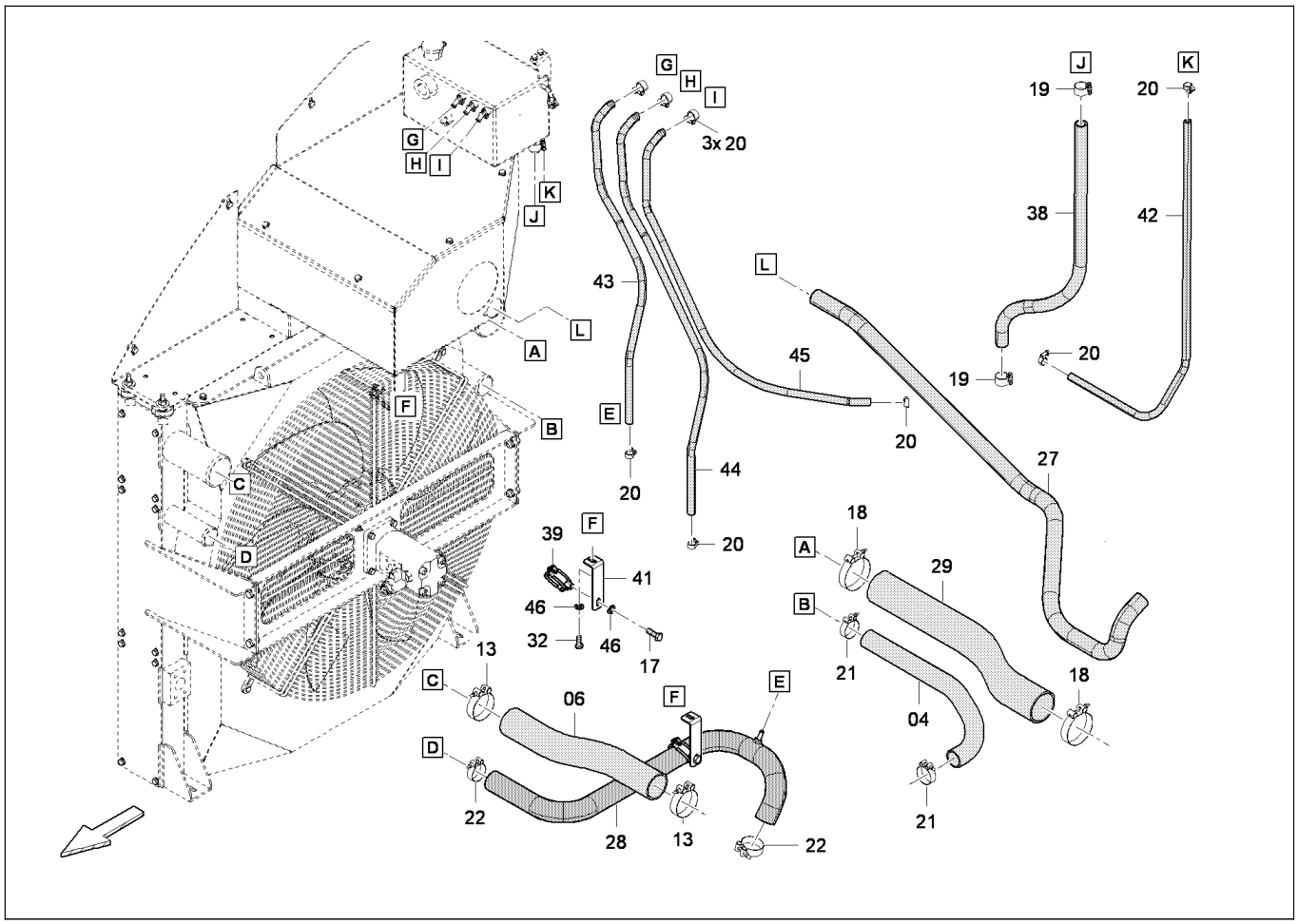
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038689	1	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft
2	4812036046	1	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser
3	4812036047	1	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel
4	4812038681	1	Fan cover	Ventilatorhaube
5	4812036048	1	Fan	Luefterrad m. Nabe
6	4812038680	1	Protective grating	Schutzgitter
7	4812038679	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
8	4812038678	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
9	4812038677	1	Holding device	Halterung
10	4812036044	1	Motor	Motor
_01	4812042853	1	_Magnet	_Magnet
_02	4812042852	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
11	4700600006	40	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500019	32	Screw	Schraube
14	4700500138	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
18	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
19	D938481009	4	Nut	Mutter
21	D939570511	4	Washer	Scheibe
22	D938481006	4	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812039150
Hose / Schlauch

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039145	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812033327	2	Press fitting	Pressnippel
3	D934400009	10	Clamp	Schelle
4	4812039148	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	4812039144	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	4812039143	1	Hose	Schlauch
7	4812039146	1	Hose	Schlauch

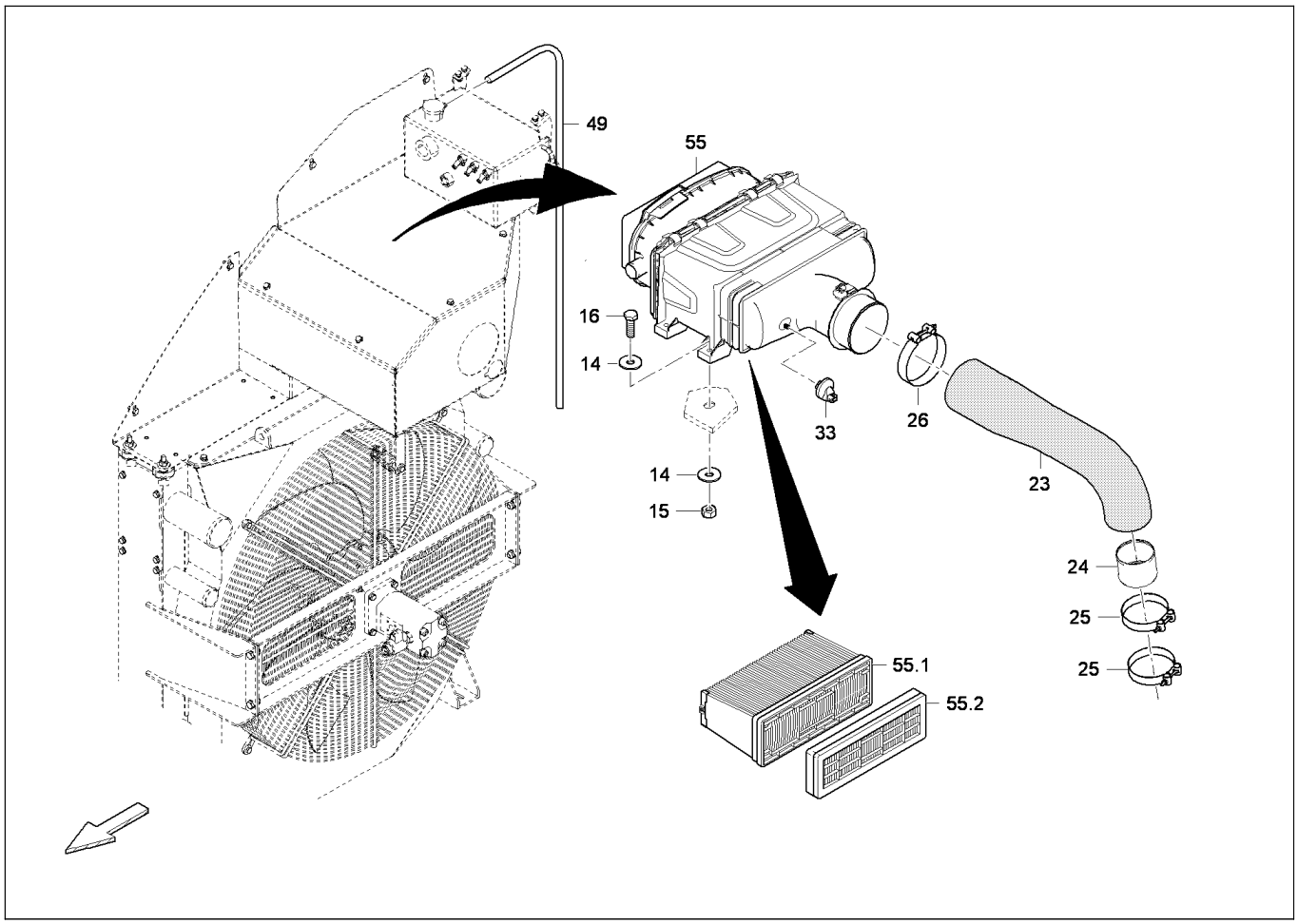


4812046061

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038352	1	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler
2	4812044332	1	Air filter bracket	Luftfilterhalter
3	D930458510	6	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4812040102	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	4812044330	1	Cover	Deckel
6	4812031123	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
7	D932702334	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
8	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
11	4700600006	11	Washer	Scheibe
13	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
14	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
15	4700570006	4	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900358	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4700500053	11	Screw	Schraube
18	D934349109	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
19	D934349005	2	Clamp	Schelle
20	D934400009	8	Clamp	Schelle
21	D934349104	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle
22	D934349115	2	Clamp	Schelle
23	4812039114	1	Hose	Schlauch
24	D756087635	1	Pipe	Rohr
25	D934349107	2	Clamp	Schelle

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

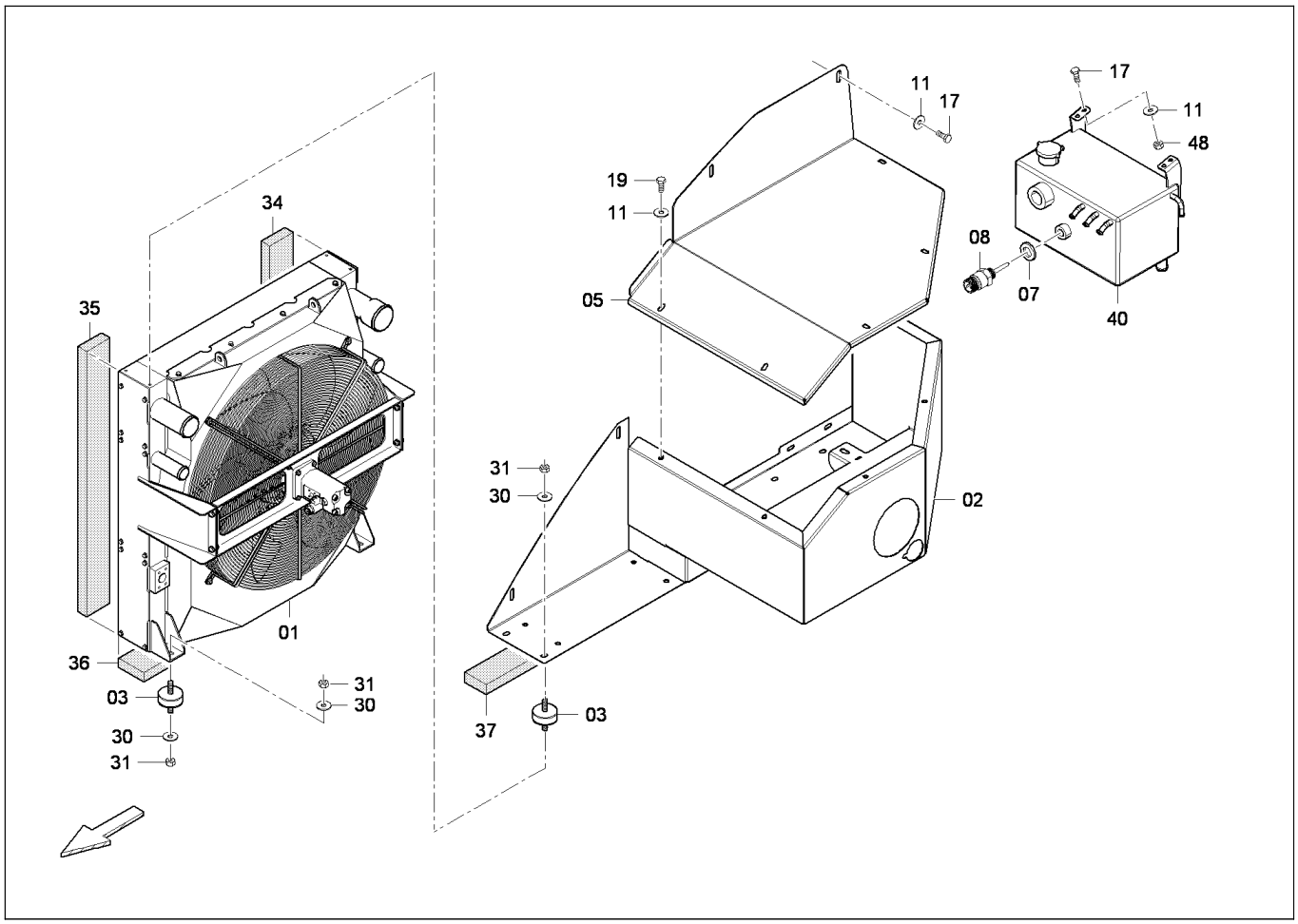


4812046061

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
26	4812035681	1	Clamp	Schelle
27	4812035576	1	Hose	Schlauch
28	4812046324	1	Hose	Schlauch
29	4812039130	1	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung
30	D939570516	8	Washer	Scheibe
31	D938480509	8	Nut	Mutter
32	4700500019	6	Screw	Schraube
33	4812033471	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
34	4812037177	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
35	4812037179	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
36	4812037176	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
37	4812037159	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
38	4812046485	1	Hose	Schlauch
39	D934362129	1	Clamp	Schelle
40	4812046509	1	Case	Behaelter
_01	4812041129	1	_Cover	_Deckel
41	4812044983	1	Retainer	Halter
42	4812046486	1	Hose	Schlauch
43	4812046517	1	Hose	Schlauch
44	4812046518	1	Hose	Schlauch
45	4812046519	1	Hose	Schlauch
46	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe

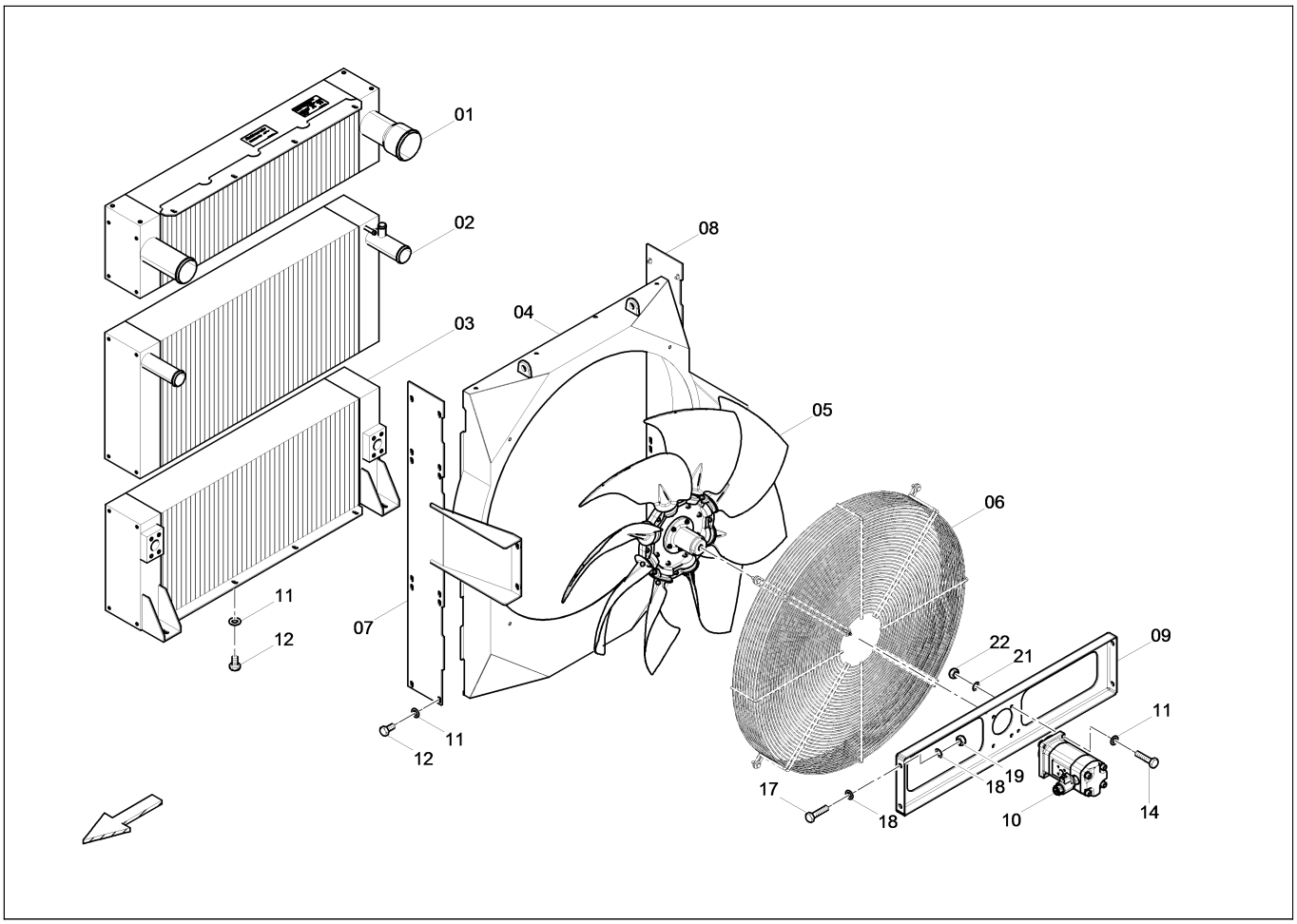
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046061

Combined cooler / air filter / Kombikuehler / Luftfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
48	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
49	4812007252	1	Hose	Schlauch
55	4812035272	1	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.
55-1	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
55-2	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein

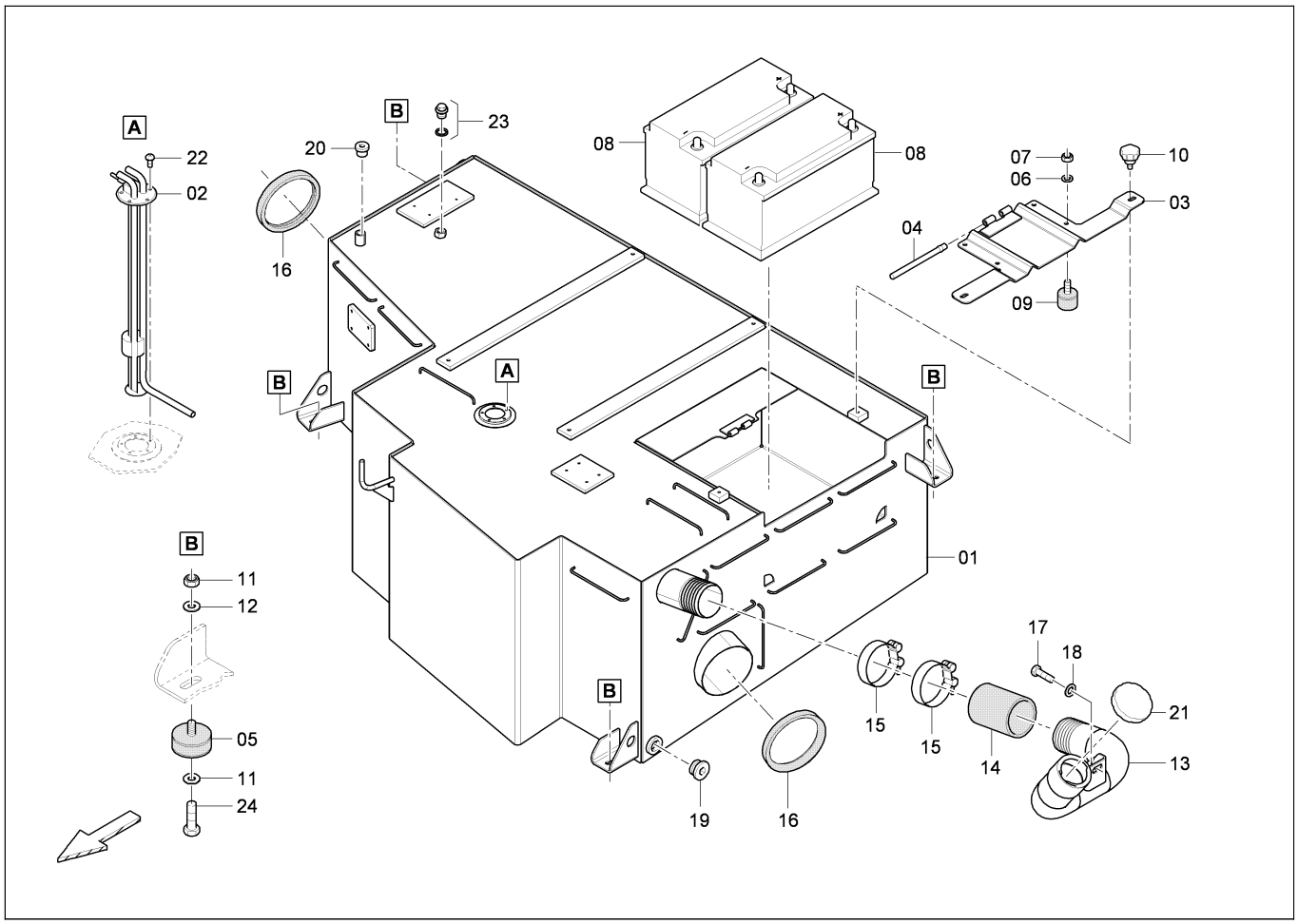


4812038352

Combined cooler / Kombikuehler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038689	1	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft
2	4812036046	1	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser
3	4812036047	1	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel
4	4812038681	1	Fan cover	Ventilatorhaube
5	4812036048	1	Fan	Luefterrad m. Nabe
6	4812038680	1	Protective grating	Schutzgitter
7	4812038679	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
8	4812038678	1	Side plate	Seitenblech
9	4812038677	1	Holding device	Halterung
10	4812036044	1	Motor	Motor
_01	4812042853	1	_Magnet	_Magnet
_02	4812042852	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
11	4700600006	40	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500019	32	Screw	Schraube
14	4700500138	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
18	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
19	D938481009	4	Nut	Mutter
21	D939570511	4	Washer	Scheibe
22	D938481006	4	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

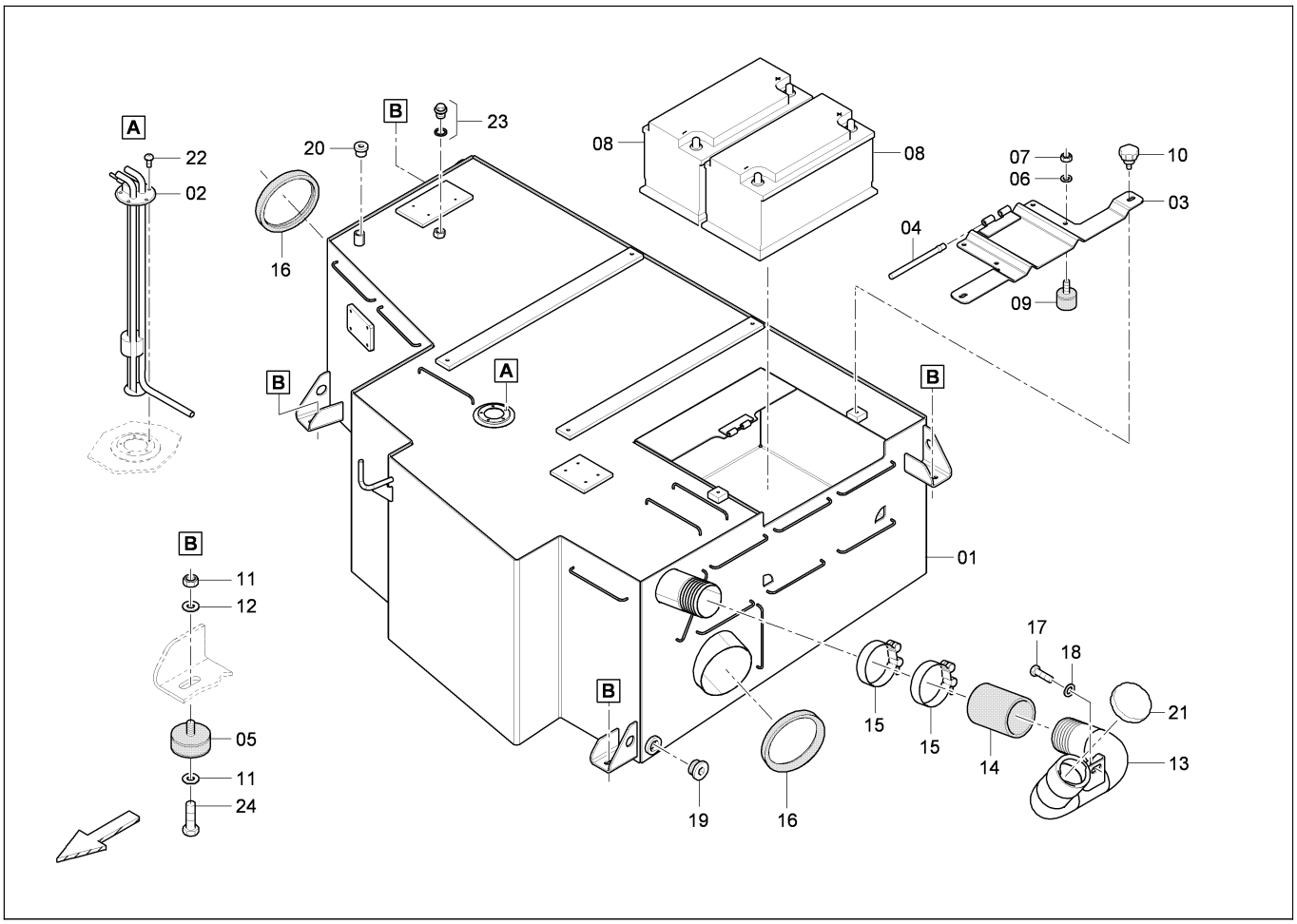


4812028928
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812028660	1	Fuel tank	Dieseltank	
2	4812028972	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	
	4812046467	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	A
3	4812030372	1	Clamping plate	Klemmblech	
4	4812030347	1	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen	
5	D930235524	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
6	4749900080	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung	
7	4700570004	4	Nut	Mutter	
8	.	2	Battery	Batterie	
9	D930235506	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
10	4812030913	2	Star grip screw	Sterngriffschraube	
11	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter	
12	4812027063	8	Washer	Scheibe	
13	4812031800	1	Fill pipe	Fuellleitung	
14	D930667718	1	Hose	Schlauch	
15	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	
16	4812030060	2	Hose intake	Schlaucheinlauf	
17	4700500037	1	Screw	Schraube	
18	D939510032	1	Washer	Scheibe	
19	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000960, 970, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000960, 970, ff

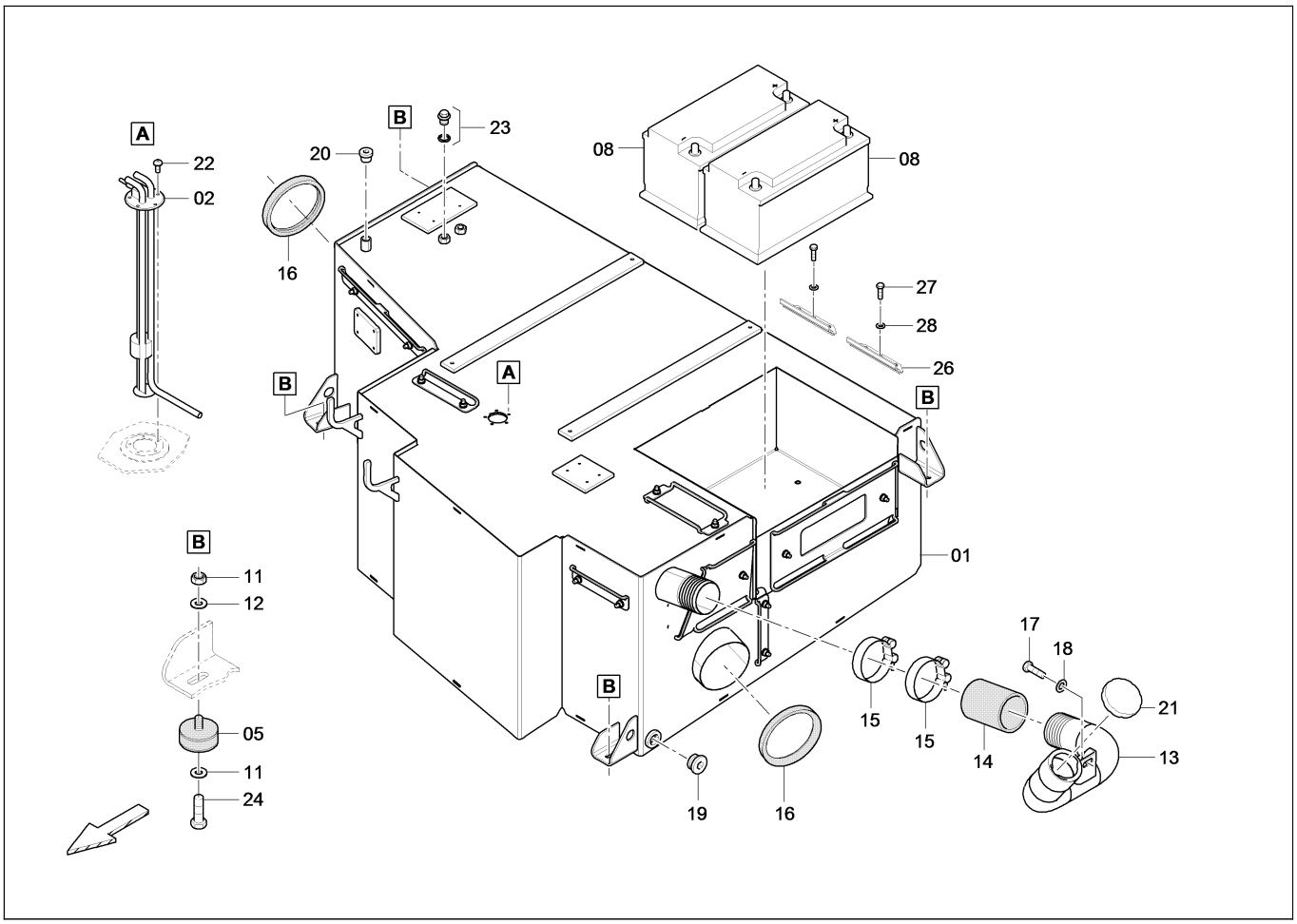
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028928

Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20	D961175108	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
21	4749300329	1	Filler cap	Tankverschluss
22	4812033270	5	Screw	Schraube
23	D937910120	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
	D932702323	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
24	4700500043	4	Screw	Schraube



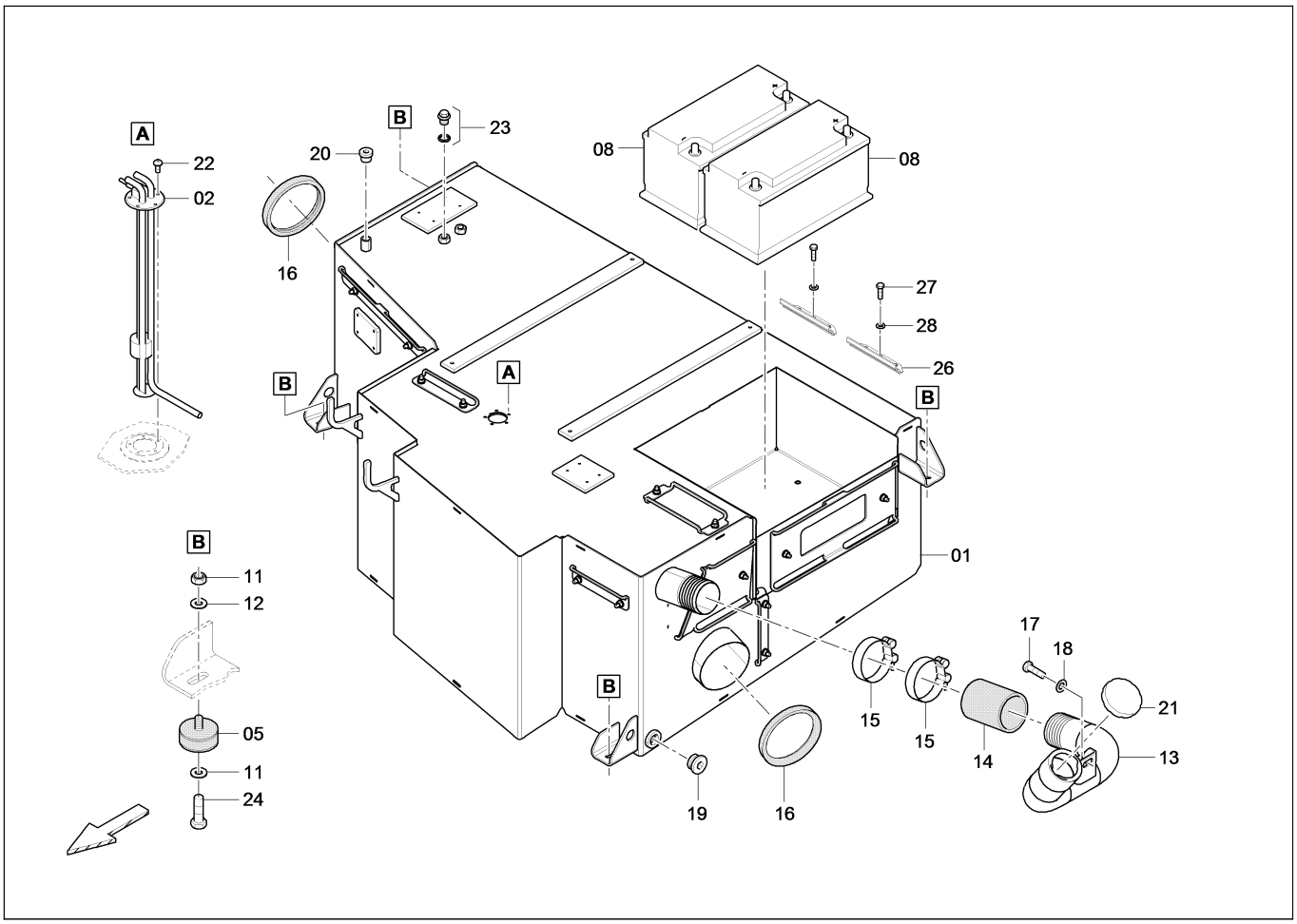
4812028928A

Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812225145	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	
2	4812046467	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	A
5	D930235524	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	
8	.	2	Battery	Batterie	
11	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter	
12	4812027063	8	Washer	Scheibe	
13	4812031800	1	Fill pipe	Fuellleitung	
14	D930667718	1	Hose	Schlauch	
15	D934349100	2	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	
16	4812030060	2	Hose intake	Schlaucheinlauf	
17	4700500037	1	Screw	Schraube	
18	D939510032	1	Washer	Scheibe	
19	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
20	D961175108	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
21	4749300329	1	Filler cap	Tankverschluss	
22	4812033270	5	Screw	Schraube	
23	D937910120	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
	D932702323	1	Seal ring	Dichtring	
24	4700500043	4	Screw	Schraube	
26	4812010213	2	Battery bracket	Batteriehalter	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000960, 970, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000960, 970, ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

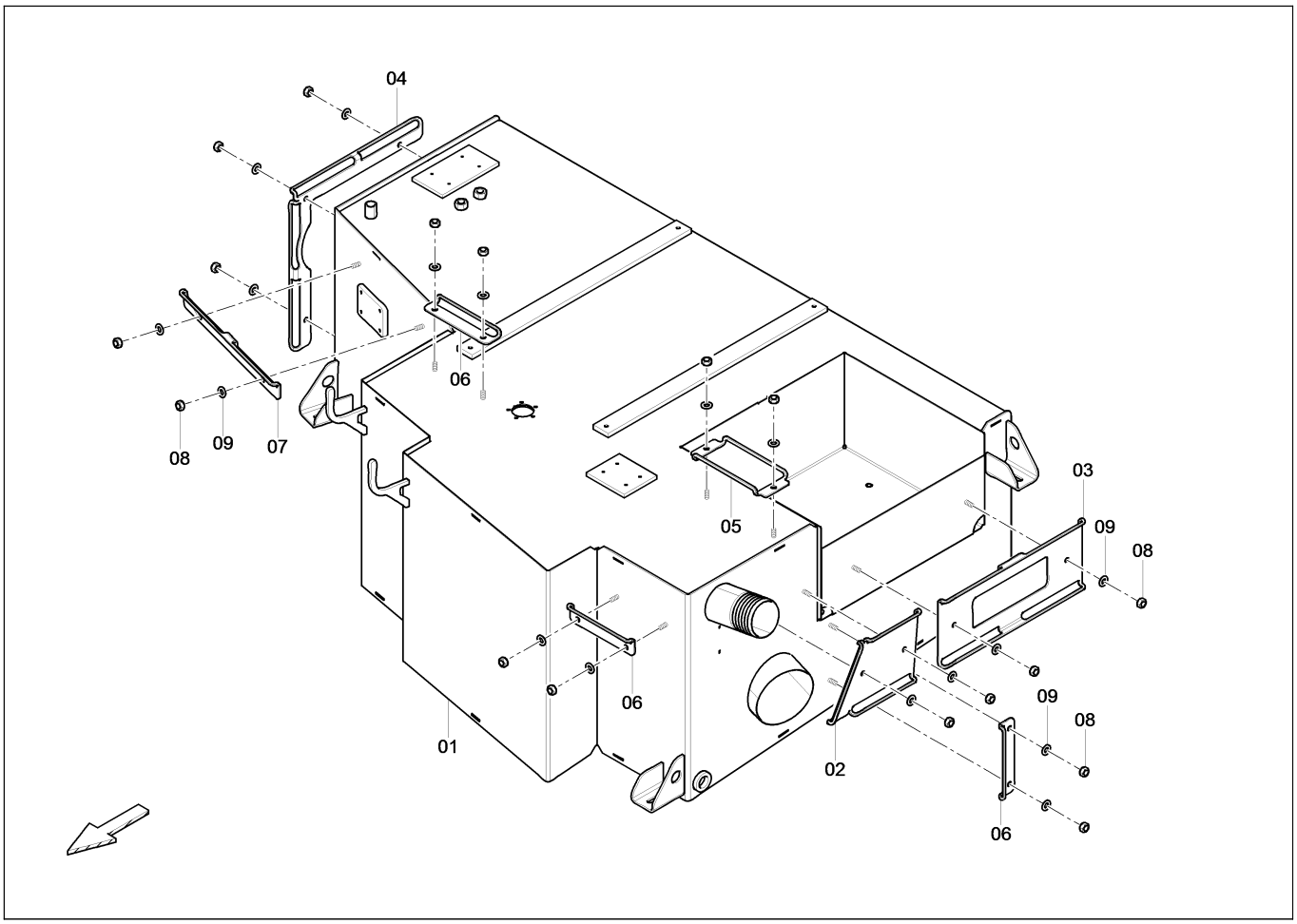


4812028928A

Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
27	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
28	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe
29	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband

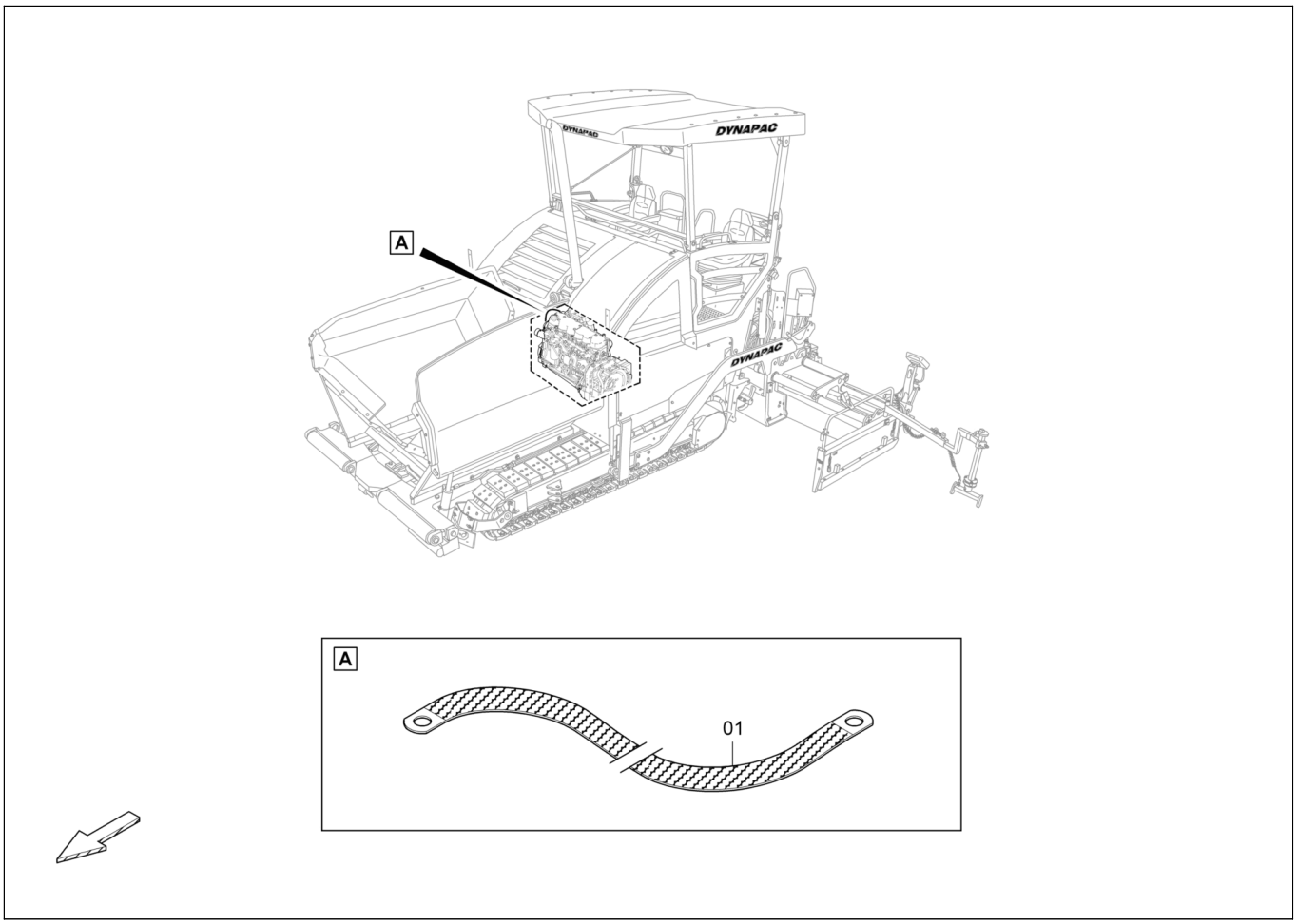
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225145
Fuel tank / Kraftstofftank

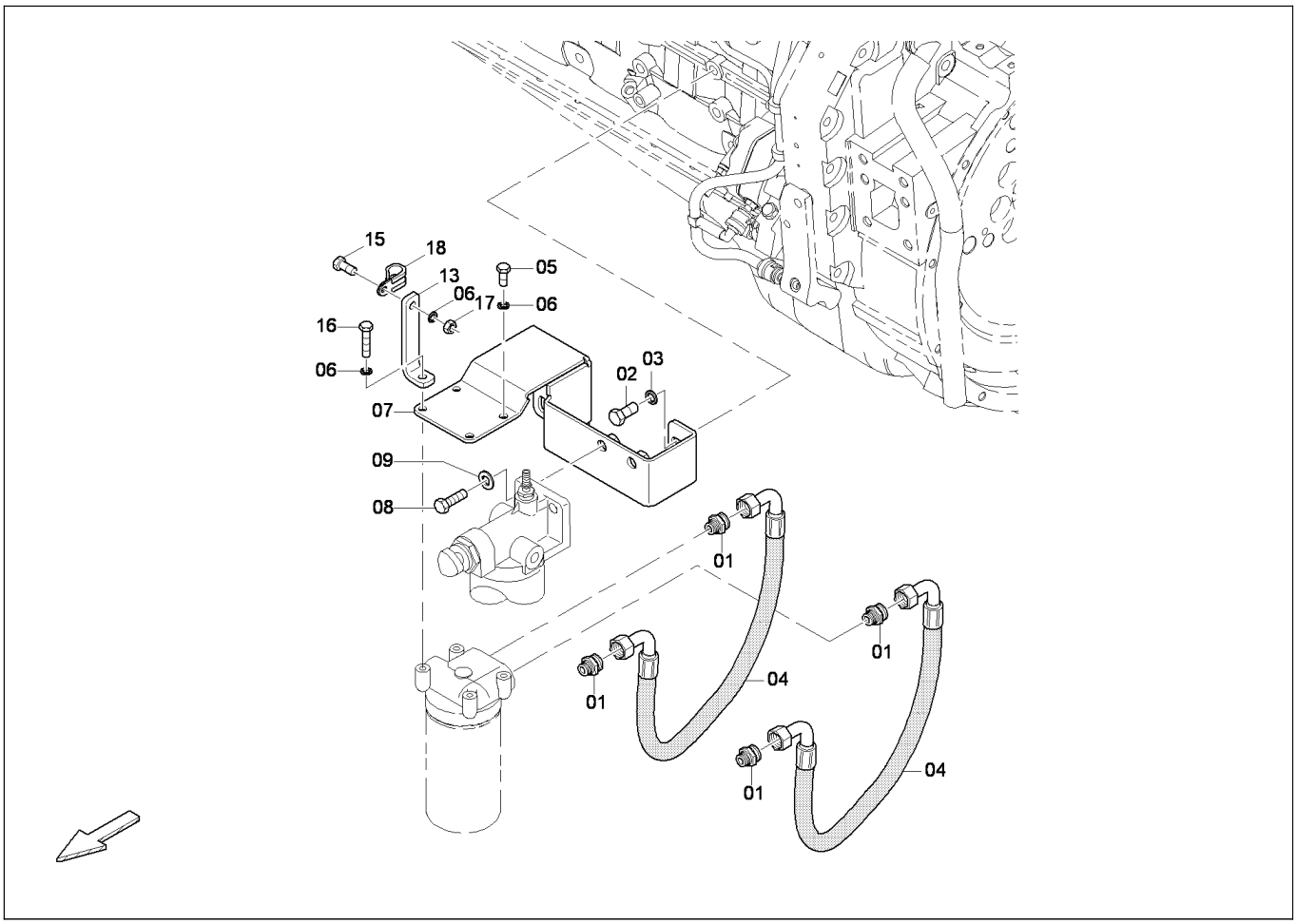
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225146	1	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank
2	4812225168	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
3	4812225170	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
4	4812225172	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
5	4812225174	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
6	4812225176	3	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
7	4812225178	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
8	4700570005	17	Nut	Mutter
9	4812037382	17	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



D977436121
Ground strap / Masseband

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband

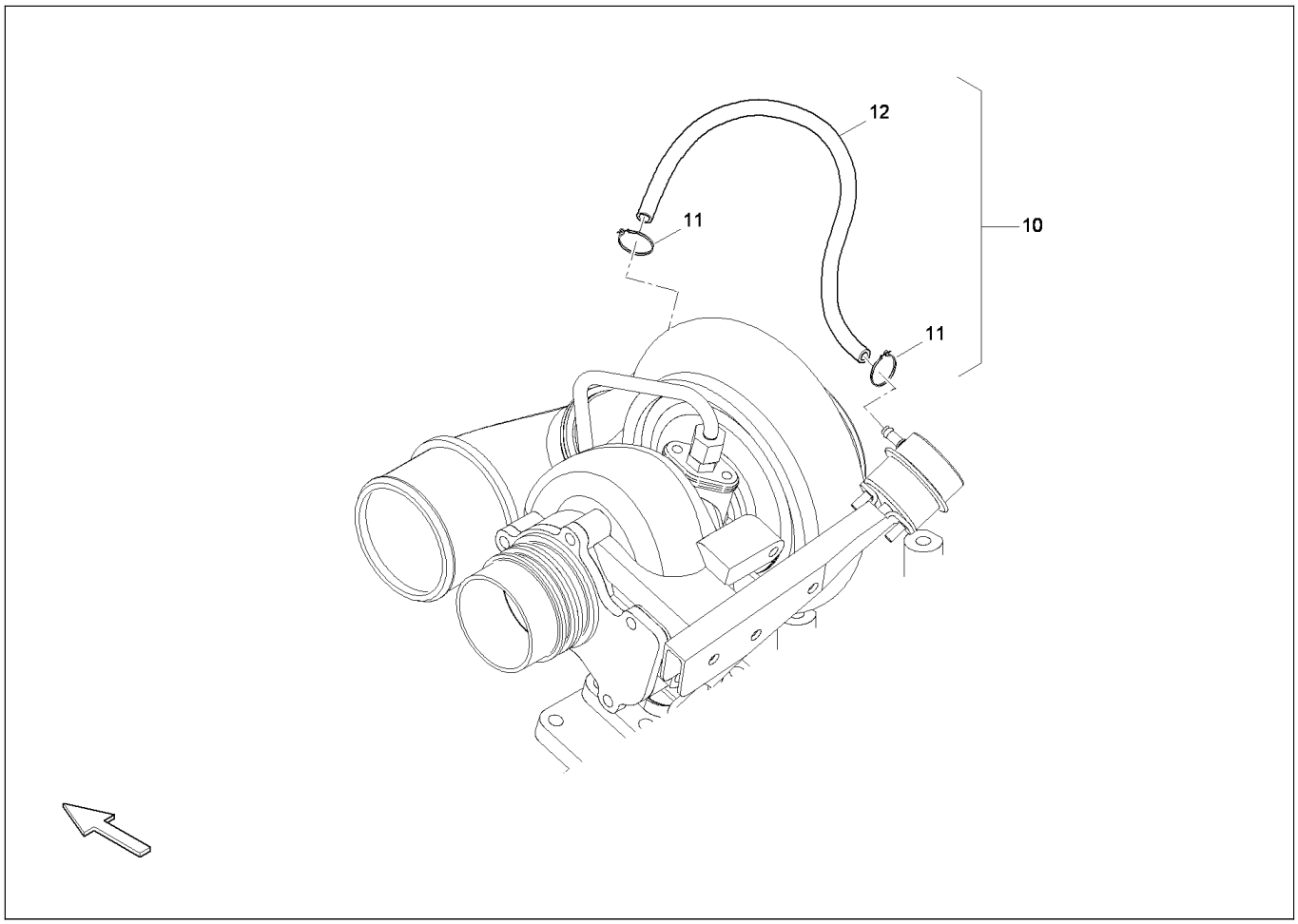


4812030294

Attaching parts / Anbauteile Motor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D961135370	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
2	4700500051	3	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031452	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4812033353	1	Filter retainer	Filterhalter
8	4749900035	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600009	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812037898	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
11	4812035901	2	Clamp	Schelle
12	4812035900	0,17	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
13	D634080110	1	Retainer	Halter
14	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
15	4700500021	1	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
16	D938165659	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D934362099	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle

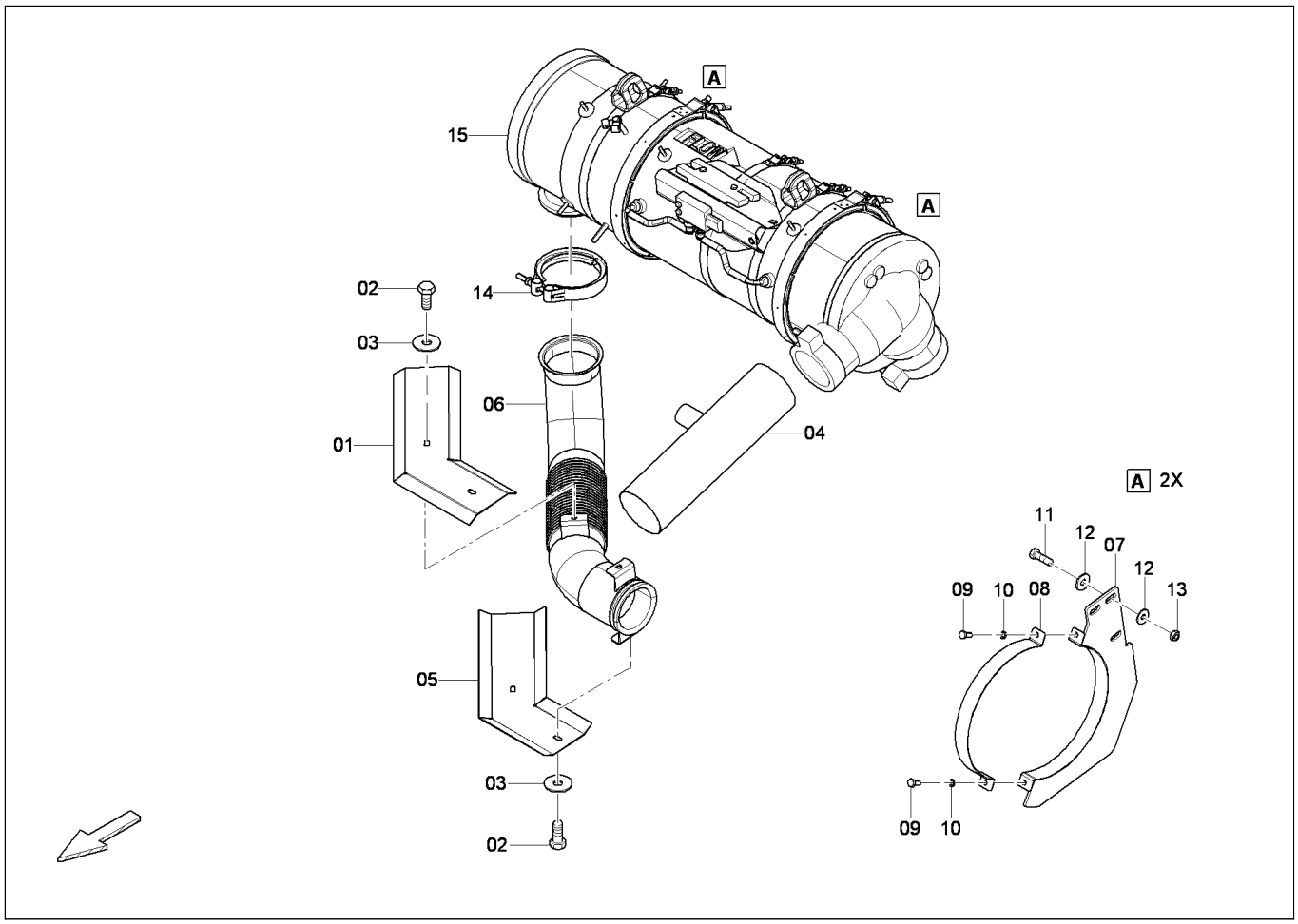
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812030294

Attaching parts / Anbauteile Motor

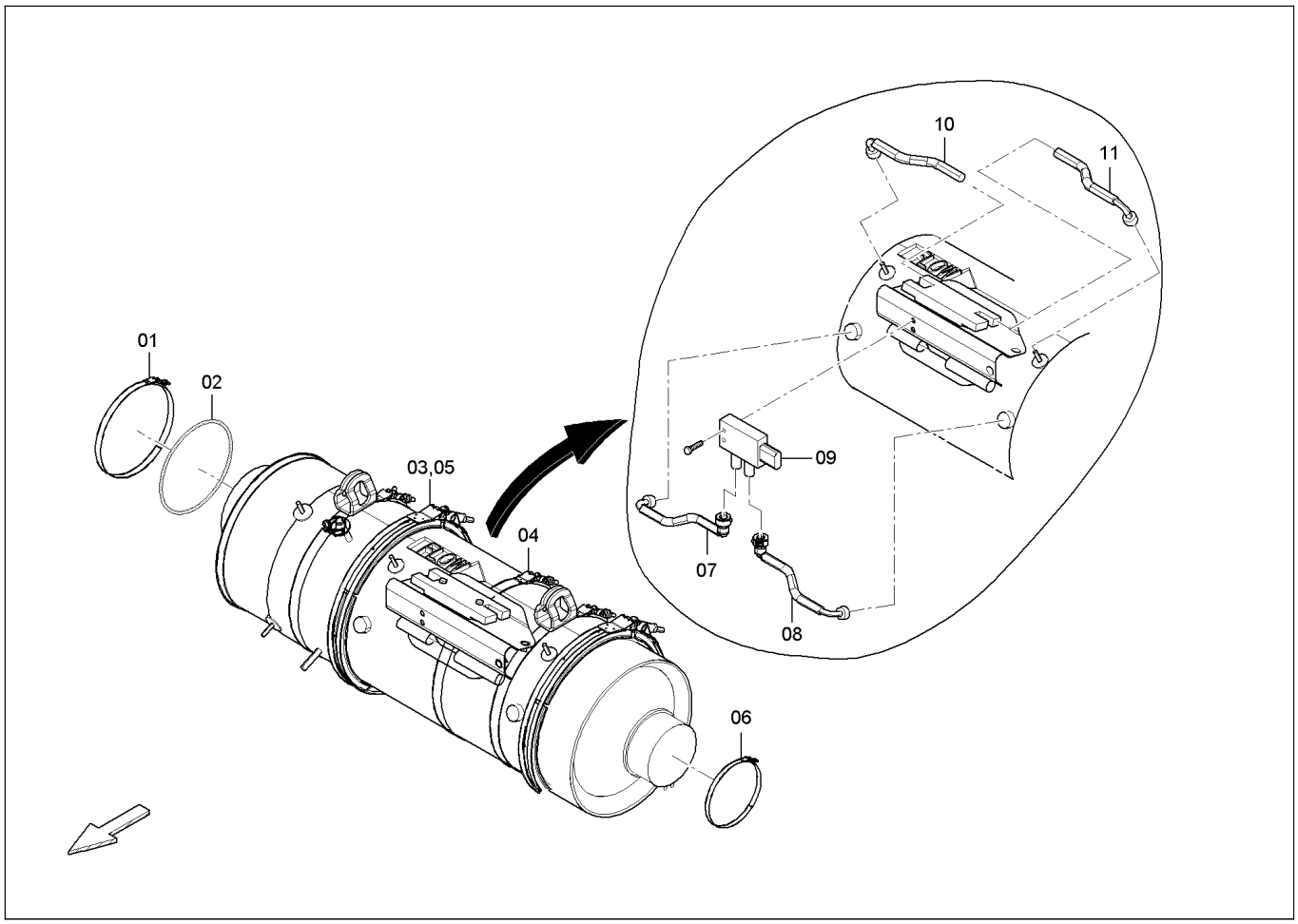
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D961135370	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
2	4700500051	3	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900032	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031452	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4812033353	1	Filter retainer	Filterhalter
8	4749900035	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600009	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812037898	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
11	4812035901	2	Clamp	Schelle
12	4812035900	0,17	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
13	D634080110	1	Retainer	Halter
14	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
15	4700500021	1	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
16	D938165659	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D934362099	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle



4812030356

Muffler / Schalldaempfer

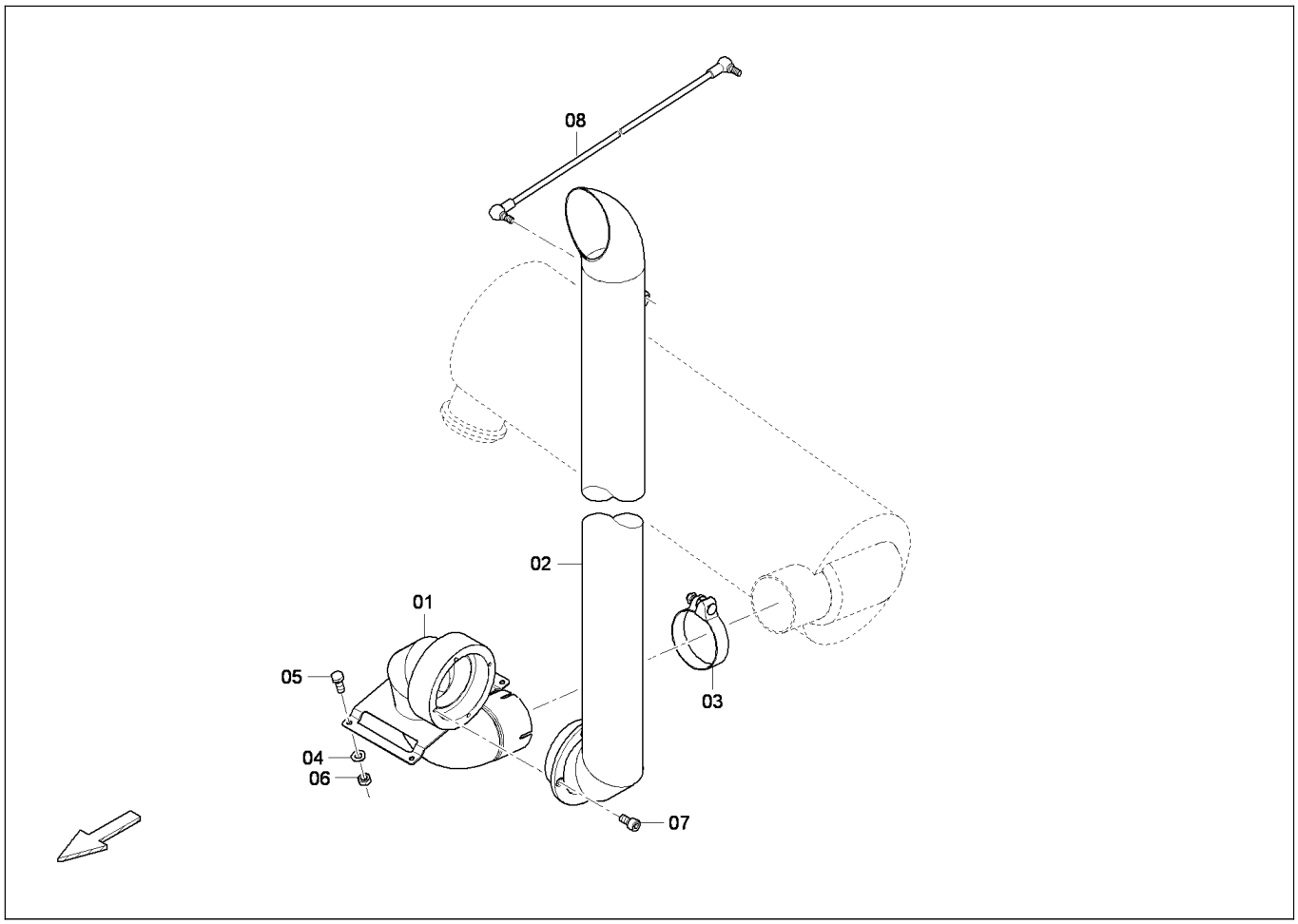
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035087	1	Heat shield	Hitzeschild
2	4700500019	4	Screw	Schraube
3	D939570514	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812038648	1	Aspirator	Aspirator
5	4812039215	1	Heat shield	Hitzeschild
6	4812035093	1	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr
7	4812030696	2	Receptacle	Aufnahme
8	4812030679	2	Clamp half	Schellenhaelfte
9	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
11	4749900776	6	Screw	Schraube
12	D939515029	12	Washer	Scheibe
13	4700570006	6	Nut	Mutter
14	4812041872	1	Clamp	Schelle
15	4812041871	1	Particle filter	Partikelfilter



4812041871

Particle filter / Partikelfilter

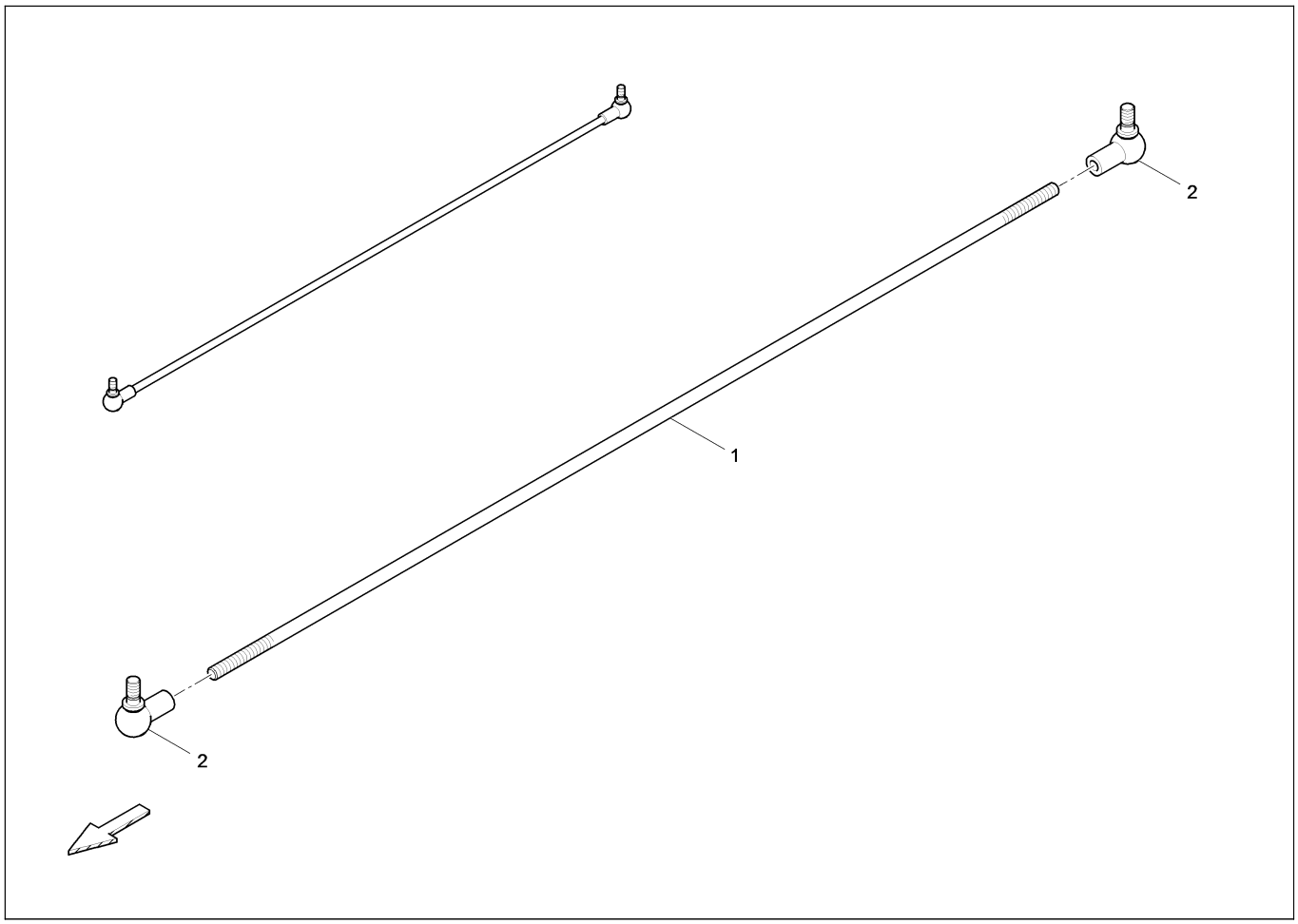
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005728	1	Clamp	Schelle
2	4812005738	1	Sealing	Dichtung
3	4812005727	2	Clamp	Schelle
4	4812005742	3	Clamp	Schelle
5	4812005739	2	Sealing	Dichtung
6	4812005743	1	Clamp	Schelle
7	4812005745	1	Pipe	Rohr
8	4812005746	1	Pipe	Rohr
9	4812005744	1	Pressure sensor	Drucksensor
10	4812005740	1	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor
11	4812005741	2	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor



4812037845

End pipe / rotary feedthrough / Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037841	1	Rotary feedthrough	Drehdurchfuehrung
2	4812033095	1	End pipe	Endrohr
3	D934367023	1	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
7	4700508005	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812037585	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange

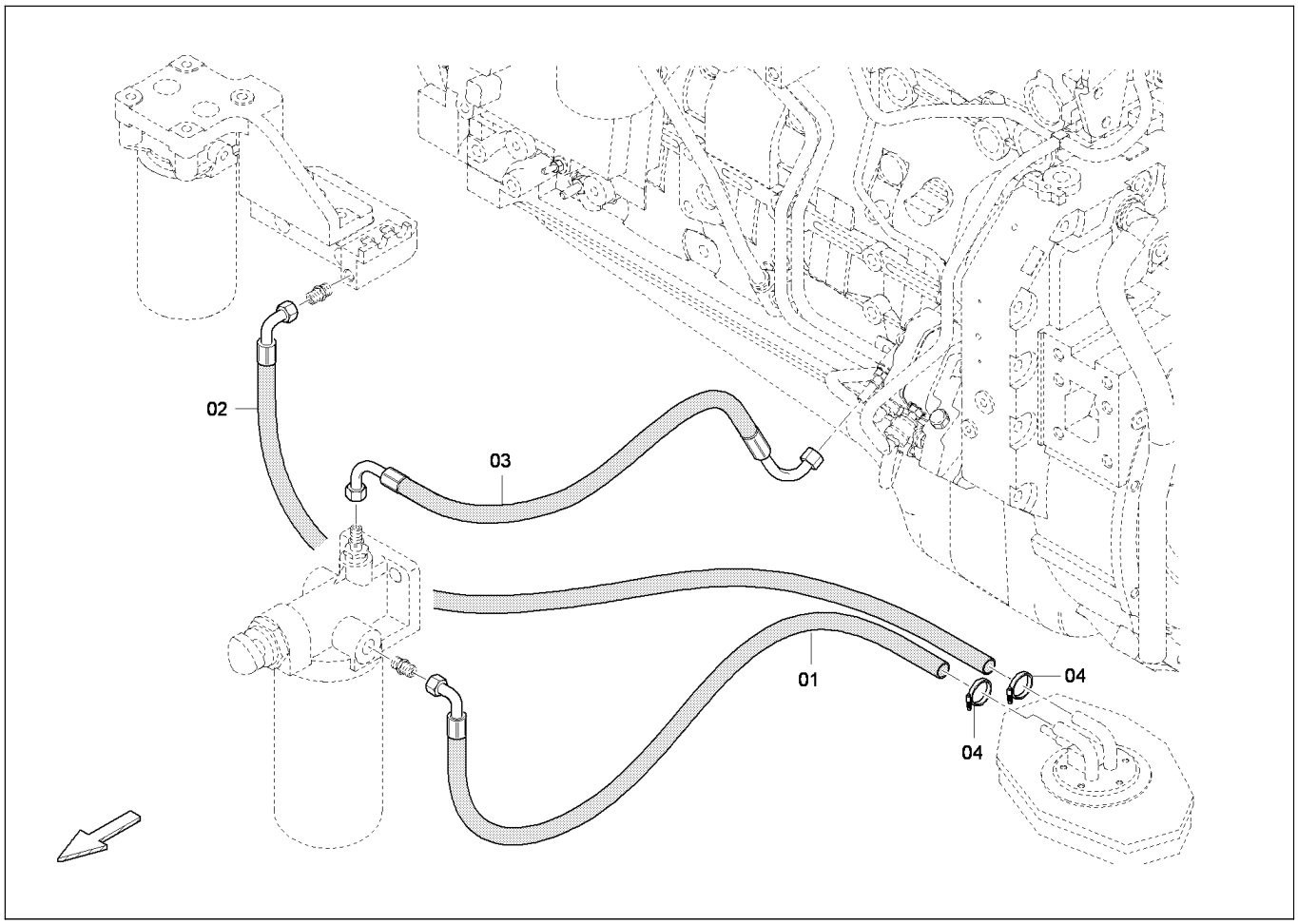


4812037585

Joint rod / Verbindungsstange

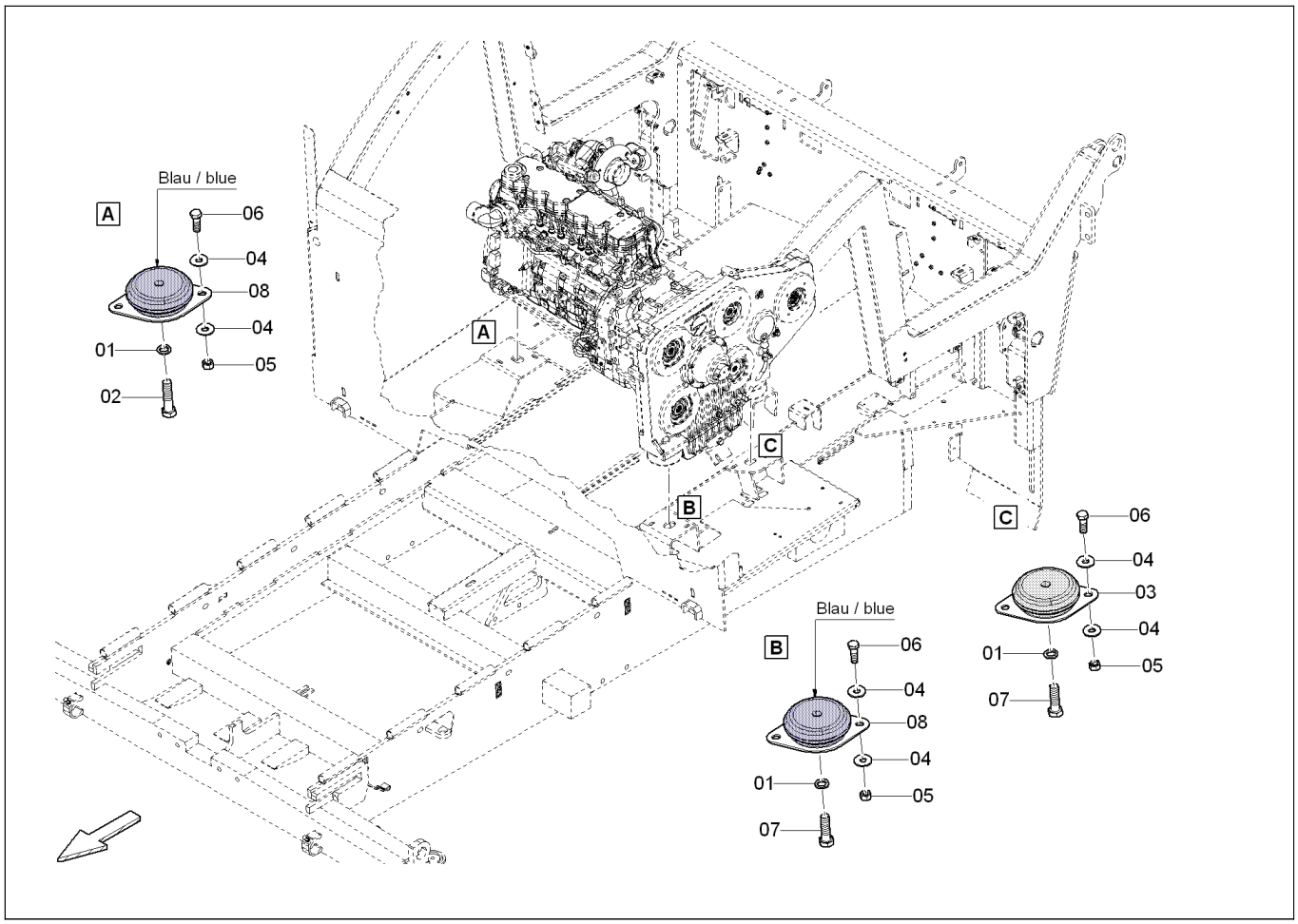
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037584	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange
2	D934801416	2	Angle joint	Winkelgelenk

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032010
Fuel system / Kraftstoffanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033128	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
2	4812033132	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
3	4812033131	1	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch
4	D934400009	2	Clamp	Schelle

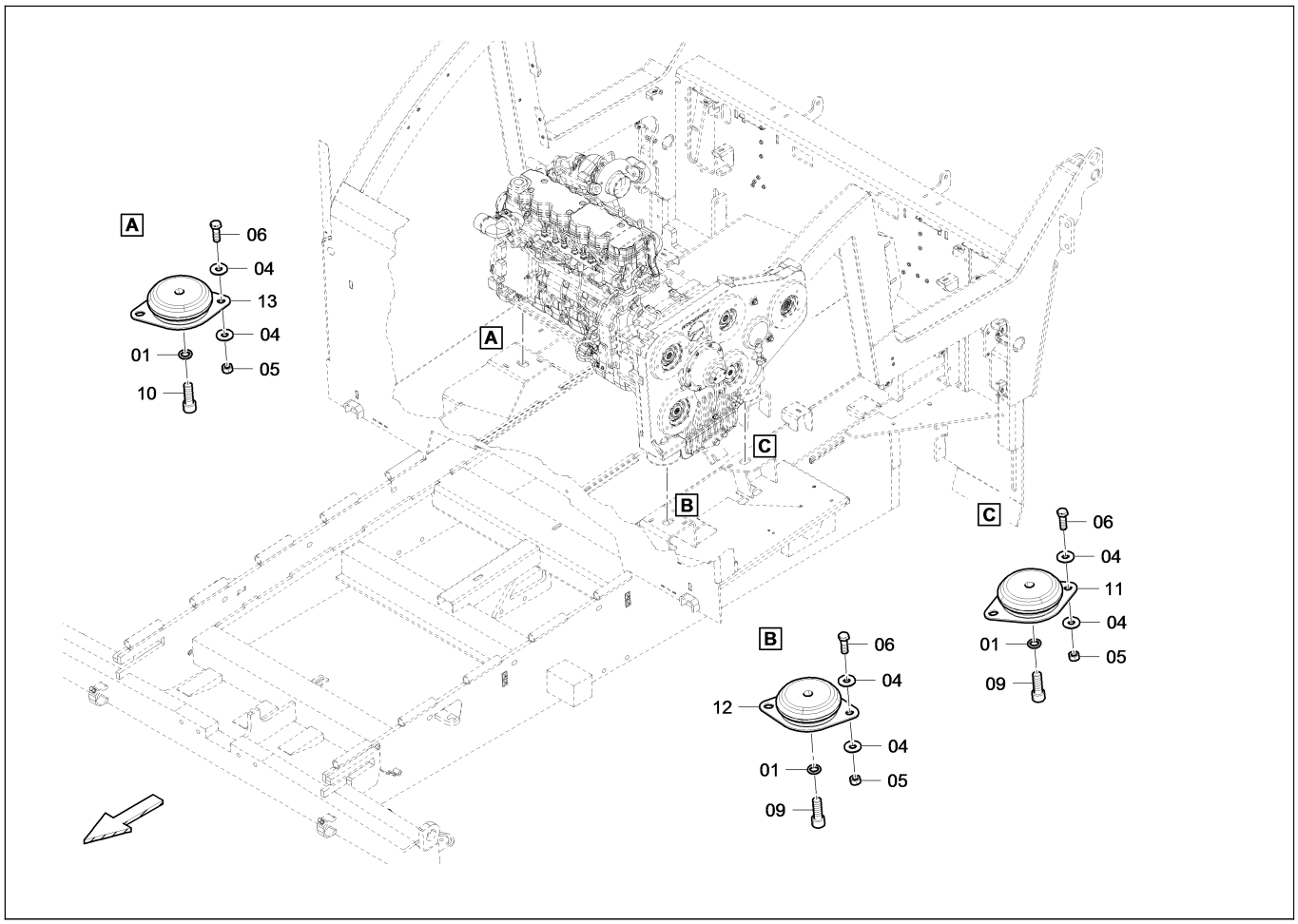


4812046937

Engine support / Motoraufhaengung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4749901809	3	Washer	Scheibe	
2	4700508036	1	Screw	Schraube	
3	4812046932	1	Buffer	Daempfer	
4	D939515032	12	Washer	Scheibe	
5	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter	
6	4700500037	6	Screw	Schraube	
7	D937928499	2	Screw	Schraube	
8	4812046931	2	Buffer	Daempfer	A

A) Change parts A and B to format "blue"
Beide Teile auf Ausfuehrung "blau" umstellen

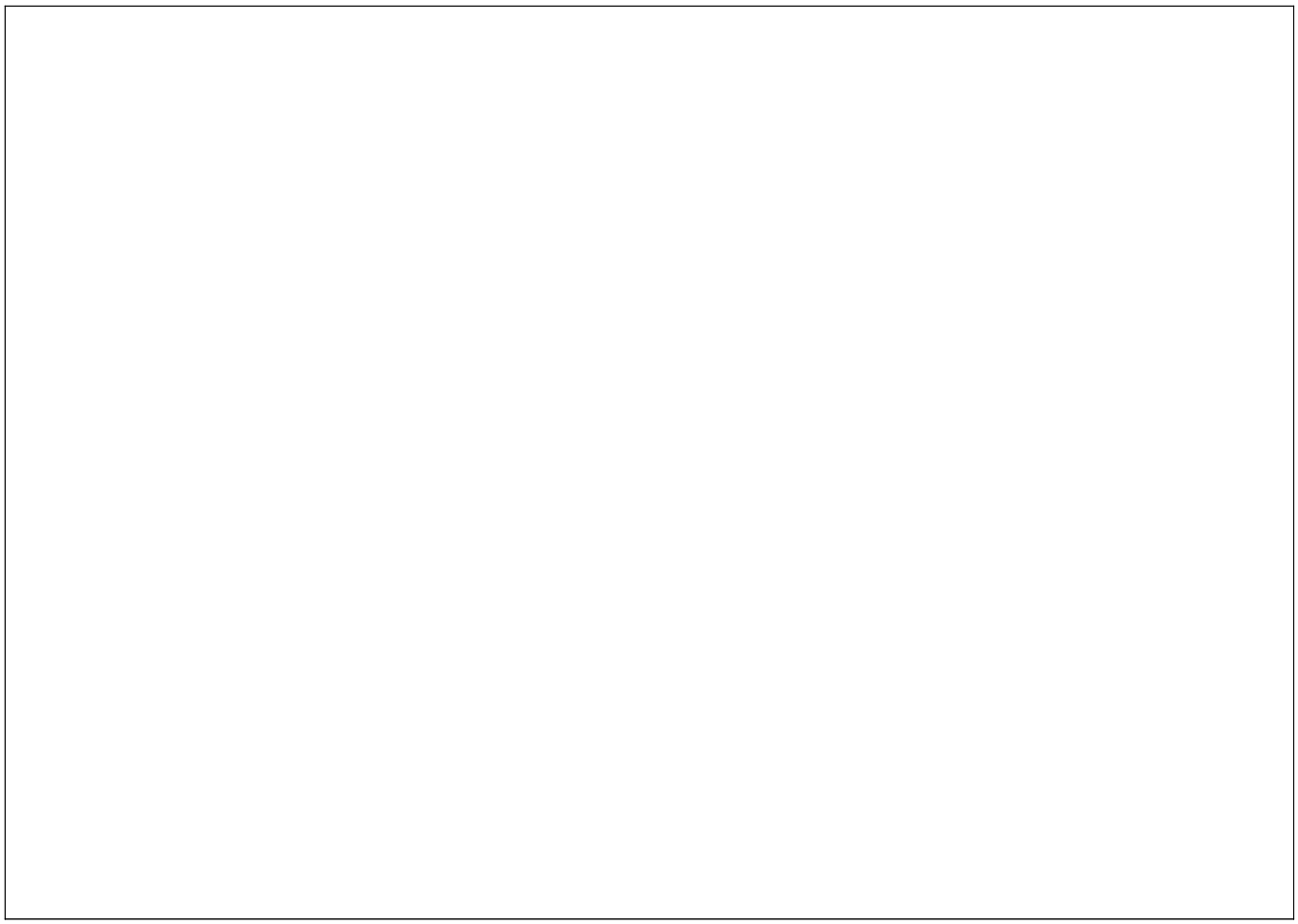


4812046937A

Engine support / Motoraufhaengung

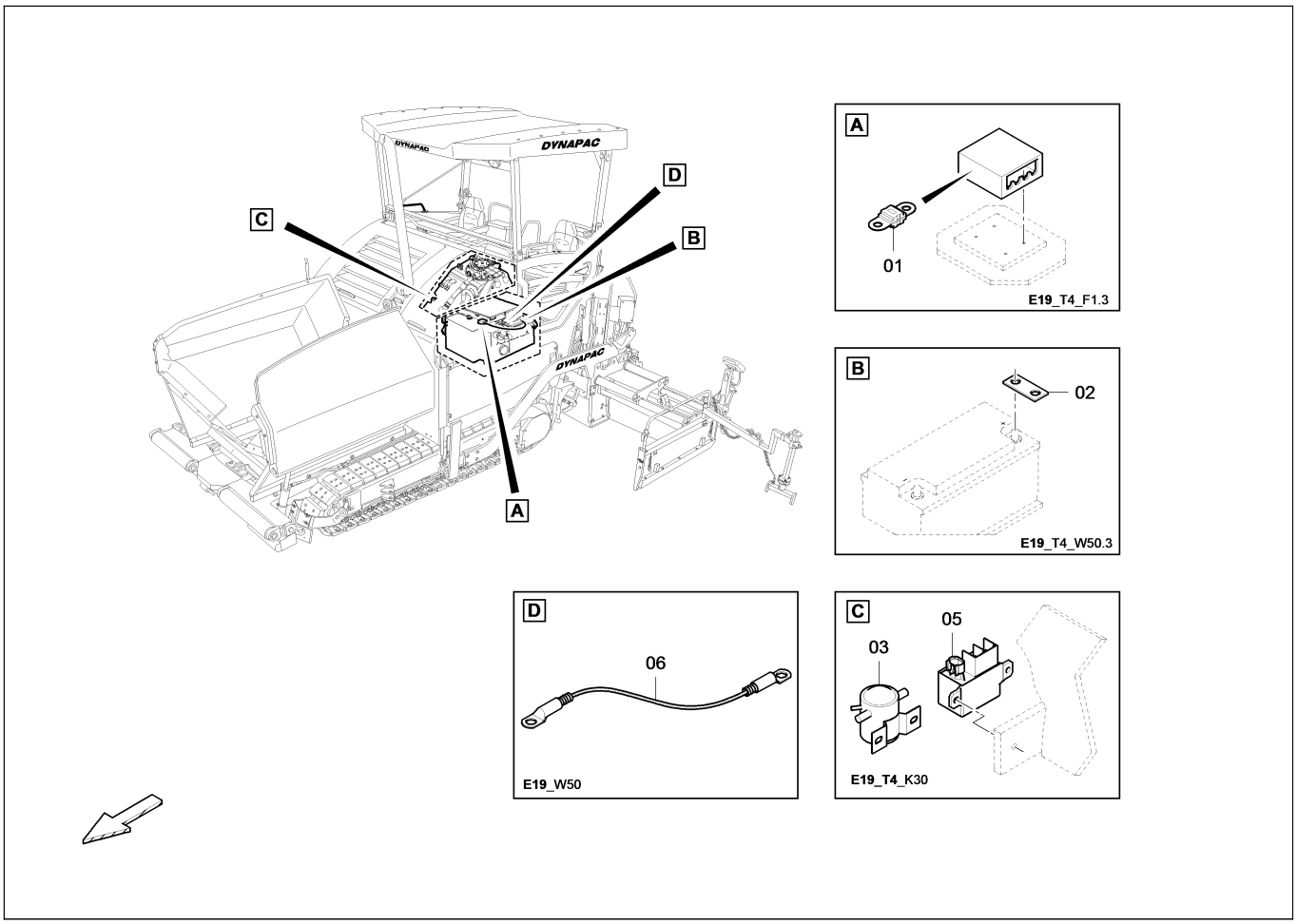
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749901809	3	Washer	Scheibe
4	D939515032	12	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700570007	6	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500037	6	Screw	Schraube
9	D937928496	2	Screw	Schraube
10	D937928495	1	Screw	Schraube
11	4812009886	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer
12	4812009887	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer
13	4812009888	1	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812033156
Electric parts Tier 4 / E-Teile Tier 4

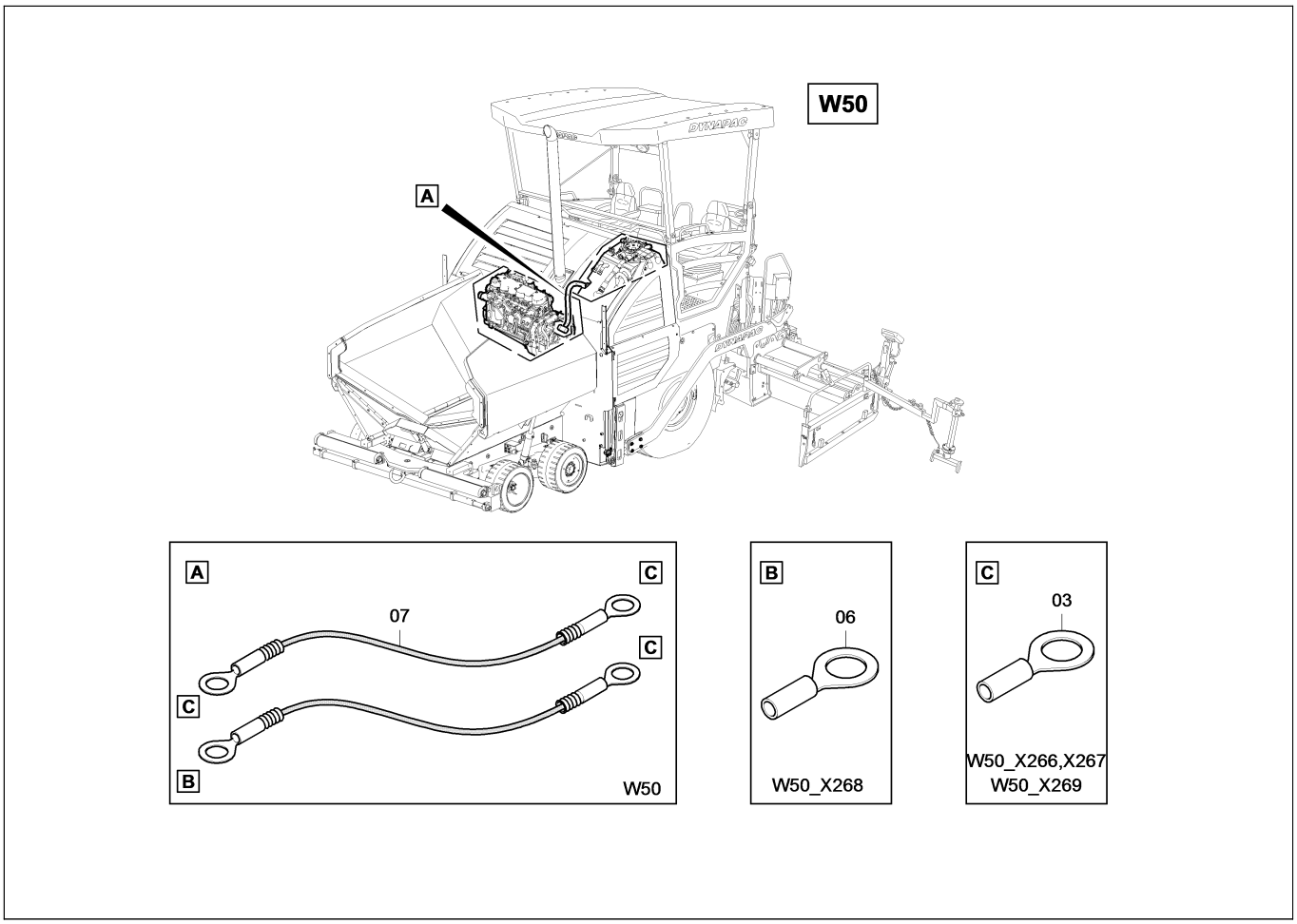
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
4	4812046340	1	Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung	
5	4812005953		Cable W12	Kabel W12	
6	4812009668	1	Cable W12	Kabel W12	A
A)	ab/from 0G001282 ab/from 0G001282				



4812046340

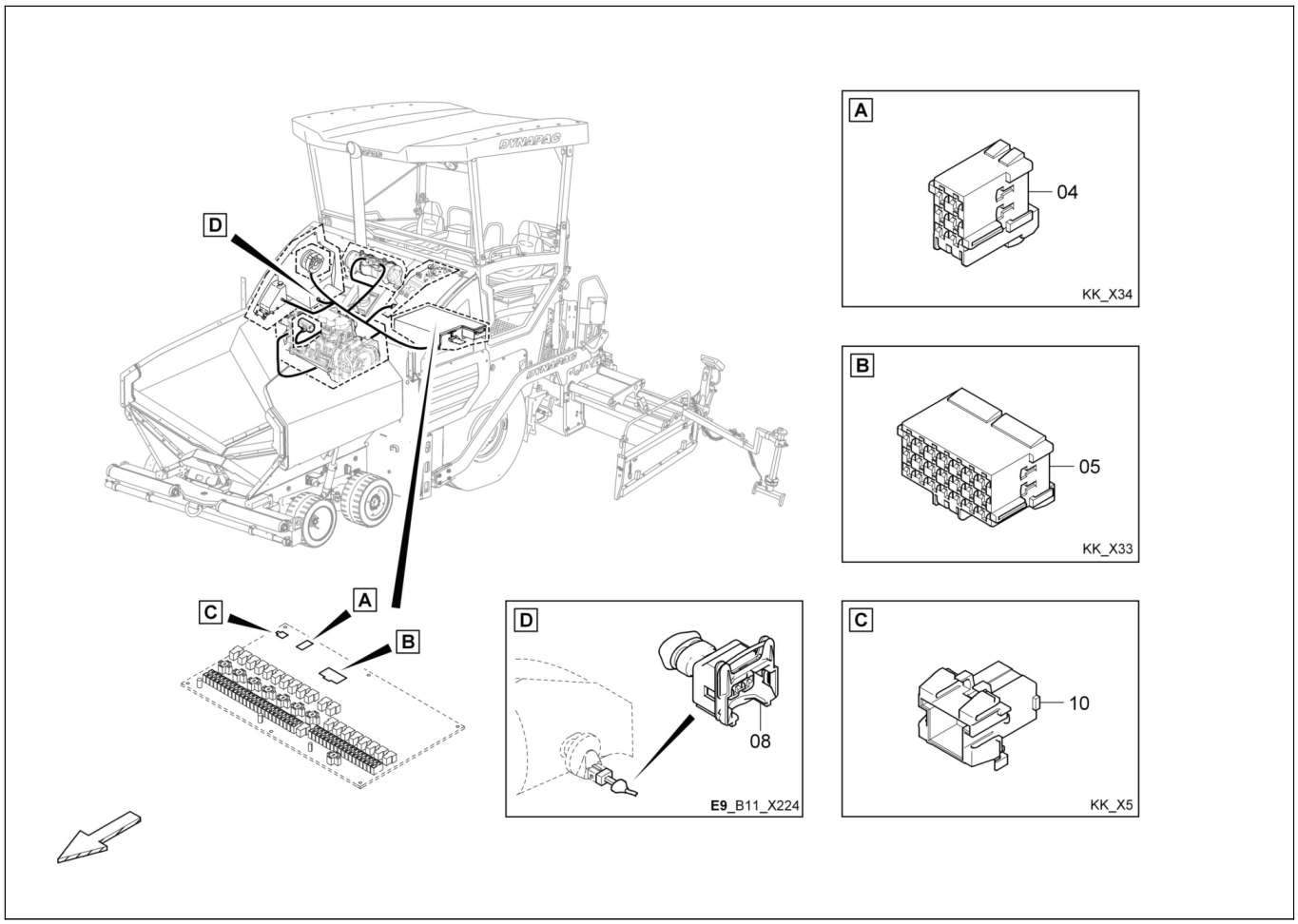
Electric / heating / Elektrik / Heizung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812046349	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	
2	D977459519		Bridge	Bruecke	
3	D977730257		Relais	Relais	
5	4700792310	1	Relais	Relais	A
6	4812009670	1	Cable W50	Kabel W50	
A)	ab/from 0G001282 ab/from 0G001282				



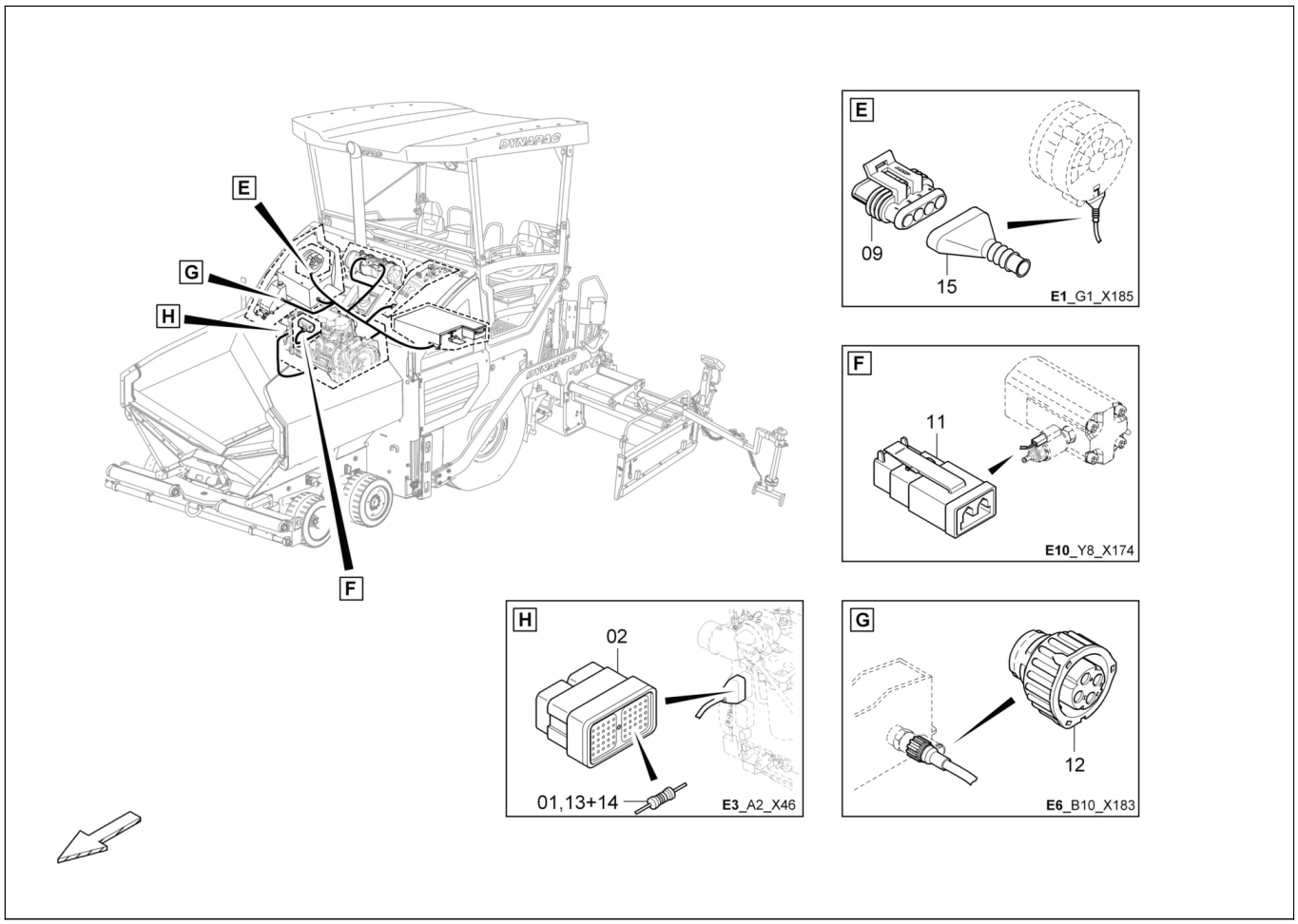
4812009670
Cable W50 / Kabel W50

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812044644	3	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
6	4812044643	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	4812009670	1	Cable W50	Kabel W50



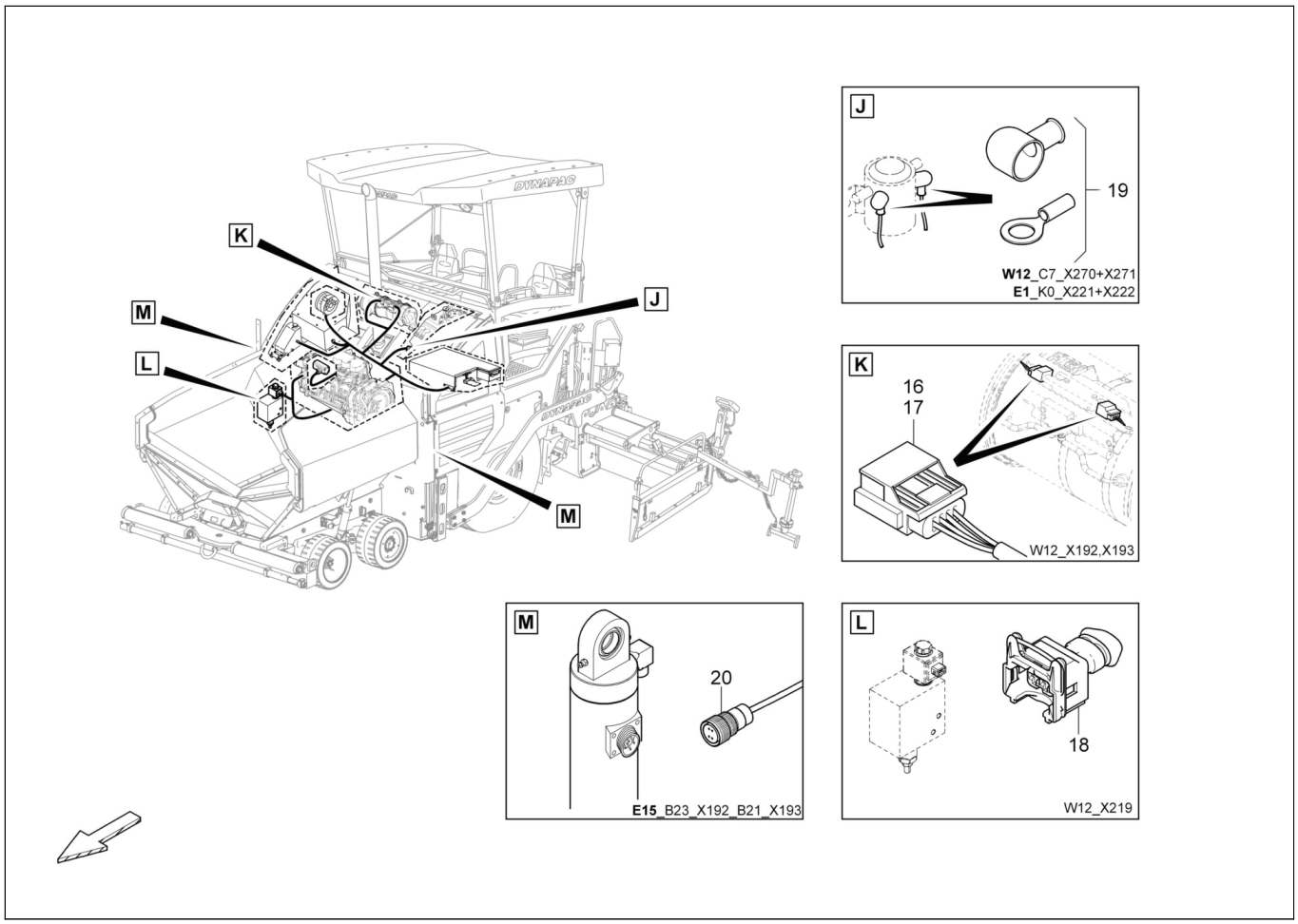
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



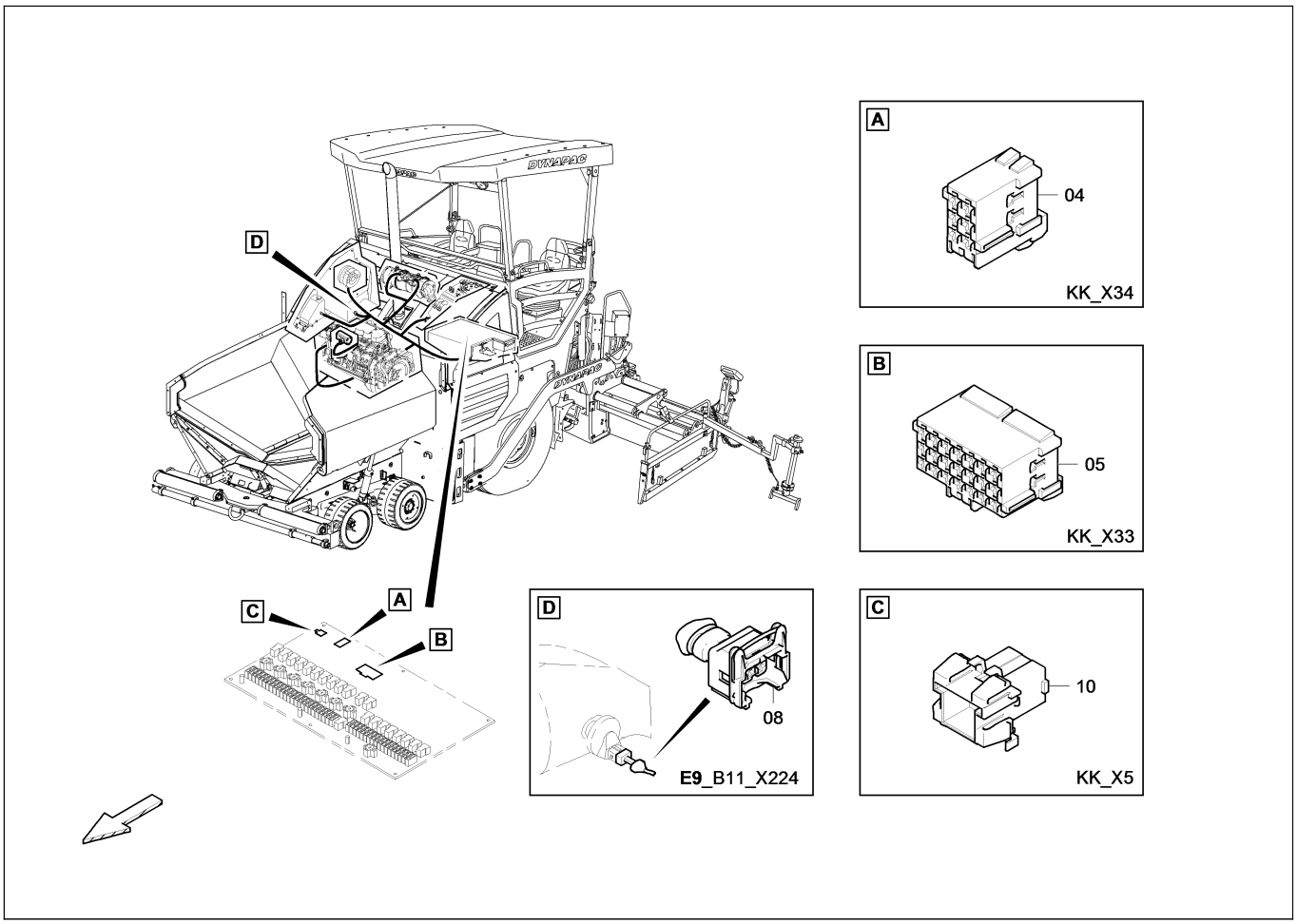
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



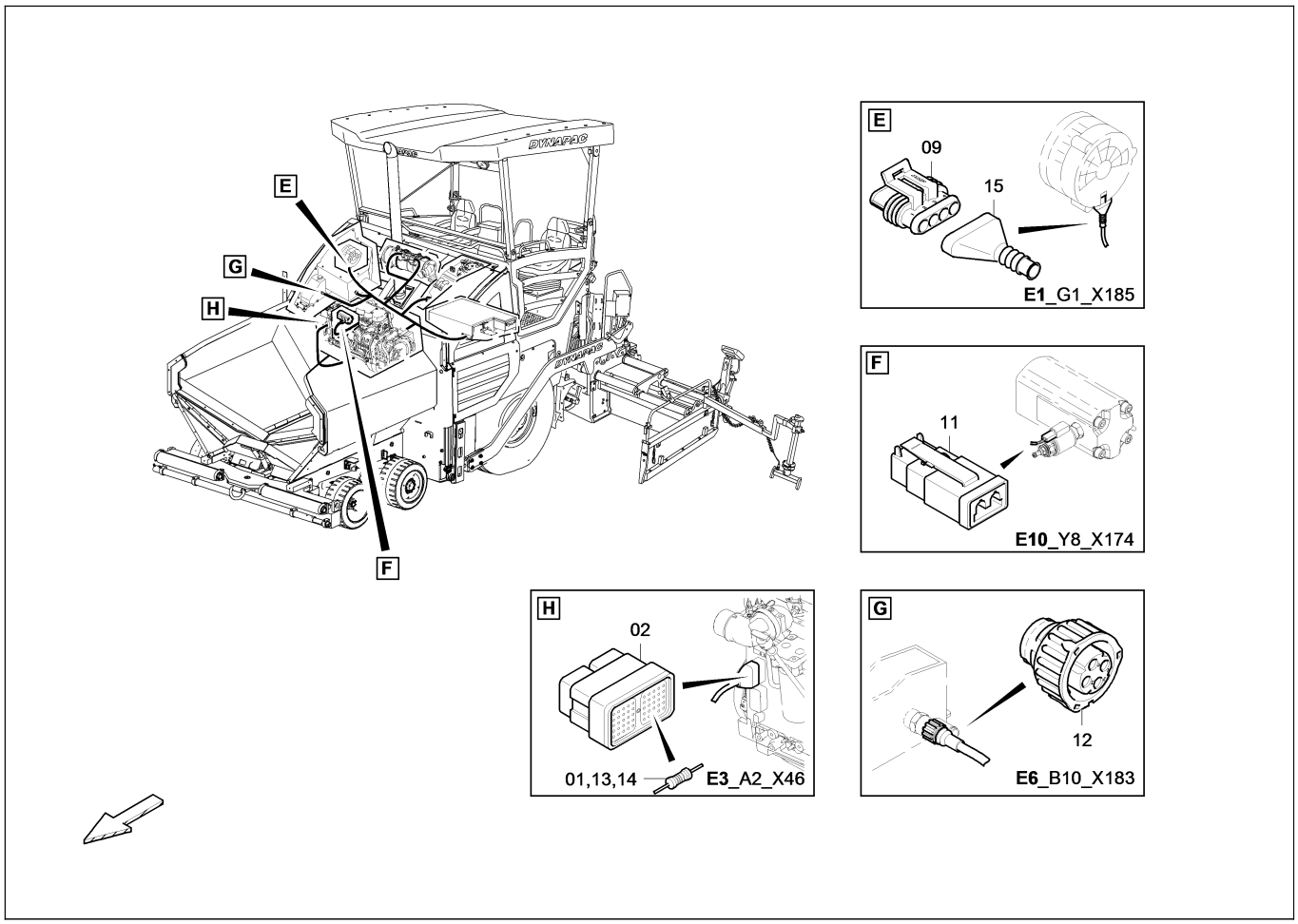
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



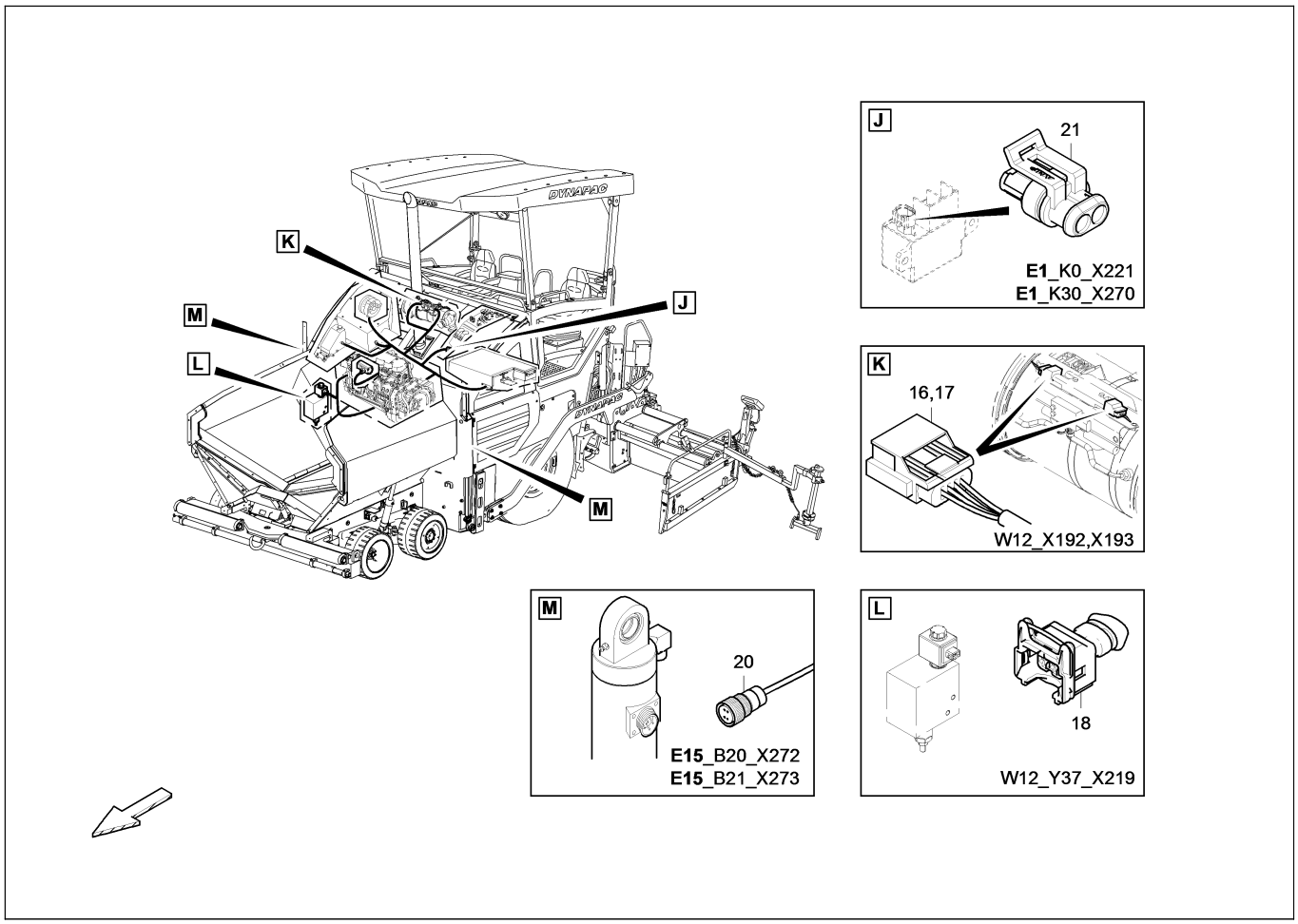
4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



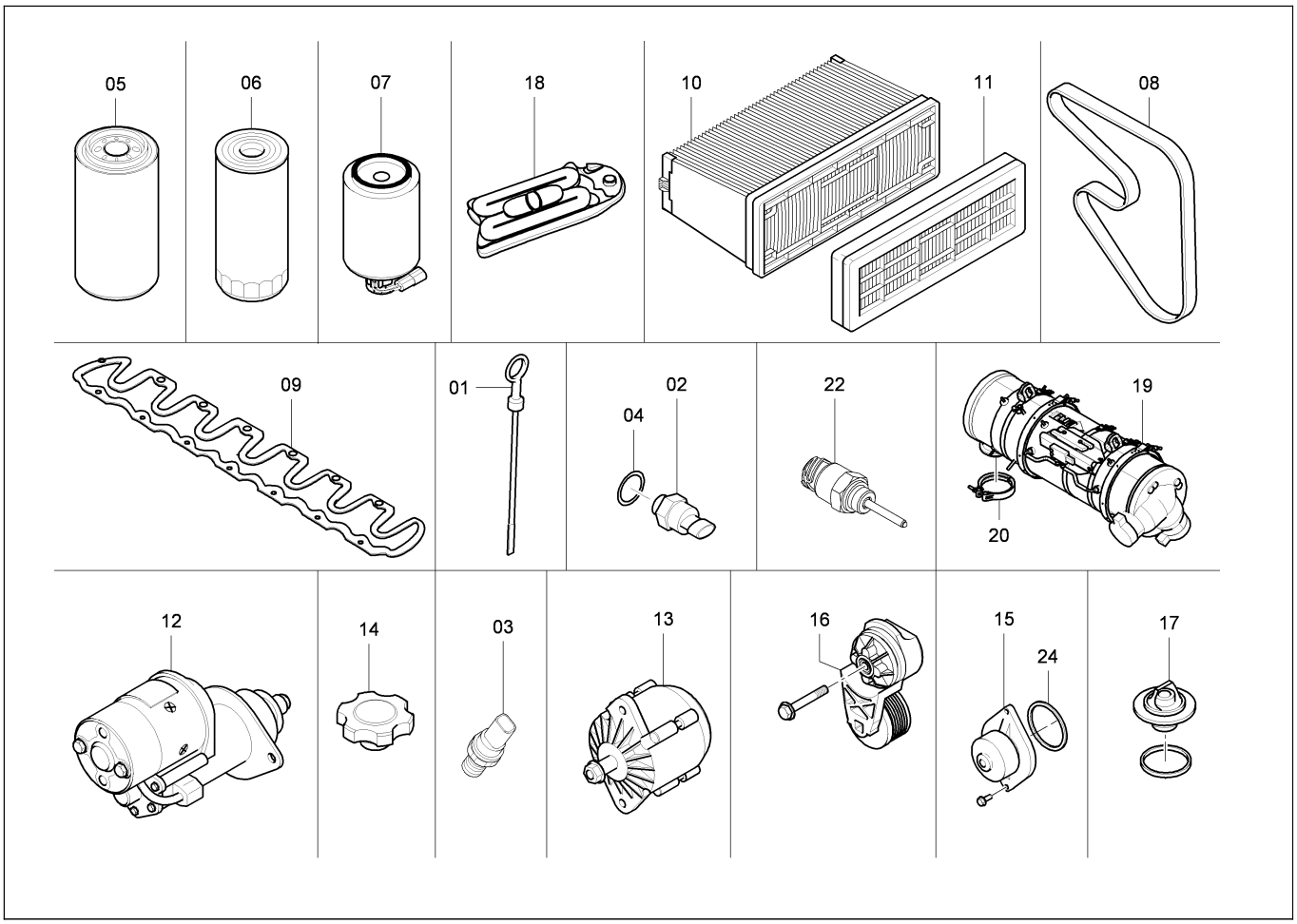
4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



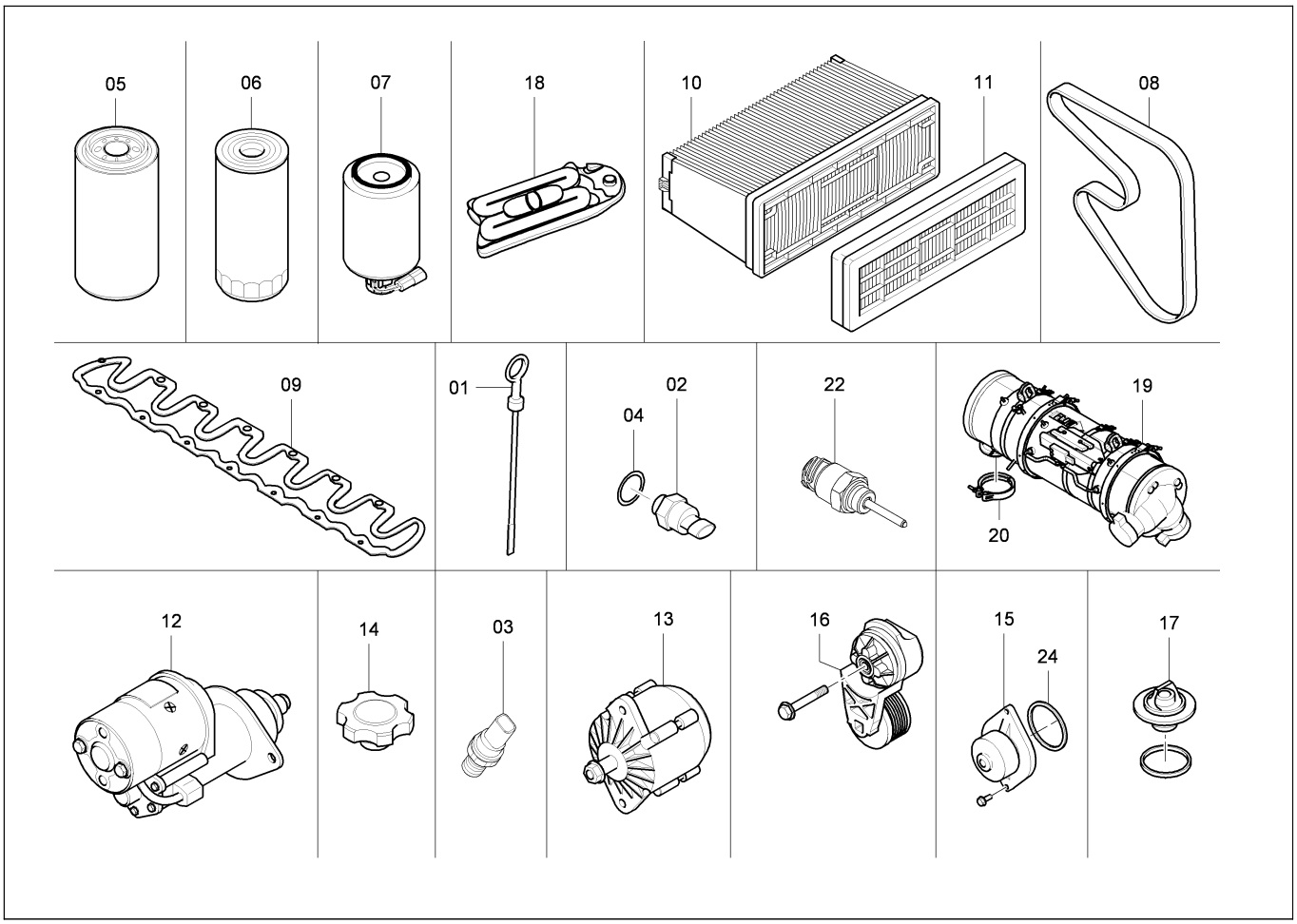
Service parts / Serviceteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	D966630411	1	Dip stick	Peilstab	
2	D966625522	1	Sensor water temperature	Sensor Kuehlwassertemp.	
3	D966630421	1	Oil pressure sensor	Sensor Oeldruck	
4	D966534093	1	O-ring	O-Ring	
5	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter	
6	4812041530	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	A
	4812158187	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	B
7	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter	
8	4812041532	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen	
9	4812041533	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung	
10	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß	
11	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein	
12	4812041536	1	Starter	Anlasser	
	4812038711	1	Starter bei / for Generator 80KVA	Anlasser bei / for Generator 80KVA	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231, 1232, 1237
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231, 1232, 1237

B) Valid fuer s/n 0G000979, 985, 1010, 1039-1041, 1067,1077,1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1249, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000979, 985, 1010, 1039-1041, 1067,1077,1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1249, ff

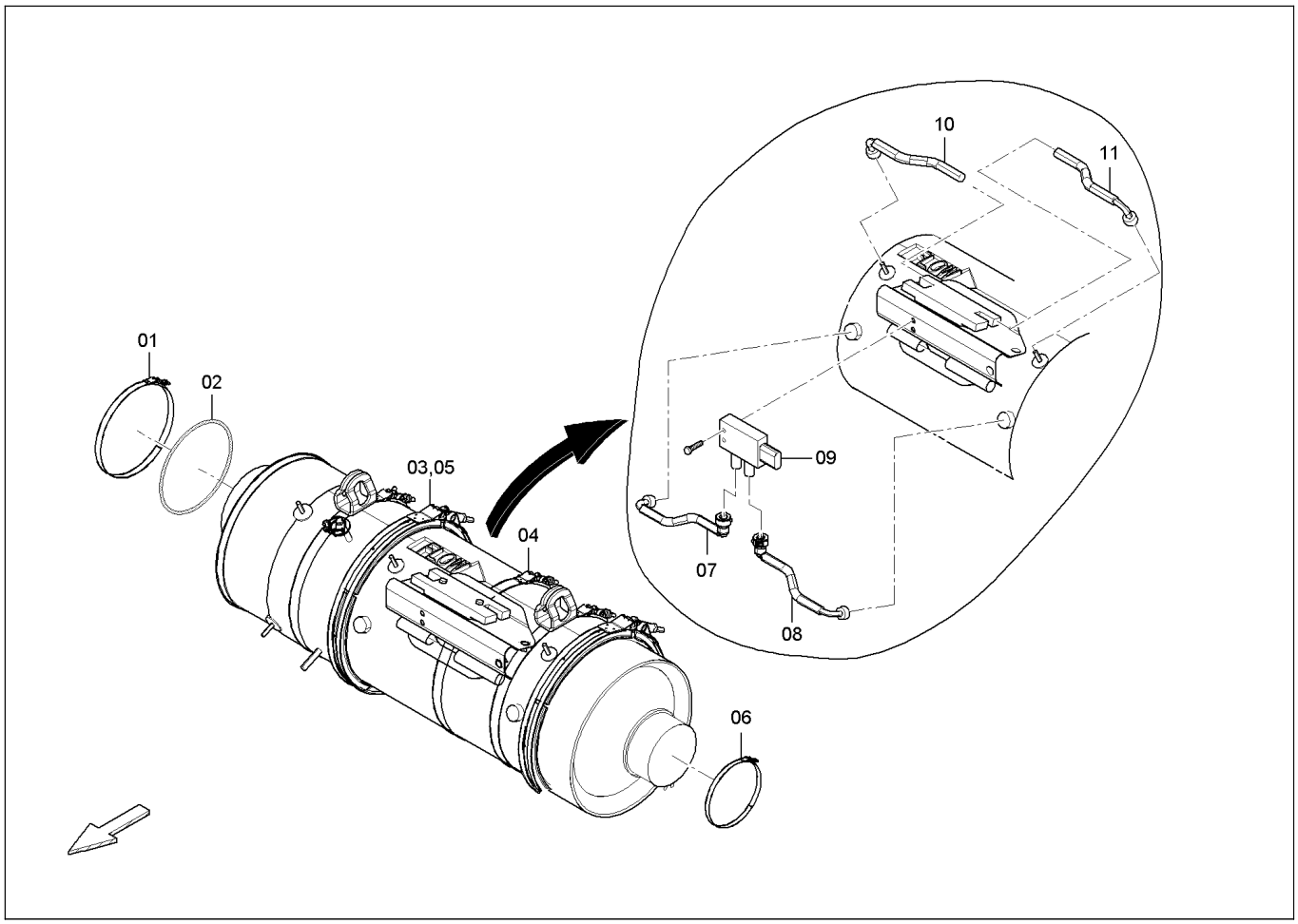
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Service parts / Serviceteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
13	4812041537	1	Alternator	Lichtmaschine
14	4812041538	1	Cap / oil	Deckel / Oel
15	4812041539	1	Water pump	Wasserpumpe
16	4812041540	1	Belt pulley	Spannrolle
17	4812041541	1	Thermostat	Thermostat
18	4812041782	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter
19	4812041871	1	Particle filter	Partikelfilter
20	4812041872	1	Clamp	Schelle
22	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
24	4812042503	1	Seal ring	Dichtring

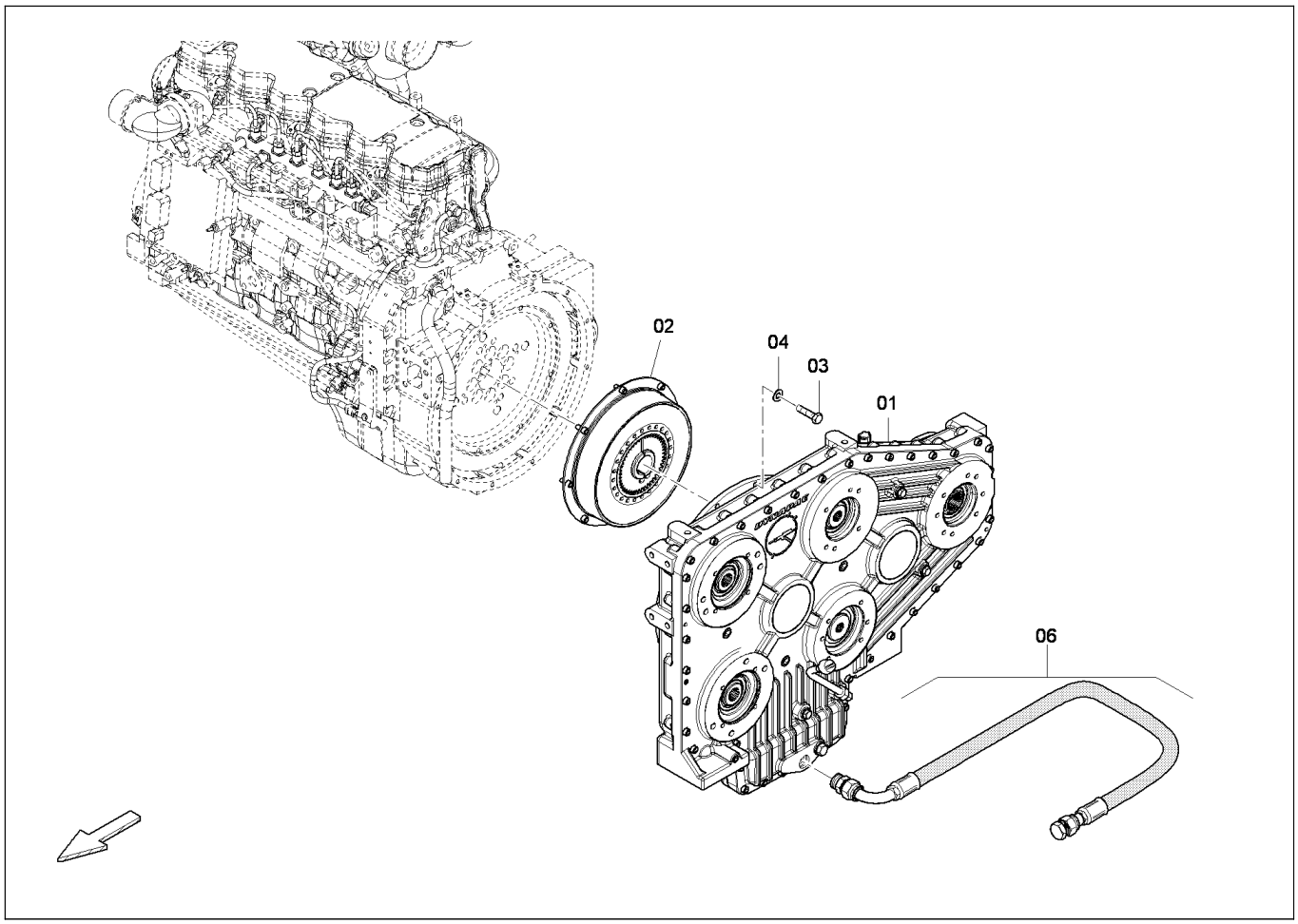
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812041871

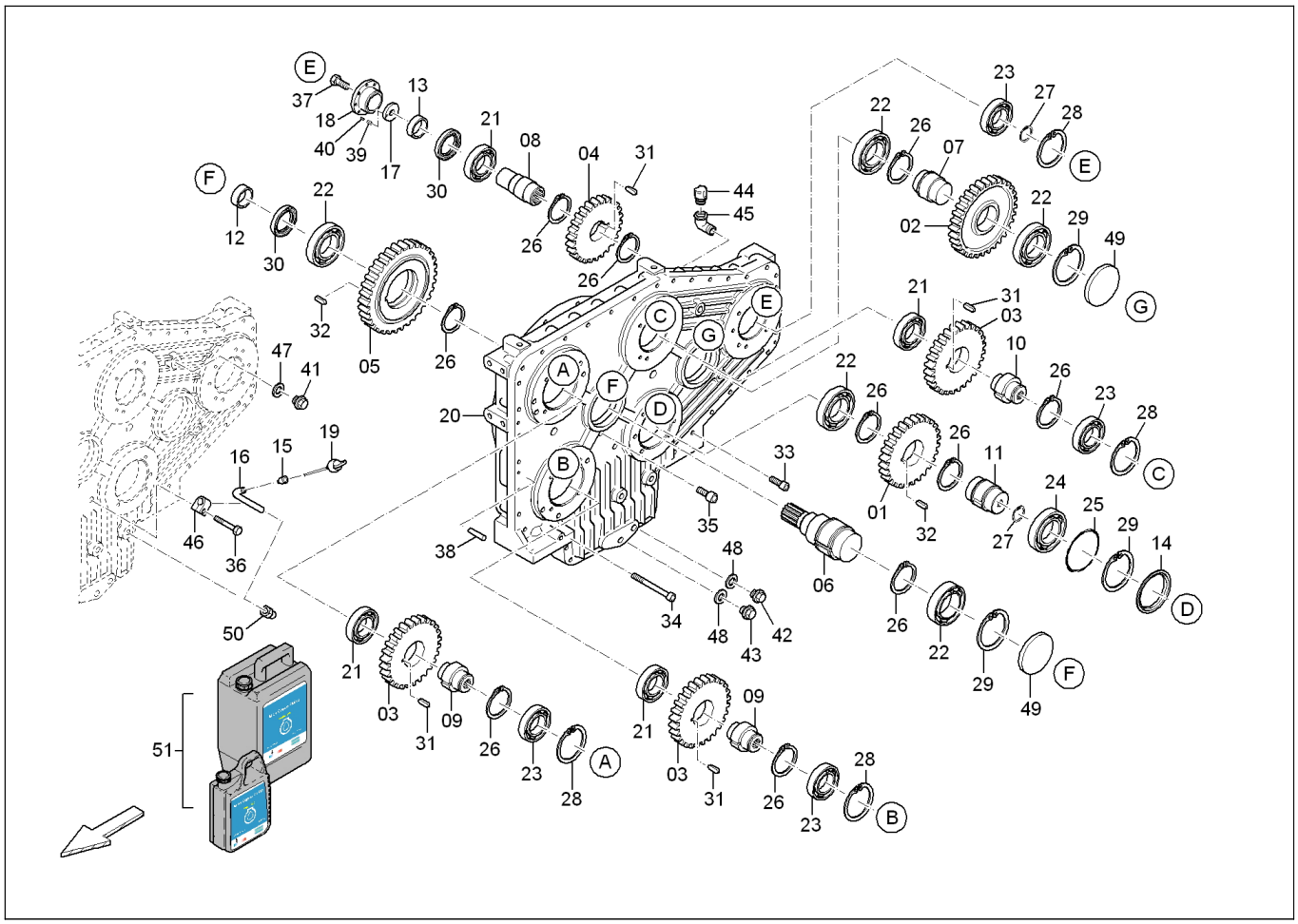
Particle filter / Partikelfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005728	1	Clamp	Schelle
2	4812005738	1	Sealing	Dichtung
3	4812005727	2	Clamp	Schelle
4	4812005742	3	Clamp	Schelle
5	4812005739	2	Sealing	Dichtung
6	4812005743	1	Clamp	Schelle
7	4812005745	1	Pipe	Rohr
8	4812005746	1	Pipe	Rohr
9	4812005744	1	Pressure sensor	Drucksensor
10	4812005740	1	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor
11	4812005741	2	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor



4812039759
Gr.08 Split gear / Gr.08 Stirnradgetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038966	1	Split gear	Stirnradgetriebe
2	4812009002	1	Motor coupling	Motorkupplung
3	4700500240	12	Screw	Schraube
4	4700600008	12	Washer	Scheibe
6	4812037689	1	Gear oil drain	Getriebeoelablass

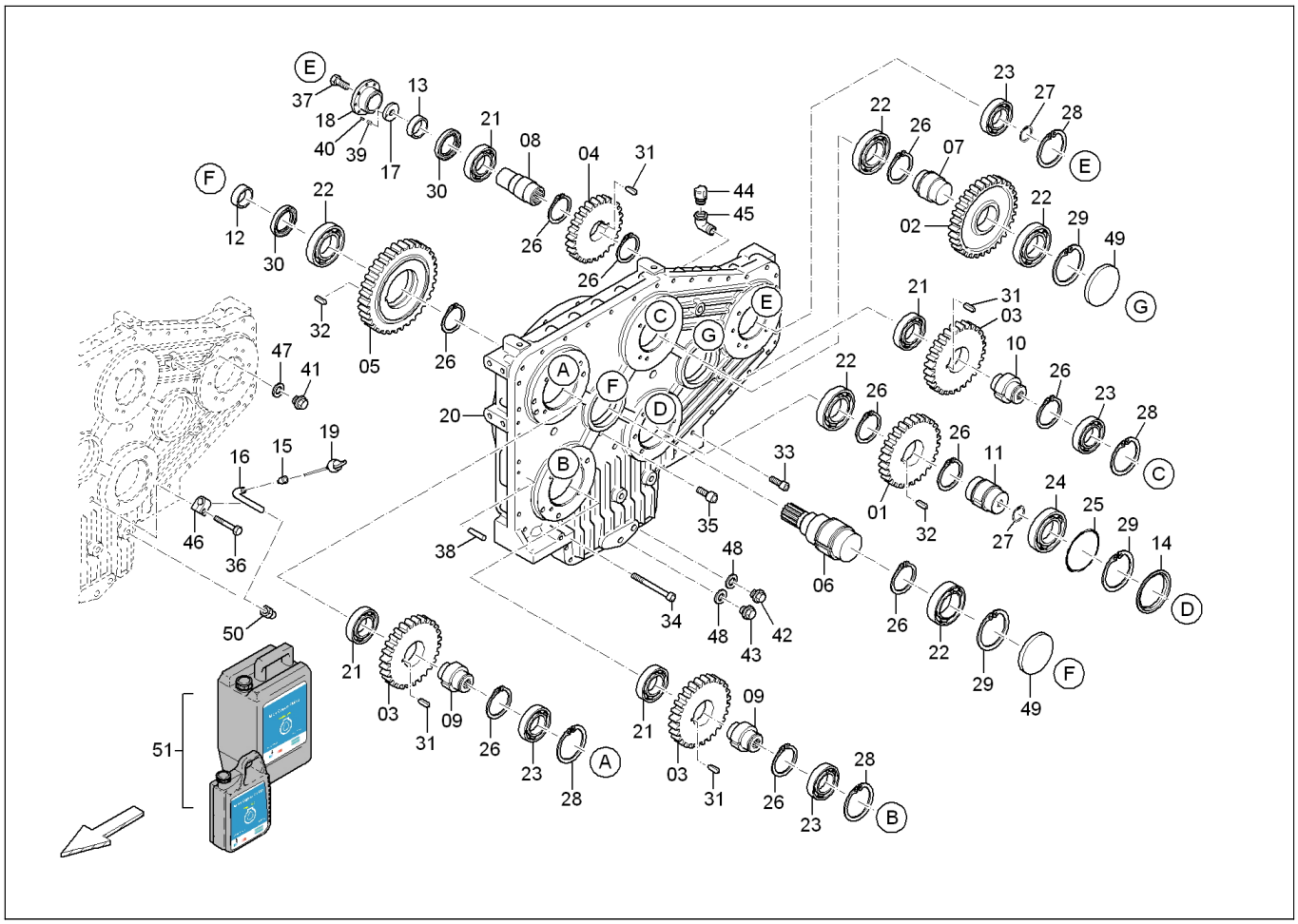


4812038966

Split gear / Stirnradgetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035963	1	Spur wheel	Stirnrad
2	4812035964	1	Spur wheel	Stirnrad
3	4812040554	3	Spur wheel	Stirnrad
4	4812035965	1	Spur wheel	Stirnrad
5	4812040553	1	Spur wheel	Stirnrad
6	4812036840	1	Gear shaft	Zahnwelle
7	4812040552	1	Shaft	Welle
8	4812040551	1	Gear shaft	Zahnwelle
9	4812040550	2	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle
10	4812040549	1	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle
11	4812040548	1	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle
12	4812036842	1	Guide ring	Laufring
13	4812040547	1	Guide ring	Laufring
14	4812035977	1	Eccentric ring	Zentrierring
15	4812035985	1	Reducer	Reduzierstueck
16	4812035990	1	Pipe	Rohr
17	4812035986	1	Perforated disc	Lochscheibe
18	4812040546	1	Flange	Flansch
19	4812035989	1	Oil indicator	Oelmessstab
20	4812040545	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
21	4749510005	4	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager
22	4812035999	5	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

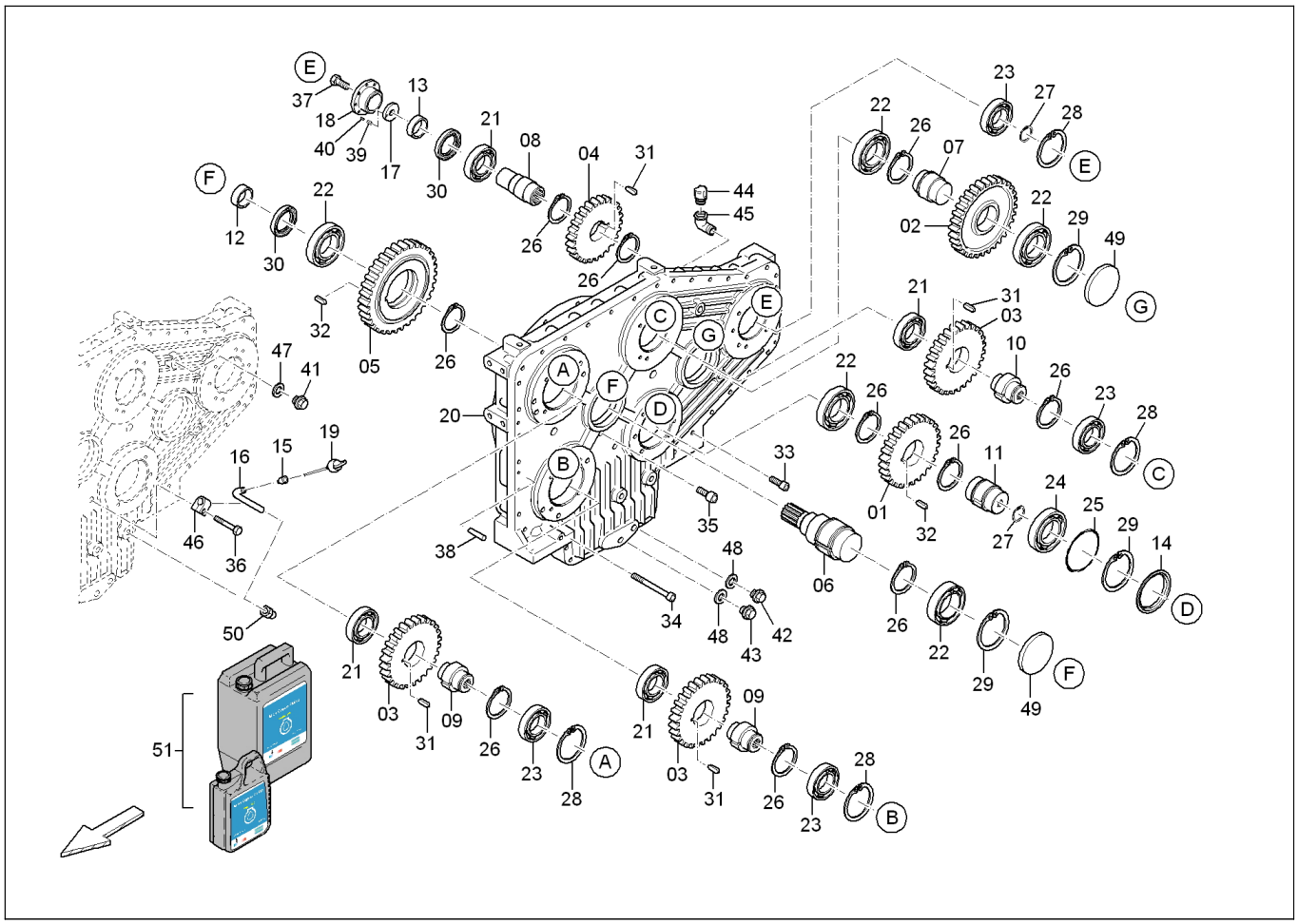


4812038966

Split gear / Stirnradgetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	4812036000	4	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager
24	4812036001	1	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager
25	4812036007	1	O-ring	O-Ring
26	D936004849	10	Circlip	Sicherungsring
27	4734261199	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
28	D936031509	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
29	D936032772	3	Circlip	Sicherungsring
30	4812036004	2	Radial shaft seal	Radial-Wellendichtring
31	4812036014	8	Feather key	Passfeder
32	D931706748	4	Feather key	Passfeder
33	4700508080	38	Screw	Schraube
34	4749900919	1	Screw	Schraube
35	4700508035	3	Screw	Schraube
36	D938165552	1	Screw	Schraube
37	4700500093	1	Screw	Schraube
38	4812036082	2	Conical pin	Kegelstift
39	4812036084	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
40	4812036086	1	Dowel pin	Spannstift
41	4812036091	3	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
42	4812036092	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
43	4812036093	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
44	4812036094	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

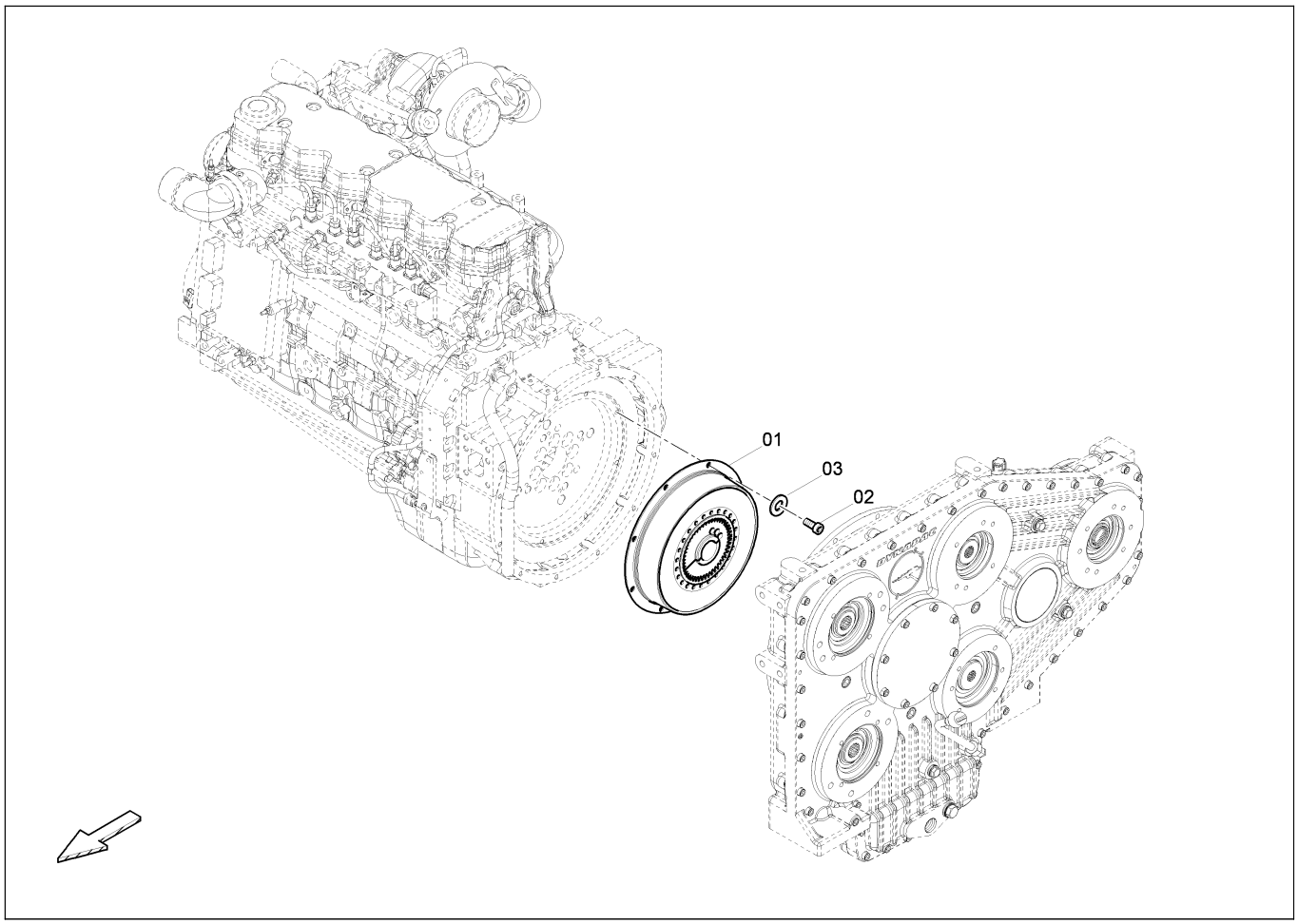


4812038966

Split gear / Stirnradgetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
45	4812036095	1	Streetell	Kniestueck
46	4812036096	1	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle
47	4812036098	3	Seal ring	Dichtring
48	4812036099	2	Seal ring	Dichtring
49	4812036100	2	Tube pole cap	Verschlusskappe
50	4812036101	1	Stud elbow	Winkeleinschraubverschraubung
51	4812046005	1	Gear lubrication oil / 1 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 1 ltr.
	4812046004	1	Gear lubrication oil / 20 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.

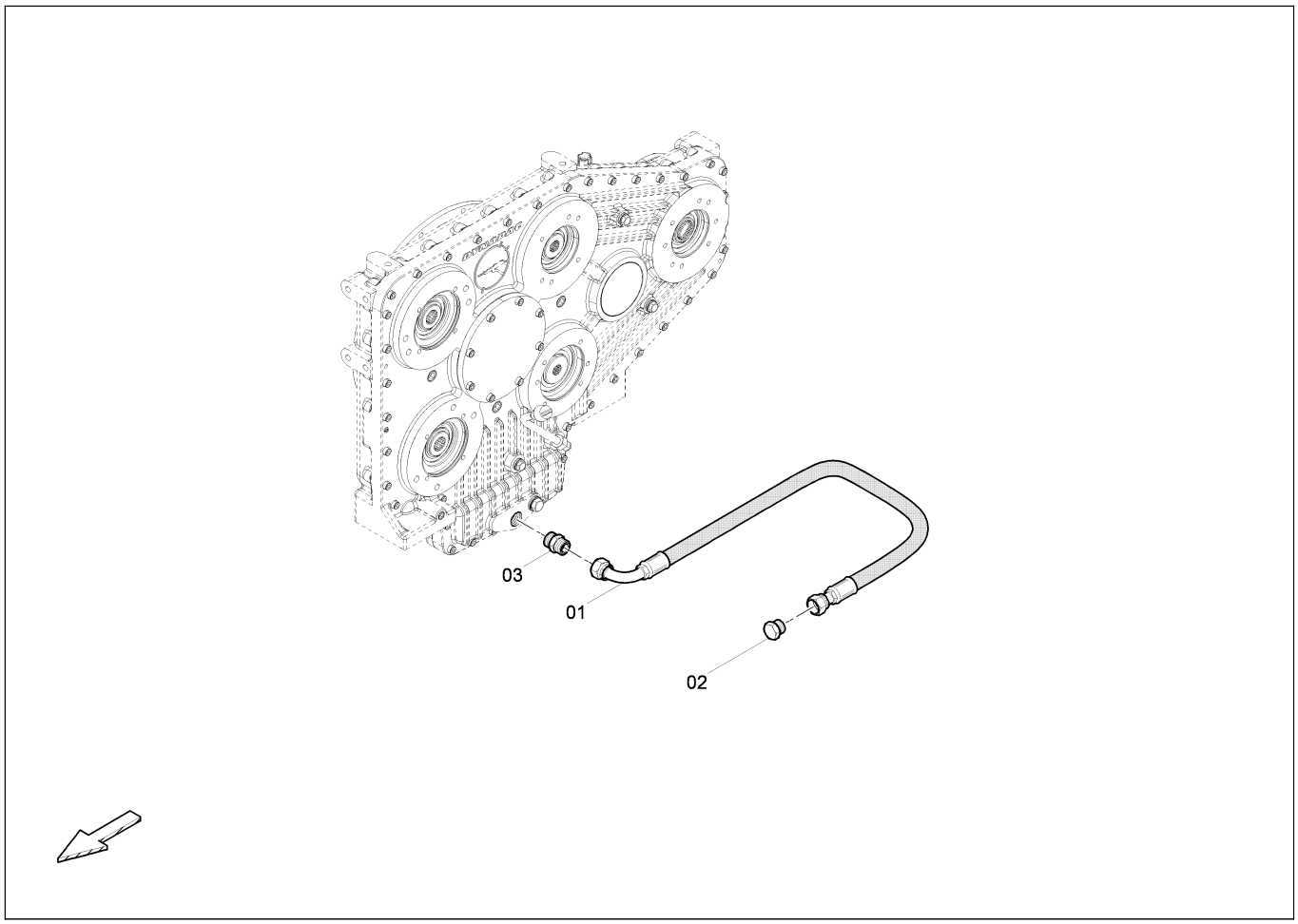
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812009002
Motor coupling / Motorkupplung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007946	1	Coupling	Kupplung
2	4812032021	8	Screw	Schraube
3	4812036526	8	Washer	Scheibe

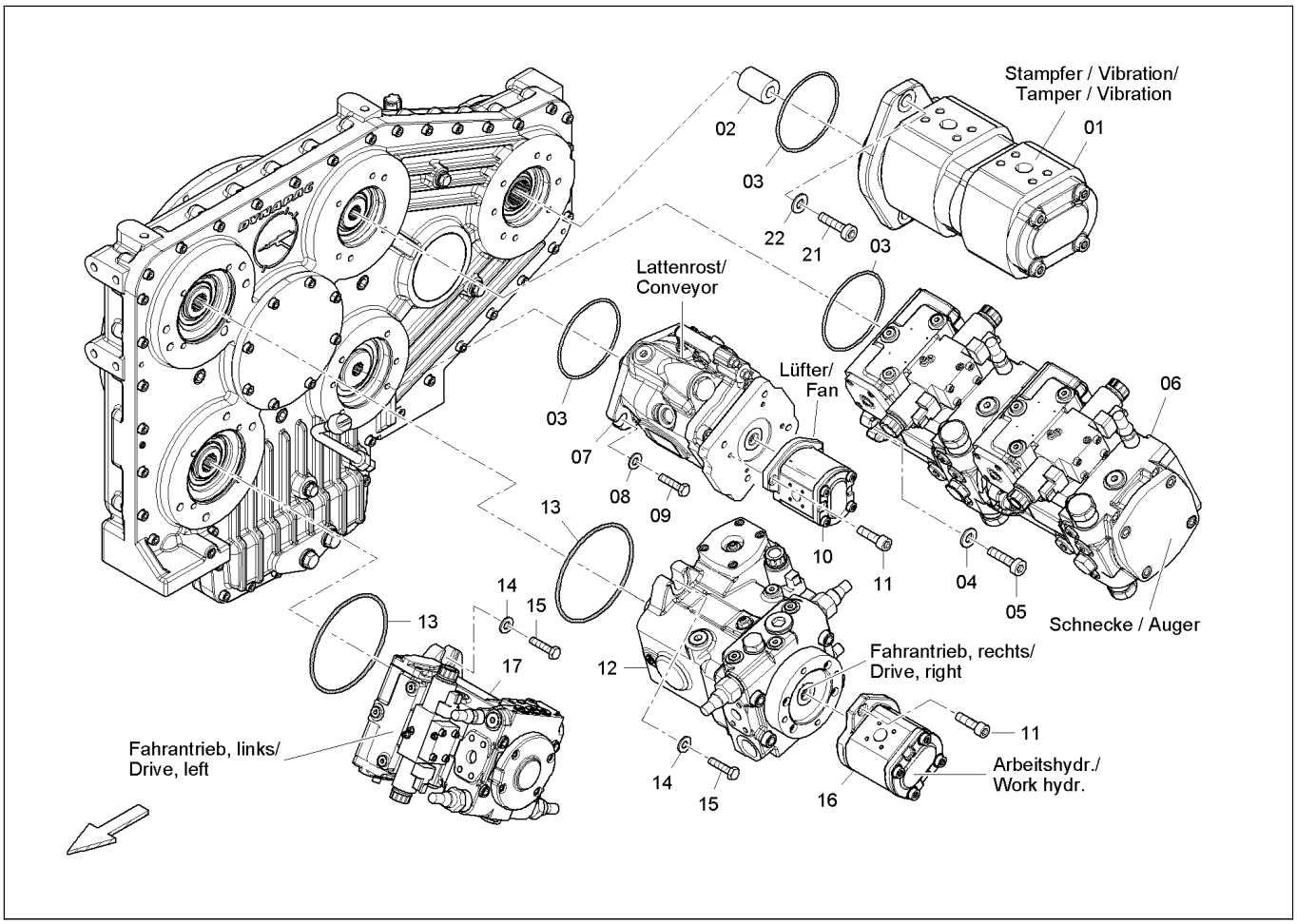
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812037689

Gear oil drain / Getriebeoelablass

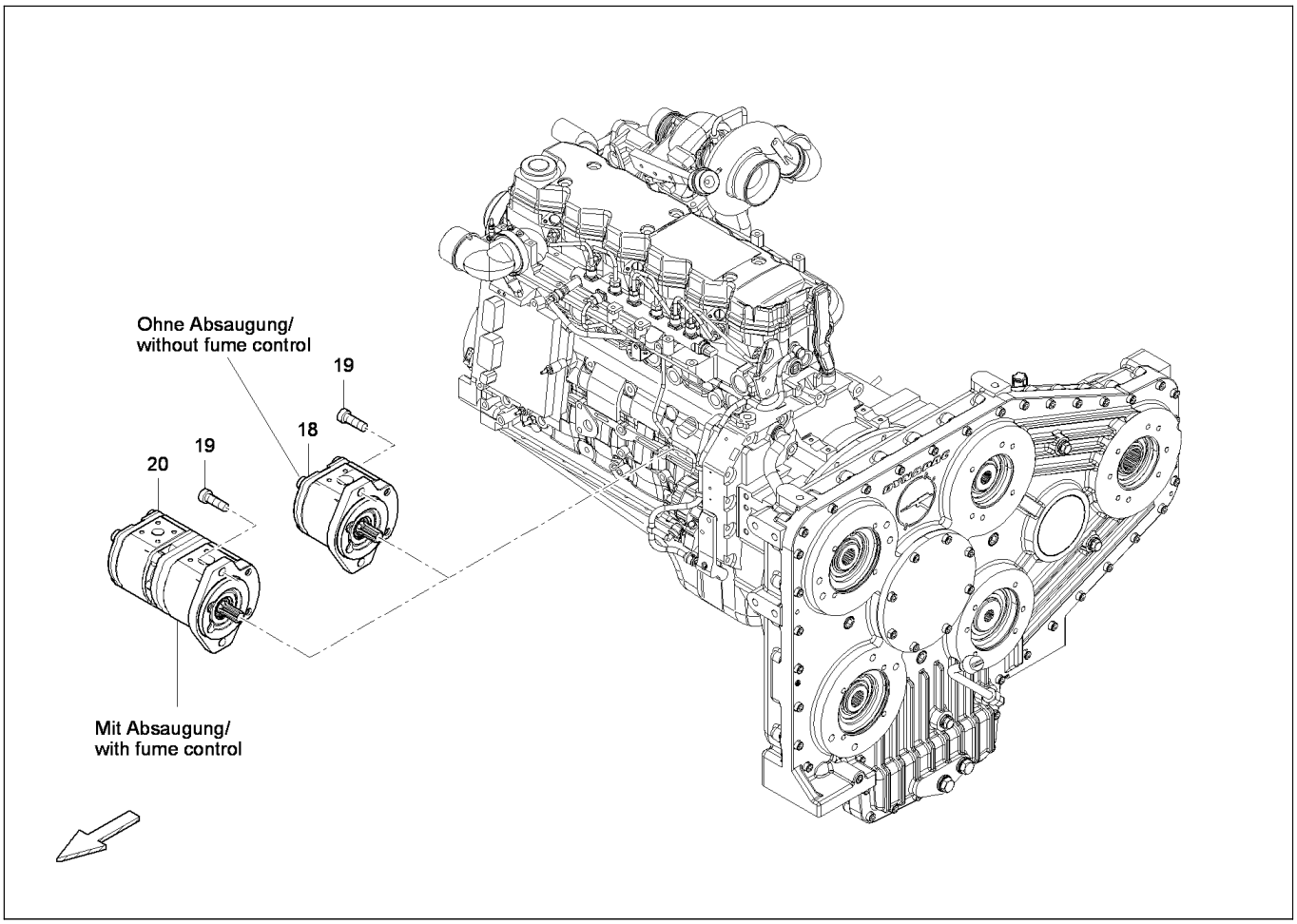
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D960895002	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	D961358250	1	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck
3	D961935135	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen



Gr.08 Split gear box / Gr.08 Pumpenverteilergetriebe

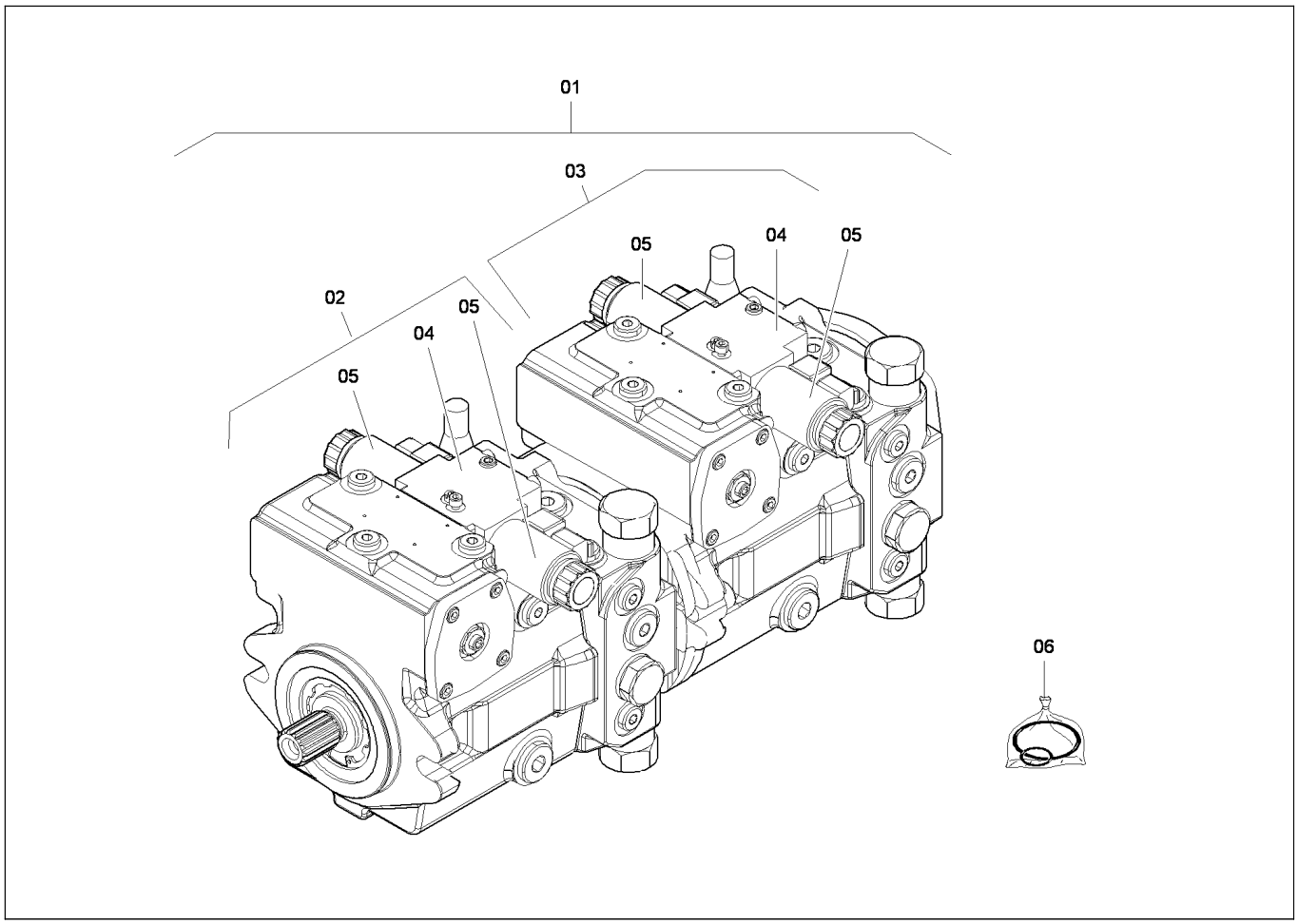
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027463	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812034474	1	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck
3	D932218258	3	O-ring	O-Ring
4	D939010401	2	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939394553	2	Screw	Schraube
6	4812026128	1	Pump	Pumpe
7	4812031533	1	Variable displacement pump	Verstellpumpe
8	D756191043	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500037	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812038240	1	Pump	Pumpe
11	4700508029	4	Screw	Schraube
12	4812026146	1	Pump	Pumpe
13	4812031939	2	O-ring	O-Ring
14	4700600011	4	Washer	Scheibe
15	4700500123	4	Screw	Schraube
16	4812038239	1	Pump	Pumpe
17	4812026131	1	Pump	Pumpe
18	4812036352	1	Pump	Pumpe
_01	4812039748	2	_Seal ring	_Wellendichtring
19	D939399544	2	Screw	Schraube
20	4812045332	1	Pump	Pumpe
21	4700500193	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



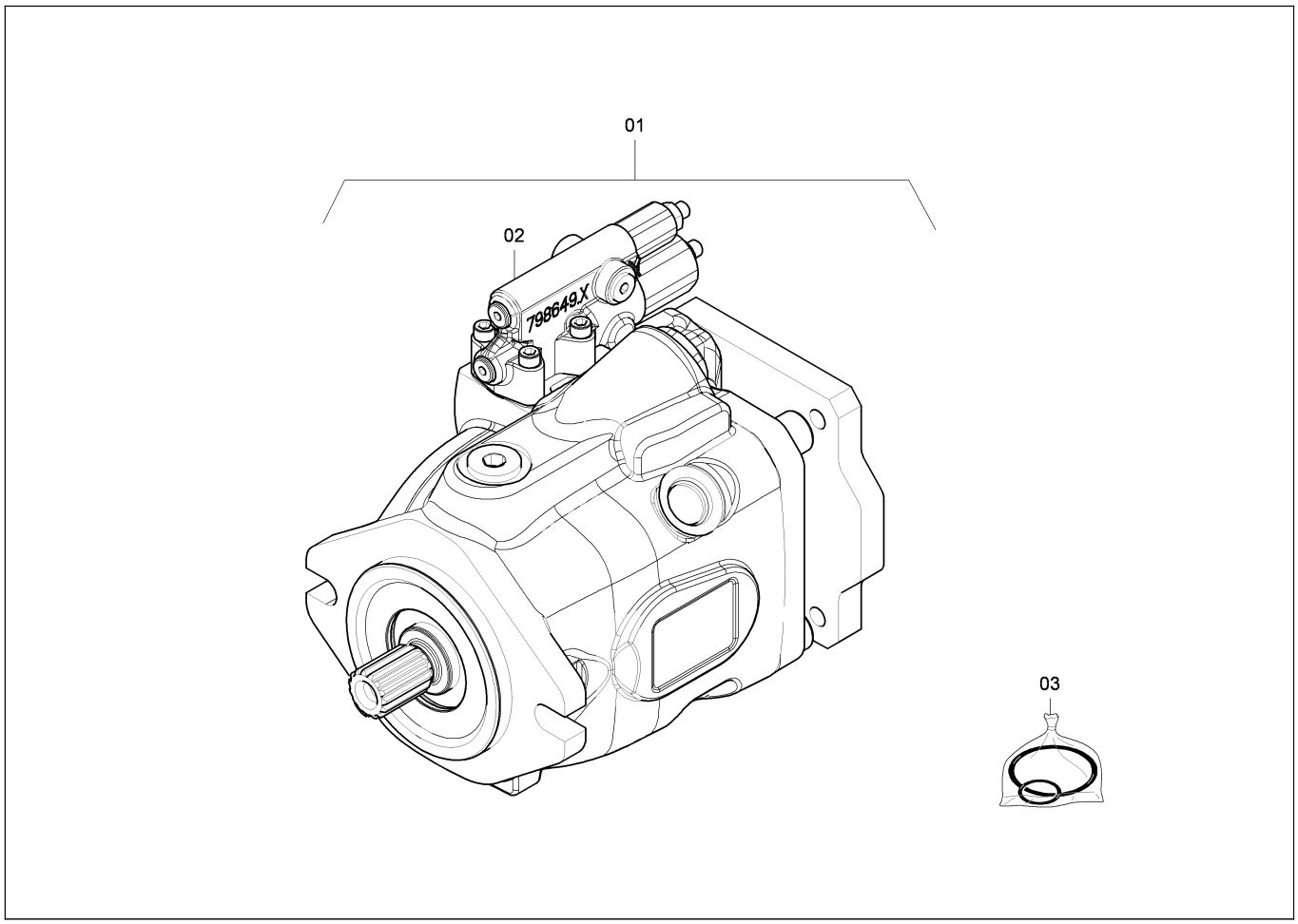
Gr.08 Split gear box / Gr.08 Pumpenverteilergetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
22	D756191043	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812026128
Pump / Pumpe

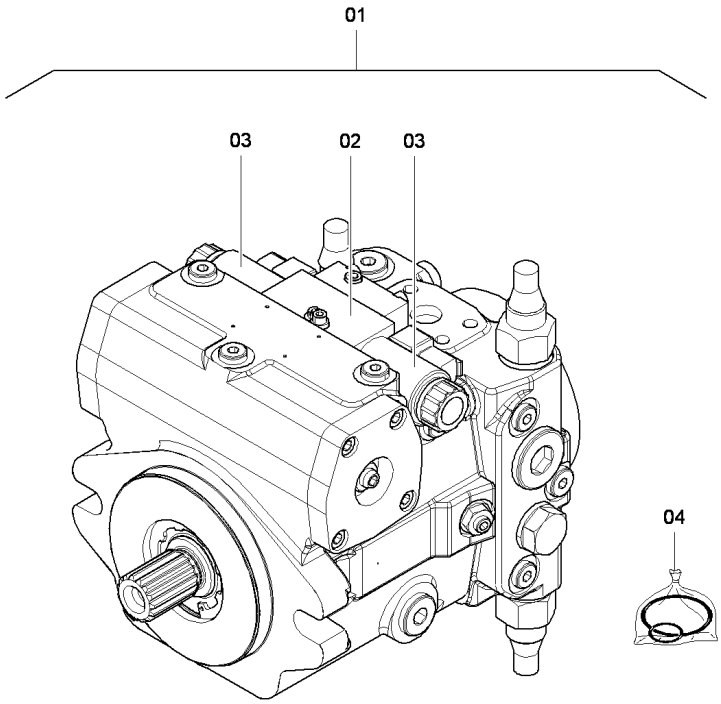
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026128	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812034309	1	Pump	Pumpe
3	4812034310	1	Pump	Pumpe
4	4812002474	2	Control unit	Steuergeraet
5	D967610541	4	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
6	D967536855	2	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



4812031533

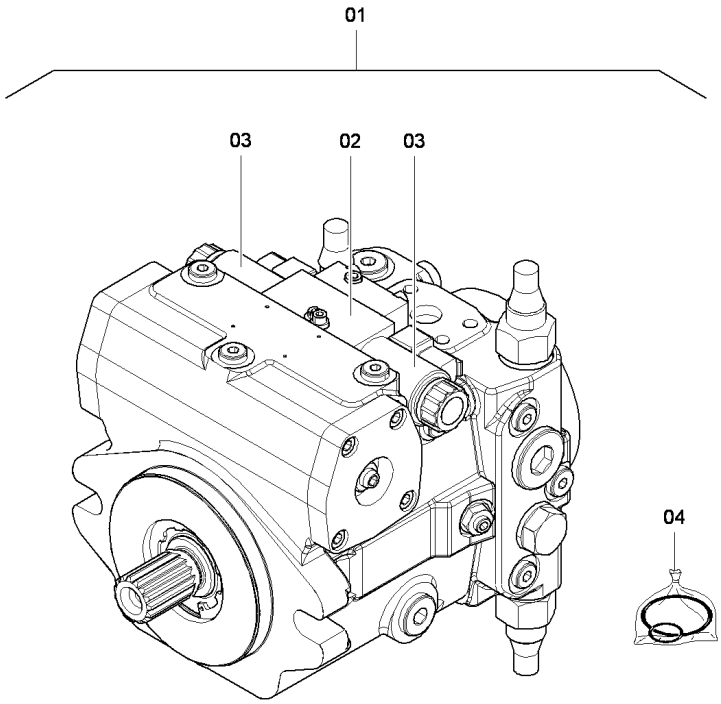
Variable displacement pump / Verstellpumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031533	1	Variable displacement pump	Verstellpumpe
2	4812041624	1	Valve	Ventil
3	4812041621	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



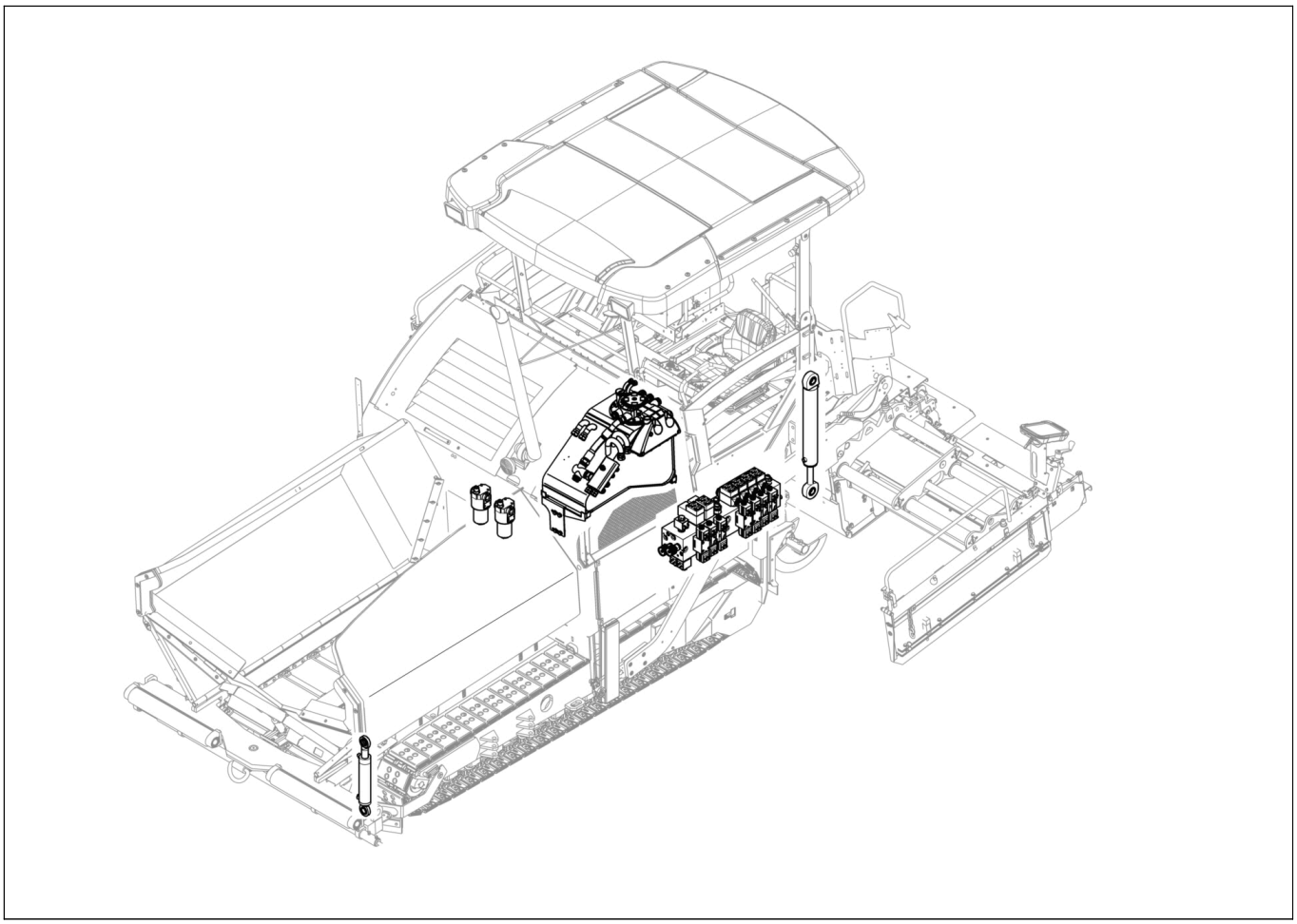
4812026146
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026146	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812036337	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
3	D967610541	2	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
4	D967536860	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



4812026131
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026131	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812036337	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
3	D967610541	2	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
4	D967536860	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



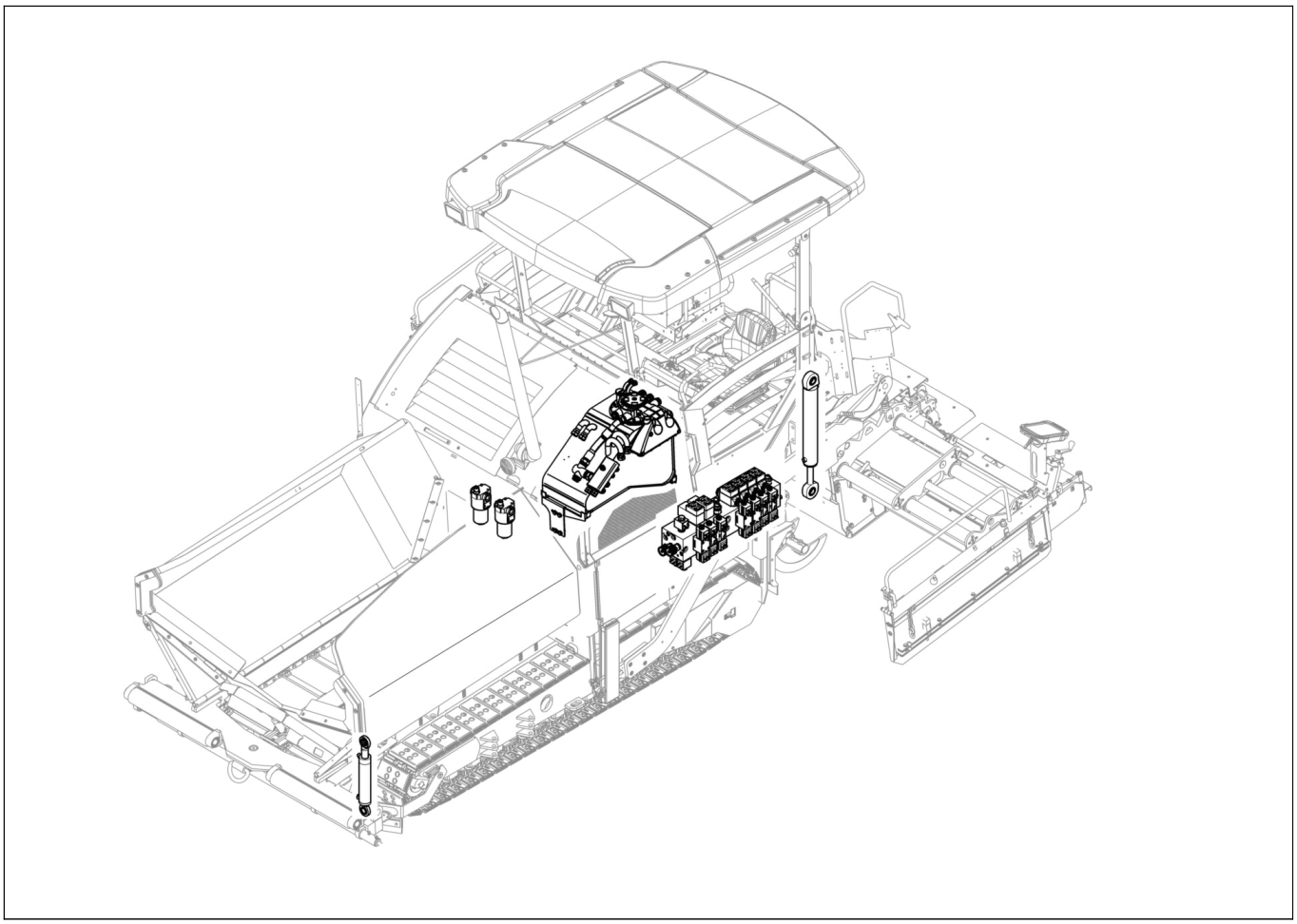
4812007685

Gr.09 Hydraulic / Gr.09 Hydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812027654	1	Hydraulic, drive system	Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb	
2	4812007687	1	Hydraulic, auger	Hydraulik, Schnecke	
3	4812027656A	1	Hydraulic, conveyor	Hydraulik, Lattenrost	
4	4812007689		Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Konstant	Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration	
			Pumpe/constant pump	Konstant Pumpe/constant pump	
	4812009815		Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Verstell	Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration	
			Pumpe/variable pump	Verstell Pumpe/variable pump	
5	4812007690	1	Work hydraulic	Arbeitshydraulik	
6	4812027659A	1	Hydraulic, fan	Hydraulik, Luefter	
	4812007710	1	Hydraulic, fan	Hydraulik, Luefter	A
7	4812007692	1	Hydraulic tank, collector	Hydrauliktank, Sammler	
8	4812035052	1	Ganged valve support	Ventilblockhalter	
9	4812035032A	1	Hose package screed 616 / 617	Schlauchpaket Bohle 616 / 617	
	4812037372	1	Hose package roof profile 616/617	Schlauchpaket Dachprofil 616/617	
	4812007695	1	Hose package hydr. end plate	Schlauchpaket Hyd. Begr.- blech	
			616/617	616/617	
	4812007545	1	Hose package screed R300	Schlauchpaket Bohle R300	
			Konstant / constant	Konstant / constant	
	4812007541	1	Hose package screed R300	Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 + hyd.	
			Konstant / constant	VT Konstant / constant	

A) From 01/2015
Ab 01/2015

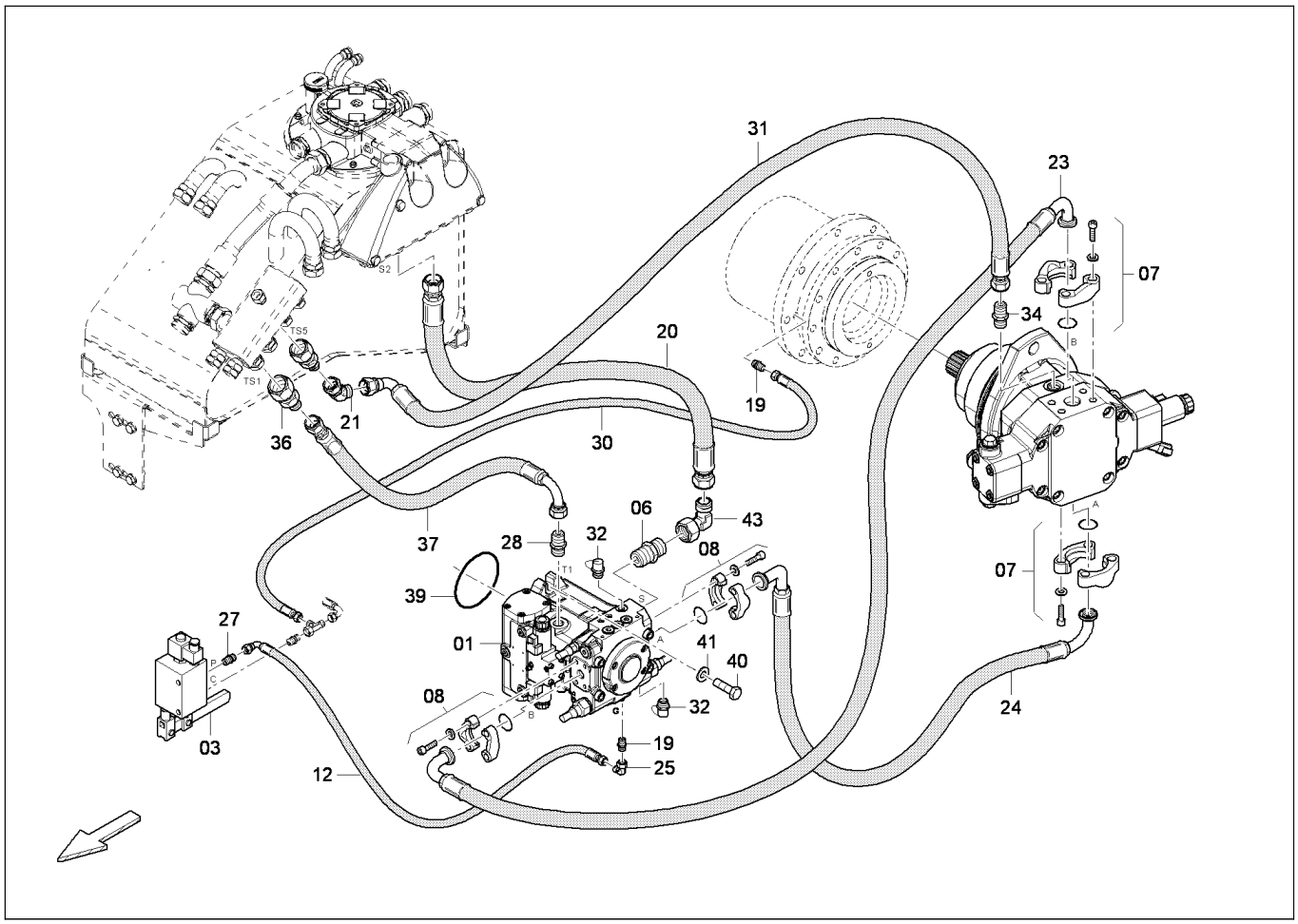
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007685

Gr.09 Hydraulic / Gr.09 Hydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
10		1	Cylinder schema	Zylinderuebersicht

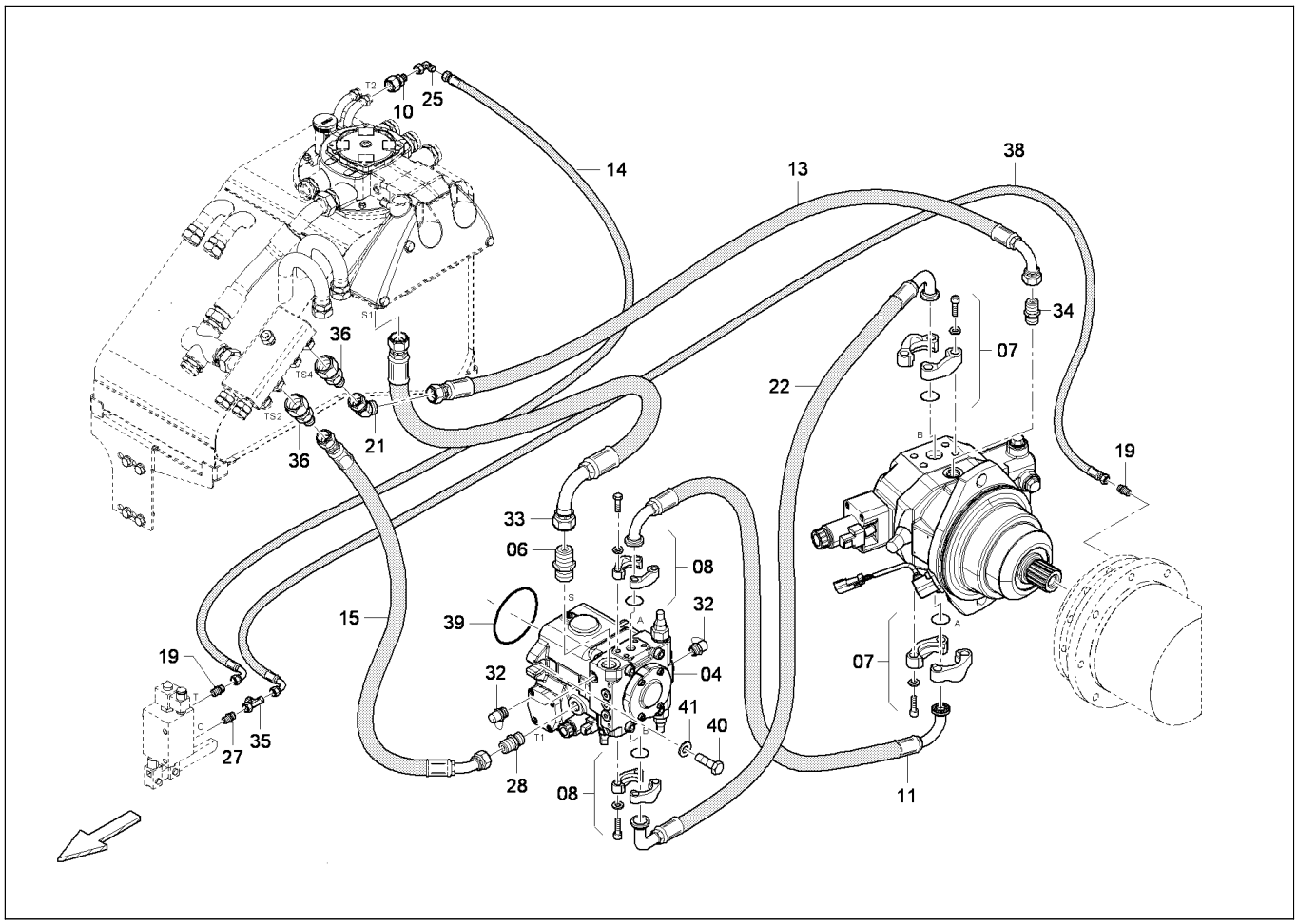


4812027654

Hydraulic, drive system / Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026146	1	Pump	Pumpe
3	4812026522	1	Manual pump	Handpumpe
3-1	4700508059	2	Screw	Schraube
3-2	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
3-3	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter
4	4812026131	1	Pump	Pumpe
6	D961935212	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
7	4812037674	4	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211285	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323729	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700947690	4	_Screw	_Schraube
8	4812004036	4	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211260	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323203	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4812004034	4	_Screw	_Schraube
10	D961983612	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen
11	4812031708	1	Hose	Schlauch
12	4812032687	1	Hose	Schlauch
13	4812033381	1	Hose	Schlauch
14	4812032561	1	Hose	Schlauch
15	4812033387	1	Hose	Schlauch
17	D961919012	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027654

Hydraulic, drive system / Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
19	D961934201	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
20	4812032653	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	D961355038	2	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung
22	4812031707	1	Hose	Schlauch
23	4812031706	1	Hose	Schlauch
24	4812031705	1	Hose	Schlauch
25	D961917006	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
26	D961917010	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
27	D961935234	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
28	D961935210	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
30	4812032579	1	Hose	Schlauch
31	4812033382	1	Hose	Schlauch
32	D961772668	4	Test point	Pruefanschluss
33	4812032574	1	Hose	Schlauch
34	D961935236	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
35	D961919006	1	Stud	Stutzen
36	4812038774	4	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung
37	4812037361	1	Hose	Schlauch
38	4812032578	1	Hose	Schlauch
39	4812031939	2	O-ring	O-Ring
40	4700500123	4	Screw	Schraube
41	4700600011	4	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

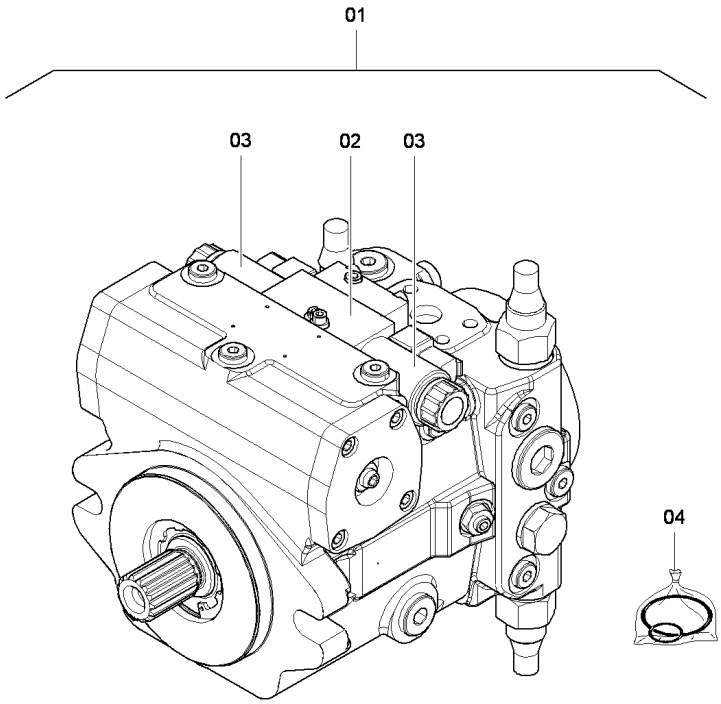
For drawings please check the previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Zeichnungen finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

4812027654

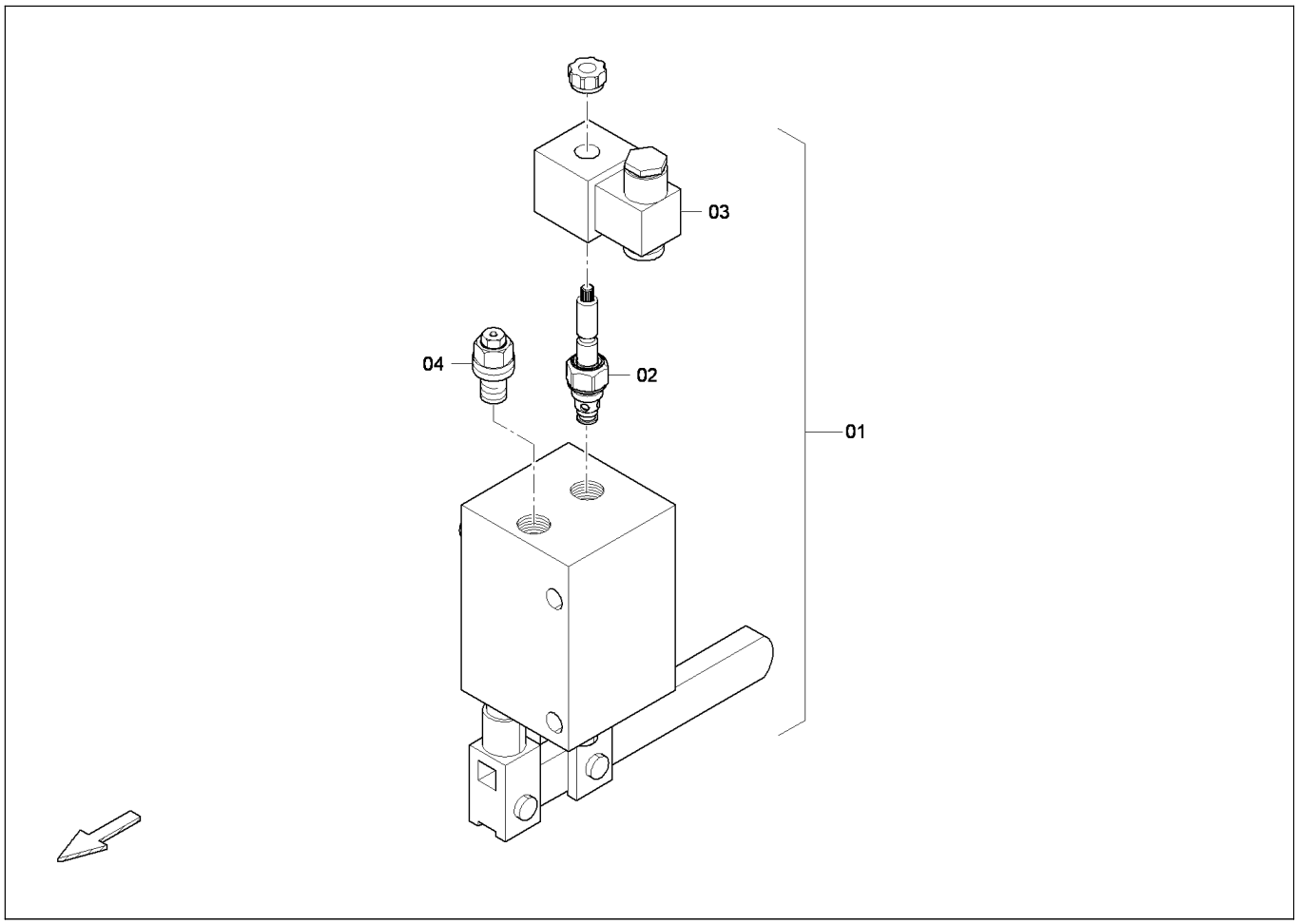
Hydraulic, drive system / Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
43	D961917012	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen



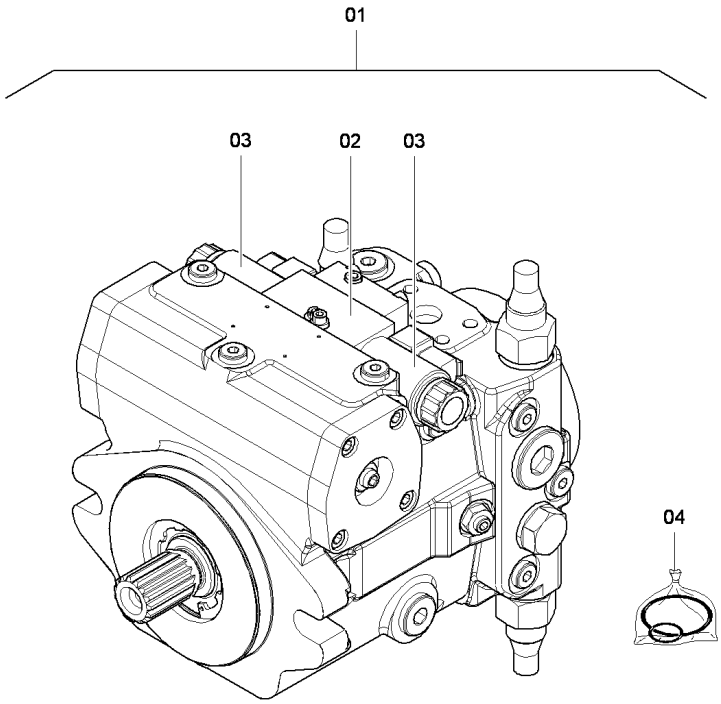
4812026146
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026146	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812036337	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
3	D967610541	2	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
4	D967536860	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



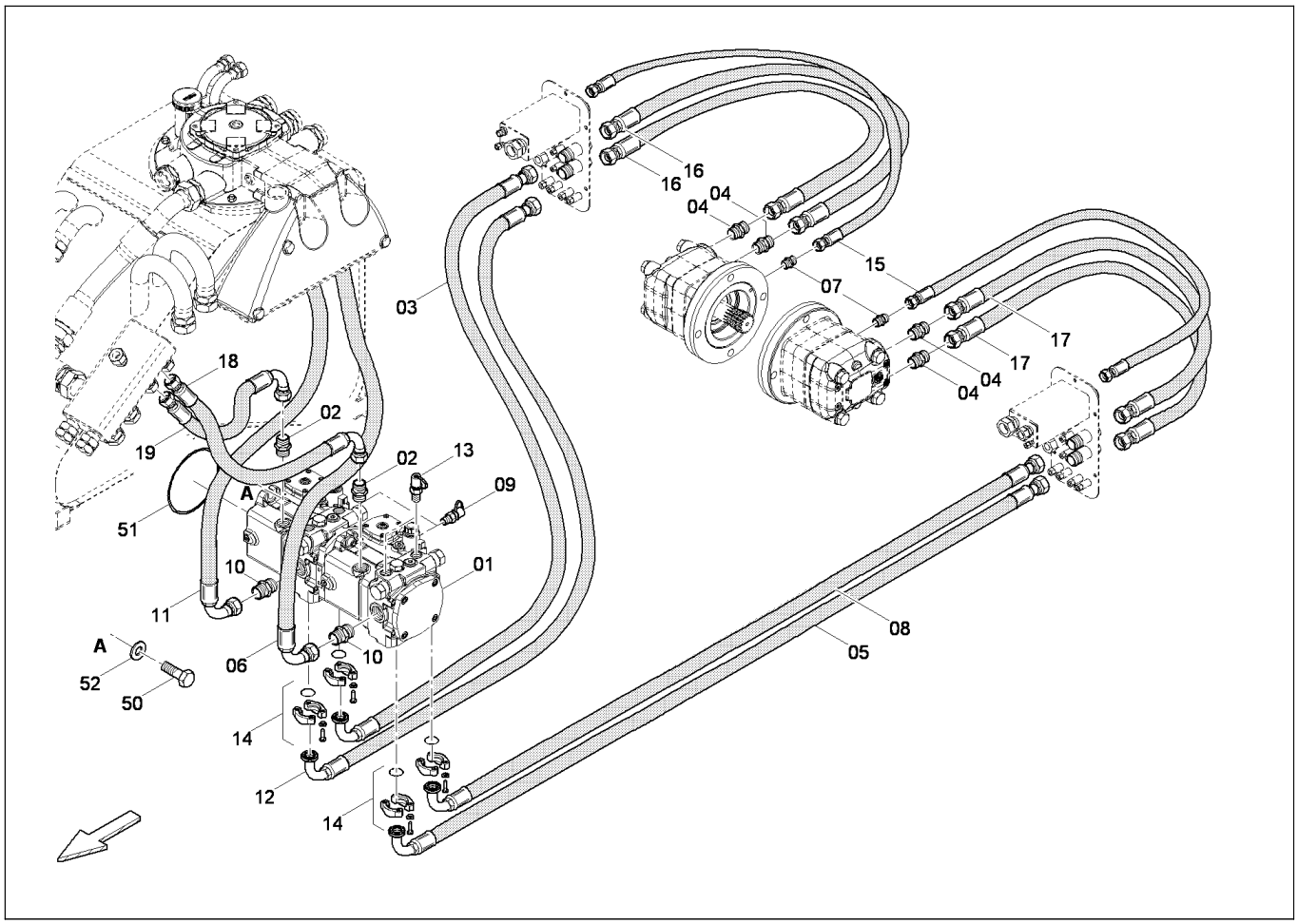
4812026522
Manual pump / Handpumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026522	1	Manual pump	Handpumpe
2	4812036291	1	Valve	Ventil
3	4812036292	1	Coil	Spule
4	4812046177	1	Valve	Ventil



4812026131
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026131	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812036337	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
3	D967610541	2	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
4	D967536860	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz

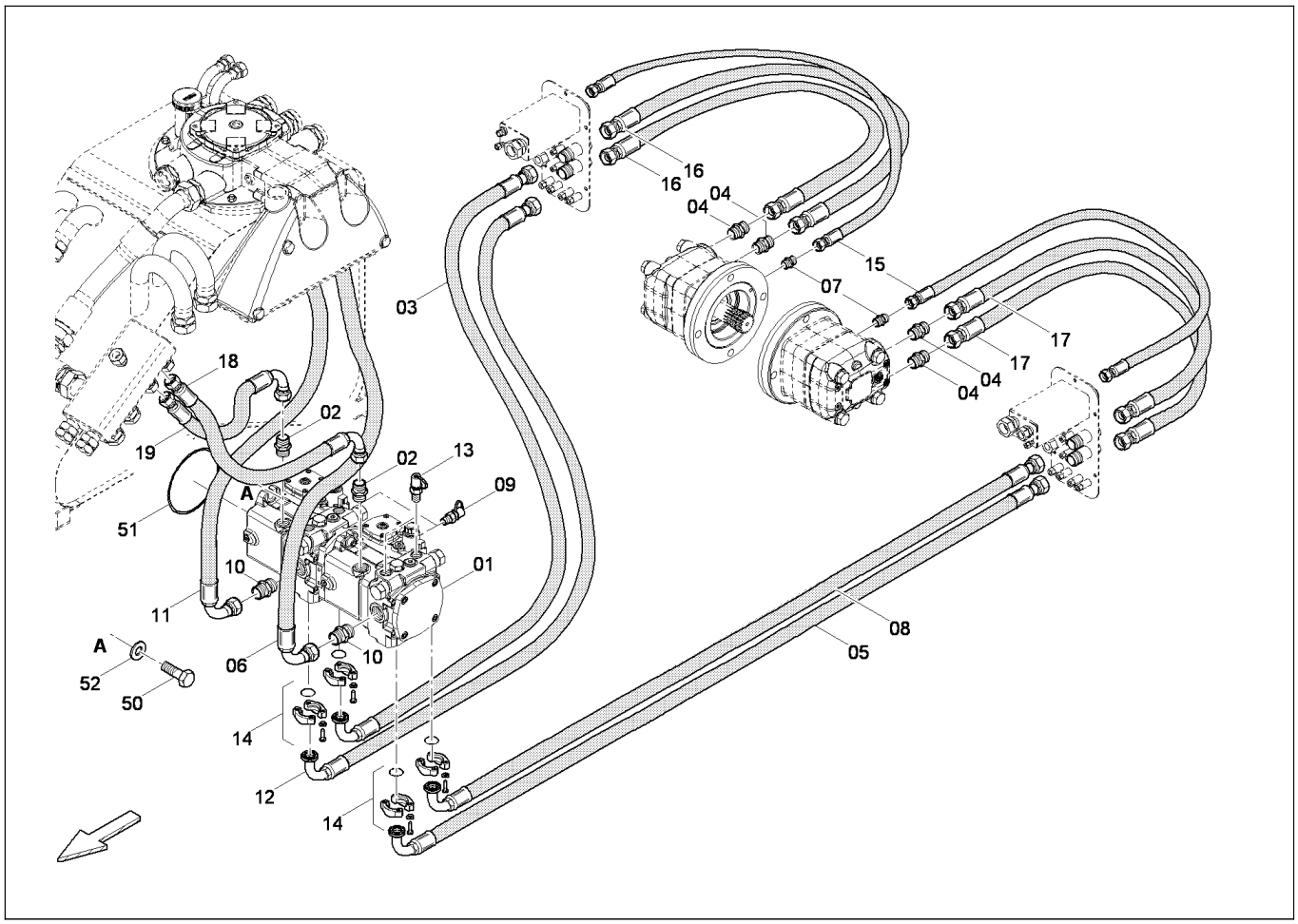


4812007687

Hydraulic, auger / Hydraulik, Schnecke

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026128	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	D961935210	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
3	4812032699	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	D961935125	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
5	4812032691	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	4812032654	1	Hose	Schlauch
7	D961935107	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
8	4812032690	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	D961772667	2	Test point	Pruefanschluss
10	D961935212	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	4812032650	1	Hose	Schlauch
12	4812032694	1	Hose	Schlauch
13	D961772668	4	Test point	Pruefanschluss
14	D503070231	4	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211260	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323203	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508053	4	_Screw	_Schraube
15	4812032560	2	Hose	Schlauch
16	4812036605	2	Hose	Schlauch
17	4812036604	2	Hose	Schlauch
18	4812036678	1	Hose	Schlauch
19	4812032598	1	Hose	Schlauch

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

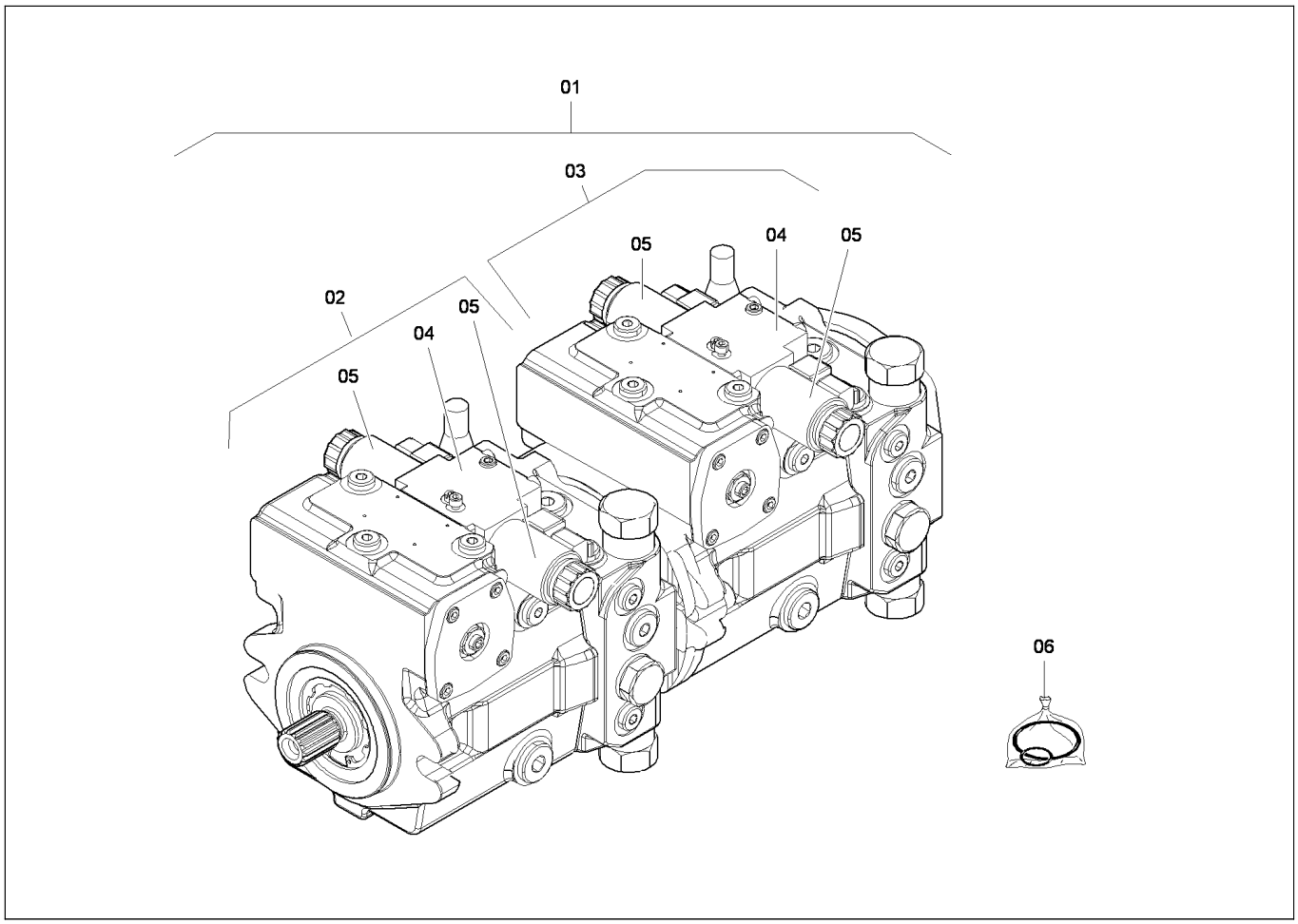


4812007687

Hydraulic, auger / Hydraulik, Schnecke

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
50	4700500194	2	Screw	Schraube
51	D932218258	1	O-ring	O-Ring
52	D939010401	2	Washer	Scheibe

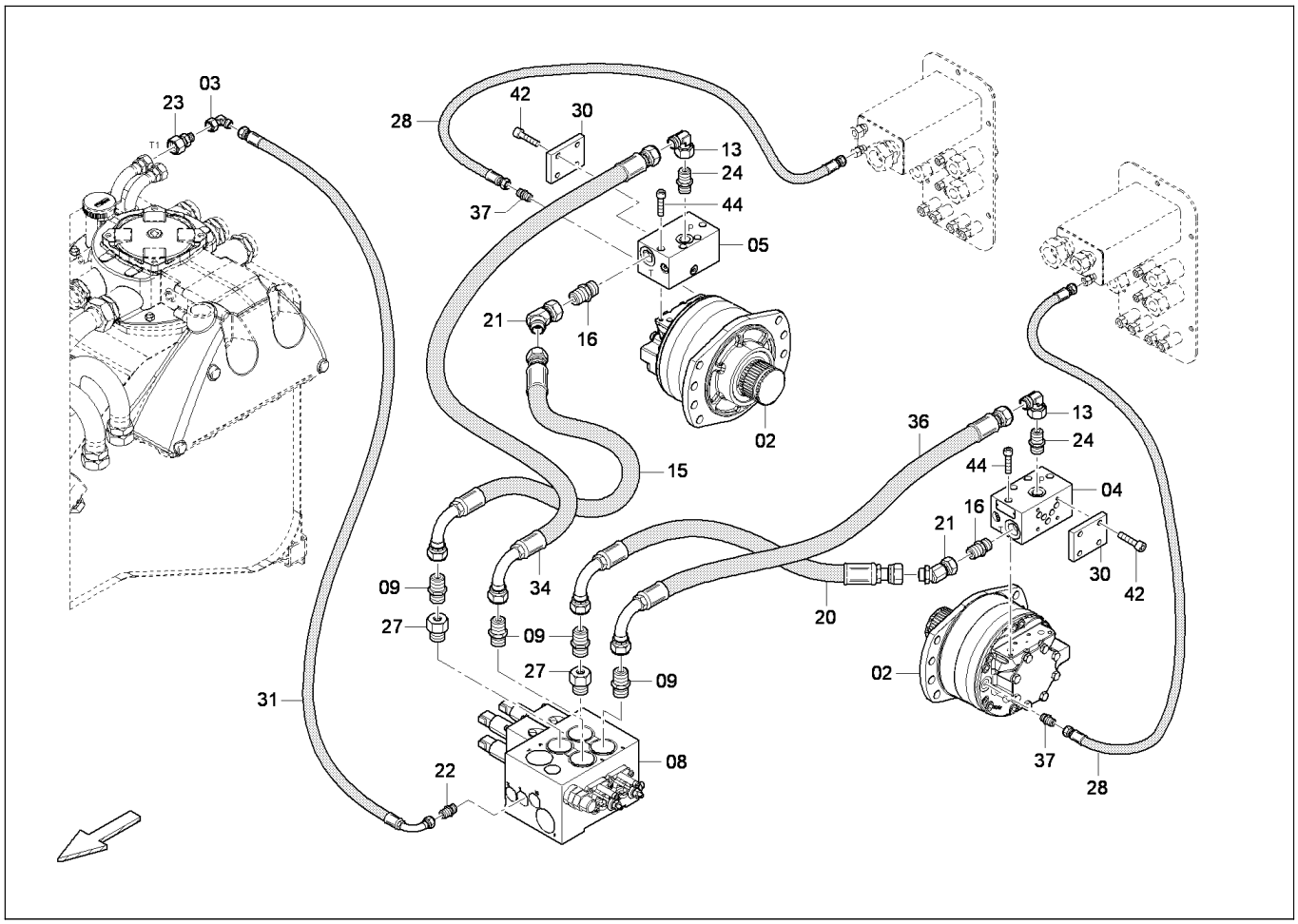
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812026128
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026128	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812034309	1	Pump	Pumpe
3	4812034310	1	Pump	Pumpe
4	4812002474	2	Control unit	Steuergeraet
5	D967610541	4	Solenoid	Elektromagnet
6	D967536855	2	Seal kit	Dichtsatz

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

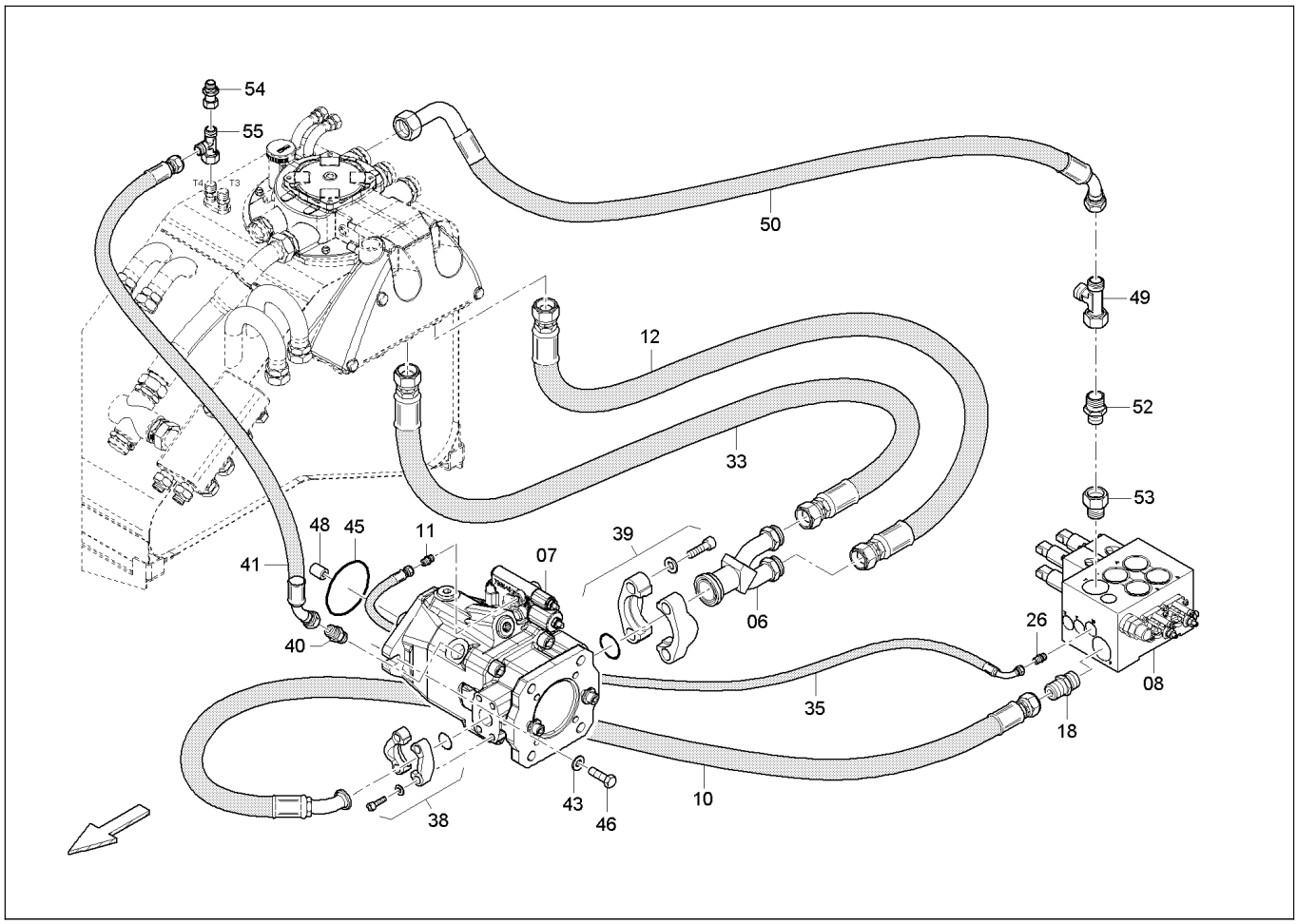


4812027656A

Hydraulic, conveyor / Hydraulik, Lattenrost

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812026521	2	Radial piston motor	Radialkolbenmotor
_01	4812040231	1	_Seal kit	_Dichtsatz
3	D961917008	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
4	4812010974	1	Connecting plate	Anschlussplatte
5	4812010925	1	Connecting plate	Anschlussplatte
6	4812031528	1	Suction tube	Saugrohr
7	4812031533	1	Variable displacement pump	Verstellpumpe
8	4812007012	1	Control block	Steuerblock
9	D961935111	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
10	4812033403	1	Hose	Schlauch
11	D961935350	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
12	4812033411	1	Hose	Schlauch
13	D961917011	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
15	4812033405	1	Hose	Schlauch
16	D961935211	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
18	D961935125	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
20	4812033407	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	D961355023	2	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung
22	D961935104	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
23	D961920614	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen
24	D961935232	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
26	D961935106	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027656A

Hydraulic, conveyor / Hydraulik, Lattenrost

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
27	D961355008	2	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung
28	4812032555	2	Hose	Schlauch
30	4812029022	2	Plate	Umlenkplatte
31	4812033402	1	Hose	Schlauch
33	4812033410	1	Hose	Schlauch
34	4812033406	1	Hose	Schlauch
35	4812033404	1	Hose	Schlauch
36	4812033408	1	Hose	Schlauch
37	D961935130	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
38	D503070226	1	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211340	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323729	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508029	4	_Screw	_Schraube
39	D503070229	1	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211262	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932405051	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508079	4	_Screw	_Schraube
40	4812033512	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
41	4812035803	1	Hose	Schlauch
42	4700508085	8	Screw	Schraube
43	D939010401	2	Washer	Scheibe
44	D937930289	8	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

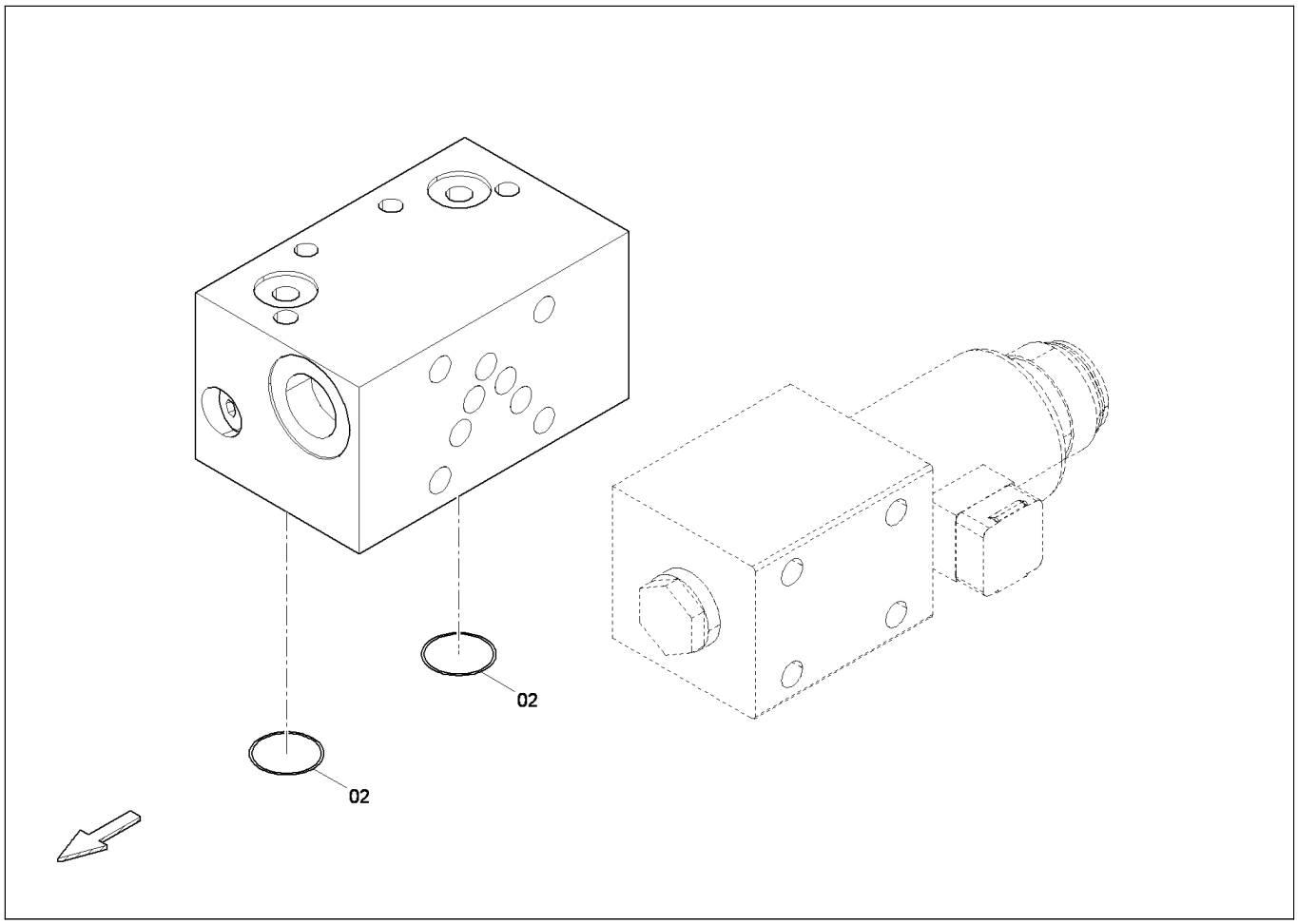
For drawings please check the previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Zeichnungen finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

4812027656A

Hydraulic, conveyor / Hydraulik, Lattenrost

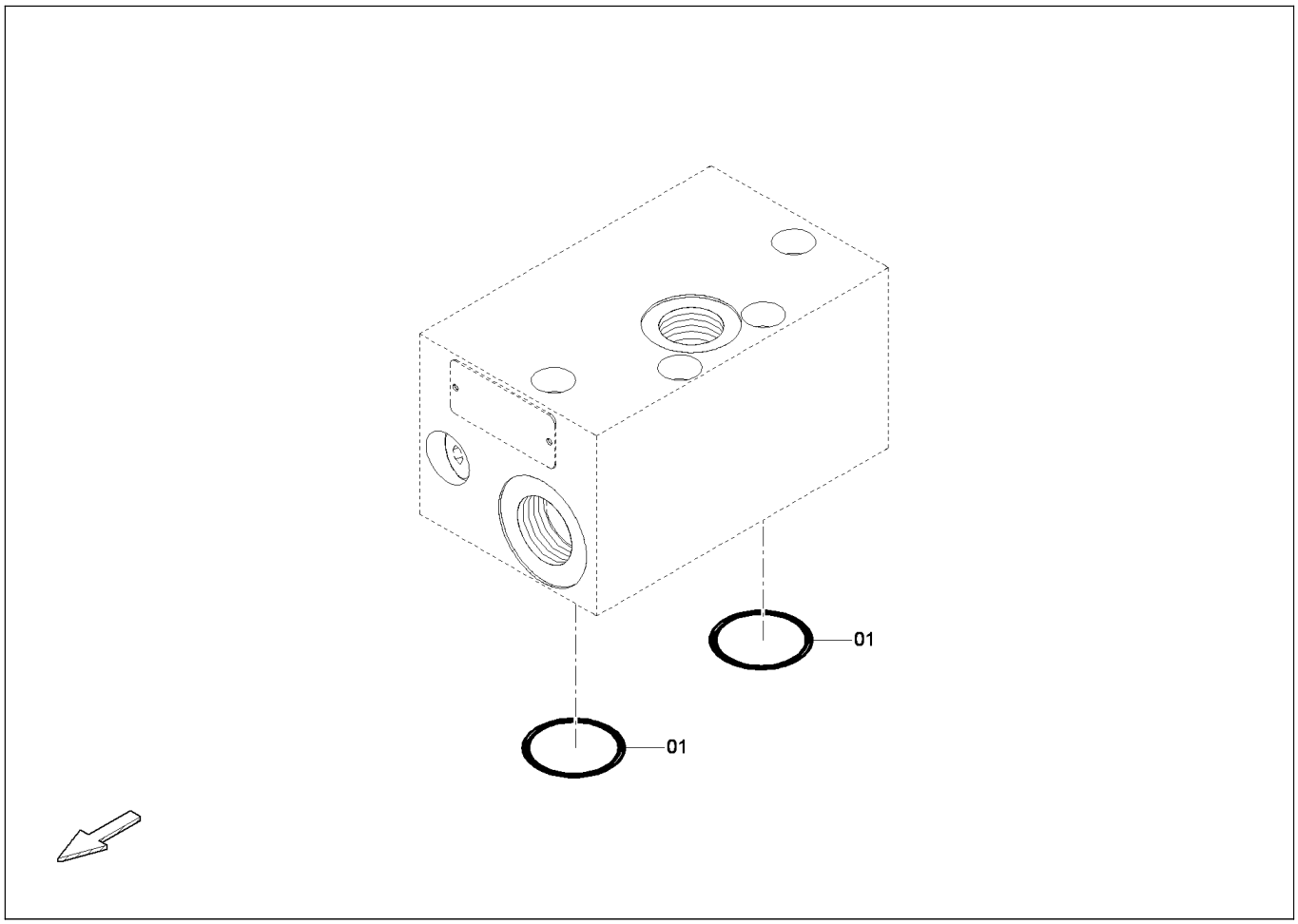
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
45	D932218258	1	O-ring	O-Ring
46	4700500037	2	Screw	Schraube
48	4812035984	1	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck
49	D961919013	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
50	4812047303	1	Hose	Schlauch
52	4812047324	1	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung
53	D961154111	1	Stud	Stutzen
54	D961920615	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen
55	D961919010	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen



4812010974

Connecting plate / Anschlussplatte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	D932209546	2	O-ring	O-Ring

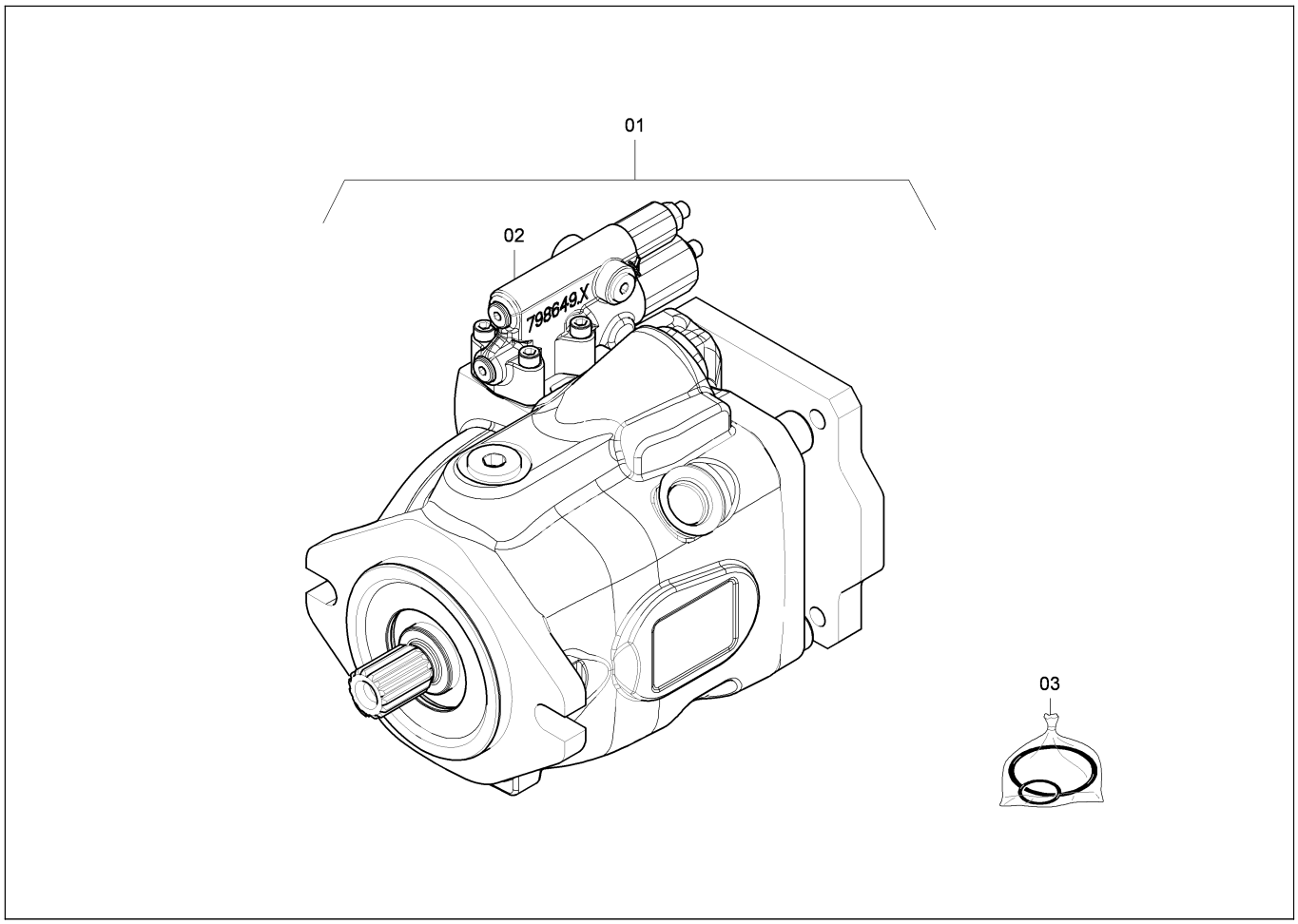


4812010925

Connecting plate / Anschlussplatte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D932209546	2	O-ring	O-Ring

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

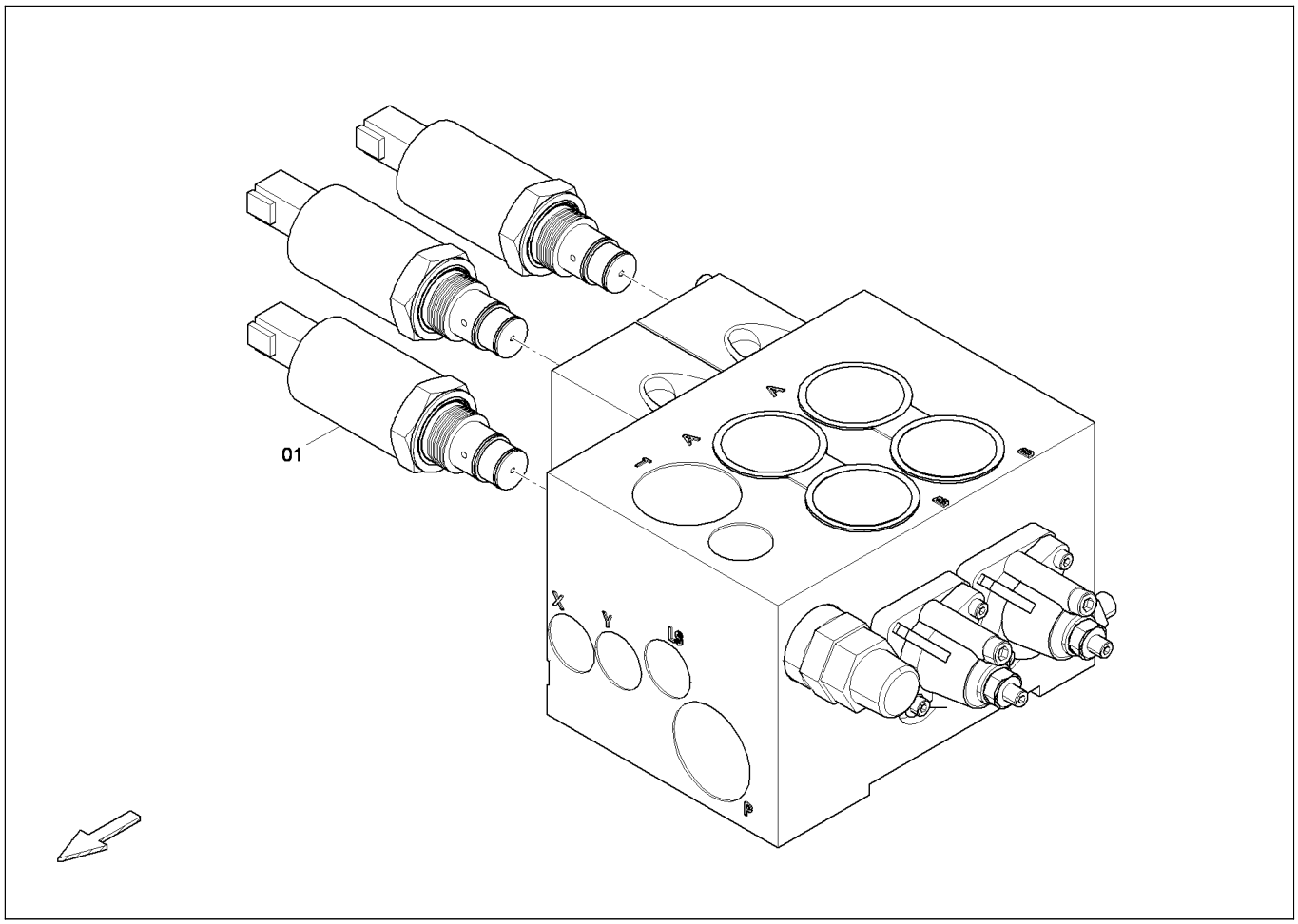


4812031533

Variable displacement pump / Verstellpumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031533	1	Variable displacement pump	Verstellpumpe
2	4812041624	1	Valve	Ventil
3	4812041621	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz

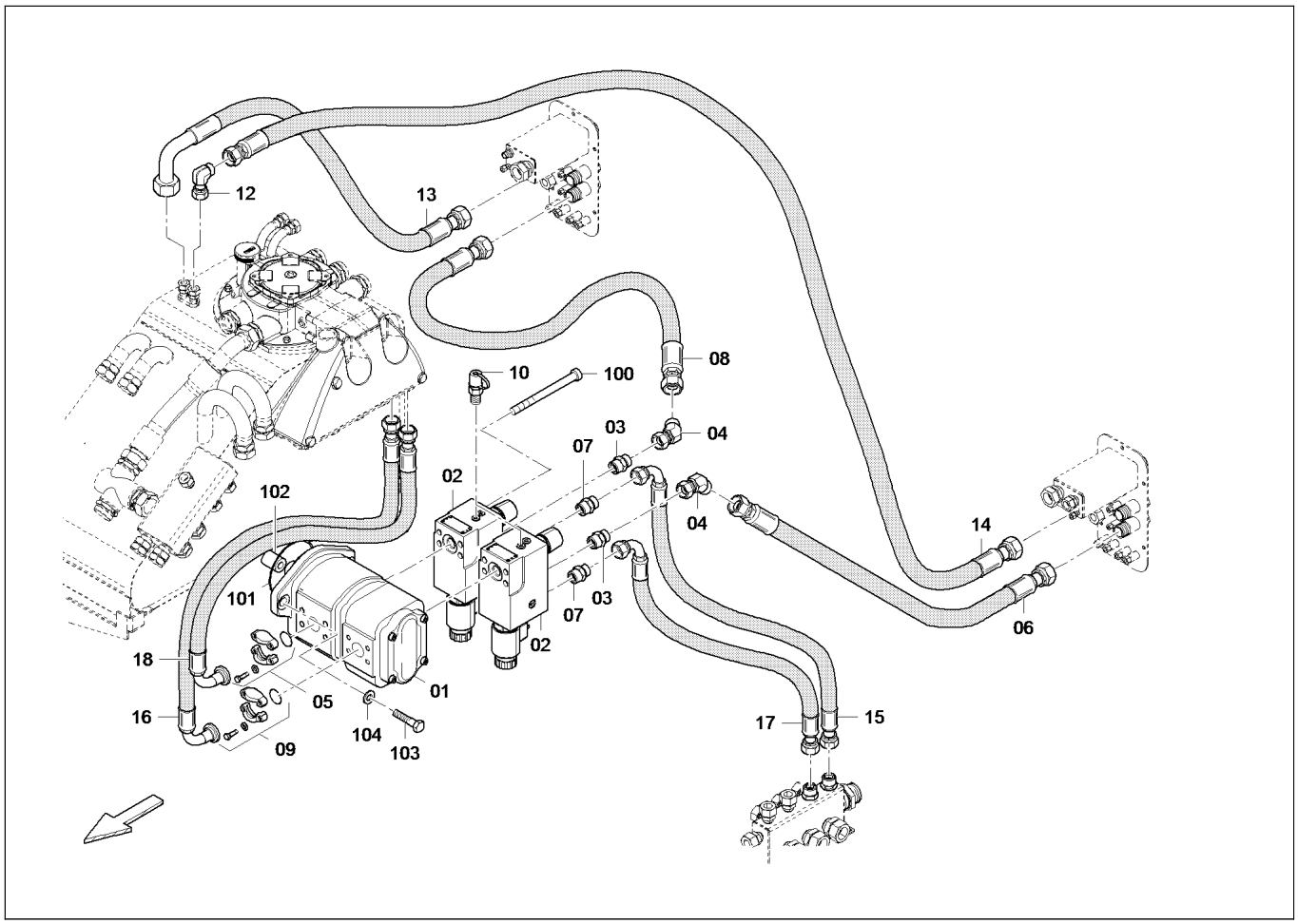
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007012

Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034939	4	Pressure reduction valve	Druckreduzierventil

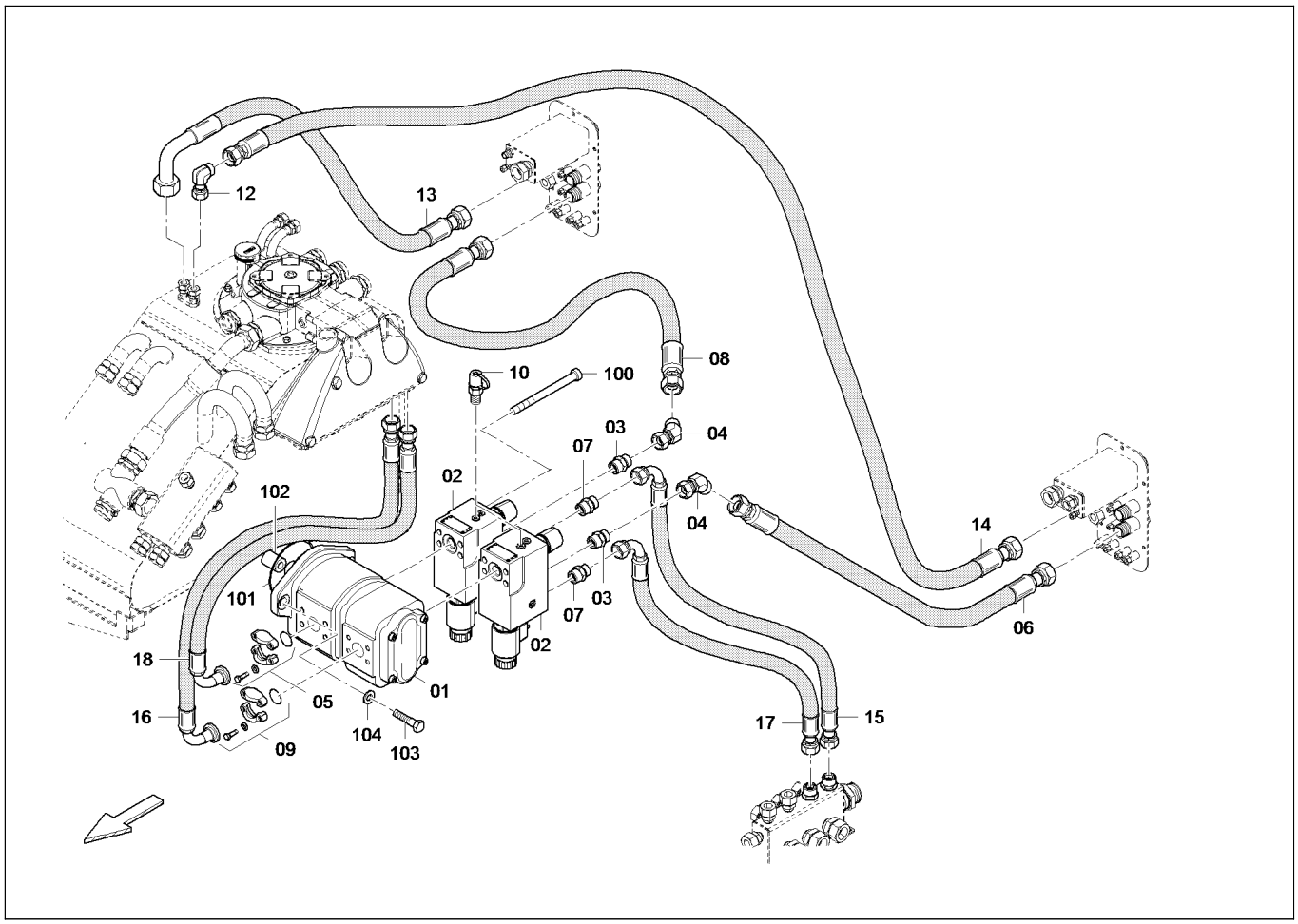


4812007689

Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pump / Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pum

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027463	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812026526	2	Control block	Steuerblock
3	D961935232	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
4	D961355023	2	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung
5	D503070227	1	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211345	2	_Fange half	_Flanschhaelften
_02	D932323744	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508029	4	_Screw	_Schraube
6	4812032685	1	Hose	Schlauch
7	D961935211	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
8	4812032686	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	D503070226	1	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211340	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323729	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508029	4	_Screw	_Schraube
10	D961772671	2	Test point	Pruefanschluss
12	D961917010	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
13	4812046331	1	Hose	Schlauch
14	4812046330	1	Hose	Schlauch
15	4812007756	1	Hose	Schlauch
16	4812047308	1	Hose	Schlauch
17	4812007806	1	Hose	Schlauch

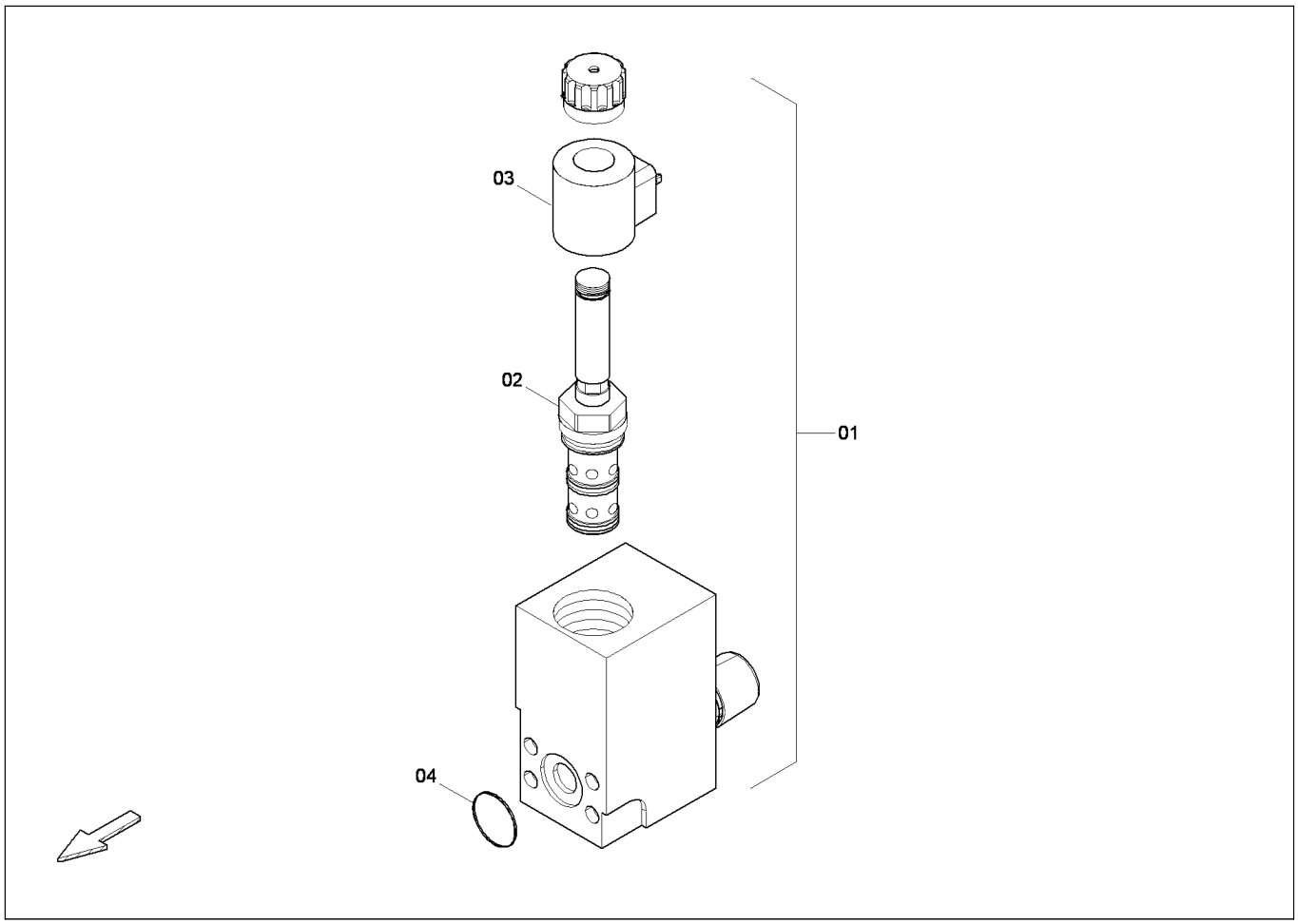
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007689

Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pump / Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pum

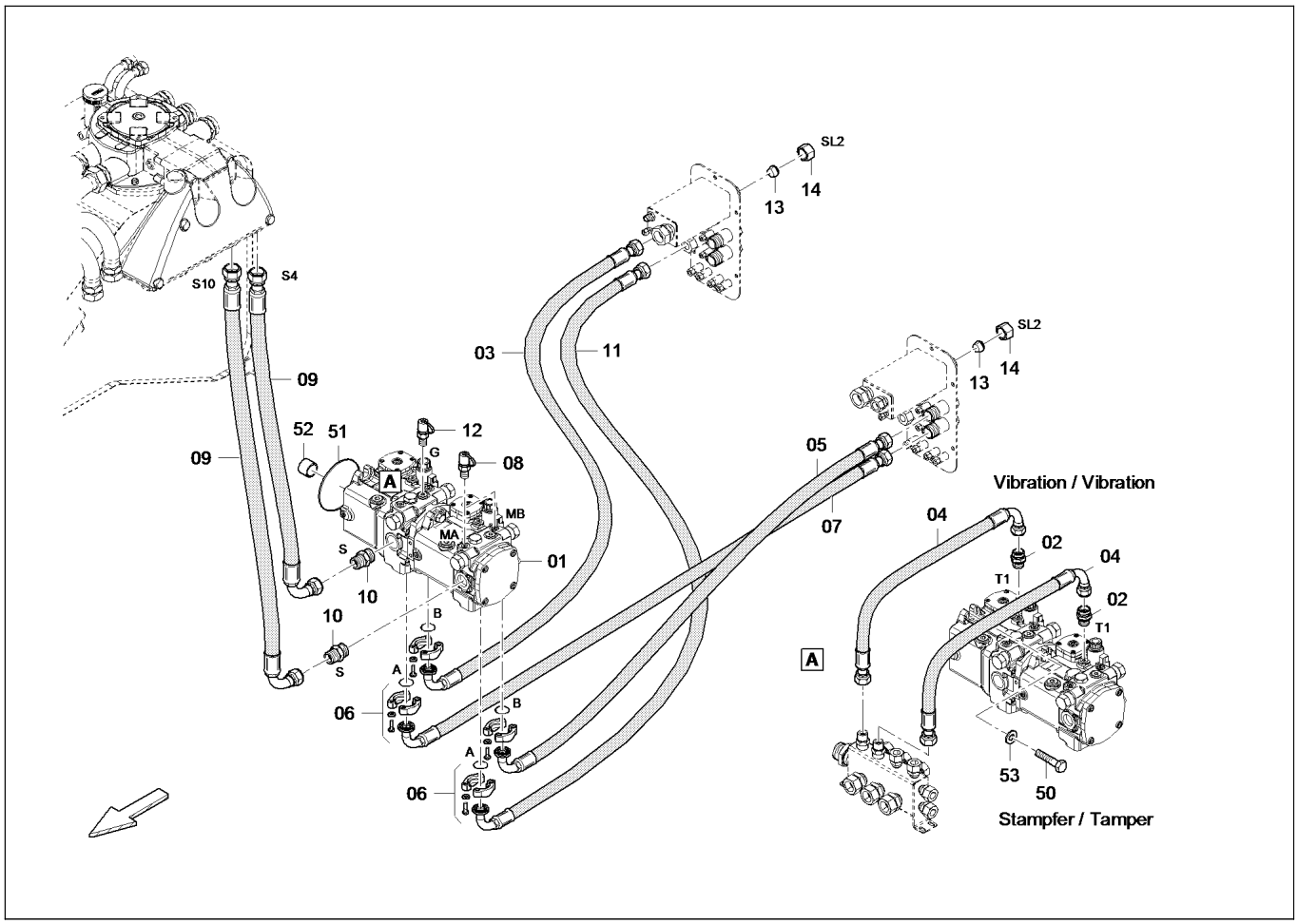
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
18	4812047309	1	Hose	Schlauch
100	D937932348	8	Screw	Schraube
101	D932218258	1	O-ring	O-Ring
102	4812034474	1	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck
103	4700500193	2	Screw	Schraube
104	D939010401	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812026526

Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026526	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812036184	1	Current regulating valve	Stromregelventil
3	4812036185	1	Coil	Spule
4	4812036186	1	O-ring	O-Ring
5	4812041641	1	Nozzle	Duese

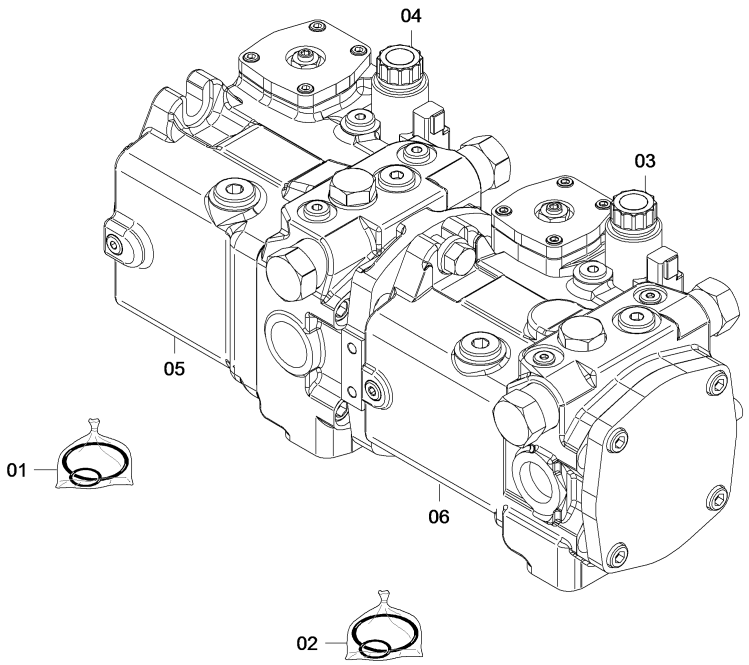


4812009815

Hydraulic, tamper/vibration Verstell Pumpe/variable pump / Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Verstell Pumpe/variable pump

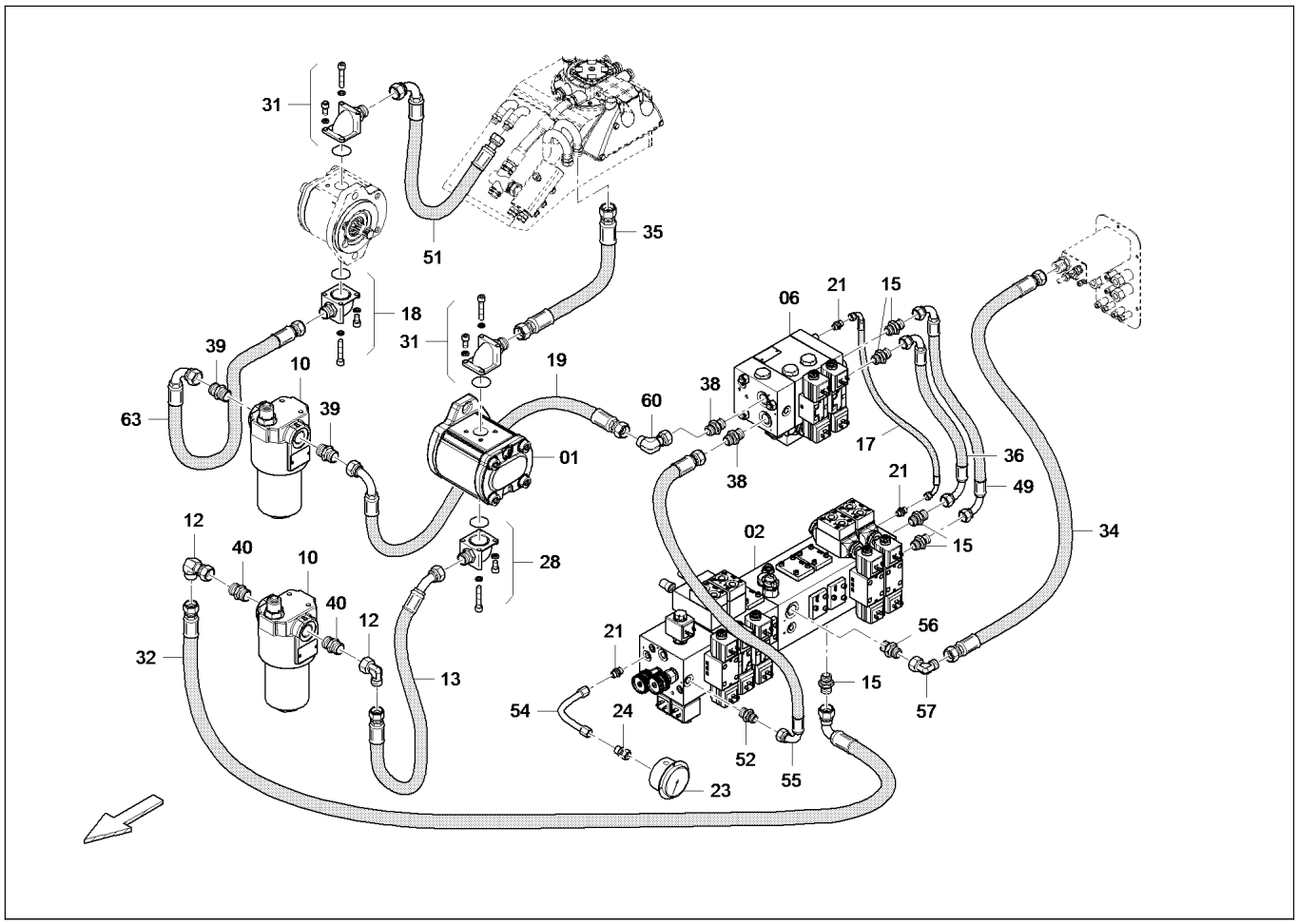
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009370	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	D961935210	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
3	4812032671	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812033395	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	4812032684	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	D503070231	4	Flange	Flansch
_01	D930211260	2	_Flange	_Flansch
_02	D932323203	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_03	4700508053	4	_Screw	_Schraube
7	4812032670	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	D961772668	4	Test point	Pruefanschluss
9	4812032654	2	Hose	Schlauch
10	D961935212	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	4812032676	1	Hose	Schlauch
12	D961772667	2	Test point	Pruefanschluss
13	D961190012	2	Lock	Verschluss
14	D961102012	2	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
50	4700500194	2	Screw	Schraube
51	D932218258	1	O-ring	O-Ring
52	4812035984	1	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck
53	D939010401	2	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812009370
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D967536855	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
2	D967536874	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	D967502040	1	Modulation control	Ansteuergeraet
4	4812002474	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
5	4812010011	1	Pump	Pumpe
6	4812010010	1	Pump	Pumpe

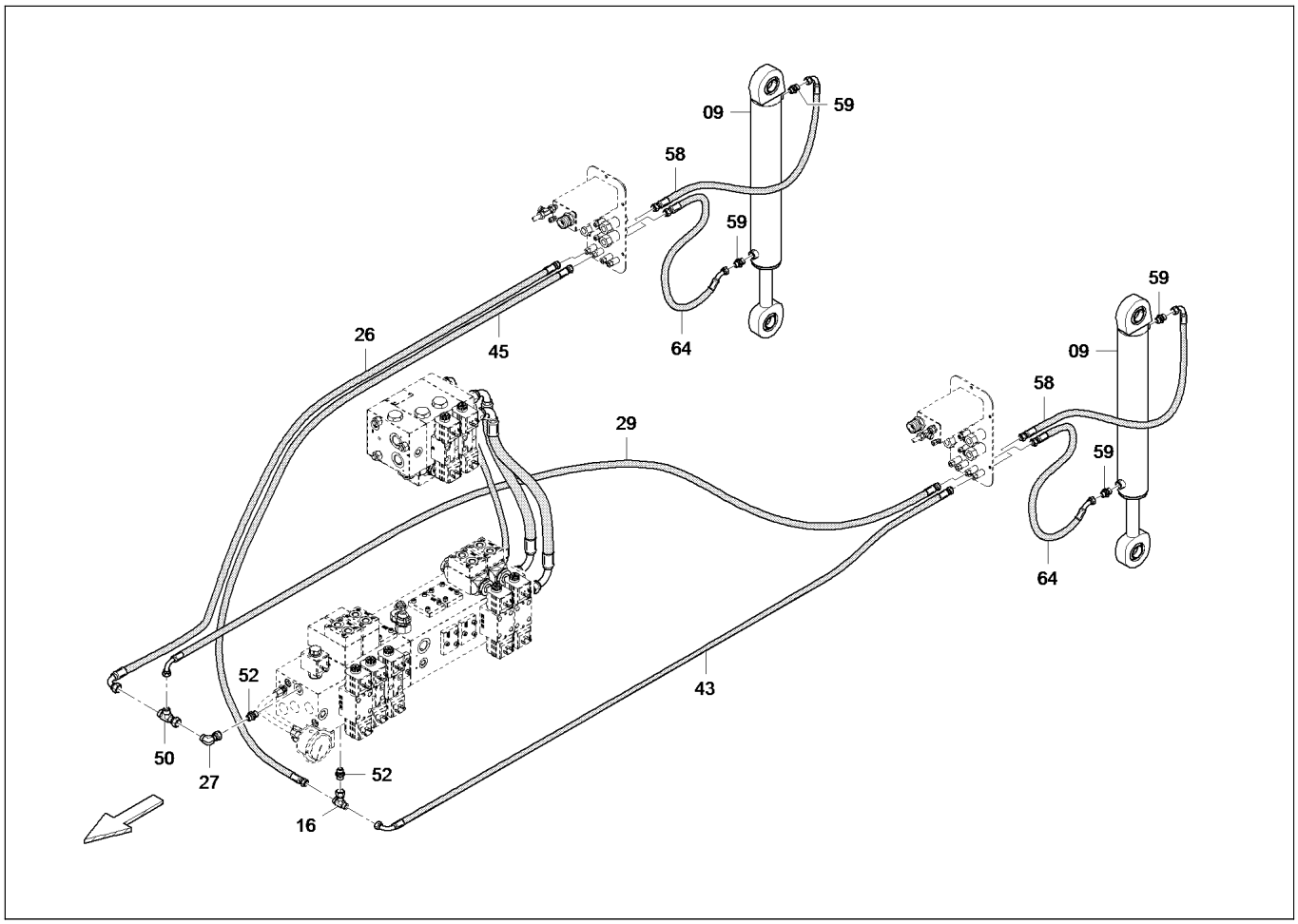


4812007690

Work hydraulic / Arbeitshydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038239	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812026616	1	Control block	Steuerblock
6	4812029598	1	Control block	Steuerblock
7	4812007674		Levelling cylinder with sensor	Nivellierzylinder mit Wegerfassung
	4812007673		Levelling cylinder	Nivellierzylinder
8	4812029449	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
9	4812026428	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
10	4812044338	2	Filter	Filter
12	D961917010	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
13	4812032598	1	Hose	Schlauch
14	4812033568	4	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
15	D961935210	5	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
16	D961918008	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
17	4812032620	1	Hose	Schlauch
18	D961371072	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	D937930228	2	_Screw	_Schraube
19	4812032587	1	Hose	Schlauch
20	4812032513	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	D961935206	3	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

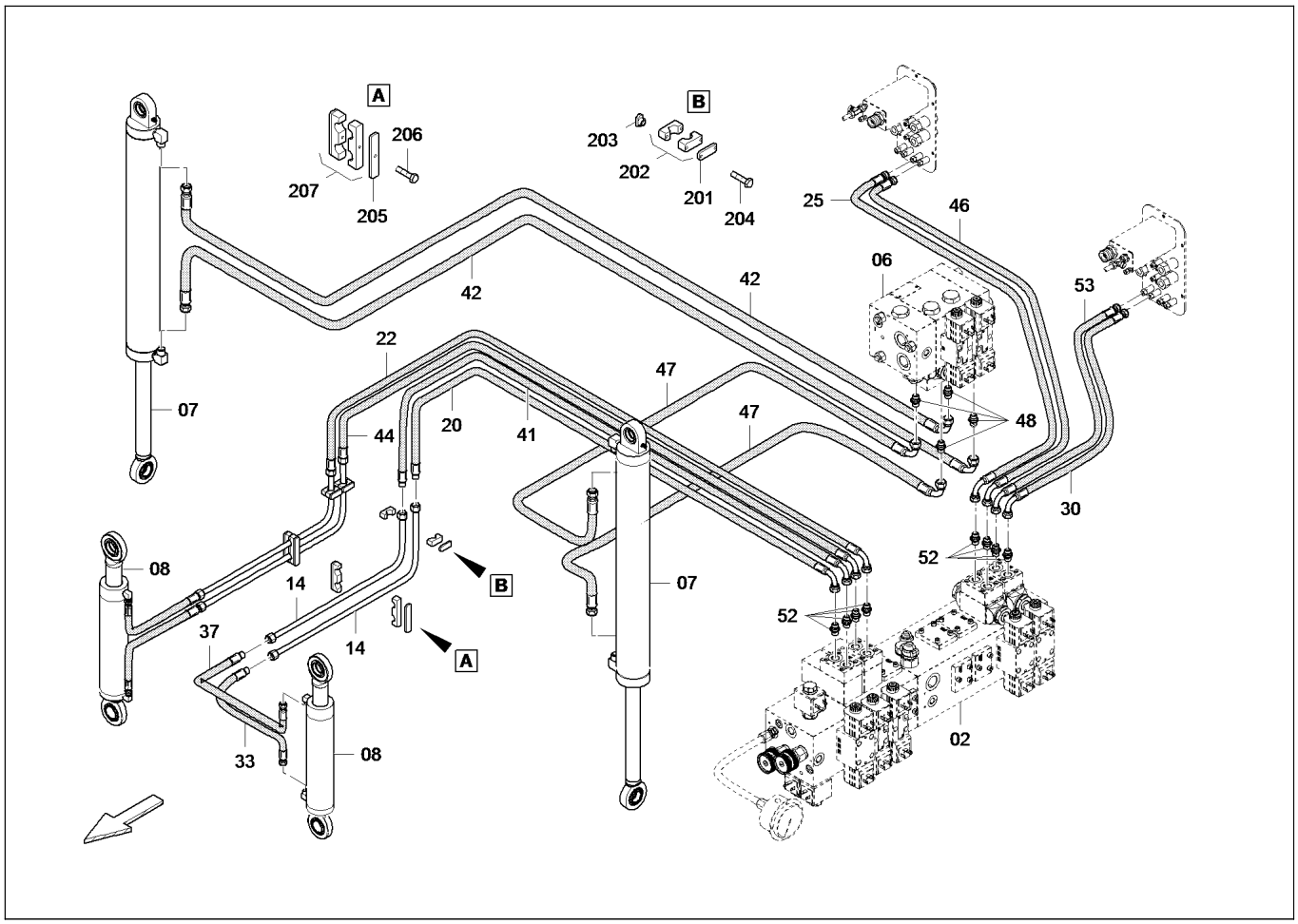


4812007690

Work hydraulic / Arbeitshydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
22	4812032492	1	Hose	Schlauch
23	D956201111	1	Pressure gauge	Manometer
24	D961131106	1	Pressure gauge union	Manometerverschraubung
25	4812032490	1	Hose	Schlauch
26	4812032517	1	Hose	Schlauch
27	D961917008	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
28	D961371070	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	4700508026	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	2	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
29	4812032519	1	Hose	Schlauch
30	4812032488	1	Hose	Schlauch
31	D961371010	2	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932318093	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4700927839	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
32	4812032597	1	Hose	Schlauch
33	4812032582	2	Hose	Schlauch
34	4812041518	1	Hose	Schlauch
35	4812032572	1	Hose	Schlauch

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007690

Work hydraulic / Arbeitshydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
36	4812032623	1	Hose	Schlauch
37	4812032583	2	Hose	Schlauch
38	D961932096	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
39	D961935109	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
40	D961935110	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
41	4812032512	1	Hose	Schlauch
42	4812032524	2	Hose	Schlauch
43	4812032522	1	Hose	Schlauch
44	4812032493	1	Hose	Schlauch
45	4812032520	1	Hose	Schlauch
46	4812032491	1	Hose	Schlauch
47	4812032526	2	Hose	Schlauch
48	D961935234	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
49	4812032576	1	Hose	Schlauch
50	D961919008	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
51	4812032574	1	Hose	Schlauch
52	D961935229	11	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
53	4812032489	1	Hose	Schlauch
54	4812033237	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
_01	4812046087	1	_Pipe	_Rohr
_02	D961102006	2	_Nut	_Ueberwurfmutter
_03	D961102056	2	_Olive	_Schneidring

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

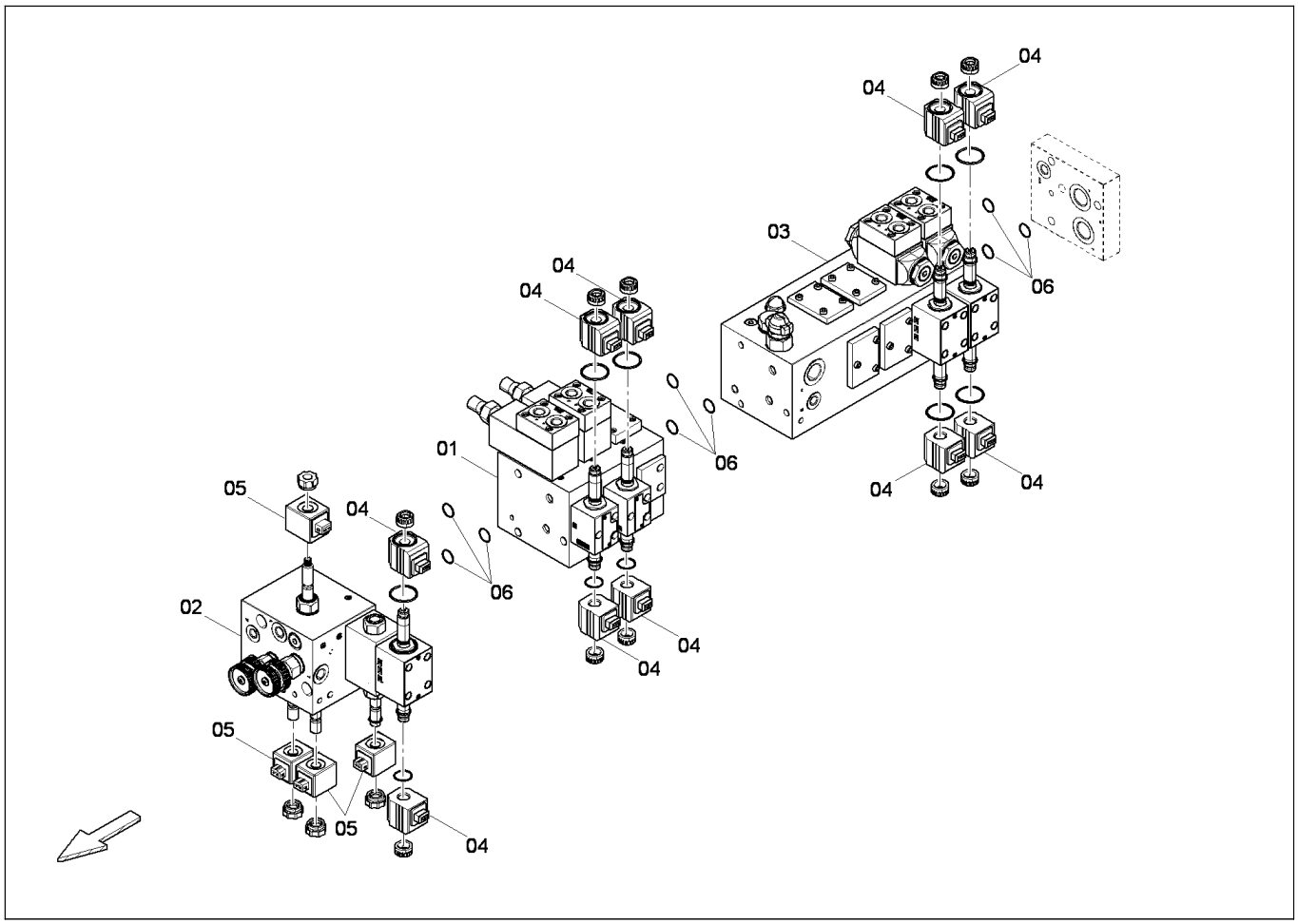


For drawings please check the previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Zeichnungen finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

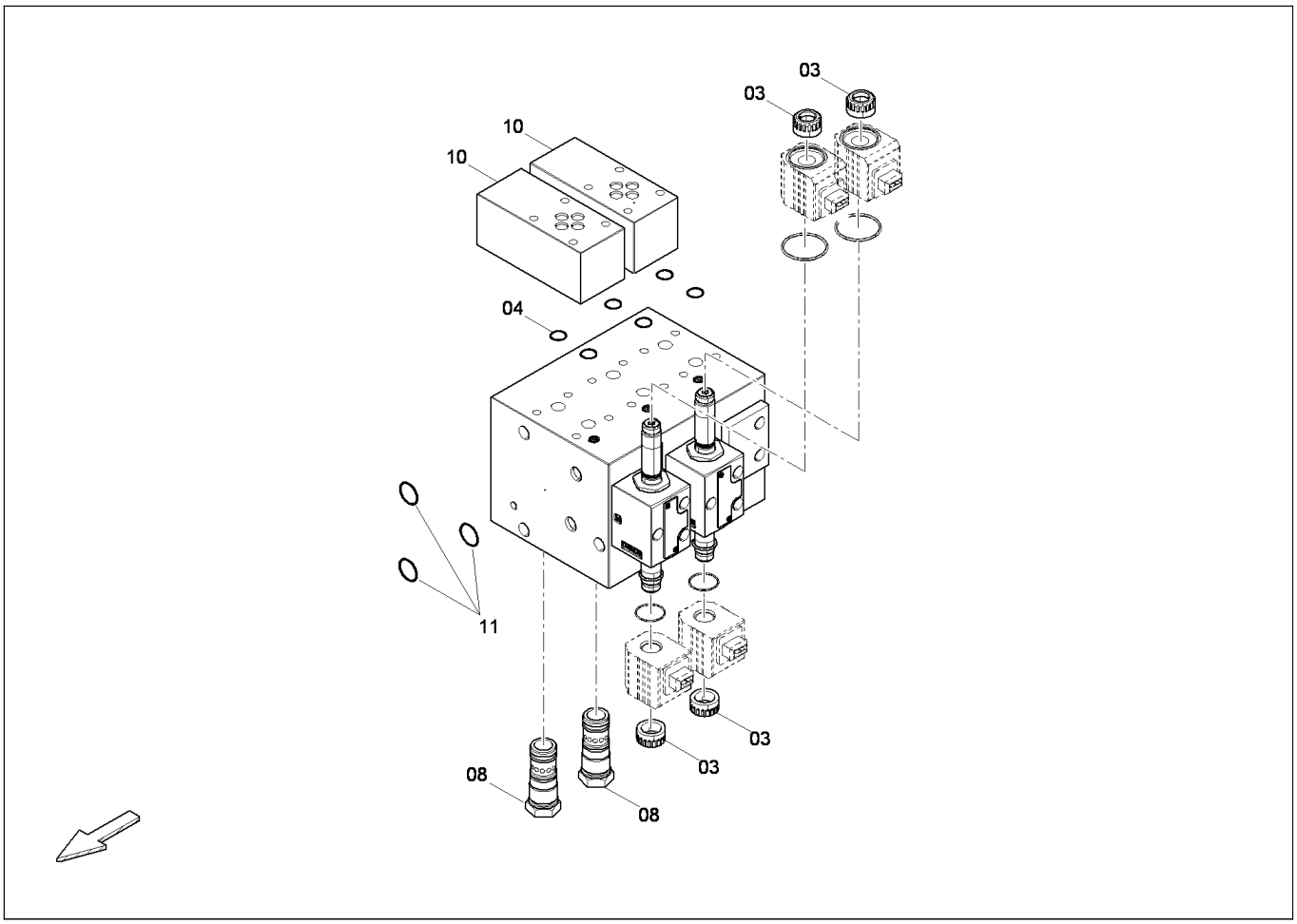
4812007690
Work hydraulic / Arbeitshydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
55	4812032635	1	Hose	Schlauch
56	4812033602	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
57	D961917012	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
58	4812032558	2	Hose	Schlauch
59	D961935228	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
60	D961355015	1	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung
63	4812006980	1	Hose	Schlauch
64	4812007582	2	Hose	Schlauch
200	4812044676	1	Add on kit	Nachruestsatz
201	4749300125	4	Cover plate	Deckplatte
202	D934361011	4	Clamp	Schelle
203	D930480100	8	Nut	Mutter
204	D938165549	8	Screw	Schraube
205	4749300382	6	Cover plate	Deckplatte
206	D938165551	6	Screw	Schraube
207	D934362030	6	Clamp	Schelle
208	4700508029	2	Screw	Schraube
209	4700600008	2	Washer	Scheibe



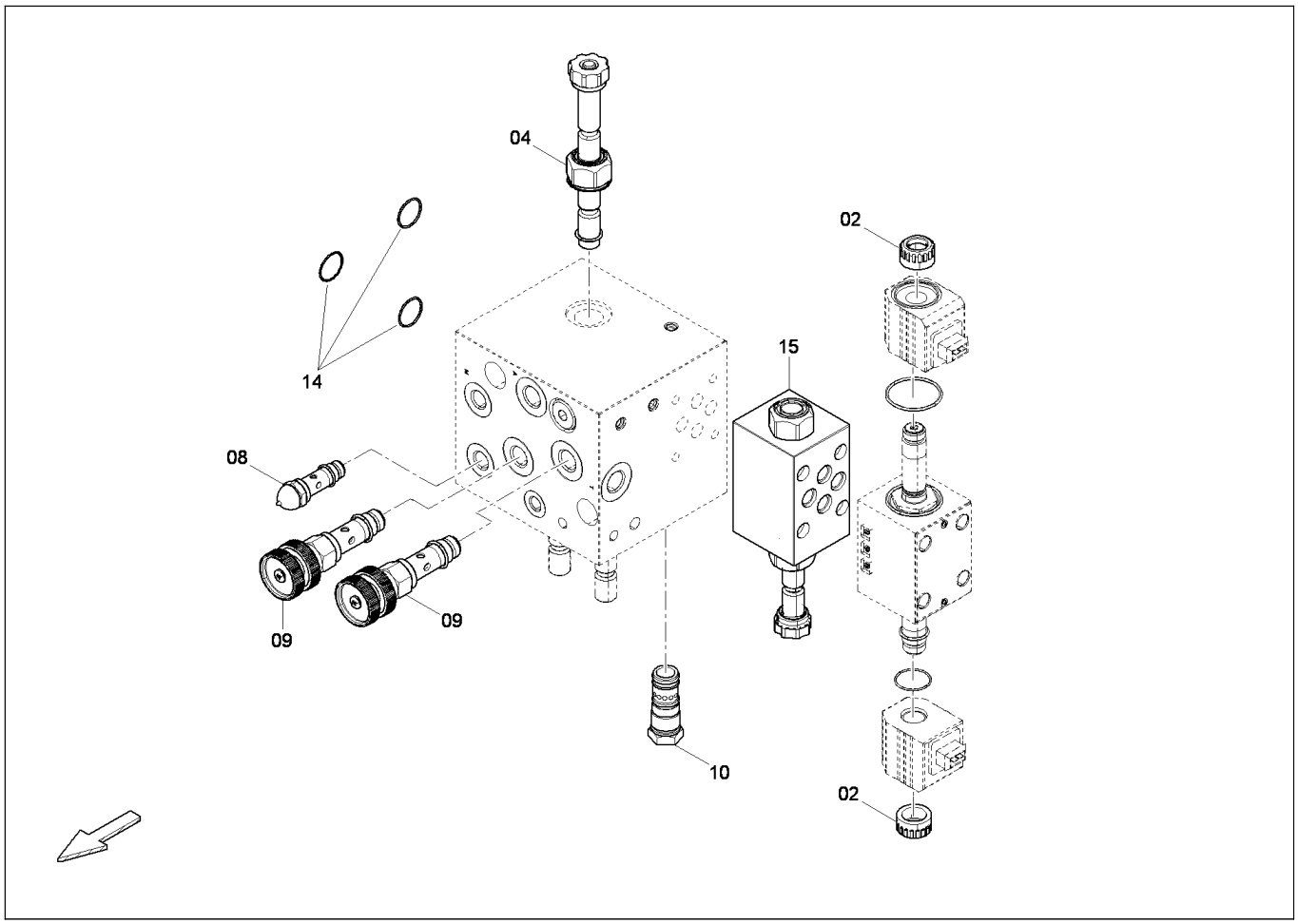
4812026616
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036359	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812036358	1	Control block	Steuerblock
3	4812033967	1	Control block	Steuerblock
4	4812036468	10	Coil	Spule
5	4812036469	4	Coil	Spule
6	4812030967	3	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



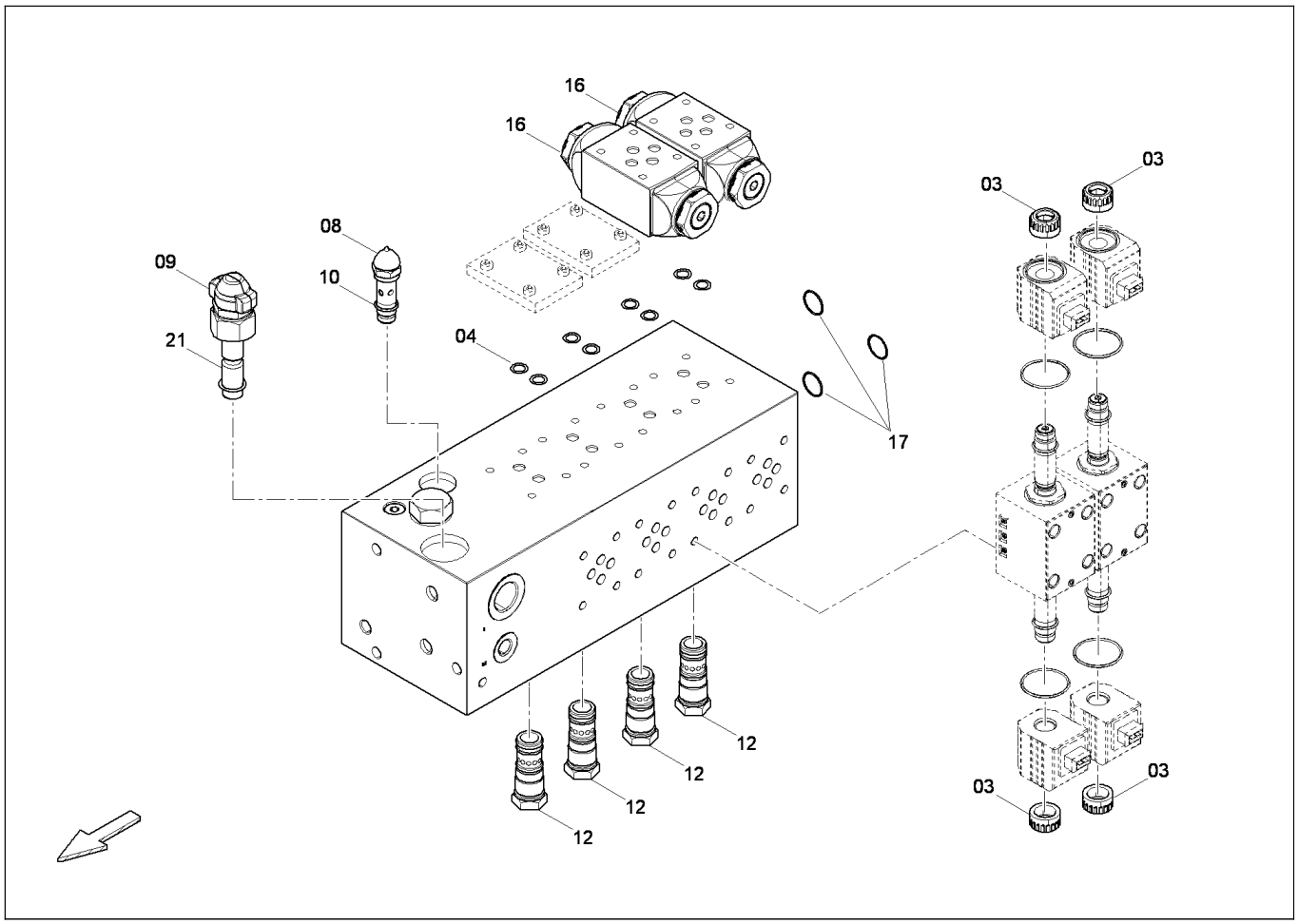
4812036359
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812006108	4	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
4	D932314542	2	O-ring	O-Ring
8	4812006675	2	Pressure balance	Druckwaage
10	4812030944	2	Valve	Ventil
11	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz



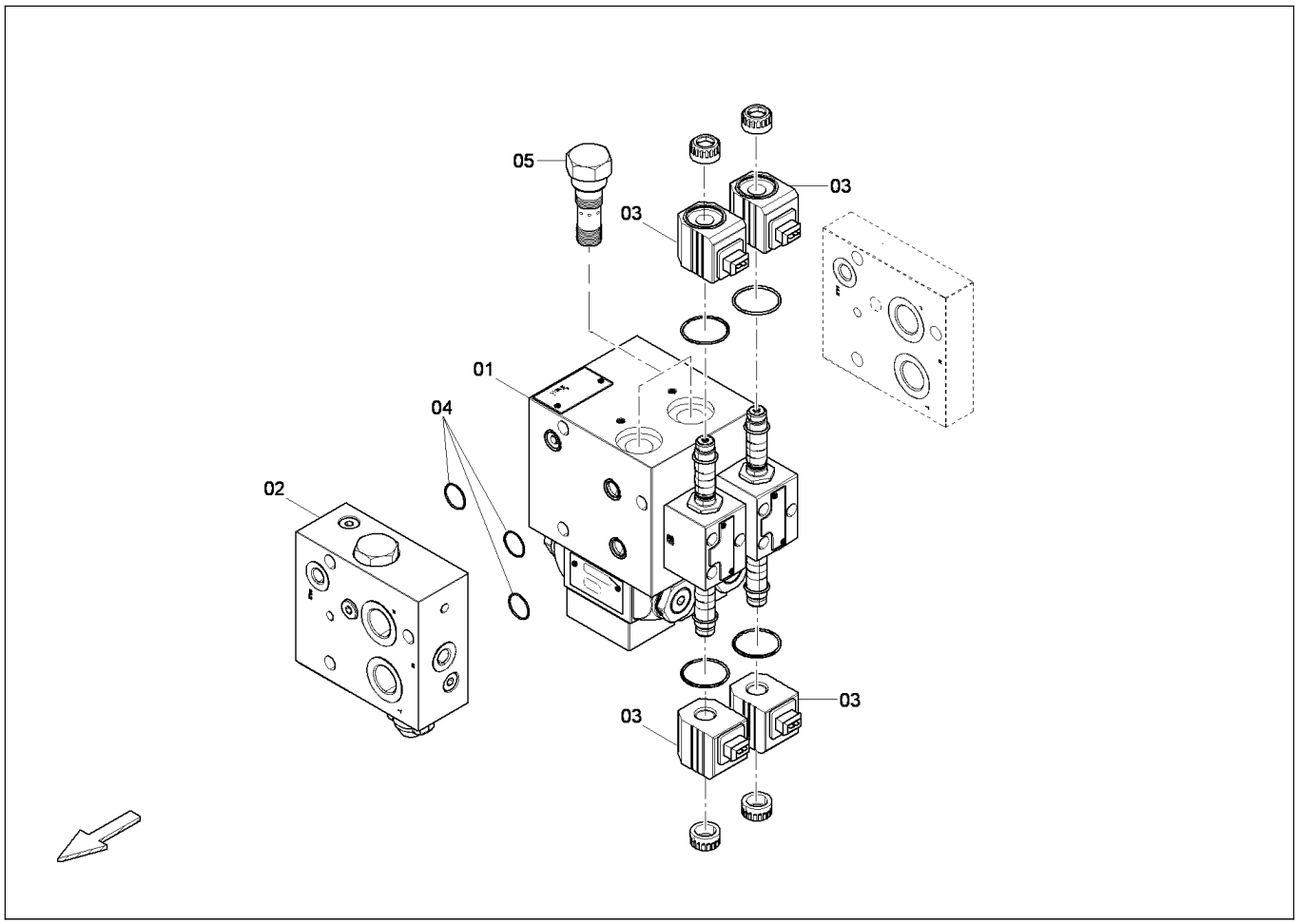
4812036358
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812006108	2	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
4	4812006136	1	Directional spool valve	Wegeventil
8	4812006112	1	Valve	Ventil
9	4812006135	2	Valve	Ventil
10	4812006675	1	Pressure balance	Druckwaage
14	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
15	4812006160	1	Control block	Steuerblock



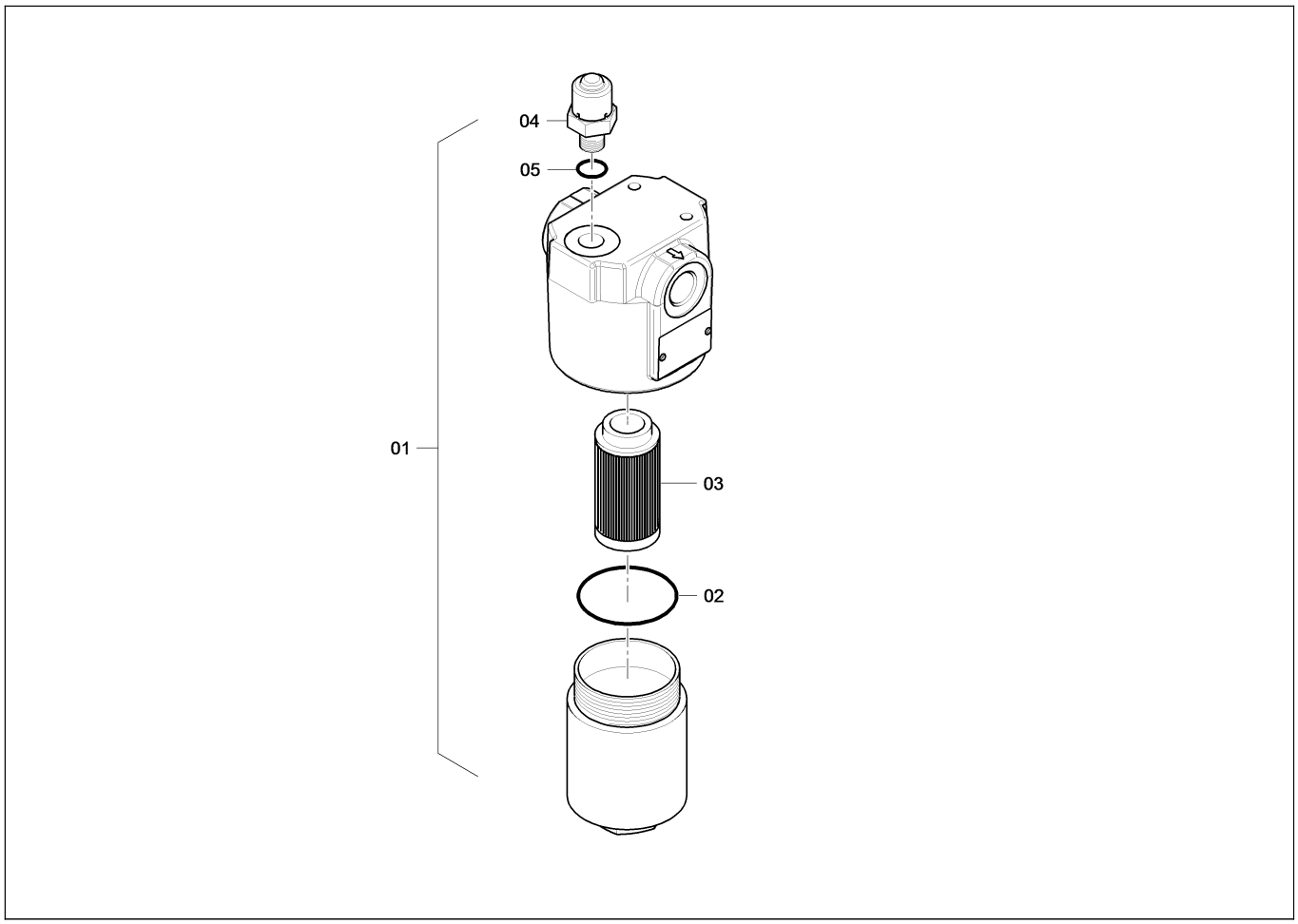
4812033967
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812006108	4	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
4	D932314542	4	O-ring	O-Ring
8	4812006116	1	Cap	Plombenkappe
9	4812006117	1	Cap	Plombenkappe
10	4812006112	1	Valve	Ventil
12	4812006675	4	Pressure balance	Druckwaage
16	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
17	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
21	4812006113	1	Valve	Ventil



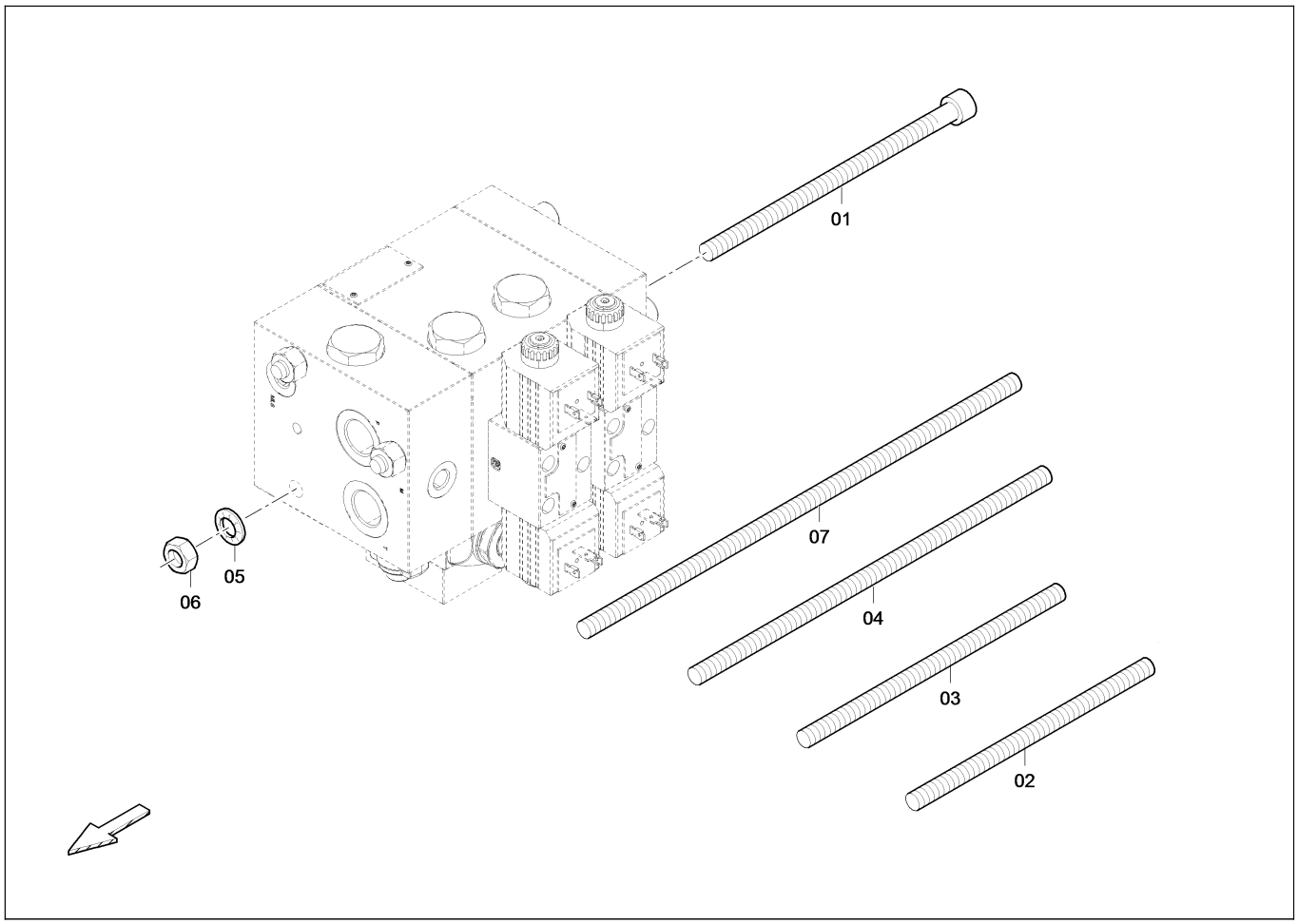
4812029598
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033245	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812033968	1	Control block	Steuerblock
3	4812036468	4	Coil	Spule
4	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
5	4812006675	1	Pressure balance	Druckwaage



4812044338
Filter / Filter

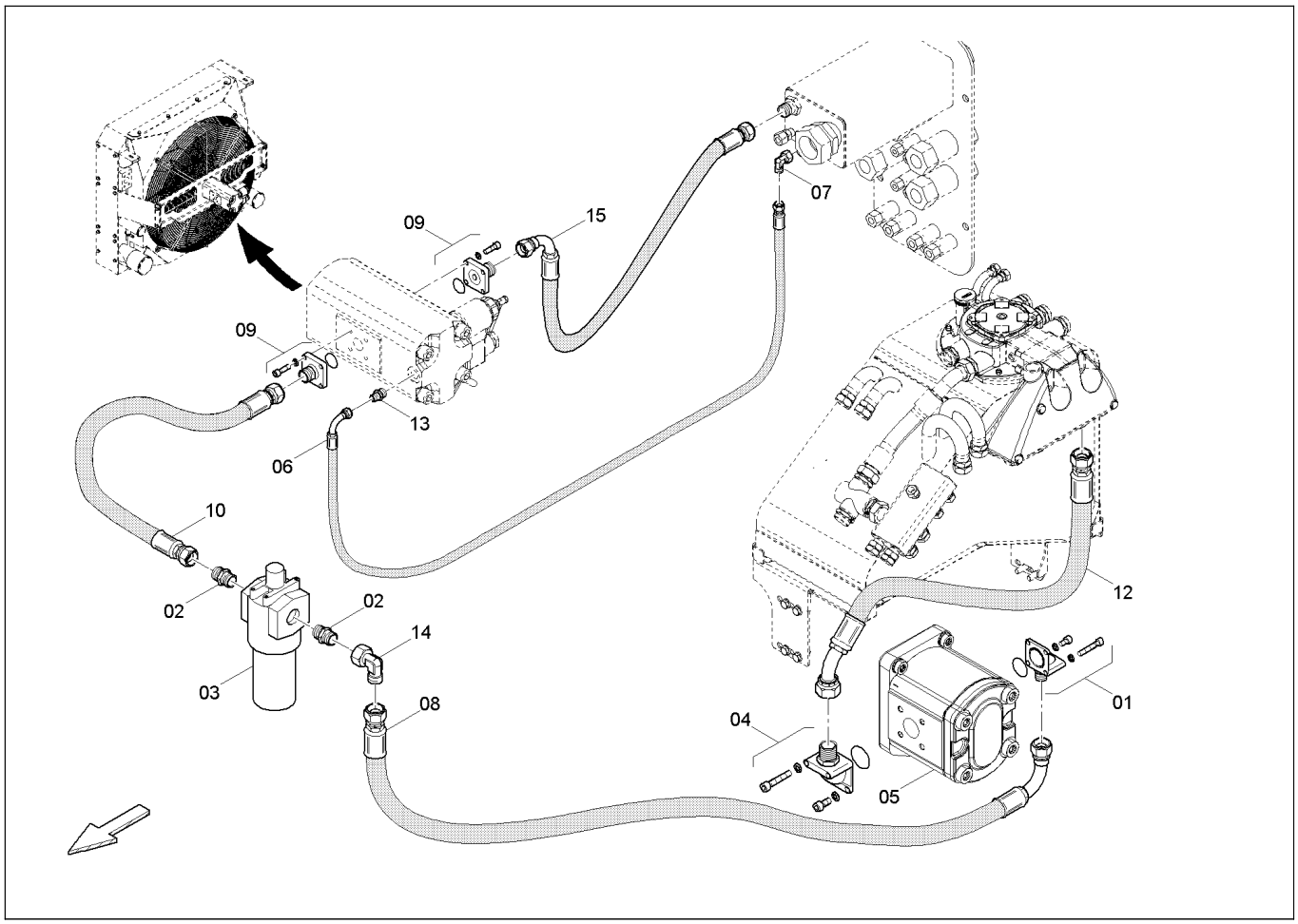
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044338	1	Filter	Filter
2	D932213784	1	O-ring	O-Ring
3	4812046057	1	Filter element	Filterelement
4	4812046058	1	Maintenance indicator	Verschmutzungsanzeige
5	4812046059	1	O-ring	O-Ring



4812044676

Add on kit / Nachruestsatz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031739	3	Screw	Schraube
2	4812031741	3	Threaded rod 320mm	Gewindestange 320mm
3	4812031743	3	Threaded rod 380mm	Gewindestange 380mm
4	4812031745	3	Threaded rod 430mm	Gewindestange 430mm
5	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938480509	6	Nut	Mutter
7	4812031747	3	Threaded rod 490mm	Gewindestange 490mm

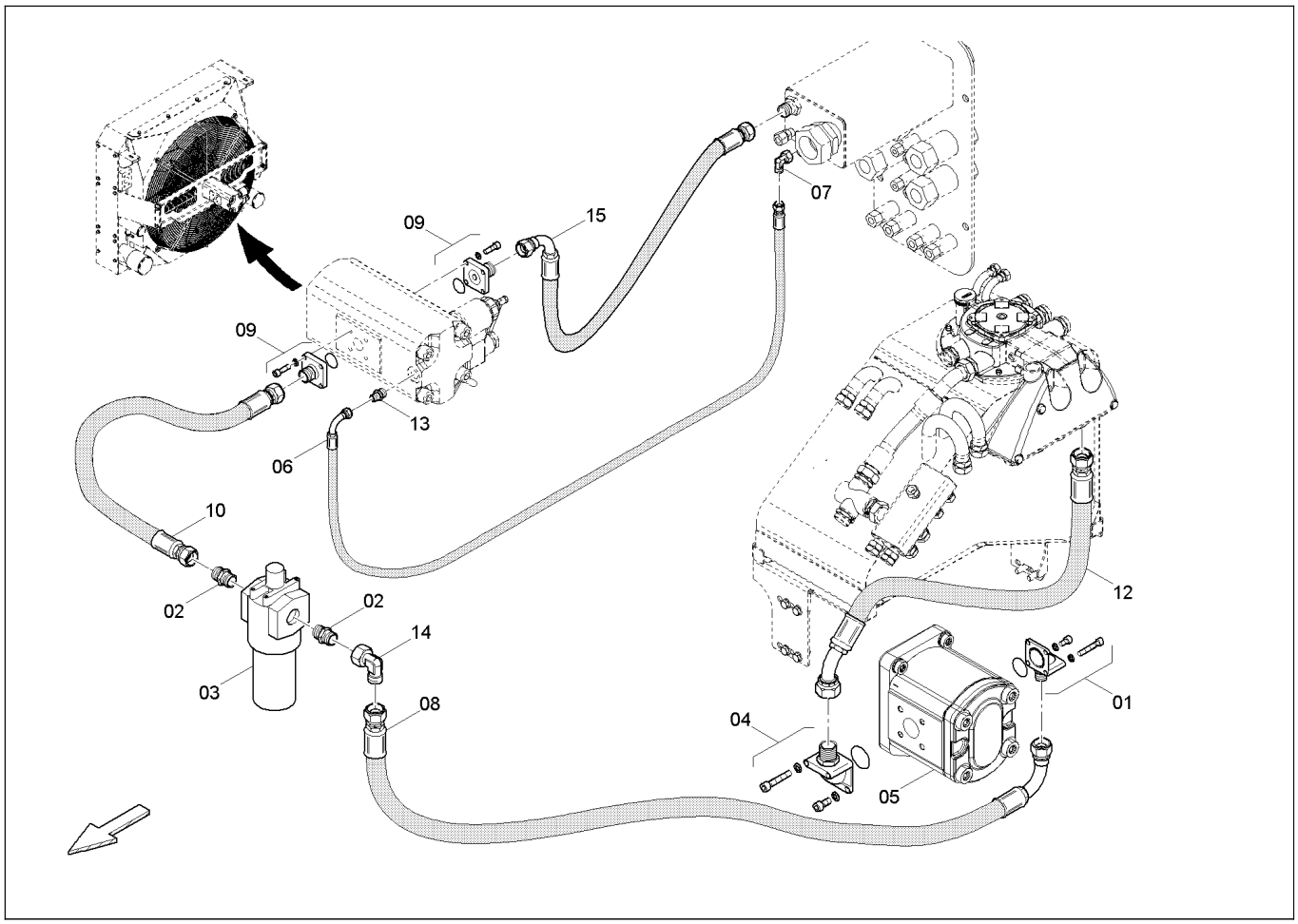


4812027659A

Hydraulic, fan / Hydraulik, Luefter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D961371072	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	D937930228	2	_Screw	_Schraube
2	D961935109	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
3	4812044338	1	Filter	Filter
4	D961371010	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932318093	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4700927839	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
5	4812038240	1	Pump	Pumpe
6	4812032711	1	Hose	Schlauch
7	D961917006	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
8	4812032563	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	D961371066	2	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D937930224	4	_Screw	_Schraube
_02	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
_03	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
10	4812040891	1	Hose	Schlauch
12	4812032651	1	Hose	Schlauch

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

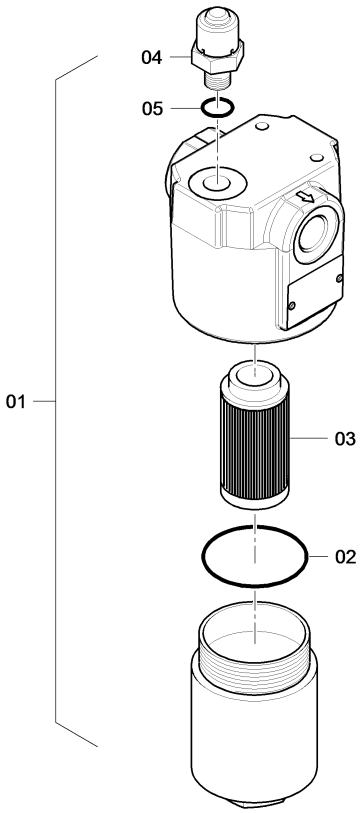


4812027659A

Hydraulic, fan / Hydraulik, Luefter

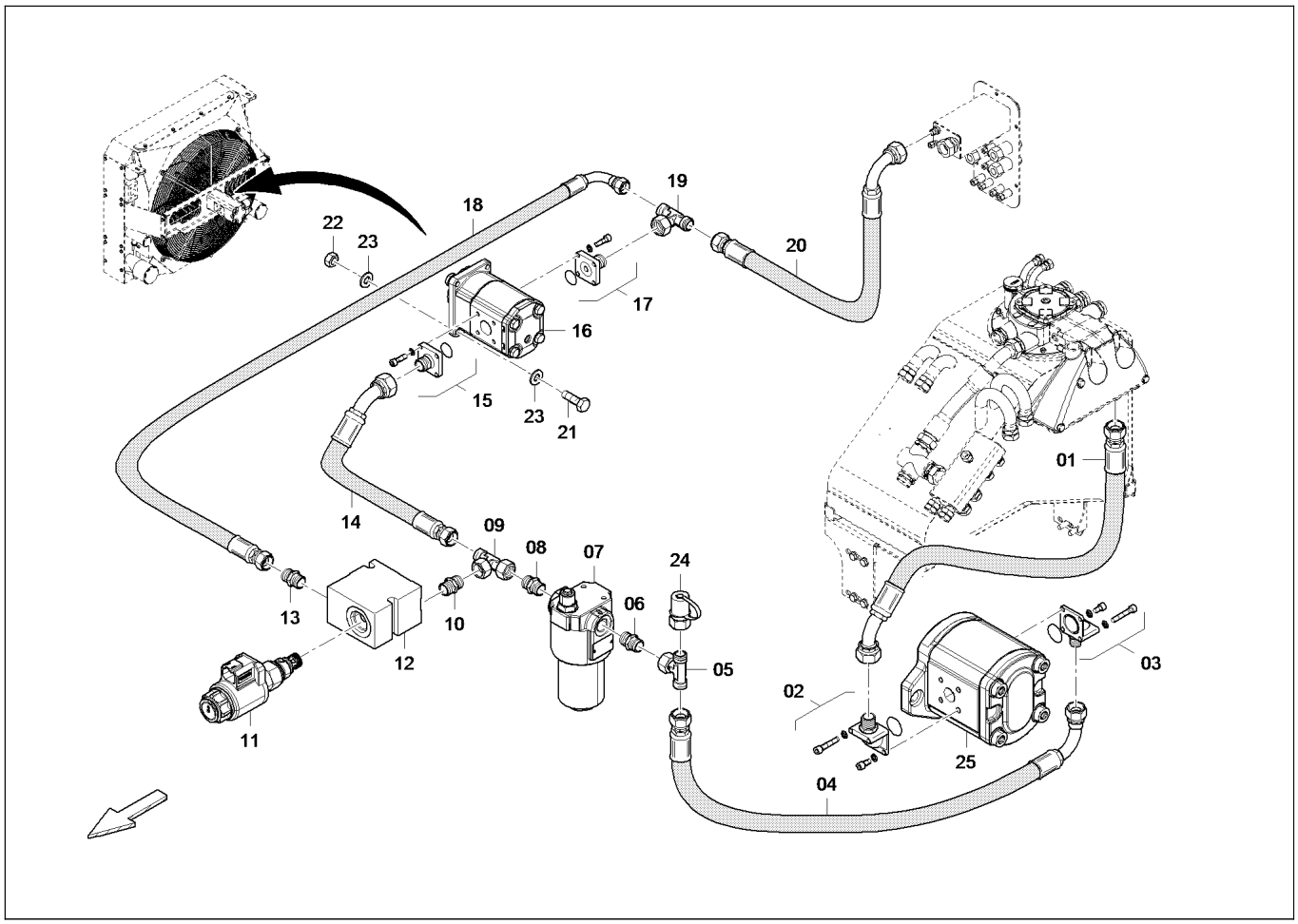
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
13	D961935206	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
14	D961917009	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
15	4812010751	1	Hose	Schlauch

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812044338
Filter / Filter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044338	1	Filter	Filter
2	D932213784	1	O-ring	O-Ring
3	4812046057	1	Filter element	Filterelement
4	4812046058	1	Maintenance indicator	Verschmutzungsanzeige
5	4812046059	1	O-ring	O-Ring

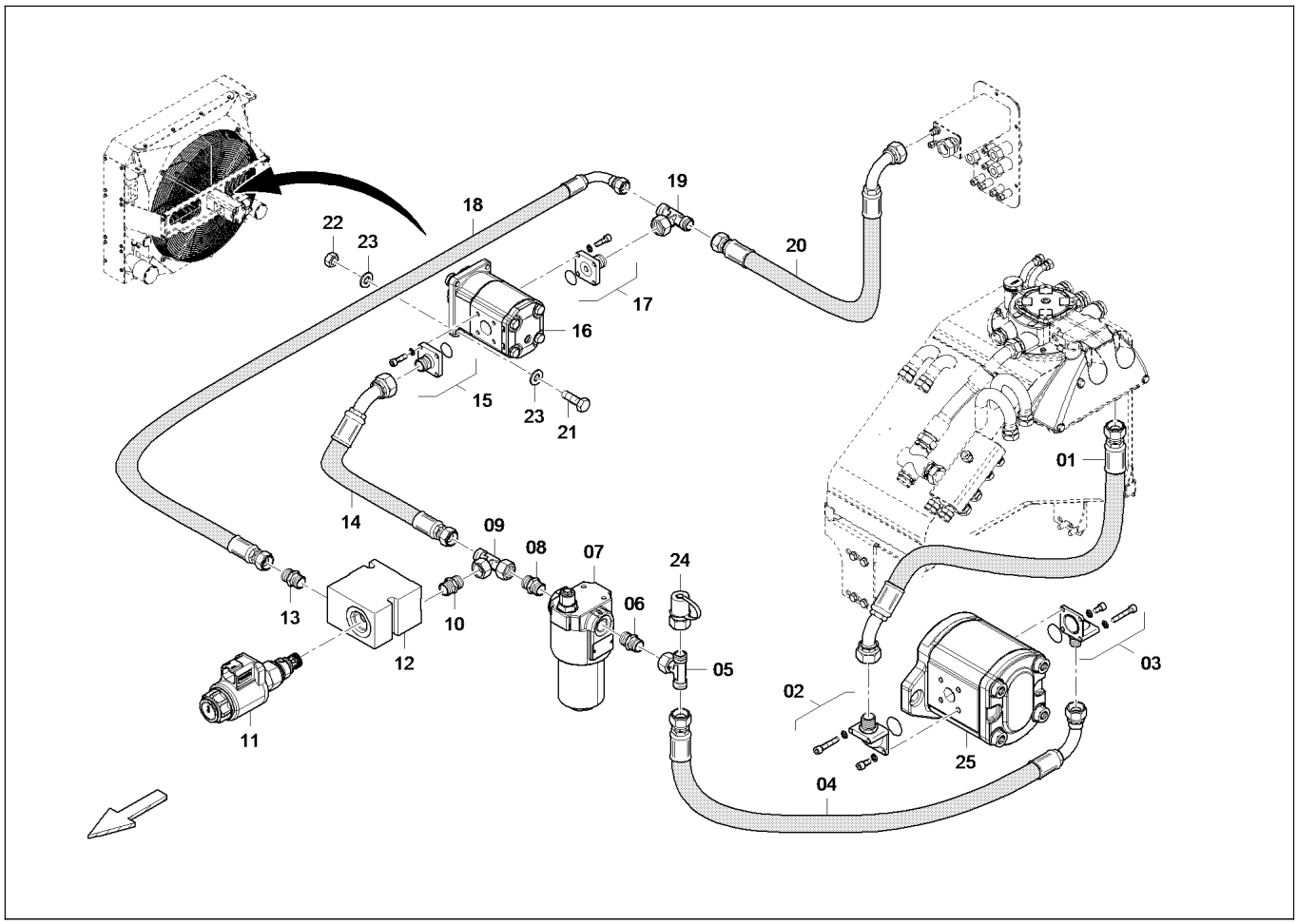


4812007710

Hydraulic, fan / Hydraulik, Luefter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032651	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	D961371010	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932318093	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4700927839	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
3	D961371070	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	4700508026	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	2	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4812004247	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961918010	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
6	D961935110	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
7	4812044338	1	Filter	Filter
8	D961935140	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
9	D961919021	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
10	D961154121	1	Stud	Stutzen
11	4812009153	1	Proportional valve	Proportionalventil
12	4812010019	1	Valve housing	Ventilgehaeuse
13	D961935111	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
14	4812011363	1	Hose	Schlauch

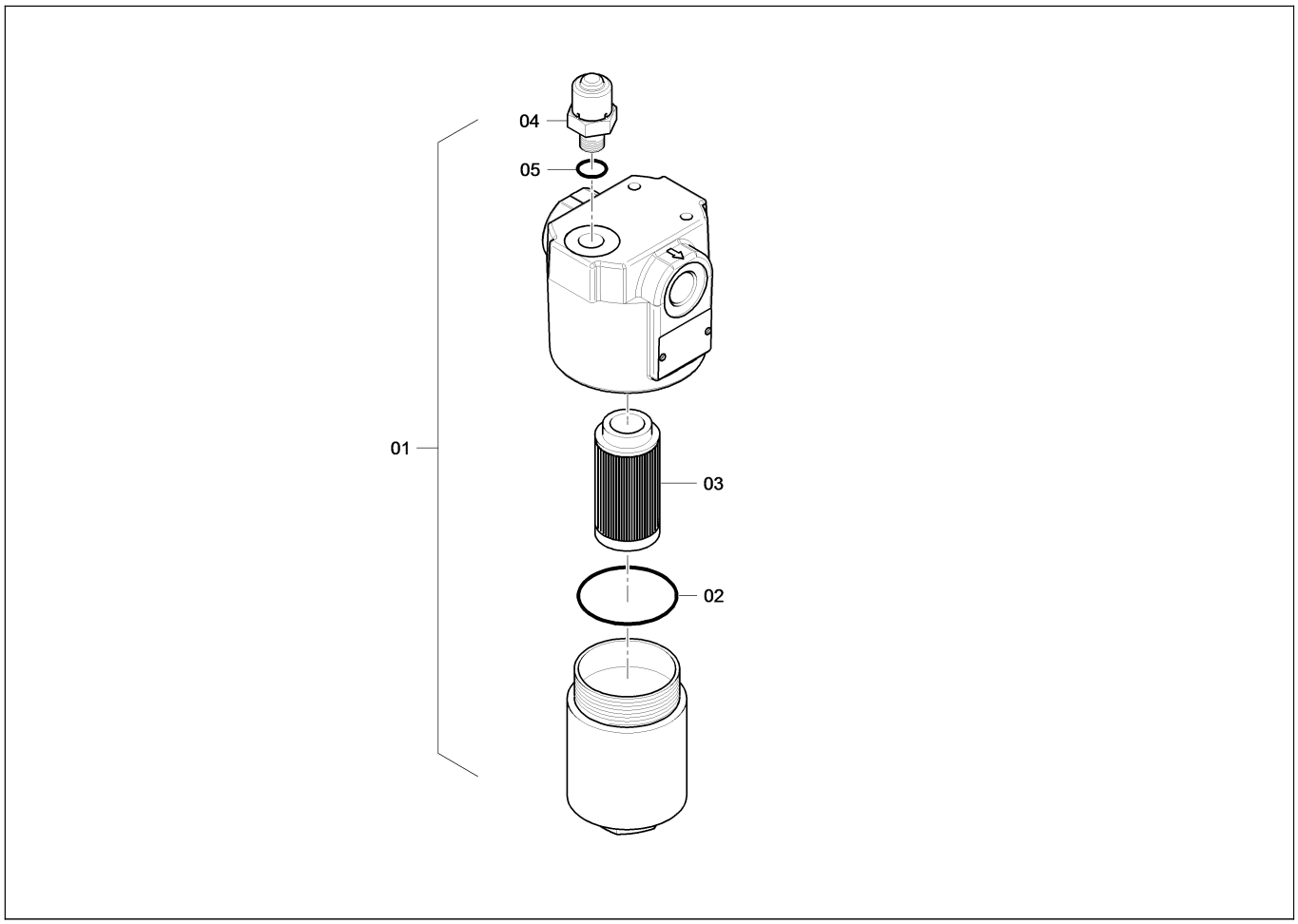
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007710

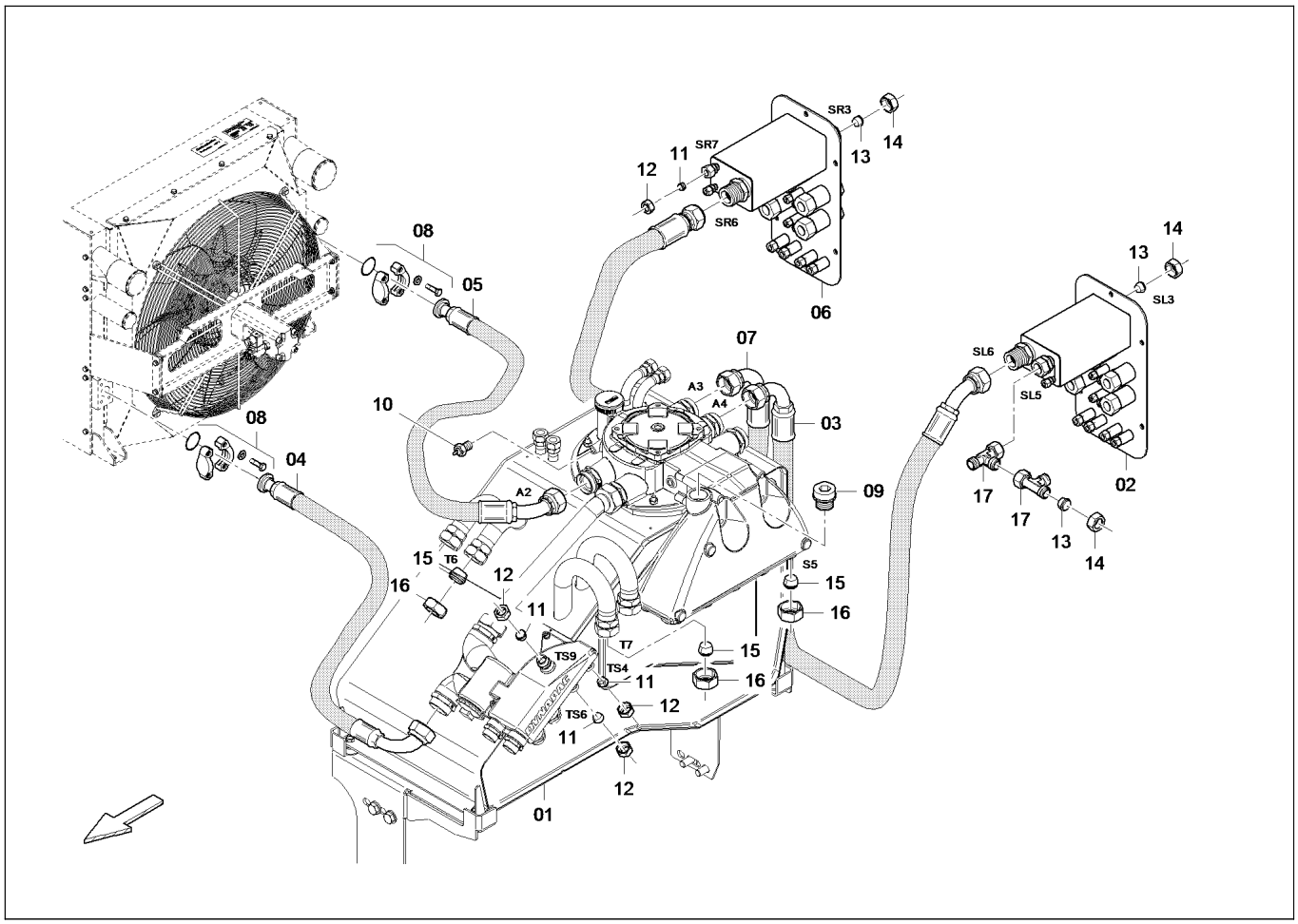
Hydraulic, fan / Hydraulik, Luefter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
15	4812039218	1	Stud	Stutzen
16	4812010473	1	Gear motor	Zahnradmotor
17	4812005913	1	Flange joint	Flanschverschraubung
18	4812010779	1	Hose	Schlauch
19	D961918012	1	Stud	Stutzen
20	4812011364	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	4700500138	4	Screw	Schraube
22	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
23	4700600006	8	Washer	Scheibe
24	4812011412	1	Test point	Pruefanschluss
25	4812038240	1	Pump	Pumpe



4812044338
Filter / Filter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044338	1	Filter	Filter
2	D932213784	1	O-ring	O-Ring
3	4812046057	1	Filter element	Filterelement
4	4812046058	1	Maintenance indicator	Verschmutzungsanzeige
5	4812046059	1	O-ring	O-Ring



4812007692

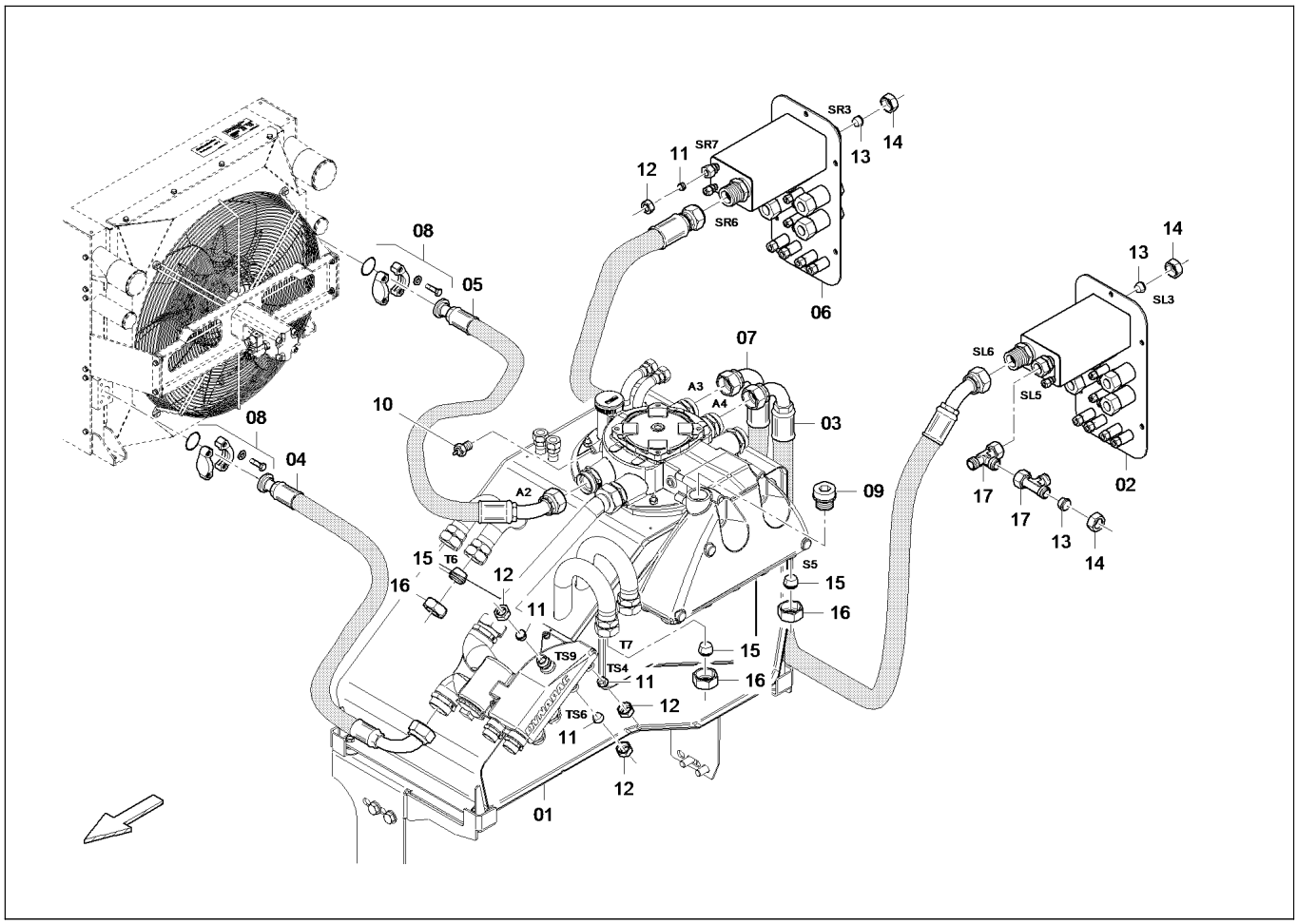
Hydraulic tank, collector / Hydrauliktank, Sammler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812028192	1	Hydraulic tank, cpl.	Hydrauliktank, kpl.	
	4812225757	1	Hydraulic tank, cpl.	Hydrauliktank, kpl.	A
2	4812029245	1	Plate, l.h.	Schottblech, li.	
3	4812032608	1	Hose	Schlauch	
4	4812034272	1	Hose	Schlauch	
5	4812032595	1	Hose	Schlauch	
6	4812029531	1	Plate, r.h.	Schottblech, re.	
	4812011367	1	Plate, r.h.	Schottblech, re.	B
7	4812032575	1	Hose	Schlauch	
8	D503070227	2	Flange	Flansch	
_01	D930211345	2	_Fange half	_Flanschhaelften	
_02	D932323744	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring	
_03	4700508029	4	_Screw	_Schraube	
9	4812040195	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	
10	4812032169	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	
11	D961190010	4	Lock	Verschluss	
12	D961102010	4	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	
13	D961190012	3	Lock	Verschluss	

A) Valid for s/n 0G001278, 1279, 1282, 1284, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001278, 1279, 1282, 1284, ff

B) from 2015
ab 2015

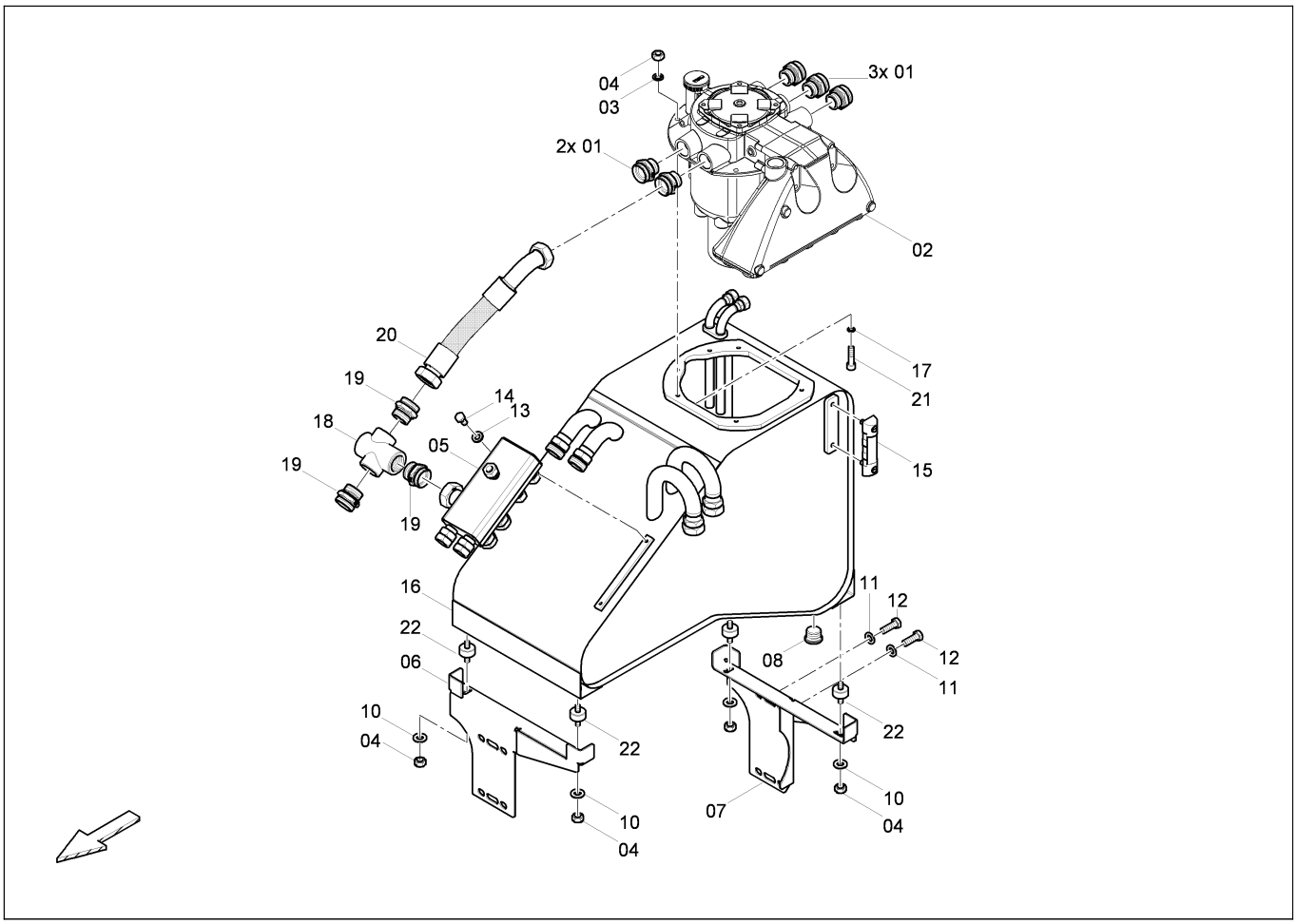
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007692

Hydraulic tank, collector / Hydrauliktank, Sammler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
14	D961102012	3	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
15	D961170013	3	Lock	Verschluss
16	D961102013	3	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
17	D961919012	2	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen

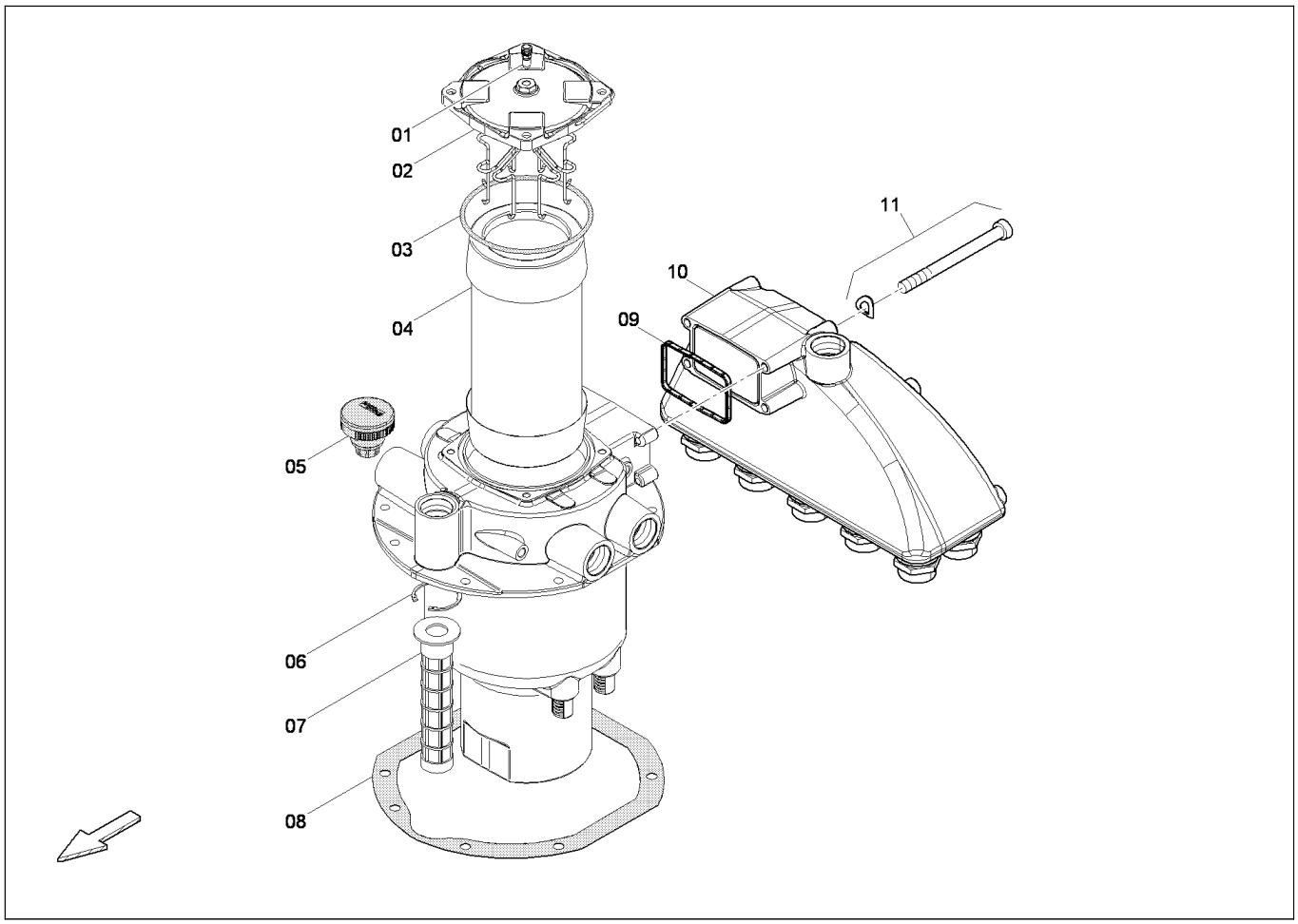


4812028192

Hydraulic tank, cpl. / Hydrauliktank, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028191	5	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
2	4812009435	1	Return suction filter	Ruecklauf-Saugfilter
3	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700570006	10	Nut	Mutter
5	4812028204	1	Collector - distributor	Sammler / Verteiler
6	4812028798	1	Hydraulic tank holder	Hydrauliktankhalter
7	4812028779	1	Hydraulic tank holder	Hydrauliktankhalter
8	D961175210	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
10	D939776115	4	Washer	Scheibe
11	D939776124	8	Washer	Scheibe
12	4749900547	8	Screw	Schraube
13	D939776113	2	Washer	Scheibe
14	D938185649	2	Screw	Schraube
15	4812030245	1	Oil level gauge	Oelstandanzeiger
16	4812028194	1	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank
17	D932702030	6	Seal ring	Dichtring
18	4812033936	1	By-pass valve	Bypassventil
19	D961935114	3	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
20	4812034245	1	Hose	Schlauch
21	4700508080	6	Screw	Schraube
22	4812043942	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer

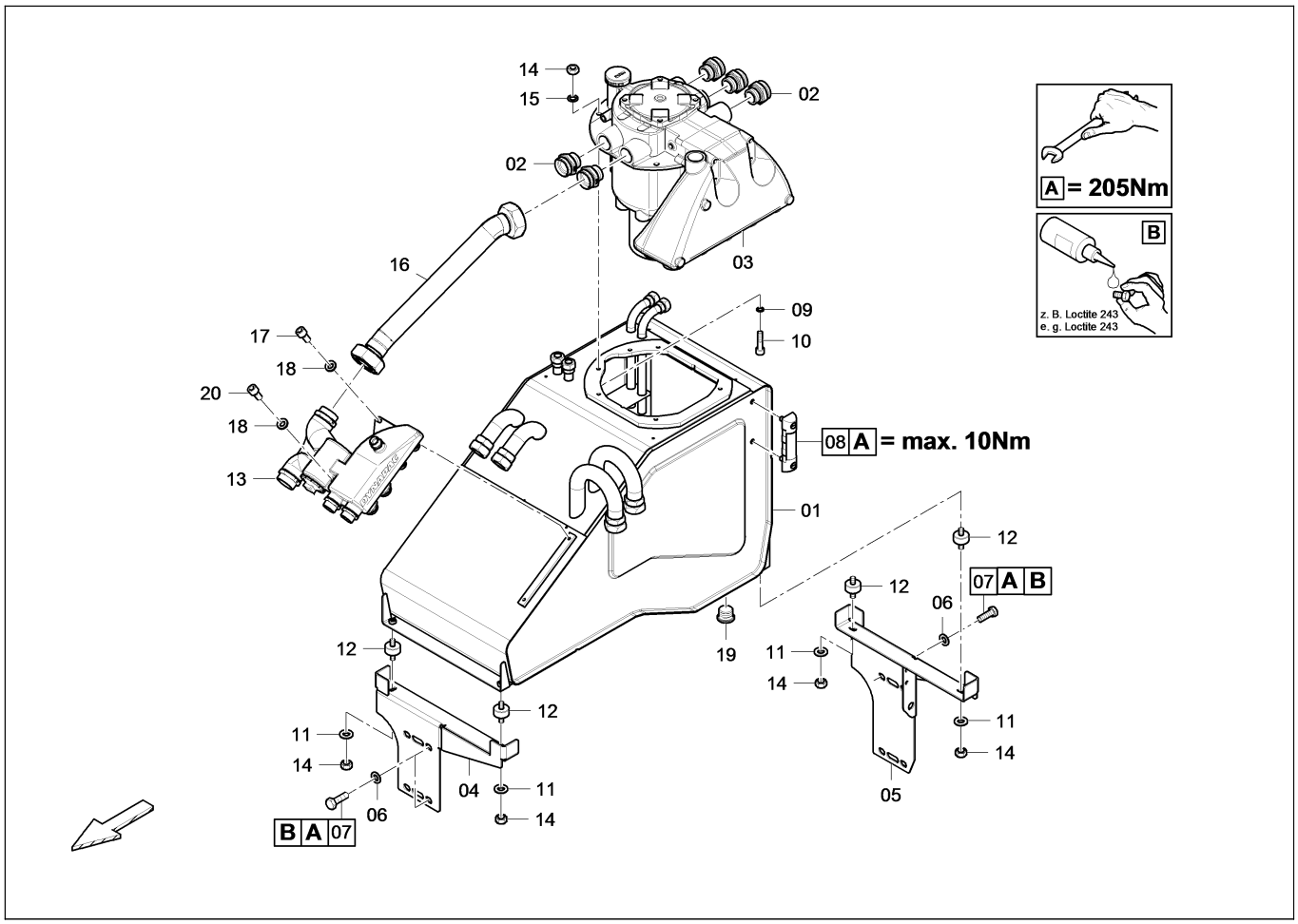
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812009435

Return suction filter /Ruecklauf-Saugfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037276	1	Screw	Schraube
2	4812037277	1	Cover	Deckel
3	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
4	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
5	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter
6	4812037282	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4812037283	1	Sieve	Sieb
8	4812037284	1	Sealing	Dichtung
9	4812037285	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	4812037286	1	Adapter	Adapter
11	4812037287	1	Mounting parts	Montageteile

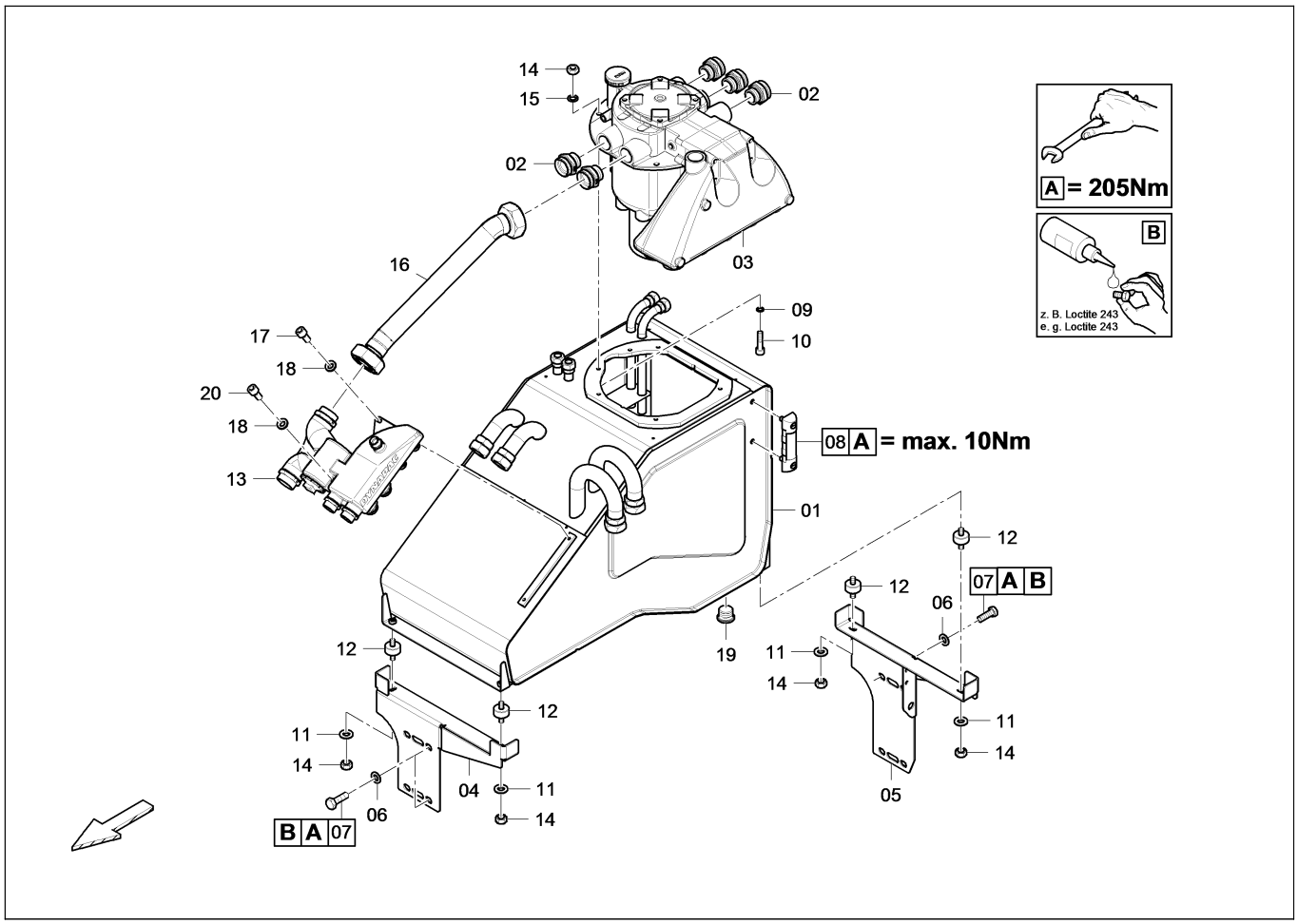


4812225757

Hydraulic tank, cpl. / Hydrauliktank, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225231	1	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank
2	4812028191	5	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
3	4812009435	1	Return suction filter	Ruecklauf-Saugfilter
4	4812033321	1	Retainer	Halter
5	4812033311	1	Retainer	Halter
6	D939776124	8	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749900547	8	Screw	Schraube
8	4812009176	1	Oil level gauge	Oelstandanzeiger
9	D932702030	6	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	4700508080	6	Screw	Schraube
11	D939776115	4	Washer	Scheibe
12	4812043942	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
13	4812044337	1	Collector - distributor	Sammler / Verteiler
_01	4812007481	1	_Valve	_Ventil
_02	4812007480	1	_Cover	_Deckel
_03	4812007479	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
14	4700570006	10	Nut	Mutter
15	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
16	D960892905	1	Hose	Schlauch
17	4700508057	1	Screw	Schraube
18	D939776113	2	Washer	Scheibe
19	4812006845	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

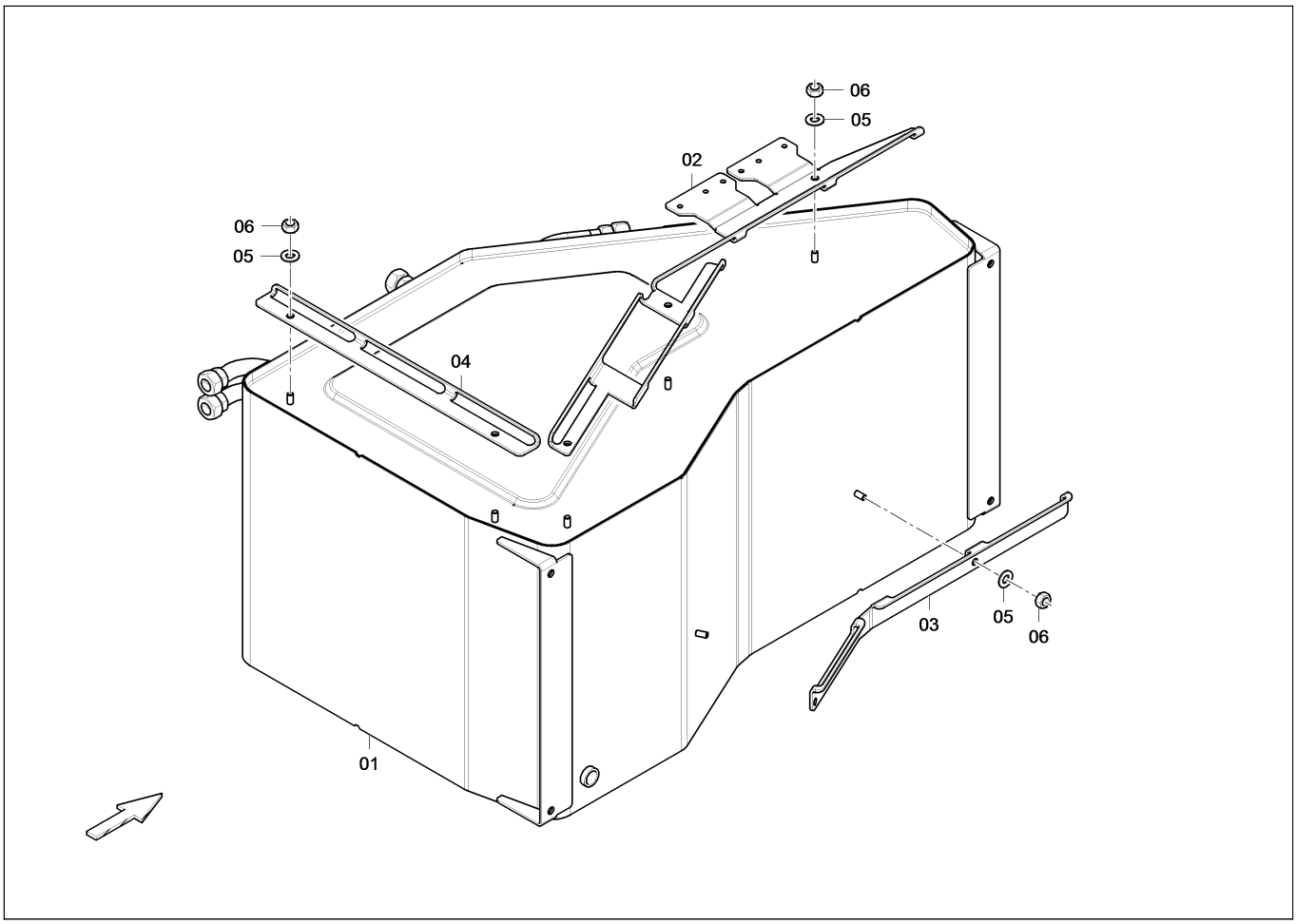


4812225757

Hydraulic tank, cpl. / Hydrauliktank, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20	4700508021	1	Screw	Schraube

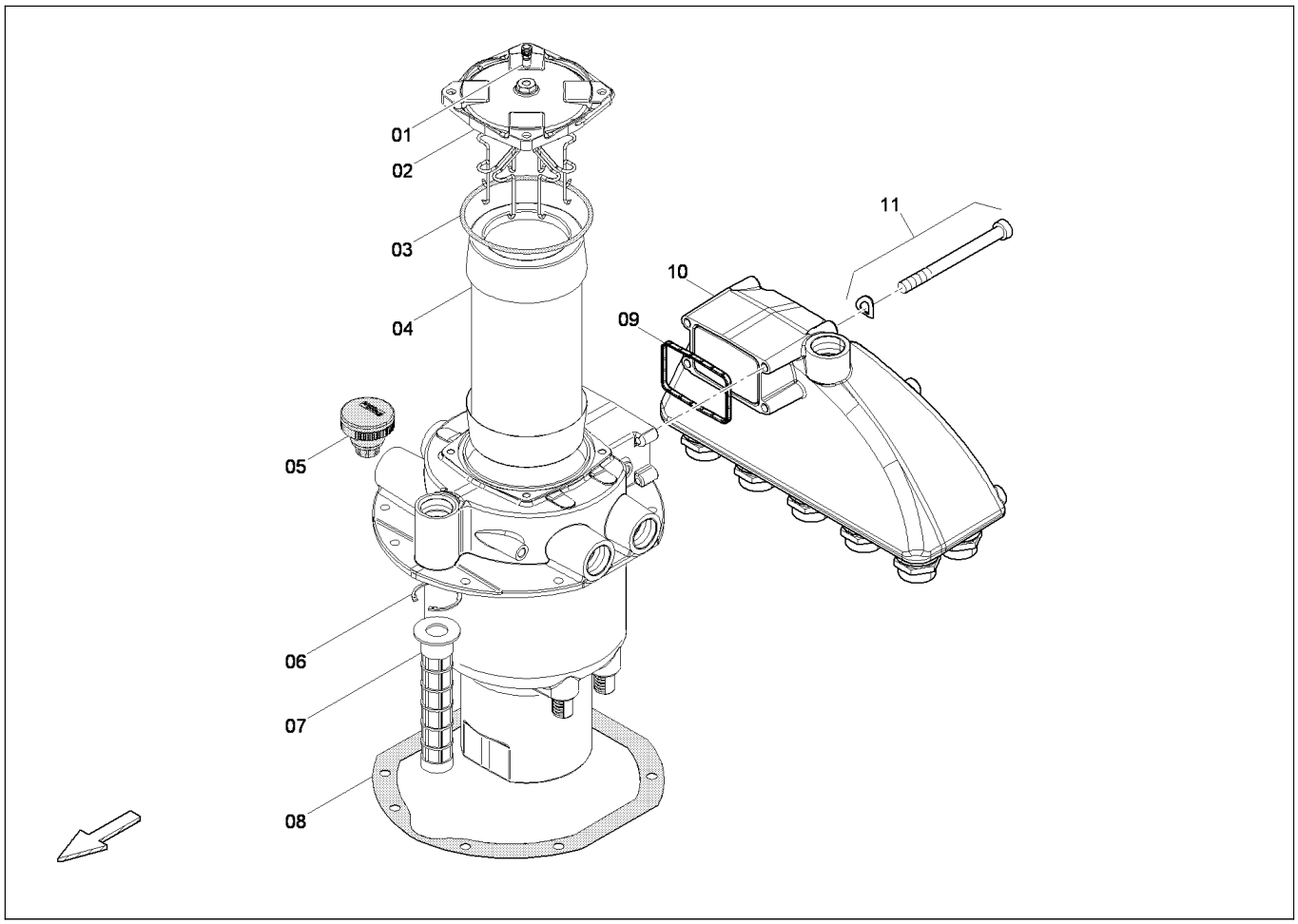
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225231

Hydraulic tank / Hydrauliktank

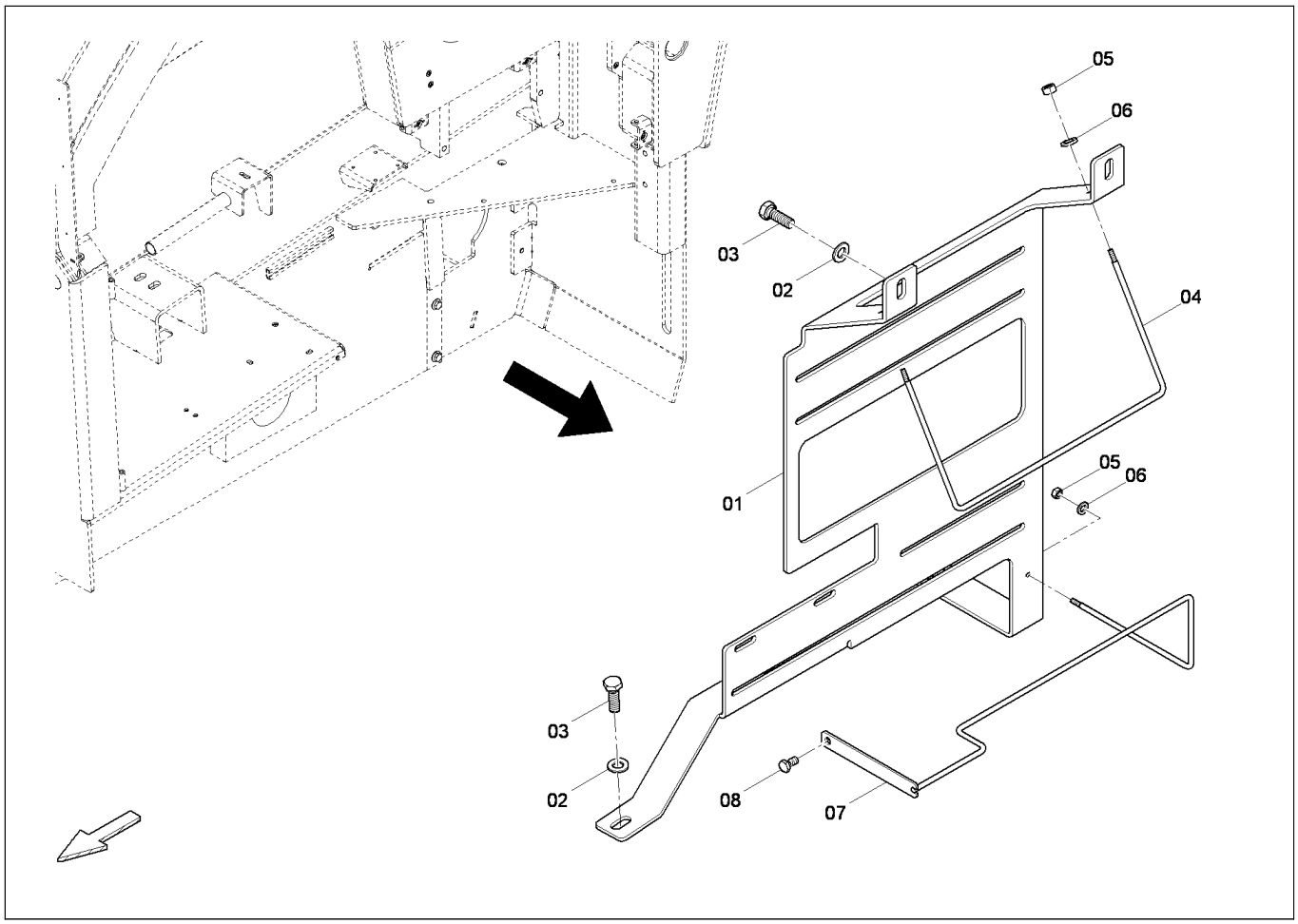
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225232	1	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank
2	4812009680	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
3	4812225233	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
4	4812005235	1	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung
5	4812037382	7	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700570005	7	Nut	Mutter



4812009435

Return suction filter /Ruecklauf-Saugfilter

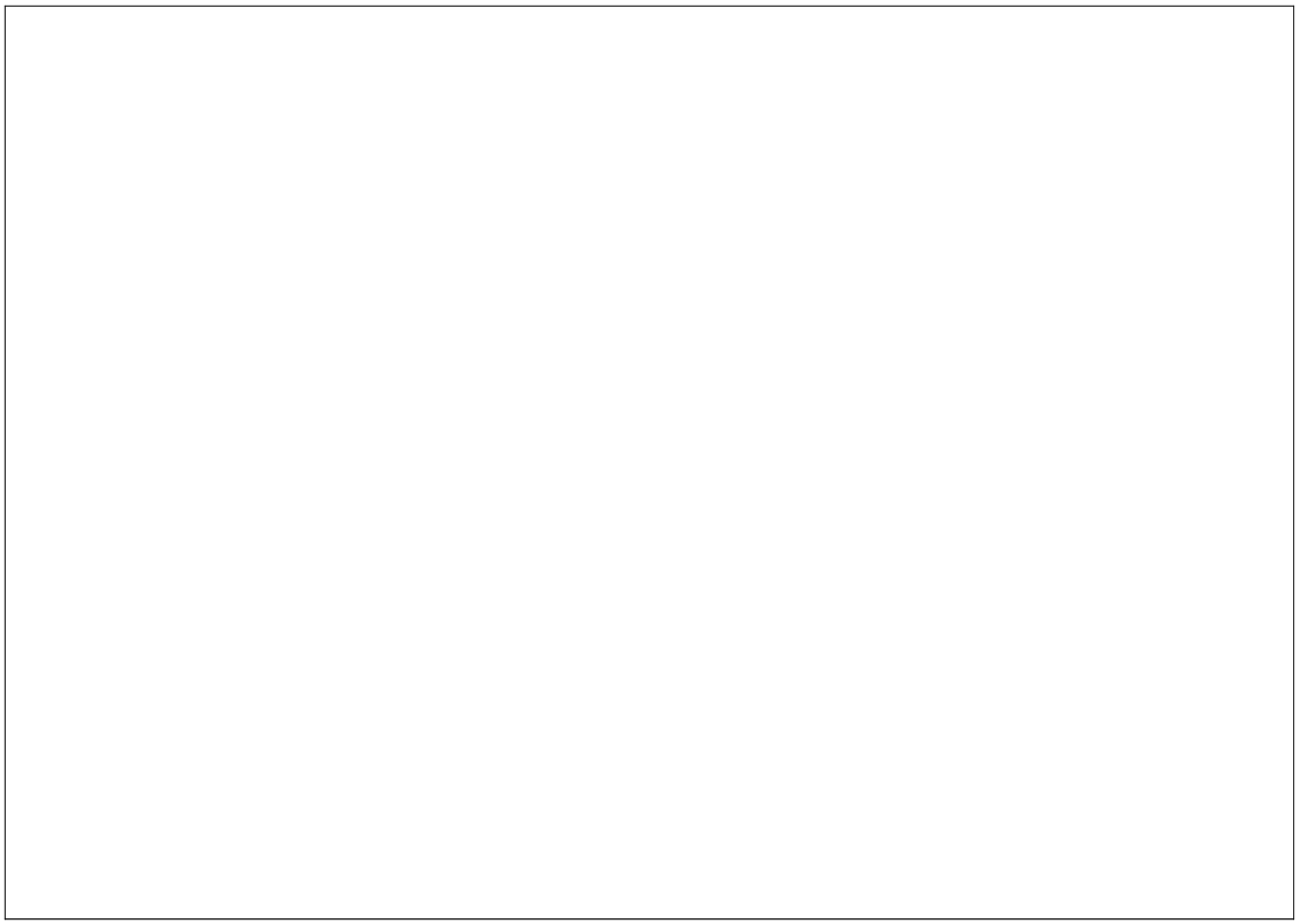
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037276	1	Screw	Schraube
2	4812037277	1	Cover	Deckel
3	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
4	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
5	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter
6	4812037282	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4812037283	1	Sieve	Sieb
8	4812037284	1	Sealing	Dichtung
9	4812037285	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	4812037286	1	Adapter	Adapter
11	4812037287	1	Mounting parts	Montageteile



4812035052

Ganged valve support / Ventilblockhalter

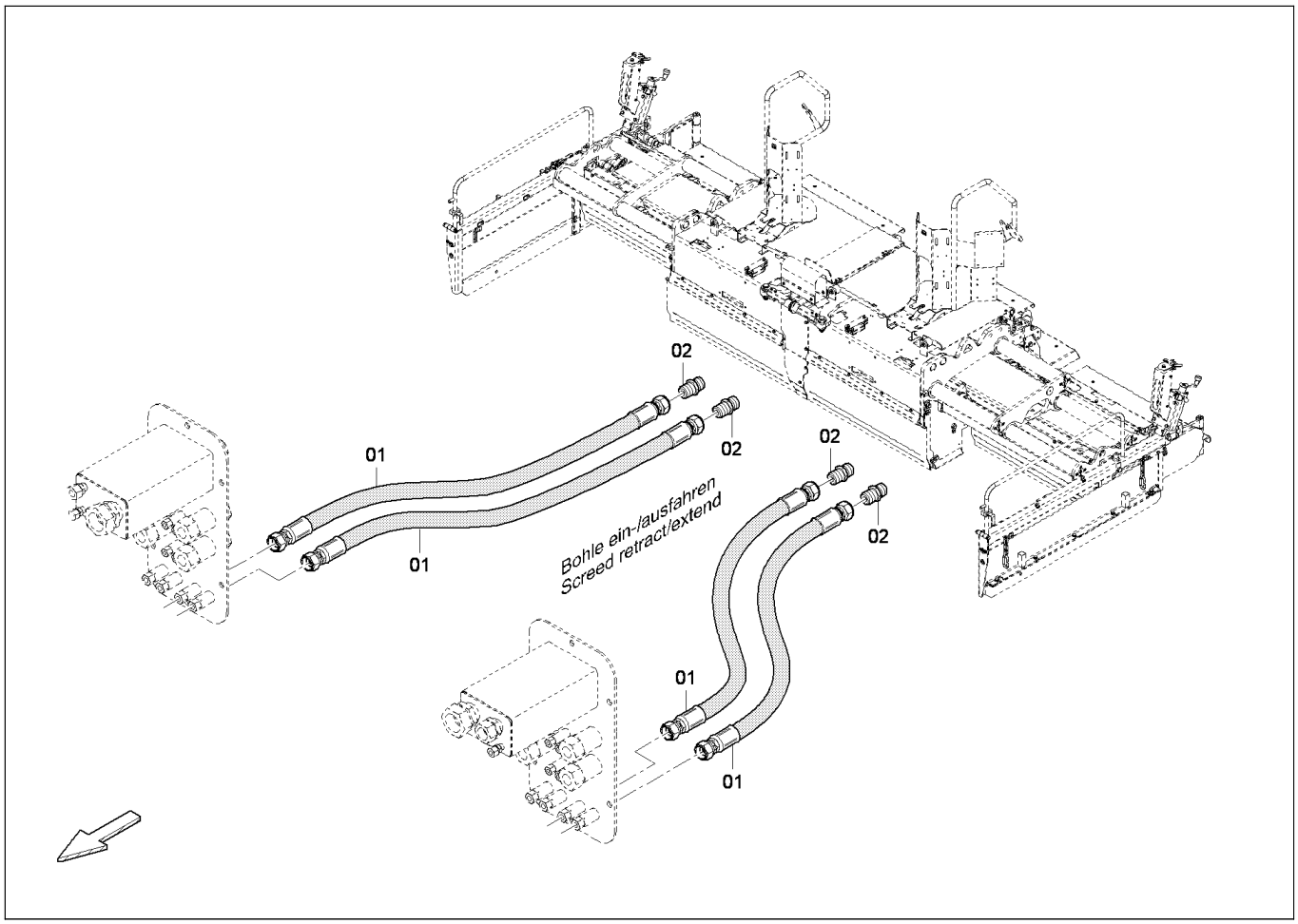
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029417	1	Ganged valve support	Ventilblockhalter
2	4700600009	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	4749900035	4	Screw	Schraube
4	4812035084	1	Round bar steel	Rundstahl
5	4700570003	3	Nut	Mutter
6	4749900440	3	Washer	Scheibe
7	4812035089	1	Round bar steel	Rundstahl
8	4700500019	1	Screw	Schraube



4812035032A

Hose package screed 616 / 617 / Schlauchpaket Bohle 616 / 617

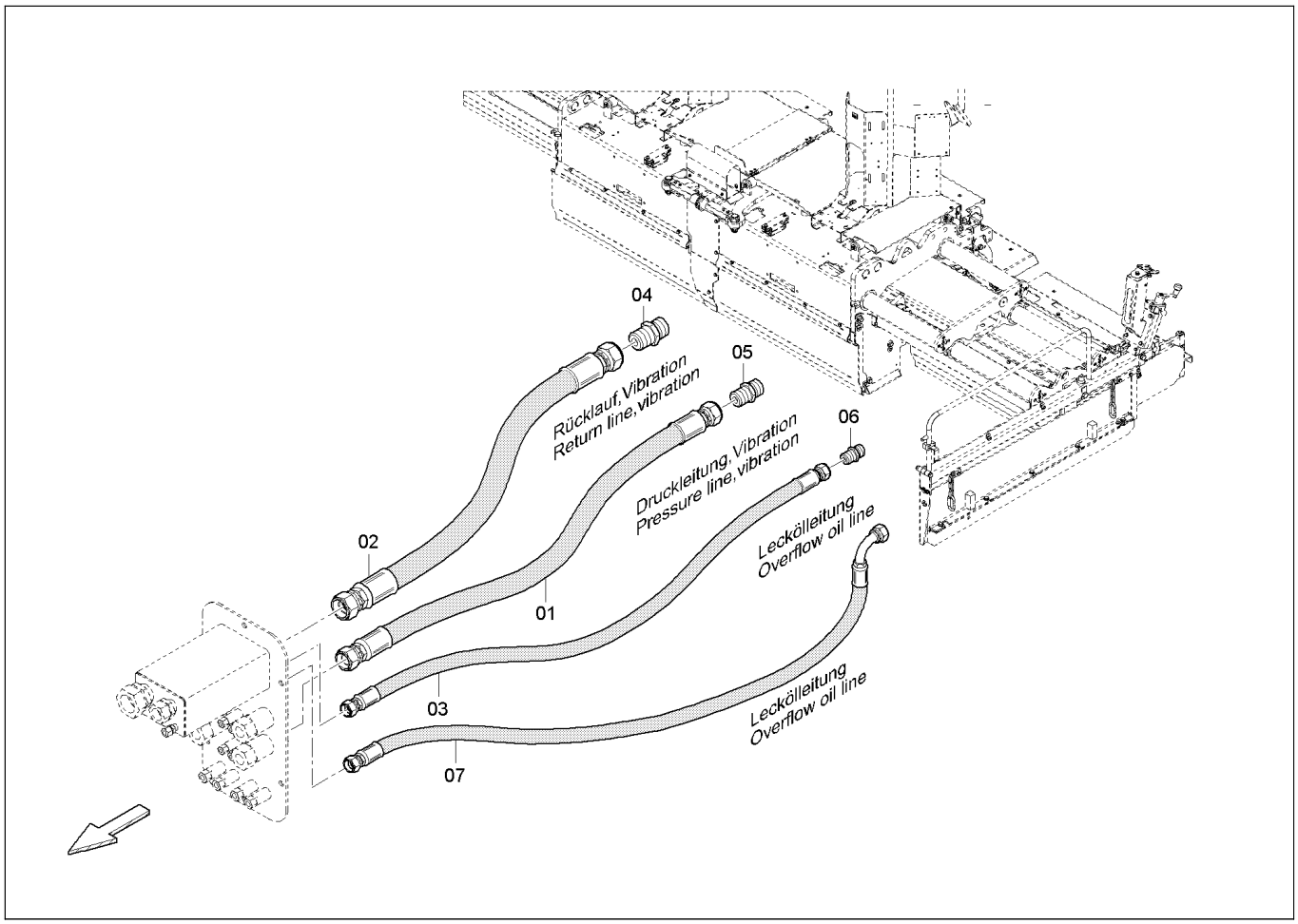
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036460	1	Screed in / out	Bohle ein / aus
2	4812035034A	1	Tamper / Vibration	Stampfer / Vibration



4812036460

Screed in / out / Bohle ein / aus

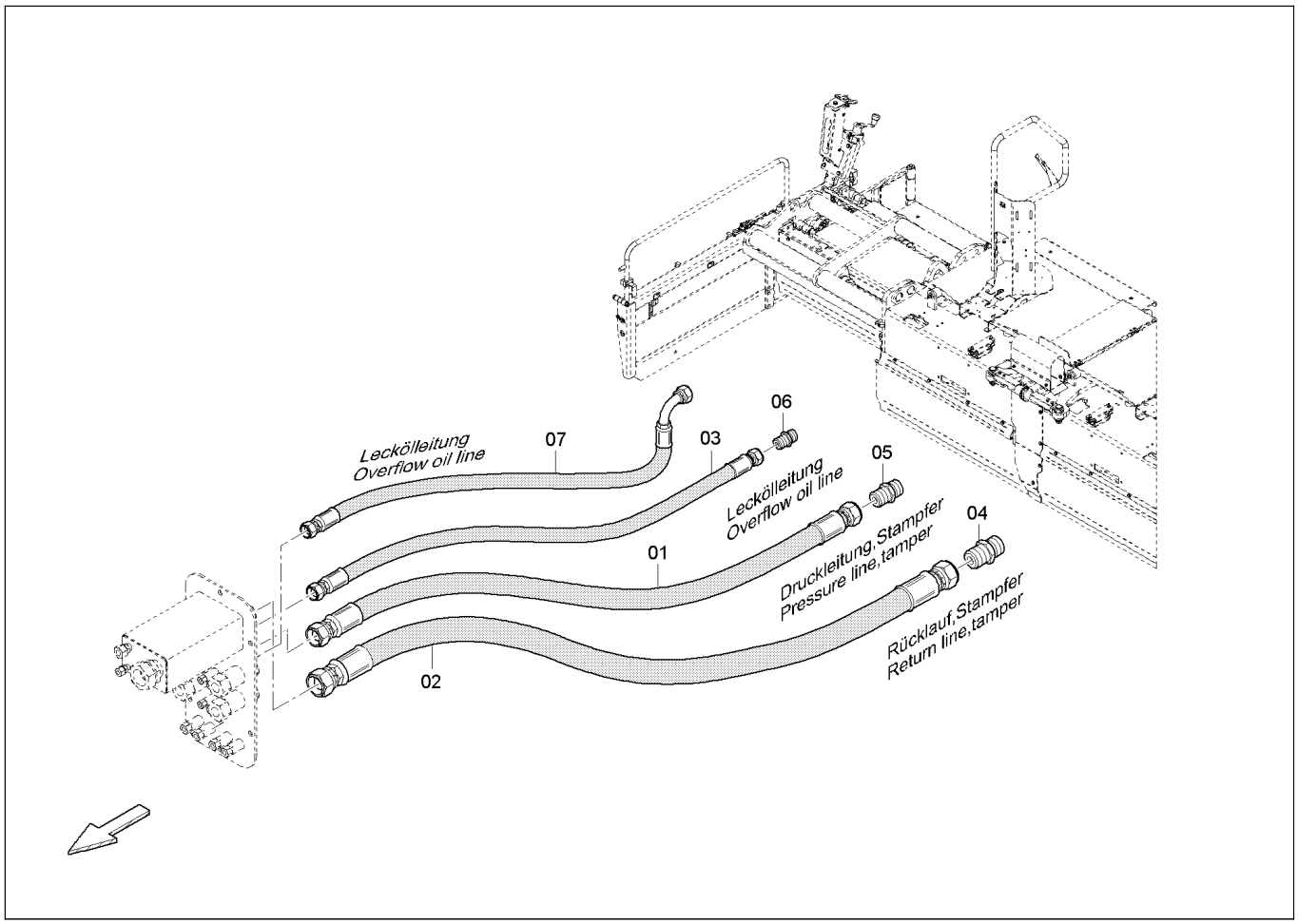
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034725	4	Hose	Schlauch
2	D961951084	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen



4812035034A

Tamper / Vibration / Stampfer / Vibration

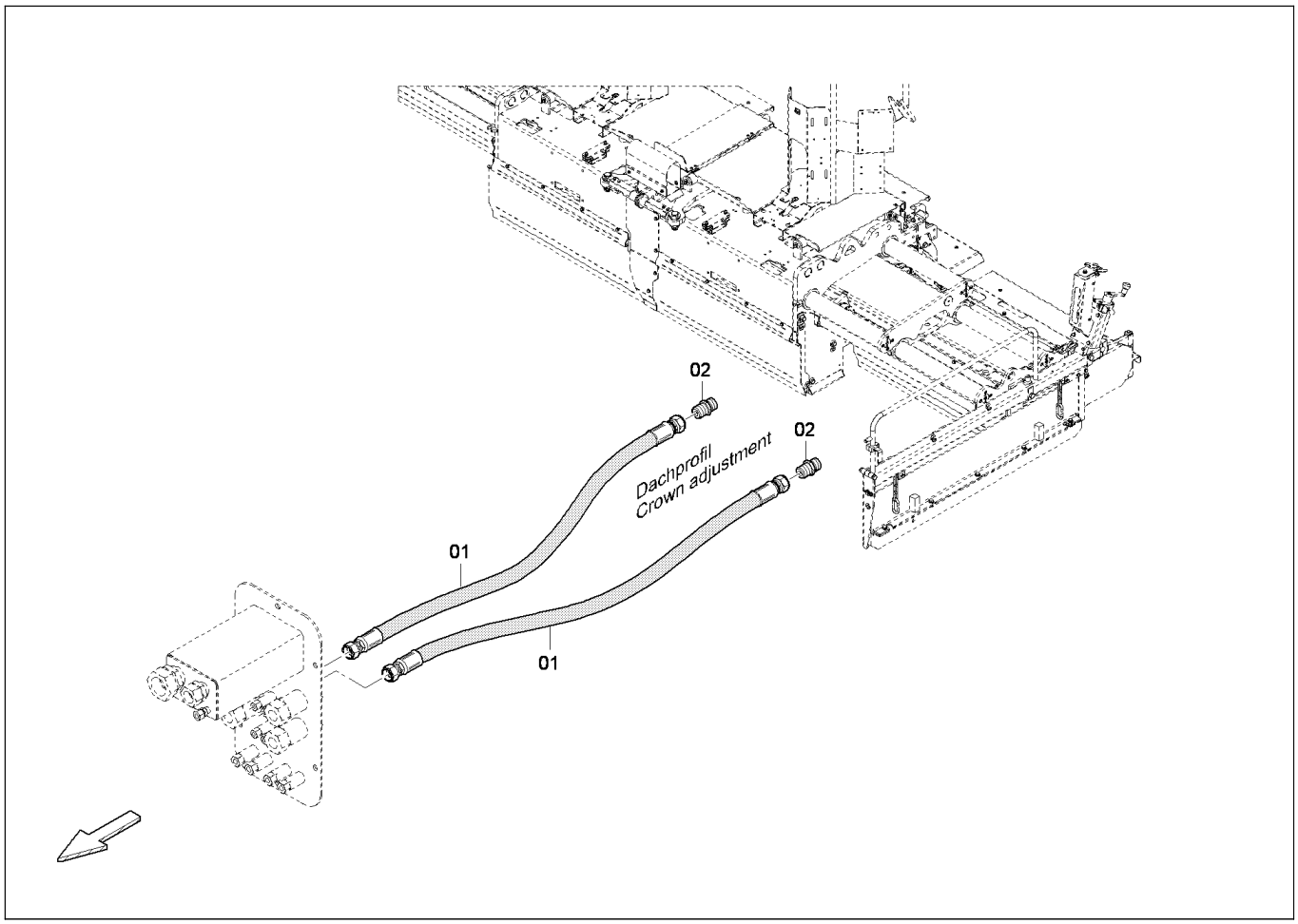
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032401	2	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812032402	2	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812034688	2	Hose	Schlauch
4	D961935128	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
5	D961935111	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
6	D961935109	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
7	4812010645	2	Hose	Schlauch



4812035034A

Tamper / Vibration / Stampfer / Vibration

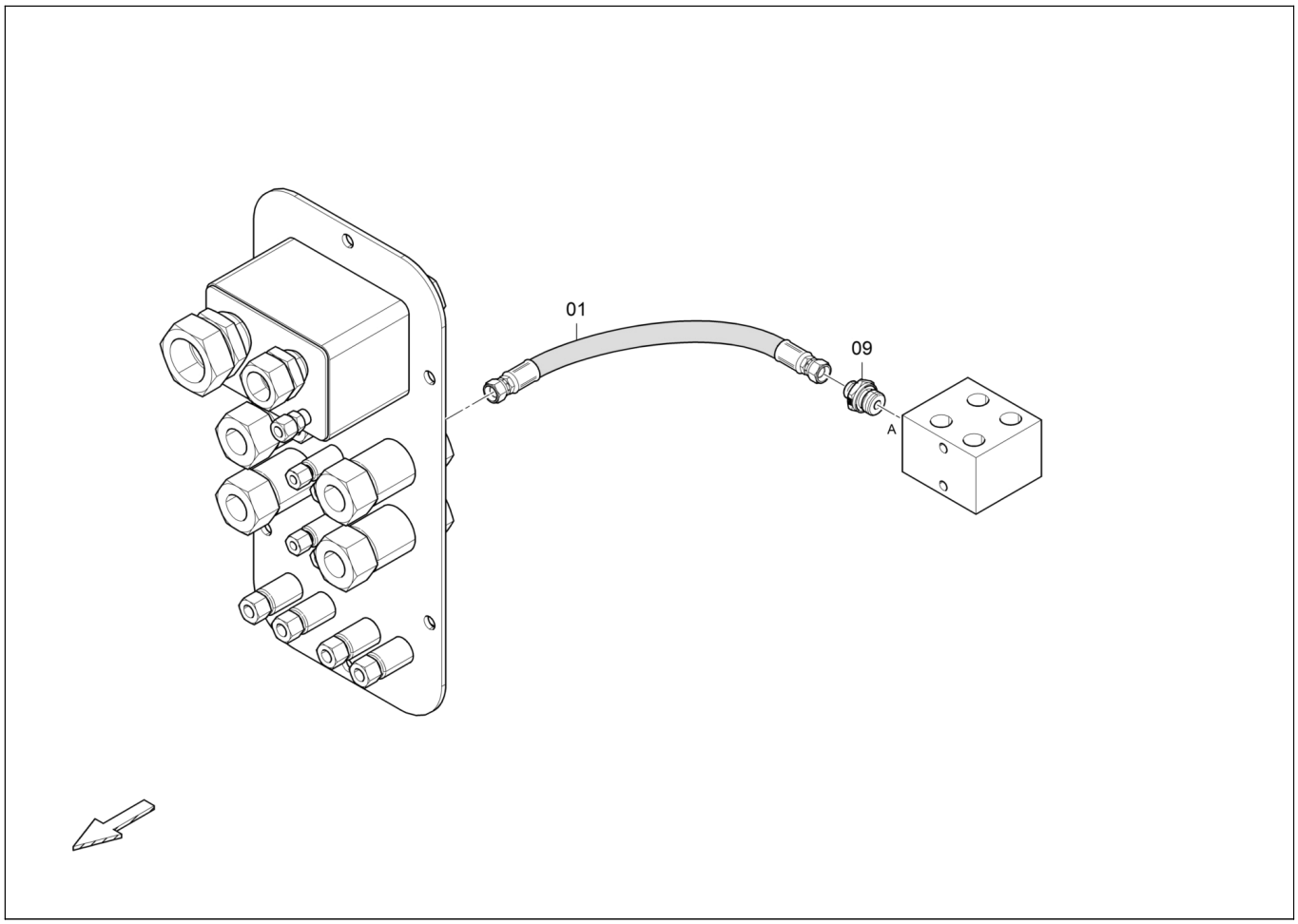
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032401	2	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812032402	2	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812034688	2	Hose	Schlauch
4	D961935128	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
5	D961935111	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
6	D961935109	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
7	4812010645	2	Hose	Schlauch



4812037372

Hose package roof profile 616/617 / Schlauchpaket Dachprofil 616/617

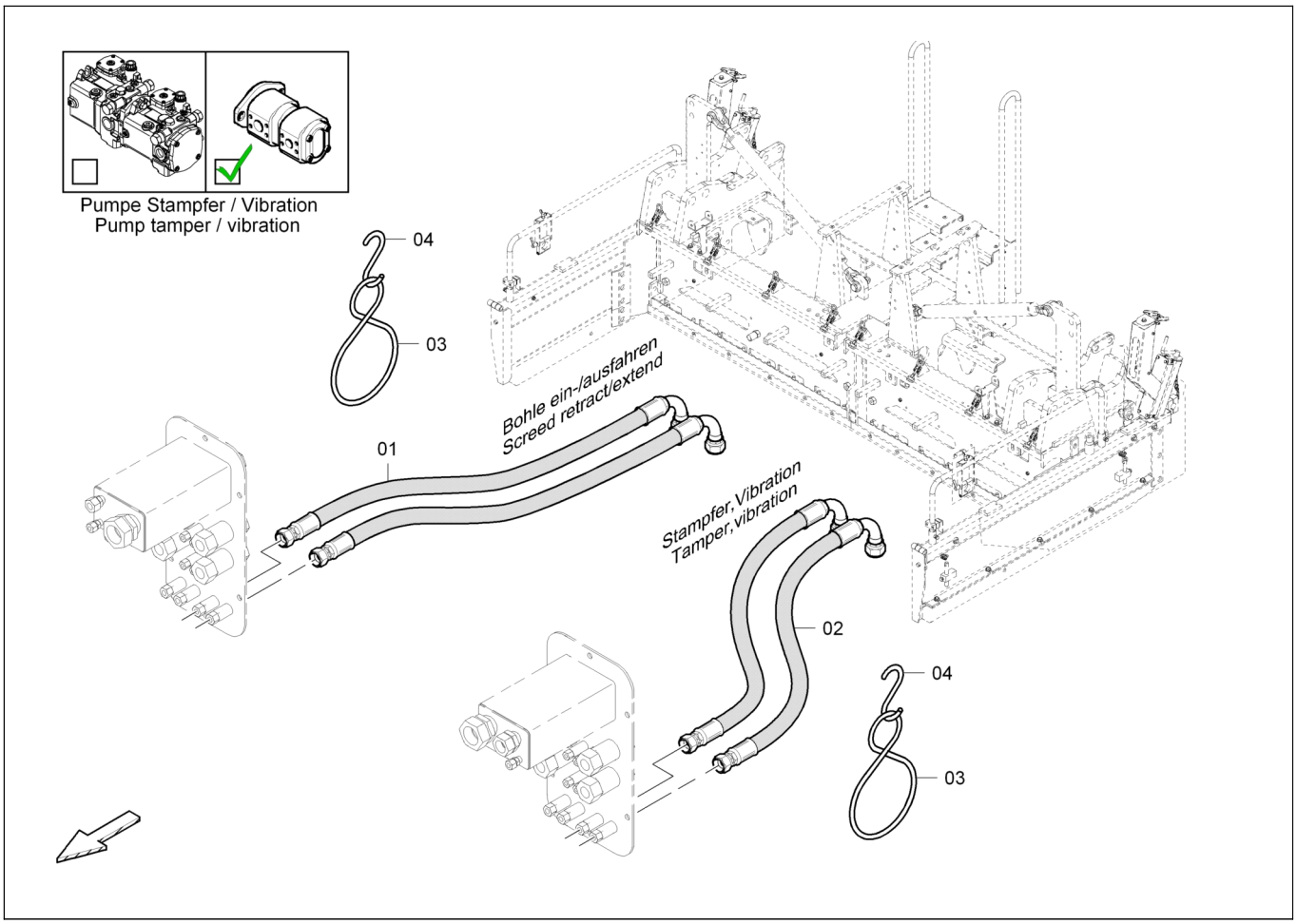
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034689	2	Hose	Schlauch
2	D961935141	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen



4812007695

Hose package hydr. end plate 616/617 / Schlauchpaket Hyd. Begr.- blech 616/617

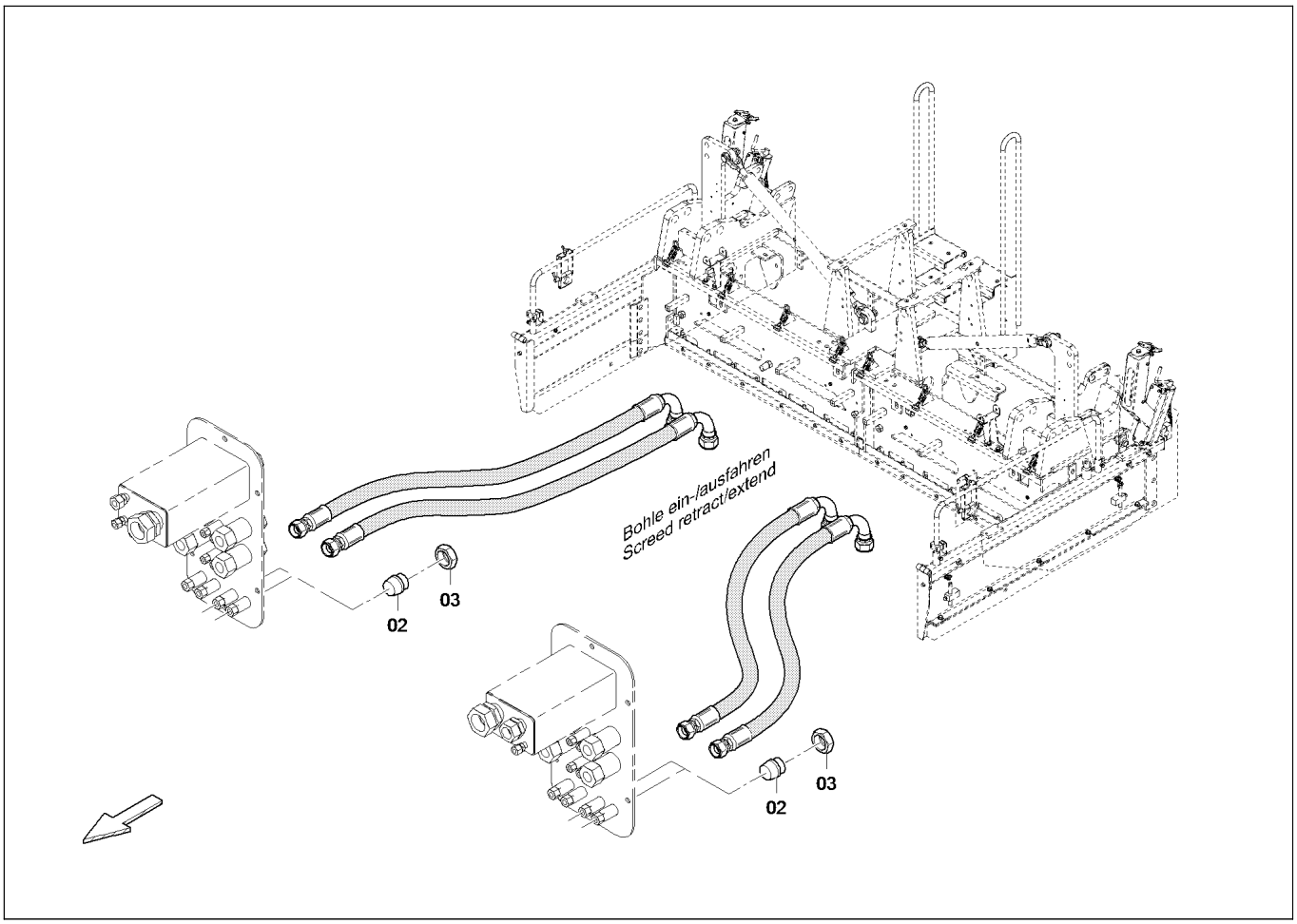
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011159	1	Hose	Schlauch
9	D961935130	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen



4812007545

Hose package screed R300 Konstant / constant / Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 Konstant / constant

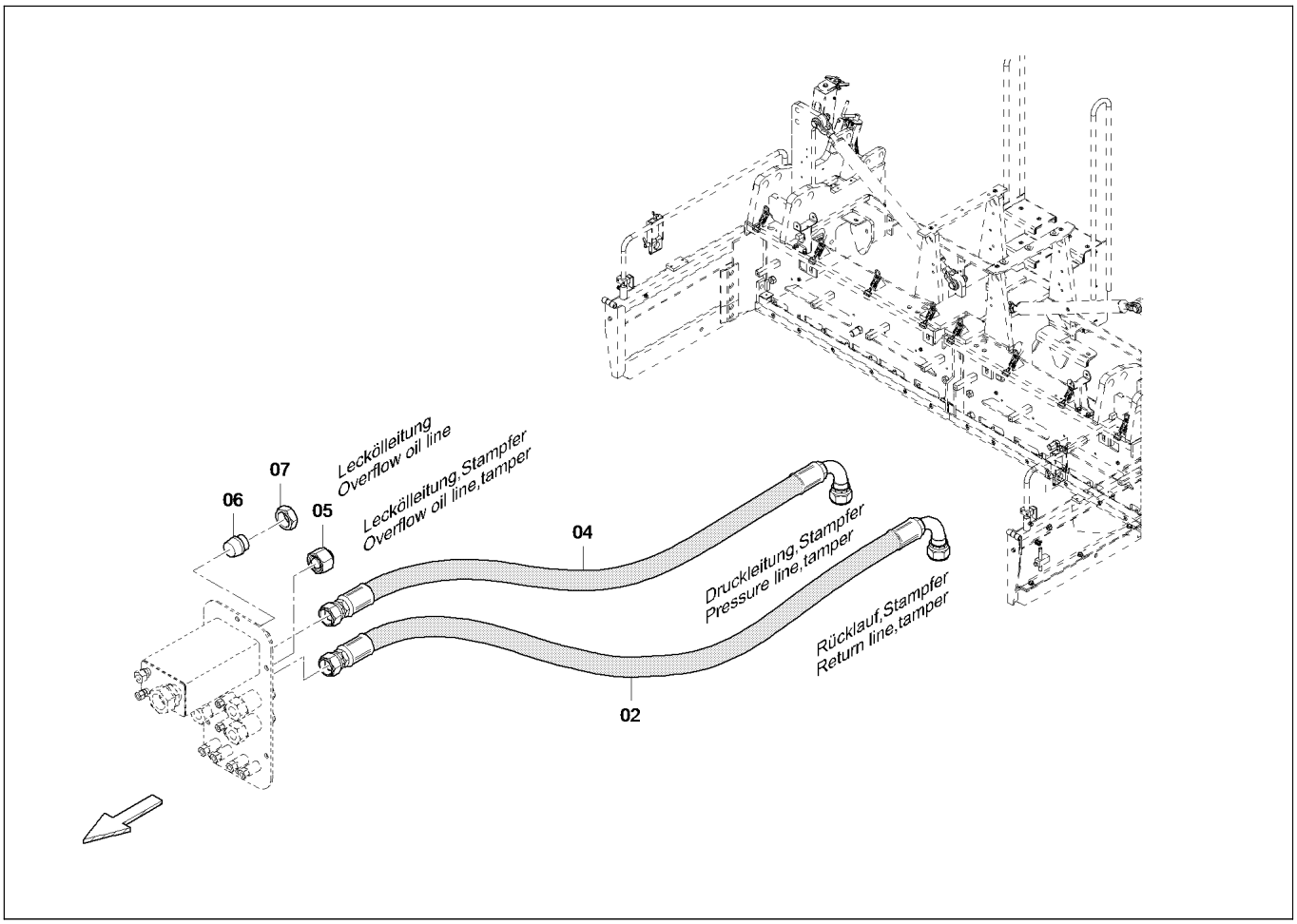
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036353A	1	Screed in / out	Bohle ein / aus
2	4812007542	1	Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant	Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant
3	D864041013	4	Retainer	Halter
4	D864041005	4	Hook	Haken



4812036353A

Screed in / out / Bohle ein / aus

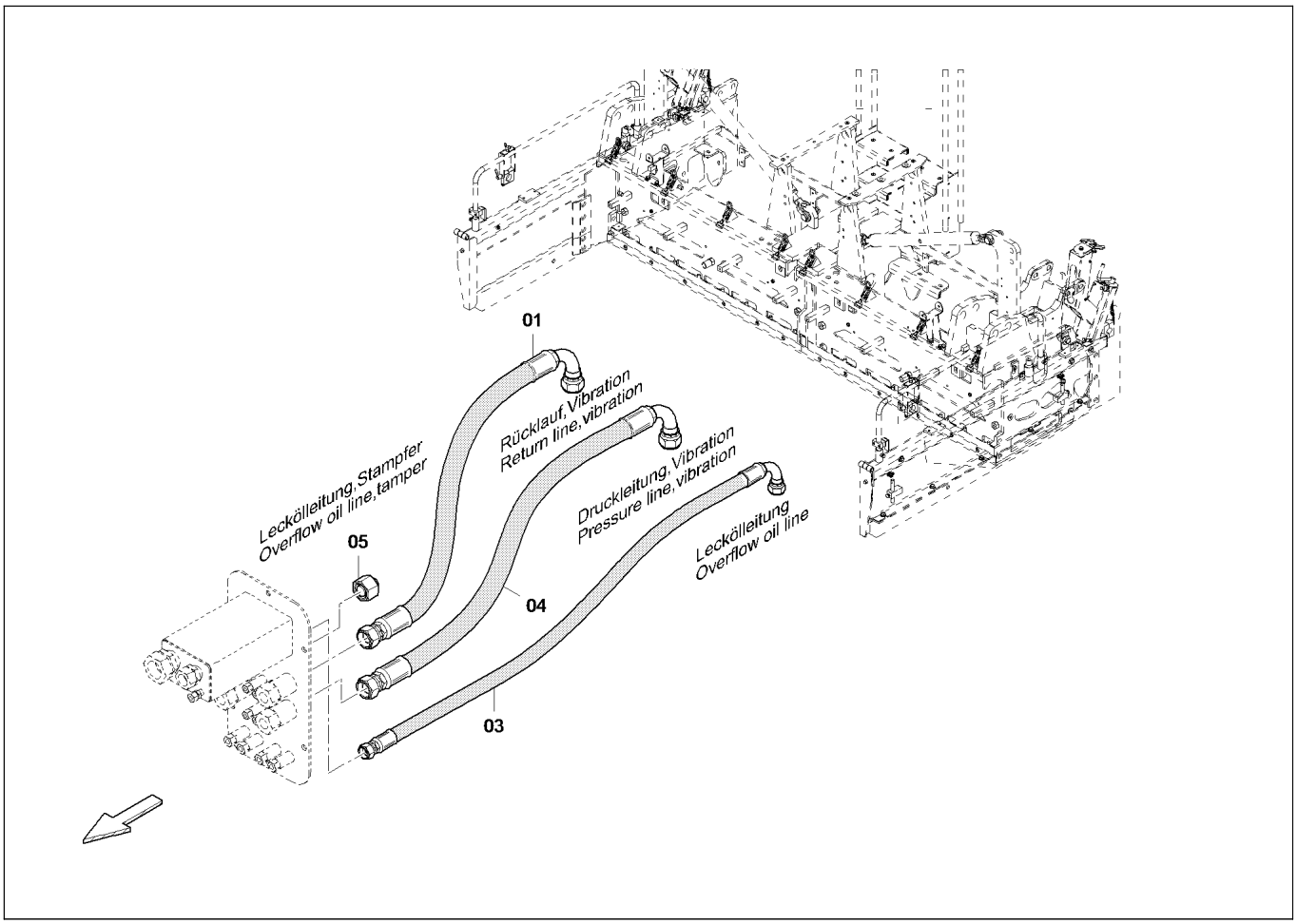
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	D961190008	4	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck
3	D961102008	4	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter



4812007542

Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant / Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant

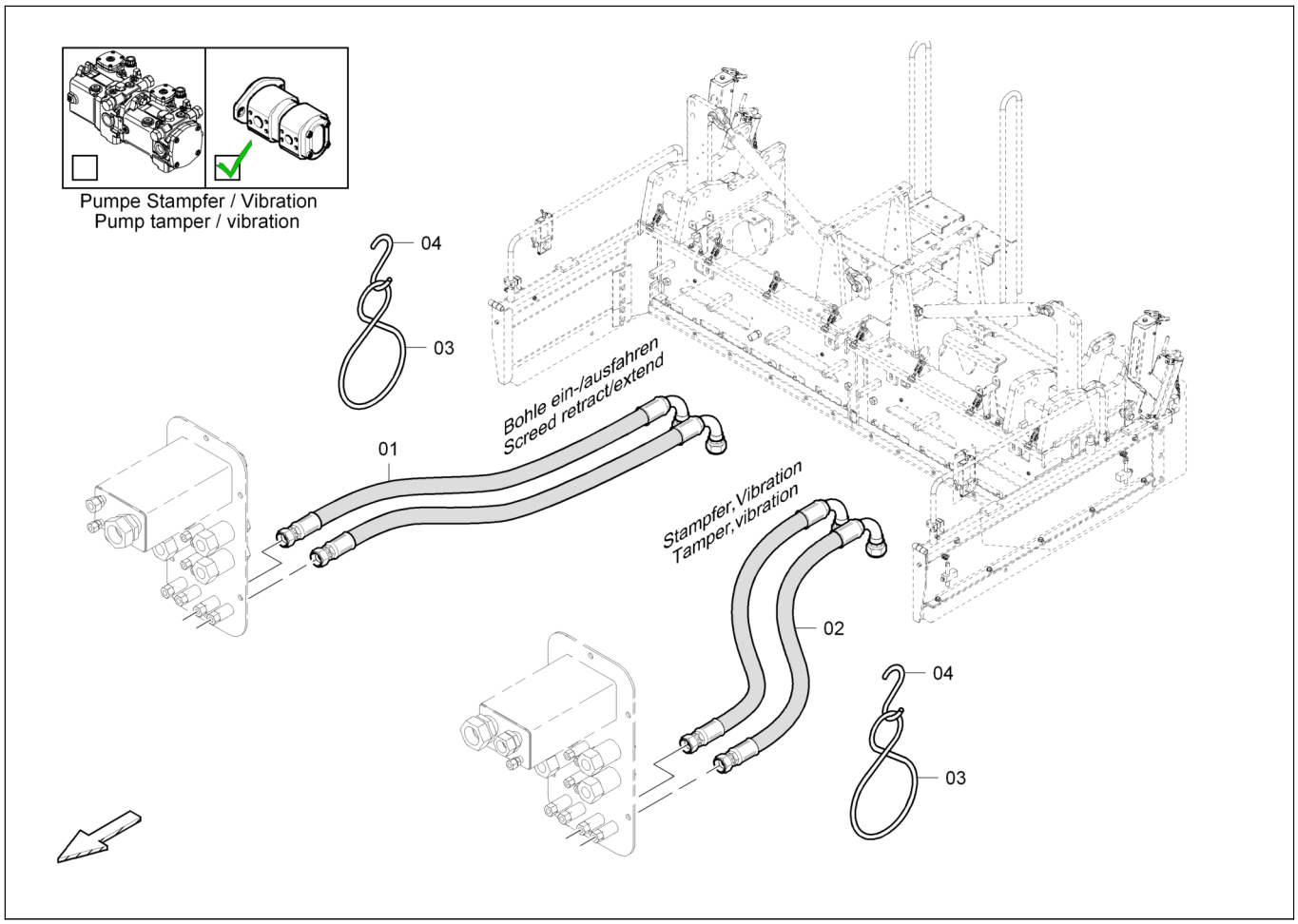
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036361	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812036360	1	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812036362	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812007574	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961170072	2	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
6	D961190009	1	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
7	D961102009	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter



4812007542

Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant / Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036361	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812036360	1	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812036362	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812007574	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961170072	2	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
6	D961190009	1	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
7	D961102009	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter

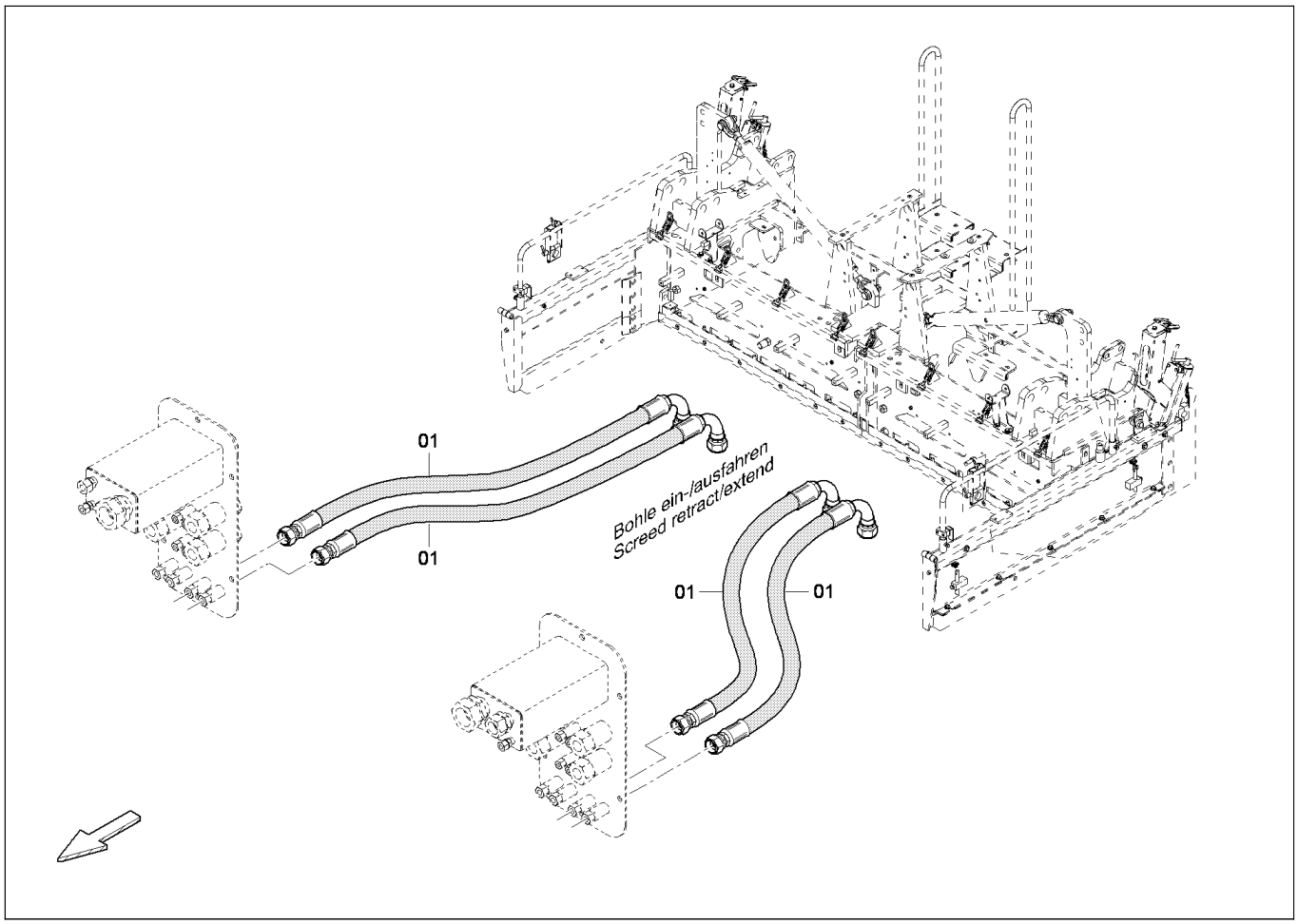


4812007541

Hose package screed R300 Konstant / constant / Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 + hyd. VT Konstant / constant

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007509	1	Screed in / out R300 VT	Bohle ein / aus R300 VT
2	4812007542	1	Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant	Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant
3	D864041013	4	Retainer	Halter
4	D864041005	4	Hook	Haken

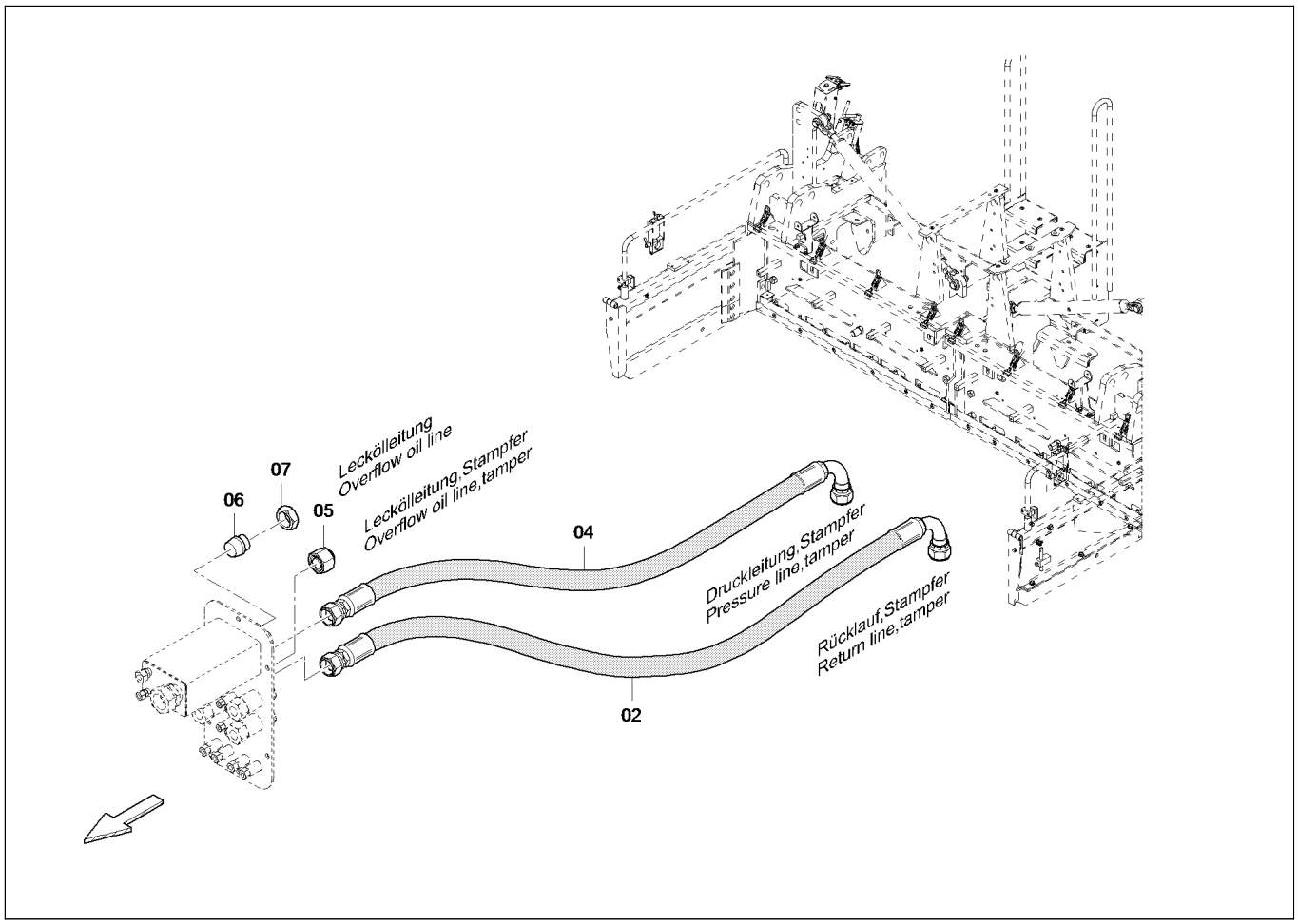
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007509

Screed in / out R300 VT / Bohle ein / aus R300 VT

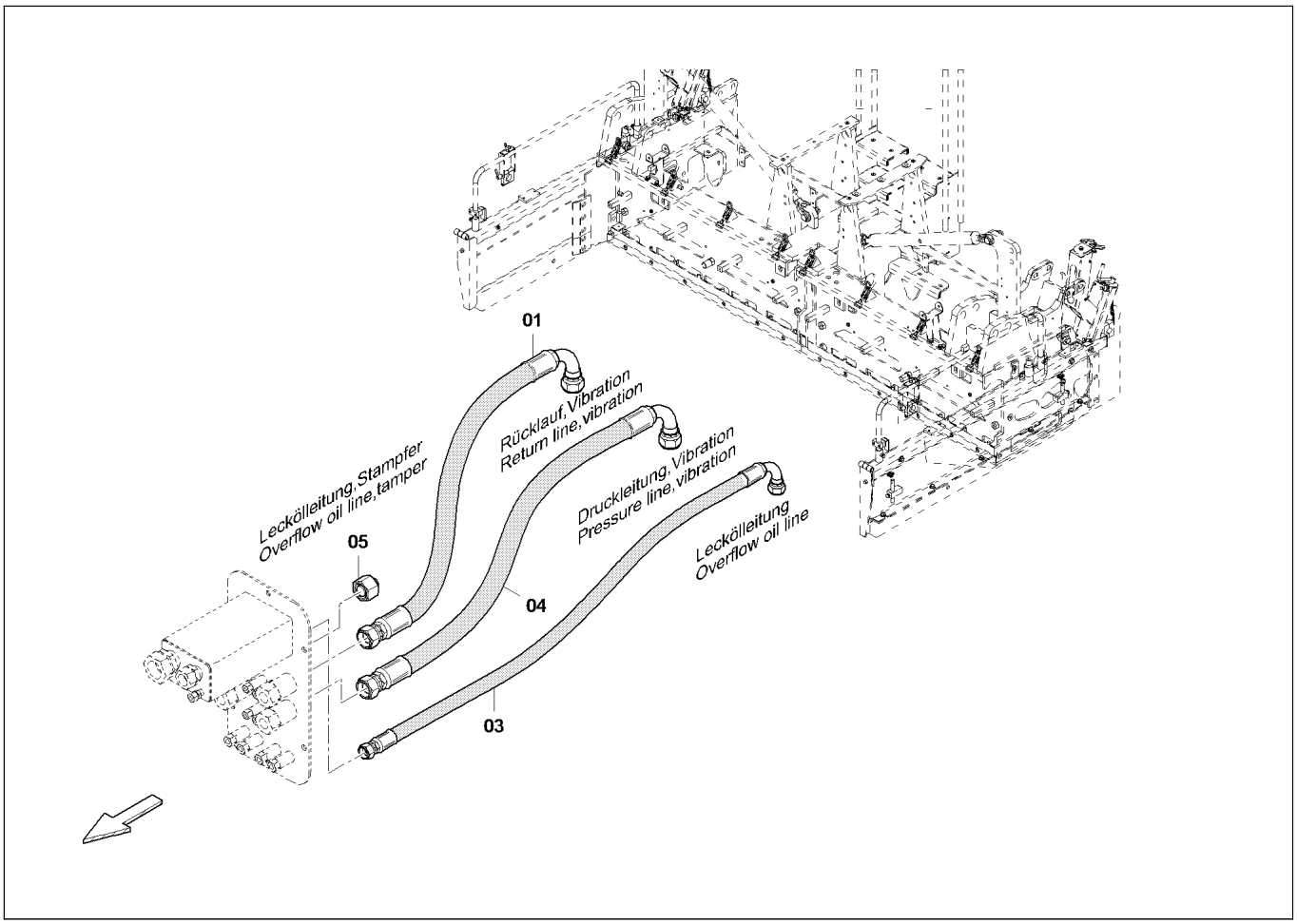
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812010662	4	Hose	Schlauch



4812007542

Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant / Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant

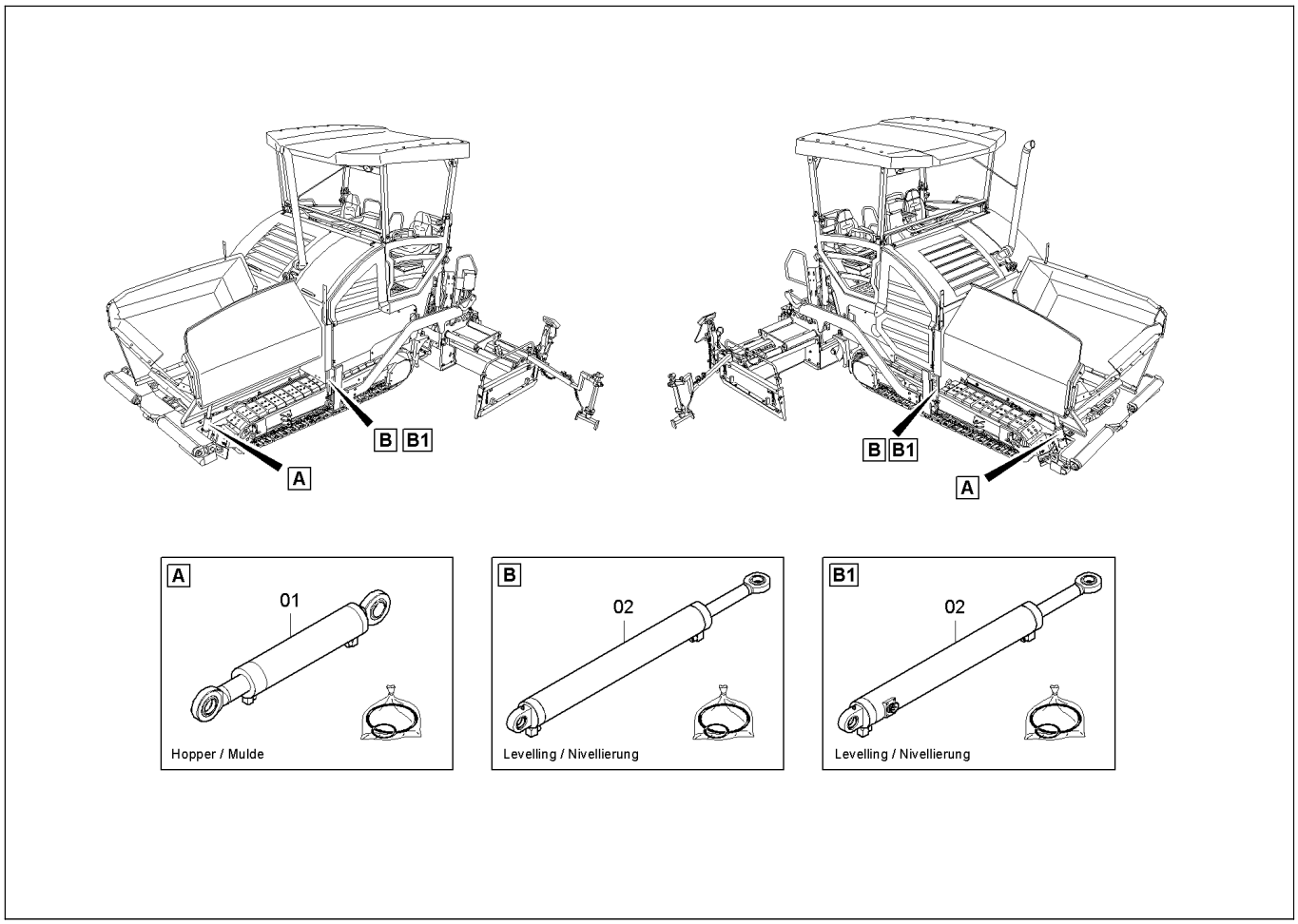
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036361	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812036360	1	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812036362	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812007574	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961170072	2	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
6	D961190009	1	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
7	D961102009	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter



4812007542

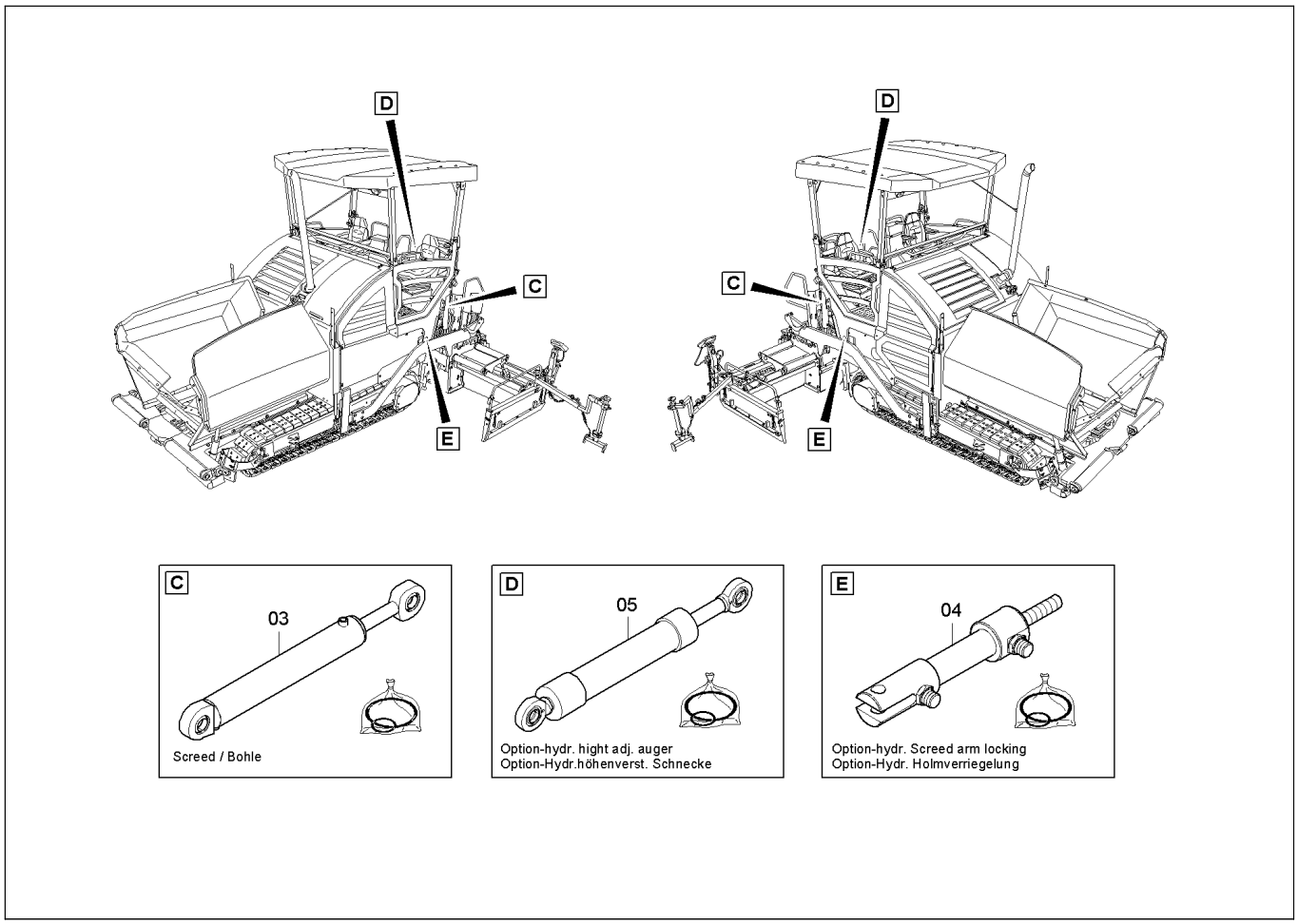
Tamper / Vibration Konstant / constant / Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036361	1	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812036360	1	Hose	Schlauch
3	4812036362	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812007574	2	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961170072	2	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
6	D961190009	1	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen
7	D961102009	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter



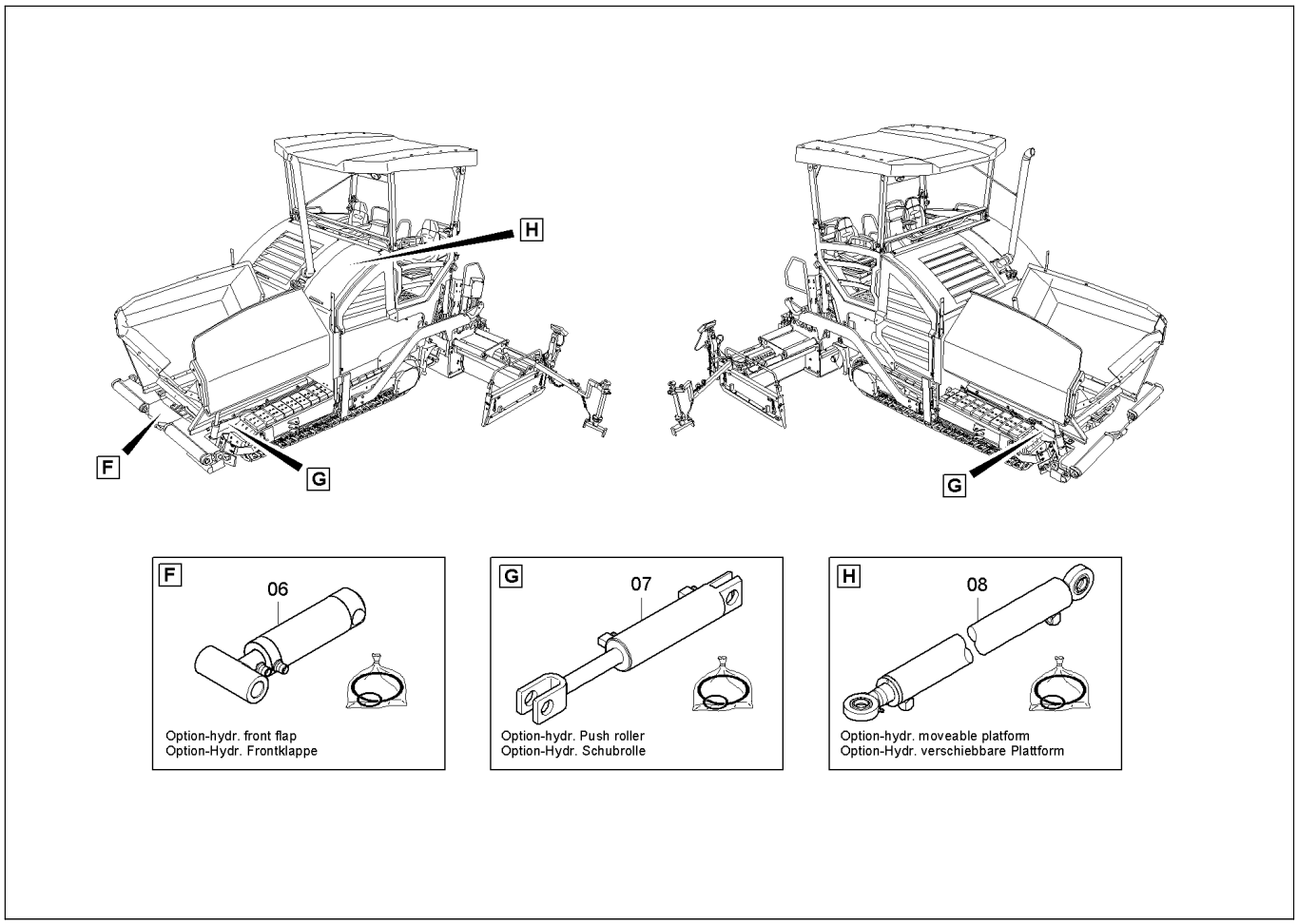
Cylinder schema / Zylinderuebersicht

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029449	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
2	4812007673	2	Levelling cylinder	Nivellierzylinder
	4812007674	1	Levelling cylinder with sensor	Nivellierzylinder mit Wegerfassung
3	4812026428	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
4	4812009598	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
5	4812027542	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
6	4812025977	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
7	4812009603	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
8	4812009651	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder



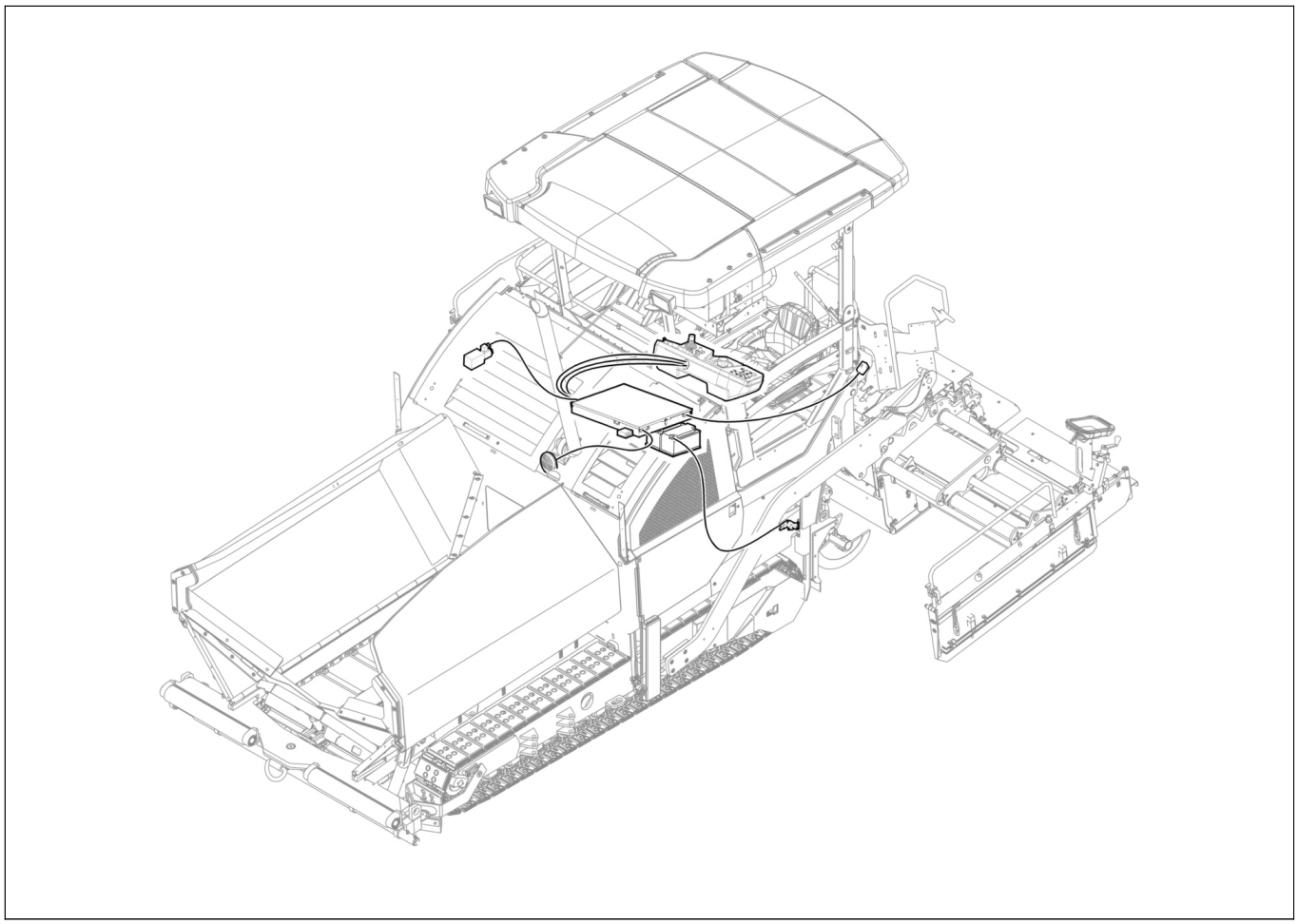
Cylinder schema / Zylinderuebersicht

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029449	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
2	4812007673	2	Levelling cylinder	Nivellierzylinder
	4812007674	1	Levelling cylinder with sensor	Nivellierzylinder mit Wegerfassung
3	4812026428	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
4	4812009598	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
5	4812027542	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
6	4812025977	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
7	4812009603	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
8	4812009651	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder



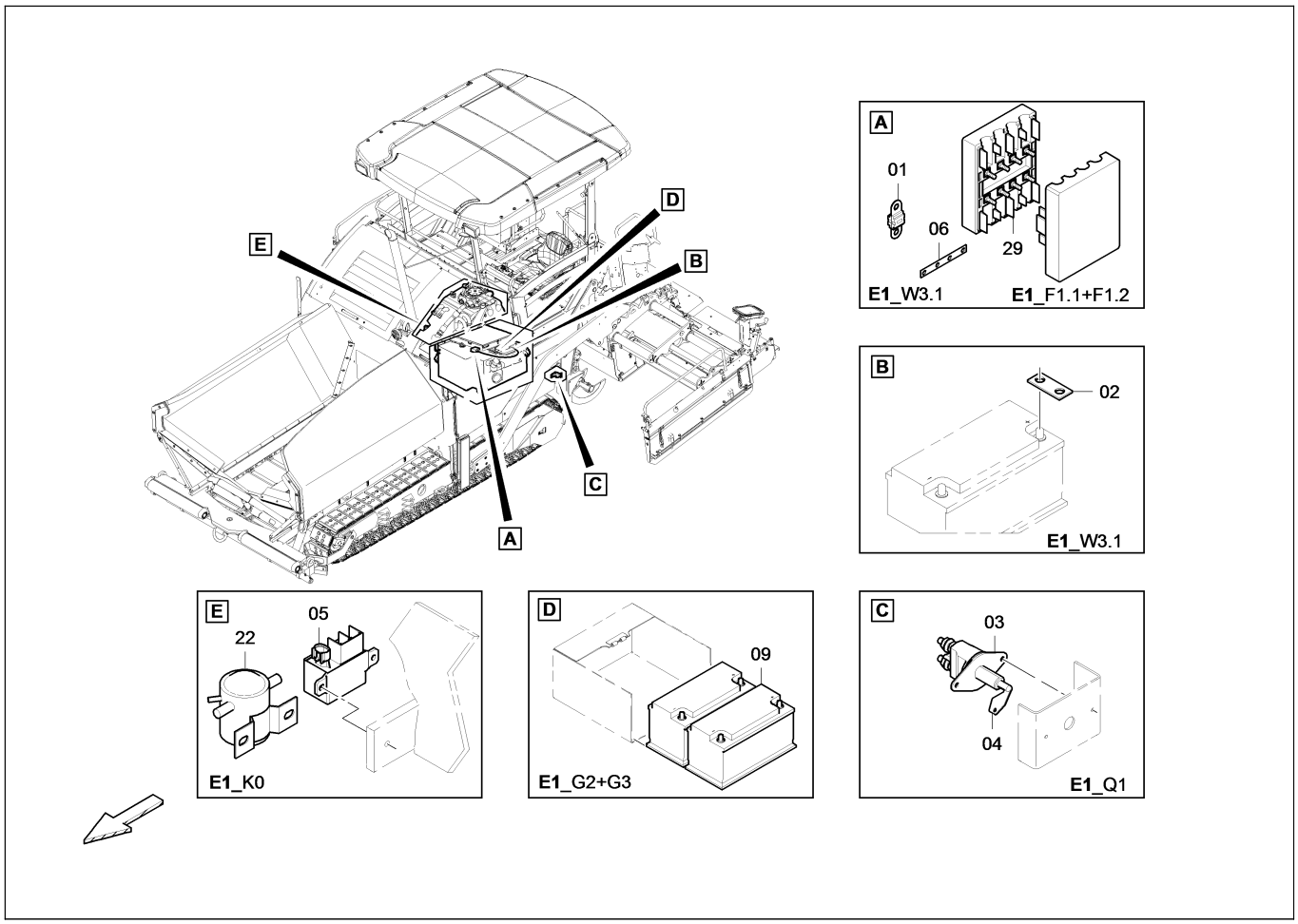
Cylinder schema / Zylinderuebersicht

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029449	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
2	4812007673	2	Levelling cylinder	Nivellierzylinder
	4812007674	1	Levelling cylinder with sensor	Nivellierzylinder mit Wegerfassung
3	4812026428	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
4	4812009598	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
5	4812027542	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
6	4812025977	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
7	4812009603	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
8	4812009651	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder



4812005834
Gr.10 Electric / Gr.10 Elektrik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006527	1	Electric, PLC	Elektrik, SPS
2	4812005852	1	Junction box	Klemmenkasten
3	4812005856	1	Operator desk	Bedienpult
4	4812005861	1	Wiring	Verdrahtung
5	4812026356	1	Steering unit	Lenkungseinheit
6	4812007816	1	Remote control	Fernbedienung



4812006527

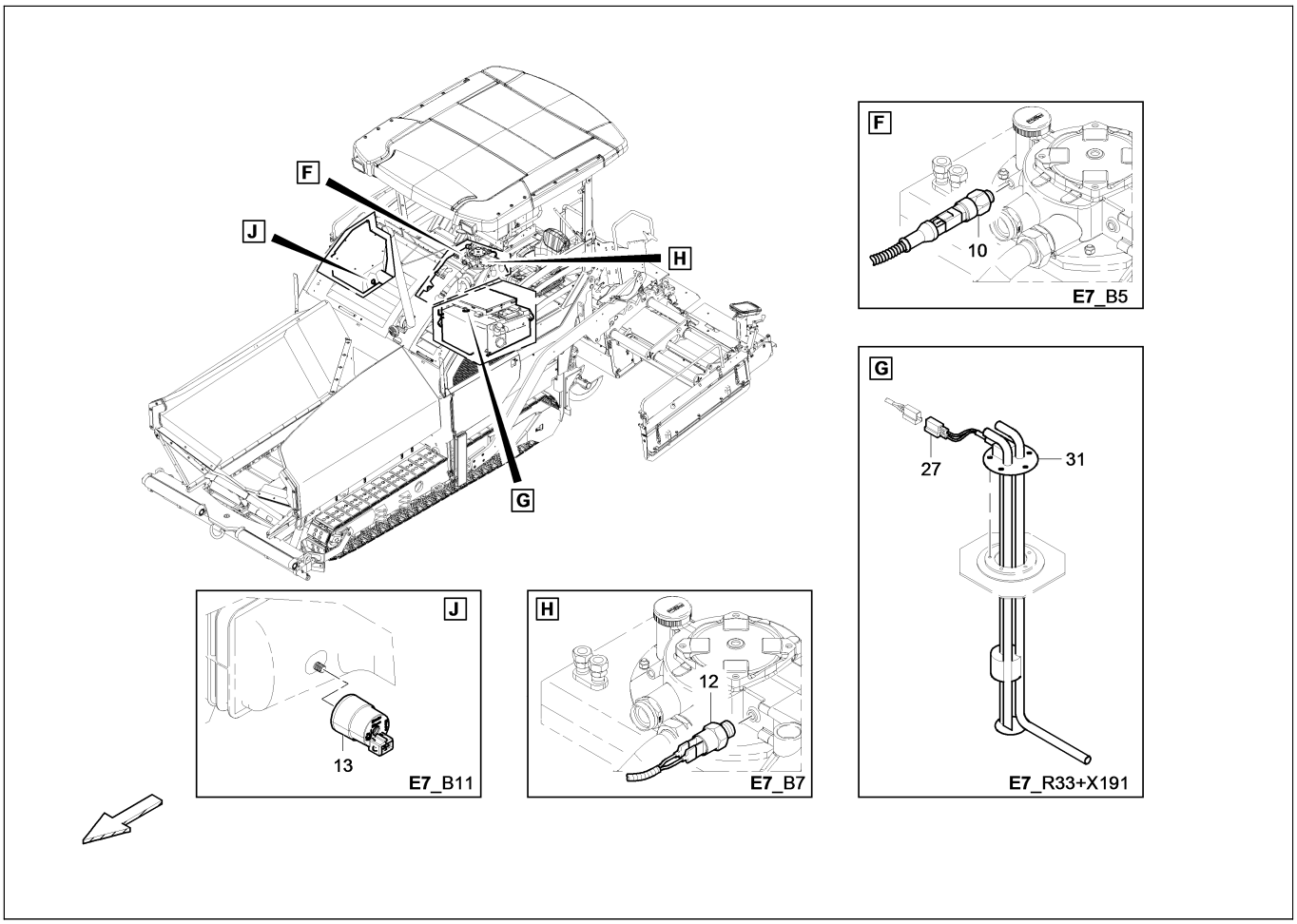
Electric, PLC / Elektrik, SPS

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	D977453085	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	
2	D977459519	1	Bridge	Bruecke	
3	4700903640	1	Battery switch	Batterietrennschalter	A
	D977504025		Battery switch	Batterietrennschalter	
4	4700903641	1	Key	Schluessel	A
	D901541302		Handle	Schaltgriff	
5	4700792310	1	Relais	Relais	A
6	D977459520	1	Bridge	Bruecke	
9	.	1	Battery	Batterie	
10	4812010133	1	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor	
11	4812115767	1	Horn	Signalhorn	
12	4812032169	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	
13	4812039057	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	
17	4812034481	1	Revolution sensor	Drehzahlsensor	

A) Valid for s/n G001273; G001275; G001282; G001296; G001299; G001302; G001304; G001305; G001306; G001307; G001308; G001310; G001313; G001314; G001315; G001316; G001318; G001321; G001322; G001323; G001324; G001325; G001327; G001328; G001332; G001334; ....ff

Gueltig fuer S/N G001273; G001275; G001282; G001296; G001299; G001302; G001304; G001305; G001306; G001307; G001308; G001310; G001313; G001314; G001315; G001316; G001318; G001321; G001322; G001323; G001324; G001325; G001327; G001328; G001332; G001334; ....ff

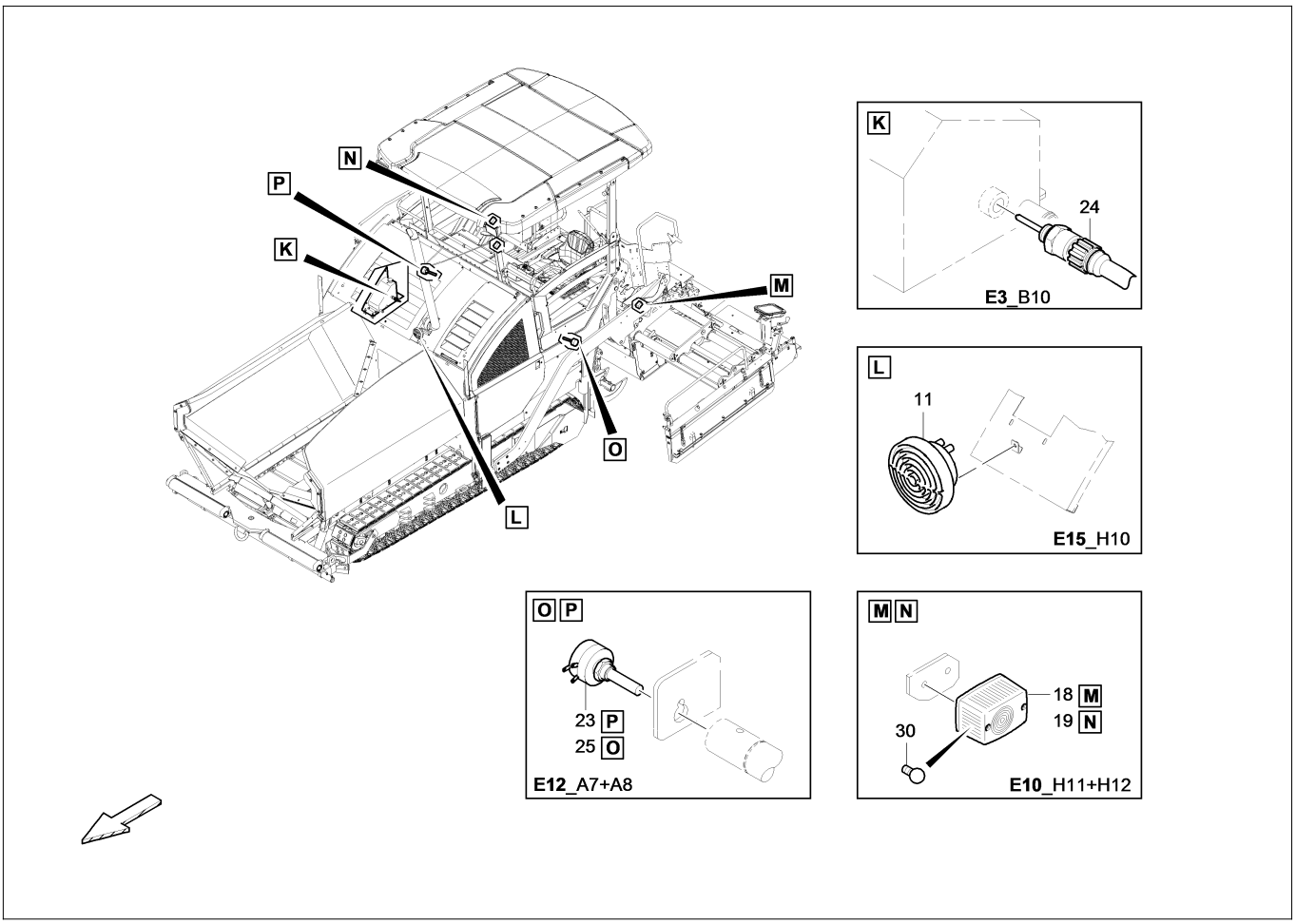
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812006527

Electric, PLC / Elektrik, SPS

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
18	D977808111	1	Traffic light, l.h.	Blinkleuchte, li.
19	D977808121	1	Traffic light, r.h.	Blinkleuchte, re.
22	D977730257		Relais	Relais
23	4812031045	1	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.
24	4812032565	1	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand
25	4812031044	1	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.
27	4812034923	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
29	D977455758	2	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter
30	D977335402	2	Lamp	Lampe
31	4812046467	1	Tank sensor	Tankgeber
32	4812007014	1	Sensor	Sensor
33	4812033233	1	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker
34	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose

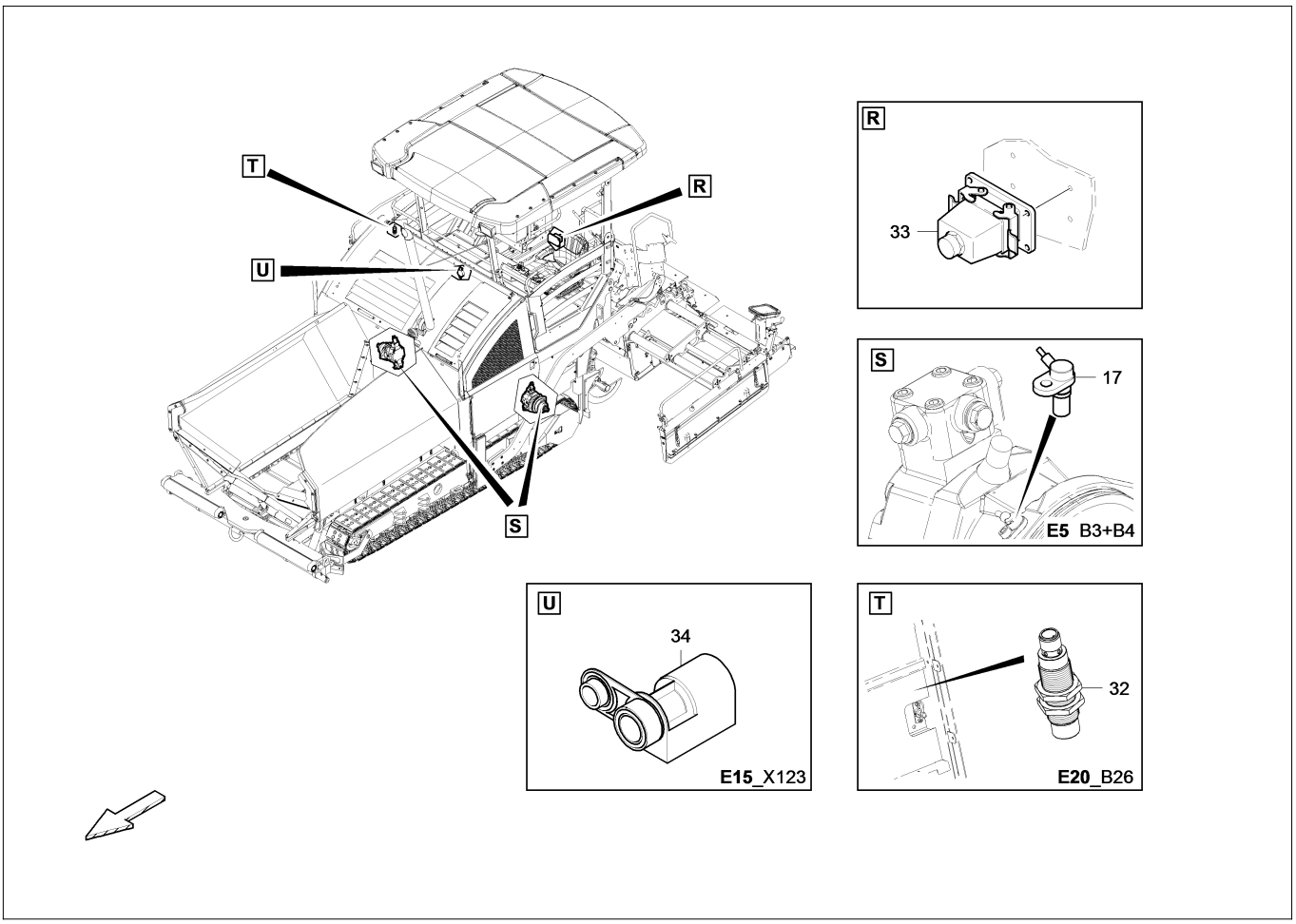


4812006527

Electric, PLC / Elektrik, SPS

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

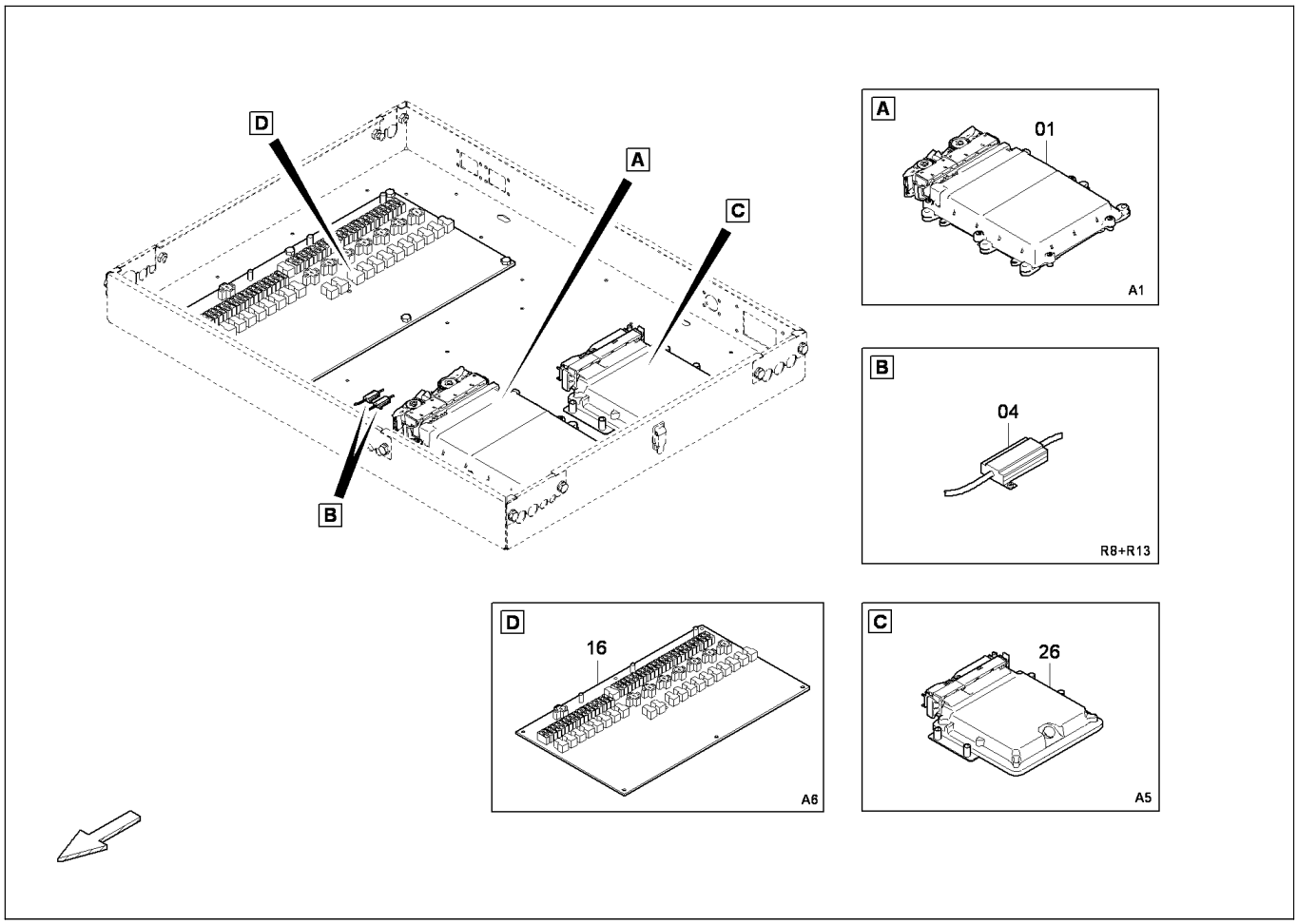


4812006527

Electric, PLC / Elektrik, SPS

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

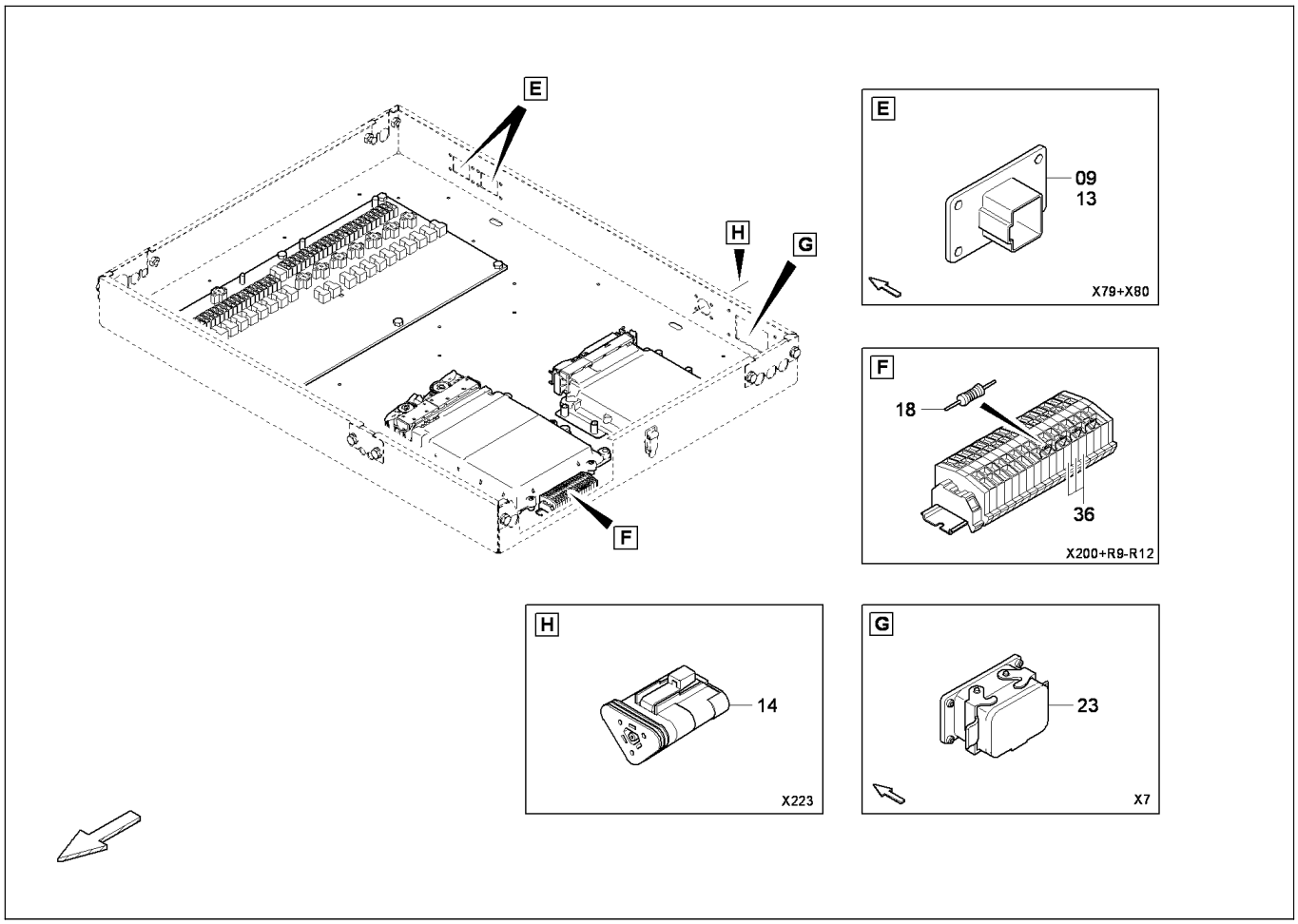


4812005852

Junction box / Klemmenkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008964	1	Control unit	Steuergeraet
2	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977454252	3	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
4	D977180602	1	Resistor	Widerstand
5	D977454250	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
6	D977454253	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
7	D977454257	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
8	D977454254	10	Fuse	Sicherung
9	4812035631	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
10	D977730409	3	Relais	Relais
11	D977454249	3	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
12	D977454255	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
13	4812035631	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
14	4812028614	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
15	4812028606	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
16	4812006000	1	Central electric. distribution unit	Zentralelektrik
17	D977730404	2	Relais	Relais
18	D977184027	4	Resistor	Widerstand
19	D977454256	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
20	D977730412	6	Micro relay	Mikrorelais
21	4812029618	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
22	D977454258	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)

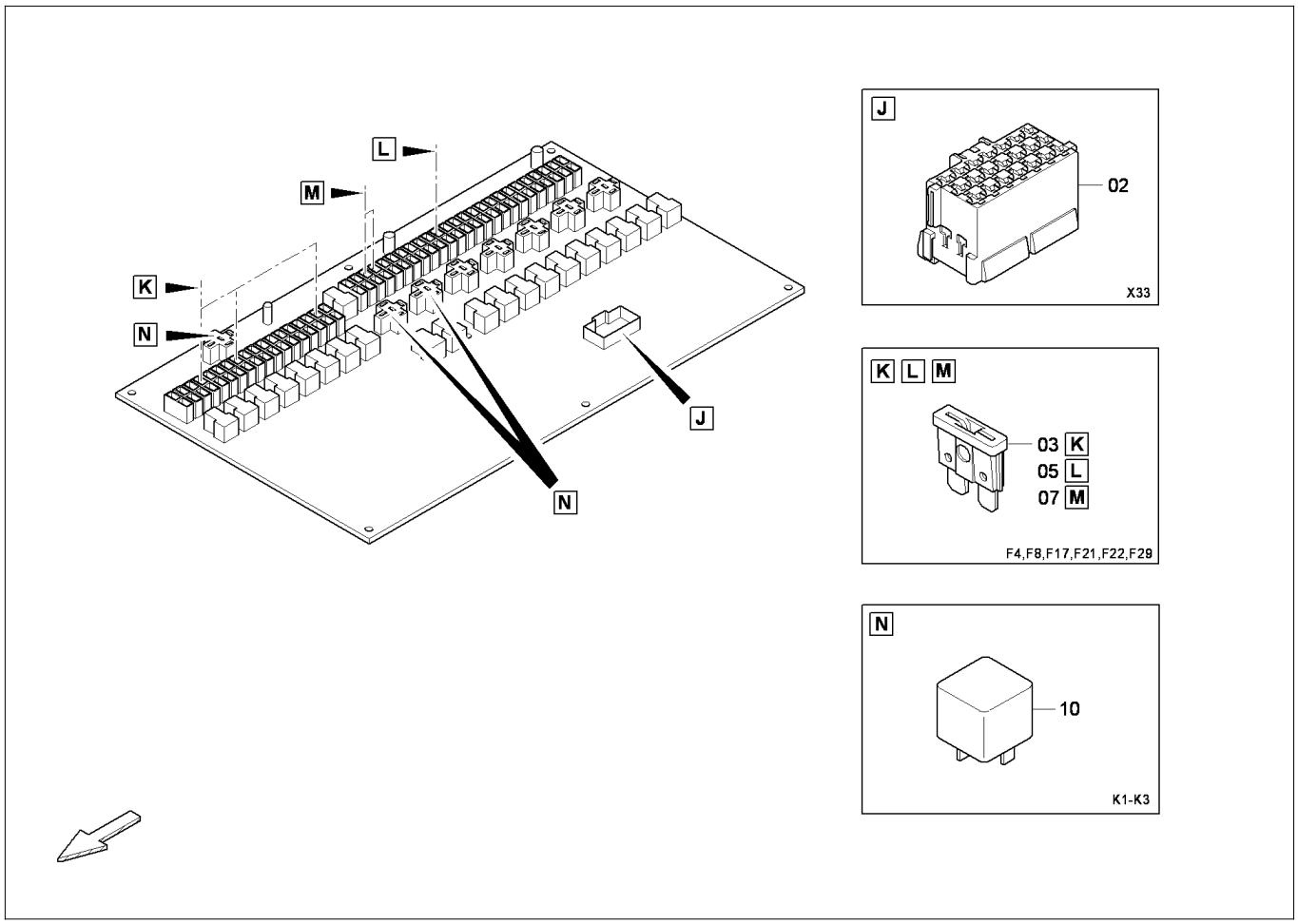
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005852

Junction box / Klemmenkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D977463016	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
24	4812035643	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
25	4812029305	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
26	4812027178	1	Extension piece	Erweiterungsmodul
36	D977425117	3	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
37	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand

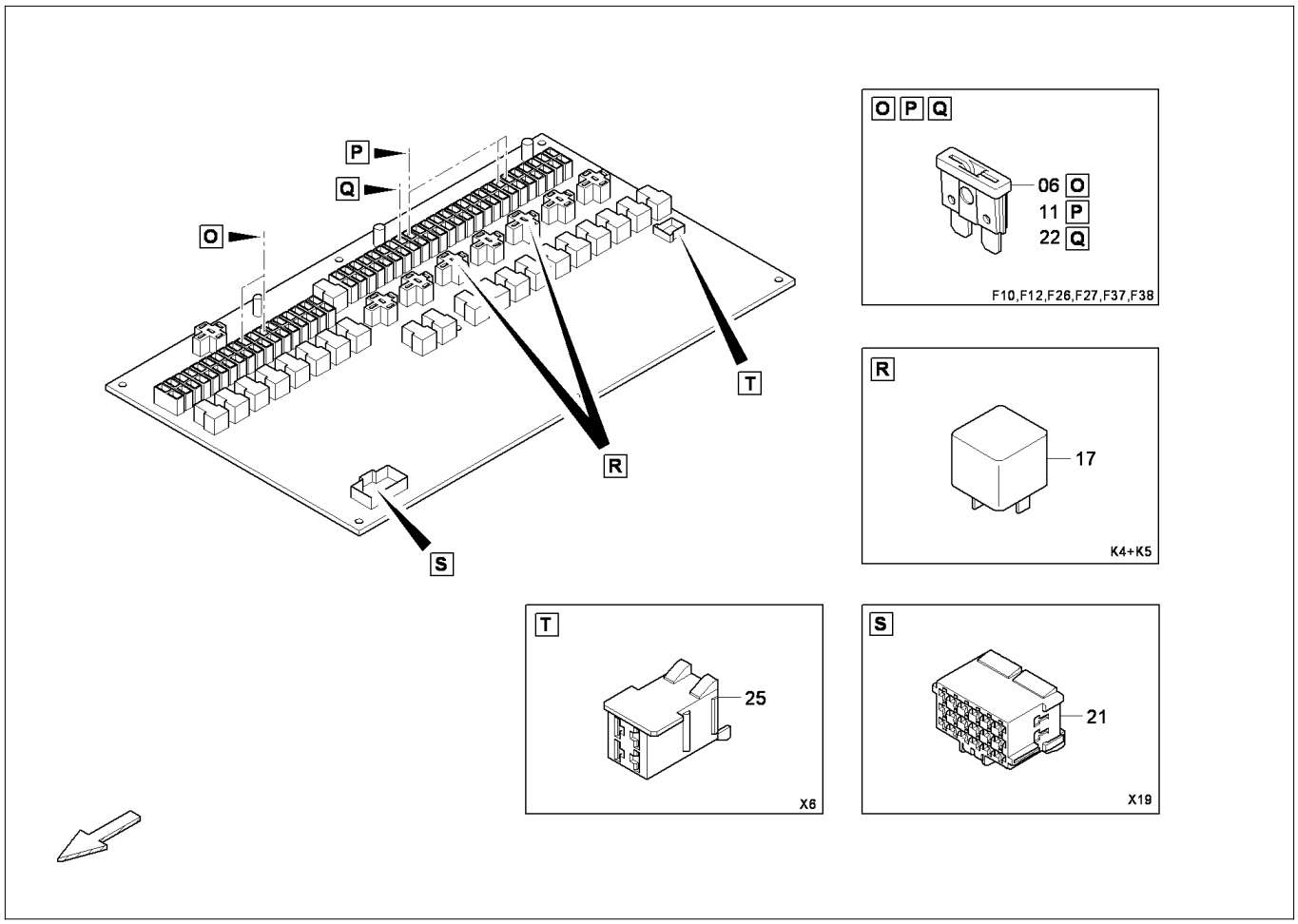


4812005852

Junction box / Klemmenkasten

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com



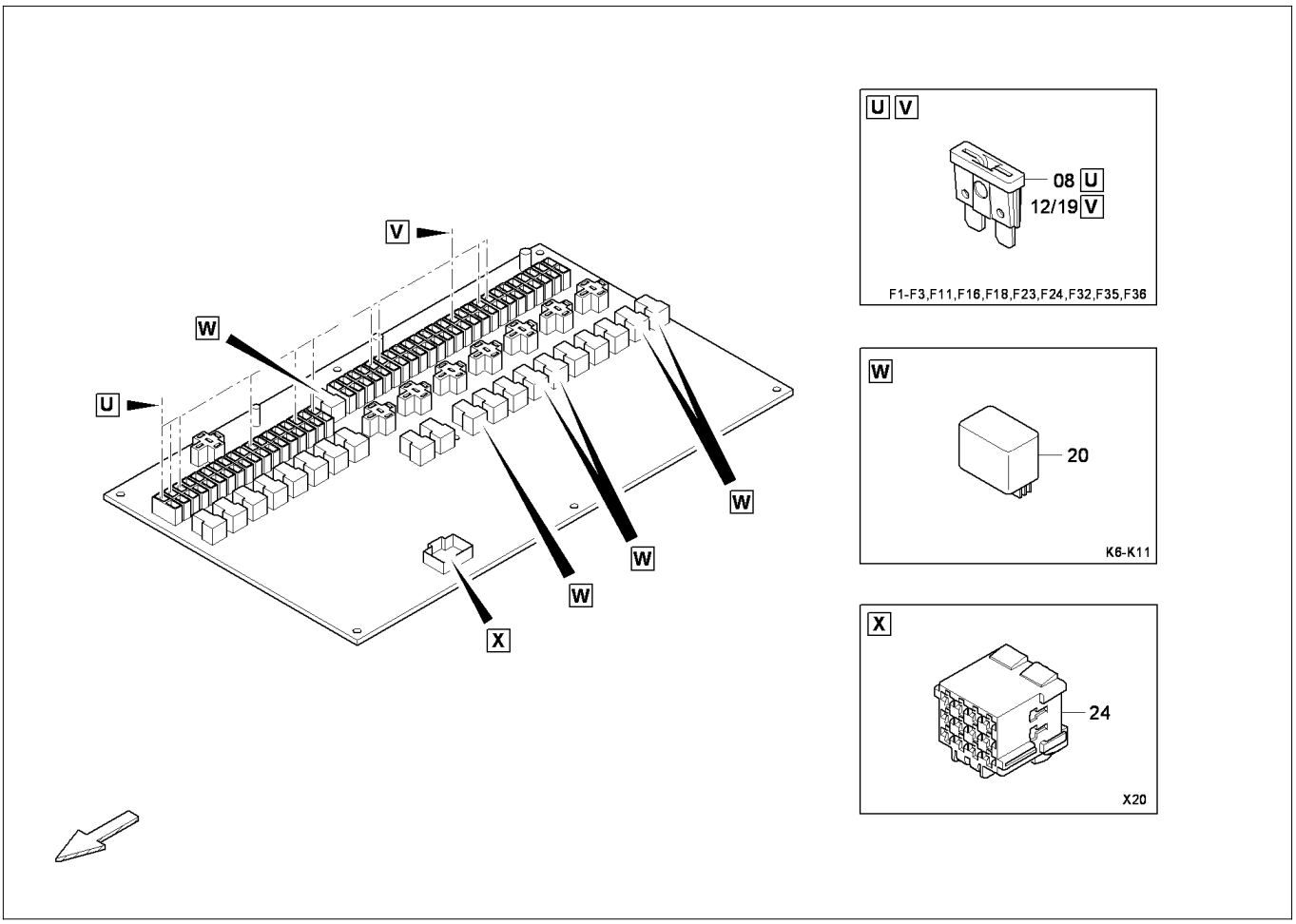
4812005852

Junction box / Klemmenkasten

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

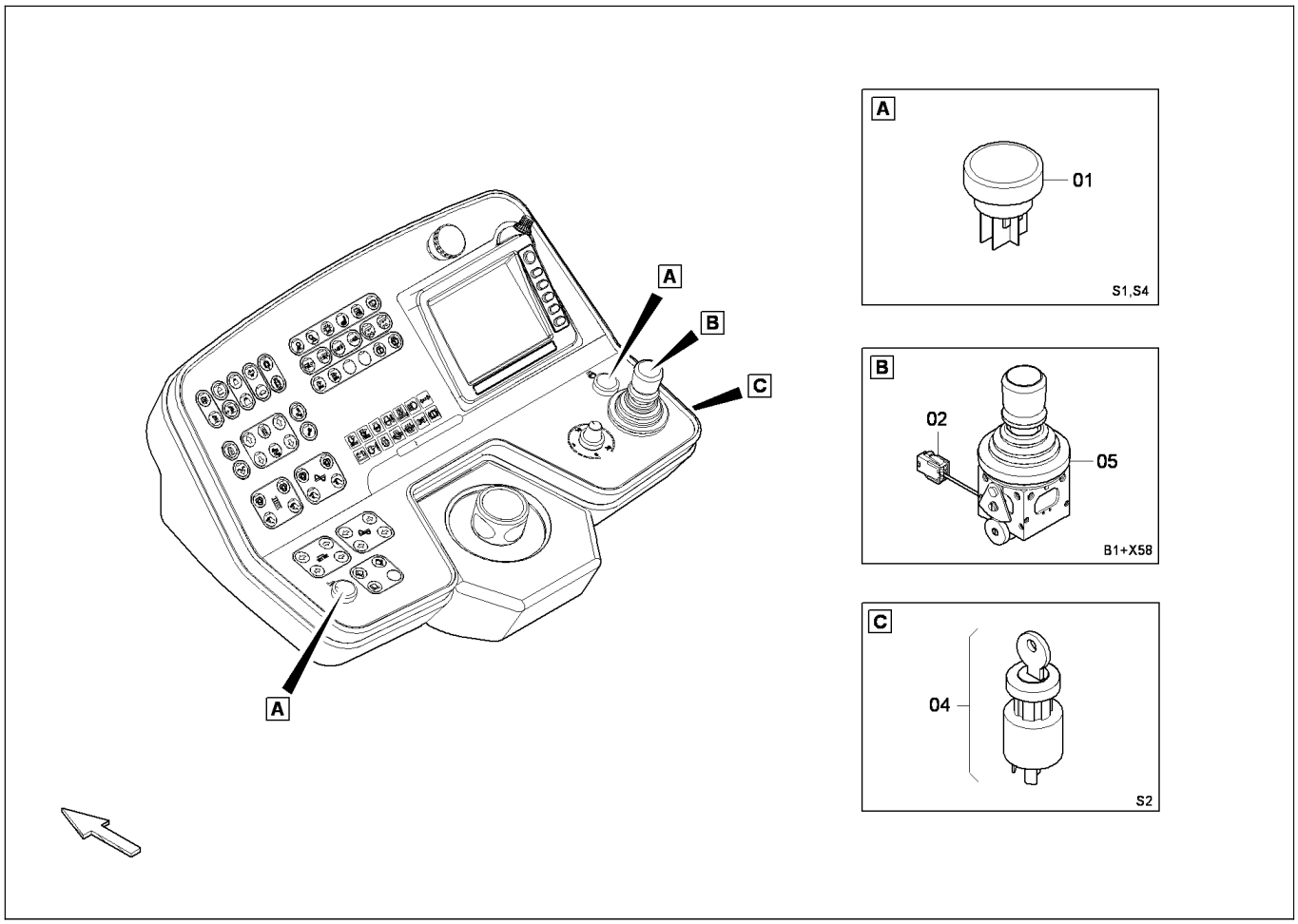


4812005852

Junction box / Klemmenkasten

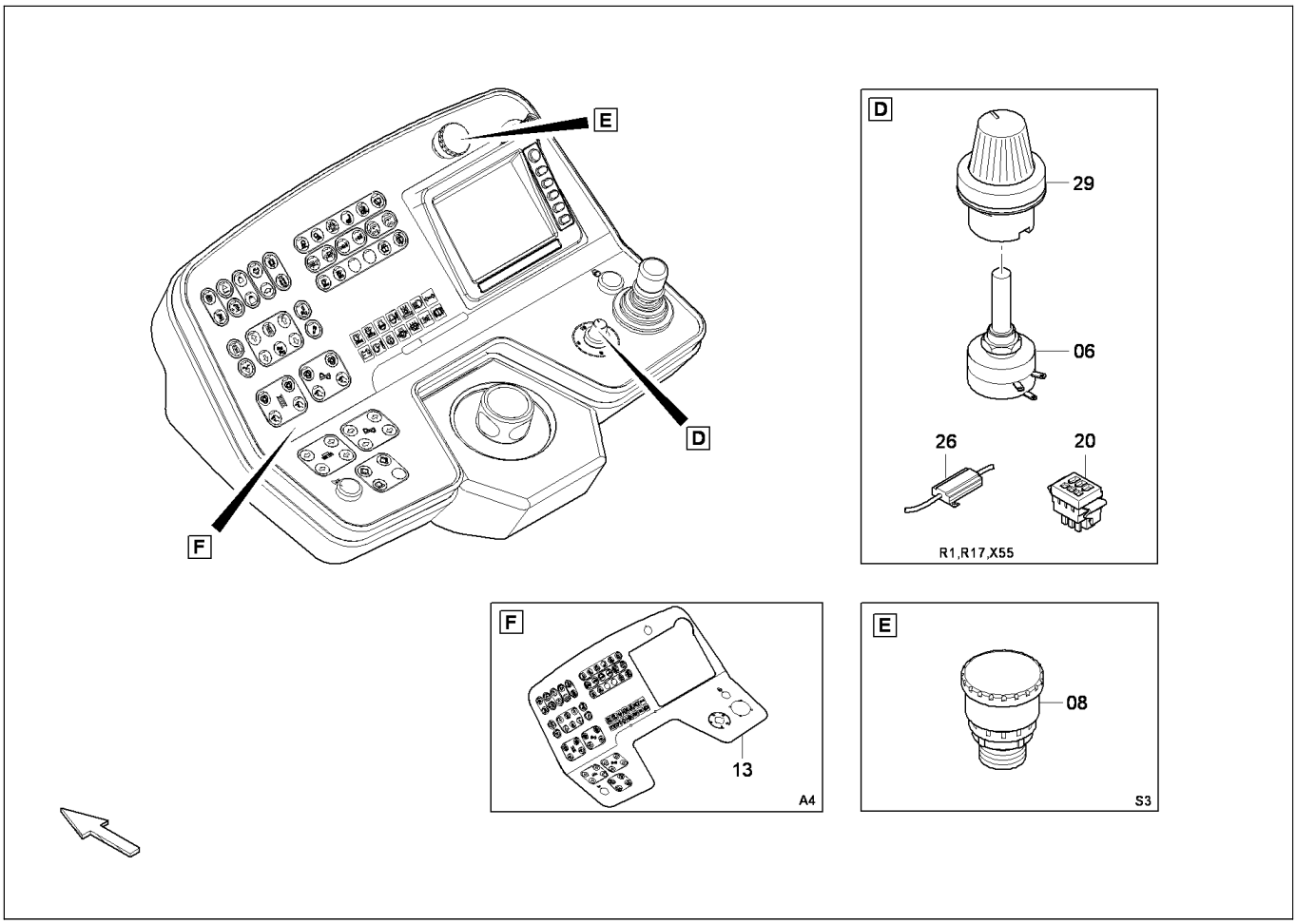
For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com



4812005856
Operator desk / Bedienpult

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977514020	1	Push button	Drucktaster
2	4812035604	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
3	4812005869	1	Display	Display
4	4812025303	1	Switch	Schalter
_01	4812025301	1	_Ignition key	_Zuendschluessel
5	4812028111	1	Compound drive	Verbundantrieb
_01	4812008986	1	_Potentiometer	_Potentiometer
6	D977189850	1	Potentiometer	Potentiometer
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
8	4812041178	1	Push-button key	Pilztaster
9	4812035607	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
10	4812035628	1	Plug	Stecker
13	4812010559	1	Control unit	Bedieneinheit
_01	4812038370	1	_Display holder	_Displayhalter
18	4812025029	1	Plug	Stecker
20	4812029846	1	Plug	Stecker
21	4812029537	1	Plug	Stecker
26	D977180606	1	Resistor	Widerstand
29	D977599035	1	Potentiometer drive	Potentiometerantrieb
30	4812041506	1	Spacer	Distanzring

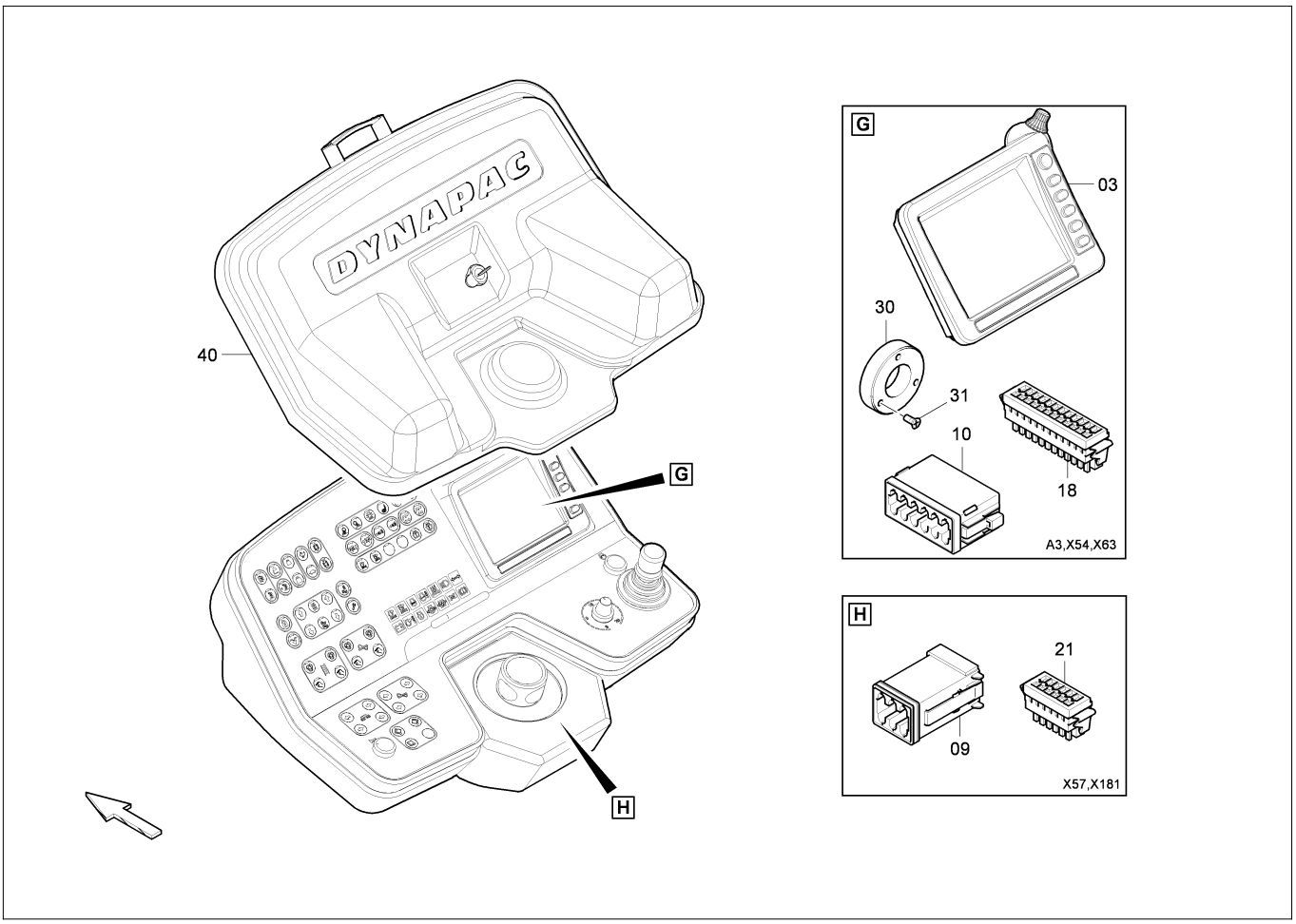


4812005856
Operator desk / Bedienpult

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
31	4812041515	1	Screw	Schraube	
32	D939470115	1	Screw	Schraube	
40	4812038371	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	
	4812227674	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	A
50	4812005865	1	Cable W11	Kabel W11	

A) Valid from 2015
Gueltig ab 2015

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

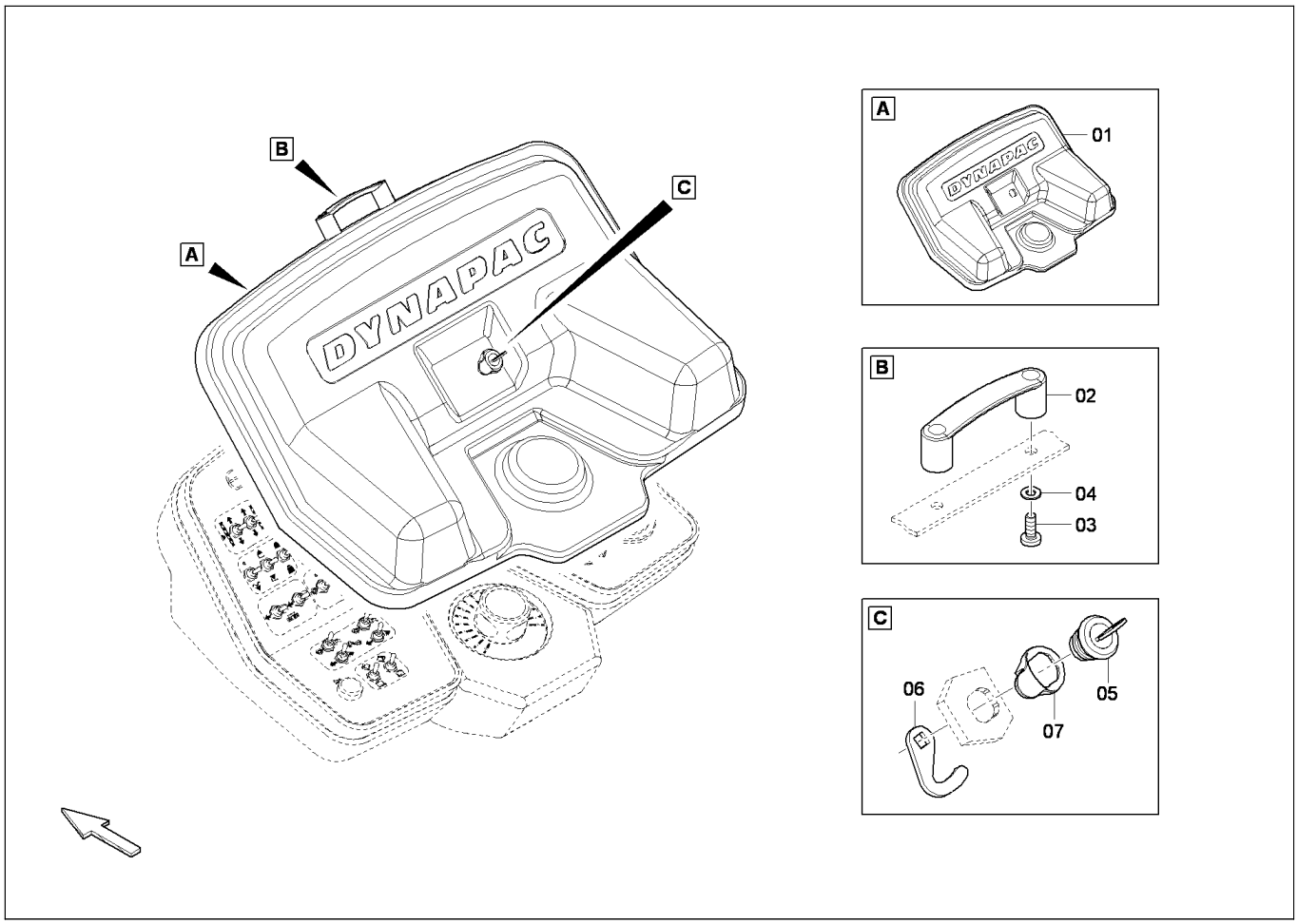


4812005856

Operator desk / Bedienpult

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

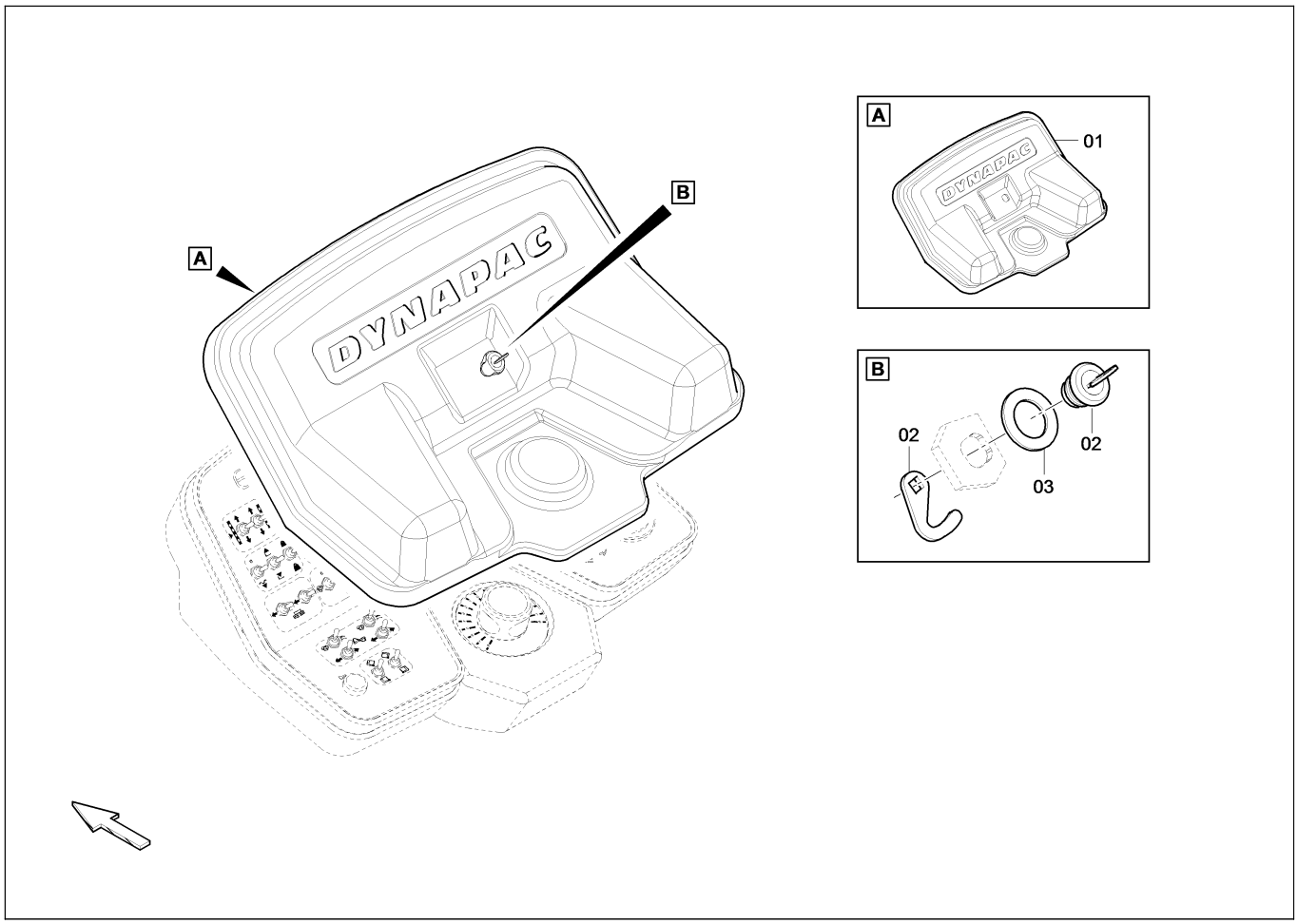
http://www.Dynapac.com



4812038371

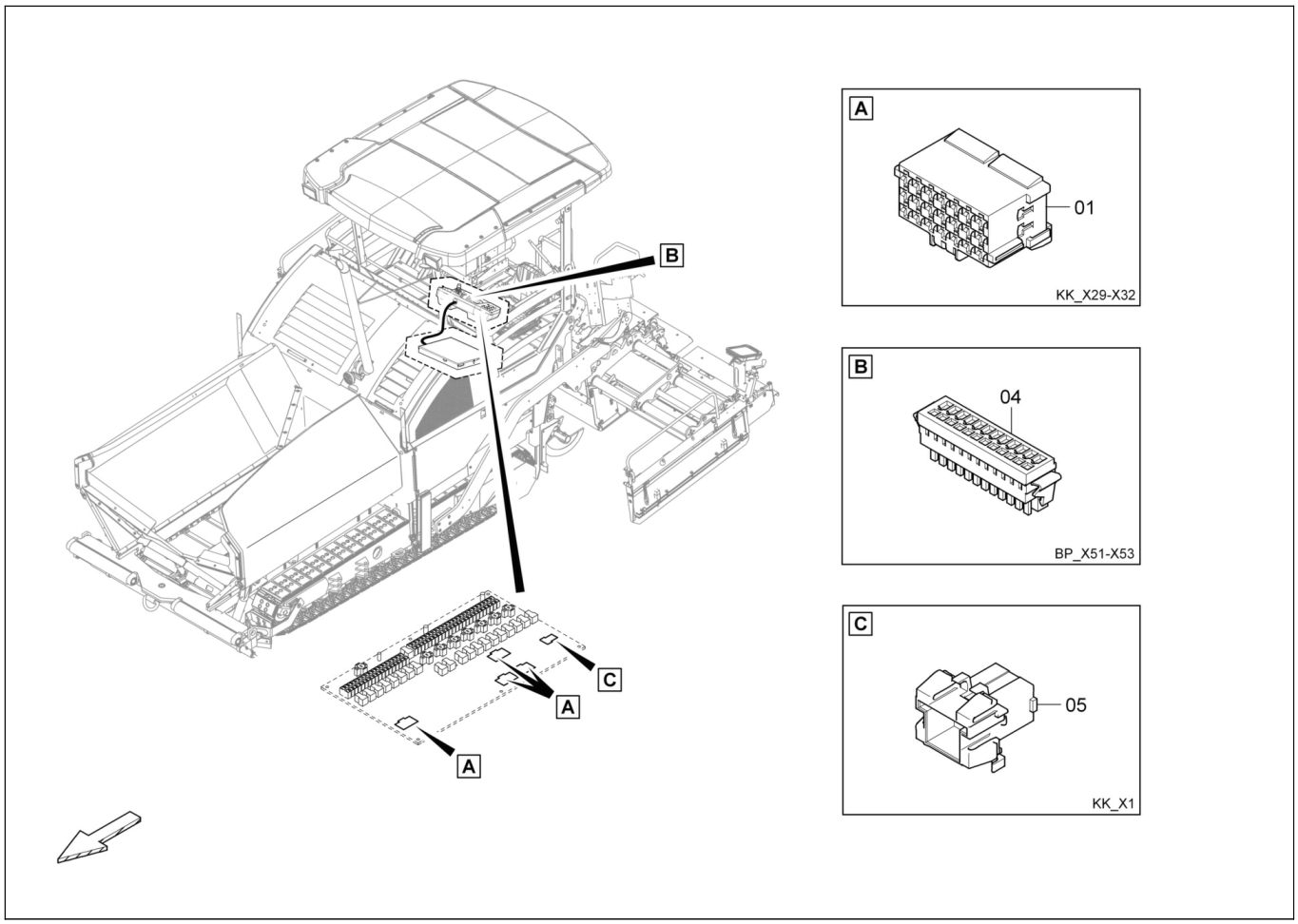
Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038690	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz
2	D930136777	1	Handle	Buegelgriff
3	4812026270	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
5	4812039544	1	Locking handle	Vorreiber
_01	4812026705	1	_Key	_Schluessel
6	4812039547	1	Tongue	Zunge
7	4812041227	1	Handle	Griff



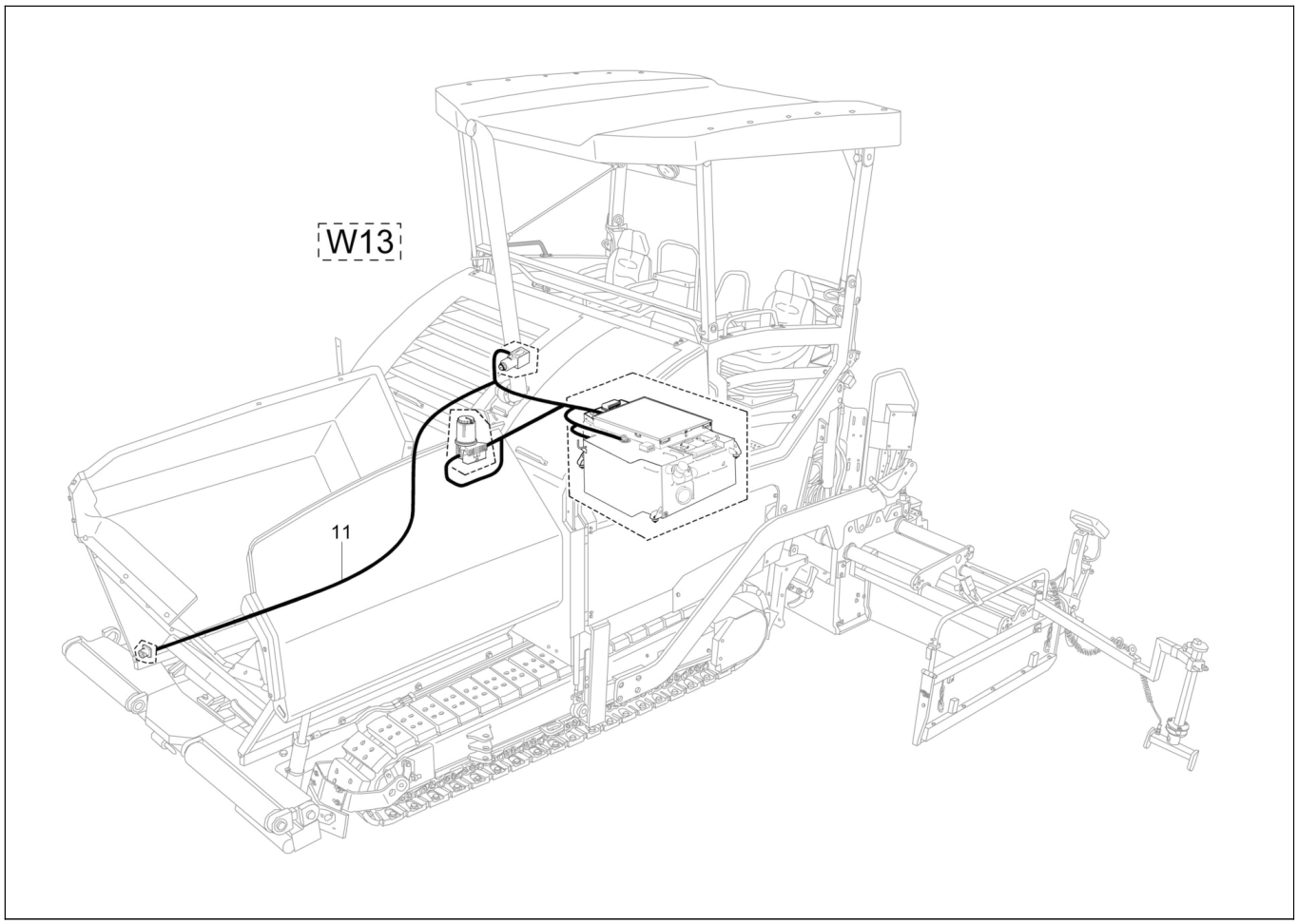
4812227674
Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227675	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz
2	4812227510	1	Sash lock	Schloss
3	4749901289	1	Washer	Scheibe



4812005865
Cable W11 / Kabel W11

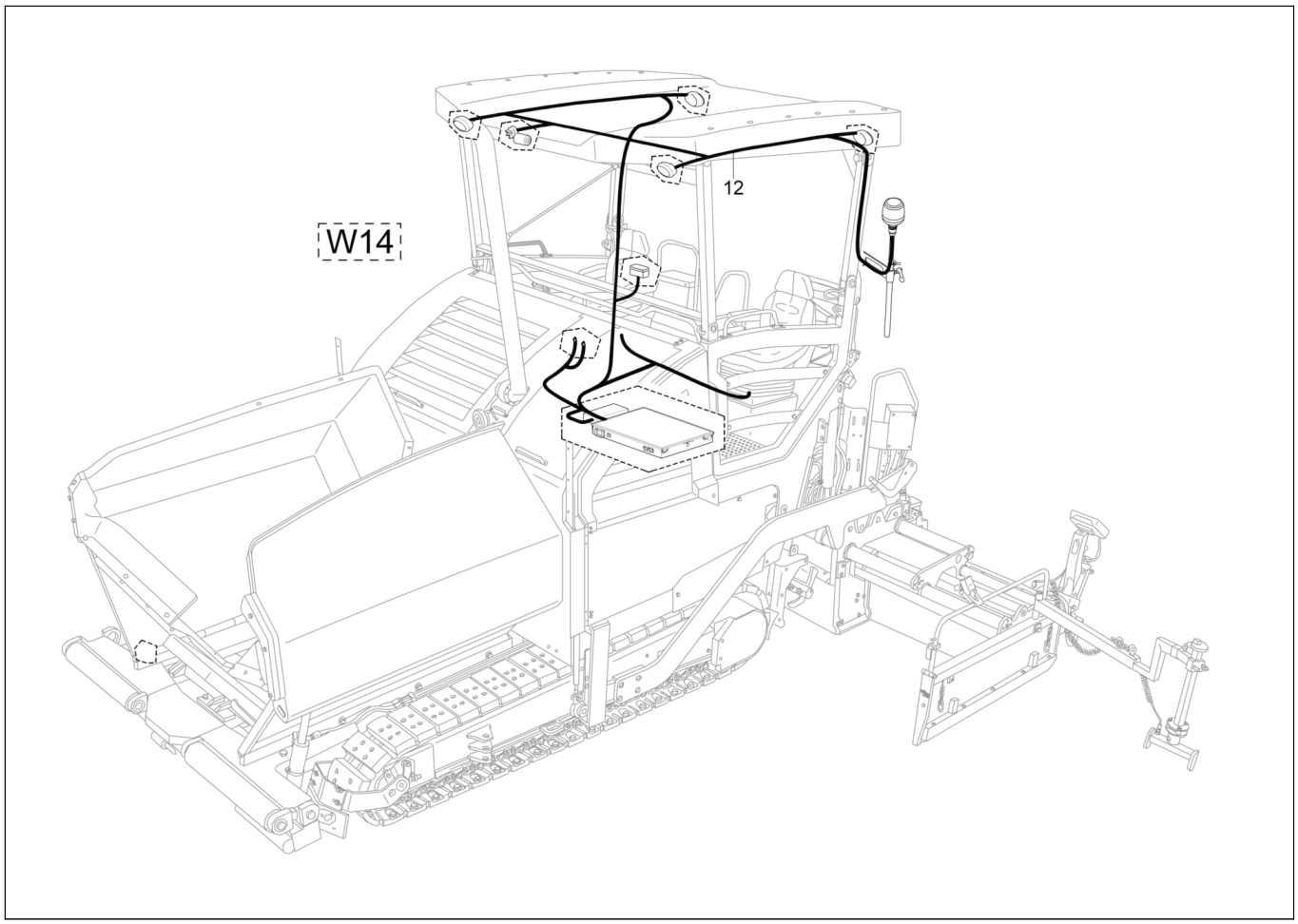
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035503	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
4	4812025029	1	Plug	Stecker
5	4812035915	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812005861
Wiring / Verdrahtung

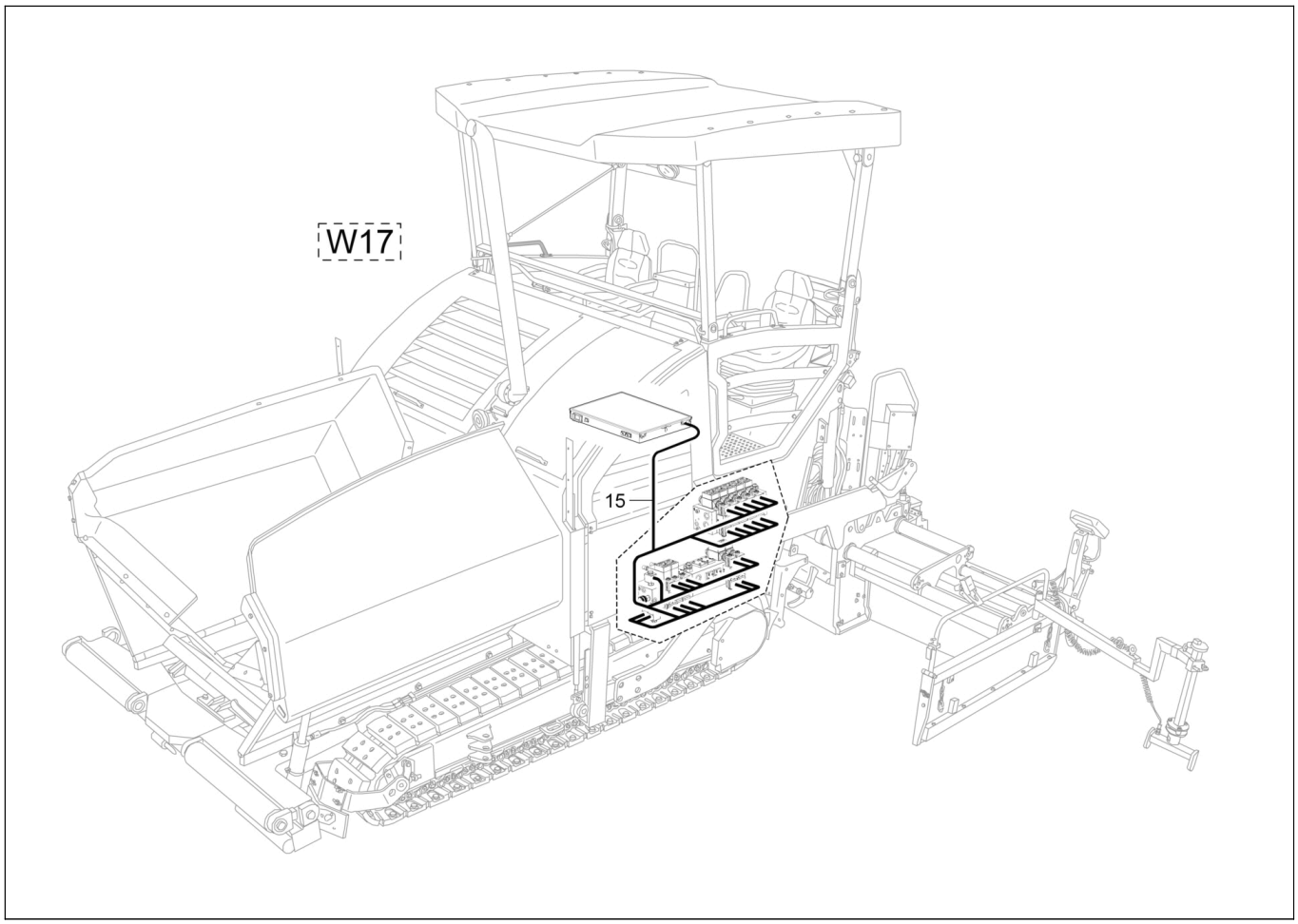
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812029580	1	Cable W1	Kabel W1	
			Terminal box - Engine main fuse	Klemmkasten - Motor Hauptsich.	
3	4812029589		Cable W3	Kabel W3	
			Battery - Engine main fuse	Batterie - Motor Hauptsicherung	
4	4812038524	1	Cable W4 Gr.15	Kabel W4 Gr.15	A
	4812029591	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4	
			Battery - Starter	Batterie - Anlasser	
5	4812029590		Cable W5	Kabel W5	
			Battery - Alternator	Batterie - Lichtmaschine	
6	4812038525		Cable W6 Gr.15	Kabel W6 Gr.15	A
	4812029592		Cable W6	Kabel W6	
			Battery 1 - Battery 2	Batterie 1 - Batterie 2	
7	4812038526		Cable W7 Gr.15	Kabel W7 Gr.15	A
	4812029593		Cable W7	Kabel W7	
			Battery switch - Battery	Batterie Trennschalter - Batterie	
8	4812038527	1	Cable W8 Gr.15	Kabel W8 Gr.15	A
	4812029594	1	Cable W8	Kabel W8	
			Starter - Battery switch	Anlasser - Batterie Trennschalter	

A) Use in generator 60kVA
Verwendung bei Generator 60kVA



4812005861
Wiring / Verdrahtung

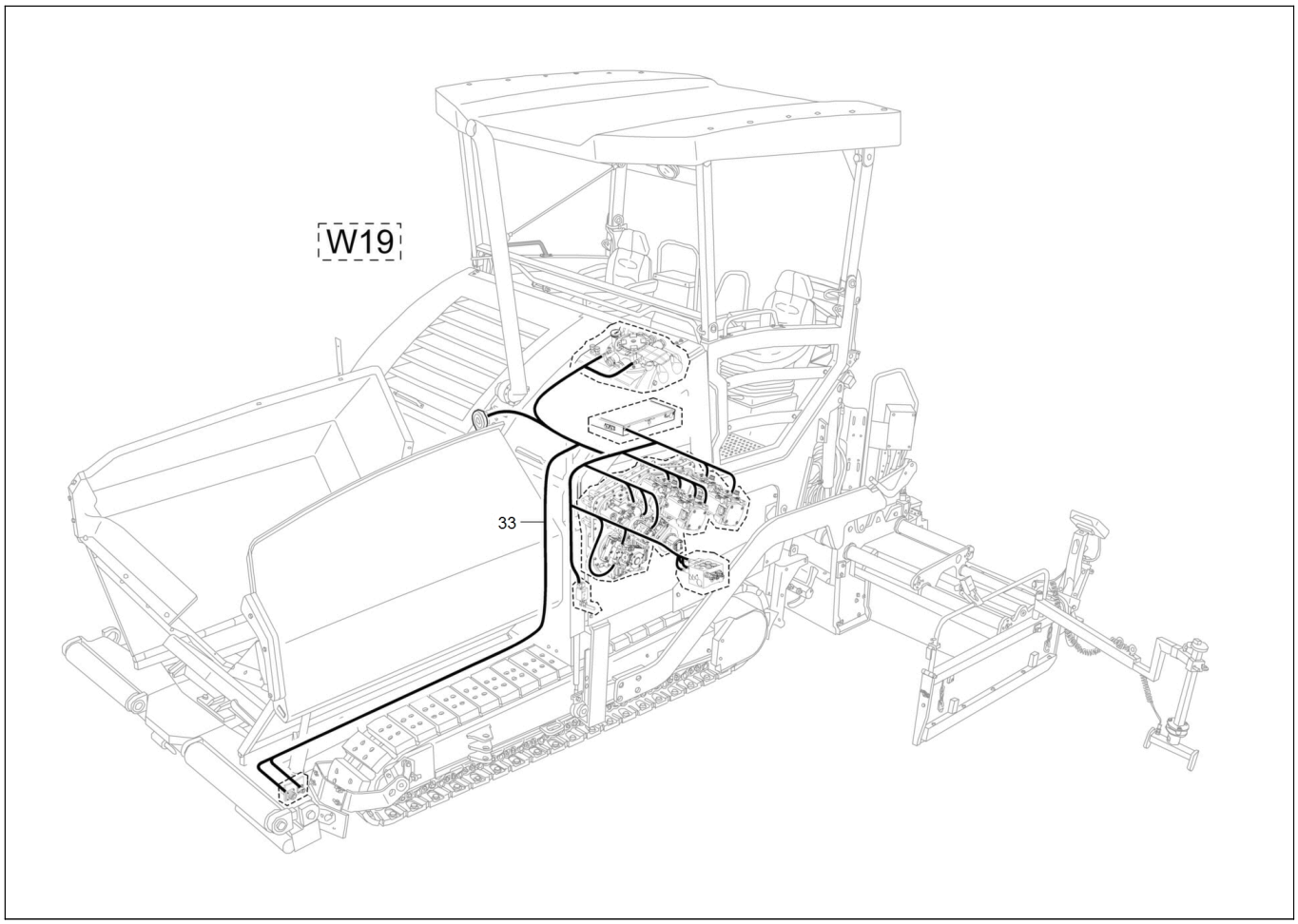
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
9	4812029595	1	Cable W9	Kabel W9
			Alternator - Ground	Lichtmaschine - Masse
10	4812029596	1	Cable W10	Kabel W10
			Terminal box - Ground	Klemmkasten - Masse
11	4812029858	1	Cable harness W13	Kabelbaum W13
12	4812005977		Cable harness W14	Kabelbaum W14
			Platform Gr.11	Plattform Gr.11
13	4812005956	1	Cable harness W15	Kabelbaum W15
14	4812005988	1	Cable harness W16	Kabelbaum W16
15	4812029862	1	Cable harness W17	Kabelbaum W17
17	4812029971		Cable harness W23 Gr.10	Kabelbaum W23 Gr.10
20	4812033134		Cable Gr.10	Kabel Gr.10
			Cummins	Cummins
21	4812033135		Cable Gr.10	Kabel Gr.10
			Cummins	Cummins
22	4812007165		Cable W27 Gr.11	Kabel W27 Gr.11
			Extension cable working light	Verlaengerungskabel Scheinwerfer
23	4812005976		Cable W25 Gr.11	Kabel W25 Gr.11



4812005861

Wiring / Verdrahtung

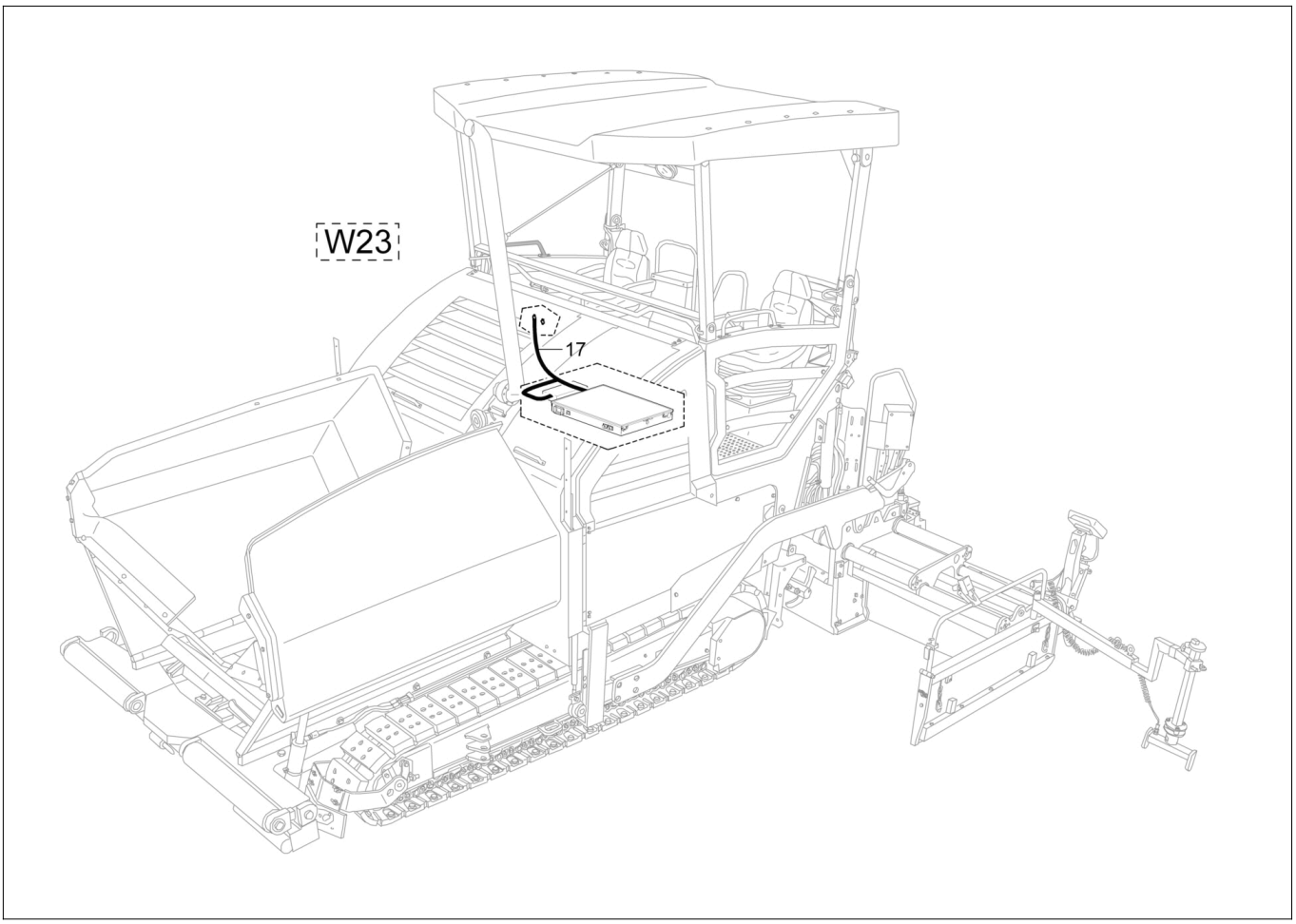
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
			Extension cable working light	Verlaengerungskabel Scheinwerfer
24	4812005974		Cable W26 Gr.11	Kabel W26 Gr.11
			Extension cable wiper	Verlaengerungskabel
				Scheibenwischer
25	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband
26	4812005865		Cable W11 Gr.10	Kabel W11 Gr.10
			Operator desk	Bedienpult
27	4812033287		Cable Gr.04	Kabel Gr.04
			Ultrasonic sensor l.h.	Ultraschallsensor li.
28	4812033288		Cable Gr.04	Kabel Gr.04
			Ultrasonic sensor r.h.	Ultraschallsensor re.
29	4812030003		Cable W24 Gr.15	Kabel W24 Gr.15
			Engine room lighting	Motorraumbeleuchtung
30	4812036670		Cable W32 Gr.15	Kabel W32 Gr.15
			Camera system	Kamerasystem
31	4812036671		Cable W33 Gr.15	Kabel W33 Gr.15
			Camera system	Kamerasystem
33	4812009184	1	Cable harness W19	Kabelbaum W19



4812005861
Wiring / Verdrahtung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
34	4812009669	1	Cable W2	Kabel W2	
			Starter - Relais	Anlasser - Relais	
35	4812005952		Cable W12	Kabel W12	
	4812009667		Cable W12 Gr.07 Tier 3	Kabel W12 Gr.07 Tier 3	B
			Engine electric	Motorelektrik	
36	4812005953		Cable W12	Kabel W12	
	4812009668		Cable W12 Gr.07 Tier 4	Kabel W12 Gr.07 Tier 4	B
			Engine electric	Motorelektrik	
37	4812009670		Cable W50 Gr.07 Tier 4	Kabel W50 Gr.07 Tier 4	
			Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung	
38	4812011121	1	Cable W3	Kabel W3	
			Battery - Engine main fuse	Batterie - Motor Hauptsicherung	
39	4812011127	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4	
			Battery - Starter	Batterie - Anlasser	
40	4812011128	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6	
			Battery 1 - Battery 2	Batterie 1 - Batterie 2	
41	4812011129	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7	
			Battery switch - Battery	Batterie Trennschalter - Batterie	

B) ab/from 0G001282
ab/from 0G001282

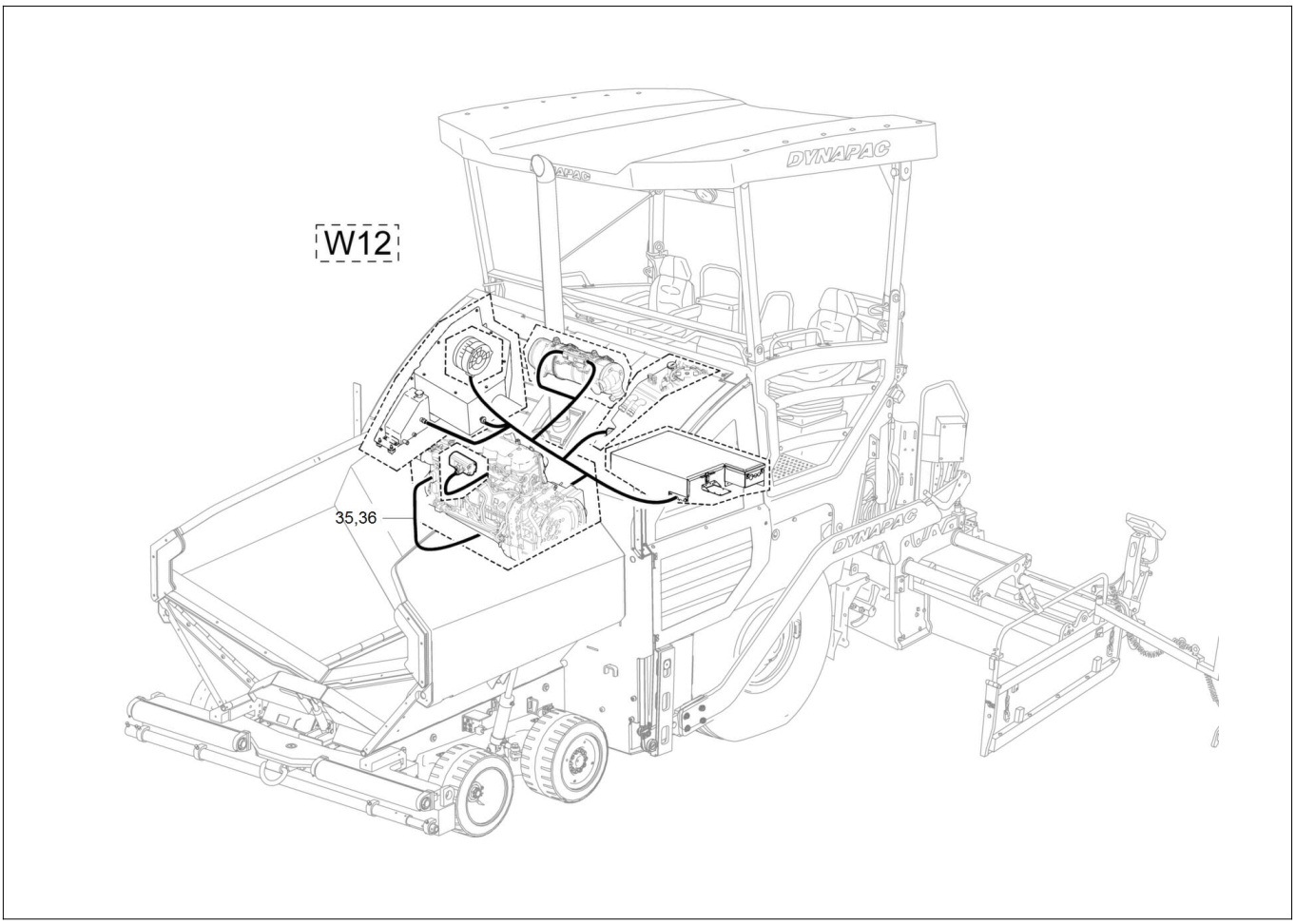


4812005861

Wiring / Verdrahtung

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

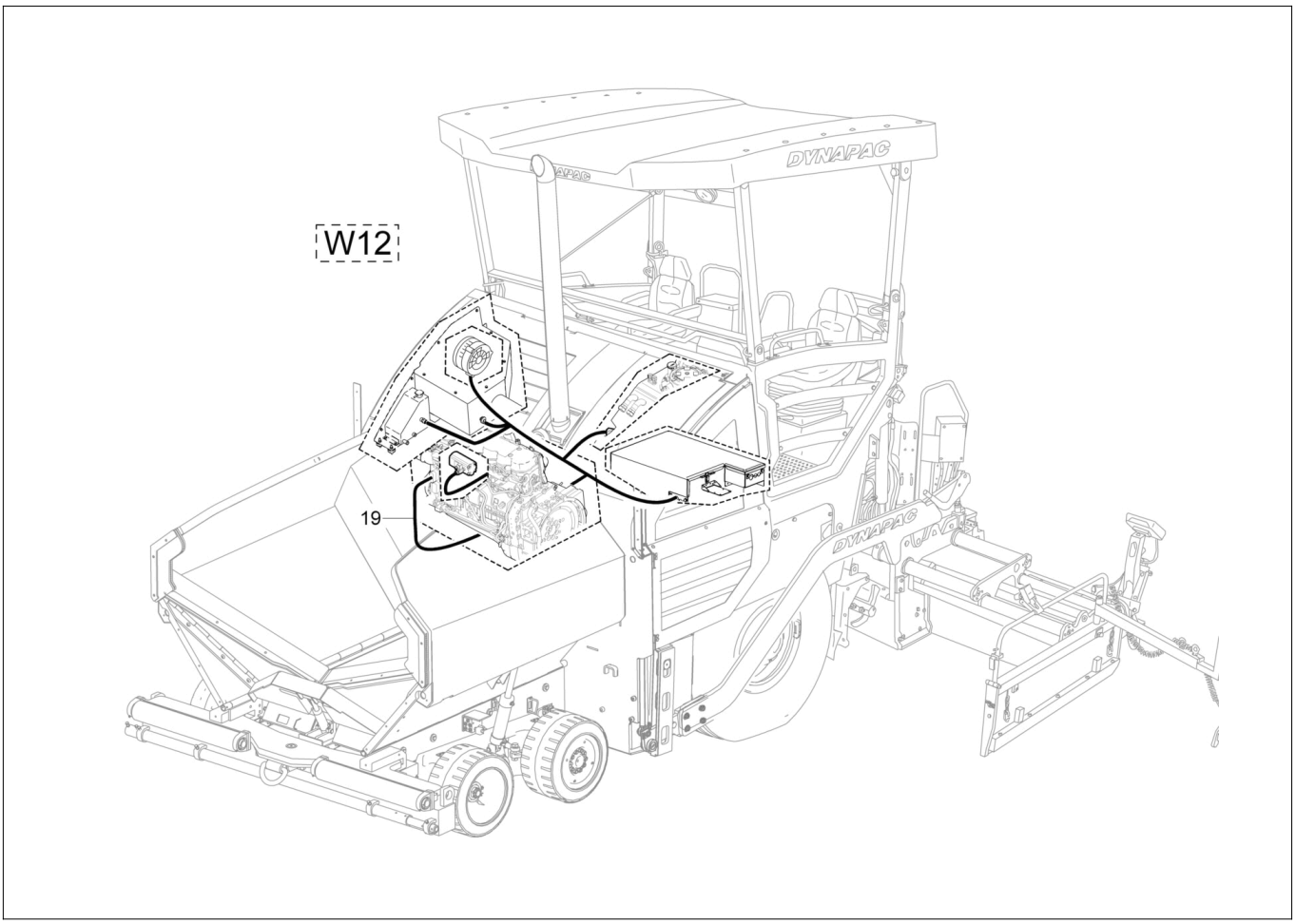


4812005861

Wiring / Verdrahtung

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com



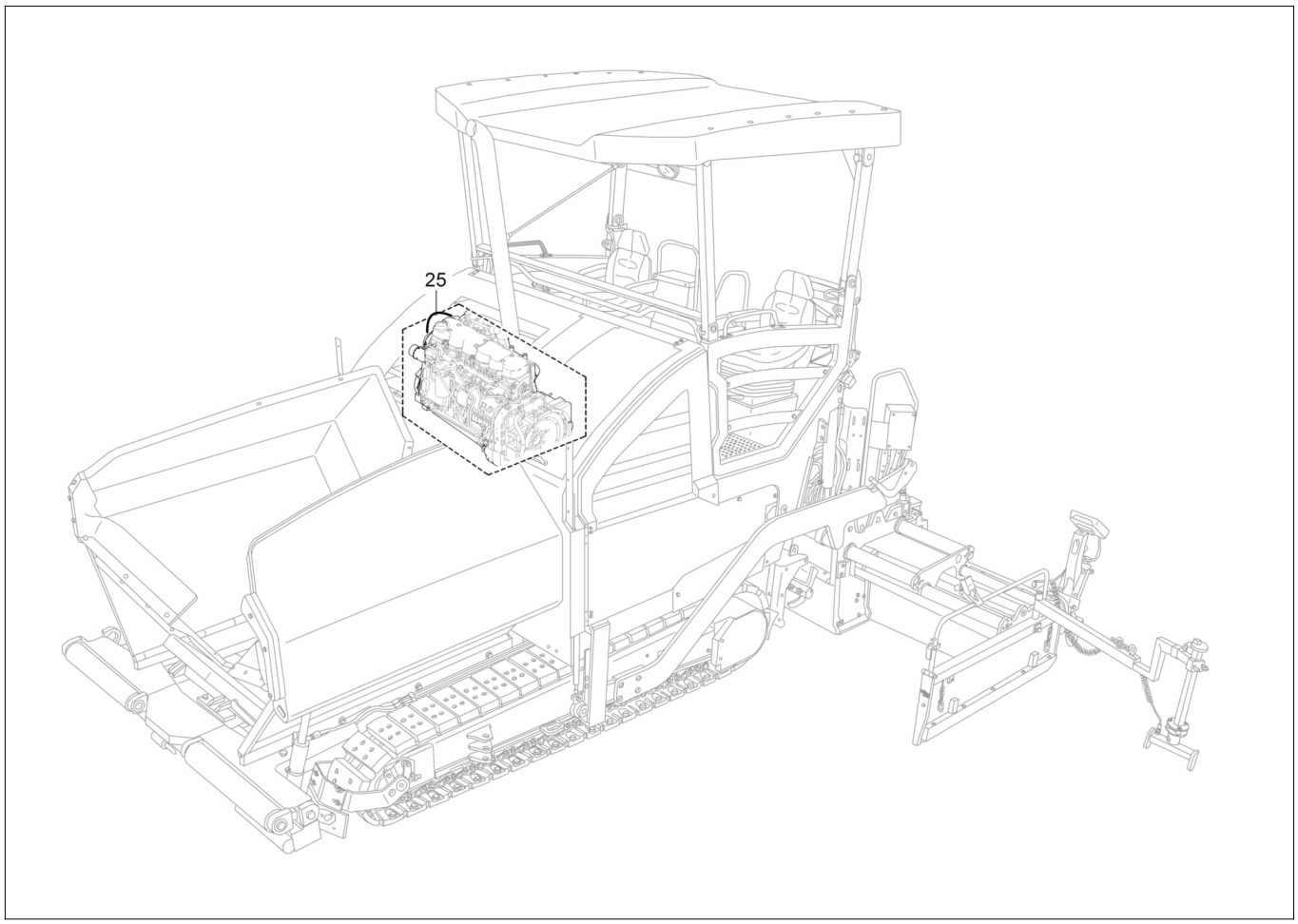
4812005861

Wiring / Verdrahtung

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

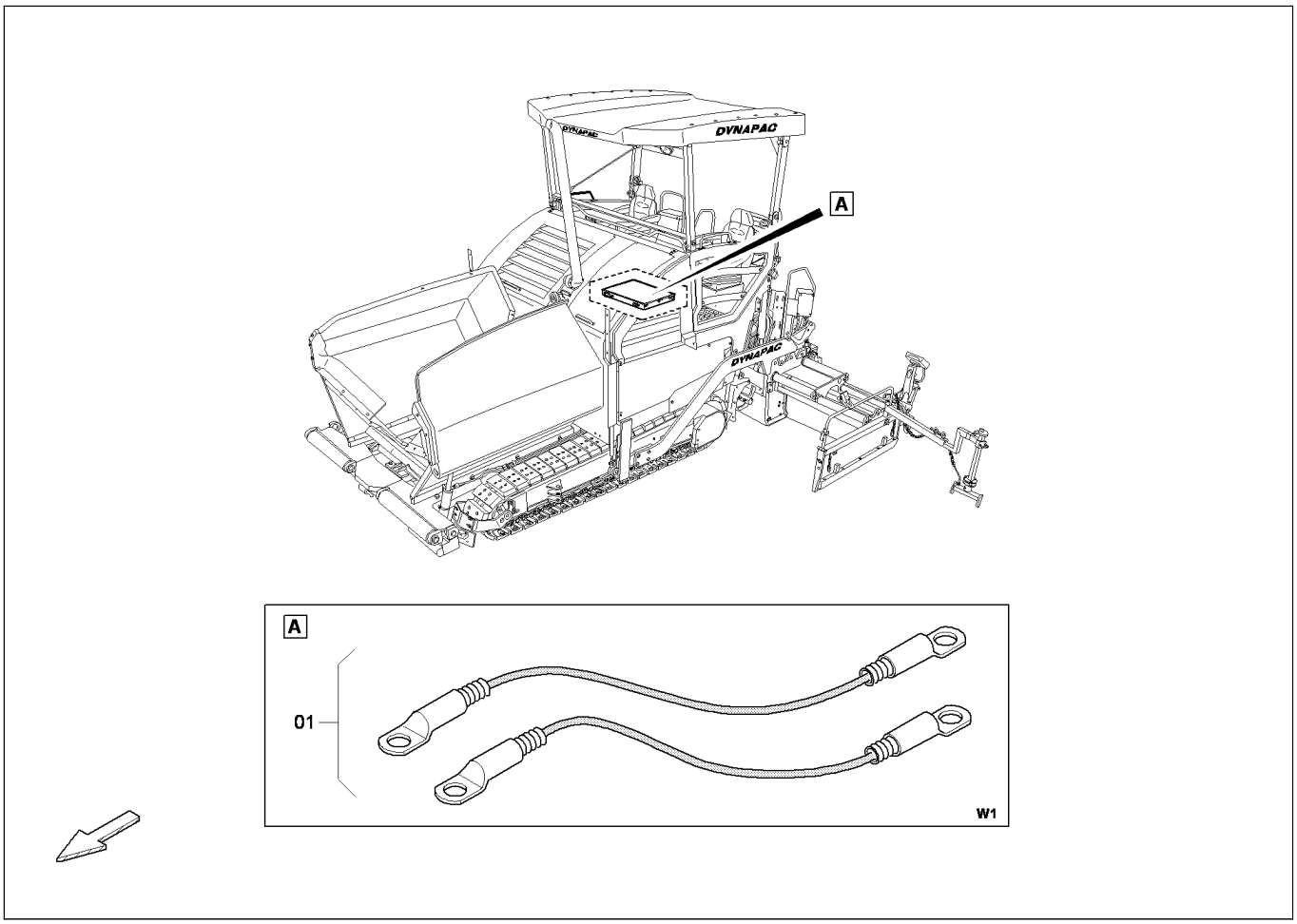


4812005861

Wiring / Verdrahtung

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

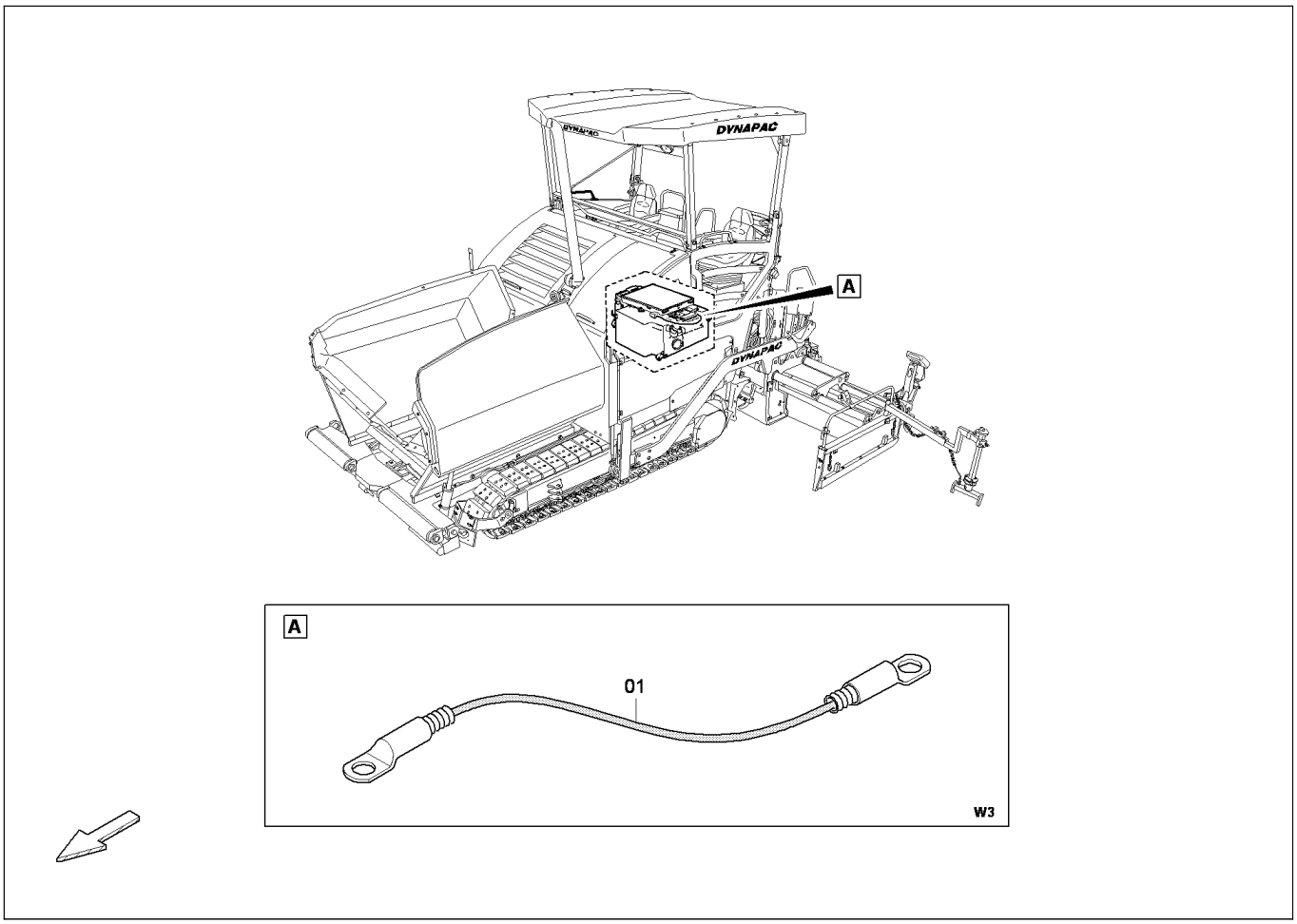
http://www.Dynapac.com



4812029580
Cable W1 / Kabel W1

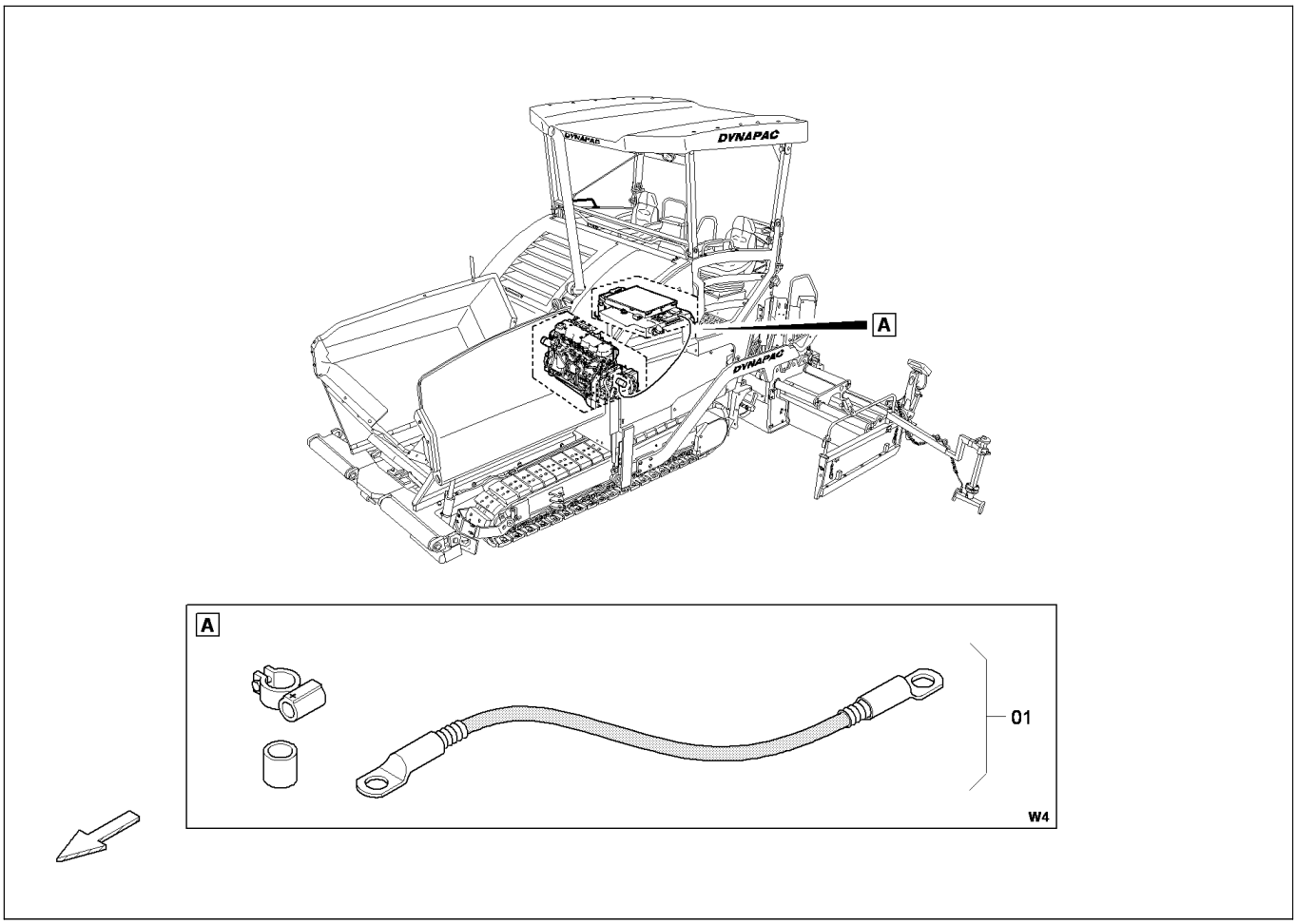
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029580	1	Cable W1	Kabel W1

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



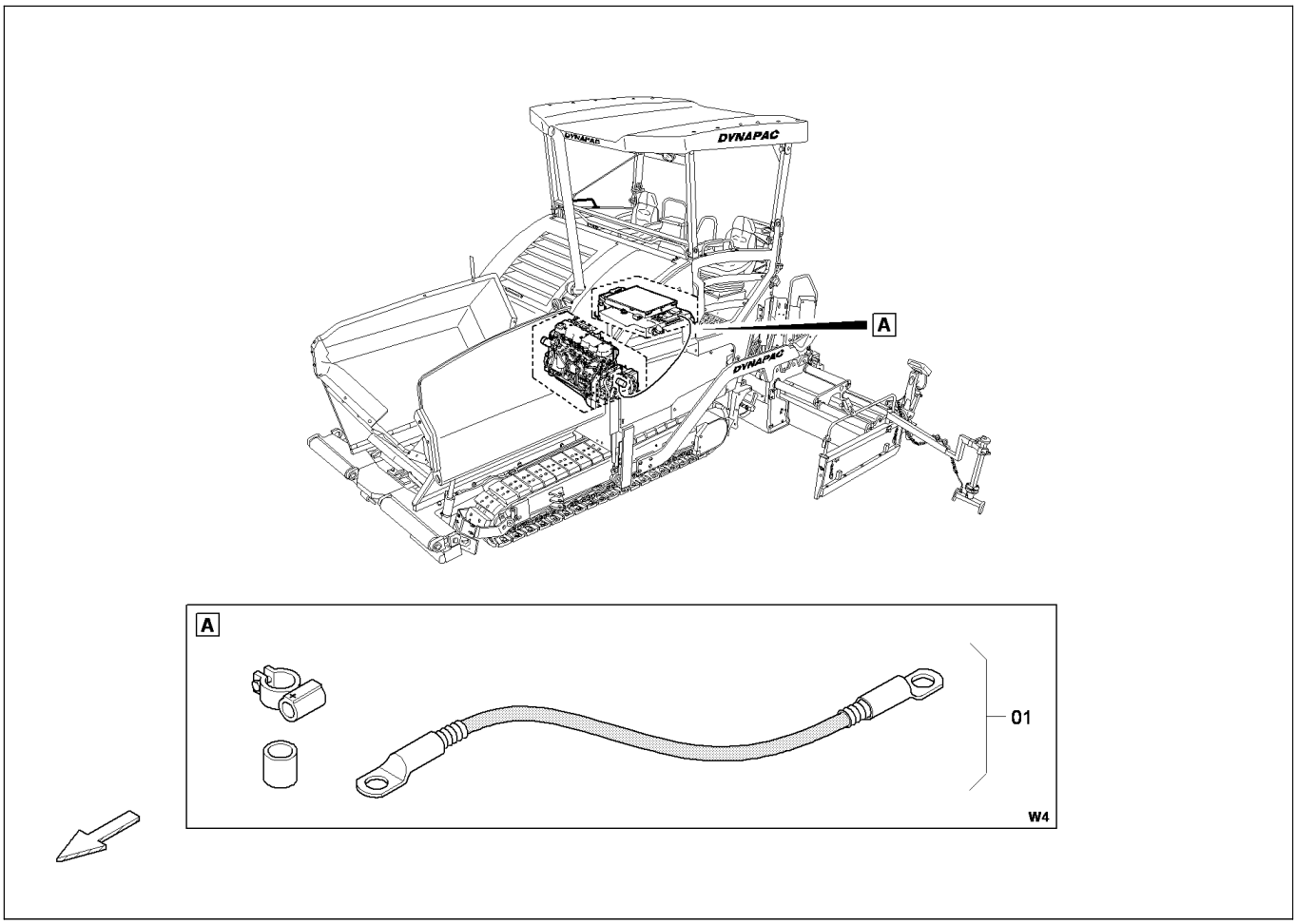
4812029589
Cable W3 / Kabel W3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029589	1	Cable W3	Kabel W3



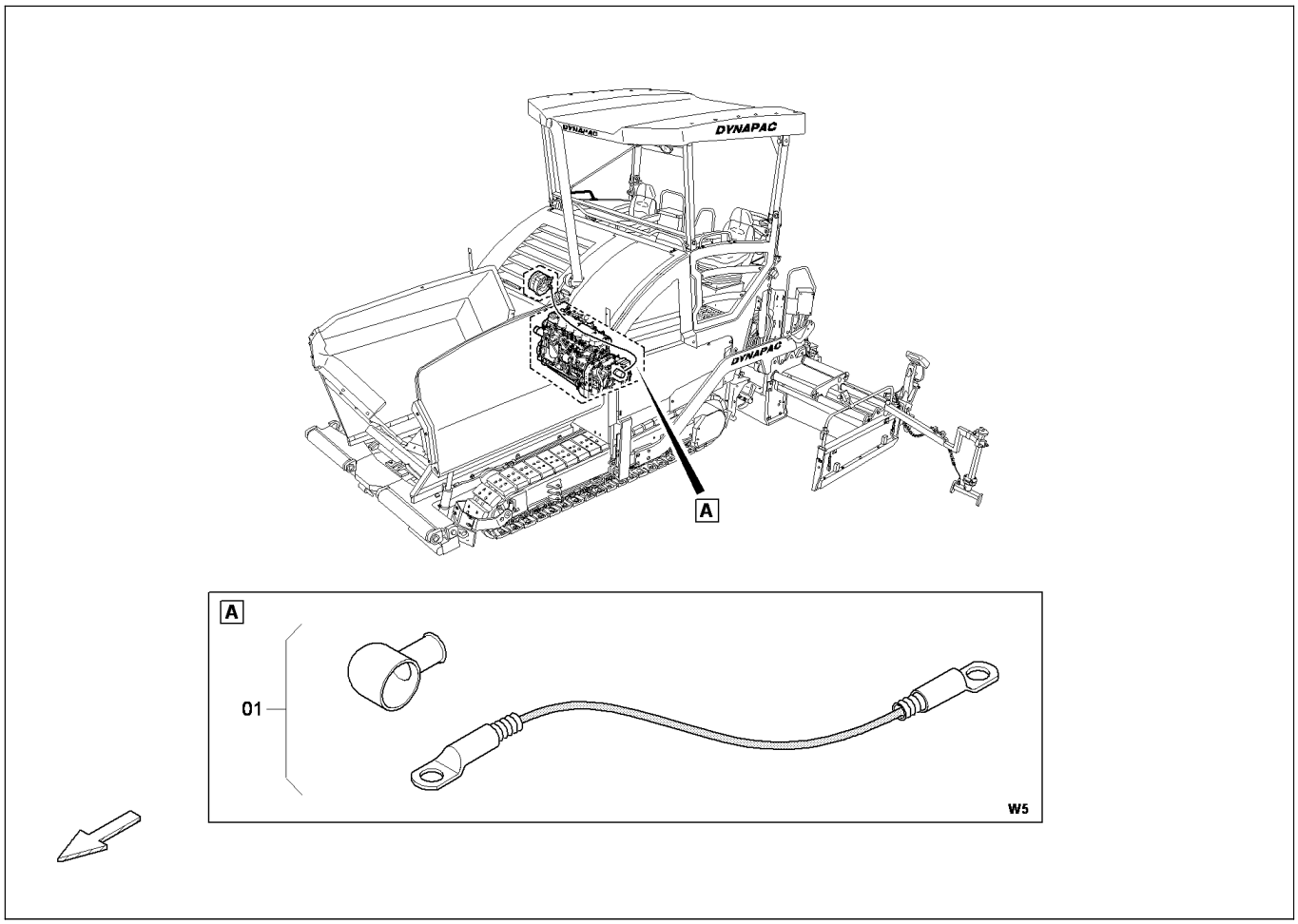
4812038524
Cable W4 / Kabel W4

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038524	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4



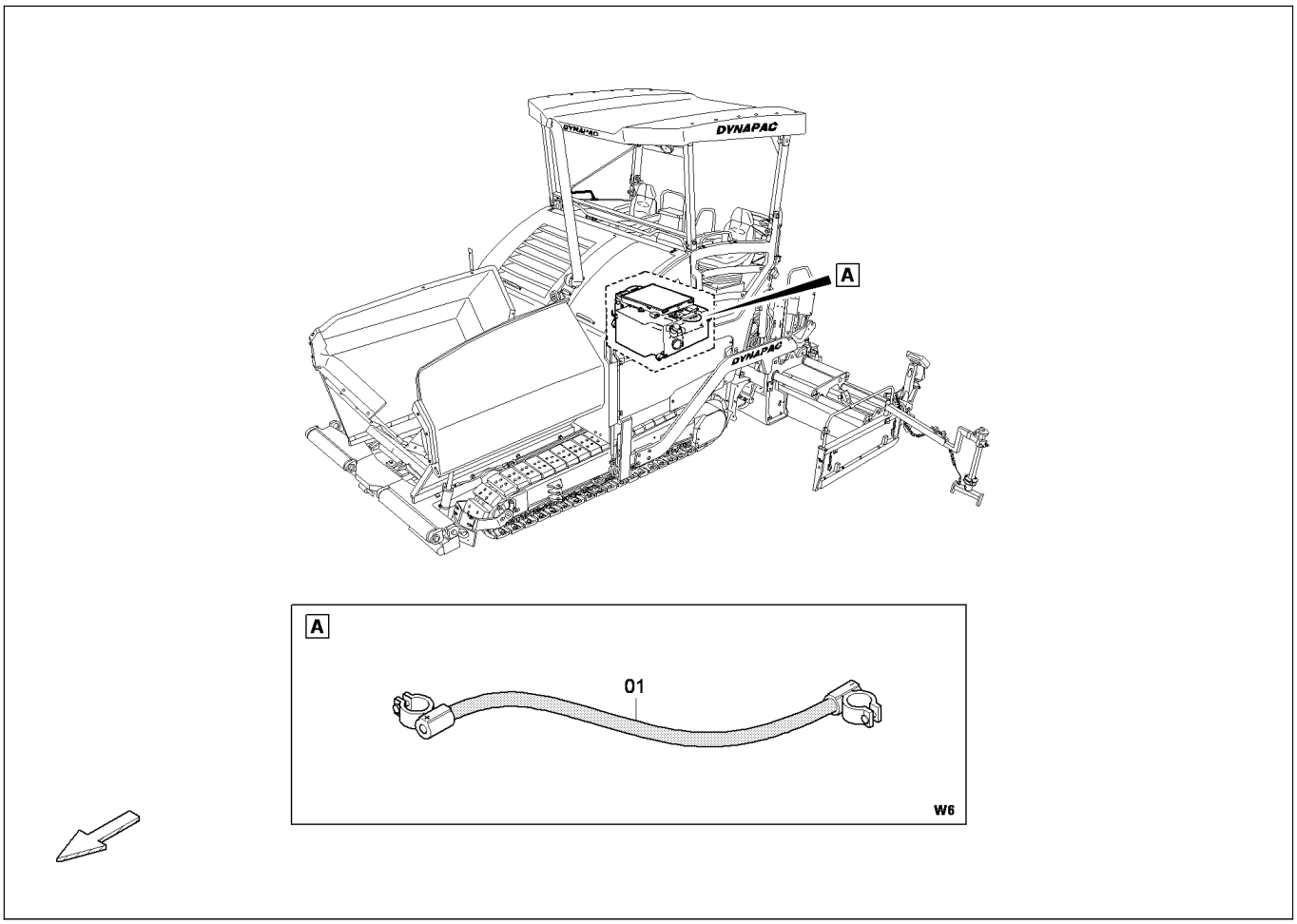
4812029591
Cable W4 / Kabel W4

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029591	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4



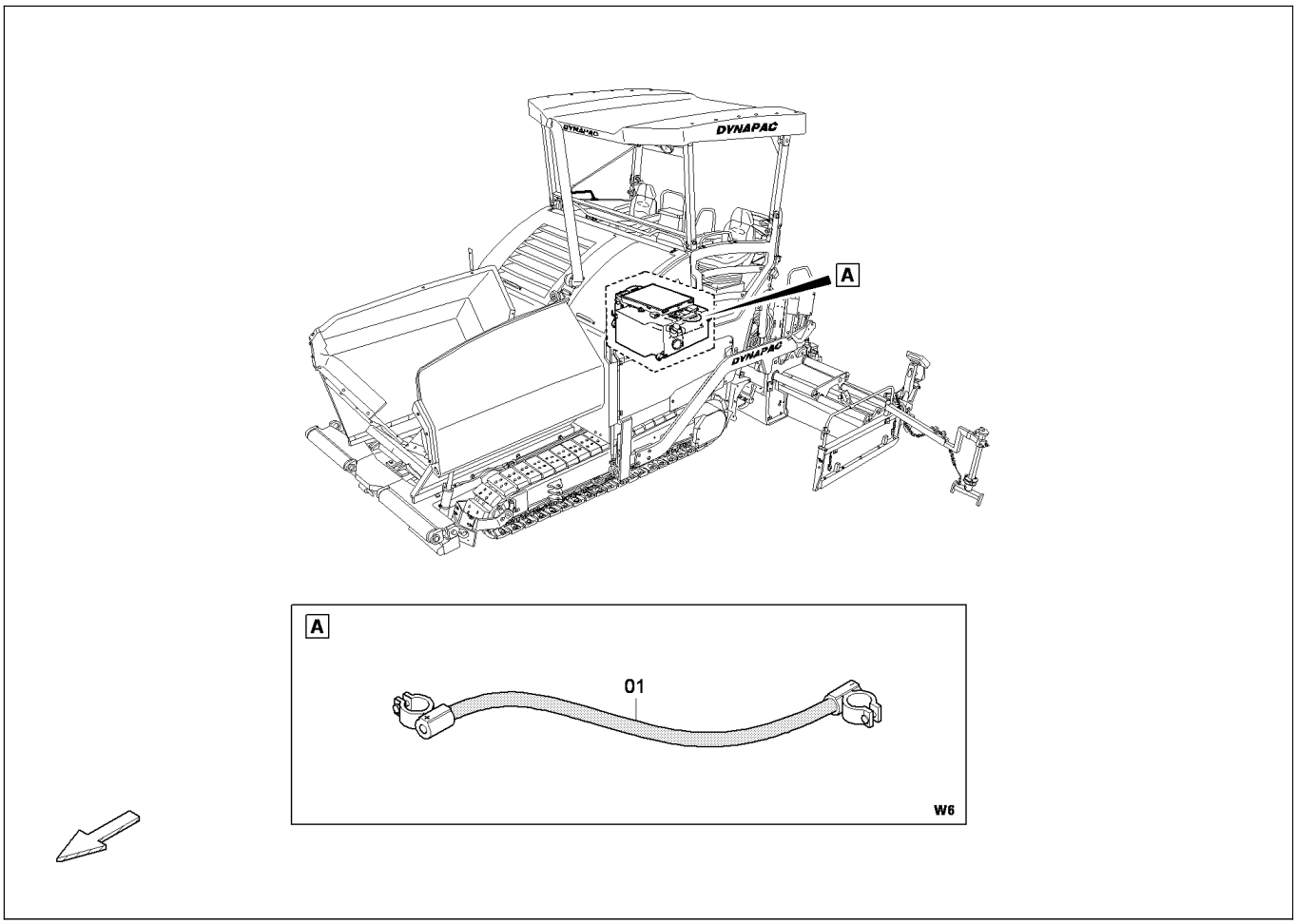
4812029590
Cable W5 / Kabel W5

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029590	1	Cable W5	Kabel W5



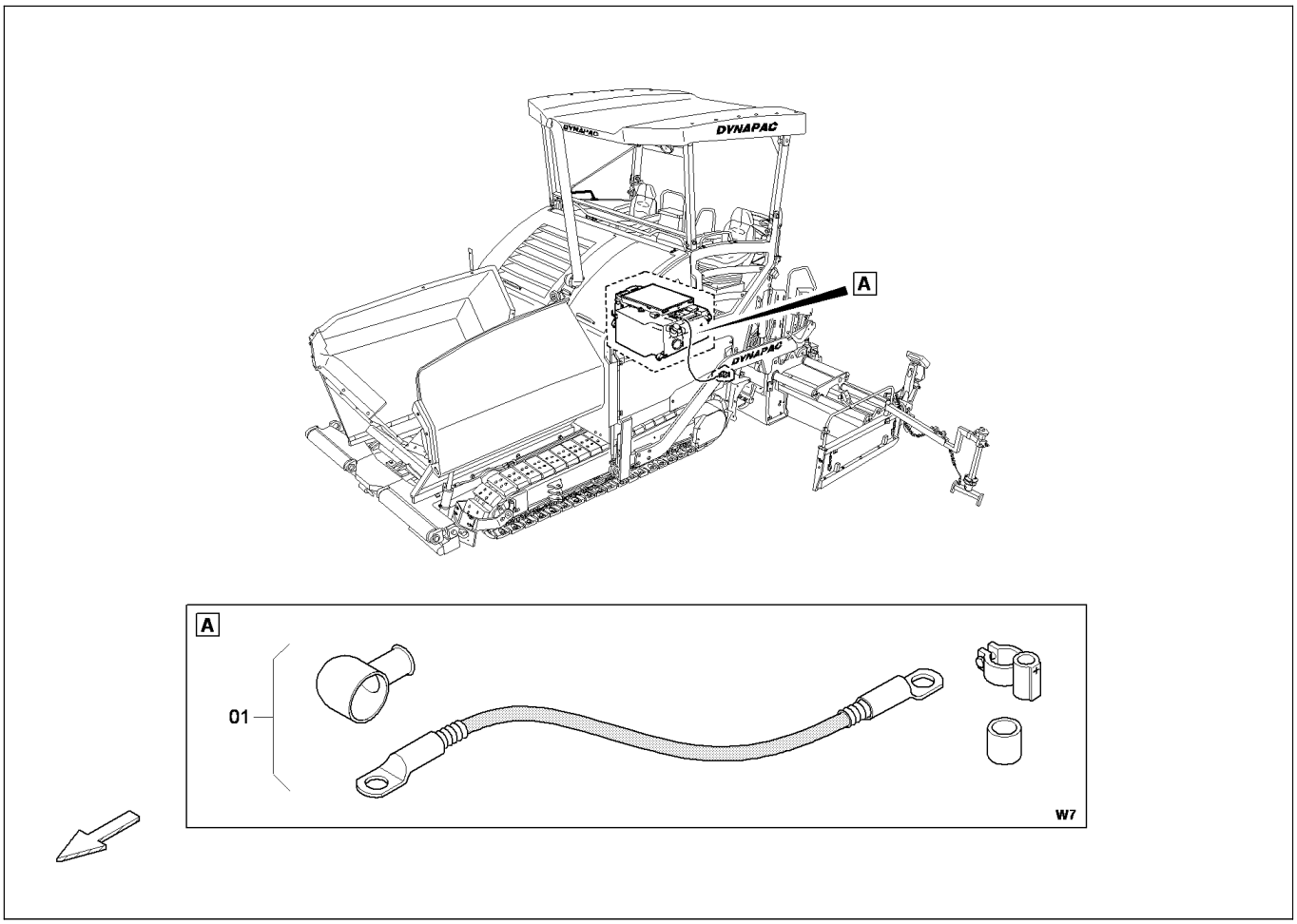
4812038525
Cable W6 / Kabel W6

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038525	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6



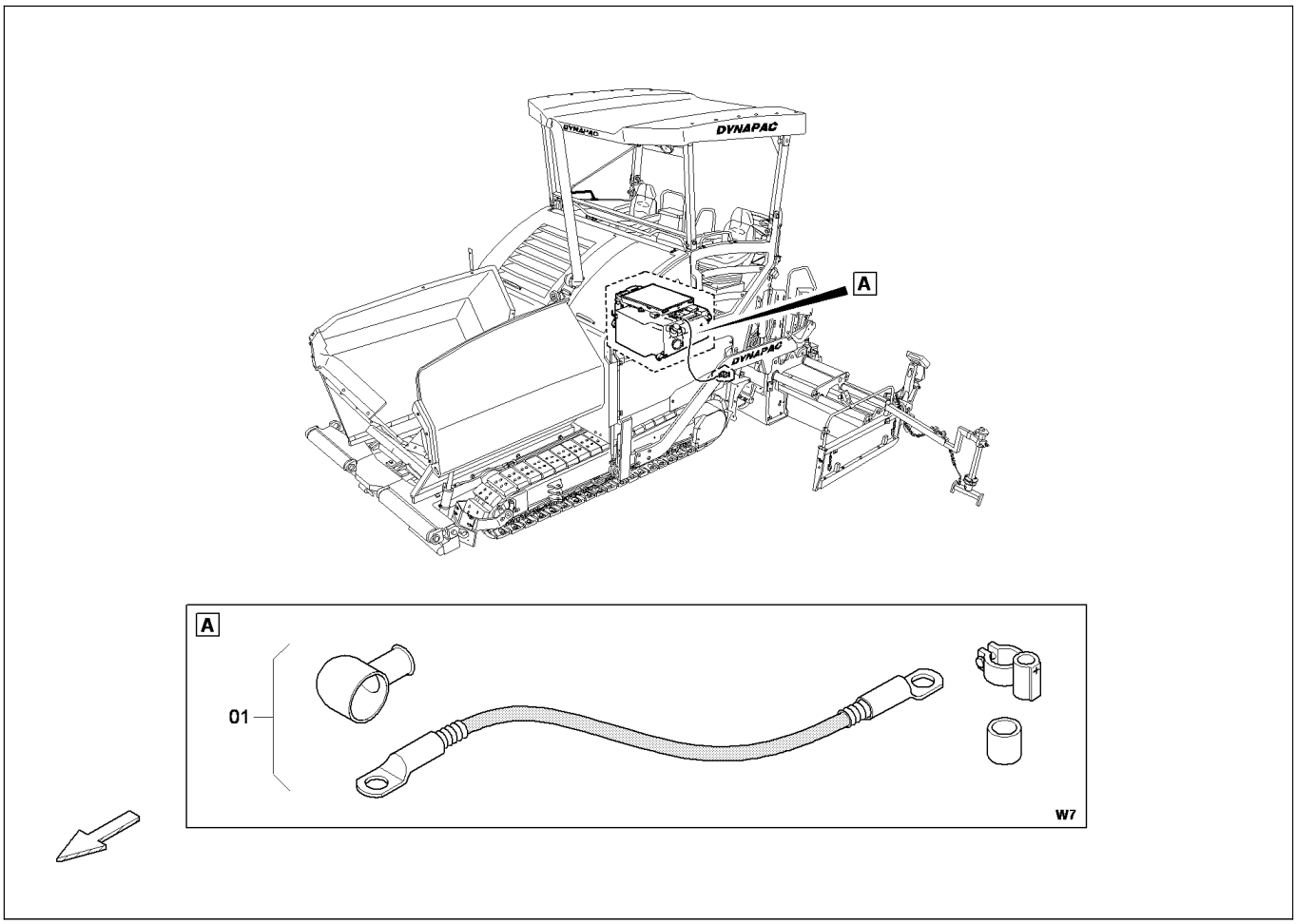
4812029592
Cable W6 / Kabel W6

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029592	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6



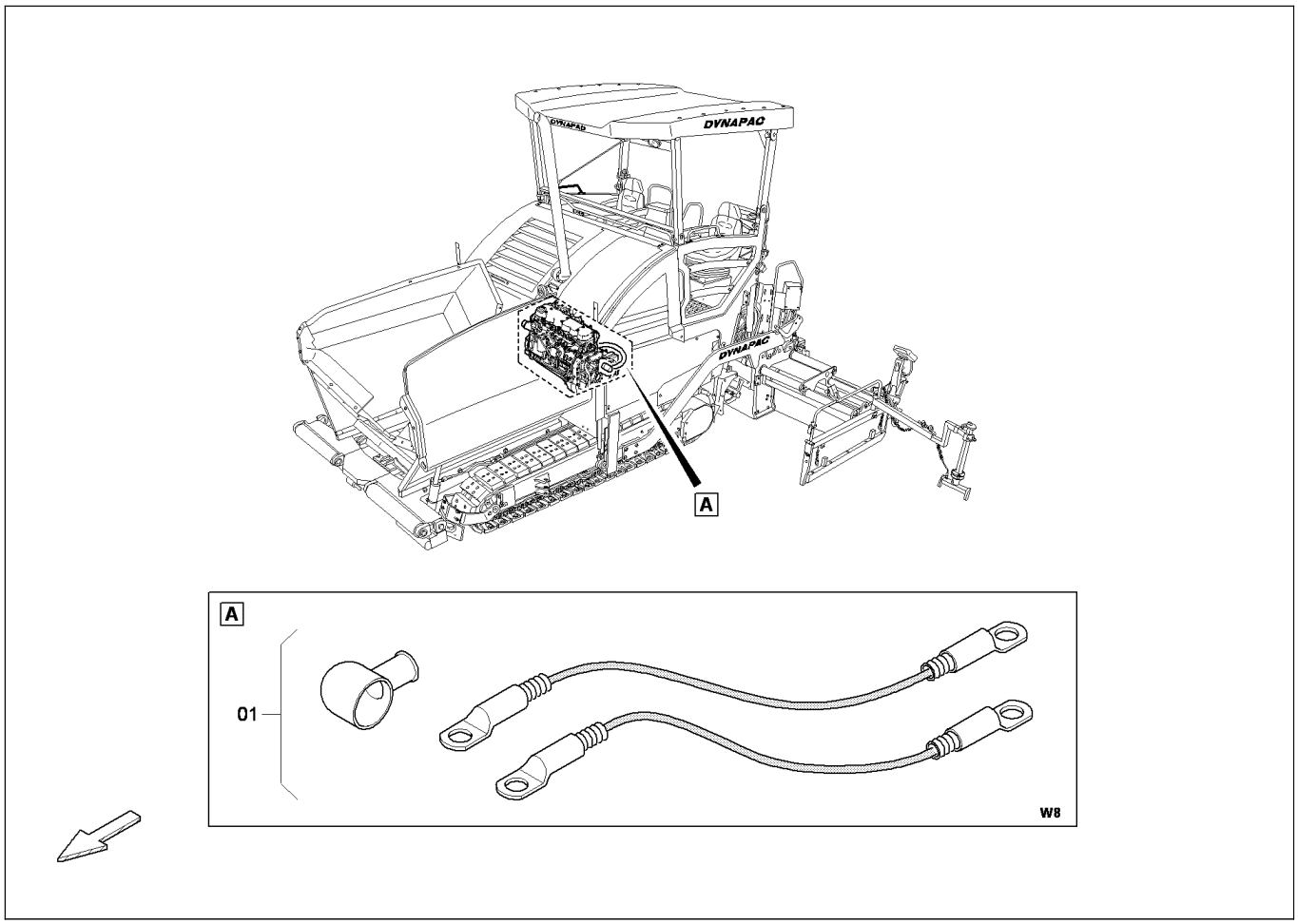
4812038526
Cable W7 / Kabel W7

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038526	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7



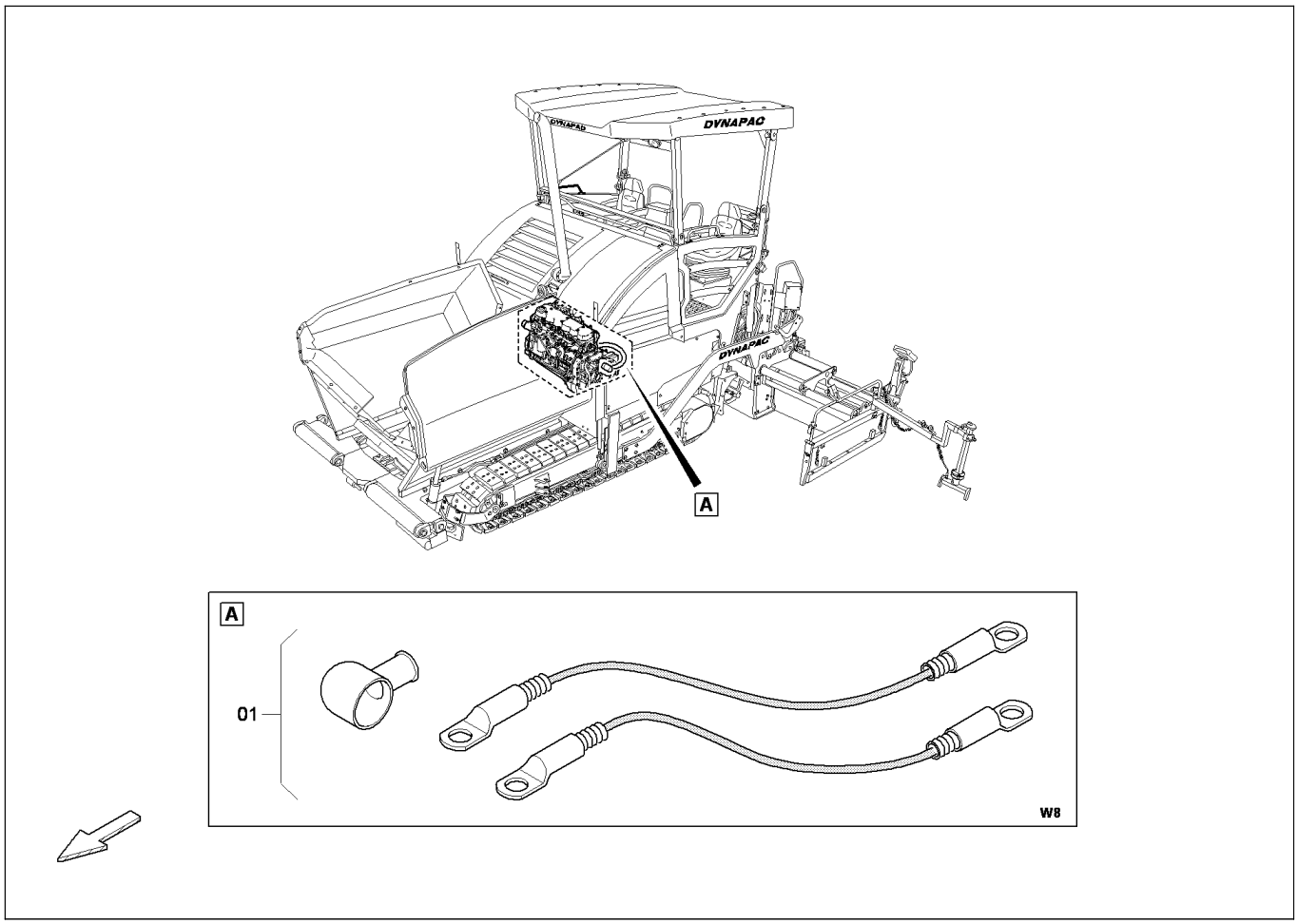
4812029593
Cable W7 / Kabel W7

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029593	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7



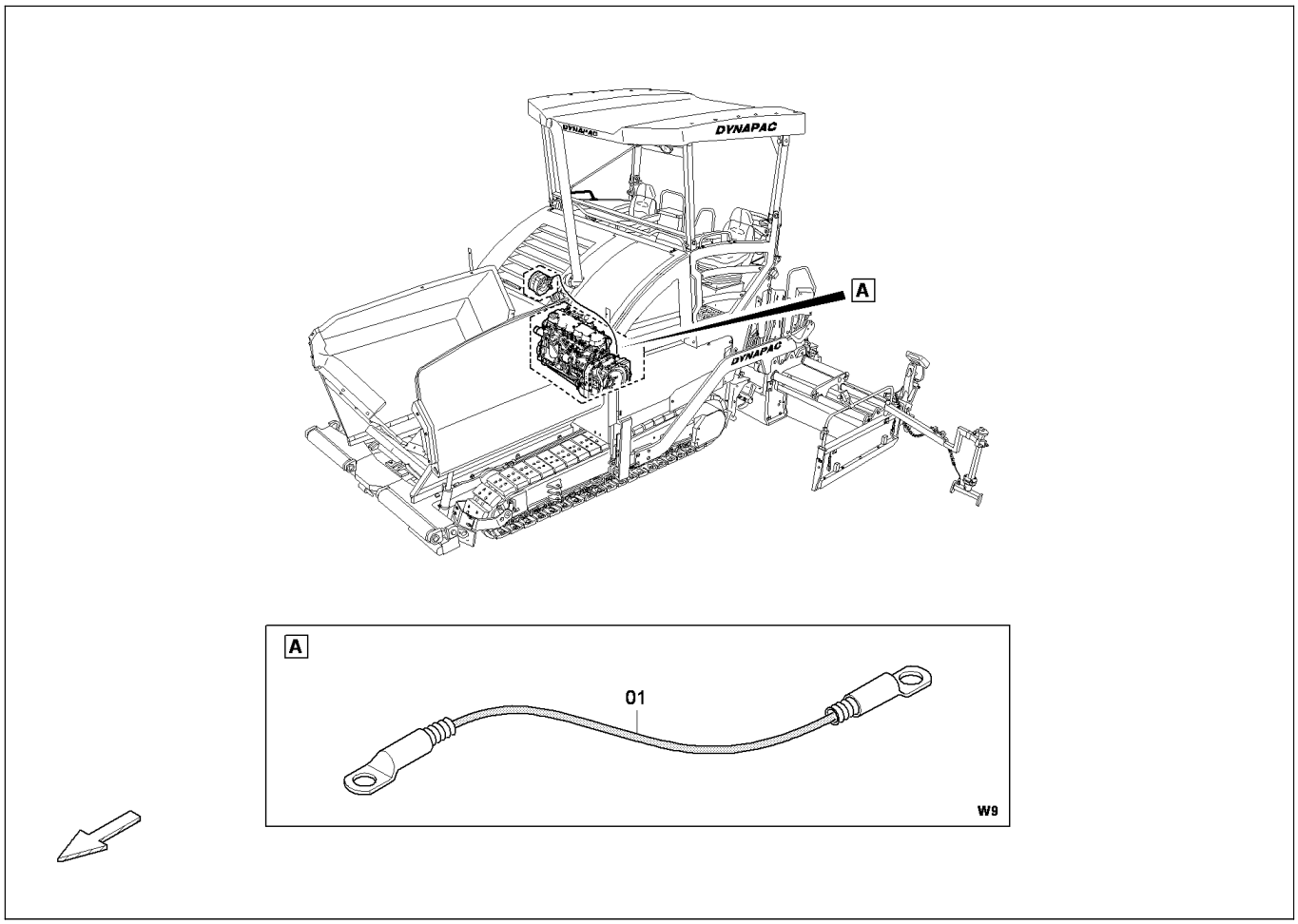
4812029594
Cable W8 / Kabel W8

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029594	1	Cable W8	Kabel W8



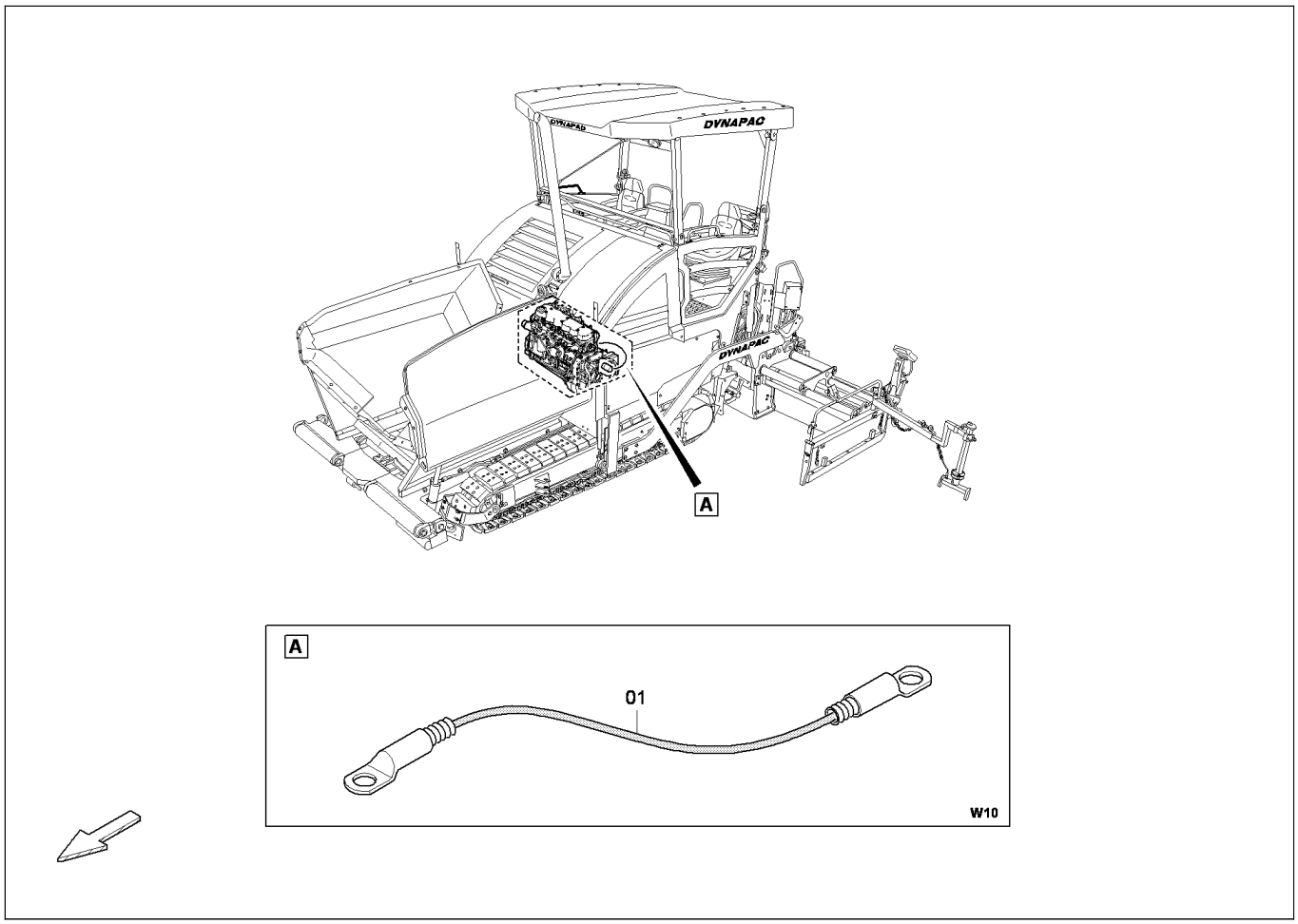
4812029594
Cable W8 / Kabel W8

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029594	1	Cable W8	Kabel W8



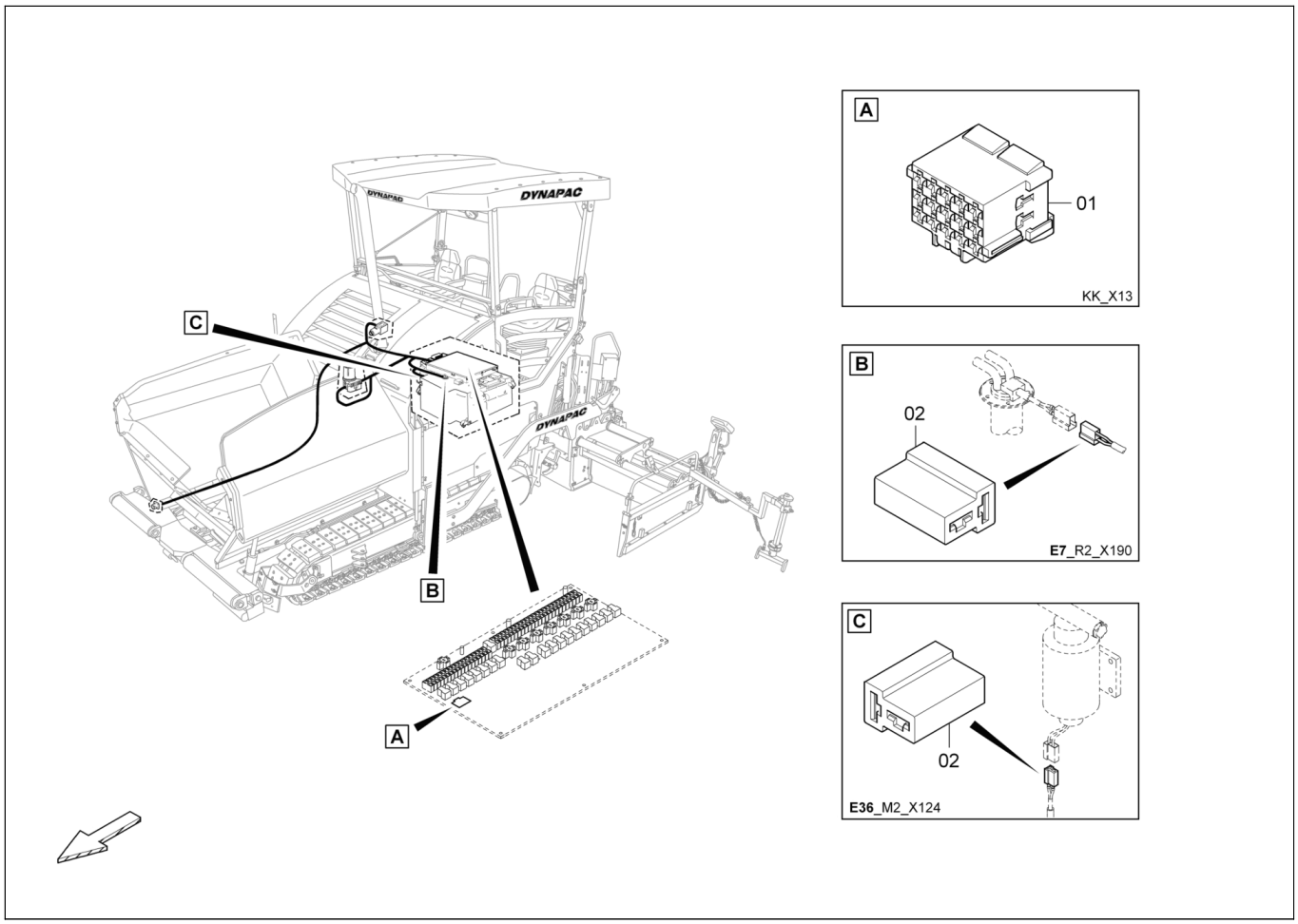
4812029595
Cable W9 / Kabel W9

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029595	1	Cable W9	Kabel W9



4812029596
Cable W10 / Kabel W10

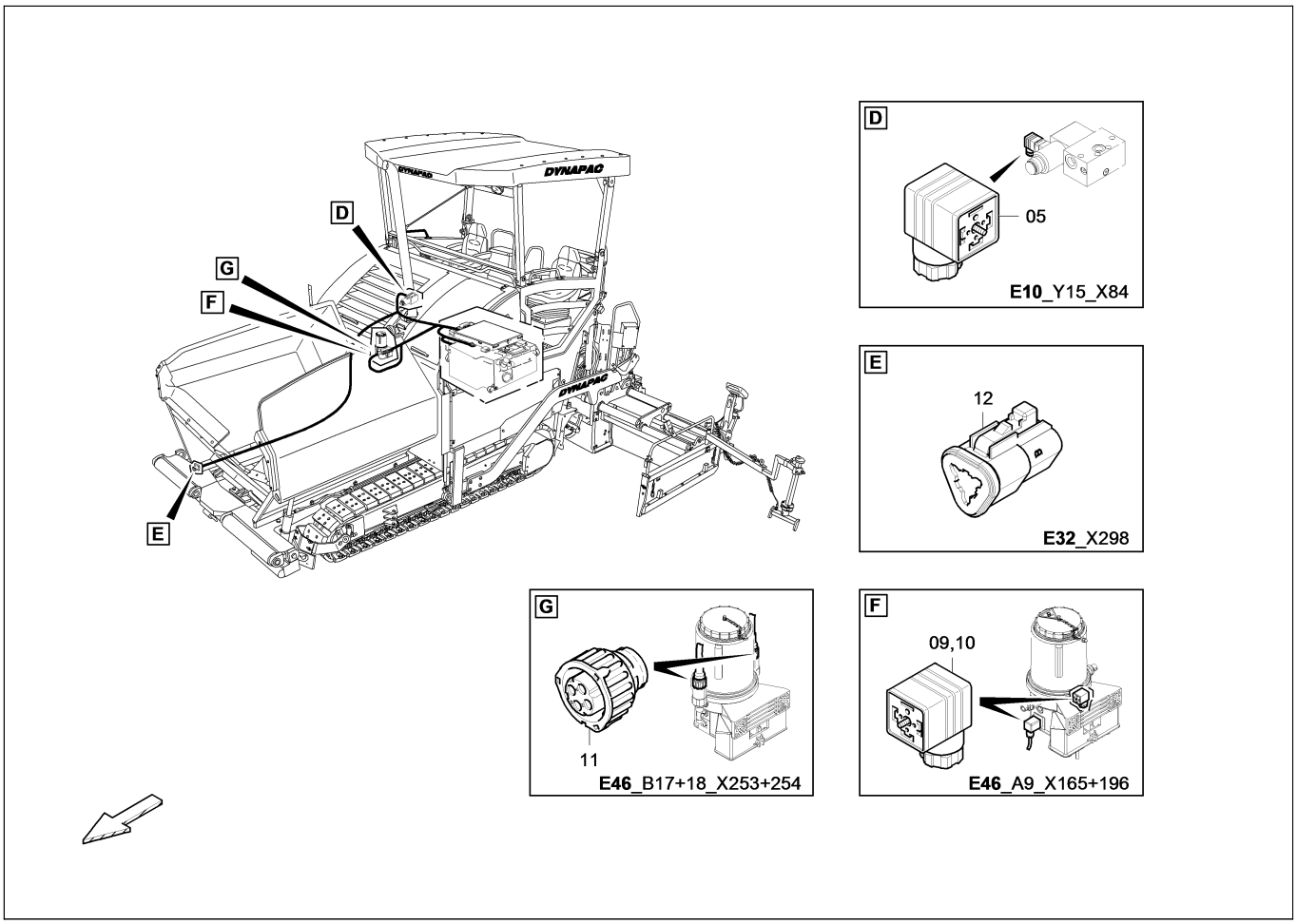
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029596	1	Cable W10	Kabel W10



4812029858

Cable harness W13 / Kabelbaum W13

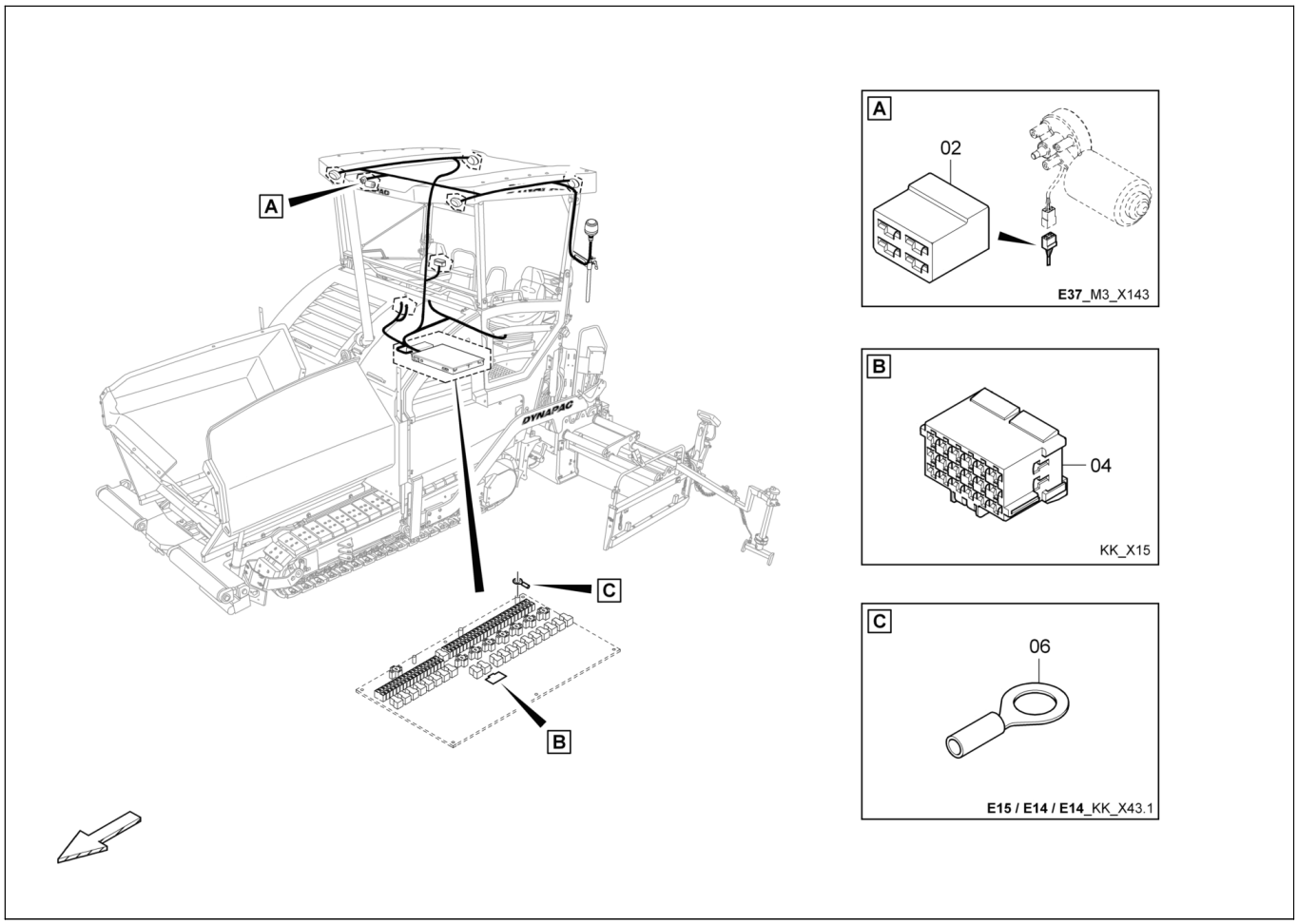
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
5	D977476443	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
9	D977476436	1	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker
10	D977476437	1	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker
11	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812009188	1	Plug	Stecker



4812029858

Cable harness W13 / Kabelbaum W13

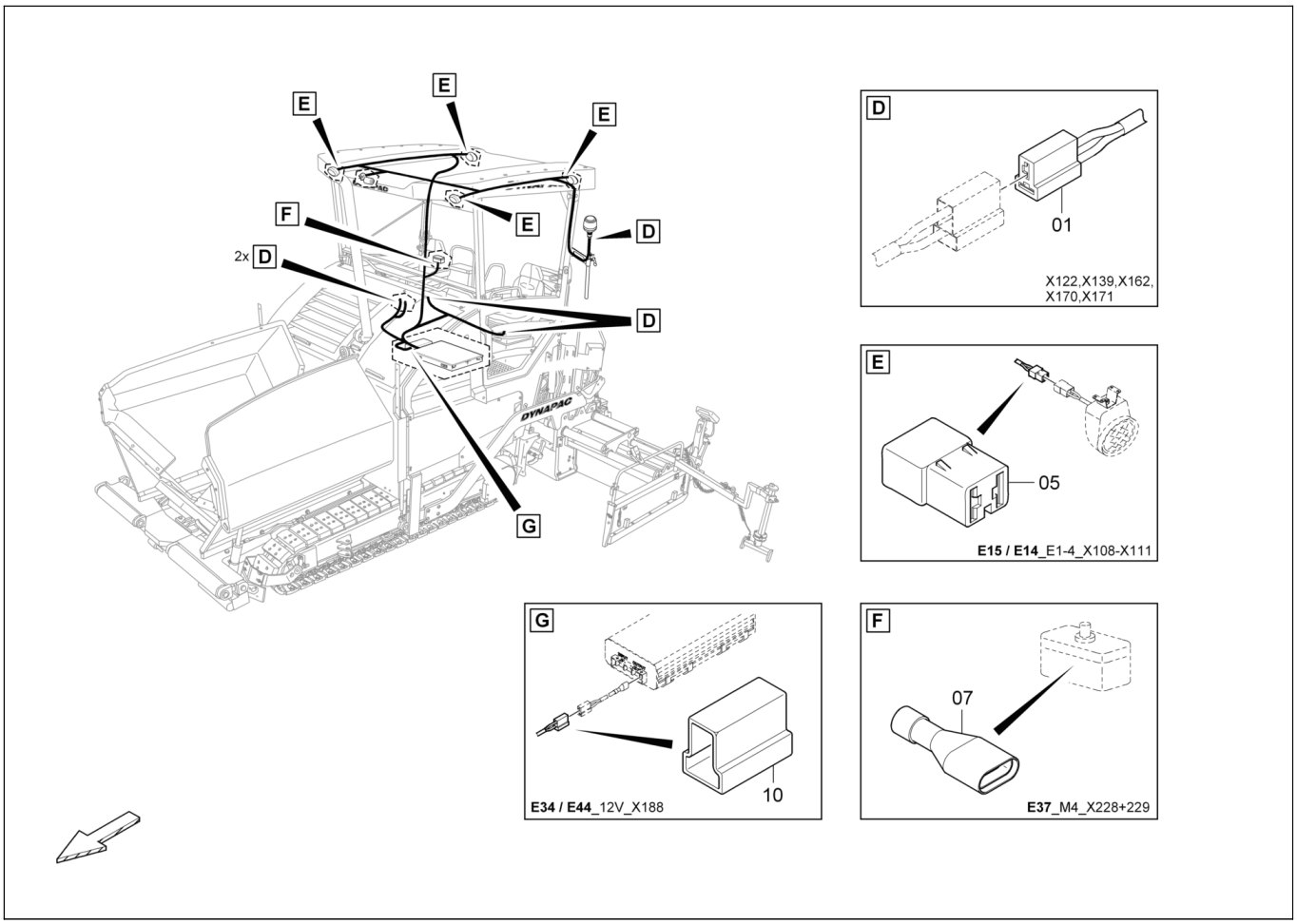
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
5	D977476443	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
9	D977476436	1	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker
10	D977476437	1	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker
11	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812009188	1	Plug	Stecker



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

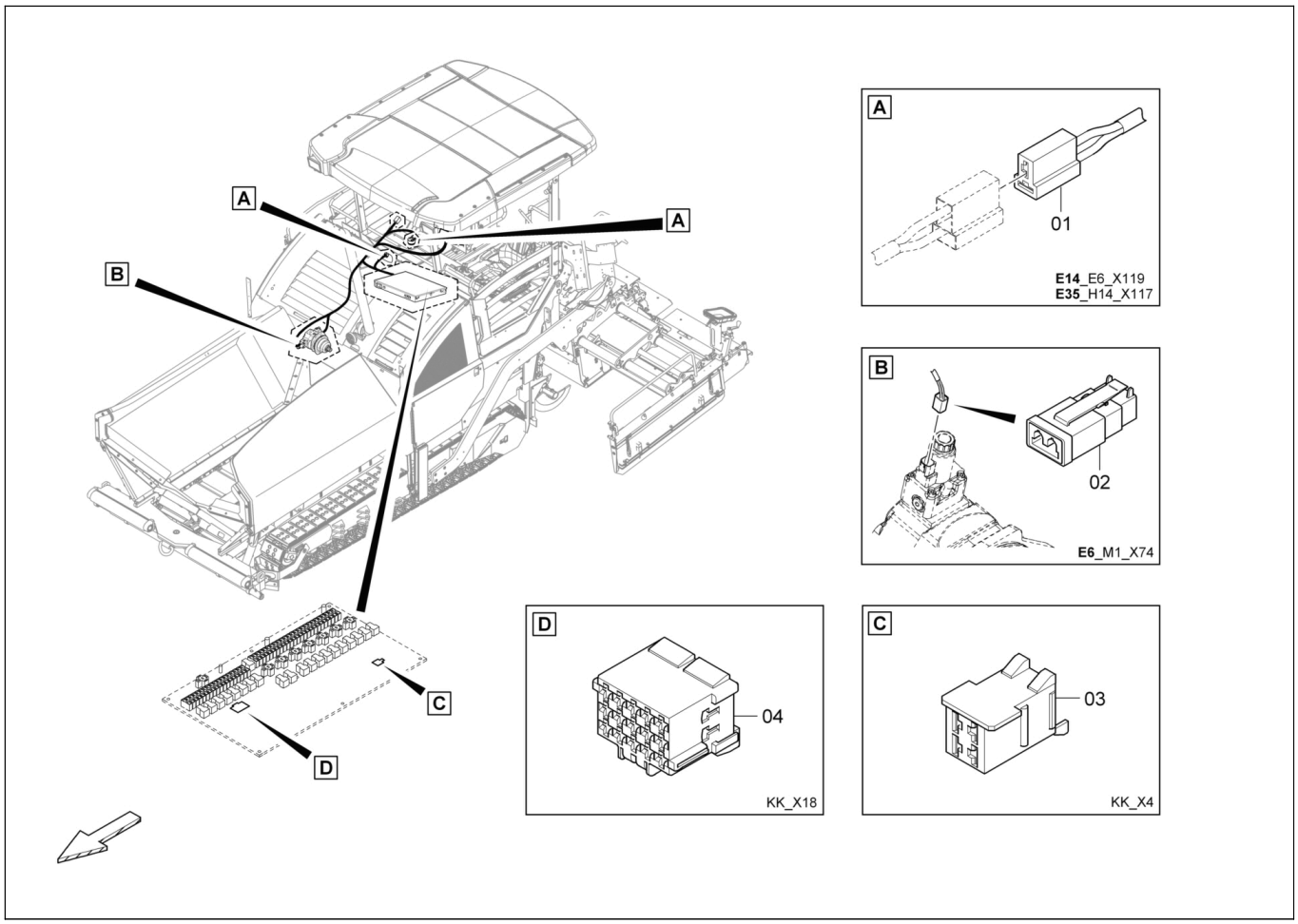
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

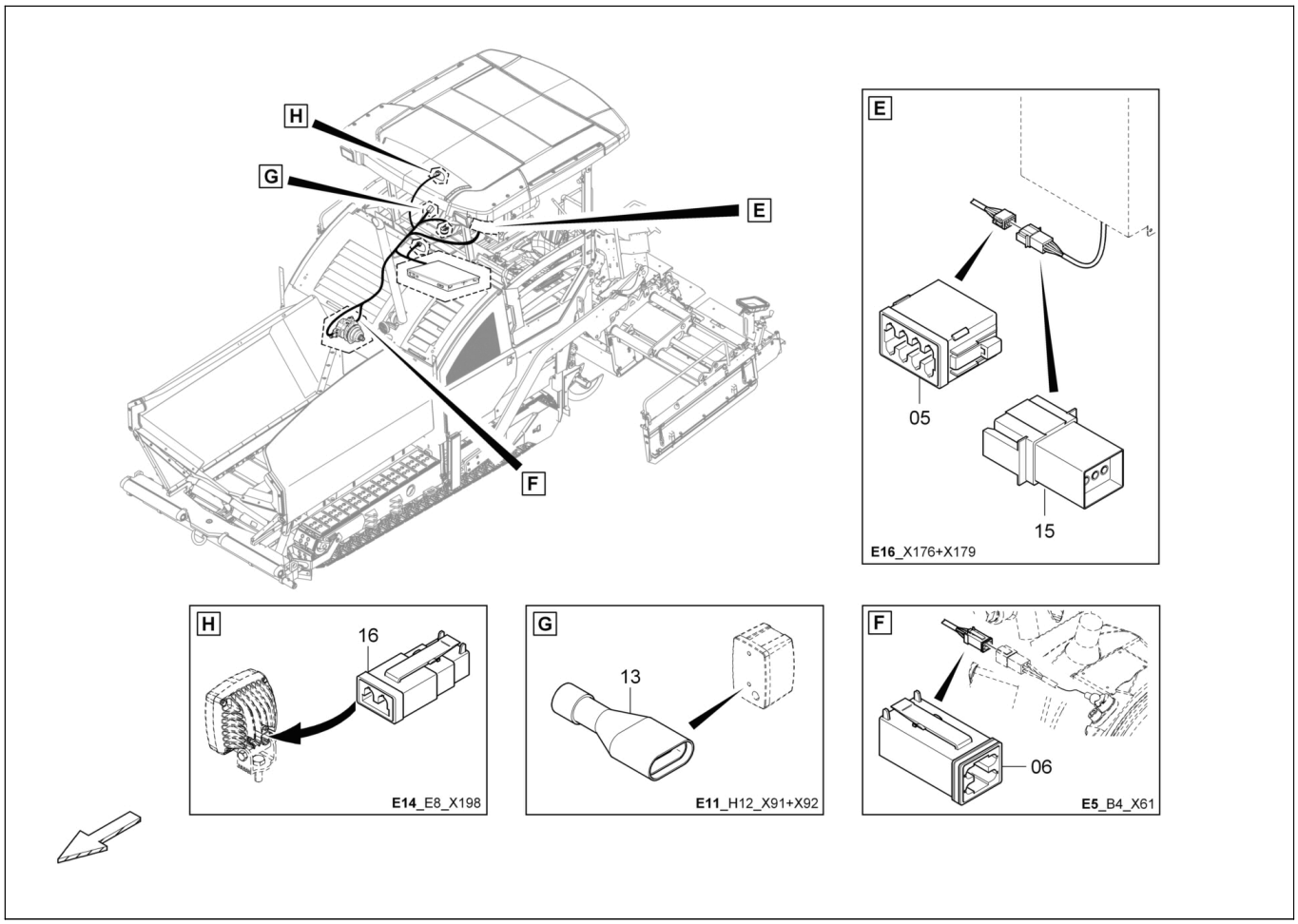
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812005956

Cable harness W15 / Kabelbaum W15

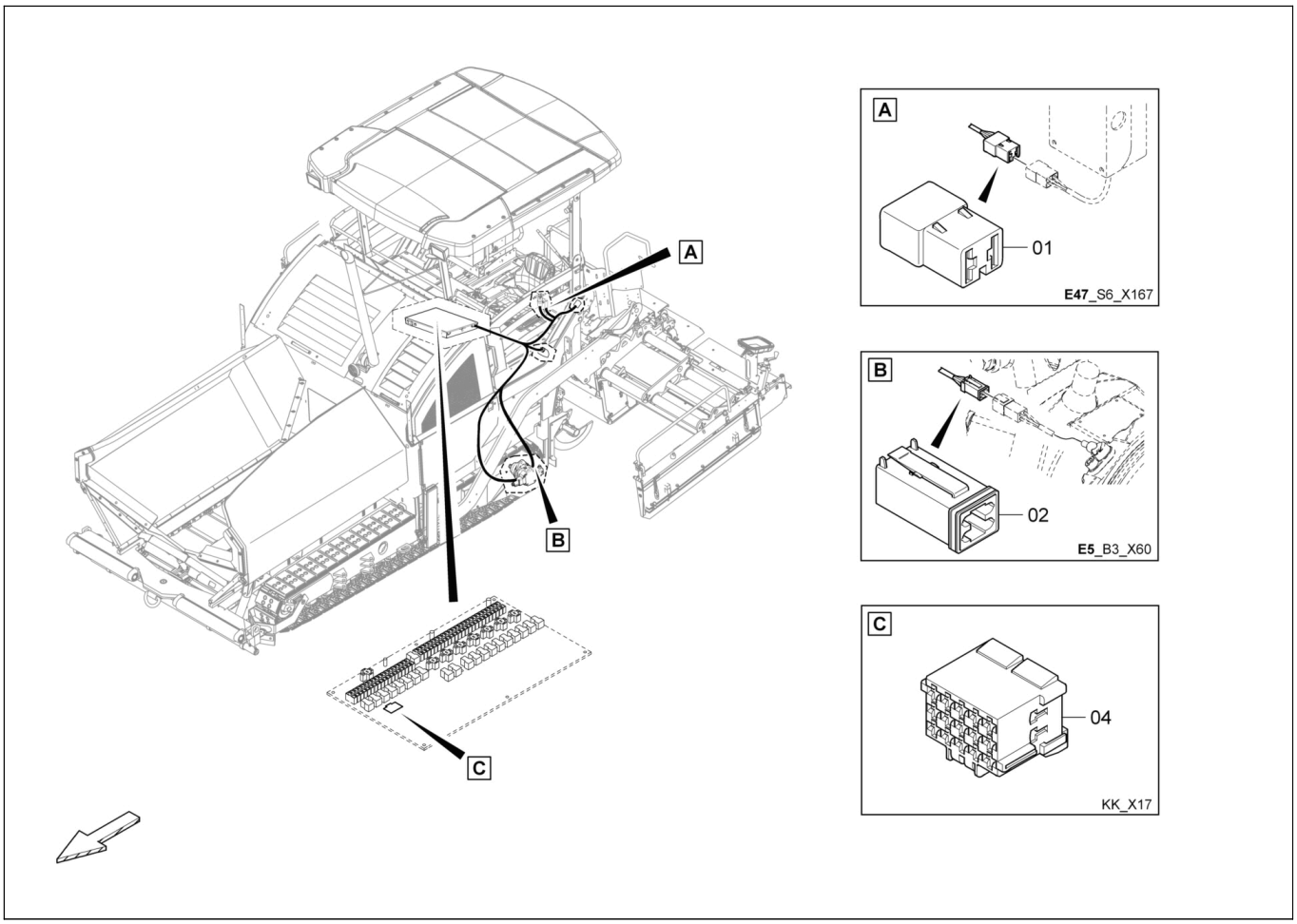
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812035485	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
4	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812035486	1	Plug	Stecker
6	4812035487	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
15	4812030166	1	Plug	Stecker
16	4812008302	1	Plug	Stecker



4812005956

Cable harness W15 / Kabelbaum W15

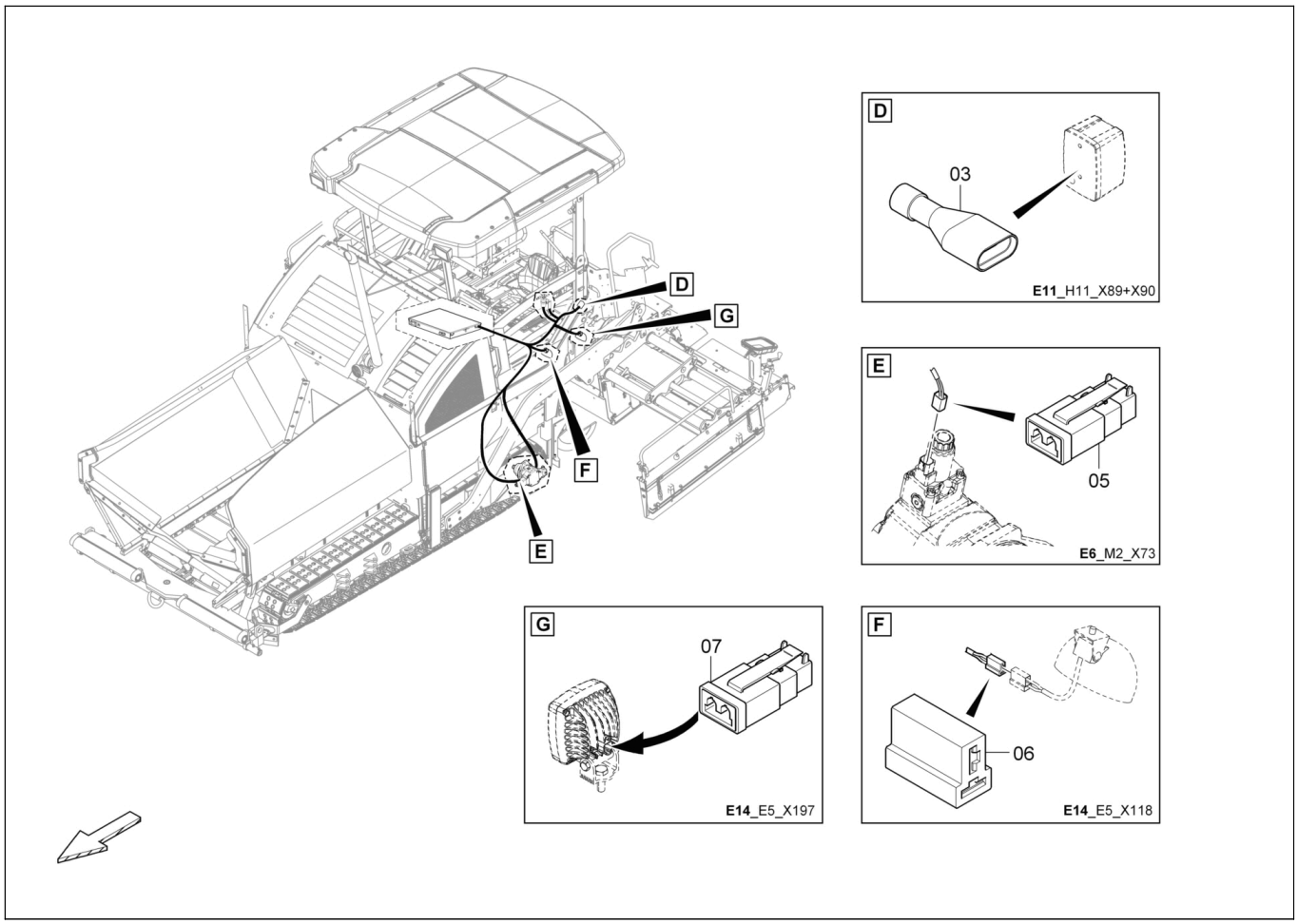
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812035485	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
4	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812035486	1	Plug	Stecker
6	4812035487	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
15	4812030166	1	Plug	Stecker
16	4812008302	1	Plug	Stecker



4812005988

Cable harness W16 / Kabelbaum W16

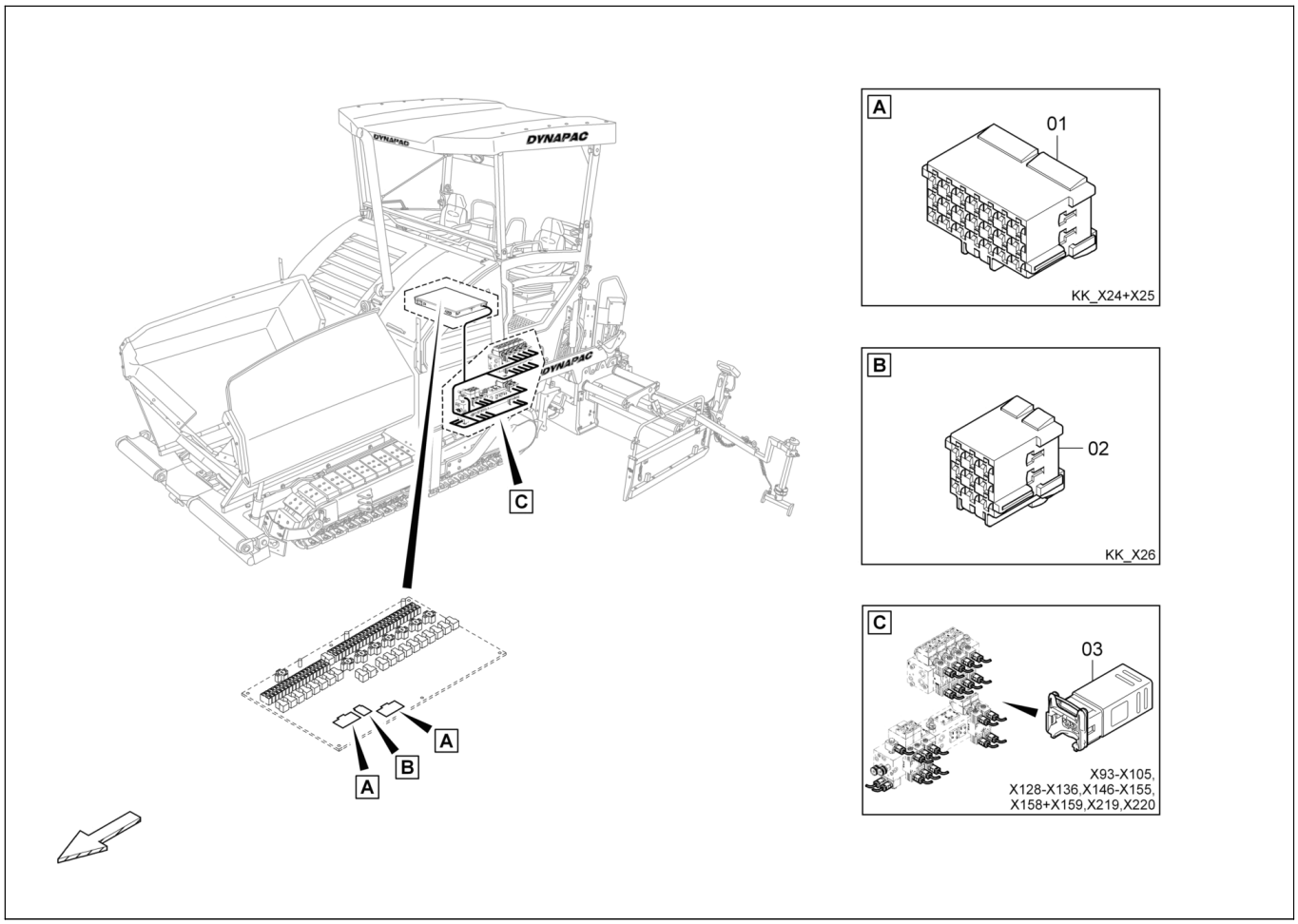
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977330123	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812035487	1	Plug	Stecker
3	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
4	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
6	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
7	4812008302	1	Plug	Stecker



4812005988

Cable harness W16 / Kabelbaum W16

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977330123	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812035487	1	Plug	Stecker
3	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
4	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
6	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
7	4812008302	1	Plug	Stecker

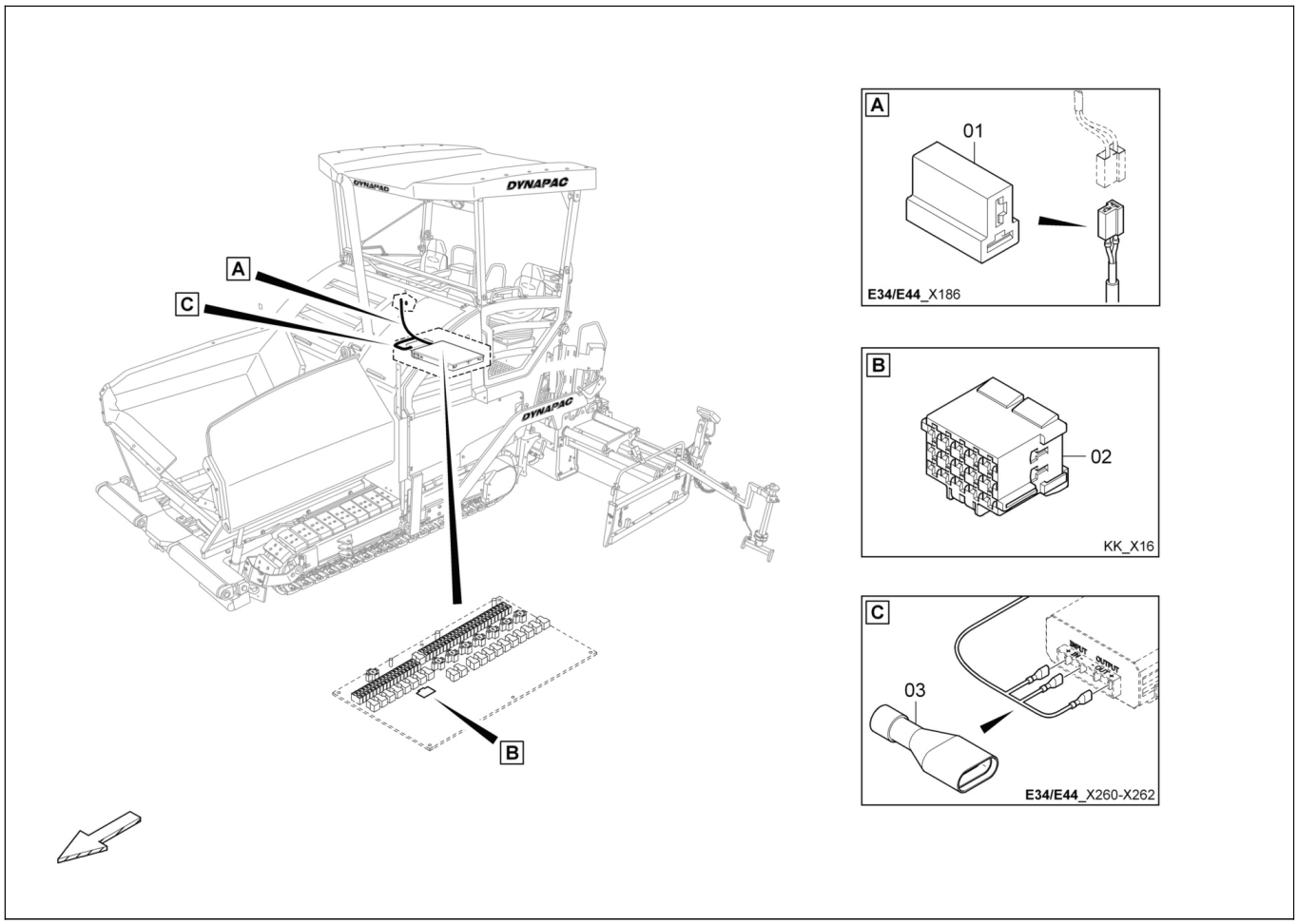


4812029862

Cable harness W17 / Kabelbaum W17

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035503	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812035504	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
	4812035502		Cable	Kabel

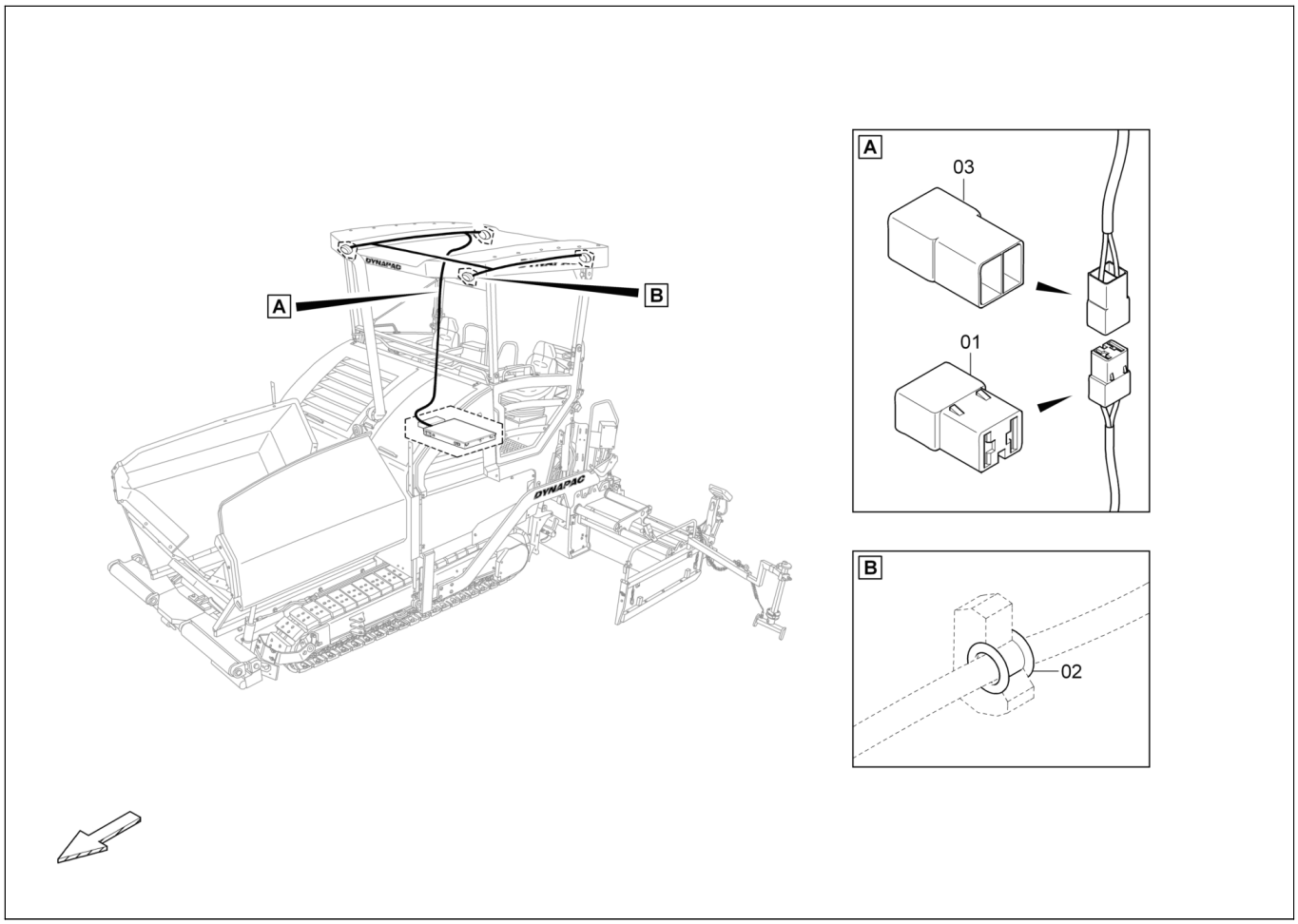
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812029971

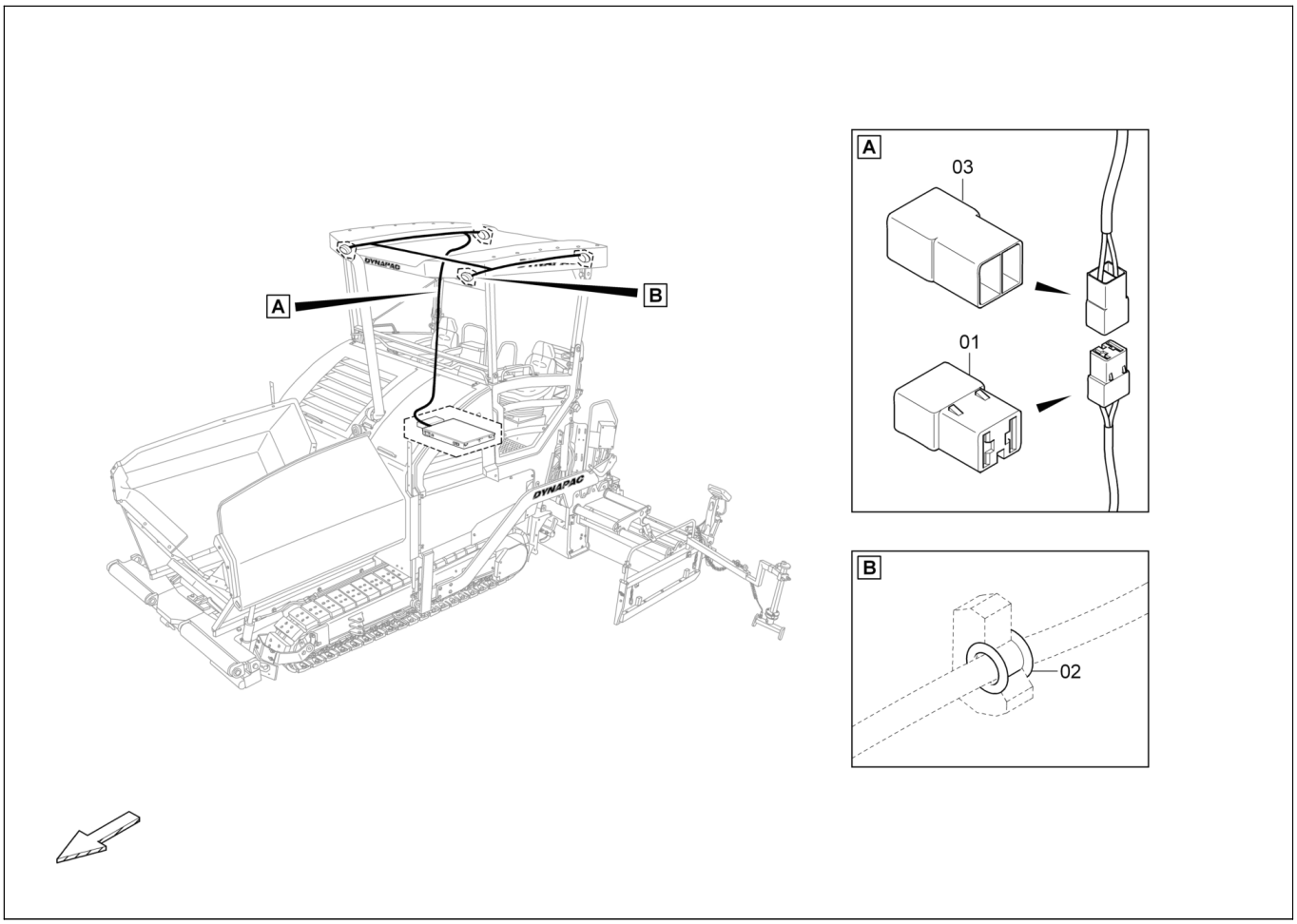
Cable harness W23 / Kabelbaum W23

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977330125	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812029615	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse



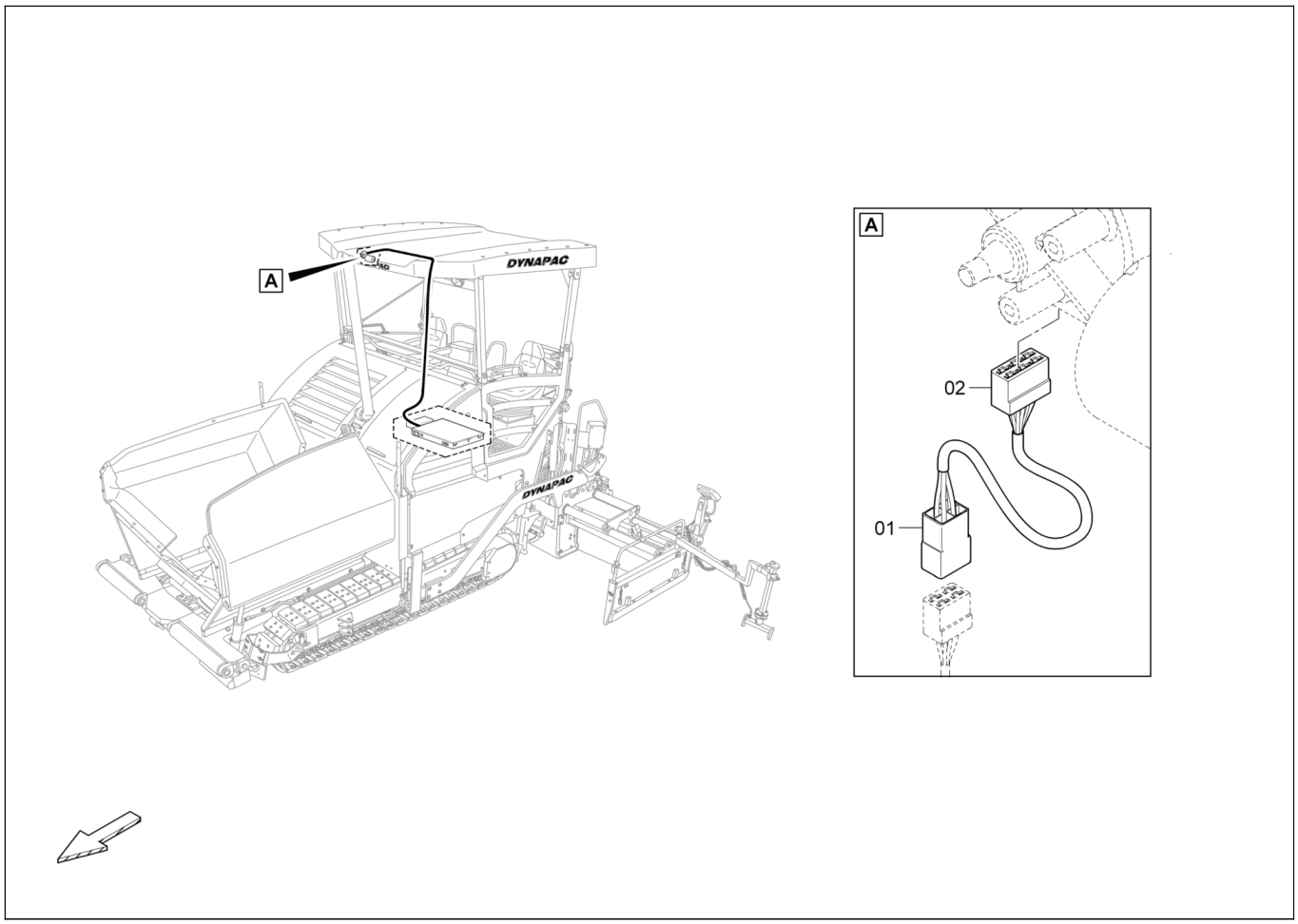
4812007165
Cable W27 / Kabel W27

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel



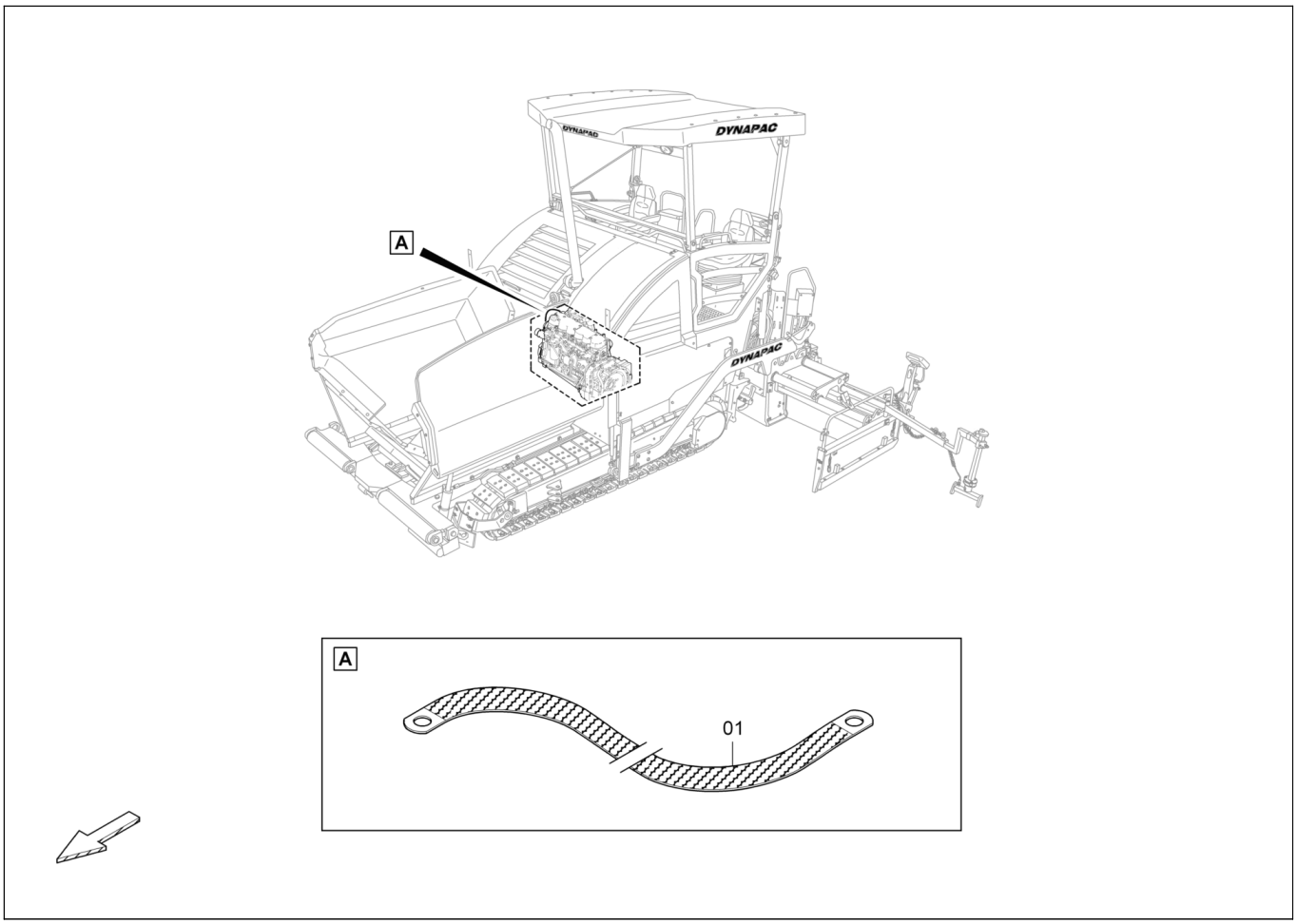
4812005976
Cable W25 / Kabel W25

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel



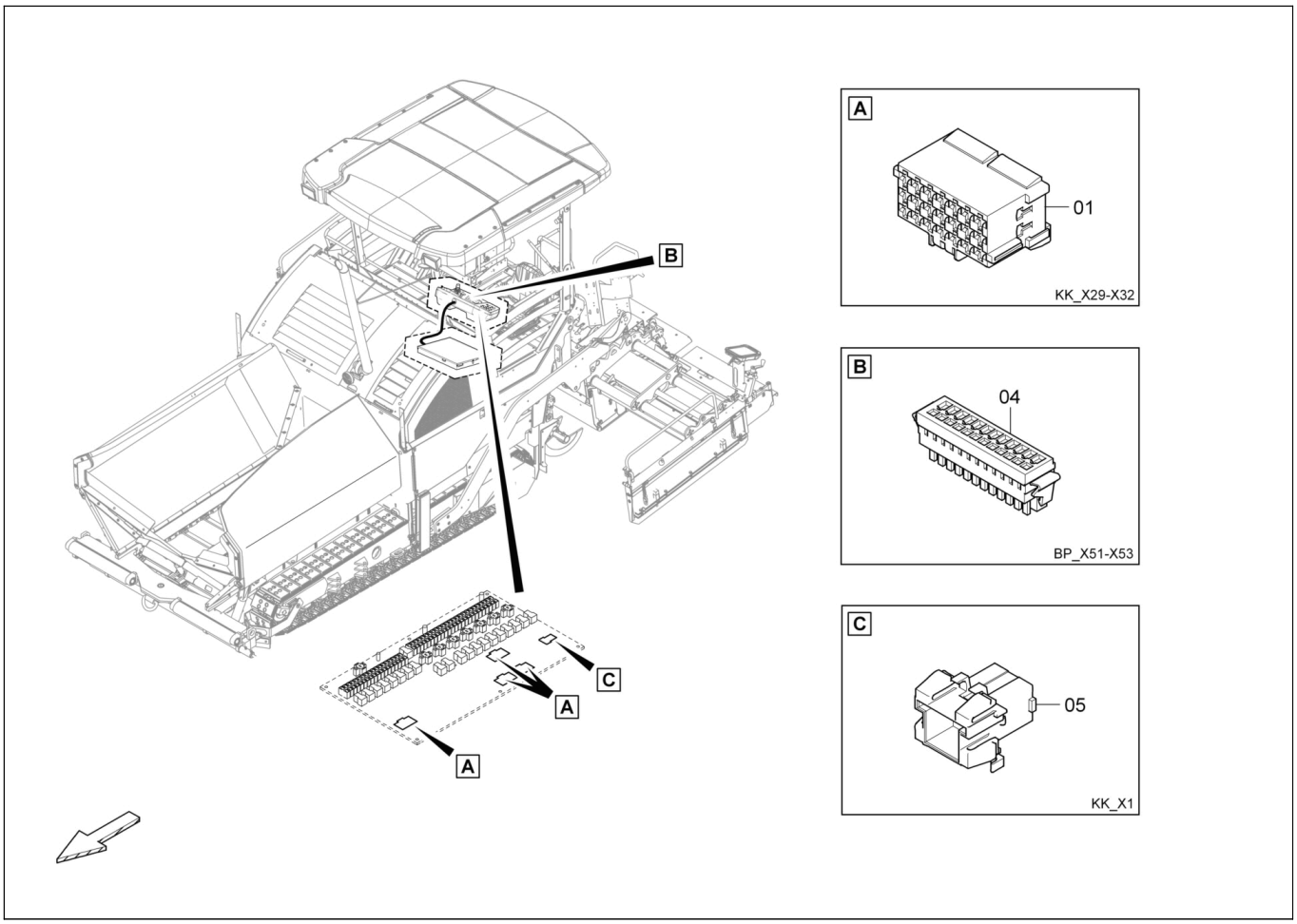
4812005974
Cable W26 / Kabel W26

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035574	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker



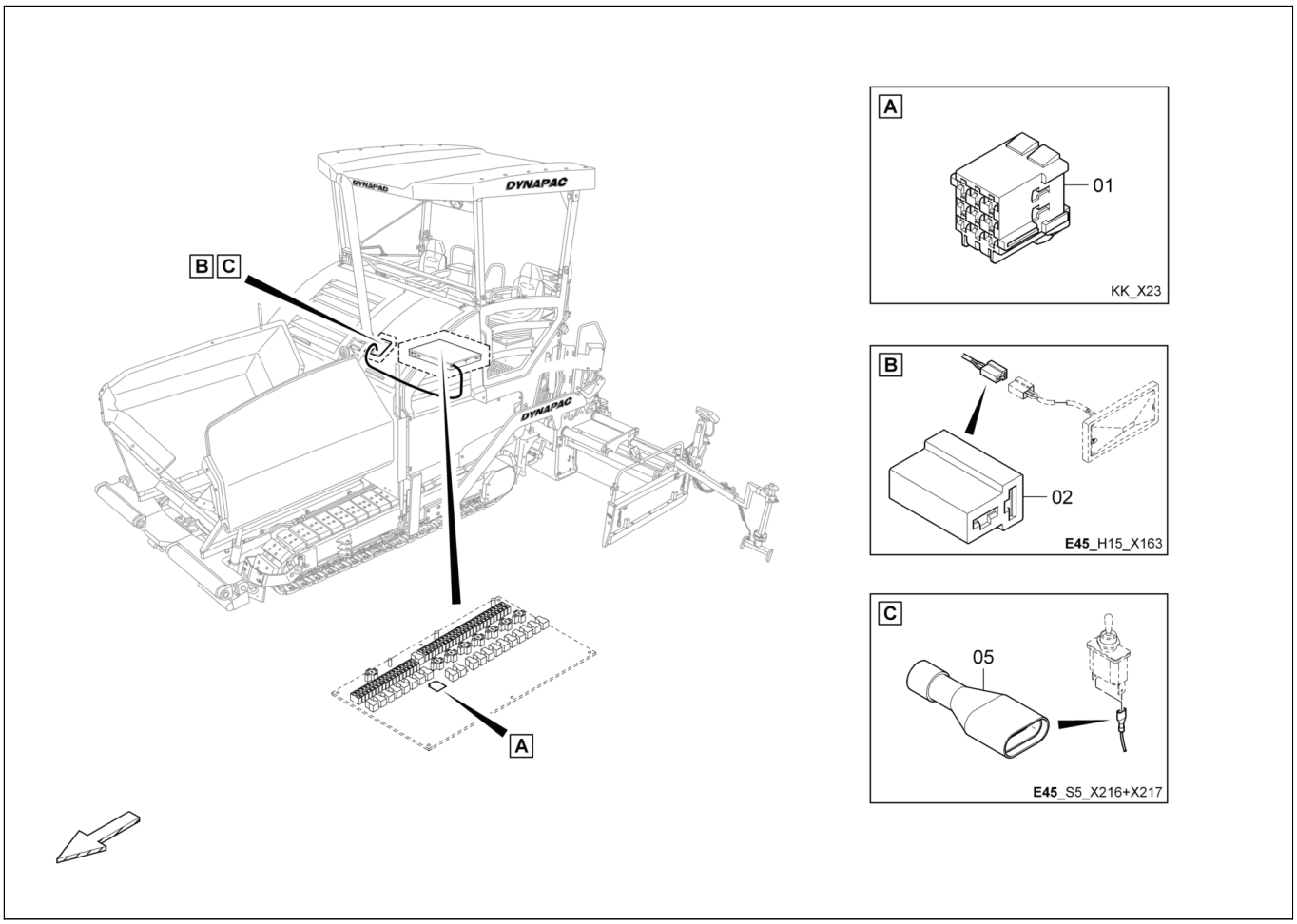
D977436121
Ground strap / Masseband

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977436121	1	Ground strap	Masseband



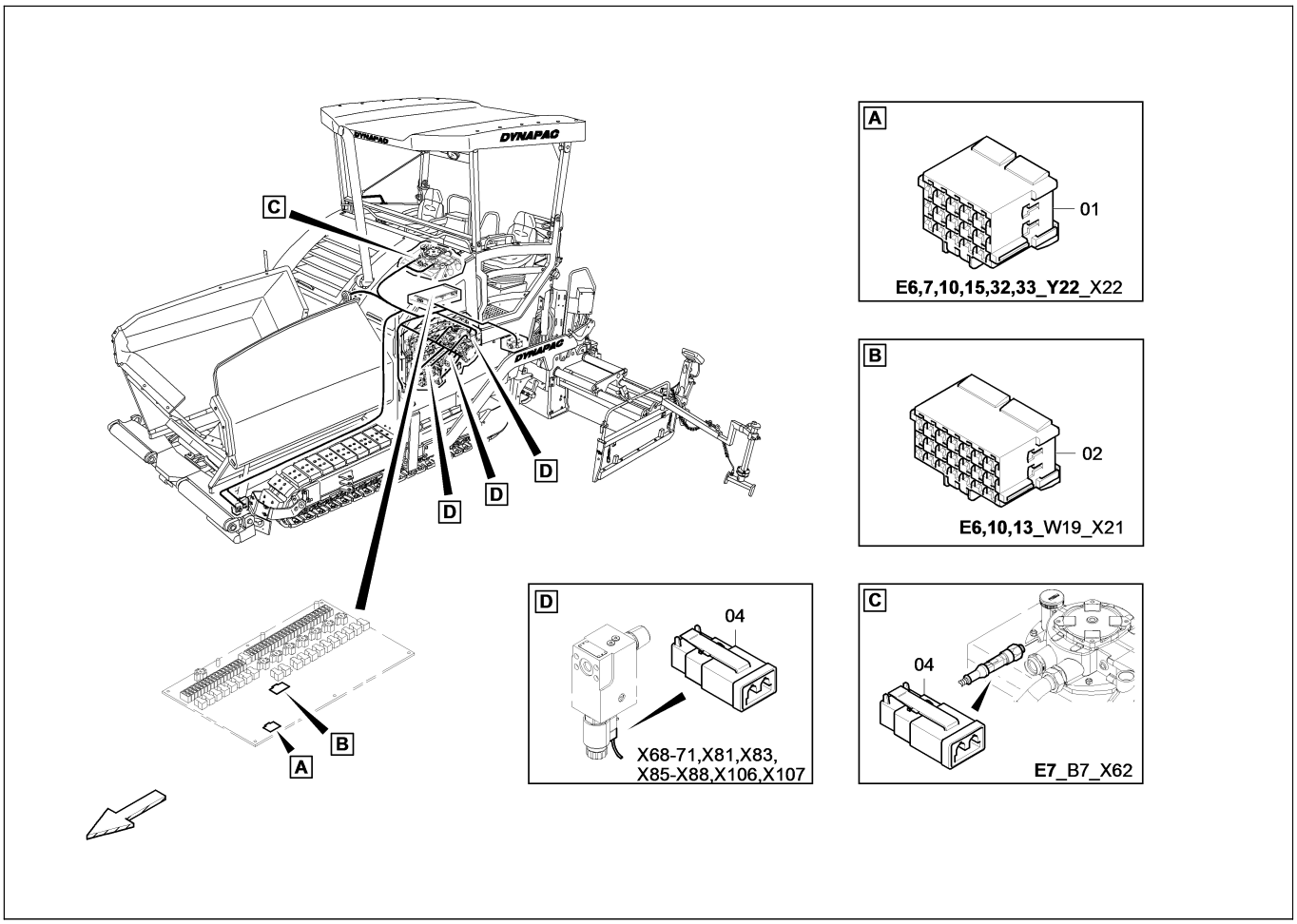
4812005865
Cable W11 / Kabel W11

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035503	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
4	4812025029	1	Plug	Stecker
5	4812035915	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812030003
Cable W24 / Kabel W24

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035504	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
5	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse

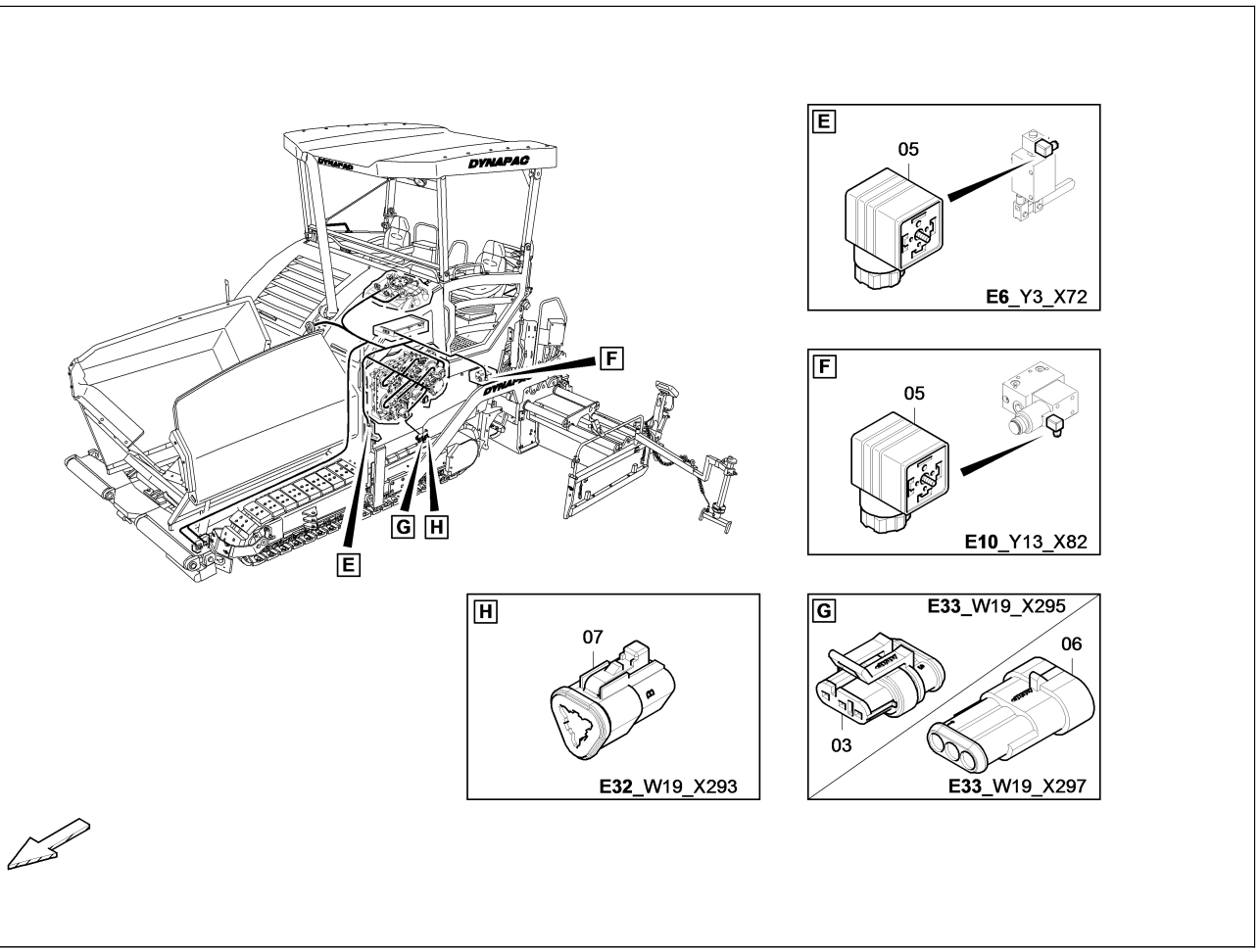


4812009184

Cable harness W19 / Kabelbaum W19

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977477180	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
5	D977476443	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
6	4812009170	1	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker
7	4812037435	1	Plug	Stecker
10	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
12	4749100094	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

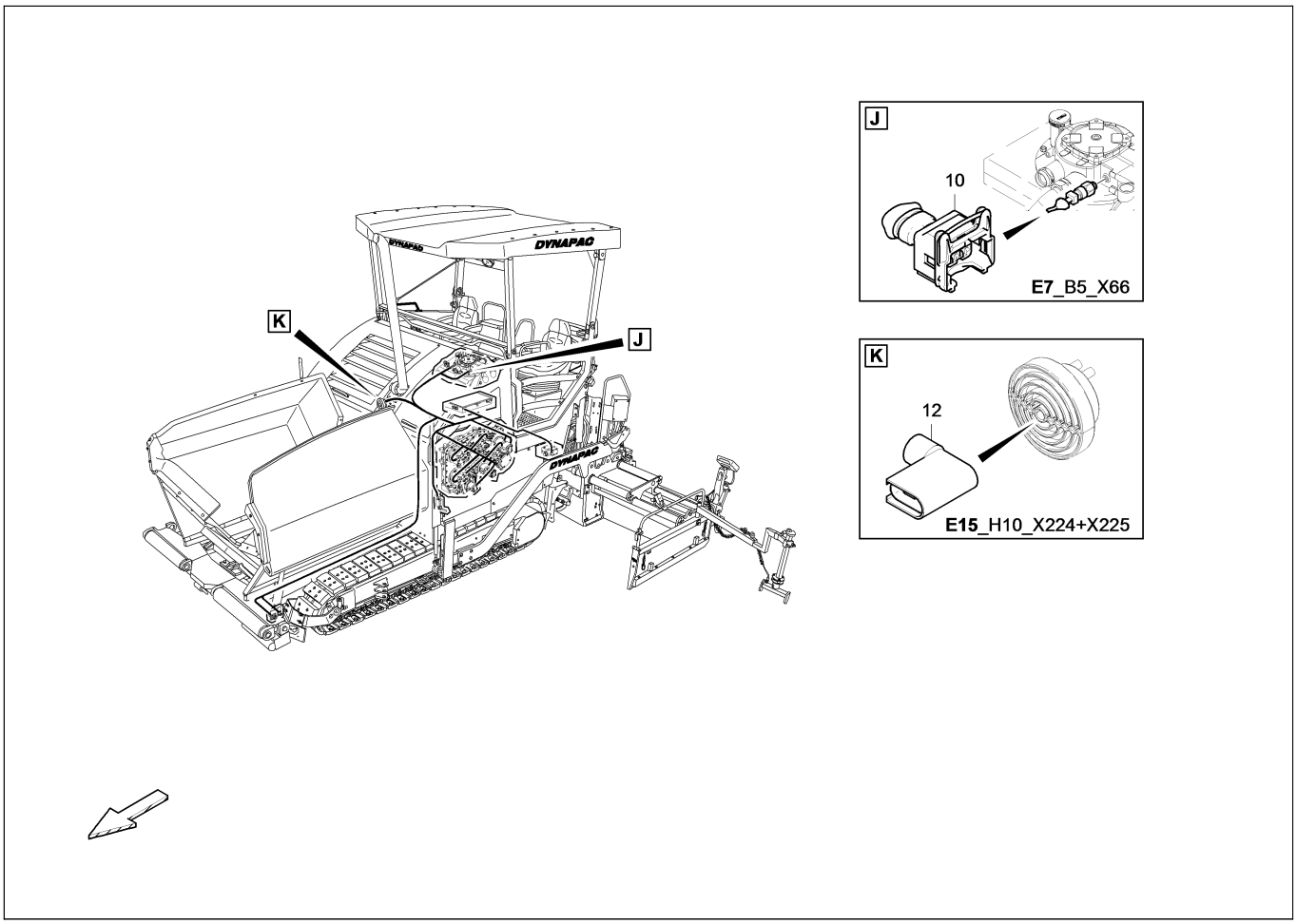


4812009184

Cable harness W19 / Kabelbaum W19

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977477180	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
5	D977476443	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
6	4812009170	1	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker
7	4812037435	1	Plug	Stecker
10	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
12	4749100094	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse

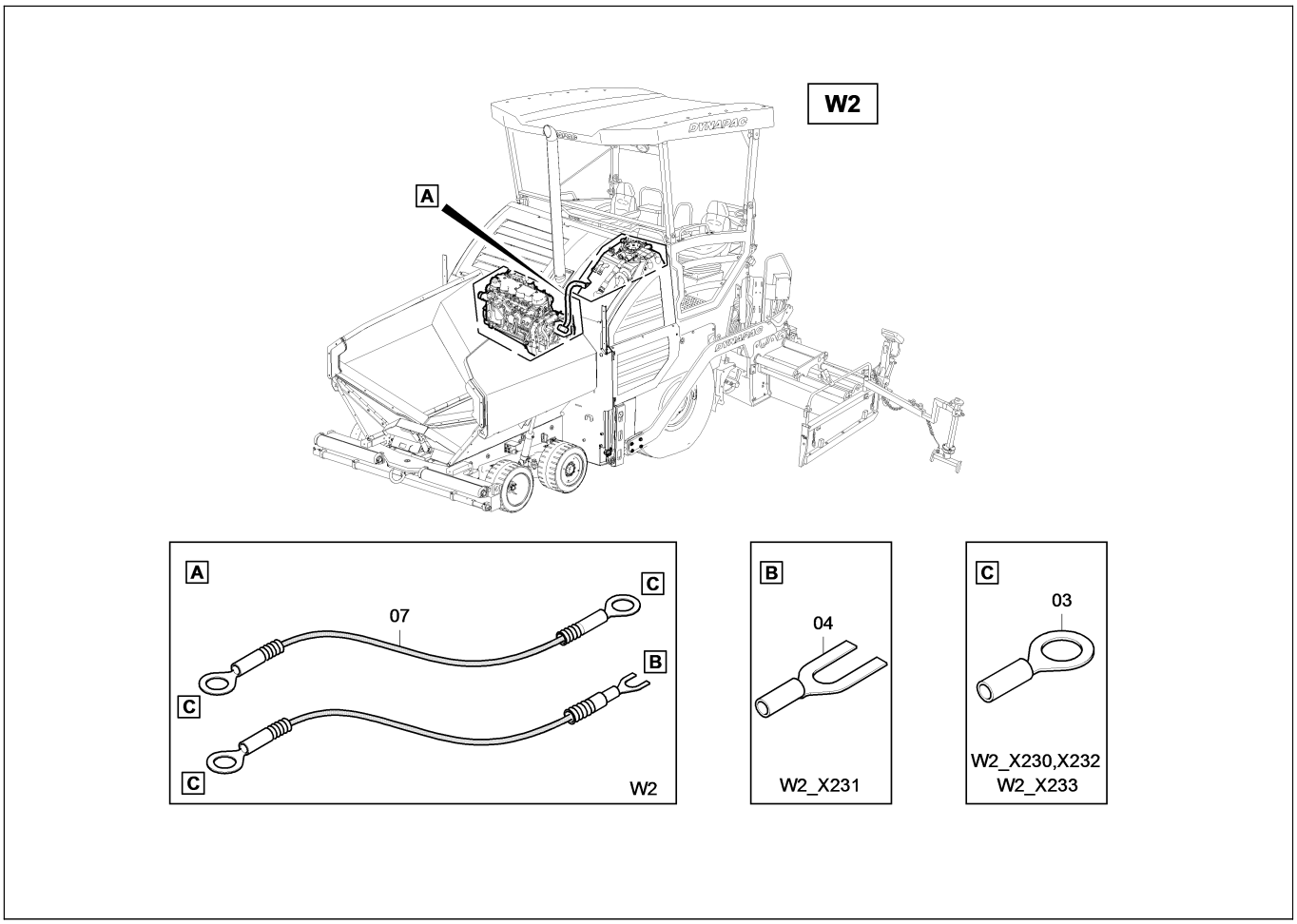
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812009184

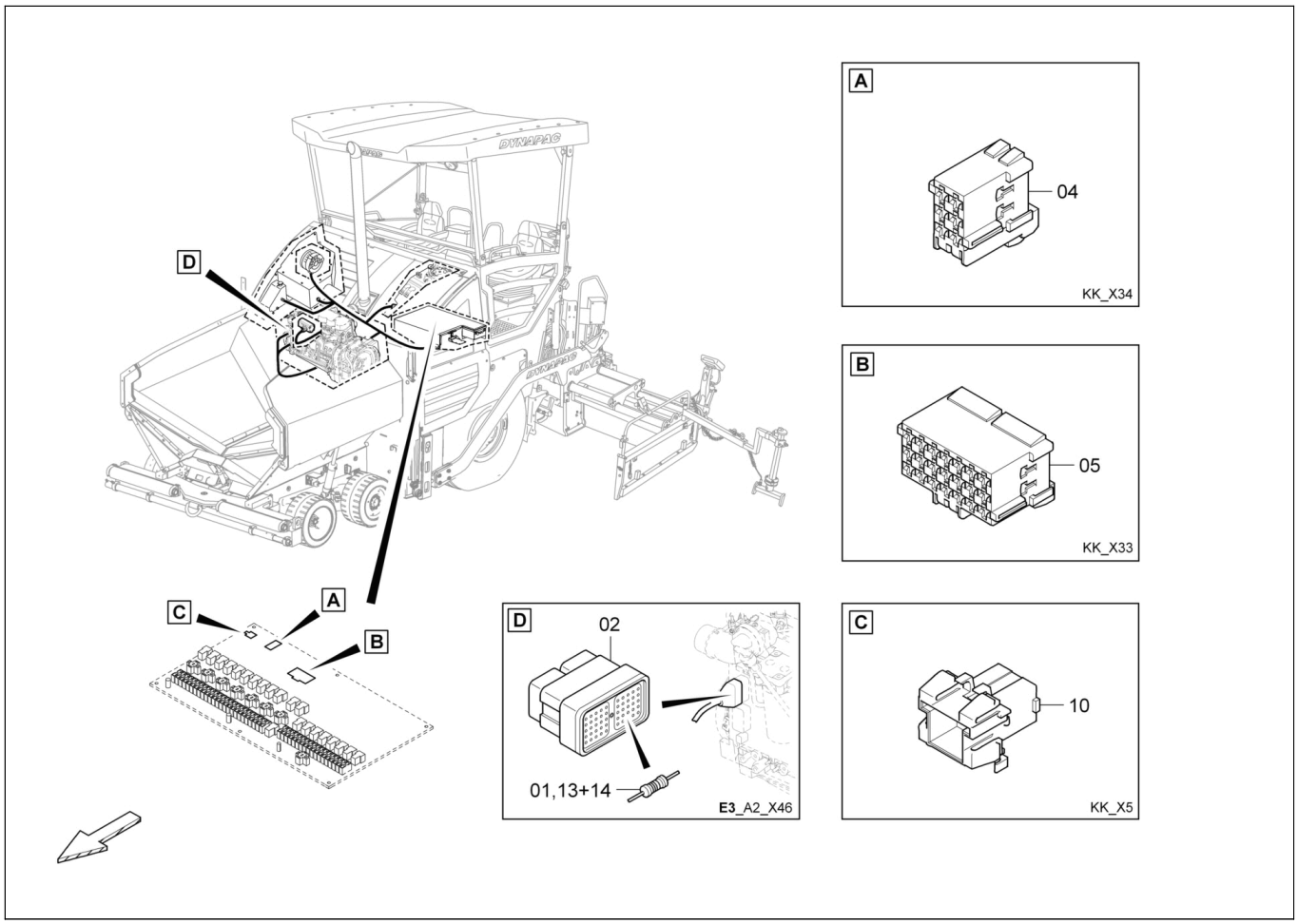
Cable harness W19 / Kabelbaum W19

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034918	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977477180	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
5	D977476443	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
6	4812009170	1	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker
7	4812037435	1	Plug	Stecker
10	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
12	4749100094	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse



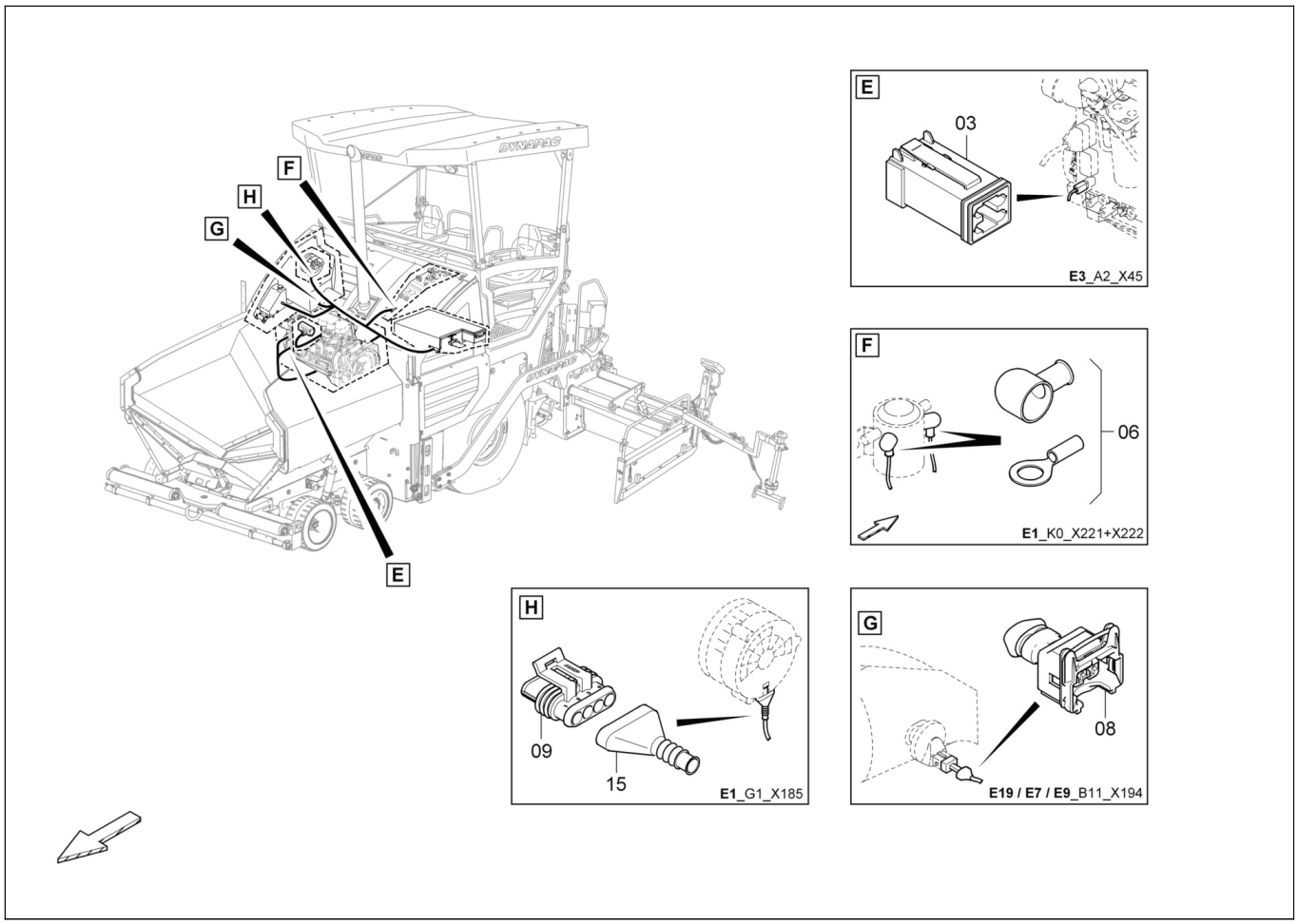
4812009669
Cable W2 / Kabel W2

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812045738	3	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
4	D977405560	1	Spade	Gabelkabelschuh
7	4812009669	1	Cable W2	Kabel W2



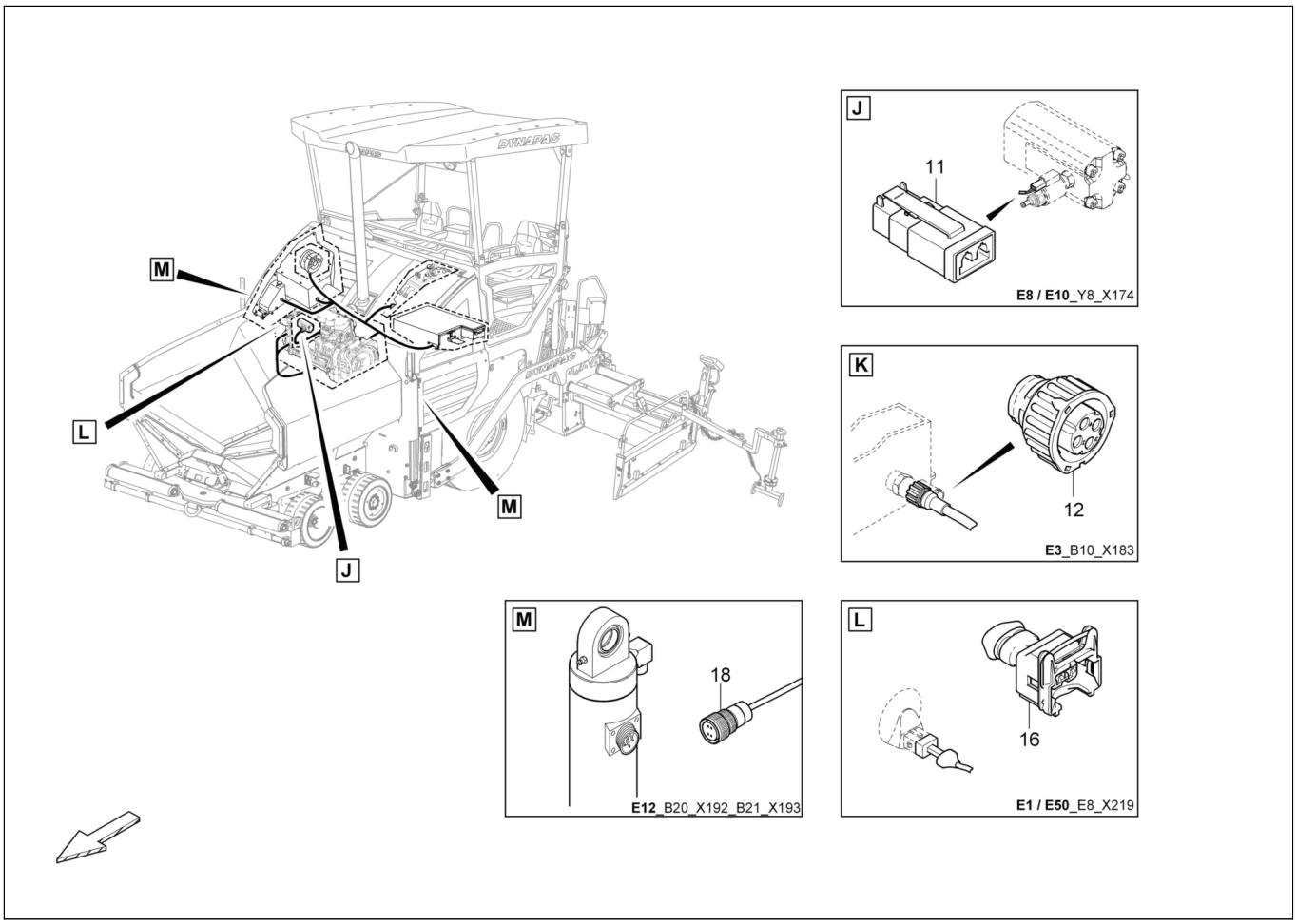
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



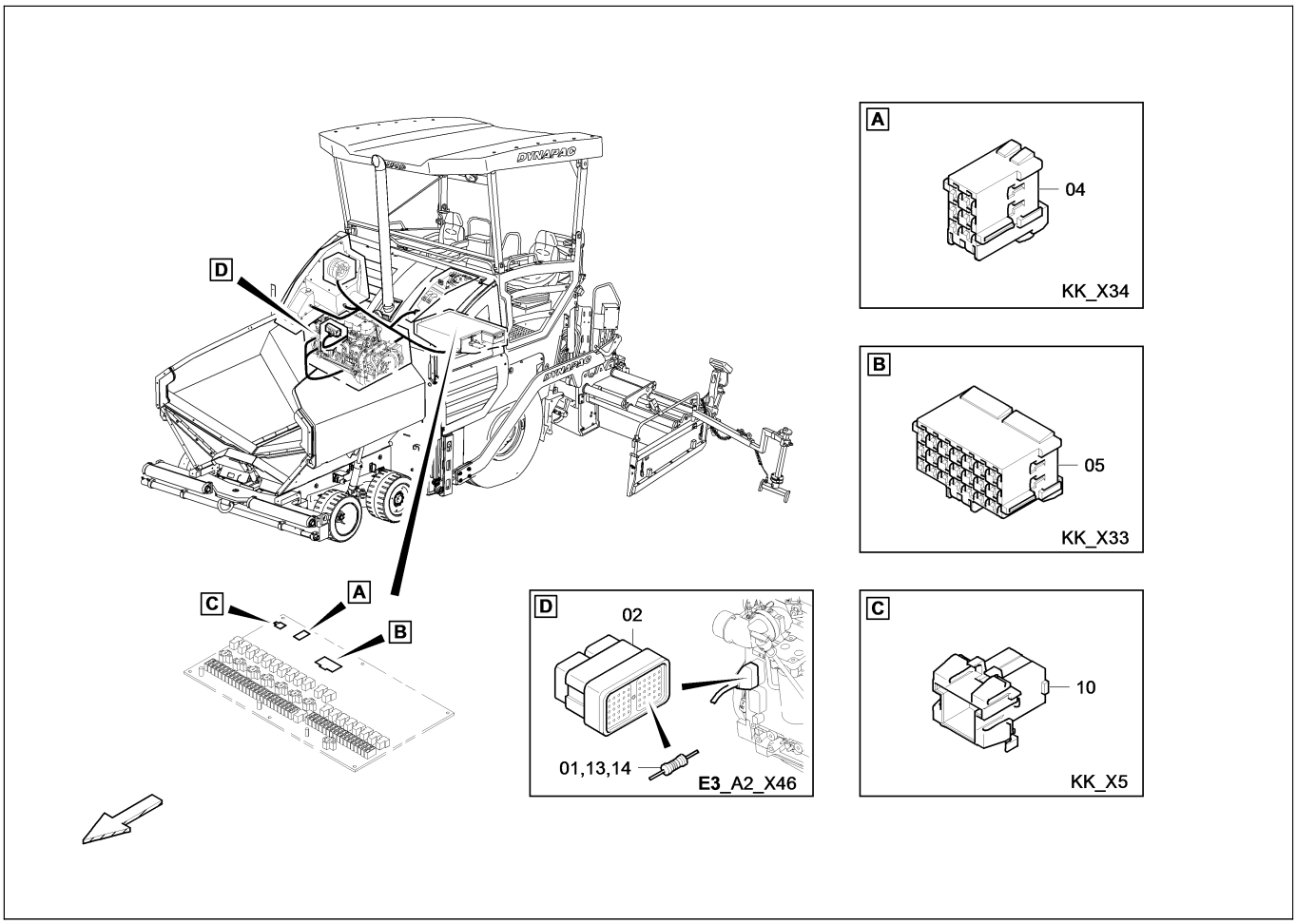
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



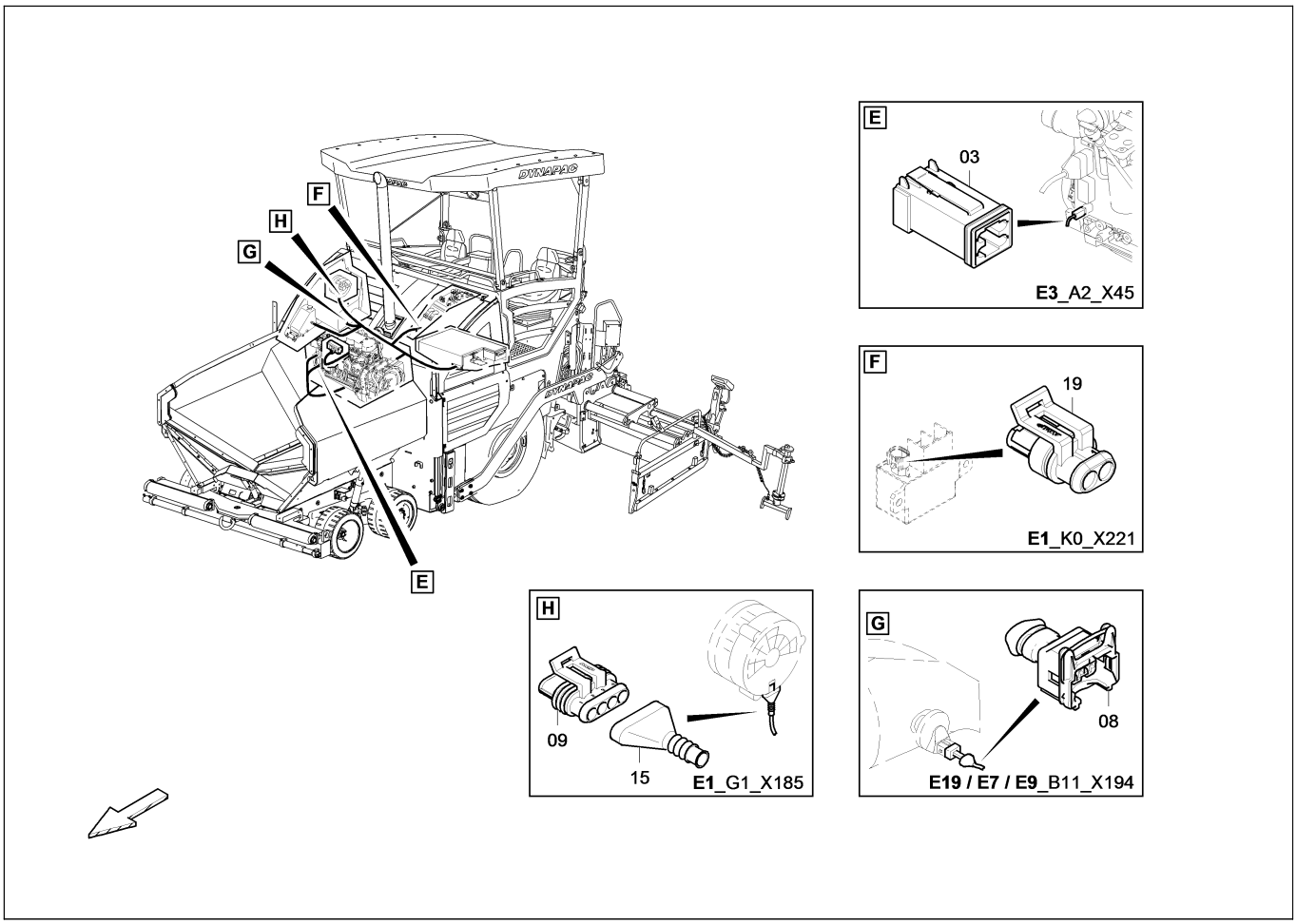
4812005952
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
6	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



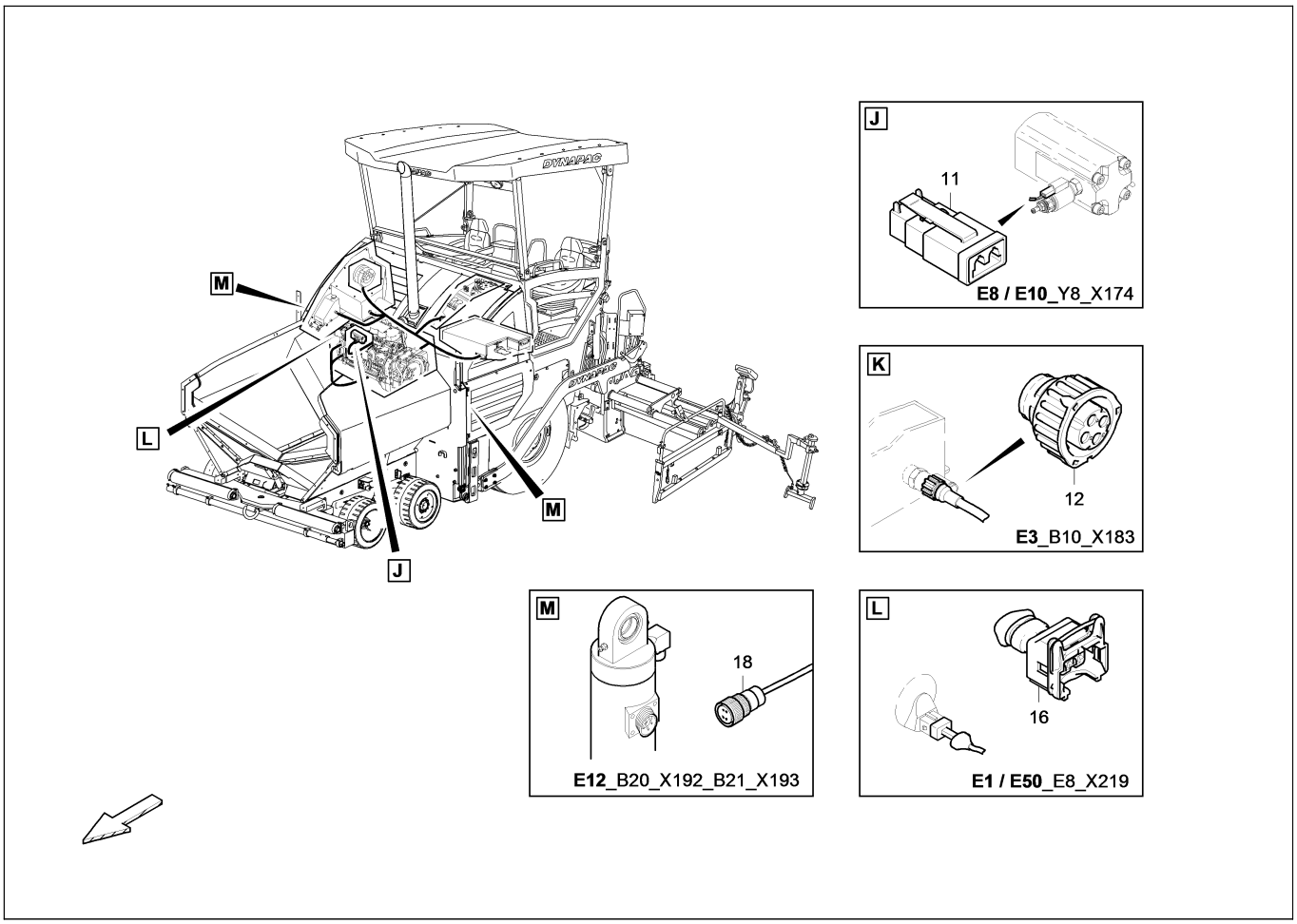
4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



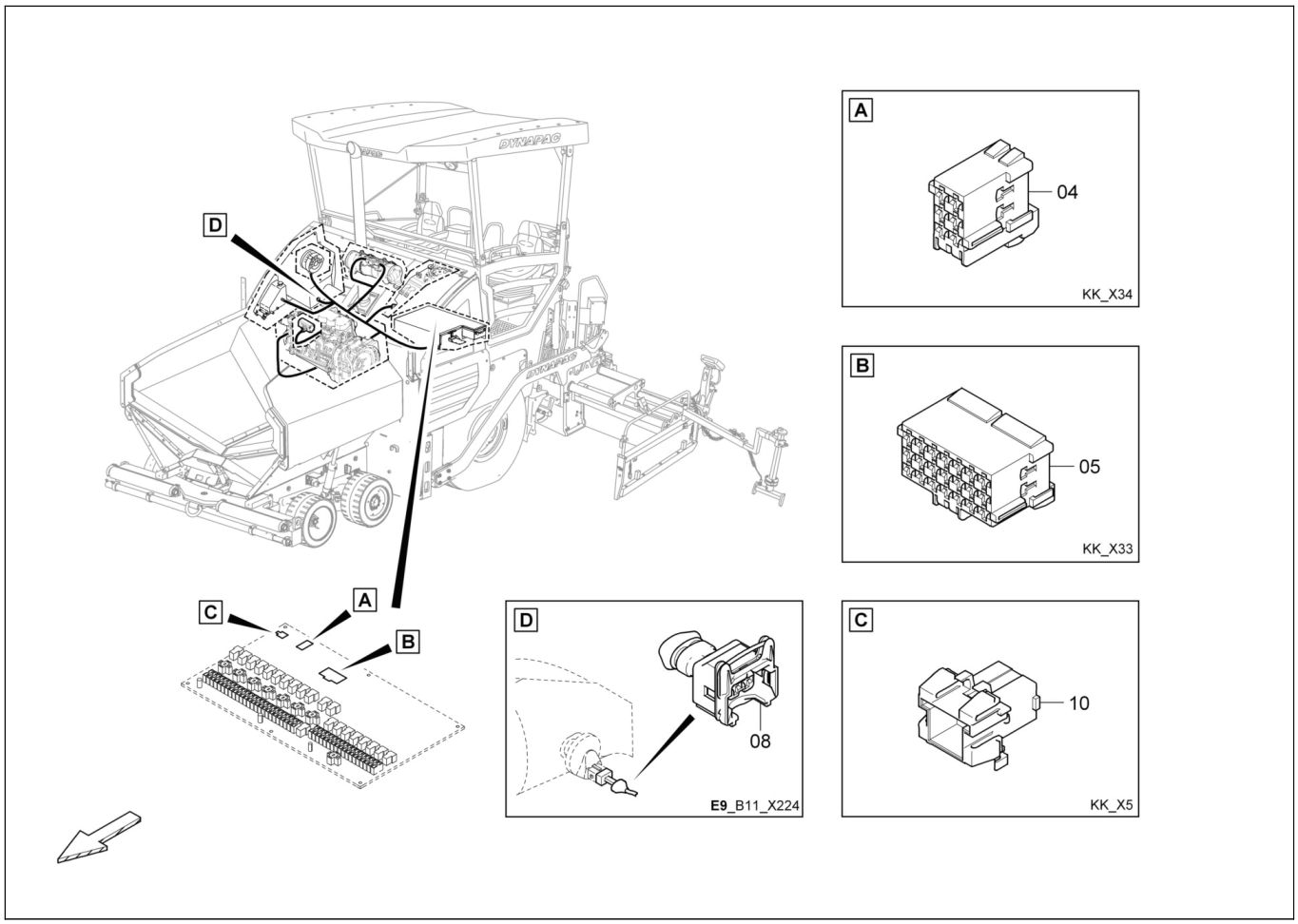
4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



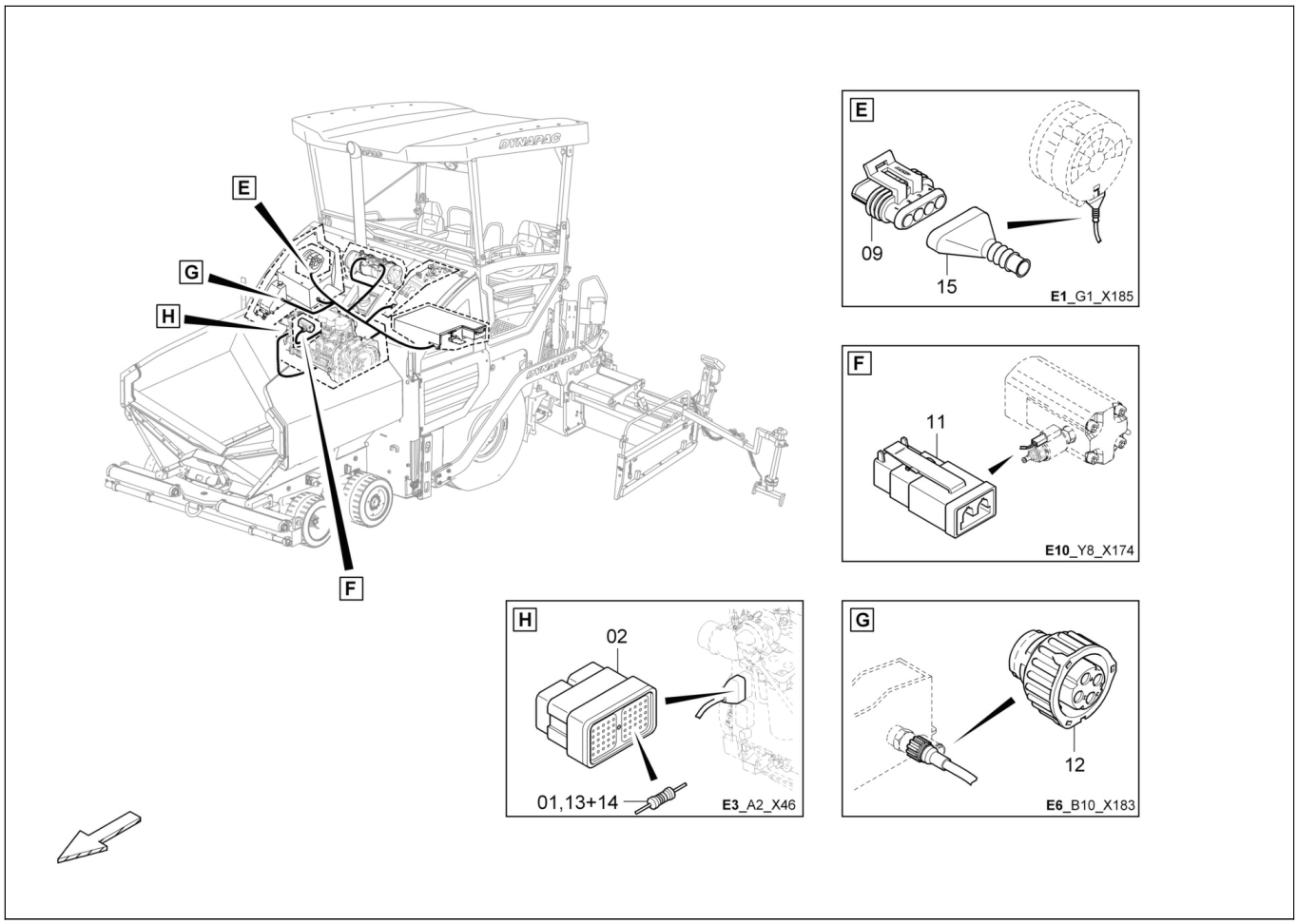
4812009667
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812034785	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812034788	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
18	4812044888	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
19	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



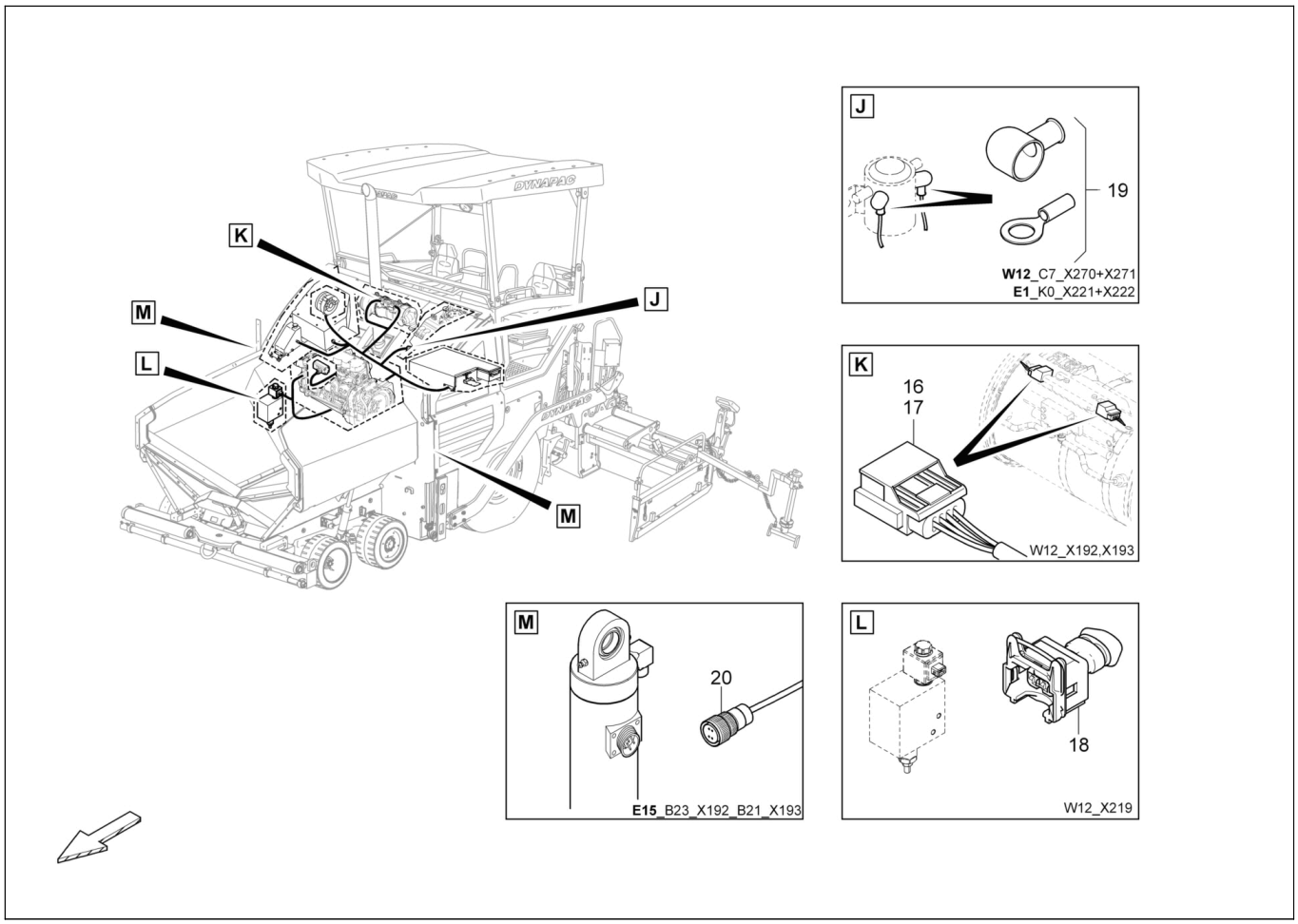
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



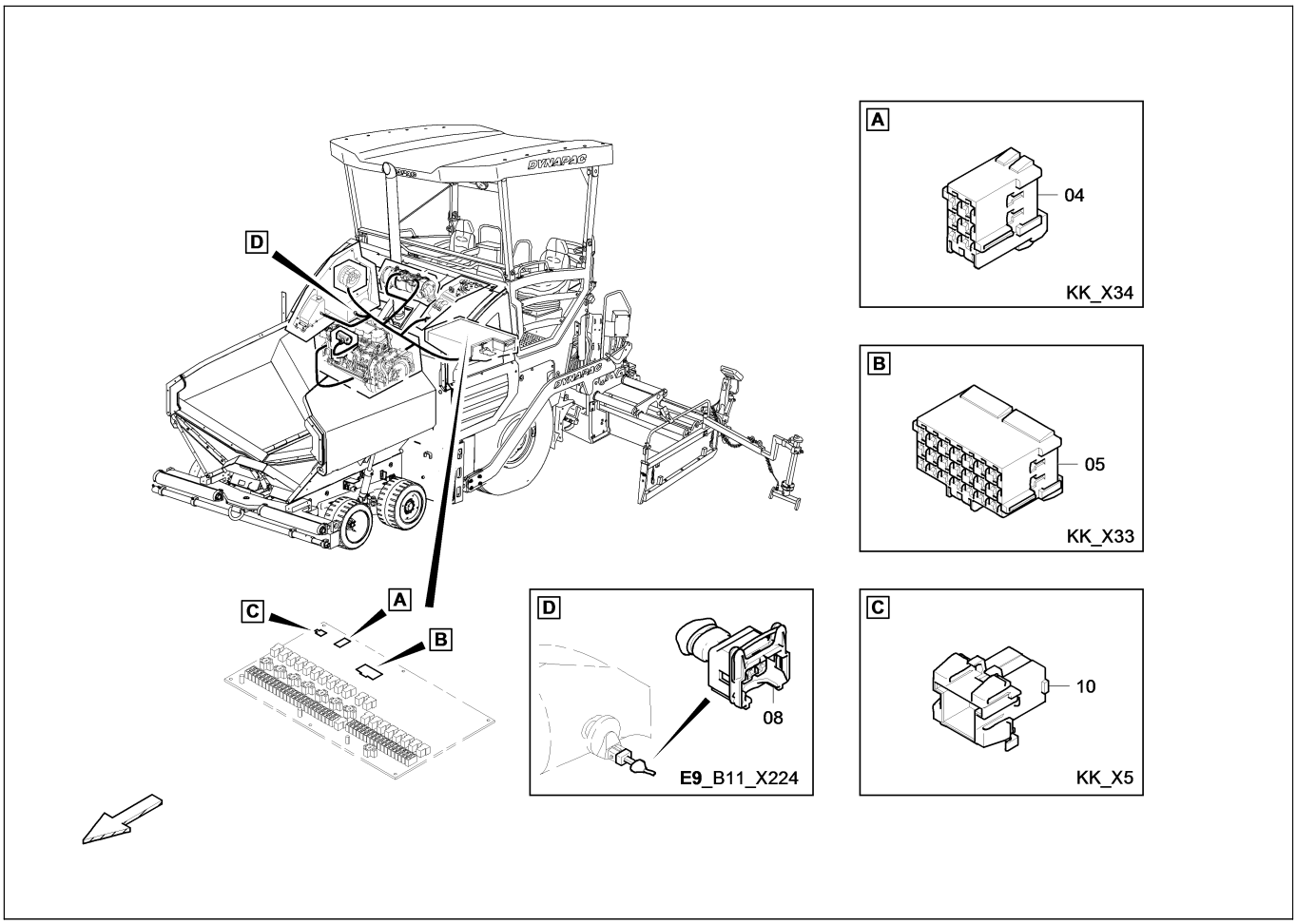
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



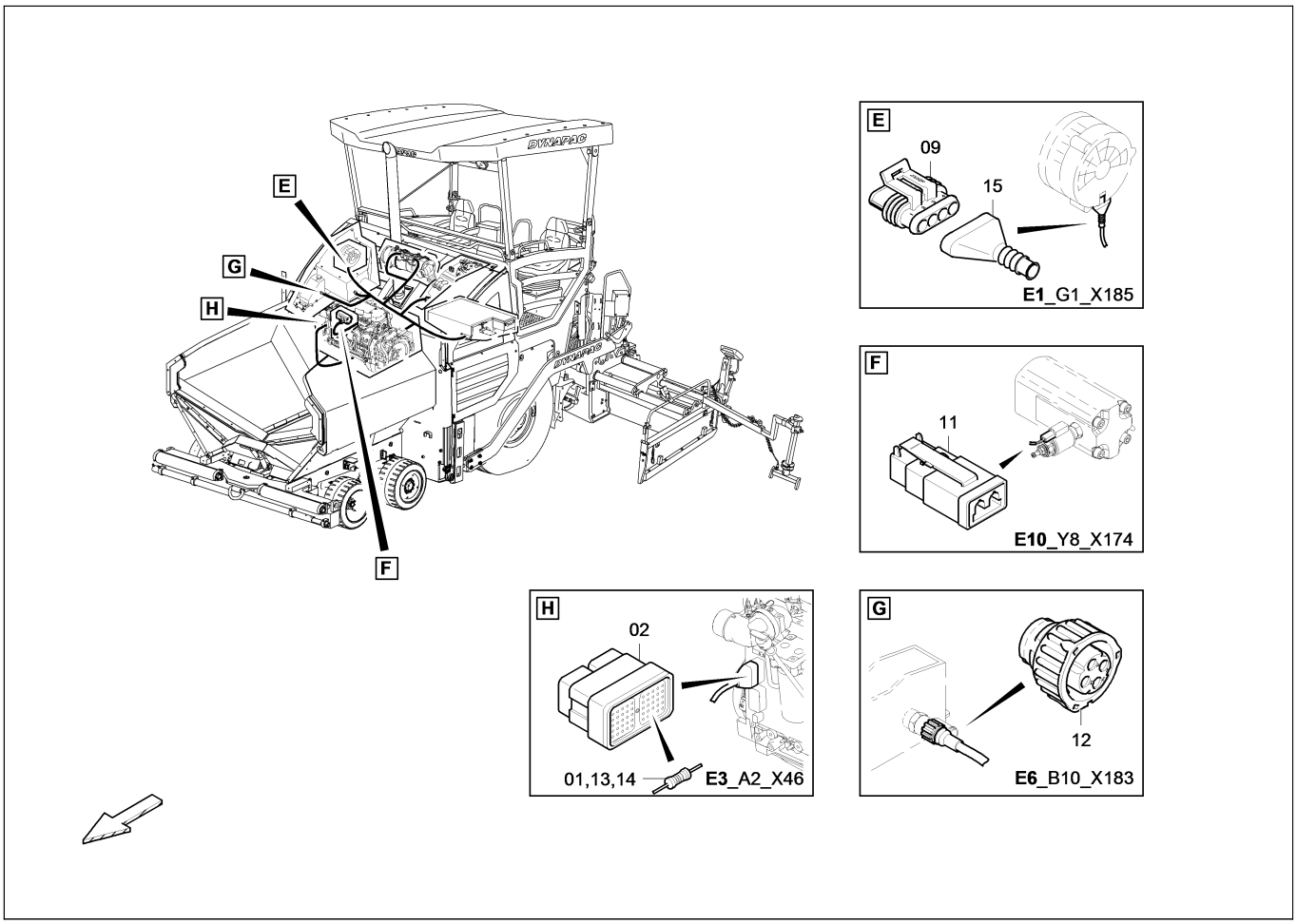
4812005953
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
19	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose



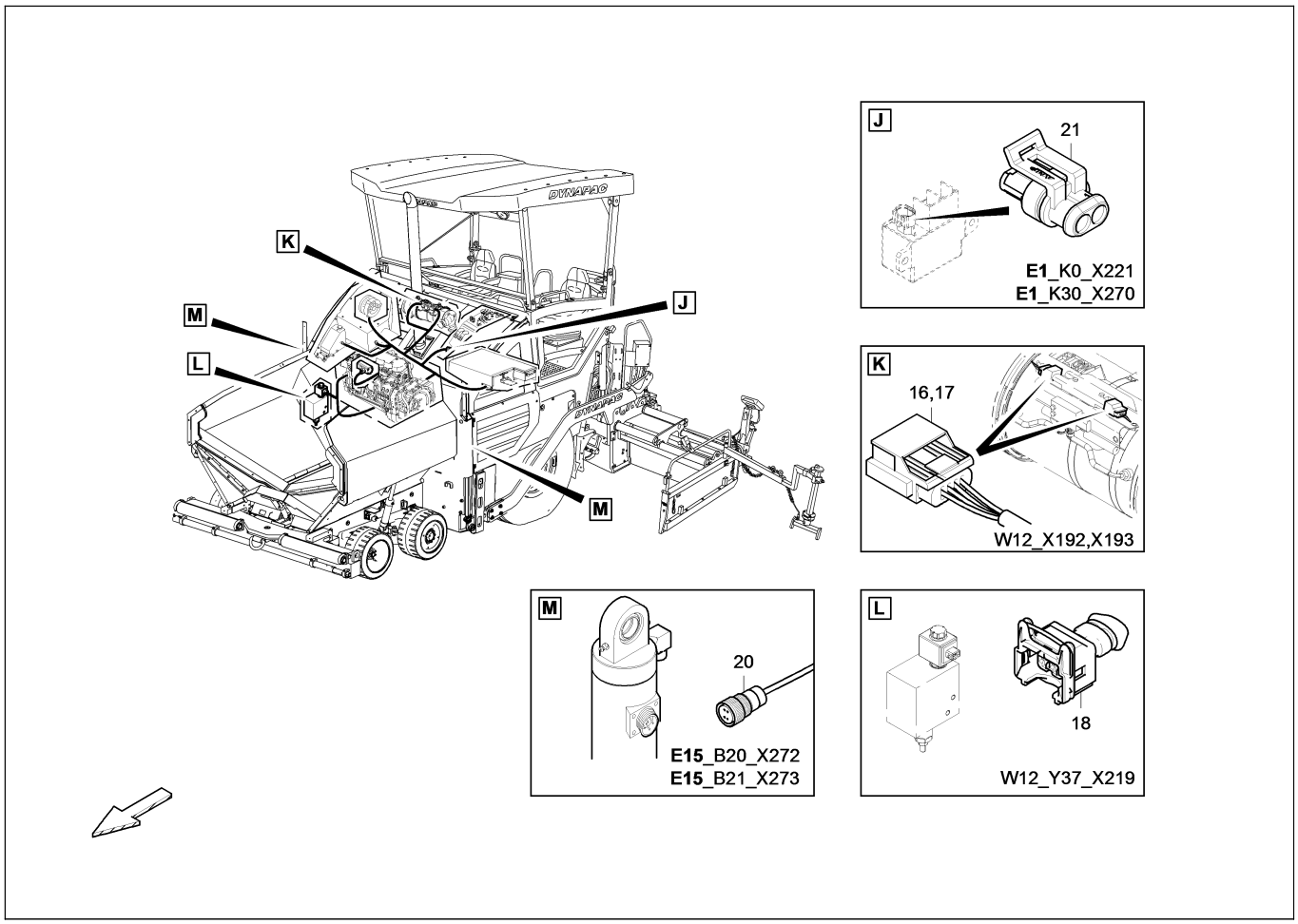
4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



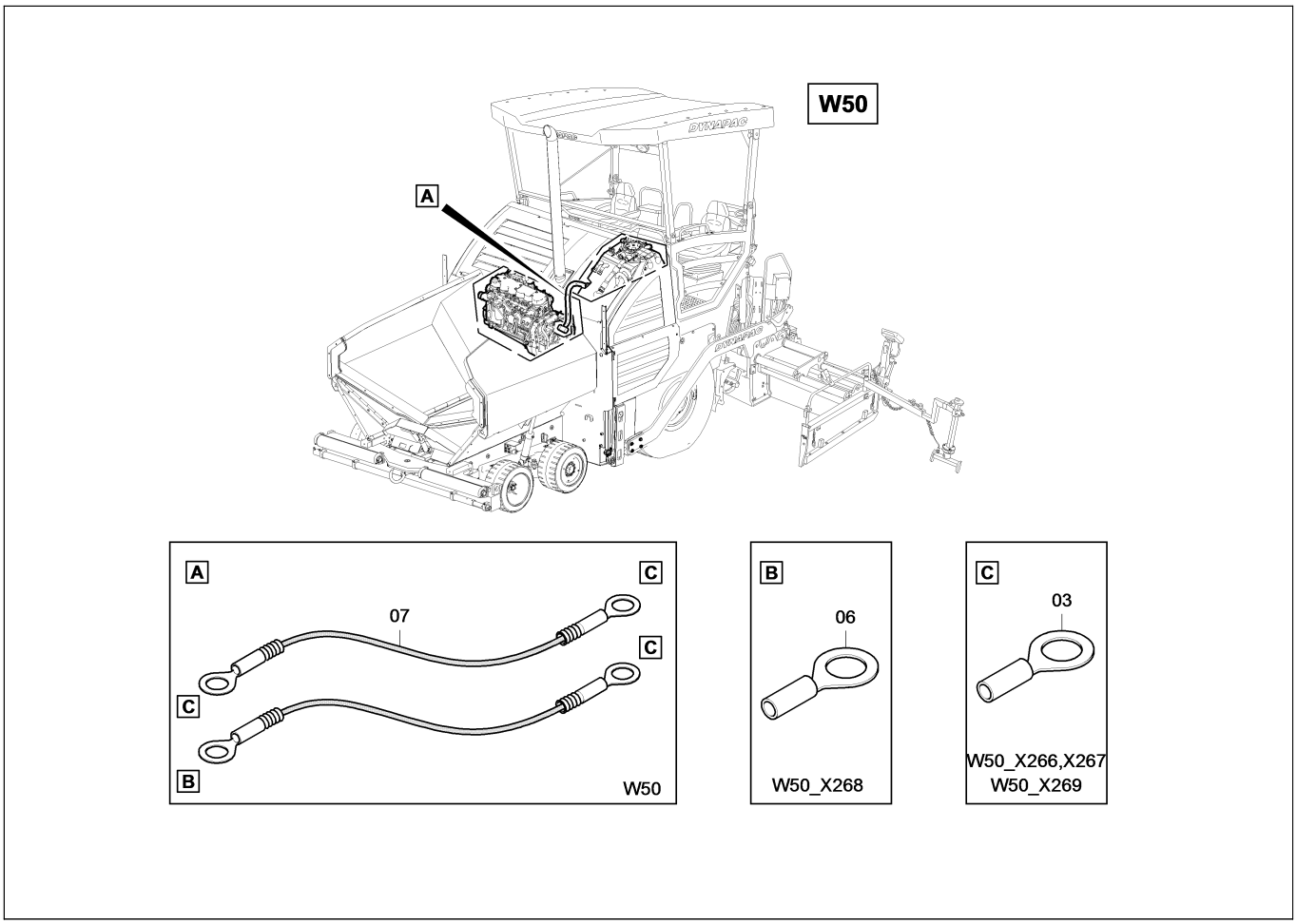
4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



4812009668
Cable W12 / Kabel W12

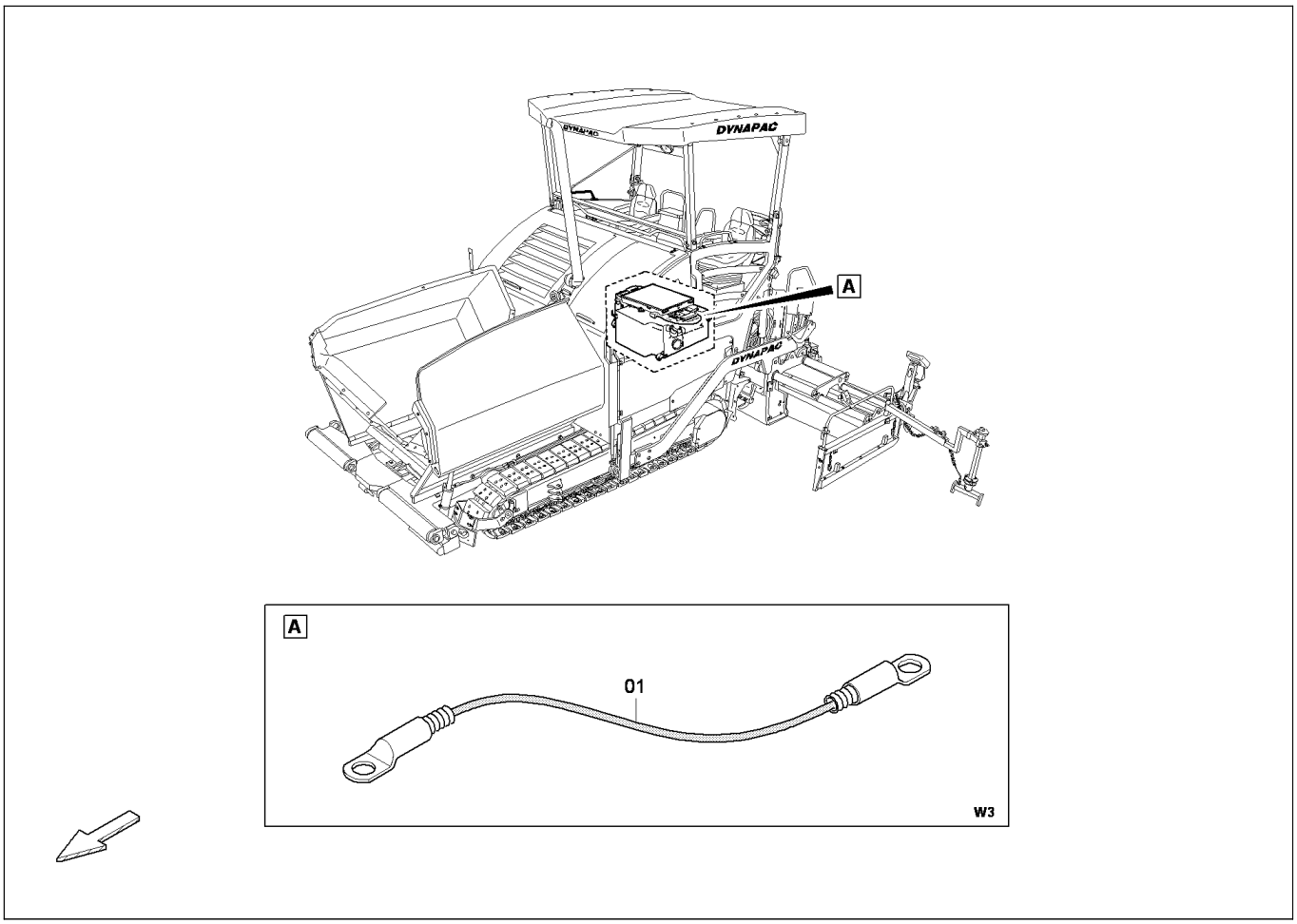
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977180601	1	Resistor	Widerstand
2	4812035570	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034789	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034790	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
8	D977331003	1	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse
9	D977477190	1	Plug	Stecker
10	4812034784	1	Plug	Stecker
11	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
12	4812034792	1	Plug	Stecker
13	D977180624	1	Resistor	Widerstand
14	D977180623	1	Resistor	Widerstand
15	D977418051	1	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
16	4812041461	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
17	4812041463	1	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse
18	4812029030	1	Valve plug	Ventilstecker
20	D977479754	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
21	D977477184	1	Plug	Stecker



4812009670
Cable W50 / Kabel W50

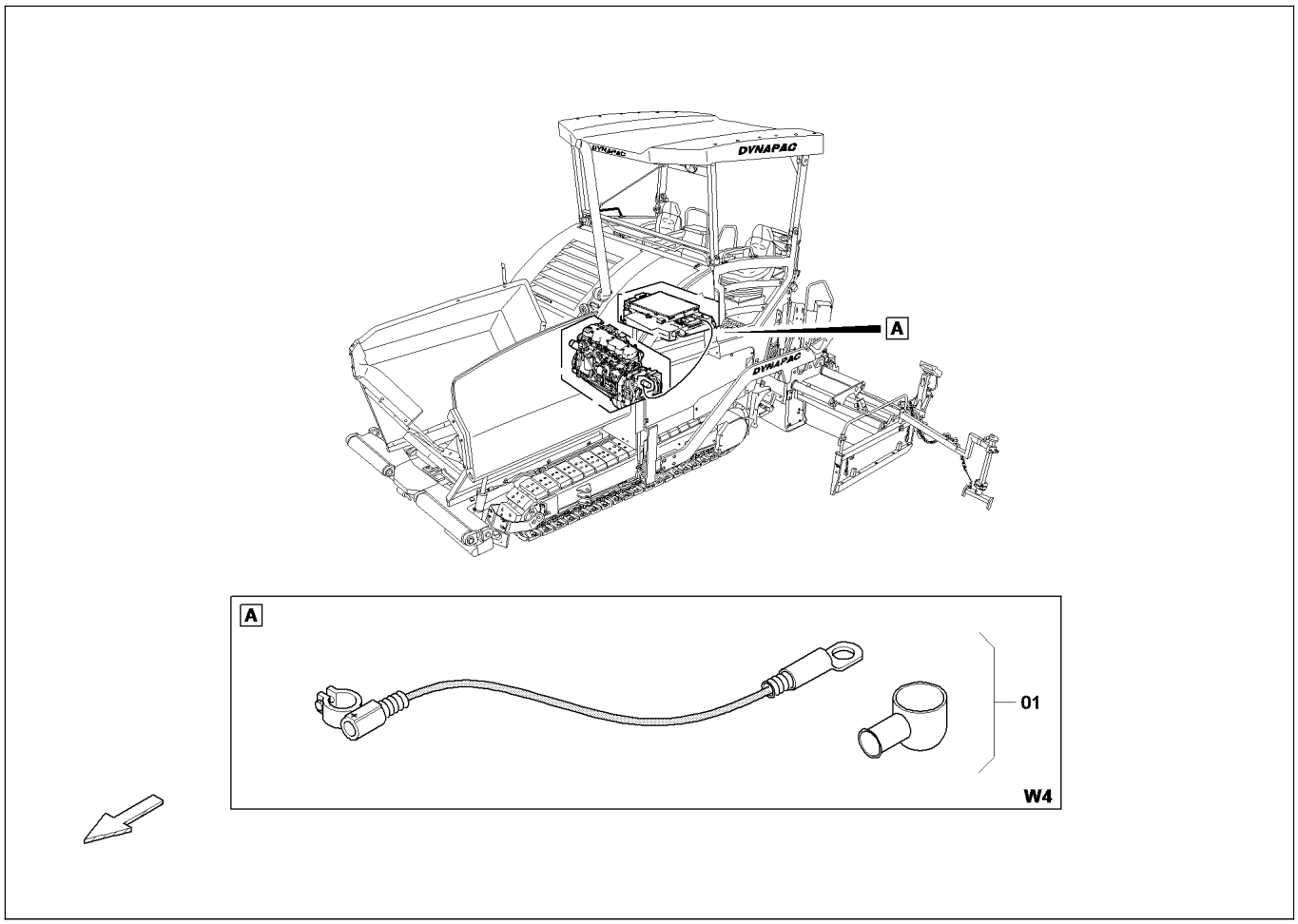
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812044644	3	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
6	4812044643	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	4812009670	1	Cable W50	Kabel W50

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



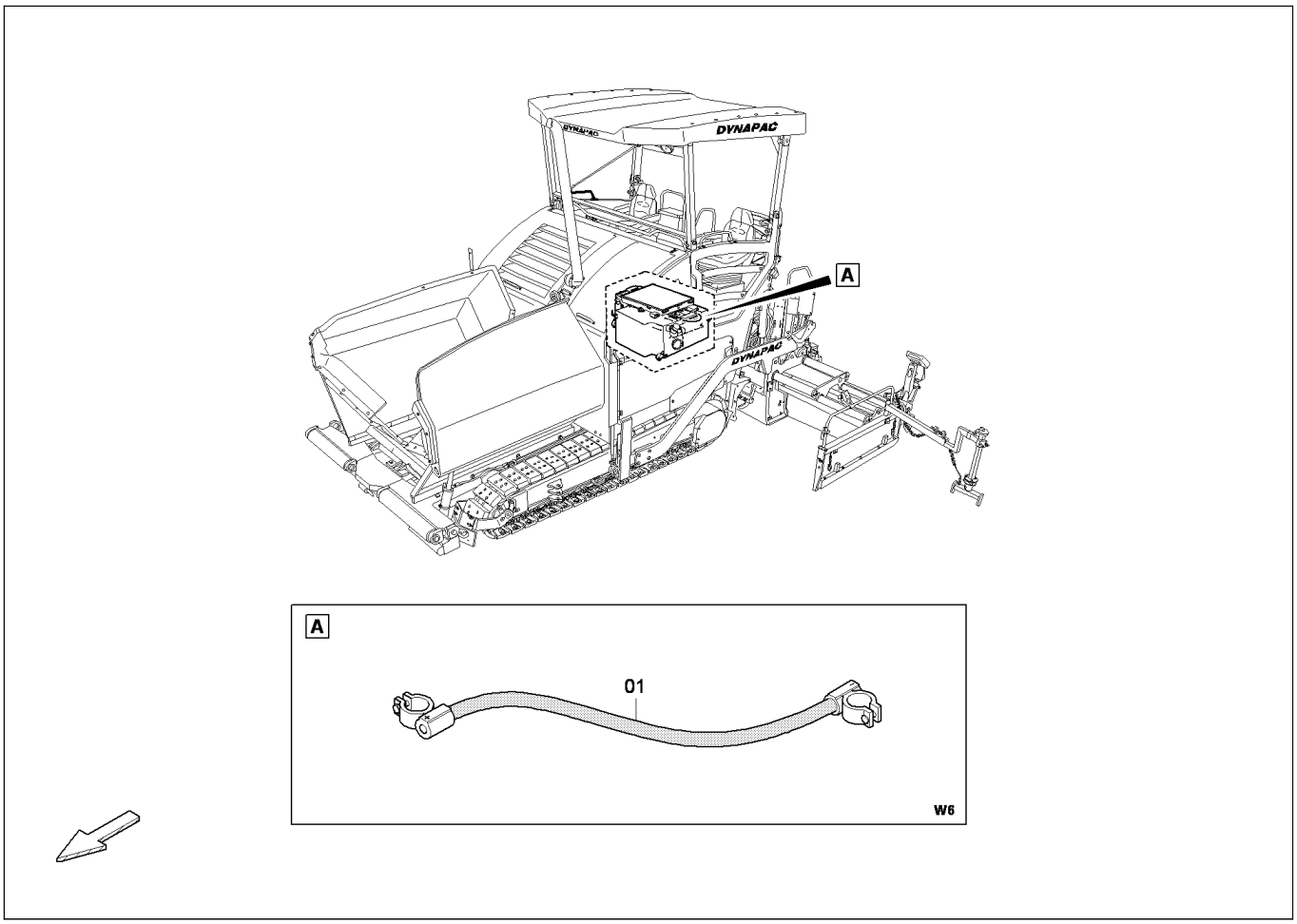
4812011121
Cable W3 / Kabel W3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011121	1	Cable W3	Kabel W3



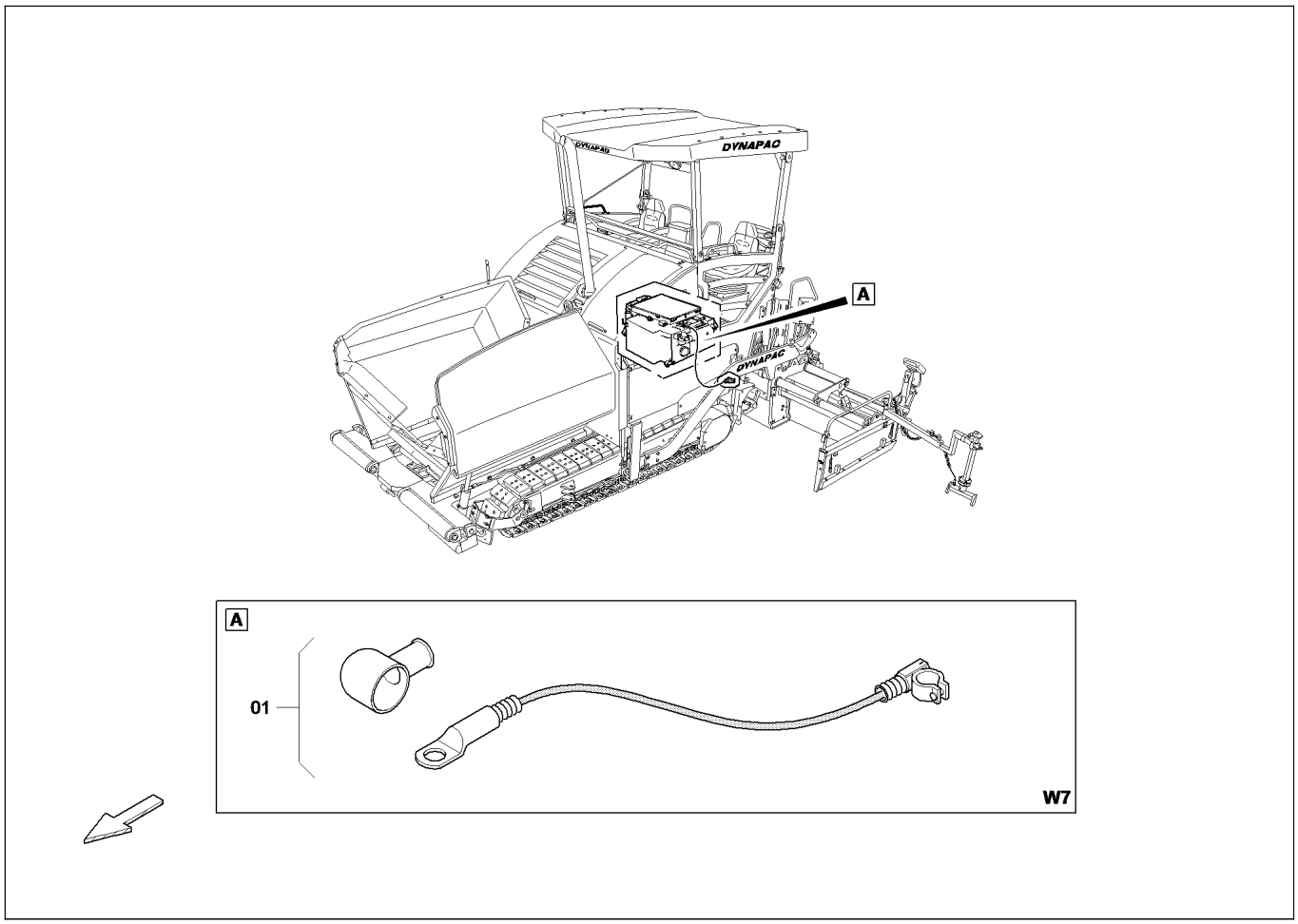
4812011127
Cable W4 / Kabel W4

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011127	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4



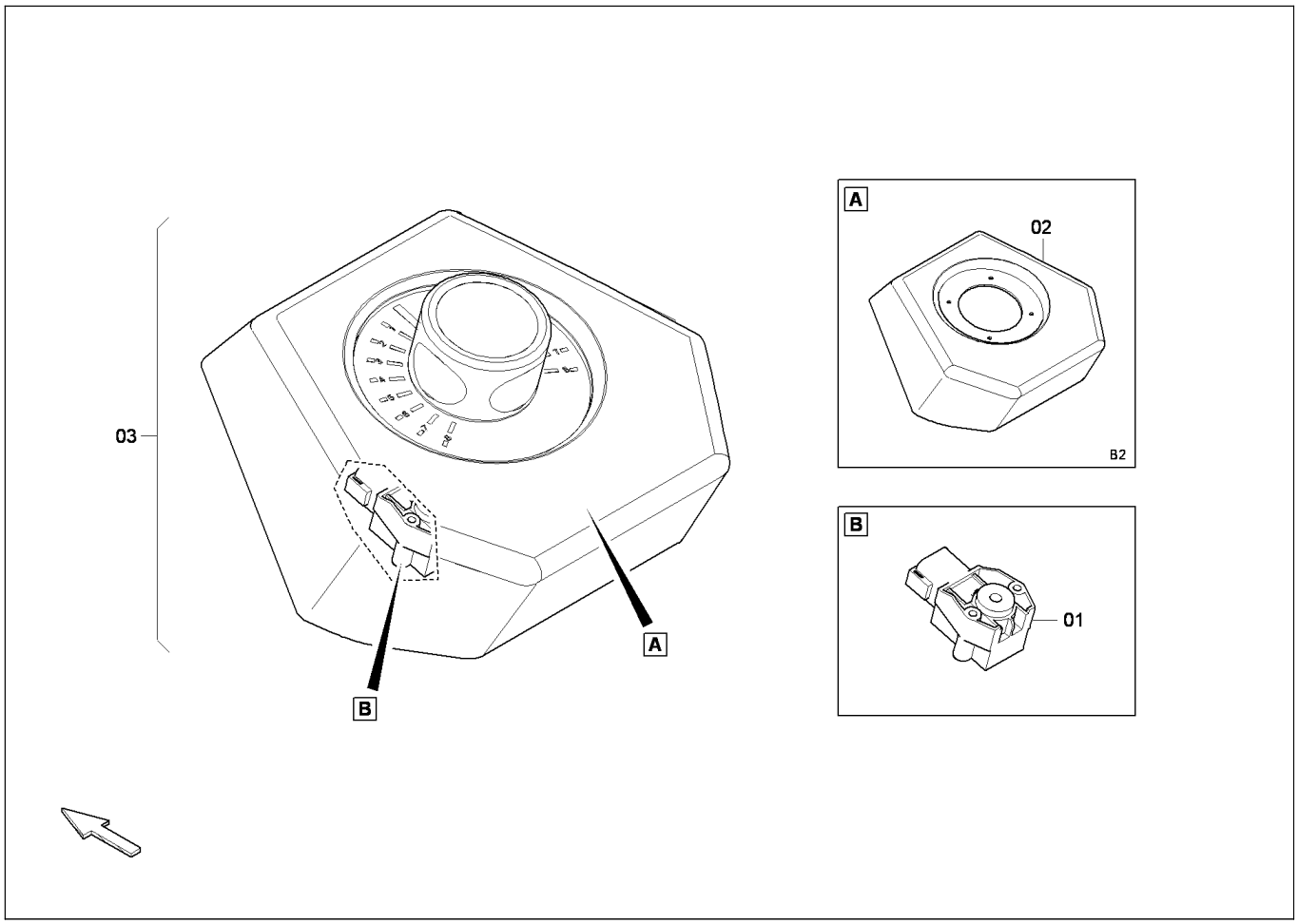
4812011128
Cable W6 / Kabel W6

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011128	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6



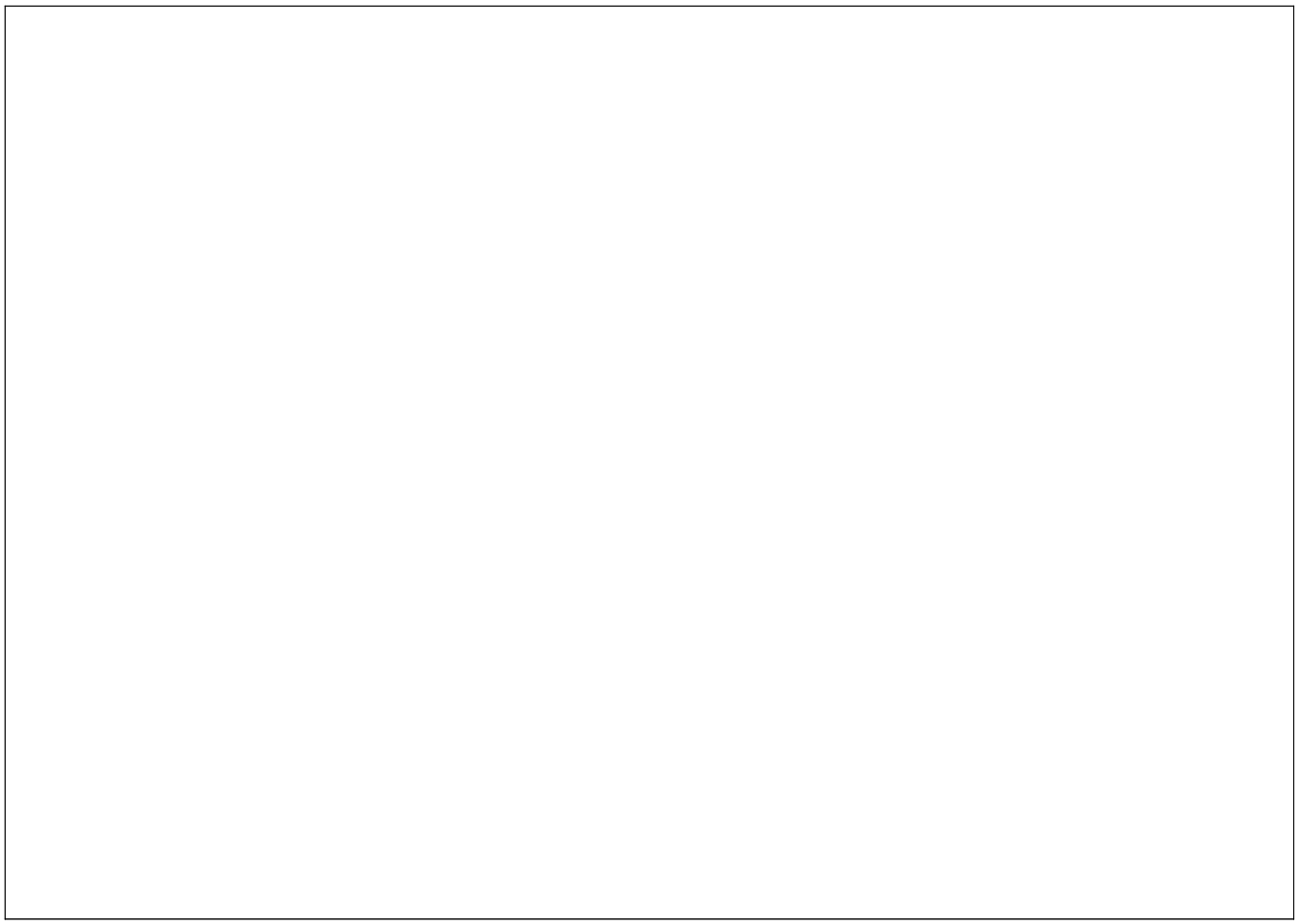
4812011129
Cable W7 / Kabel W7

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011129	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7



4812026356
Steering unit / Lenkungseinheit

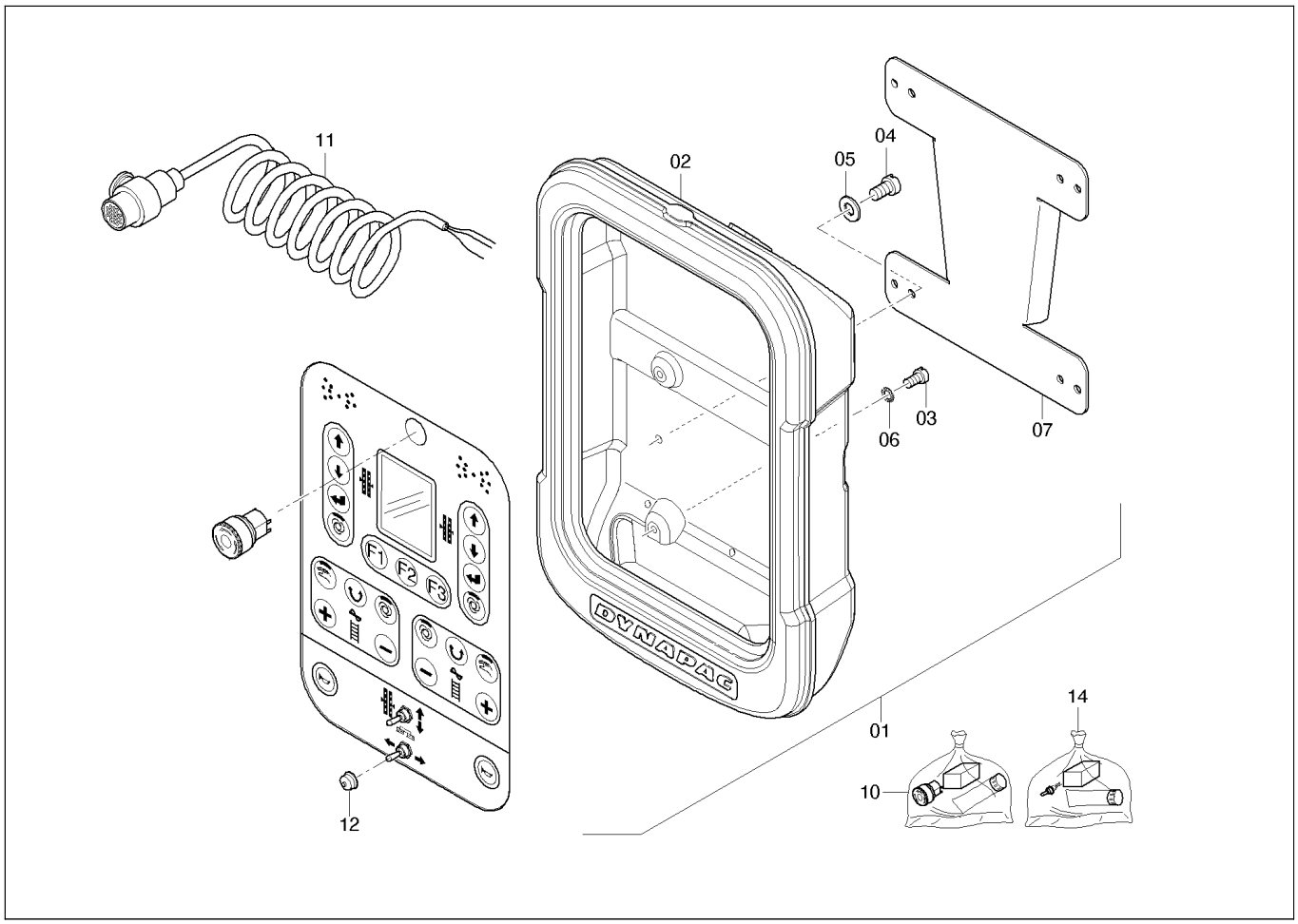
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D978084037	1	Angle sensor	Winkelsensor
2	4812028801	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
3	4812026356	1	Steering unit	Lenkungseinheit
3-1	4812036882	1	Control knob	Drehknopf
3-2	D937944487	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3-3	4812010294	1	Scale	Skala



4812007816

Remote control / Fernbedienung

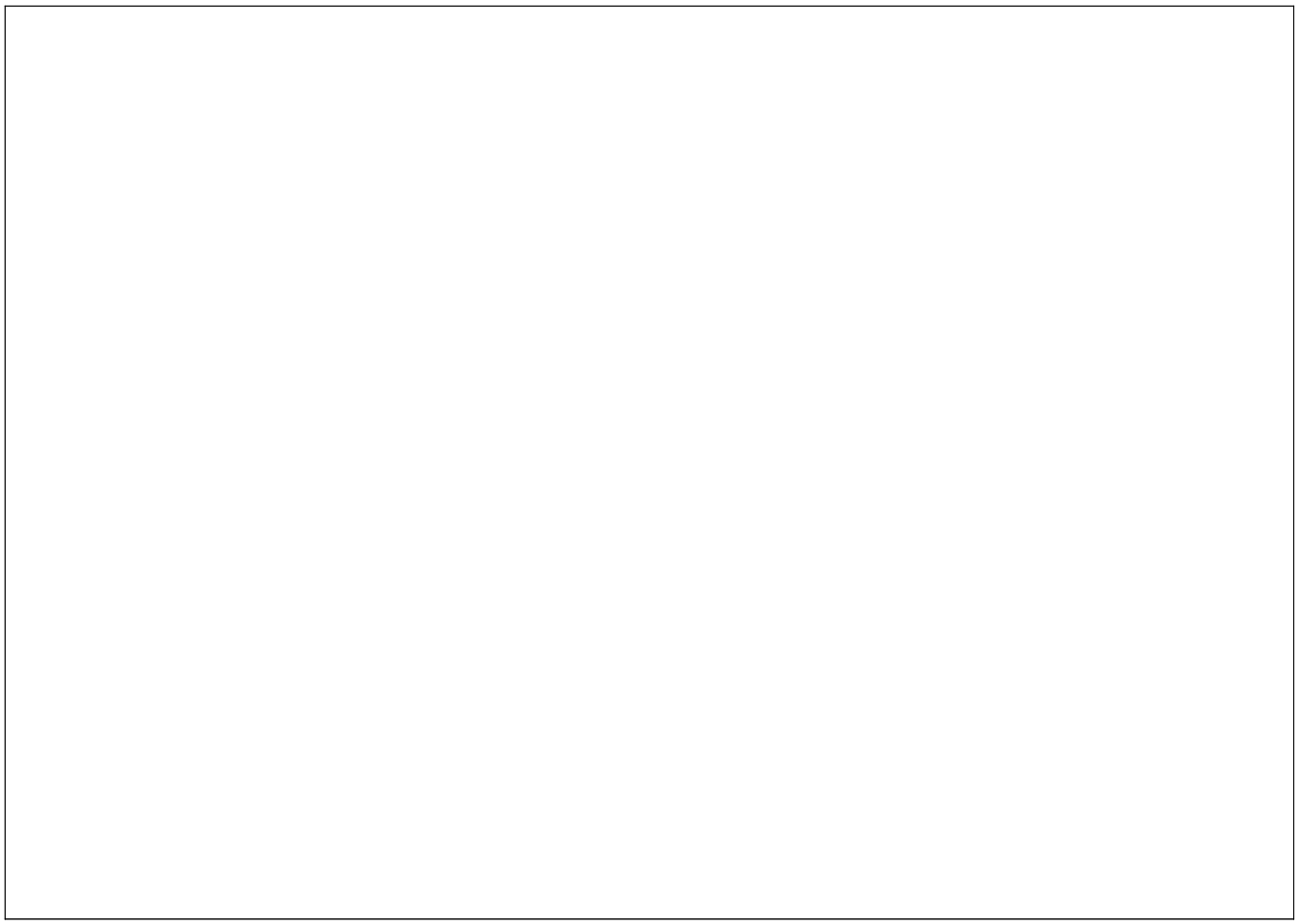
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009904	1	Remote control	Fernbedienung



4812009904

Remote control / Fernbedienung

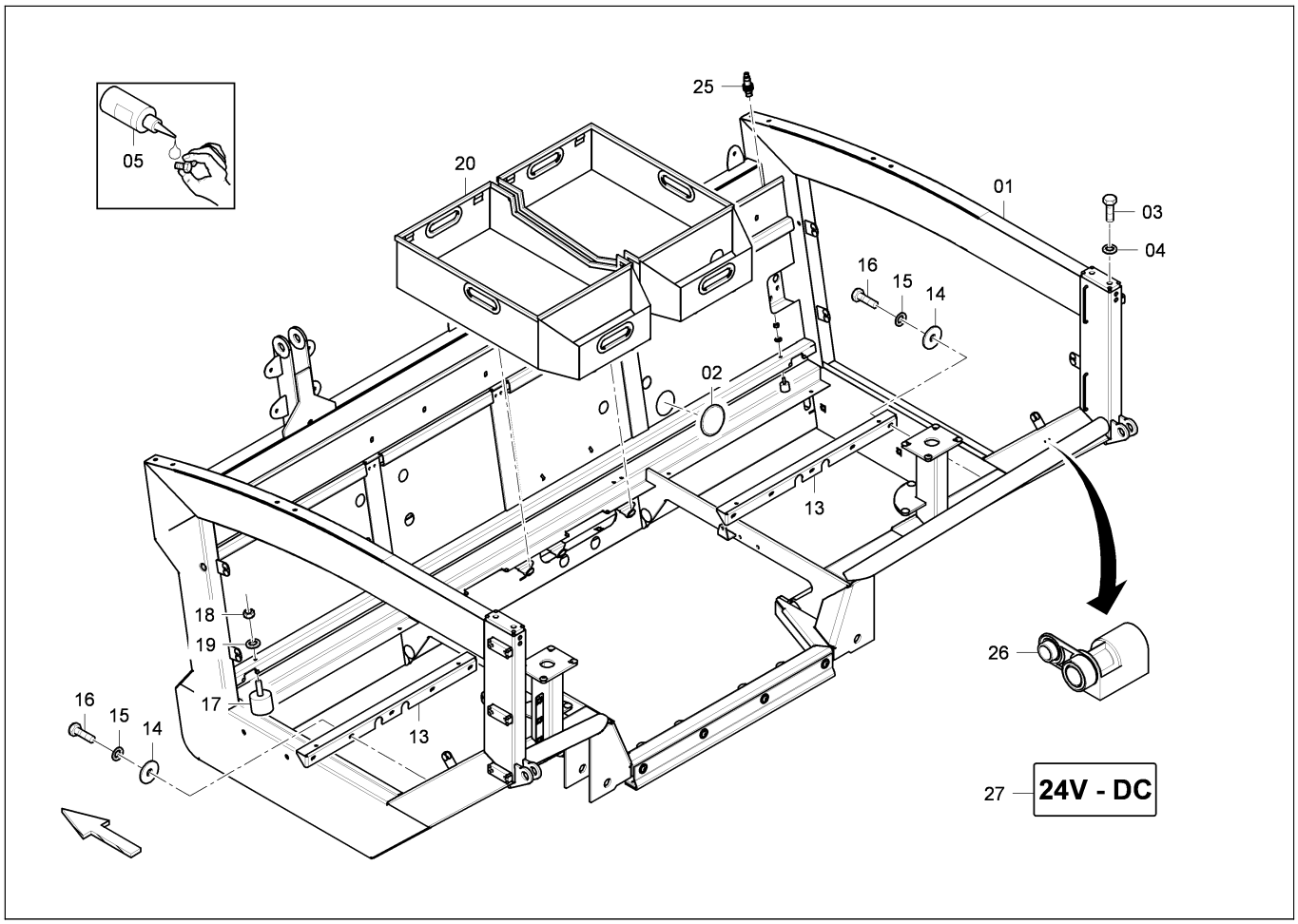
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009904	1	Remote control	Fernbedienung
2	4812038373	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
3	D936730798	6	Screw	Schraube
4	D936736485	4	Screw	Schraube
5	D939570509	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938890014	6	Washer	Scheibe
7	4812035683	1	Retainer plate	Halteplatte
10	4812005575	1	Repair kit Emergency push button	Reperatursatz Not-Aus-Taster
11	4812040442	1	Repair kit cable	Reperatursatz Kabel
12	4812004994	2	Protection cap	Schutzkappe
14	4812005574	1	Repair kit switch	Reperatursatz Schalter



4812005069

Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, roof / Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Dach

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812004995	1	Platform	Plattform	
3	4812009765	1	Cover	Abdeckung	
	4812009765A	1	Cover	Abdeckung	A
4	4812006431	1	Guide	Fuehrung	
5	4812005029	1	Roof	Wetterdach	
8	4812037845	1	End pipe / rotary feedthrough	Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	
9	4812027610	1	Hydraulic, operation platform	Hydraulik, Bedienstand	
10	4812046936	1	Operation panel	Bedienungspult	
11	4812005355	1	Cover	Deckel	
13	4812007995	1	Fold away step r.h.	Klapptritt re.	
14	4812007996	1	Fold away step l.h.	Klapptritt li.	
A)	Valid from 2015 Gueltig ab 2015				

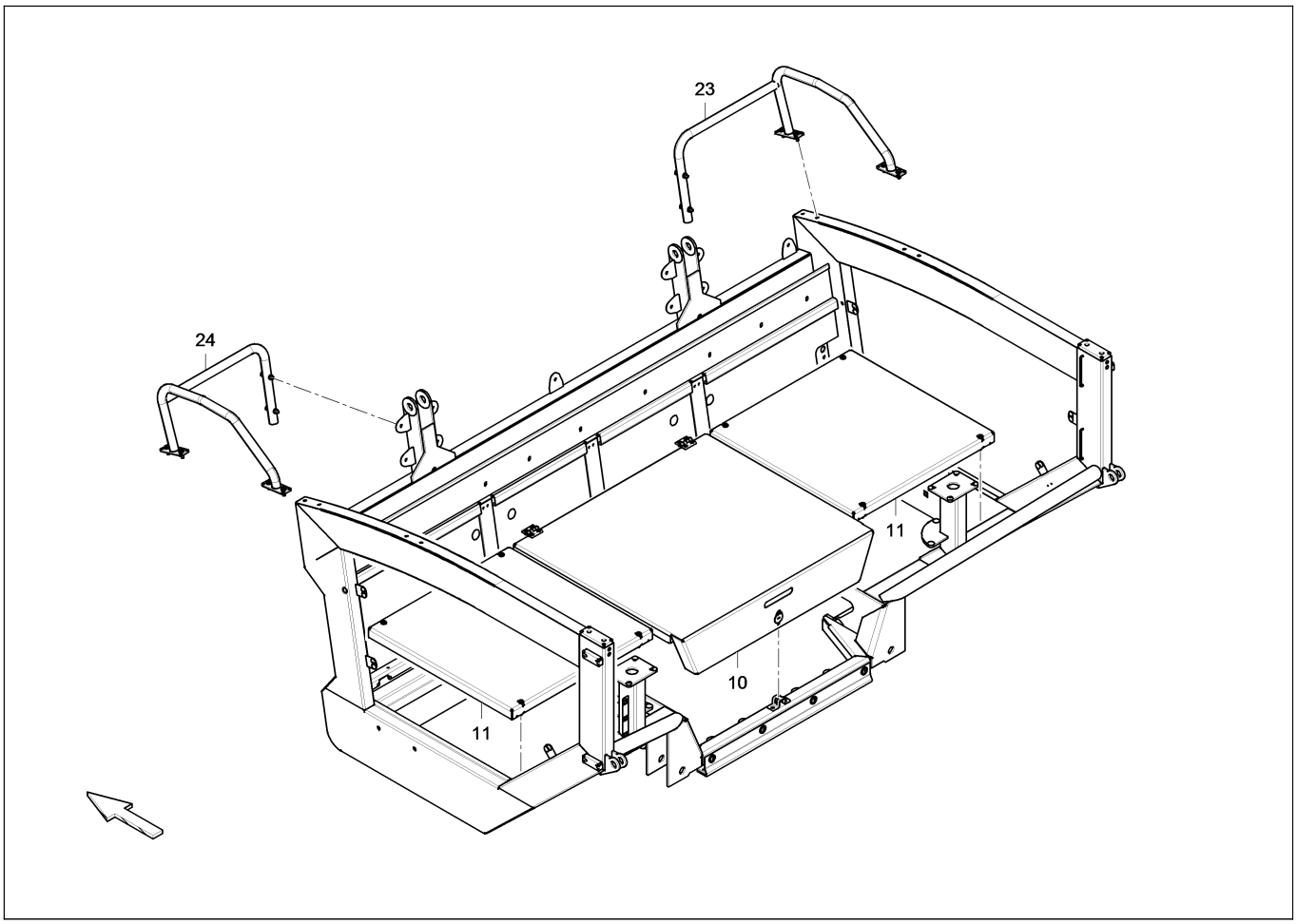


4812004995

Platform / Plattform

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004982	1	Platform	Plattform
2	4812001781	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500093	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939505037	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
10	4812005181	1	Bottom plate, middle	Bodenplatte, mitte
11	4812005148	2	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4812005176	2	arm	Querholm
14	D939570514	10	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900161	10	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500021	10	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
17	4812036727	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
18	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
19	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	4812006340	1	Sheet tub	Blechwanne
21	4812005977	1	Cable harness W14	Kabelbaum W14
23	4812007261	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
24	4812007268	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
25	4812007014	1	Sensor	Sensor
26	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose
27	4812008270	1	Sticker	Aufkleber

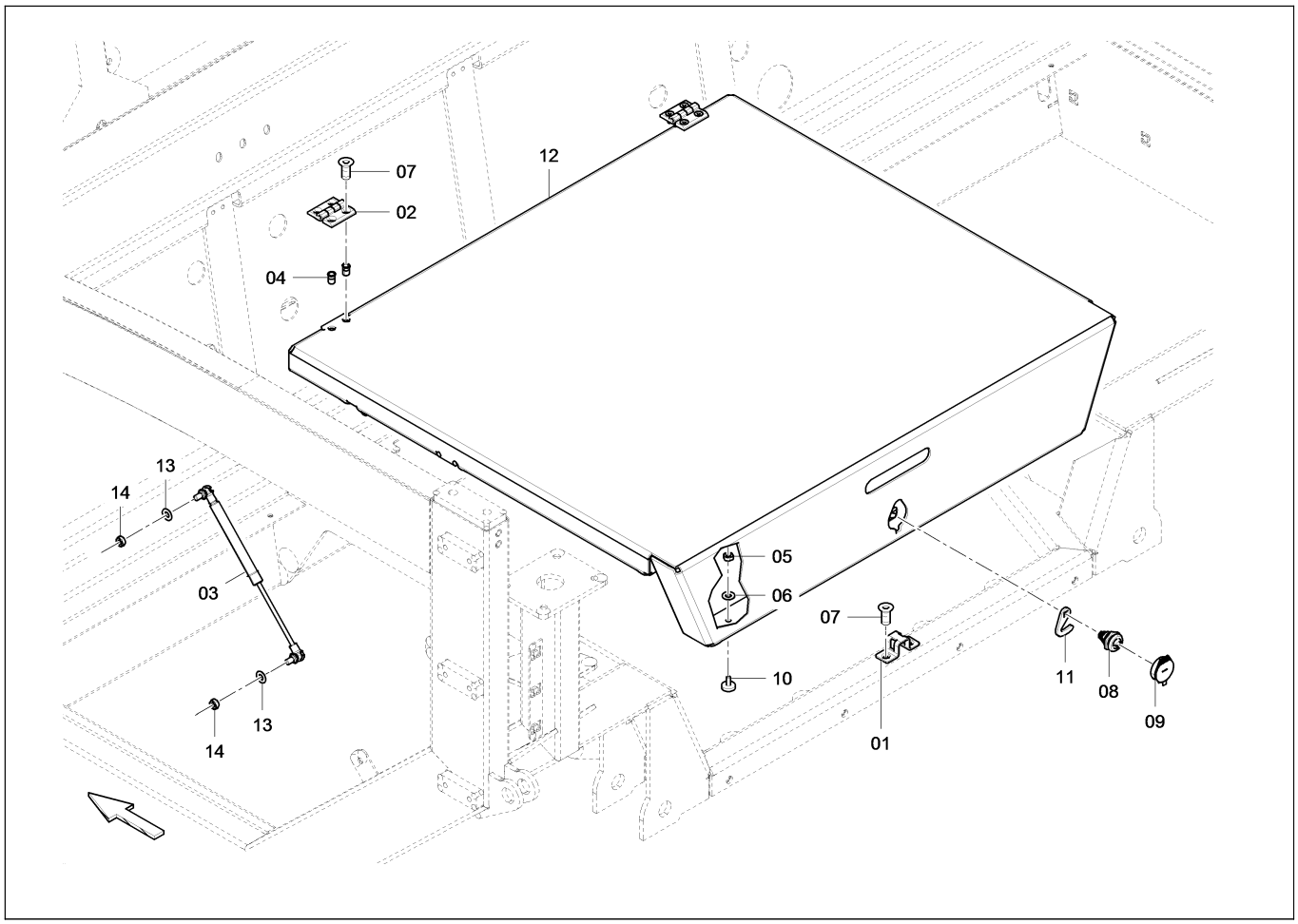
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004995
Platform / Plattform

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004982	1	Platform	Plattform
2	4812001781	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500093	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939505037	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
10	4812005181	1	Bottom plate, middle	Bodenplatte, mitte
11	4812005148	2	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4812005176	2	arm	Querholm
14	D939570514	10	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900161	10	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500021	10	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
17	4812036727	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
18	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
19	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	4812006340	1	Sheet tub	Blechwanne
21	4812005977	1	Cable harness W14	Kabelbaum W14
23	4812007261	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
24	4812007268	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
25	4812007014	1	Sensor	Sensor
26	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose
27	4812008270	1	Sticker	Aufkleber

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

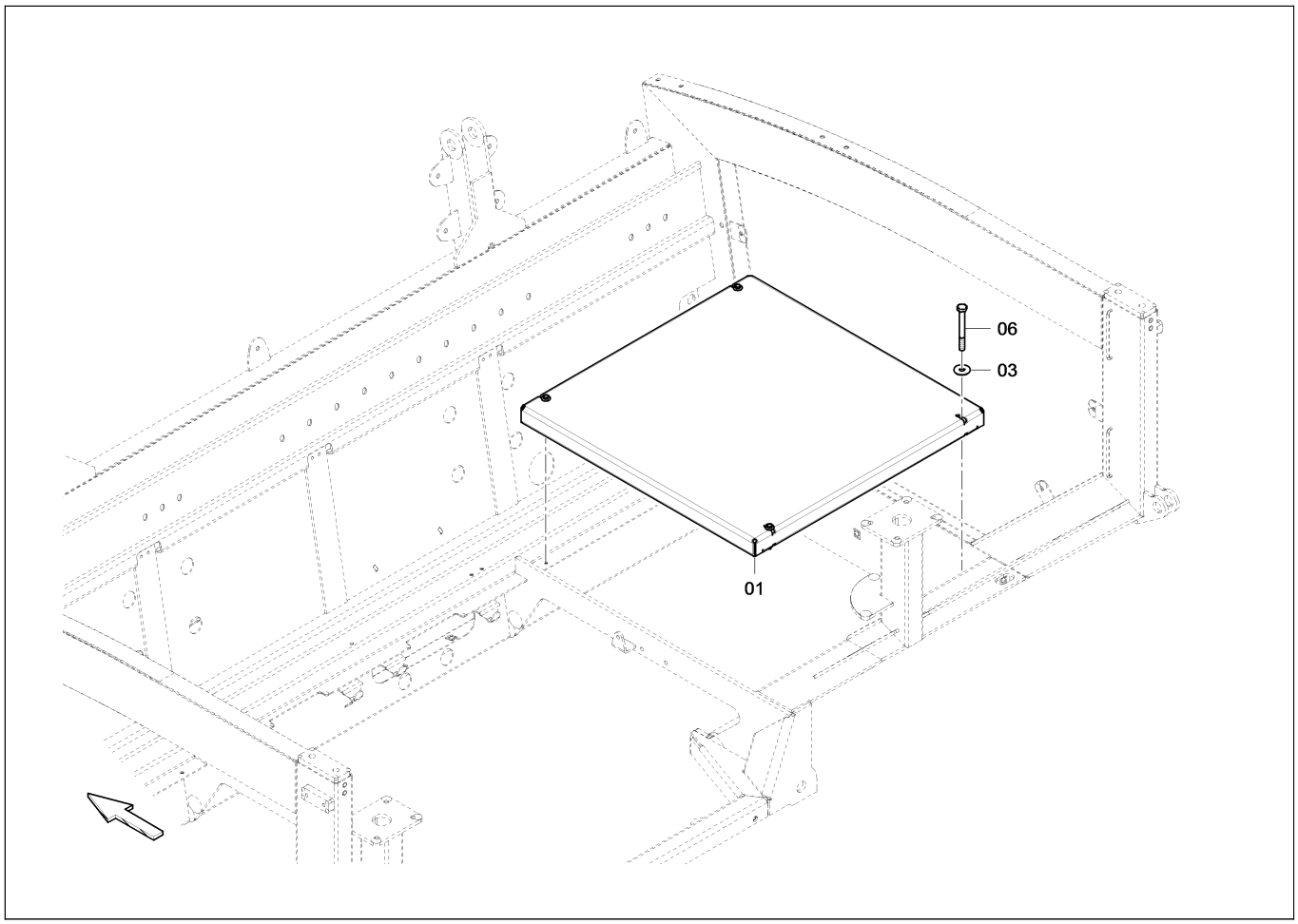


4812005181

Bottom plate, middle / Bodenplatte, mitte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005205	1	Yoke	Buegel
2	4812042142	2	Hinge	Scharnier
3	4812036927	2	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder
4	4812040808	4	Blind rivet	Blindniet
5	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
6	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
7	D939475166	10	Screw	Schraube
8	4812039544	1	Locking handle	Vorreiber
_01	4812026705	1	_Key	_Schluessel
9	4812041418	1	Dust cap	Staubkappe
10	4812034260	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
11	4812039547	1	Tongue	Zunge
12	4812005198	1	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4700600004	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	D953325022	4	Nut	Mutter

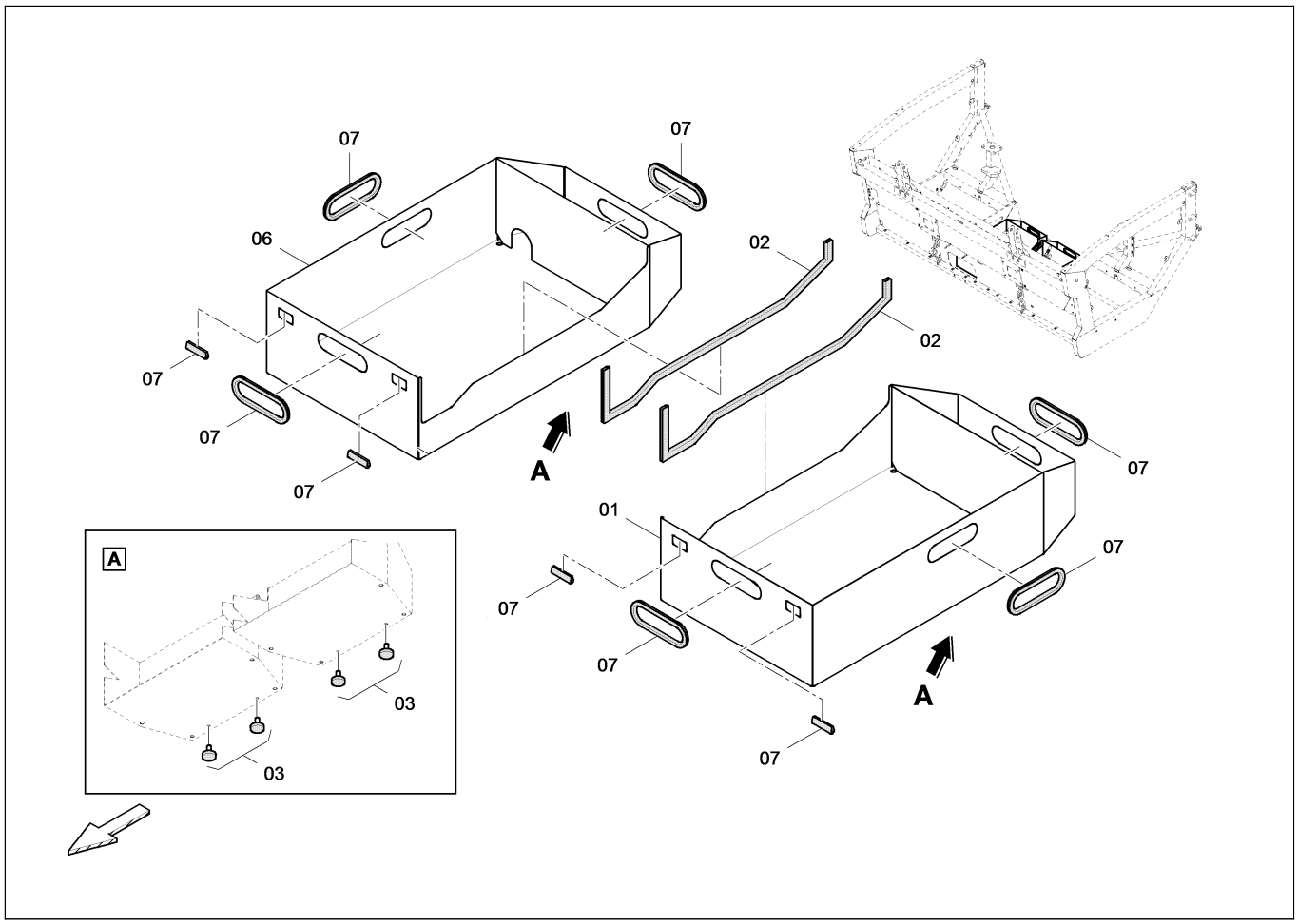
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005148

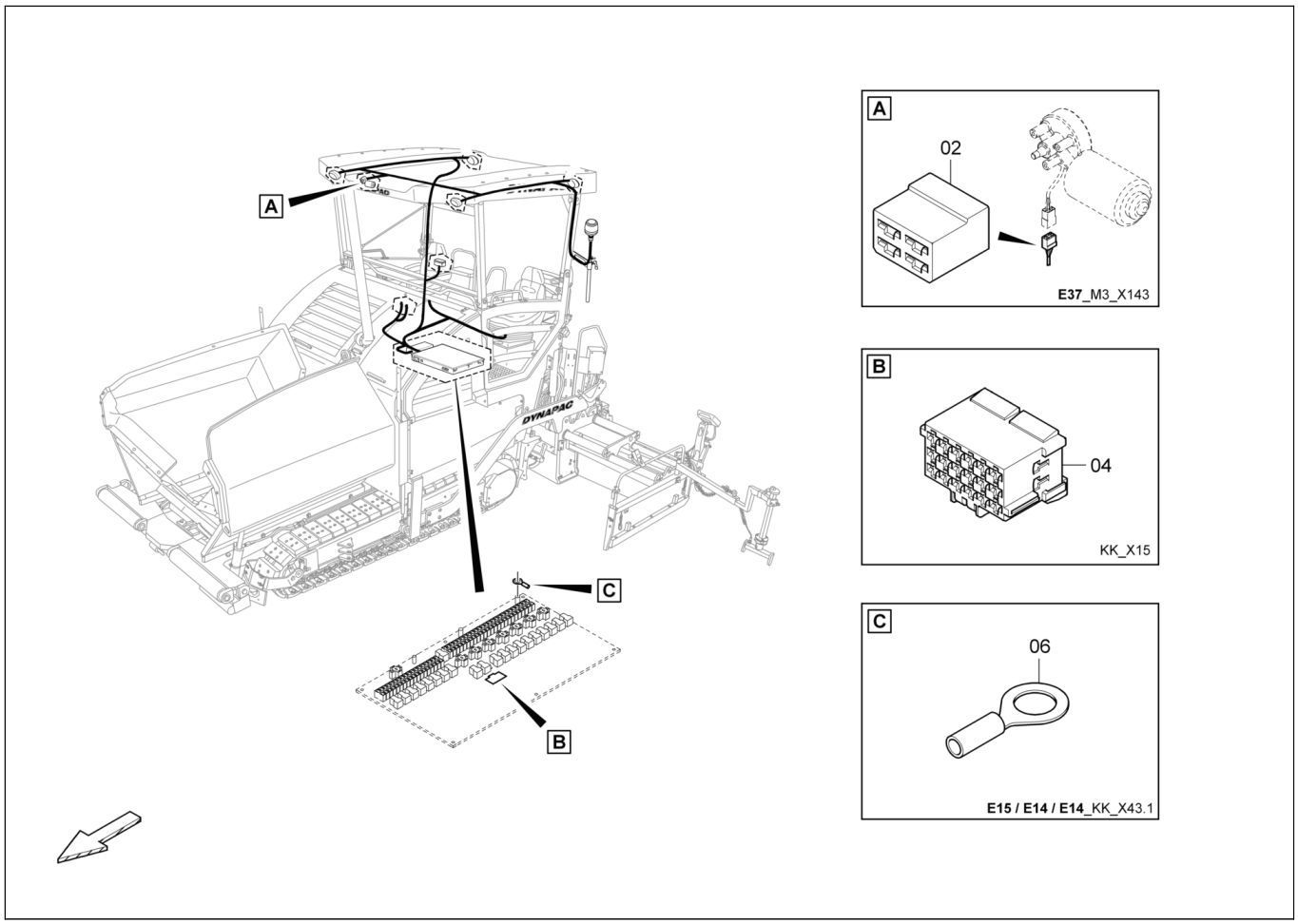
Track shoe / Bodenplatte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005144	1	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
3	D939570511	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938121083	4	Screw	Schraube



4812006340
Sheet tub / Blechwanne

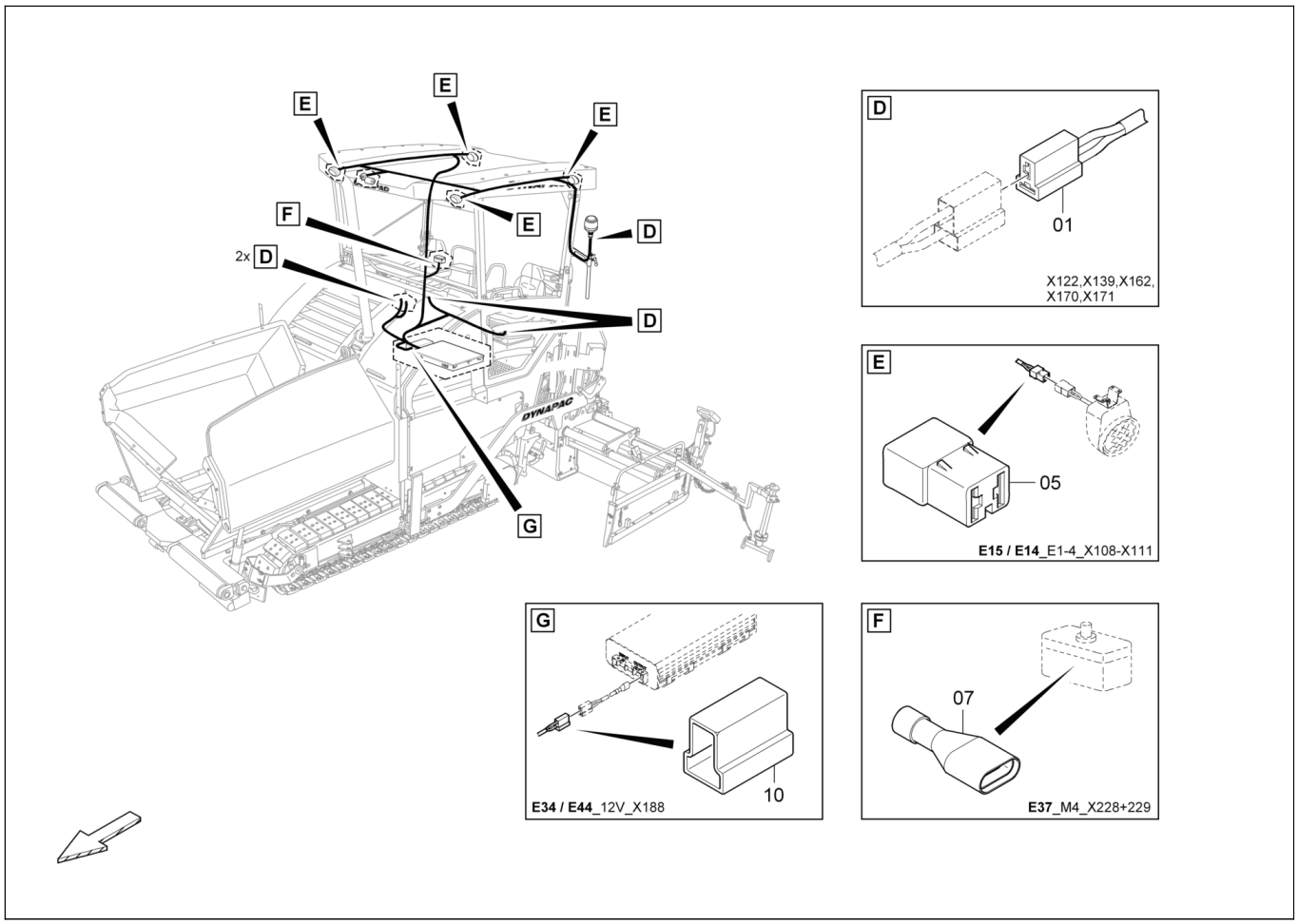
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006335	1	Sheet tub, l.h.	Blechwanne, li.
2	D930280159	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
3	4812034260	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
6	4812007499	1	Sheet tub, r.h.	Blechwanne, re.
7	D930280167	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

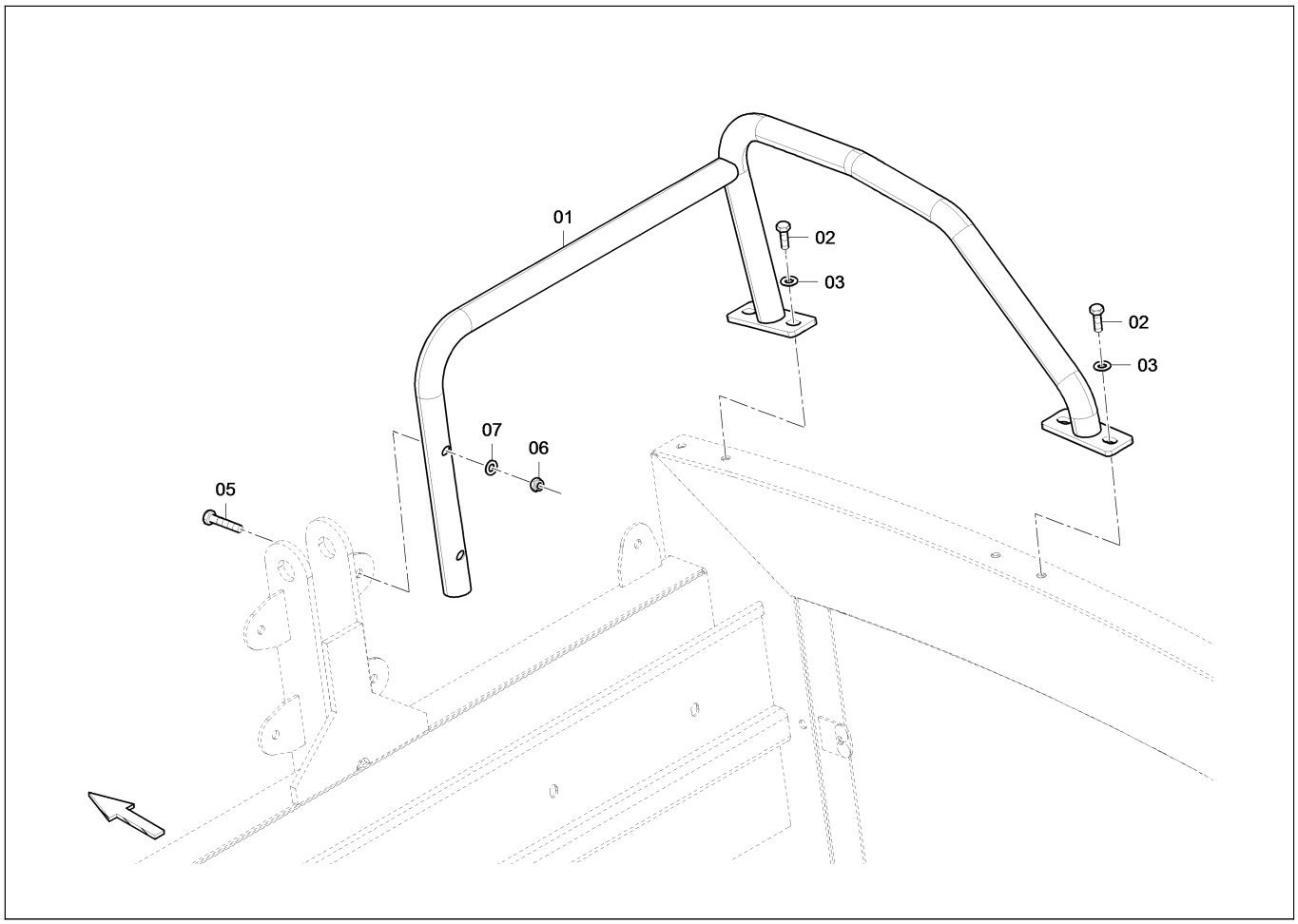
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

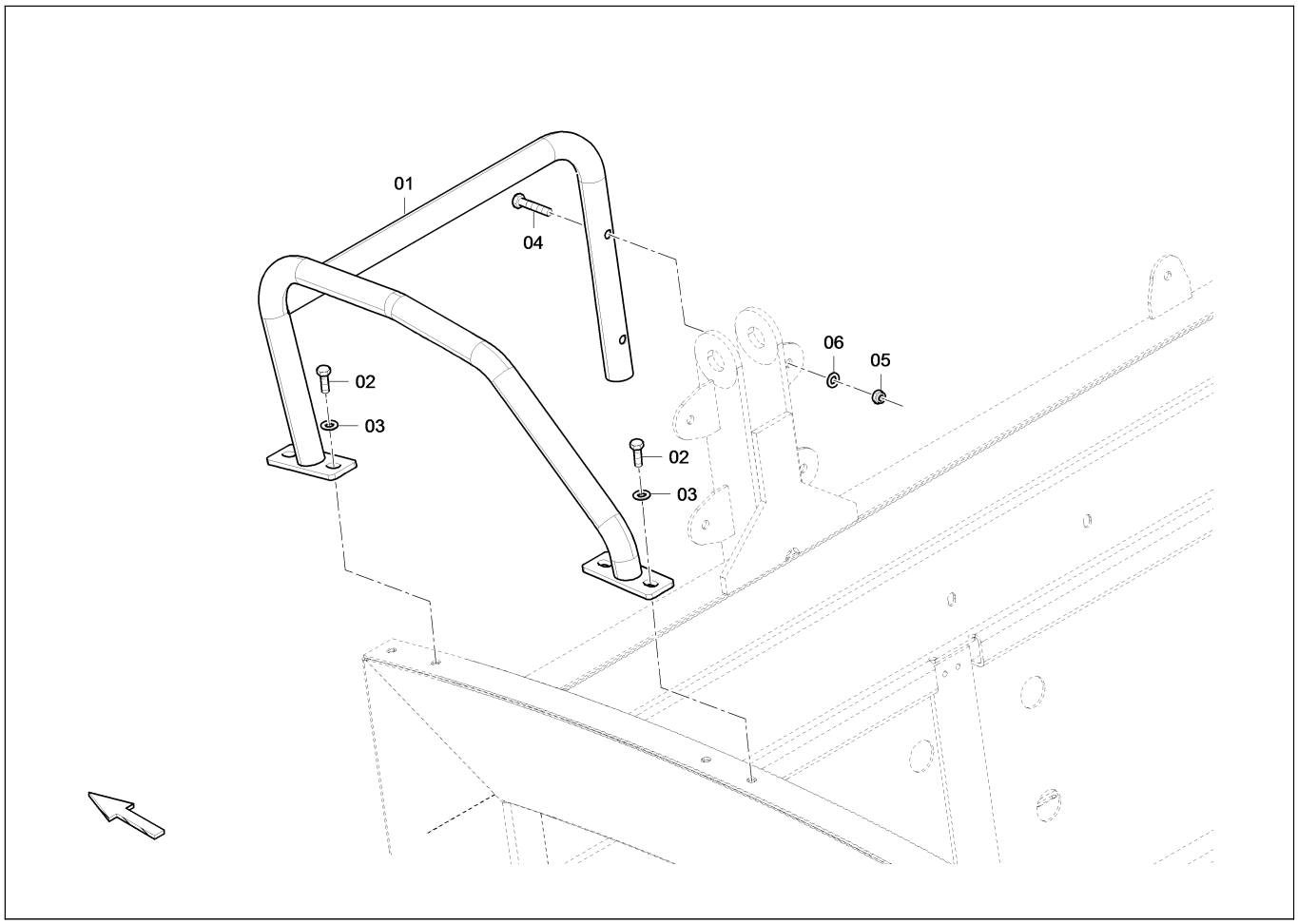
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812007261

Crash protection, r.h. / Absturzsicherung, re.

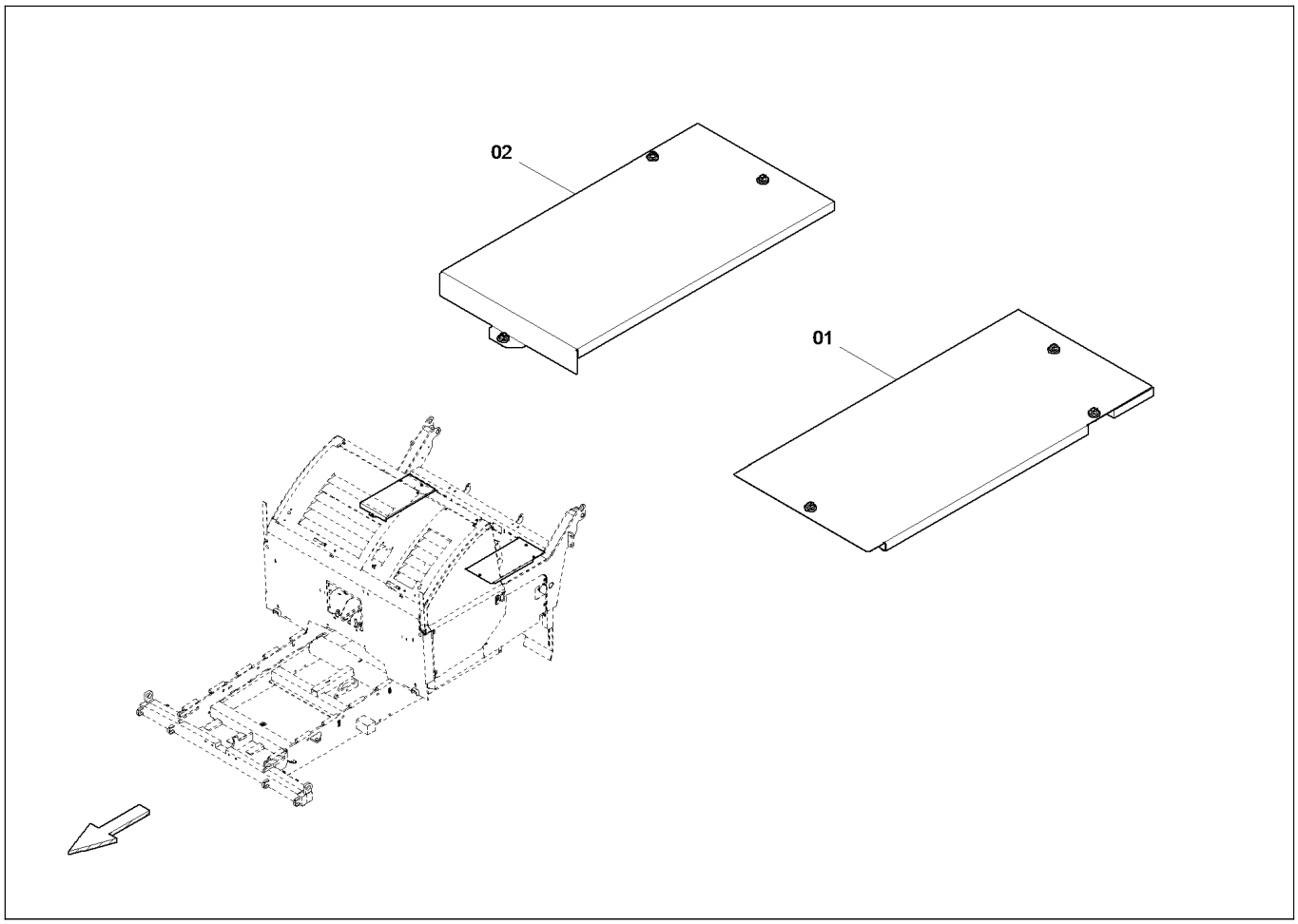
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007163	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
2	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500025	2	Screw	Schraube
6	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
7	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812007268

Crash protection, l.h. / Absturzsicherung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007164	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
2	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500025	2	Screw	Schraube
5	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe

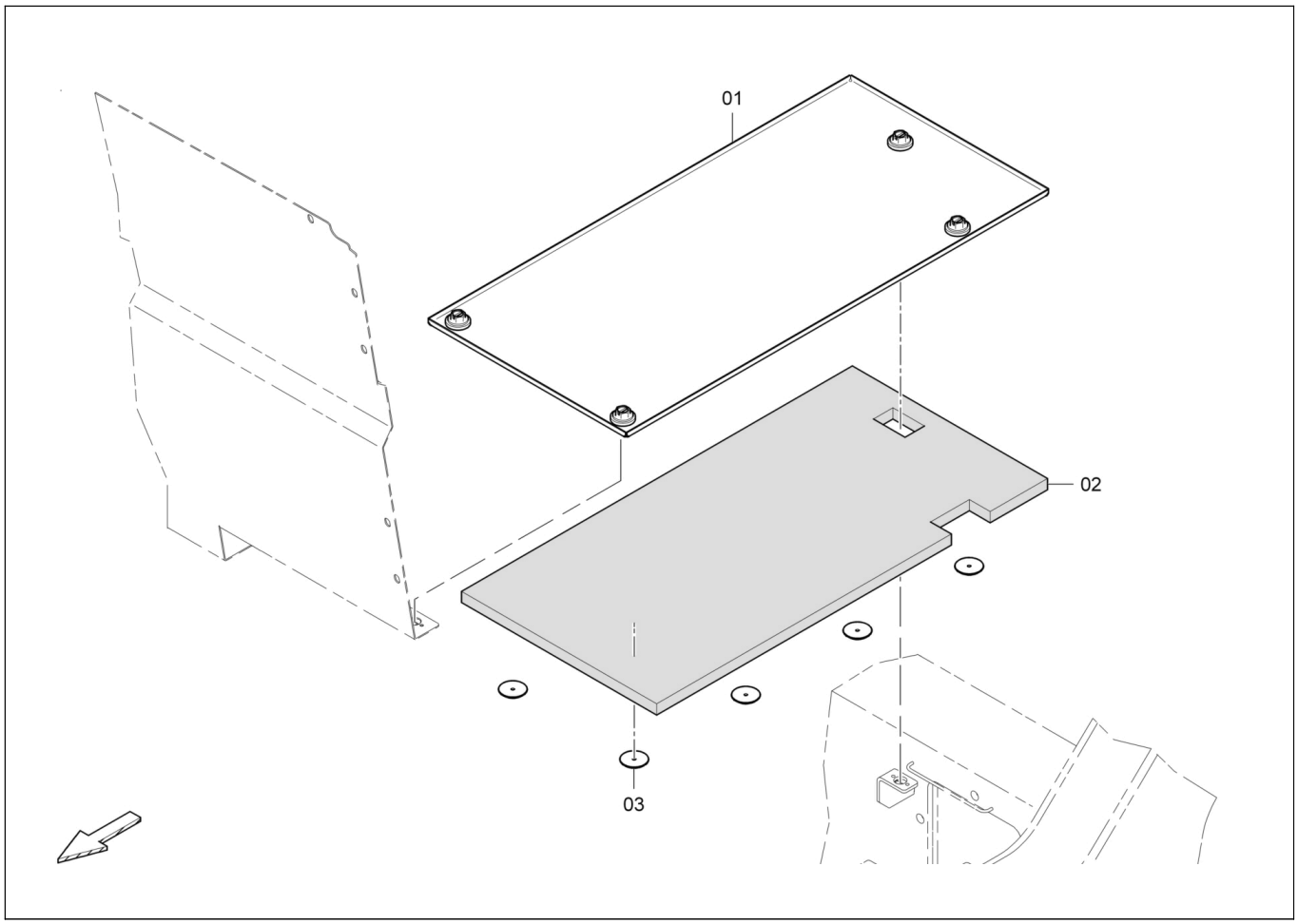


4812009765

Cover / Abdeckung

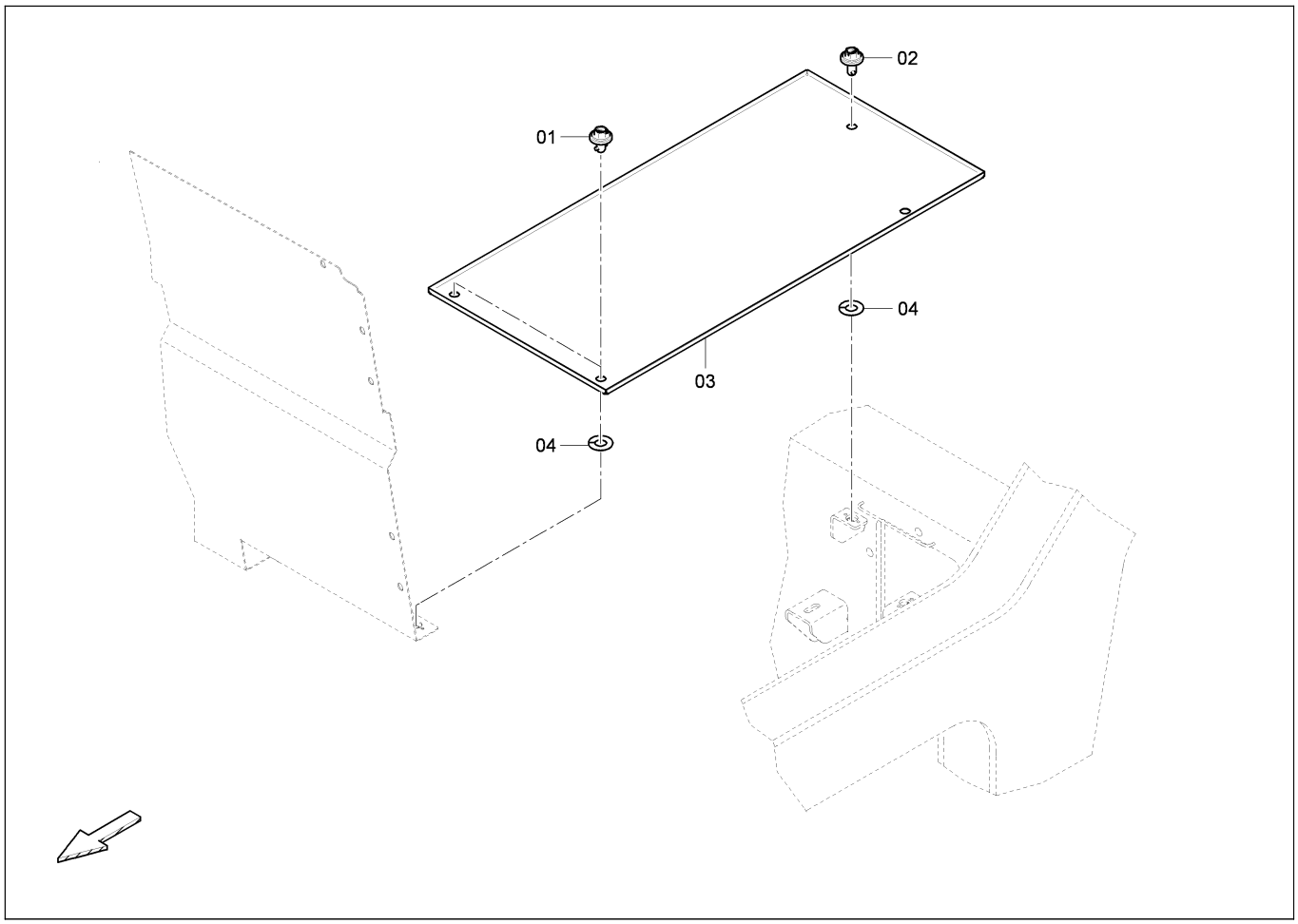
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226465	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812226464	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812226465
Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

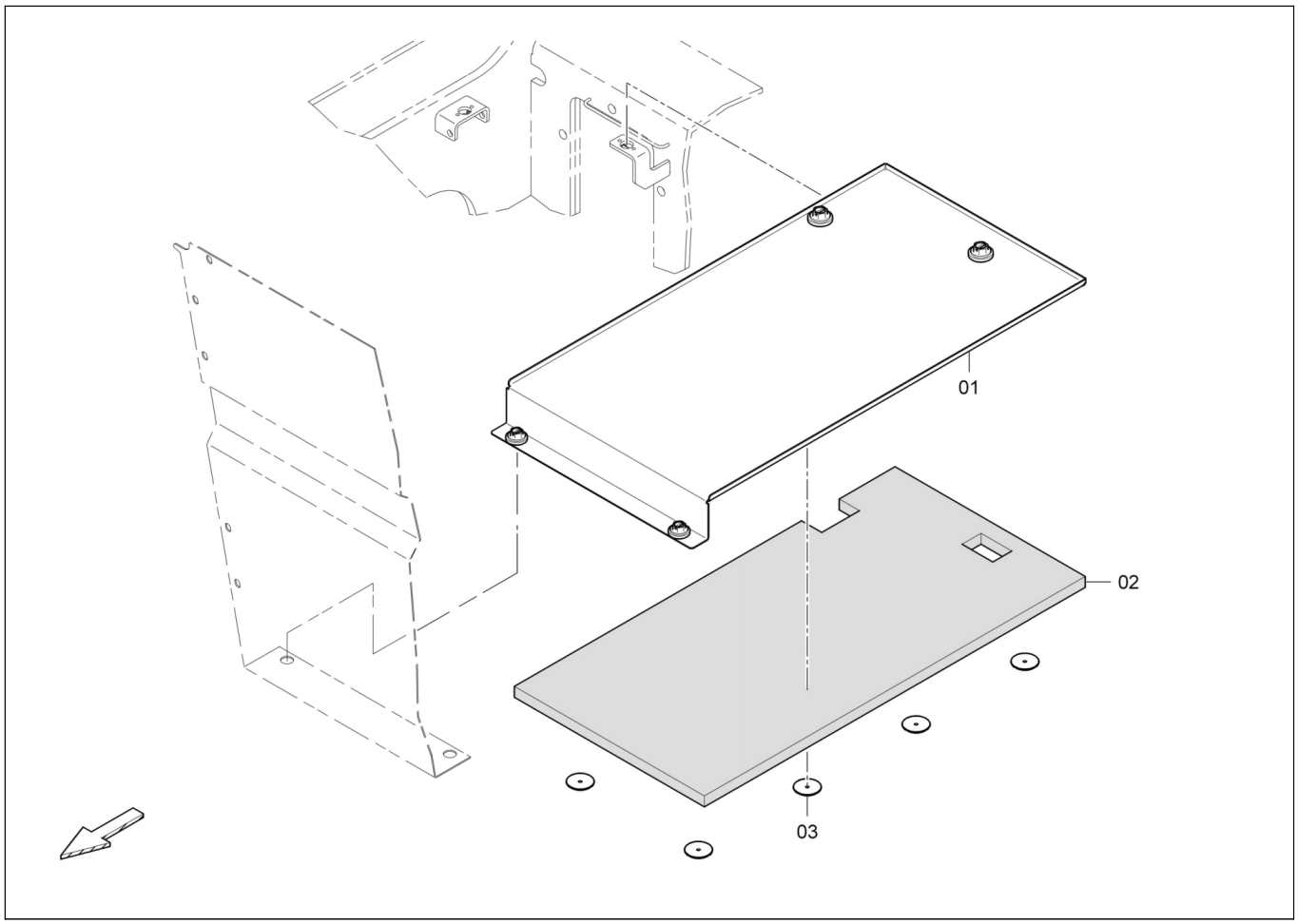
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034849	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812044664	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4749301479	8	Clip	Clip



4812034849

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

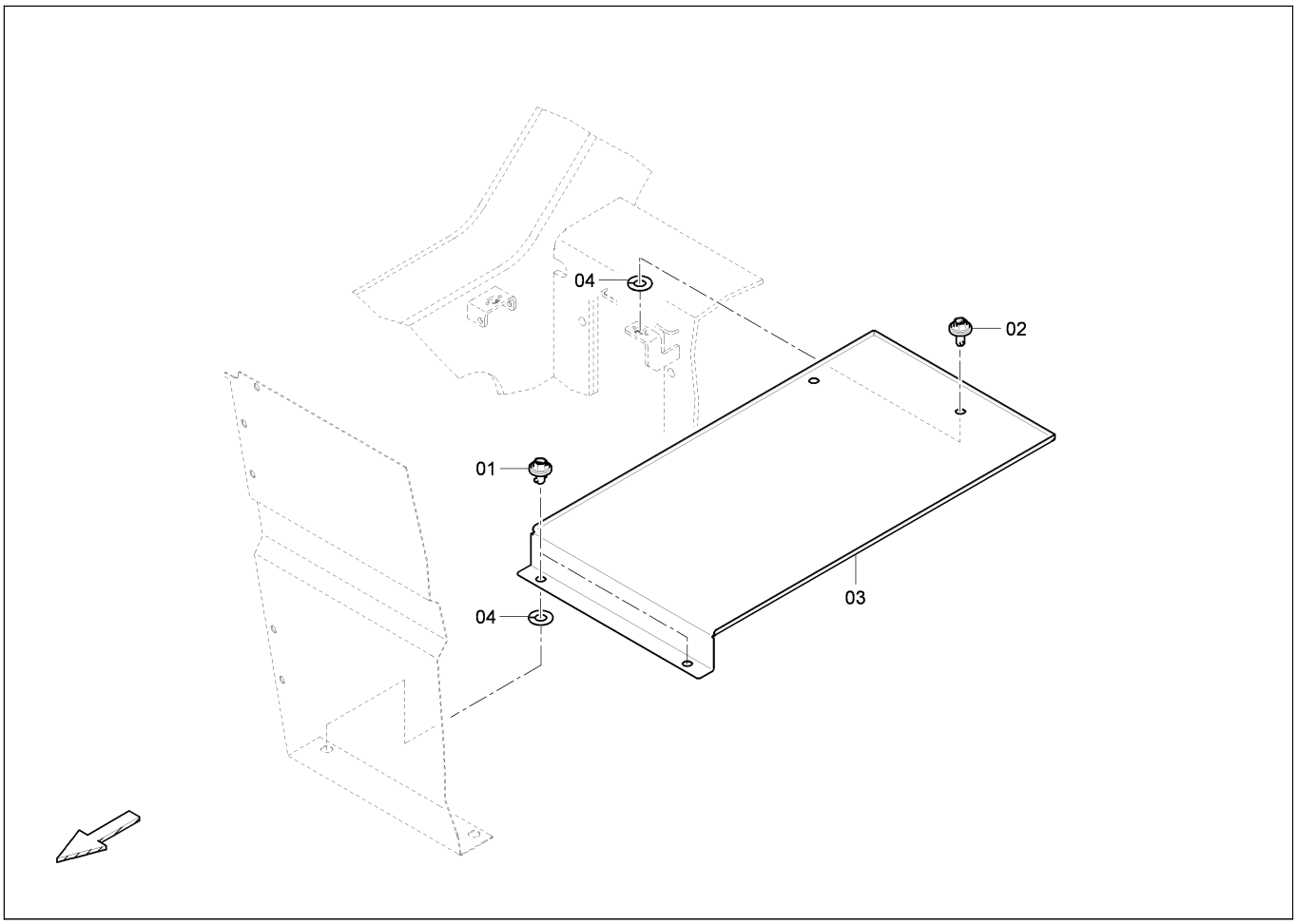
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032461	2	Pivot	Zapfen
2	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812044430	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
4	D930240616	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812226464

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

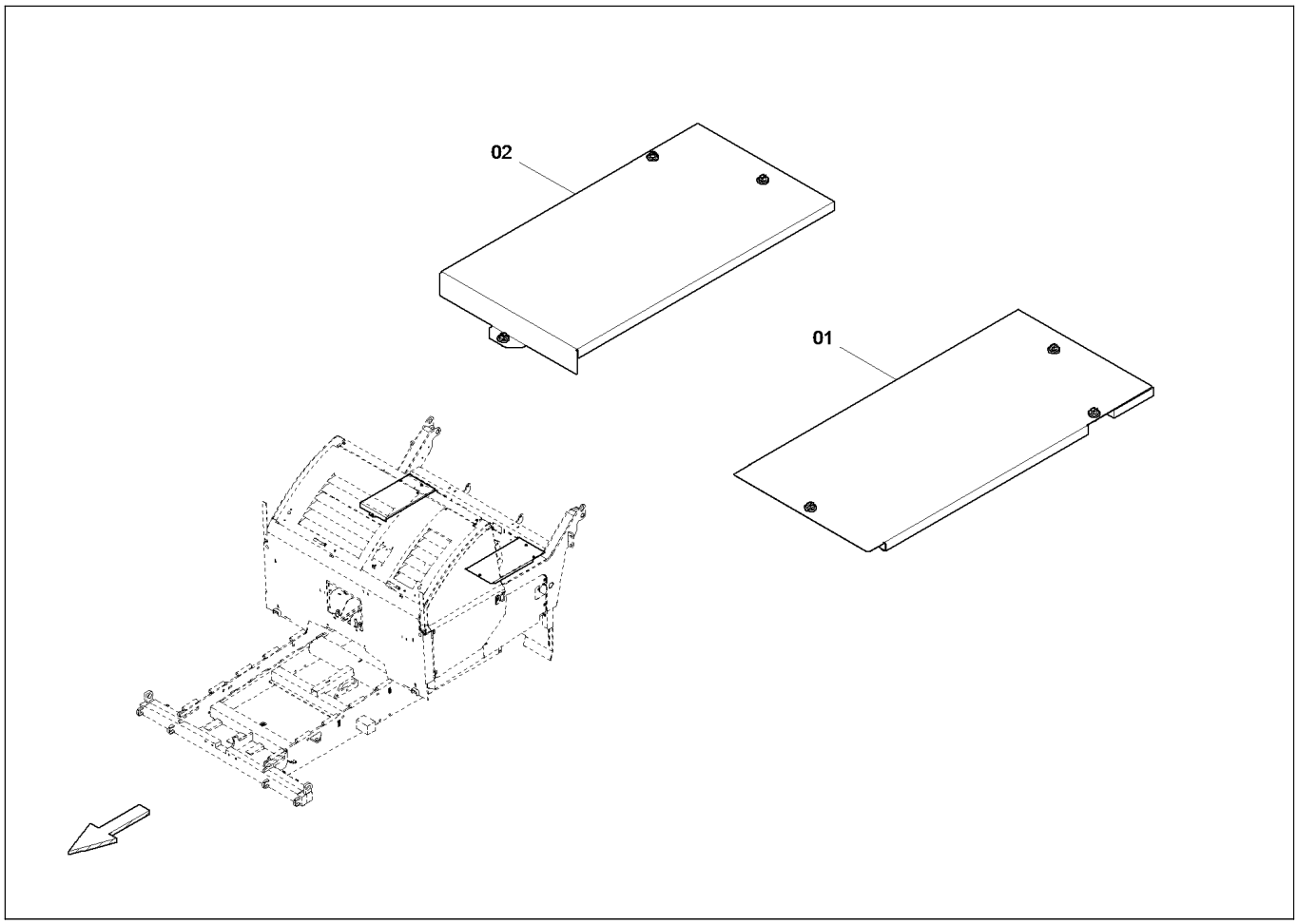
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034891	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812044665	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4749301479	8	Clip	Clip



4812034891

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

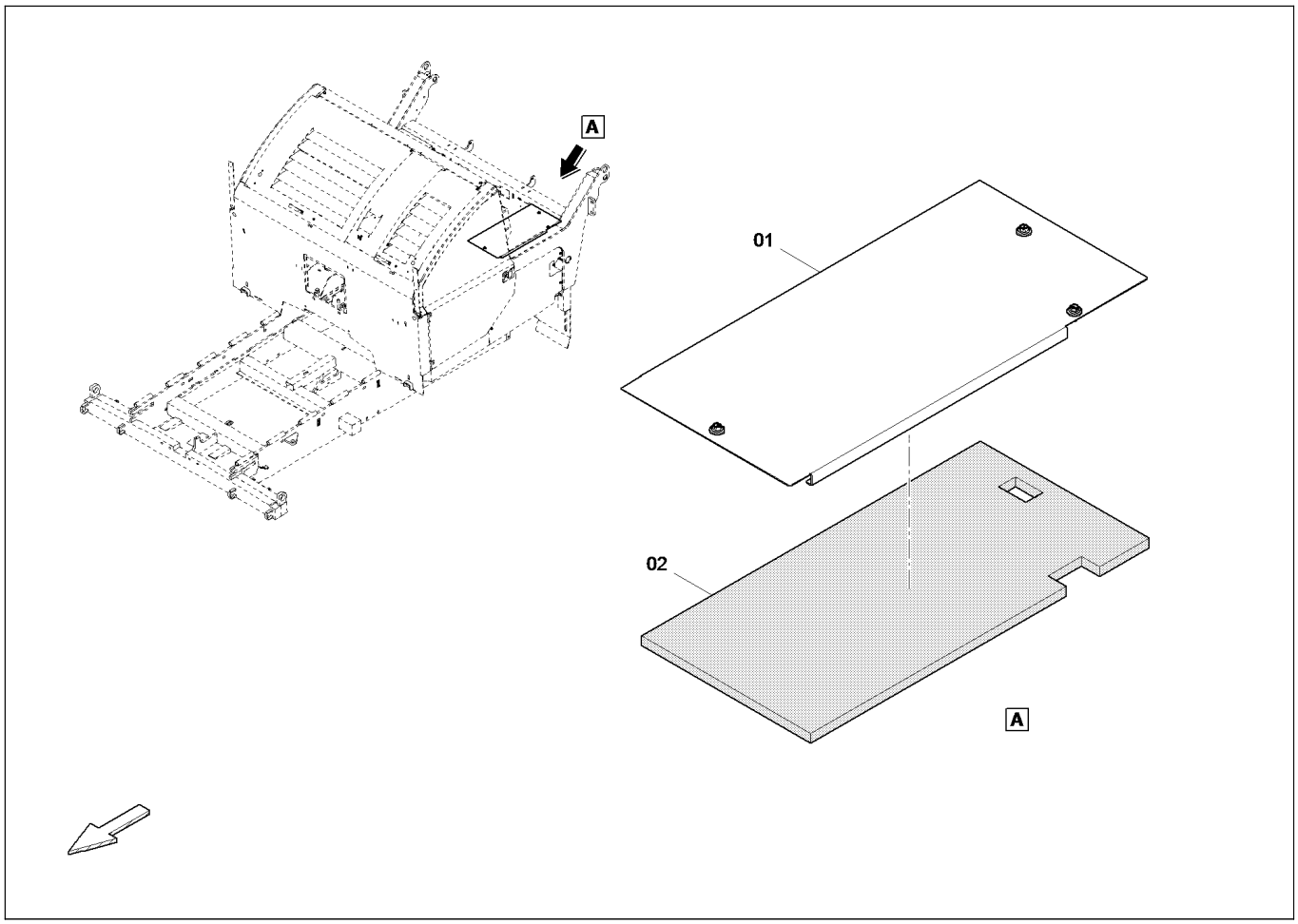
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
2	4812032461	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812044433	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
4	D930240616	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812009765A

Cover / Abdeckung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226903	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812226904	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.

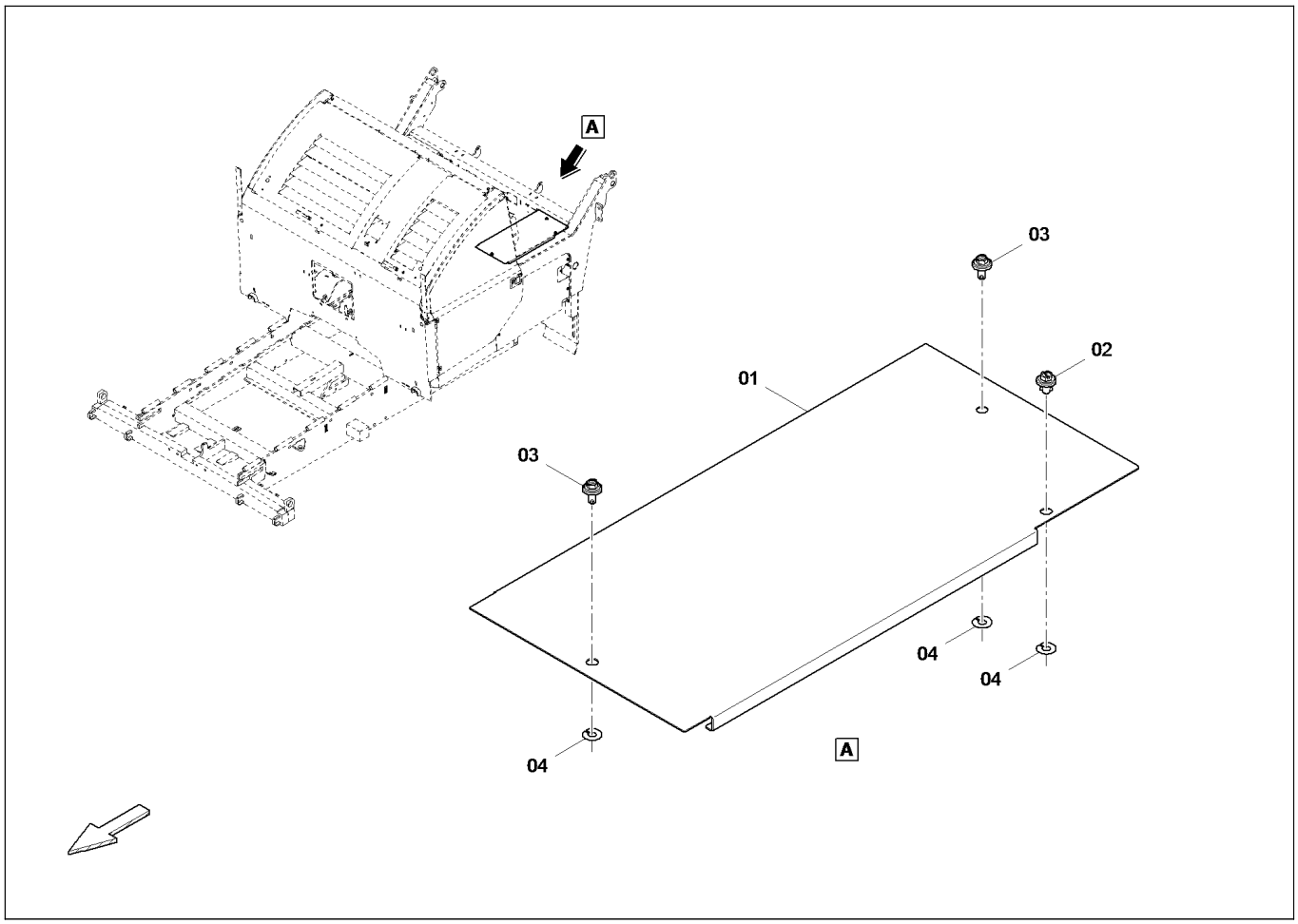


4812226903

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226815	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812044664	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

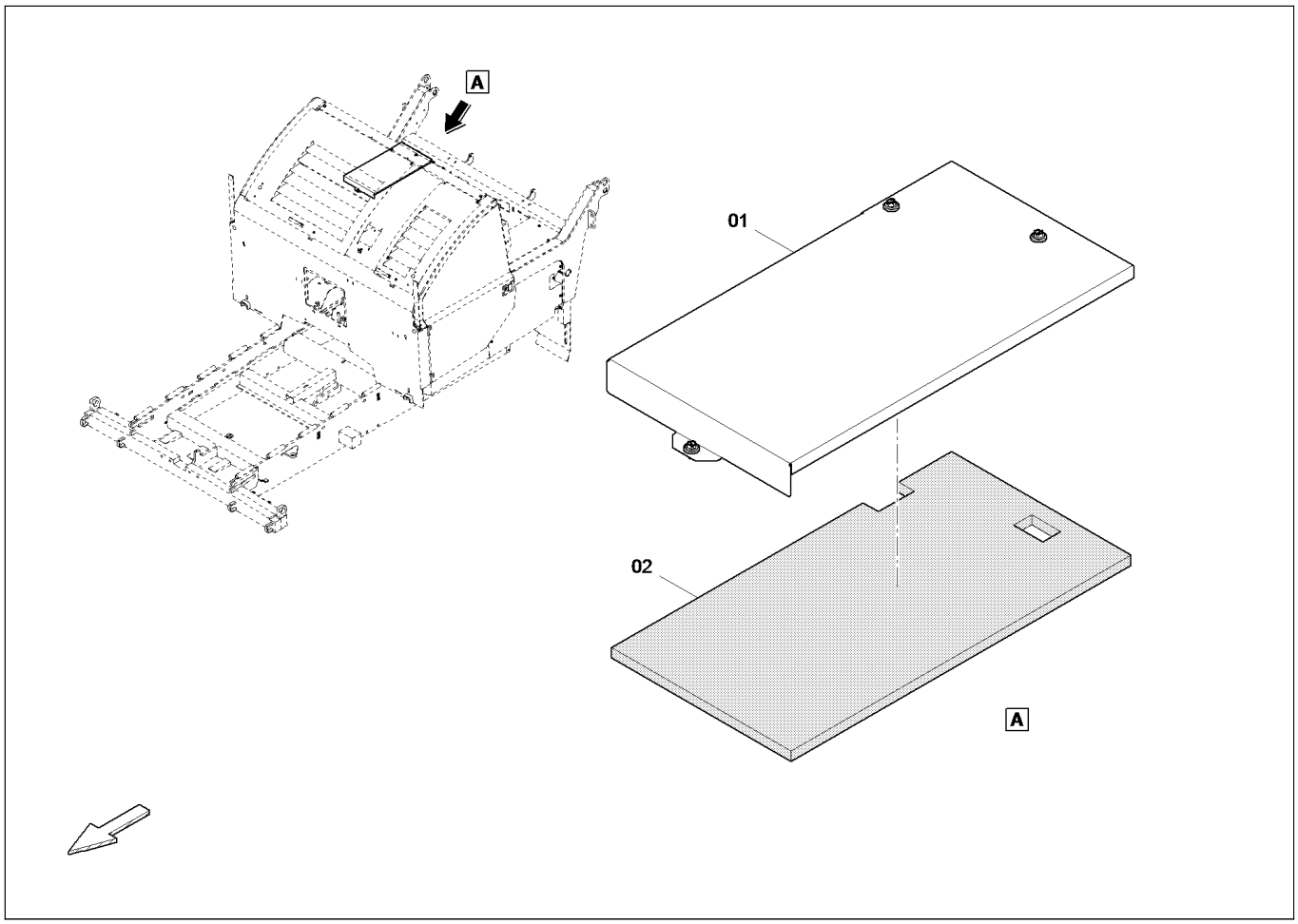
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812226815

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225678	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812032461	1	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
4	D930240616	3	Washer	Scheibe

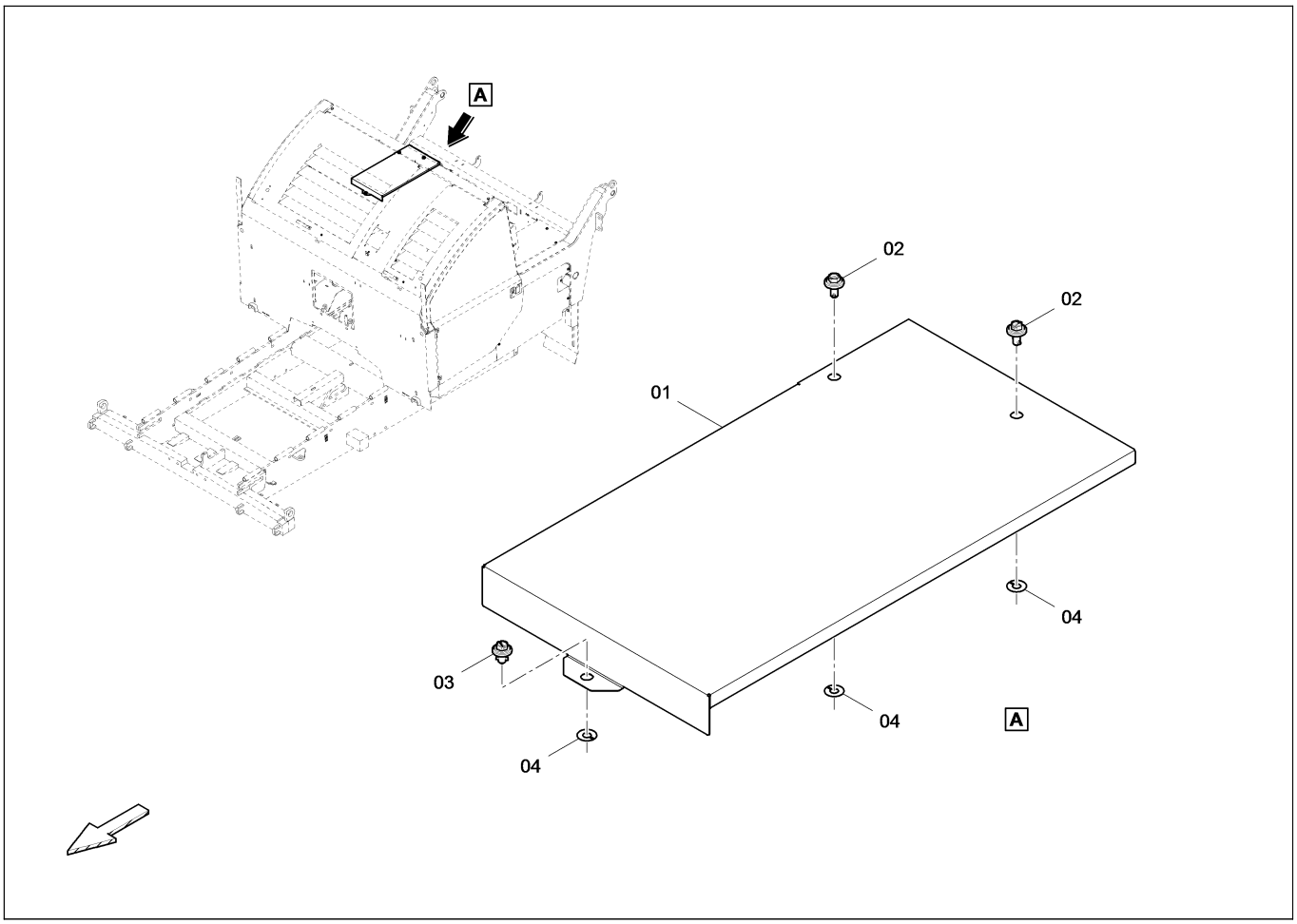


4812226904

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225707	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812225711	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

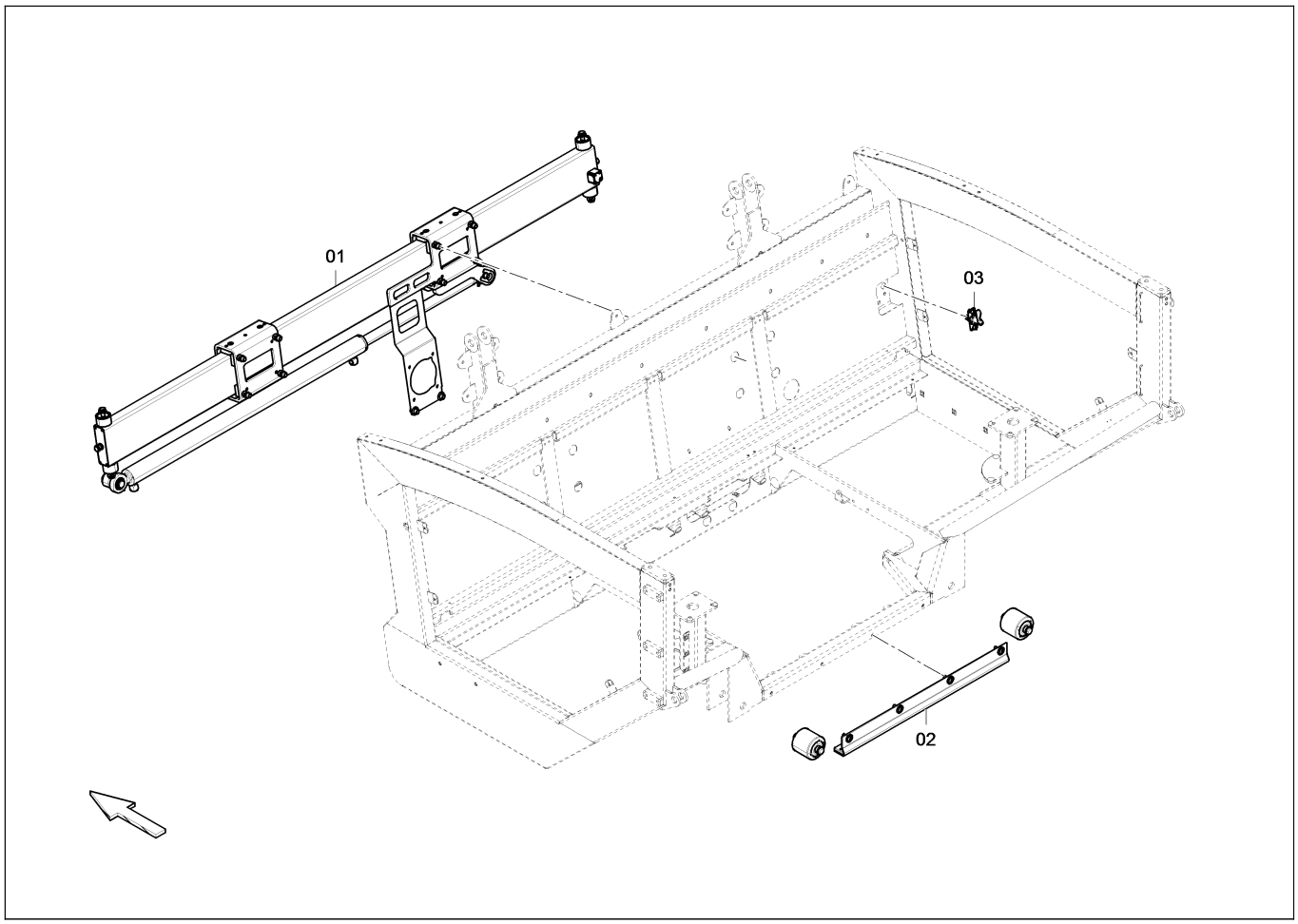
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225707

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

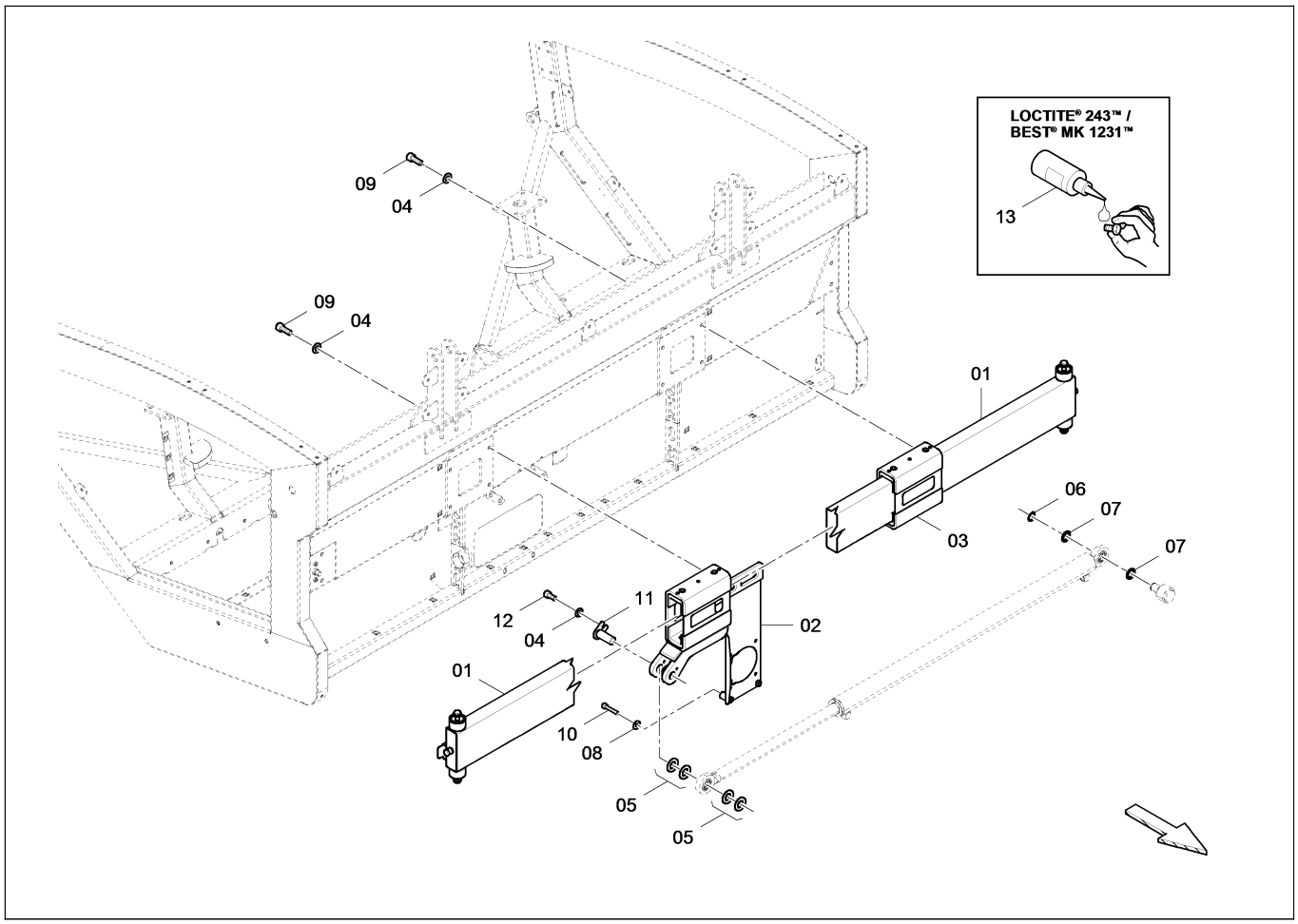
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225709	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812032461	1	Pivot	Zapfen
4	D930240616	3	Washer	Scheibe



4812006431
Guide / Fuehrung

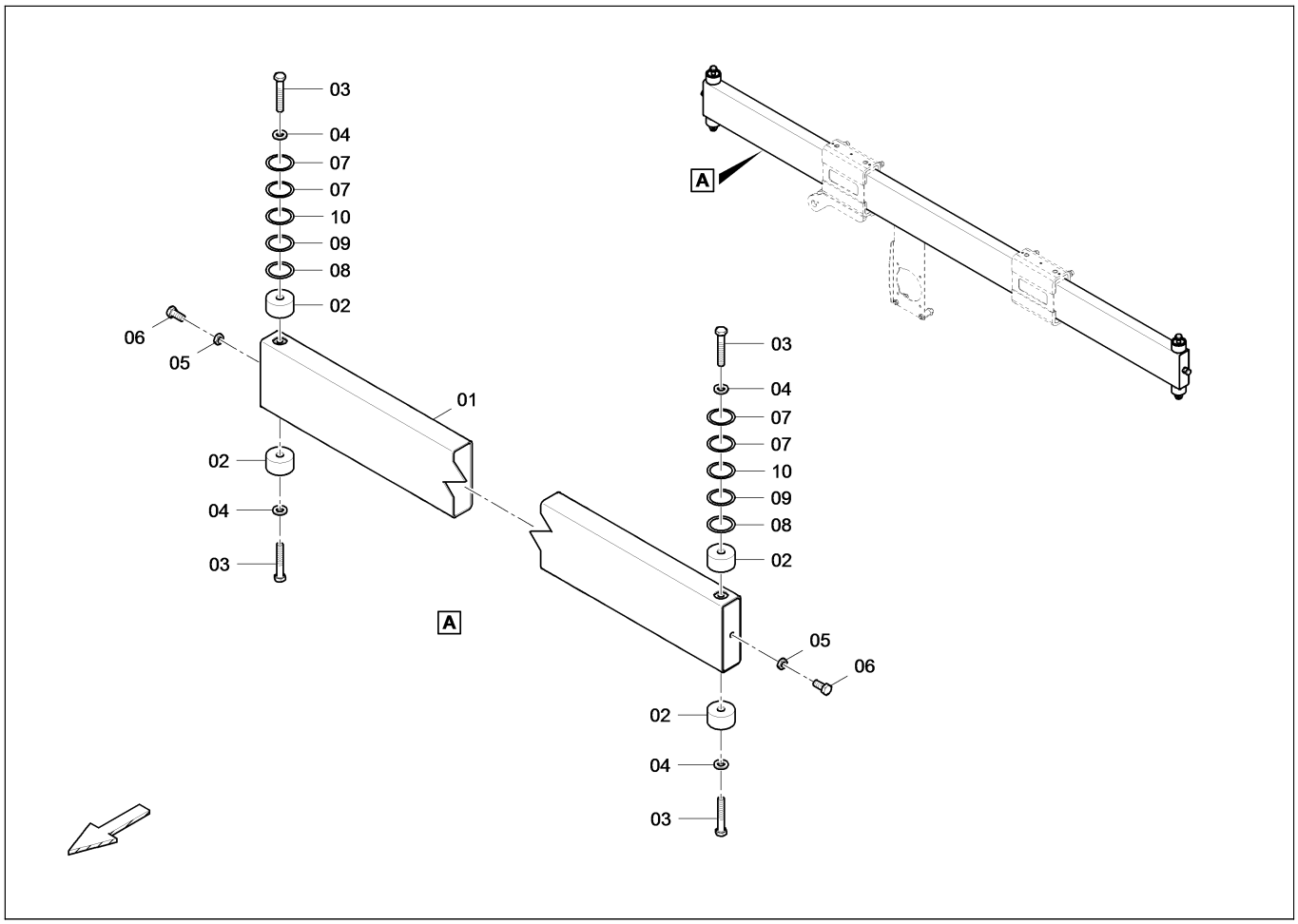
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812004883	1	Guiding, front	Fuehrung, vorn	
	4812008045	1	Guide	Fuehrung	A
2	4812006436	1	Guide	Fuehrung	
3	4812006903	1	Retainer	Halter	

A) Valid from s/n 0G001408, 1418, ff
Gueltig ab S/N 0G001408, 1418, ff



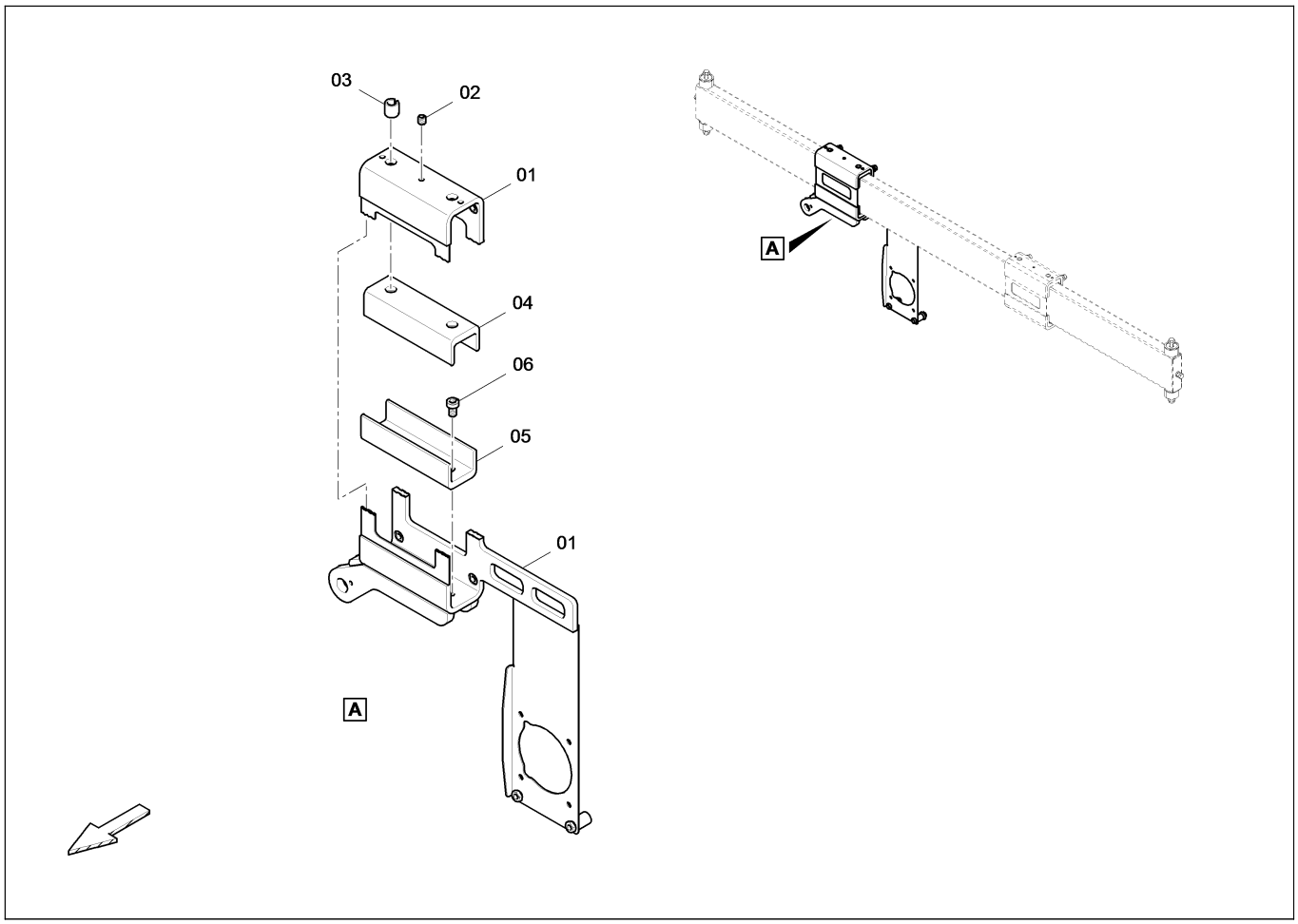
4812008045
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008054	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812008046	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
3	4812008047	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
4	D939776115	9	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700600020	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D936001597	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4749301719	2	Shim	Passscheibe
8	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749900244	8	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900601	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4720005505	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4700508028	1	Screw	Schraube
13	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung



4812008054
Guide pipe / Fuehrungsrohr

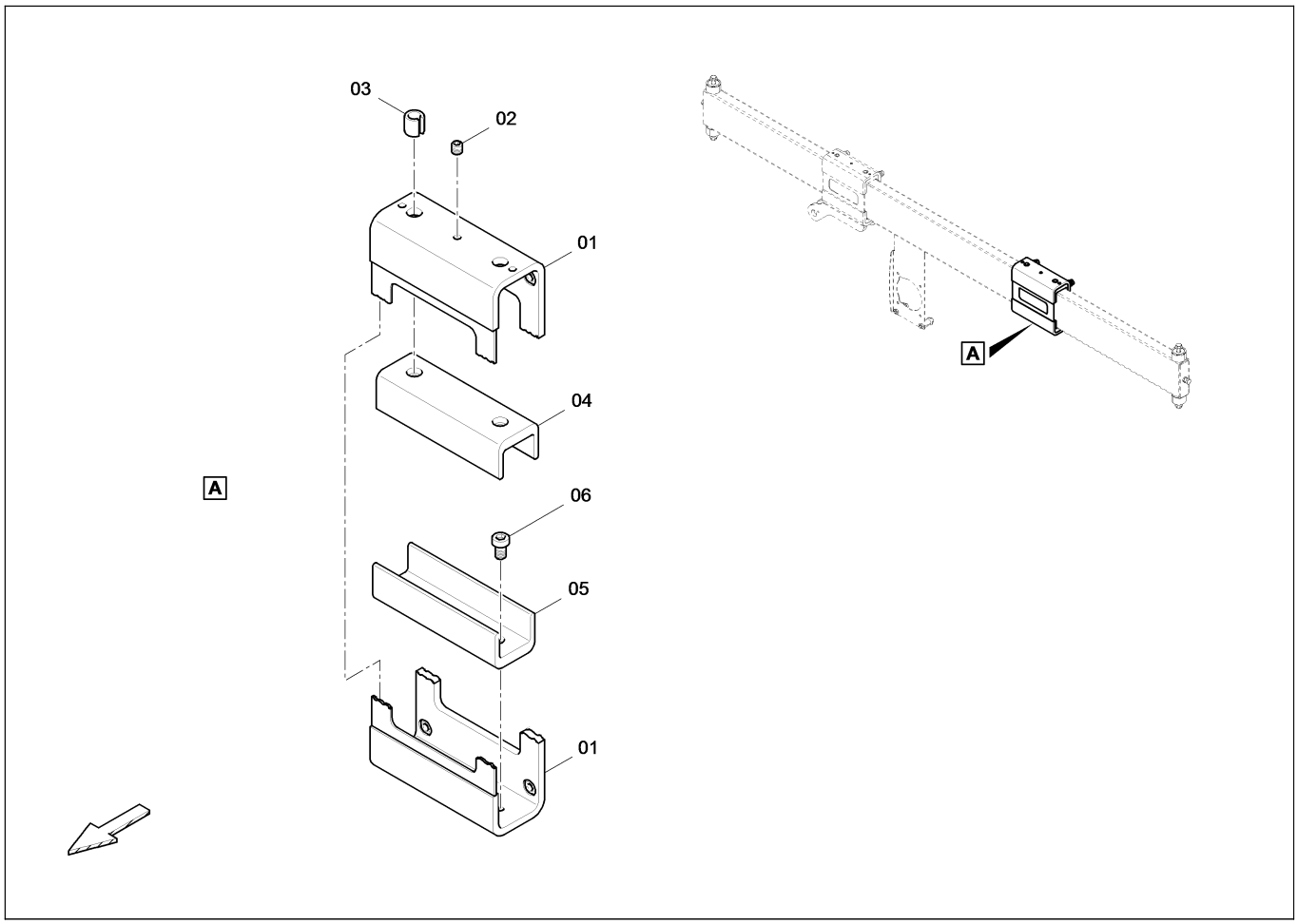
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008055	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812047088	4	Spacer block	Distanzstueck
3	4700500133	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939776117	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D937180513	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500051	2	Screw	Schraube
7	D932100807	4	Shim 0,1 mm	Passscheibe 0,1 mm
8	D932100815	2	Shim 1,0 mm	Passscheibe 1,0 mm
9	D932100812	2	Shim 0,5 mm	Passscheibe 0,5 mm
10	D932100810	2	Shim 0,3 mm	Passscheibe 0,3 mm



4812008046

Guide profile l.h. / Fuehrungsprofil lks

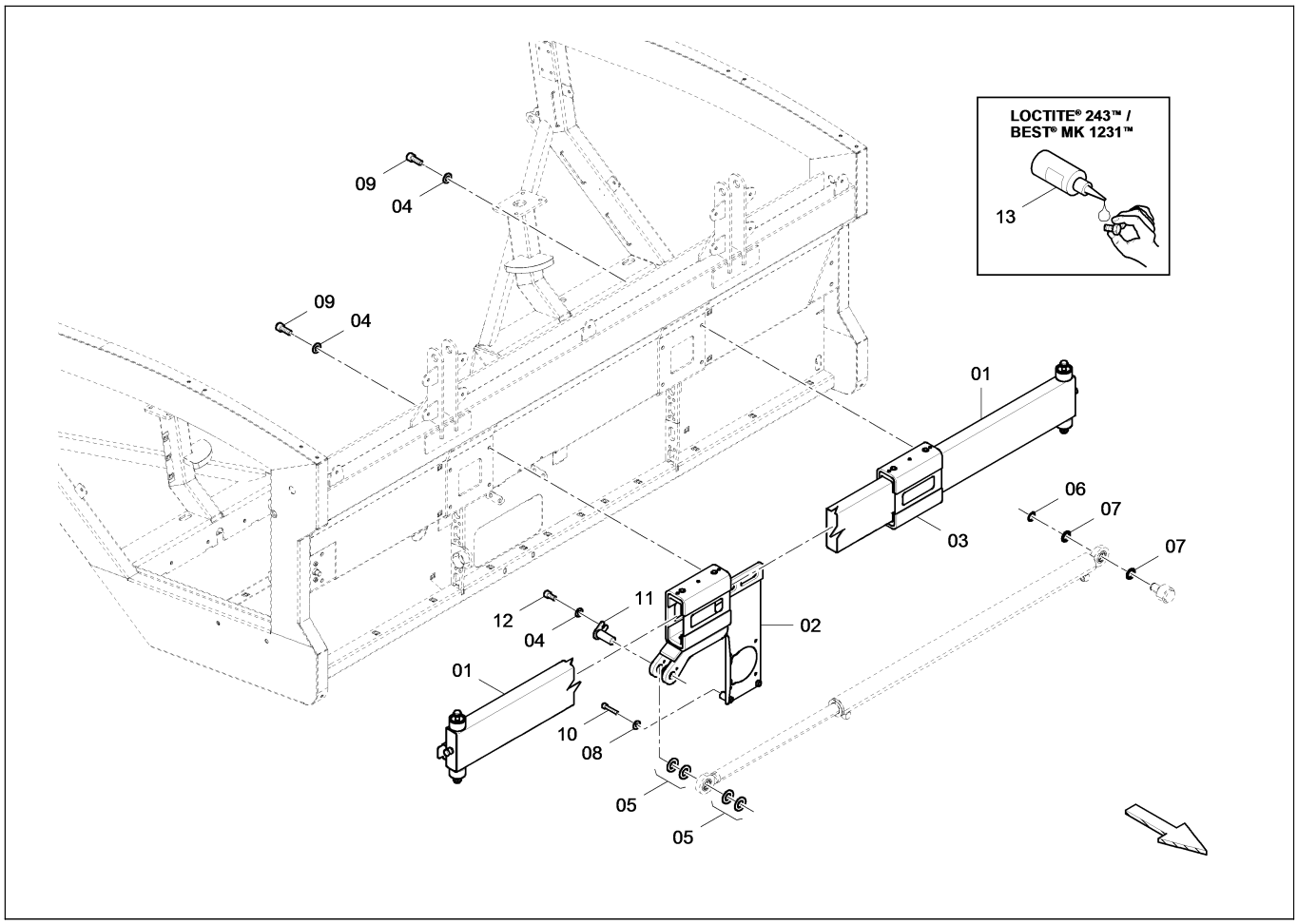
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008048	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	3	Screw	Schraube



4812008047

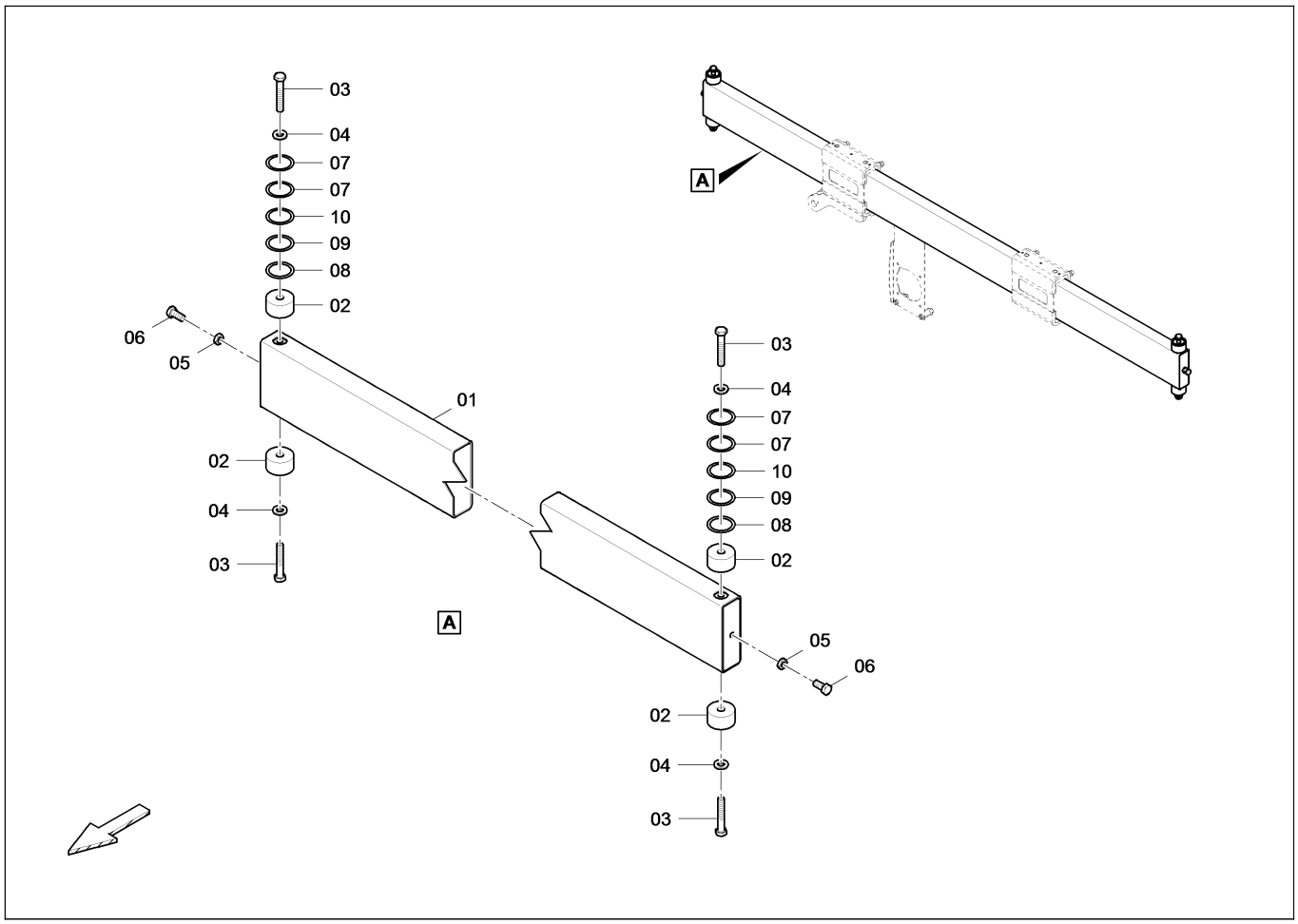
Guide profile r.h. / Fuehrungsprofil rts

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008050	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	2	Screw	Schraube



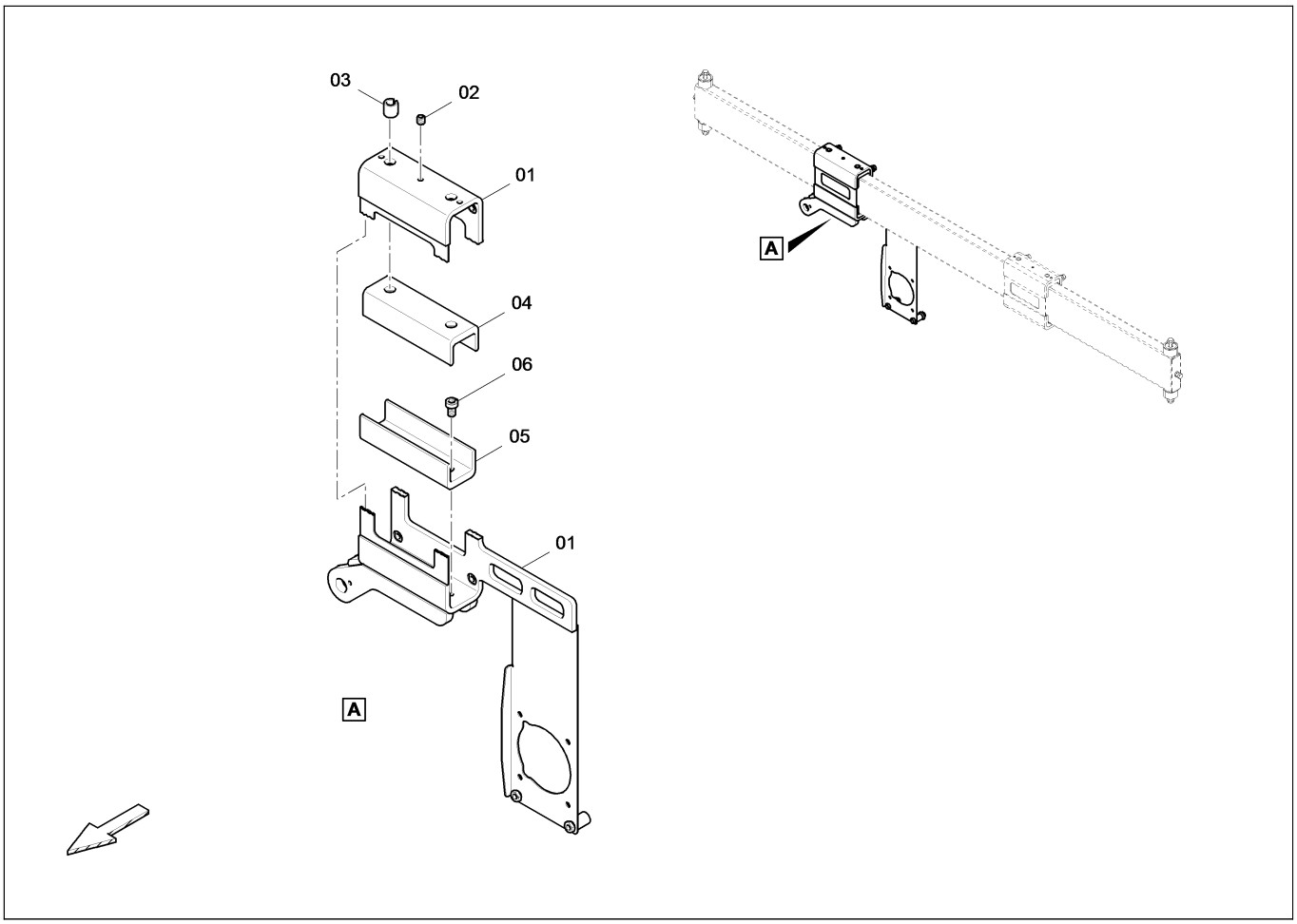
4812008045
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008054	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812008046	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
3	4812008047	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
4	D939776115	9	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700600020	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D936001597	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4749301719	2	Shim	Passscheibe
8	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749900244	8	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900601	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4720005505	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4700508028	1	Screw	Schraube
13	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung



4812008054
Guide pipe / Fuehrungsrohr

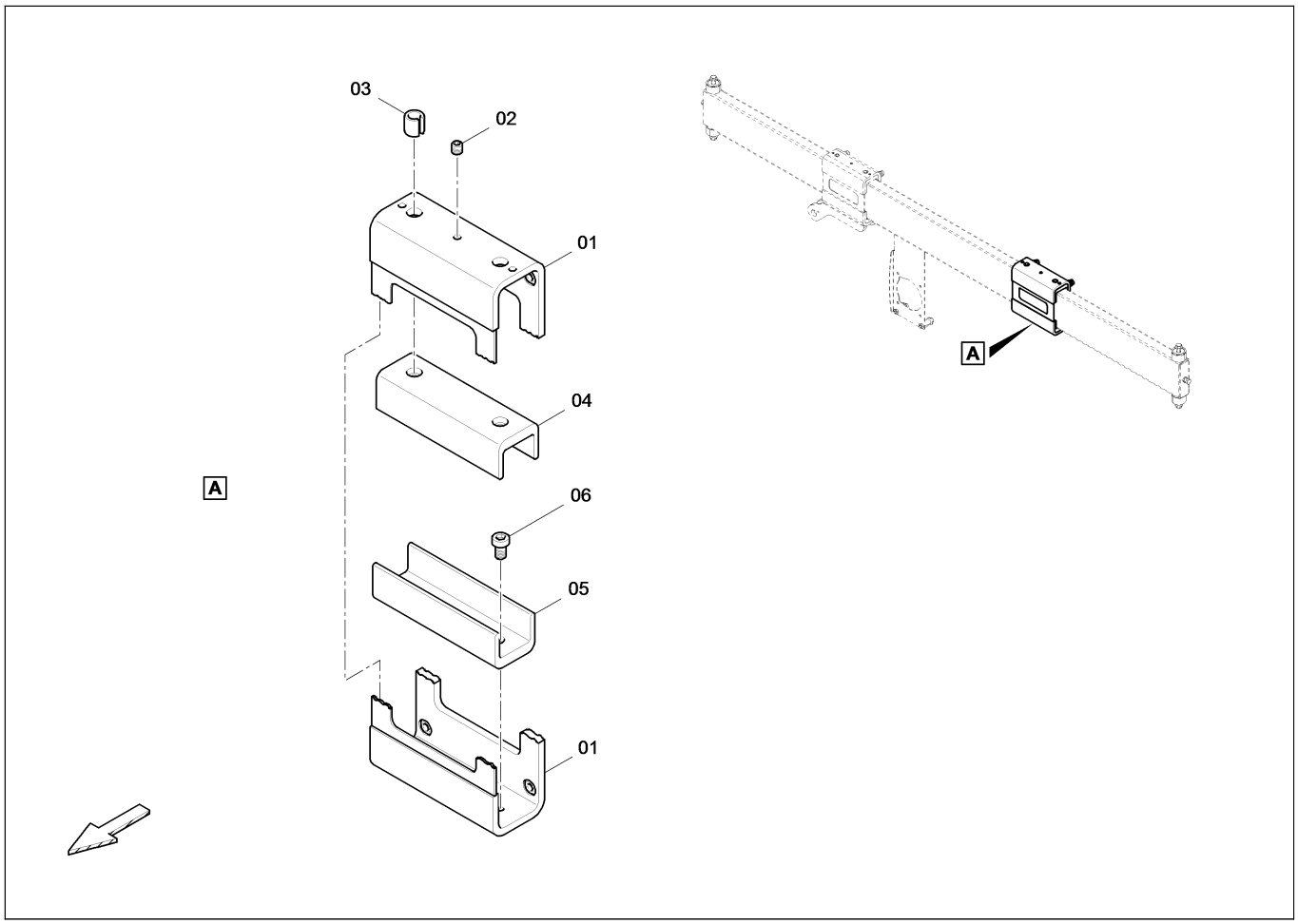
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008055	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812047088	4	Spacer block	Distanzstueck
3	4700500133	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939776117	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D937180513	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500051	2	Screw	Schraube
7	D932100807	4	Shim 0,1 mm	Passscheibe 0,1 mm
8	D932100815	2	Shim 1,0 mm	Passscheibe 1,0 mm
9	D932100812	2	Shim 0,5 mm	Passscheibe 0,5 mm
10	D932100810	2	Shim 0,3 mm	Passscheibe 0,3 mm



4812008046

Guide profile l.h. / Fuehrungsprofil lks

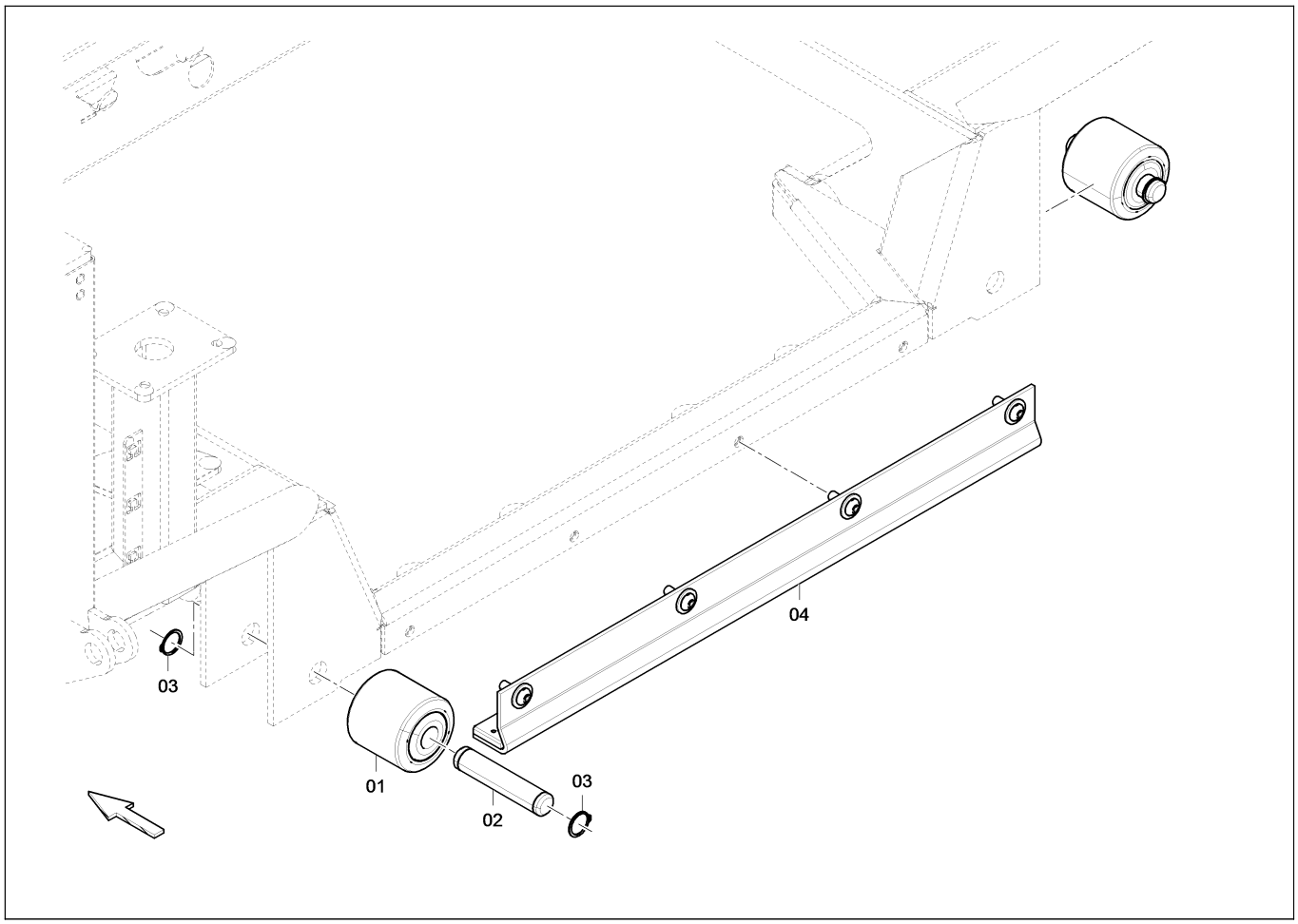
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008048	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	3	Screw	Schraube



4812008047

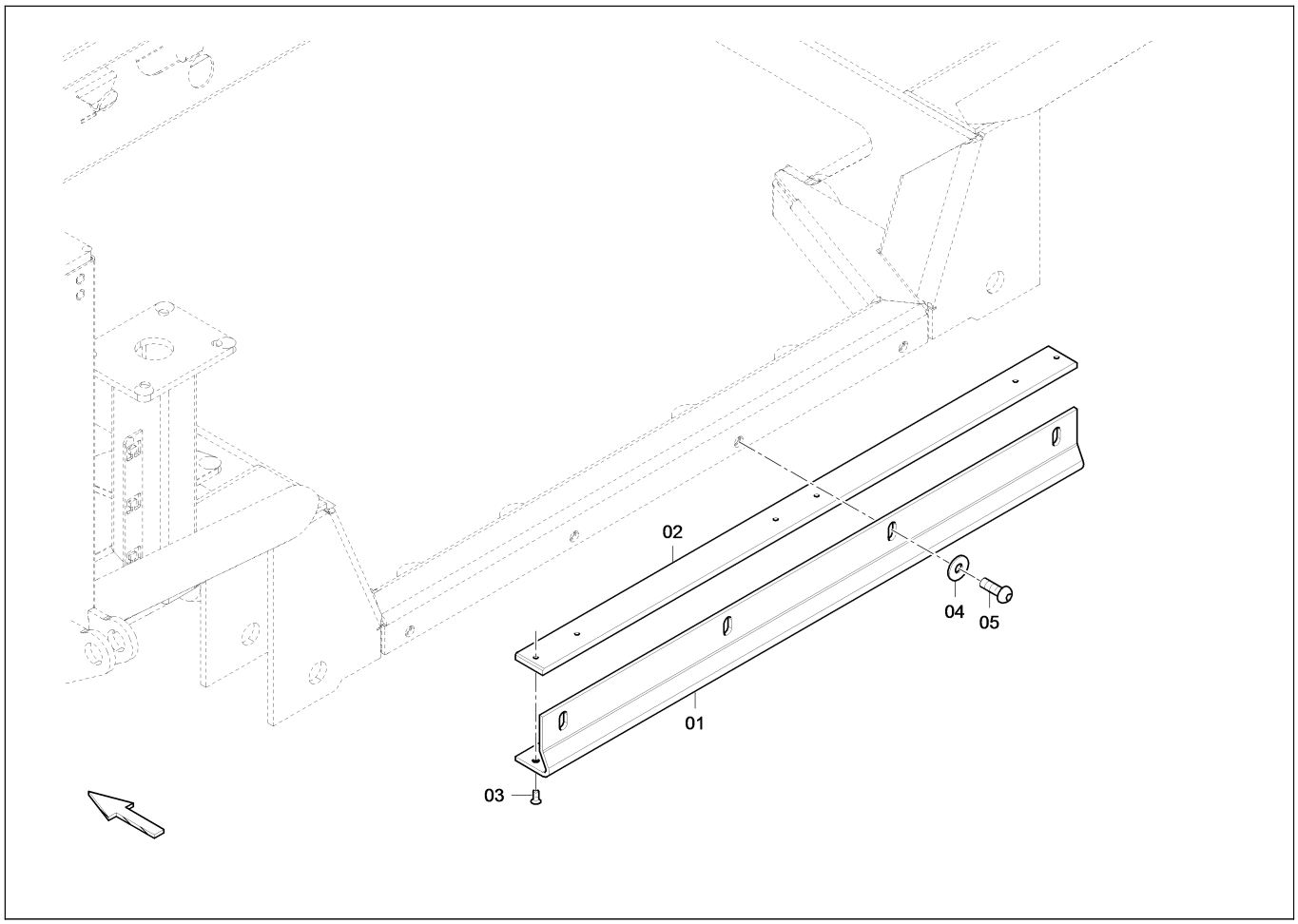
Guide profile r.h. / Fuehrungsprofil rts

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008050	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	2	Screw	Schraube



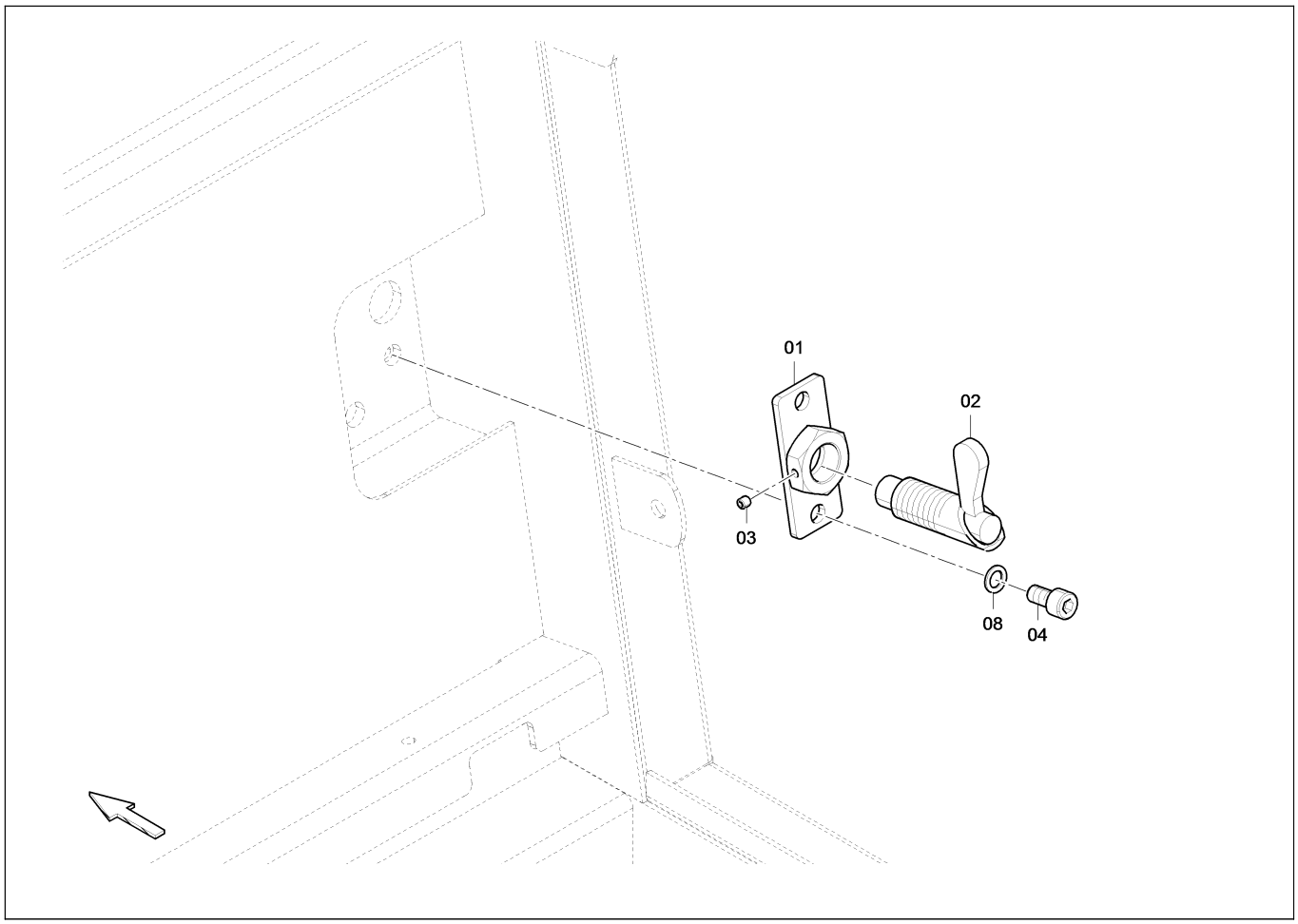
4812006436
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011221	2	Heavy duty roller	Schwerlastrolle
2	4812041416	2	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D936001597	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
4	4812047665	1	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter



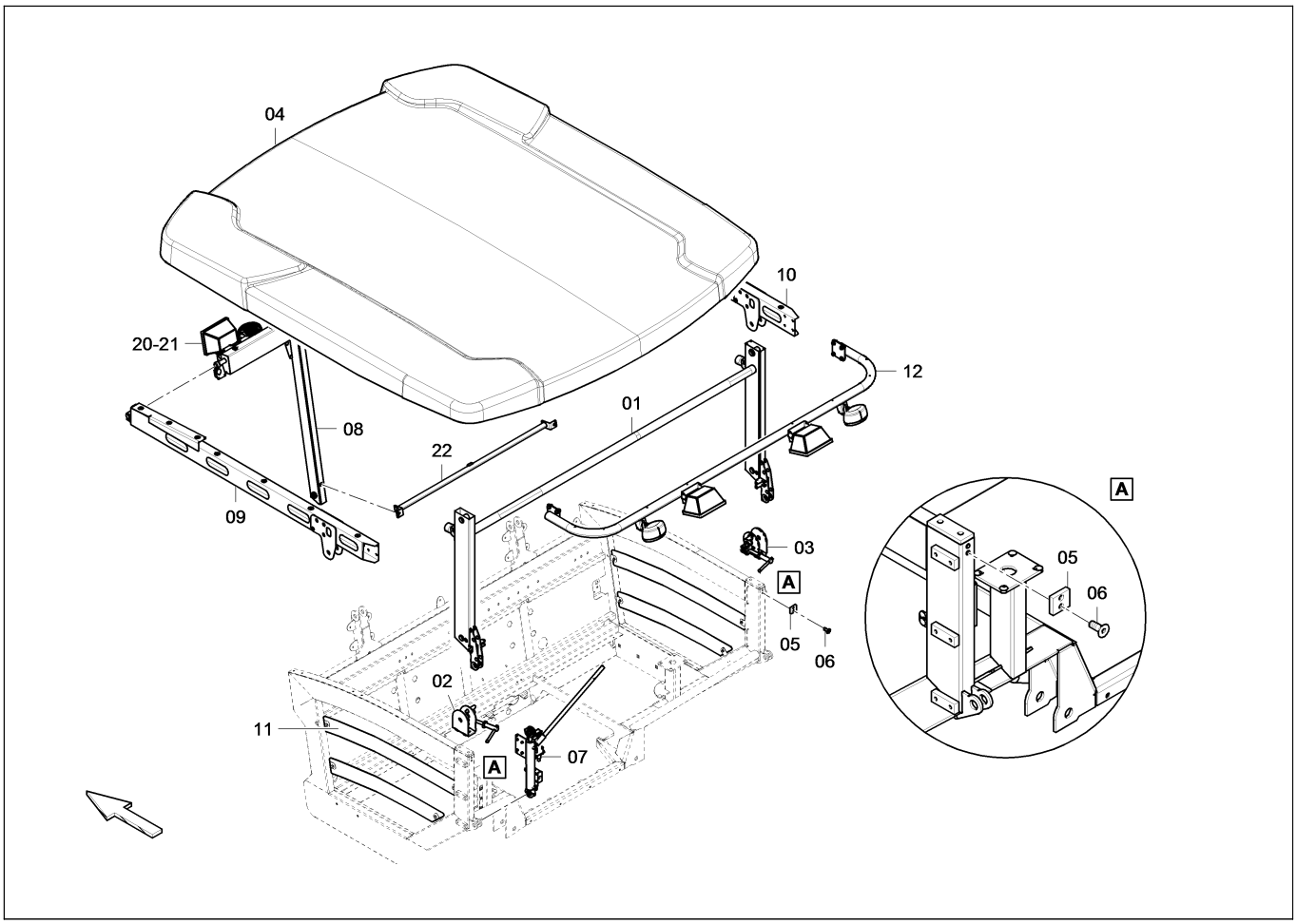
4812047665
Fuse holder / Sicherungshalter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047659	1	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter
2	4812047662	1	Guide	Schiene
3	D939470164	6	Screw	Schraube
4	D939515029	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939142513	4	Screw	Schraube



4812006903
Retainer / Halter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006902	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937942431	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
4	4700508005	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung



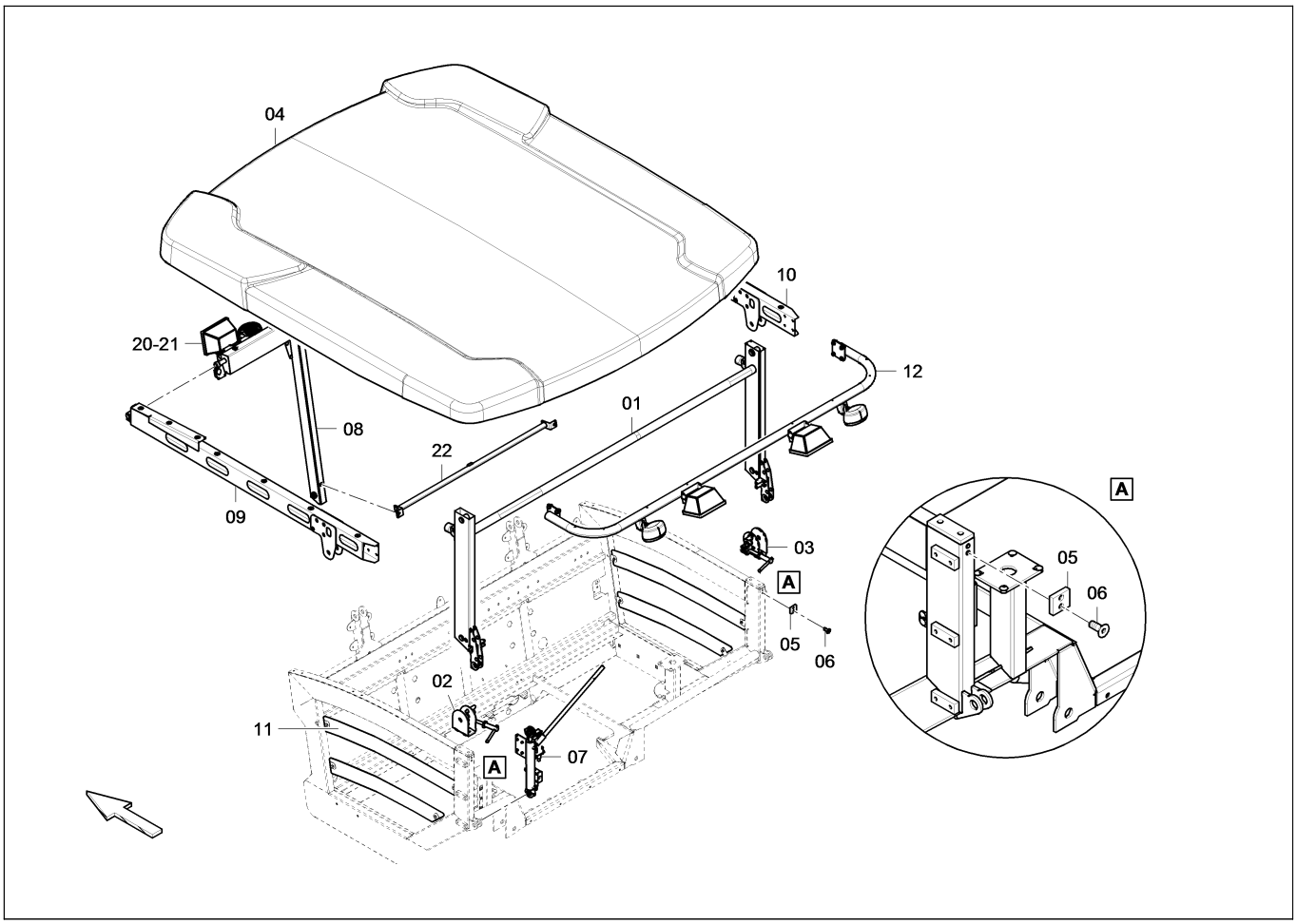
4812005029
Roof / Wetterdach

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812005032	1	Roof frame	Dachrahmen	
2	4812005140	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	
	4812227442	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	B
3	4812005141	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	
	4812227441	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	B
4	4812006331	1	Roof	Dach	
5	4812011321	2	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte	
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube	
7	4812005177	1	Roof hydraulic	Dachhydraulik	
8	4812005734	1	Front frame	Frontrahmen	
9	4812005621	1	Roof support, l.h.	Laengsholm, li.	
10	4812005553	1	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.	
11	4812005850	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	
12	4812005932	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	
20	4812005976	2	Cable W25	Kabel W25	
21	4812007165	2	Cable W27	Kabel W27	
22	4812007336	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	
23	4812009108	1	Surface protection roof	Oberfaechenschutz Dach	A

A) If required
Bei Bedarf

B) Valid from 10/2014
Gueltig ab 10/2014

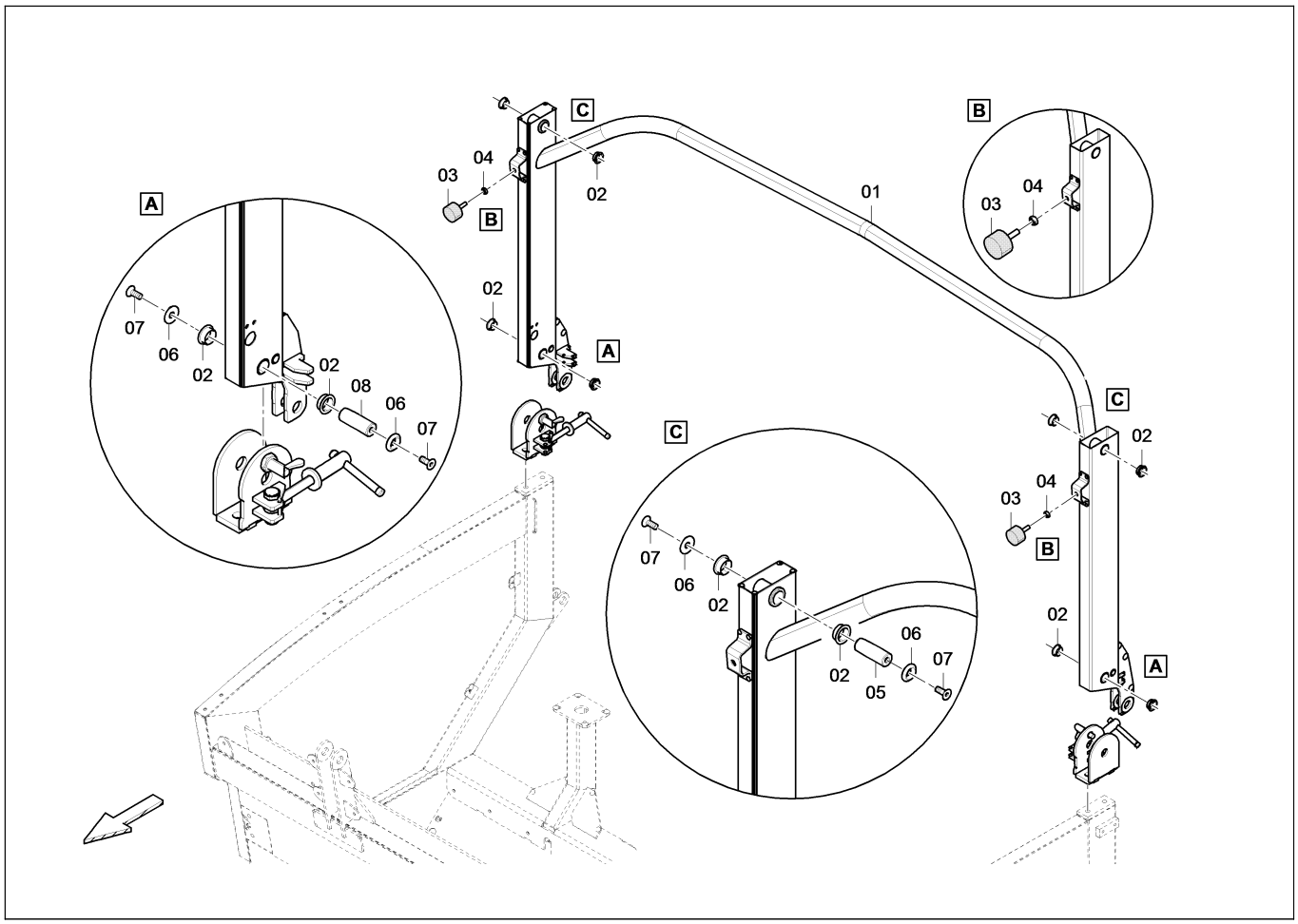
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005029
Roof / Wetterdach

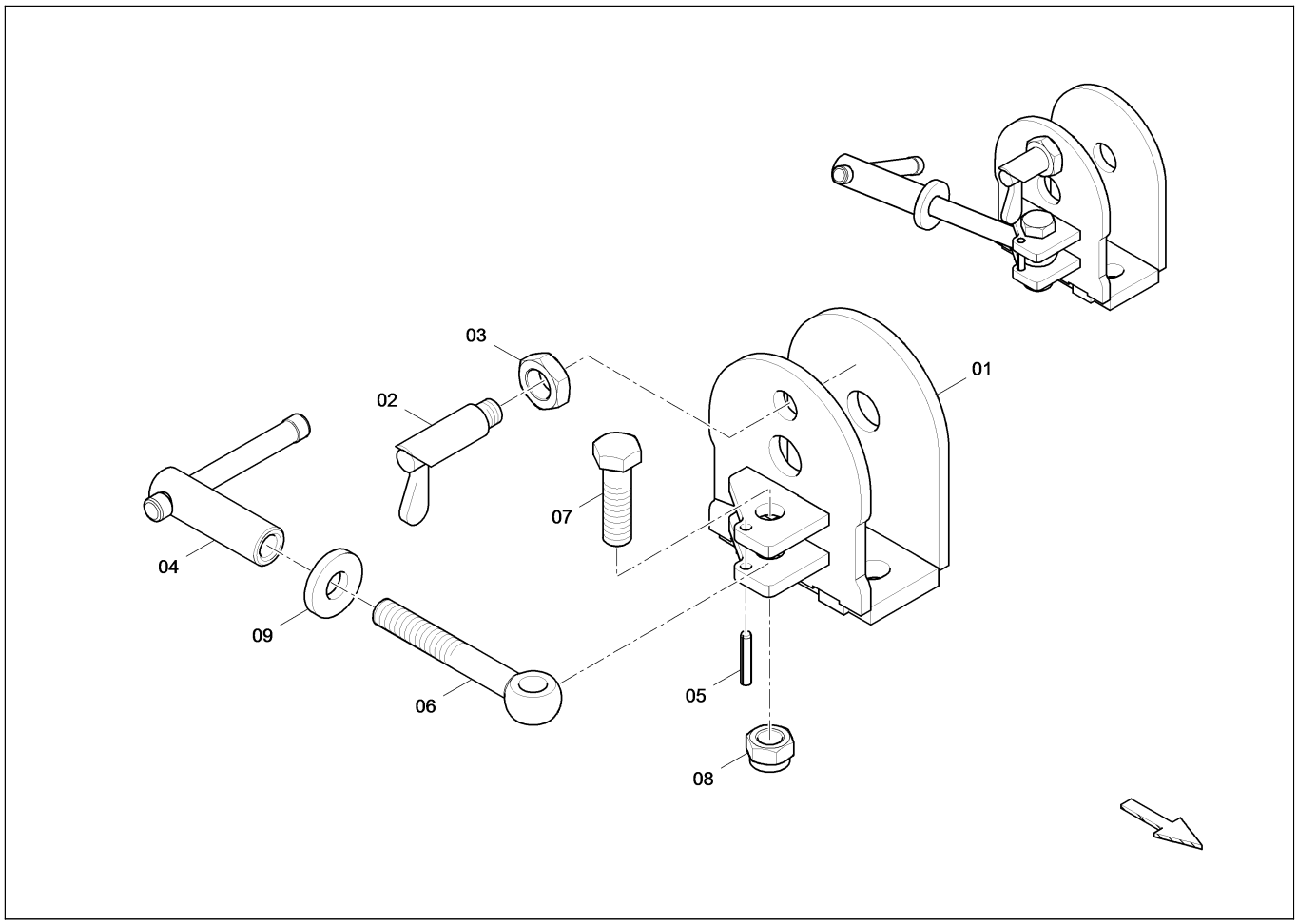
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
24 A)	4812009109 If required Bei Bedarf	1	Surface protection roof frame	Oberfaechenschutz Dachbuegel	A

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



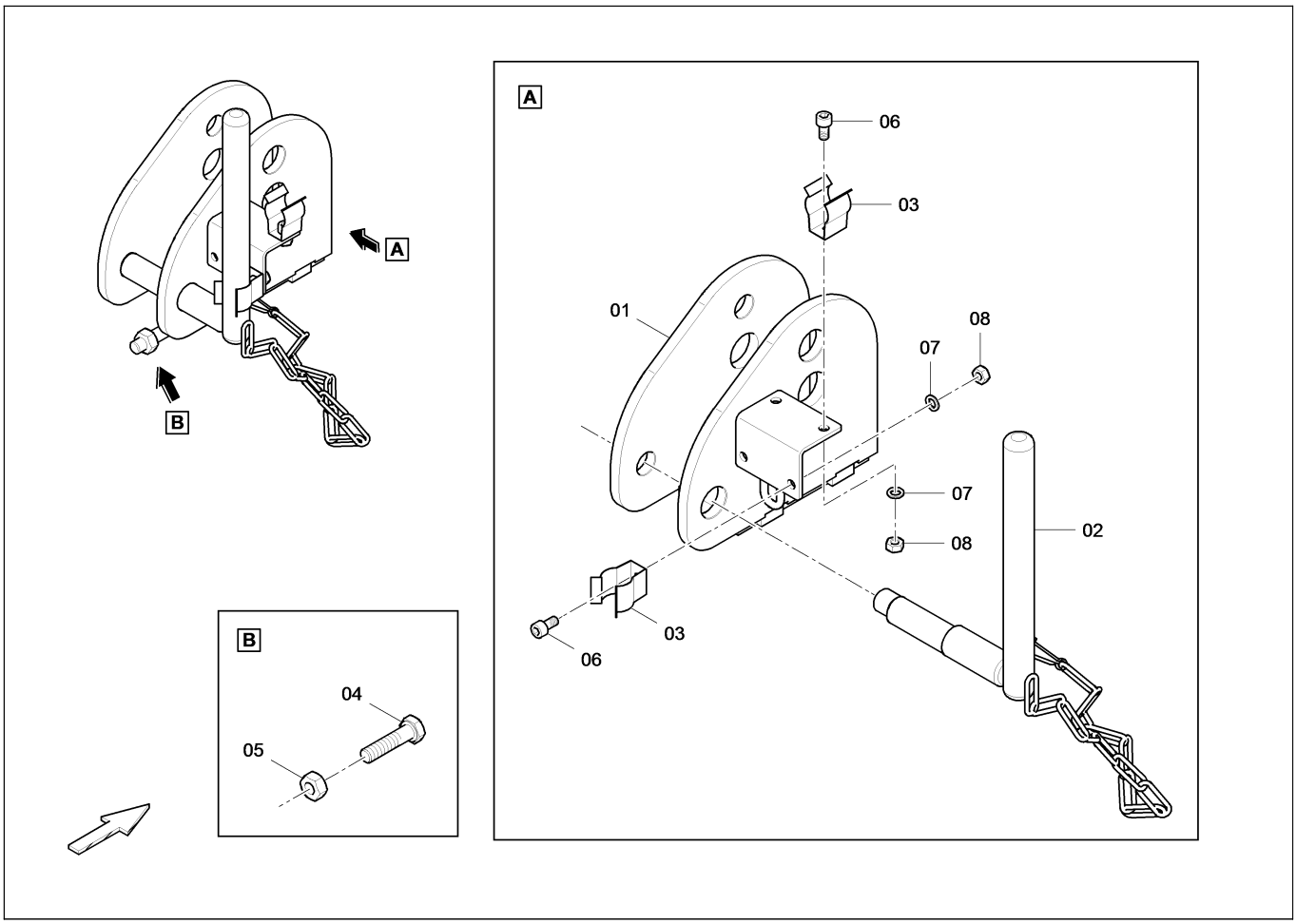
4812005032
Roof frame / Dachrahmen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005033	1	Roof frame	Dachrahmen
2	D930136815	8	Bushing	Buchse
3	4812036939	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4812047731	2	Axle	Achse
6	4812040328	8	Washer	Scheibe
7	D939475275	8	Screw	Schraube
8	4812040326	2	Axle	Achse



4812005140
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule li.

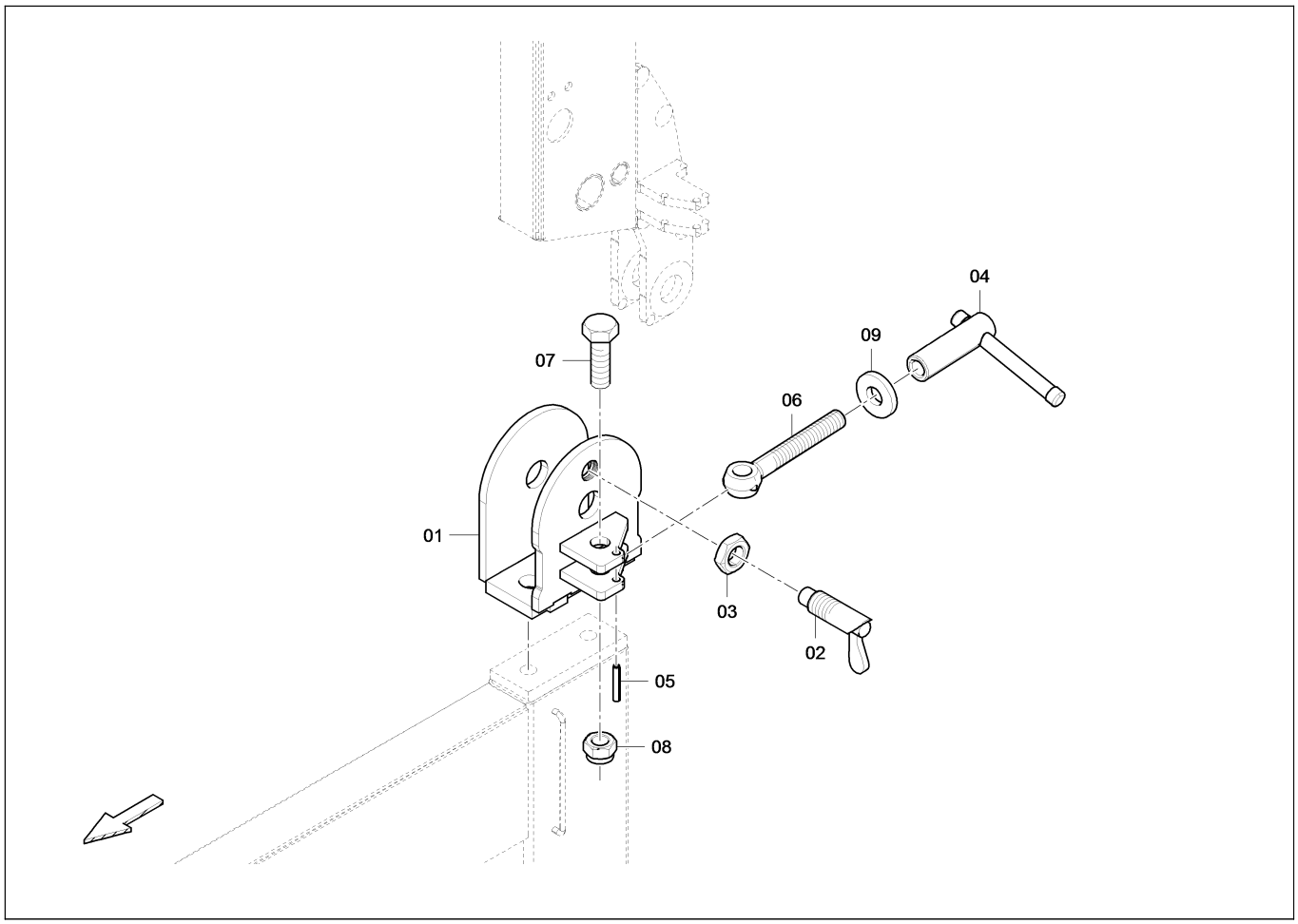
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005142	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
4	4812025781	1	Nut	Mutter
5	4812041451	1	Grooved drive stud	Kerbstift
6	D937250648	1	Screw	Schraube
7	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
8	D938481012	1	Nut	Mutter
9	D939130018	1	Washer	Scheibe



4812227442

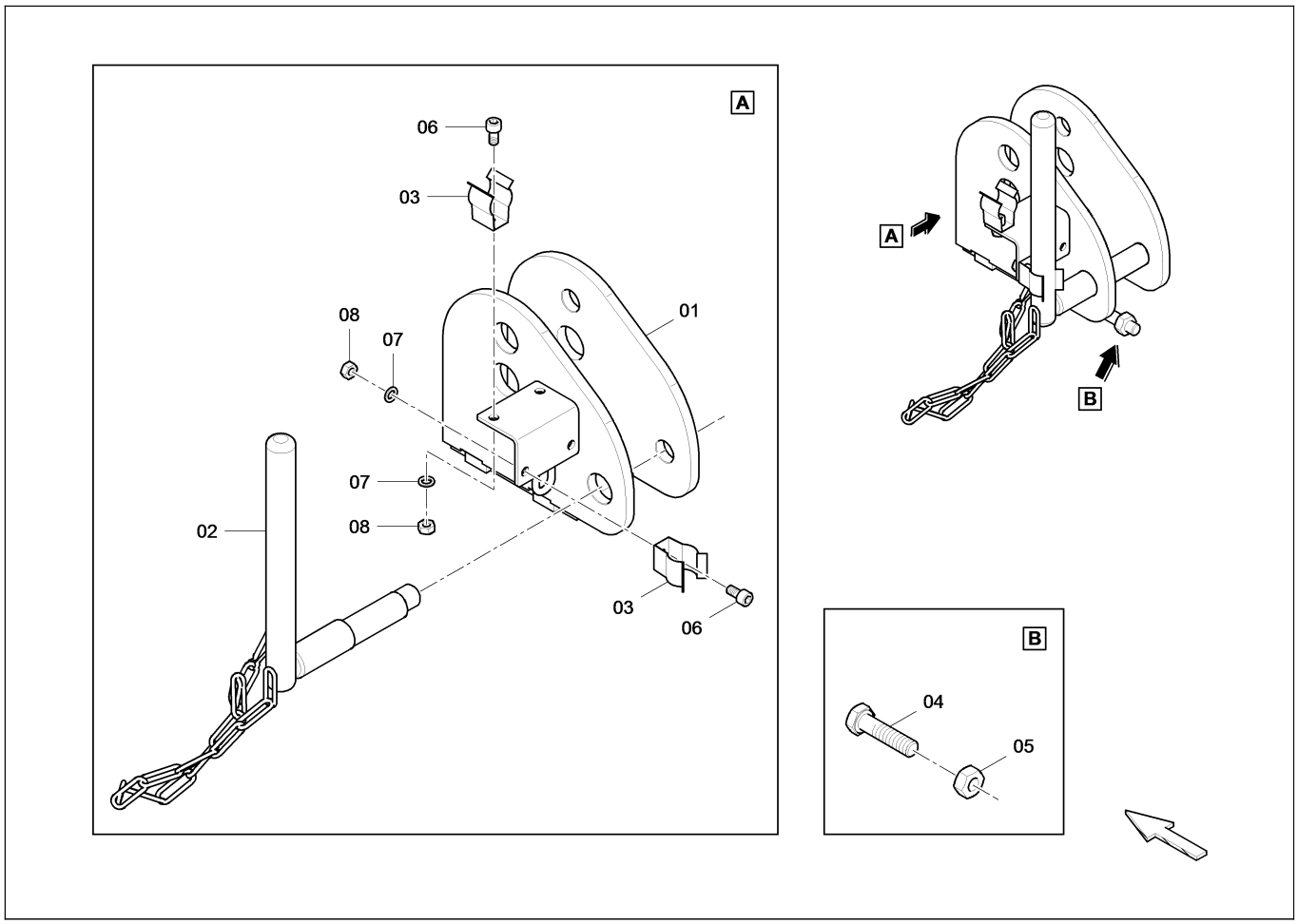
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227405	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812226693	1	Locking	Verriegelung
3	4812009597	2	Clasp	Klammer
4	4700500240	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700570006	1	Nut	Mutter
6	4700508001	2	Screw	Schraube
7	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
8	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
9	D956045000	1	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"



4812005141
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule re.

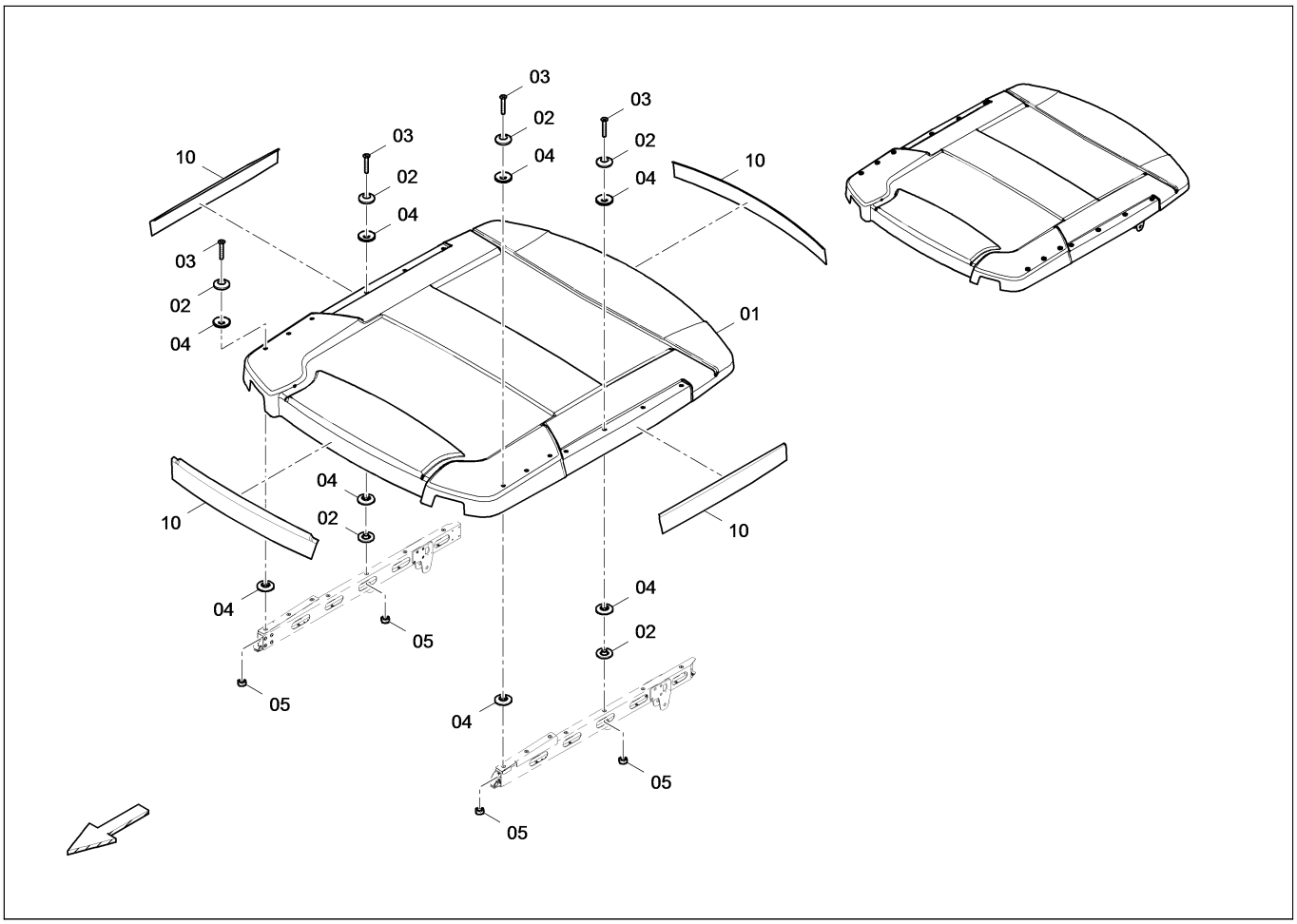
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005143	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
4	4812025781	1	Nut	Mutter
5	4812041451	1	Grooved drive stud	Kerbstift
6	D937250648	1	Screw	Schraube
7	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
8	D938481012	1	Nut	Mutter
9	D939130018	1	Washer	Scheibe



4812227441

Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule re.

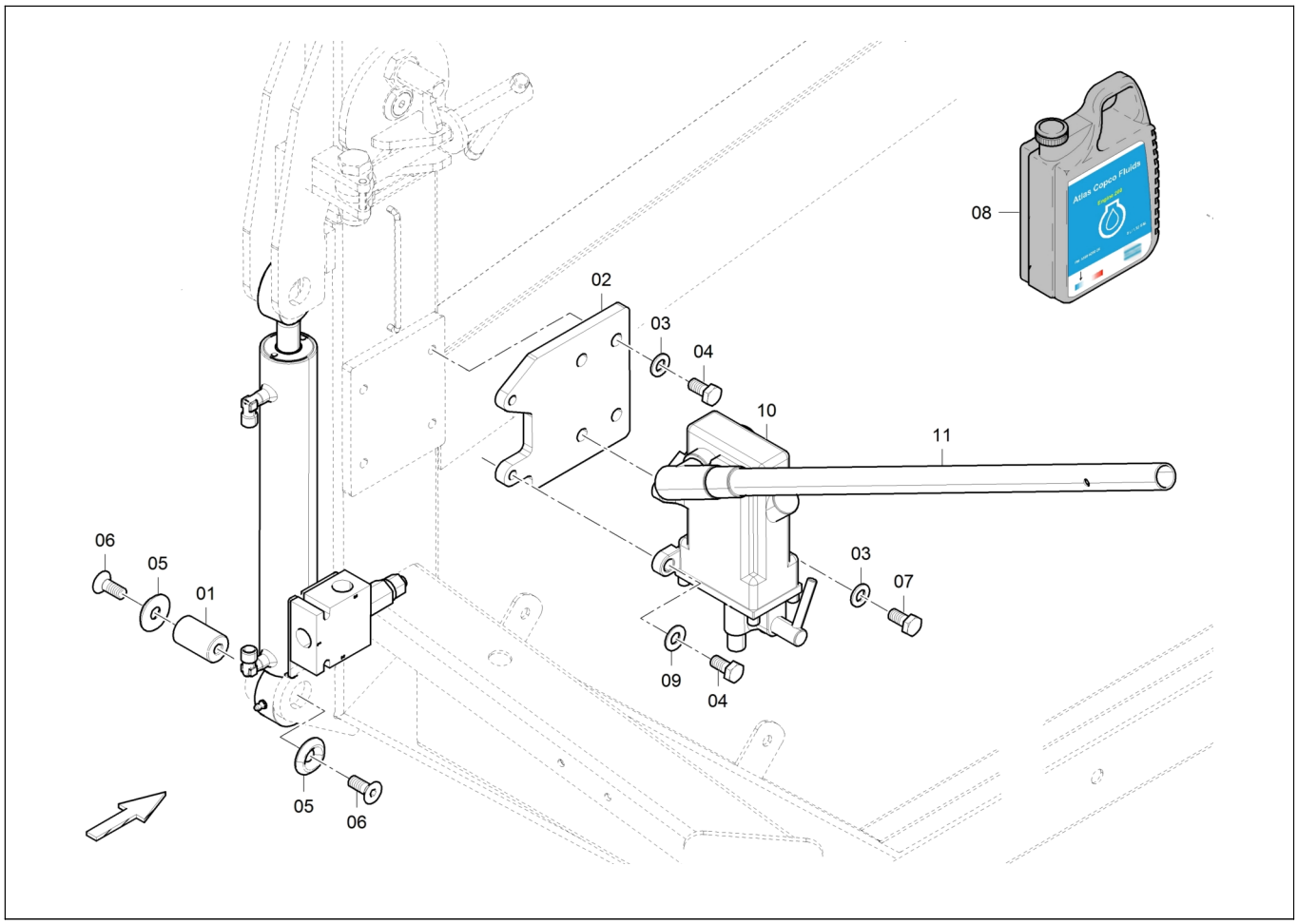
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227404	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812226693	1	Locking	Verriegelung
3	4812009597	2	Clasp	Klammer
4	4700500240	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700570006	1	Nut	Mutter
6	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
7	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
8	4700508001	2	Screw	Schraube
9	D956045000	1	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"



4812006331
Roof / Dach

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005159	1	Roof, short, cpl.	Wetterdach, kurz kpl.
2	4812036950	22	Retainer	Glashalter
3	D939475224	14	Screw	Schraube
4	4812036951	28	Retainer	Glashalter
5	4700570005	14	Nut	Mutter
10	4812010143	1	Sticker kit	Aufklebersatz

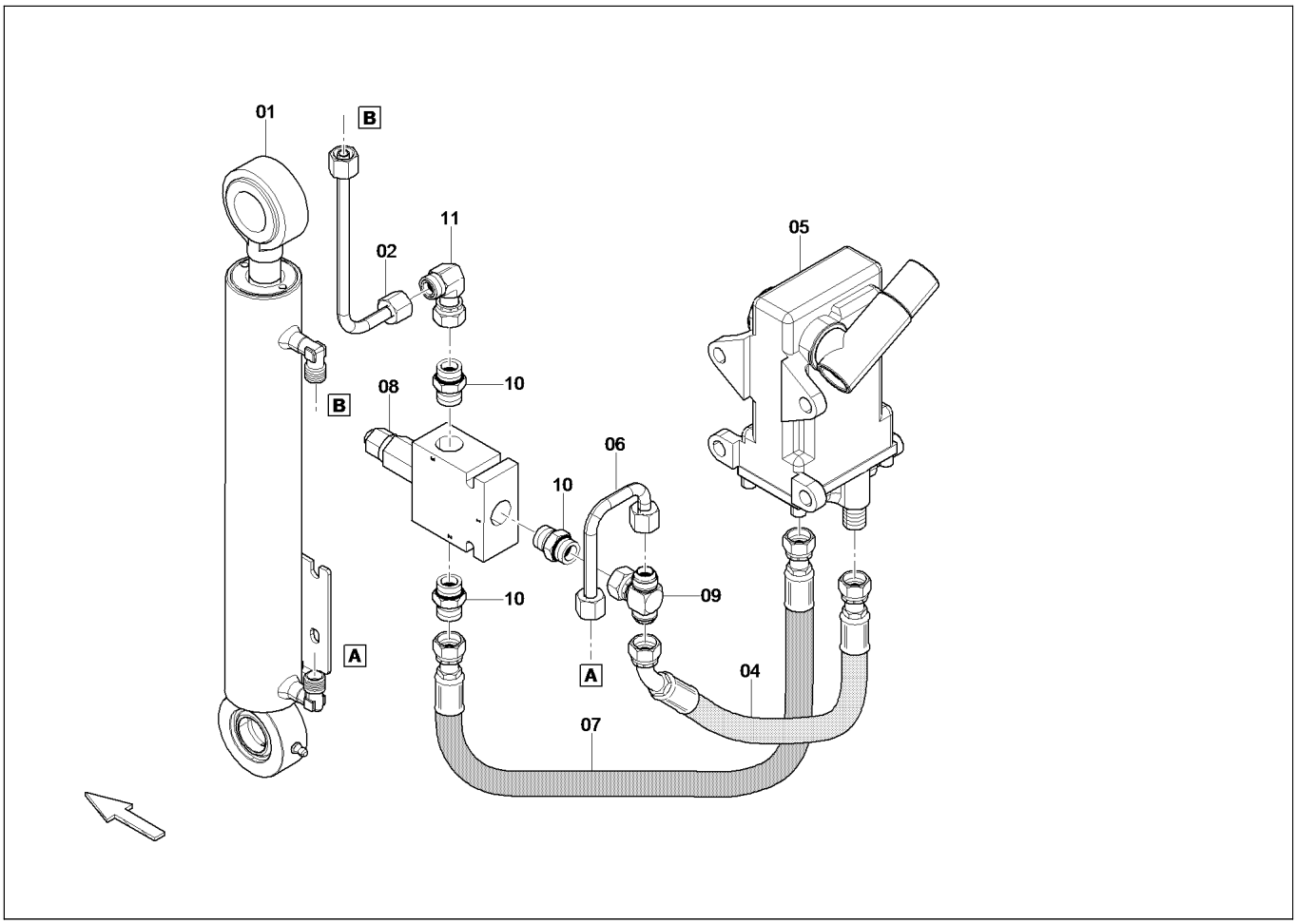
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005177

Roof hydraulic / Dachhydraulik

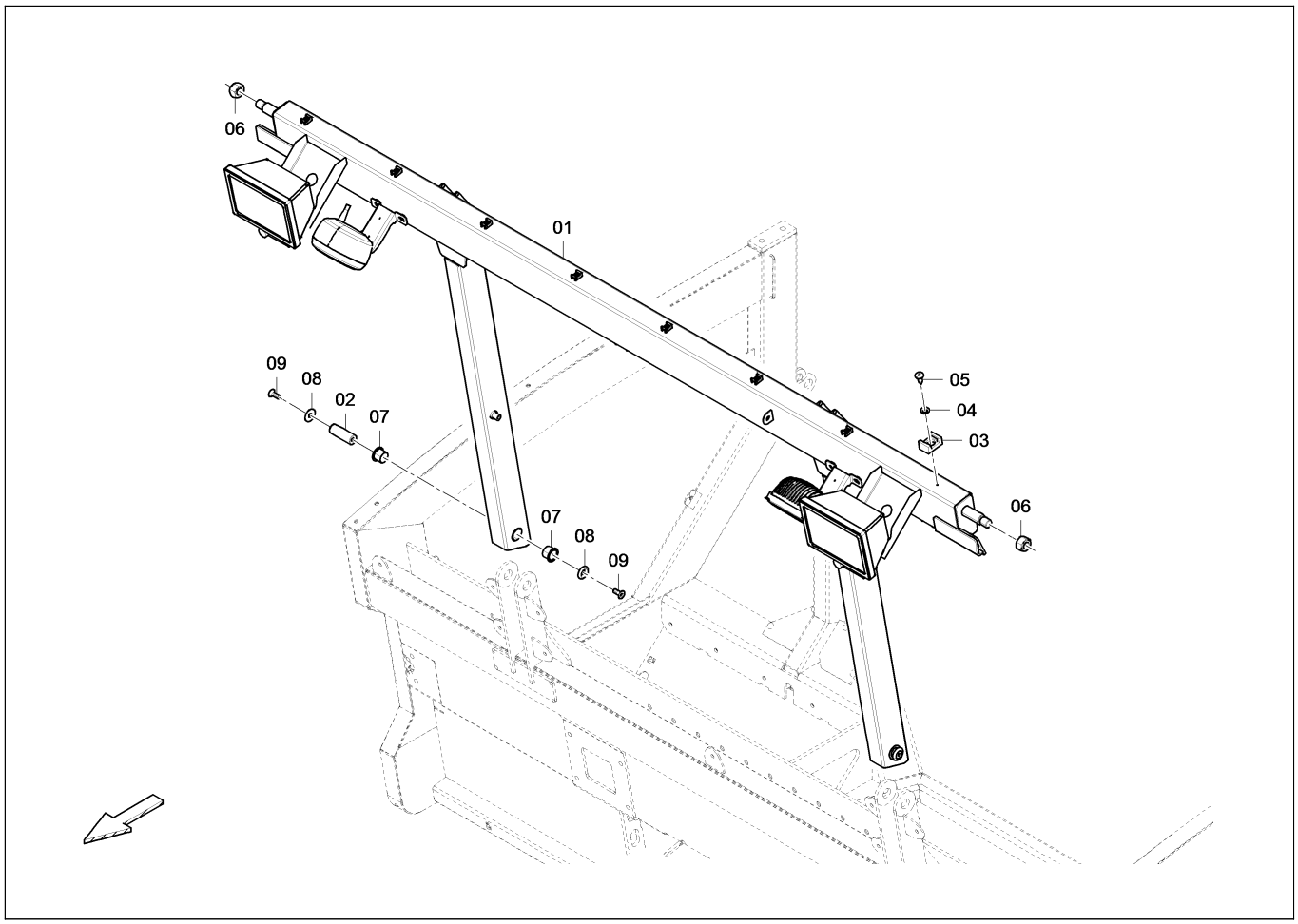
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812040392	2	Bolt	Bolzen
2	4812006305	1	adapter plate	Adapterplatte
3	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4812040328	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D939475275	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4812025890	1	Hydraulic oil 100 x L	Hydraulik Oel x L
9	4812027063	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812043525	1	Hydr. roof adjustment	Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung
11	4812007367	1	Lever	Hebel



4812043525

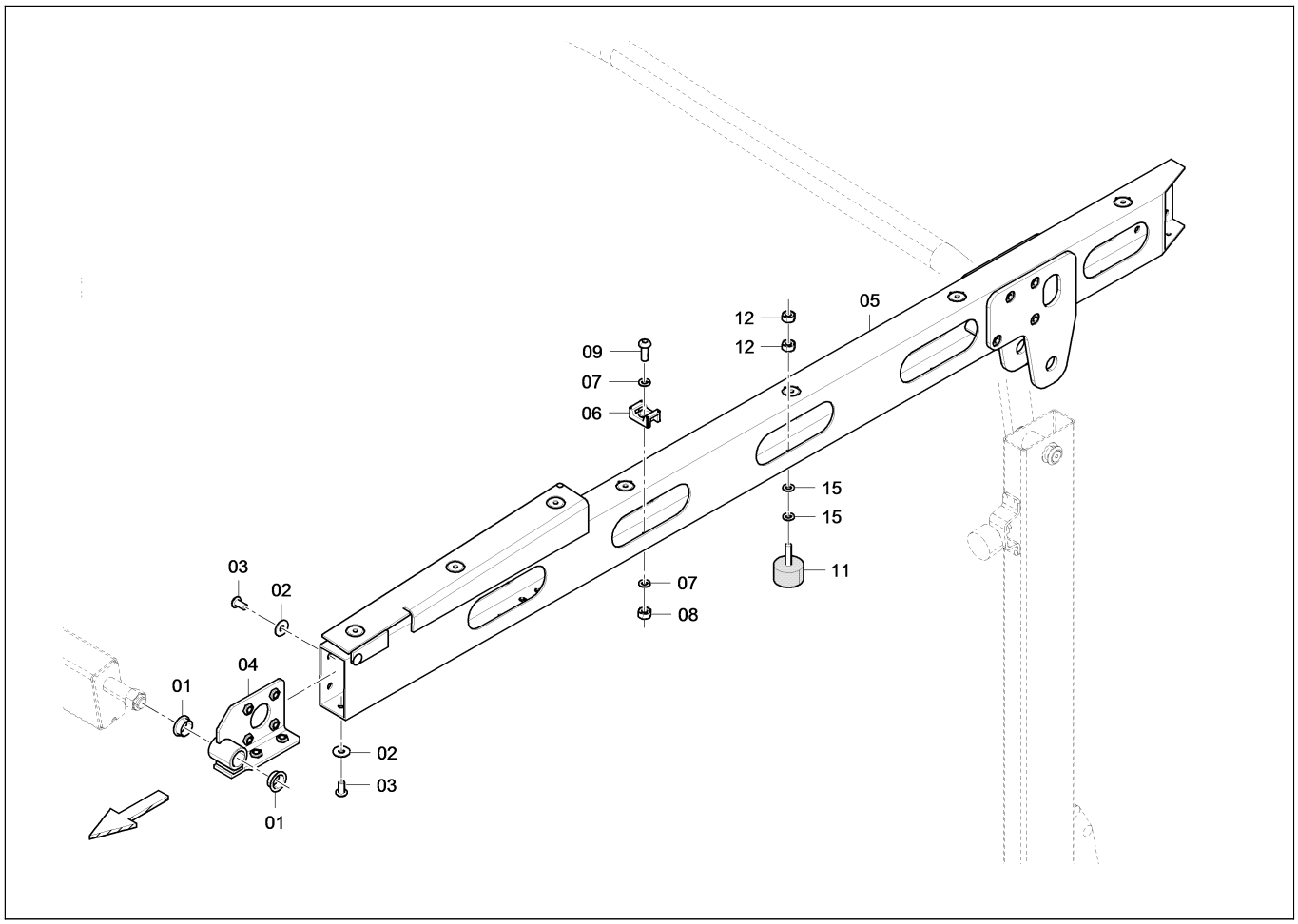
Hydr. roof adjustment / Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009912	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
2	4812043513	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
4	4812043353	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	D967328403	1	Pump	Pumpe
6	4812043514	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
7	4812043352	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	4812042689	1	Valve	Ventil
9	D961918006	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
10	D961935103	3	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	D961917006	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen



4812005734
Front frame / Frontrahmen

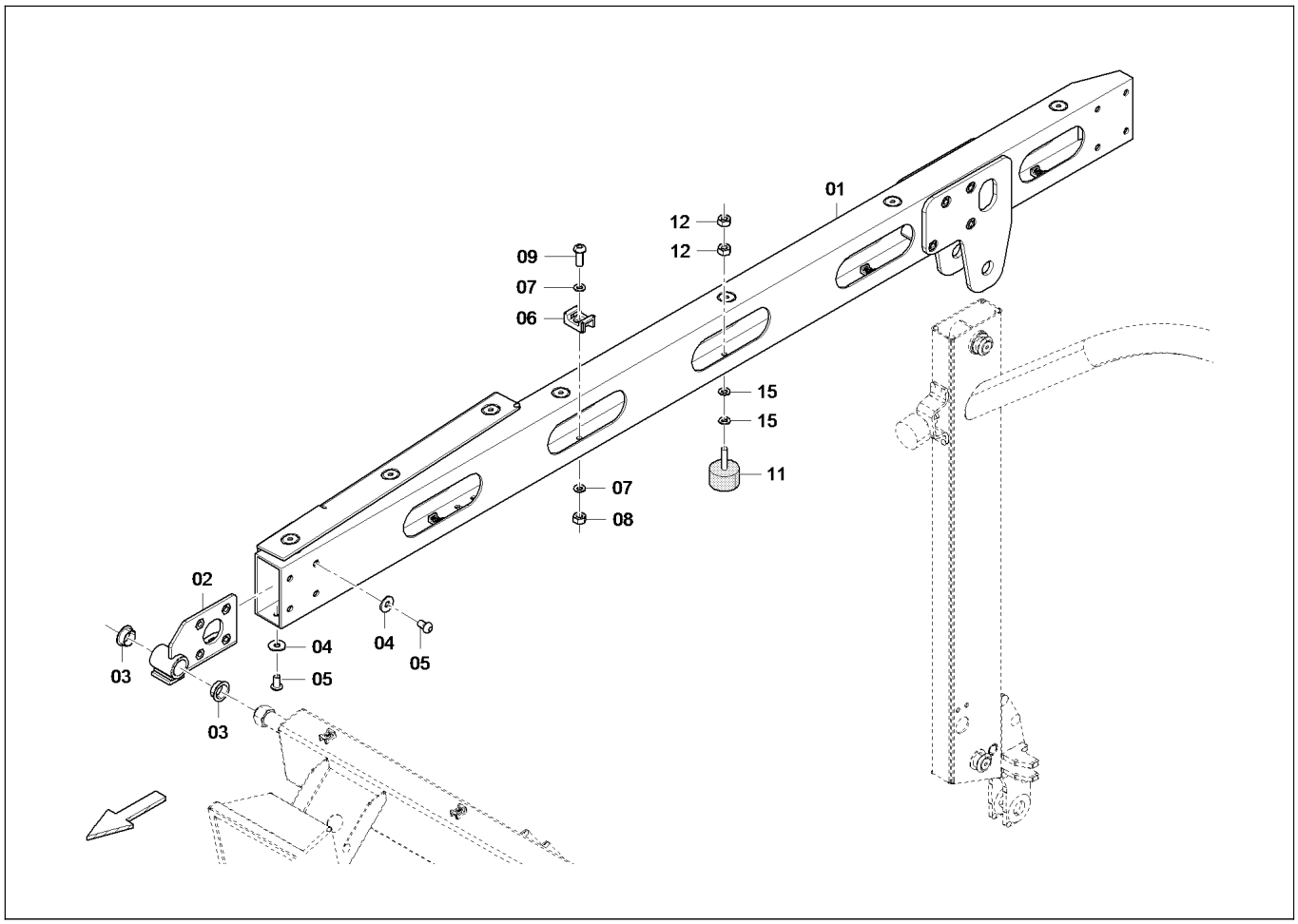
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005476	1	Front frame	Frontrahmen
2	4812040326	2	Axle	Achse
3	D977389122	8	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600003	8	Washer	Scheibe
5	4749900200	8	Screw	Schraube
6	D938480514	2	Nut	Mutter
7	D930229341	4	Plain bearing	Gleitlager
8	4812040328	4	Washer	Scheibe
9	D939475275	4	Screw	Schraube



4812005621

Roof support, l.h. / Laengsholm, li.

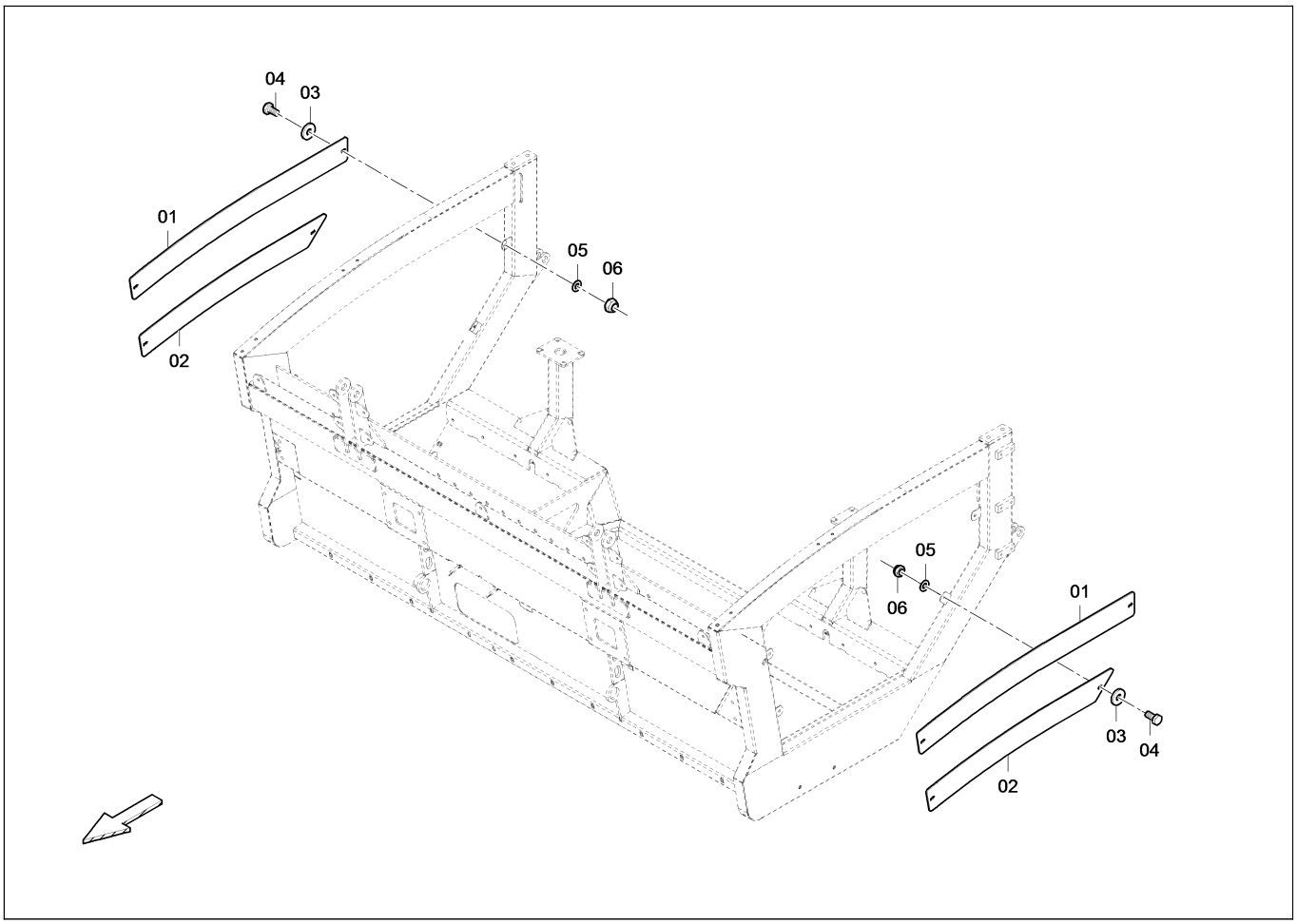
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930136815	2	Bushing	Buchse
2	D939515029	6	Washer	Scheibe
3	D939142511	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4812005622	1	Support block	Lagerbock
5		1	Support block	Lagerbock
6	D977389122	5	Clamp	Schelle
7	4700600003	10	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481006	5	Nut	Mutter
9	D939142309	5	Screw	Schraube
11	4812036939	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
12	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
15	D939130012	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812005553

Roof support, r.h. / Laengsholm, re.

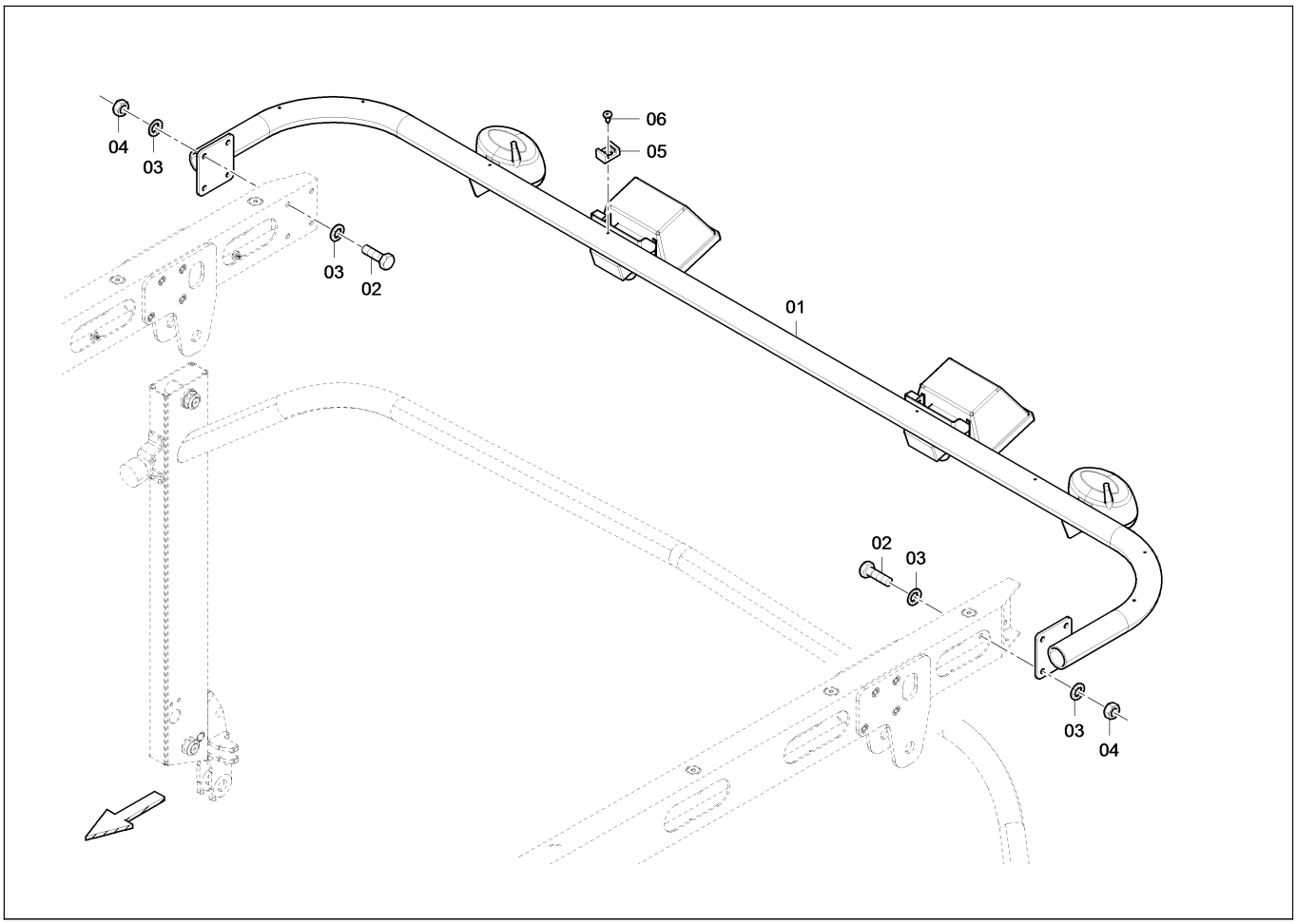
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005554	1	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.
2	4812005545	1	Support block	Lagerbock
3	D930136815	2	Bushing	Buchse
4	D939515029	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939142511	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D977389122	5	Clamp	Schelle
7	4700600003	10	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481006	5	Nut	Mutter
9	D939142309	5	Screw	Schraube
11	4812036939	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
12	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
15	D939130012	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812005850

Crash protection / Absturzsicherung

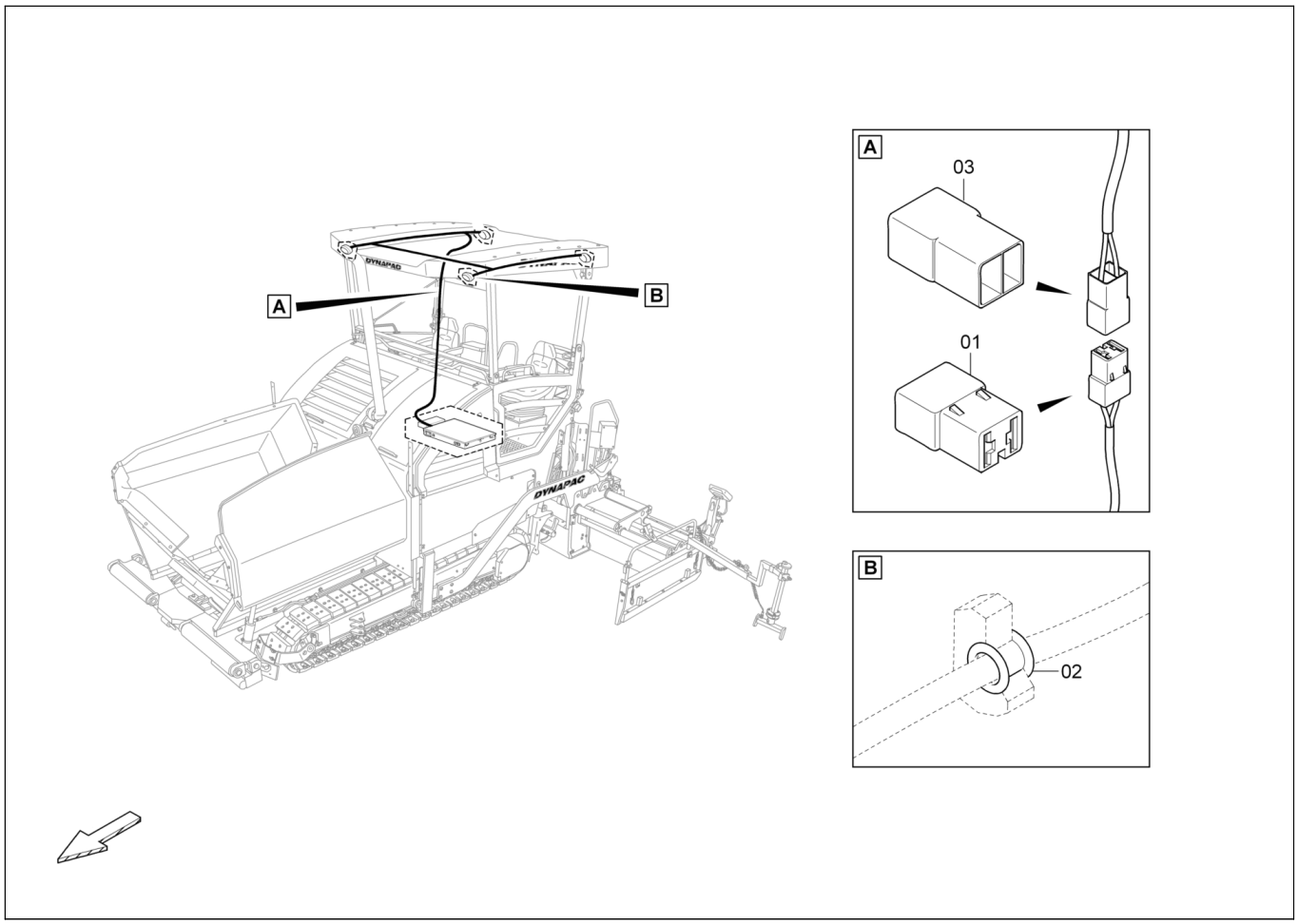
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005819	2	Crash protection, upper	Absturzsicherung, oben
2	4812005815	2	Crash protection, lower	Absturzsicherung, unten
3	D939570514	8	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500021	8	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
5	4700600006	8	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938481008	8	Nut	Mutter



4812005932

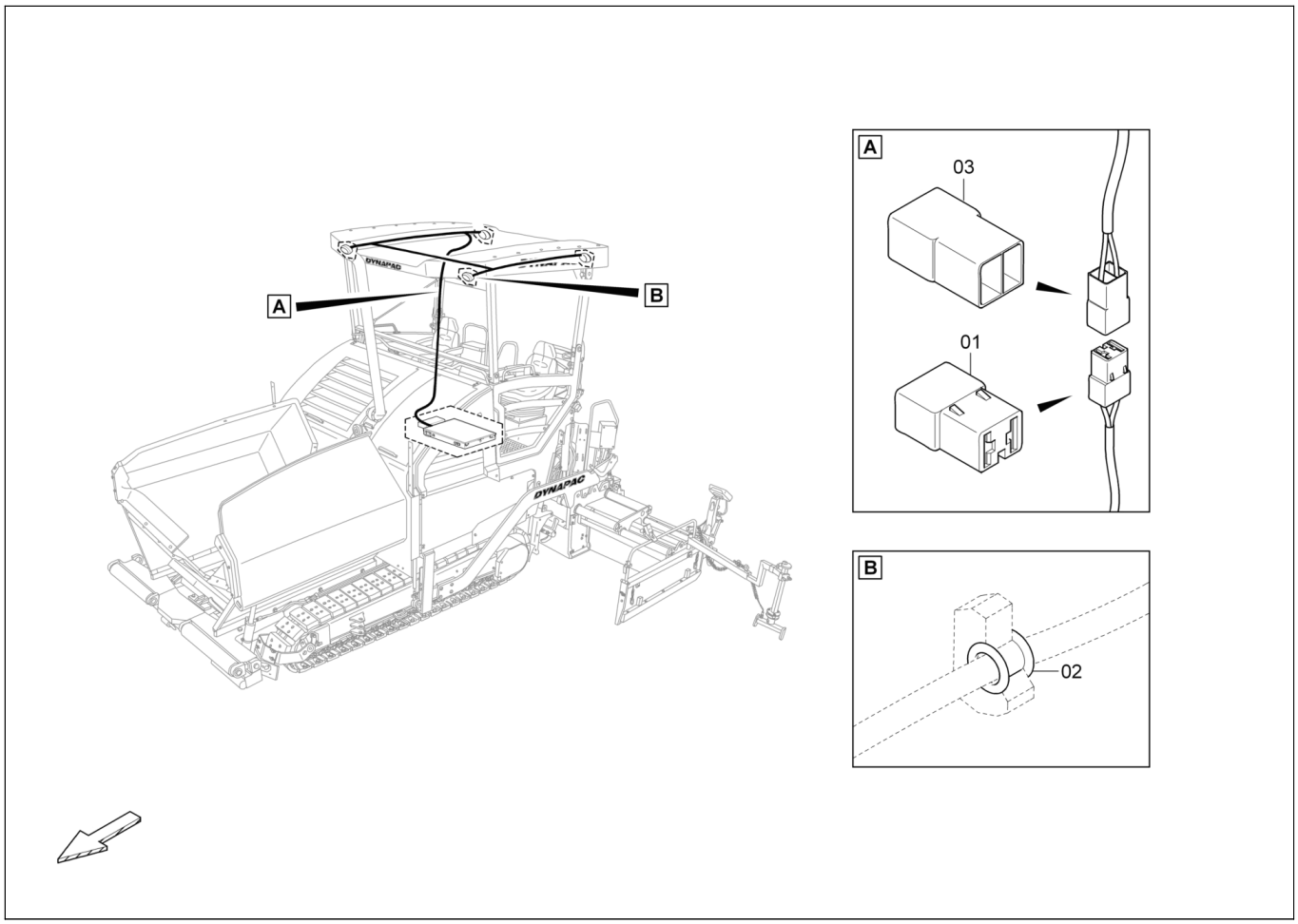
Lamp holder / Lampenhalter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225266	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter
2	4749900776	8	Screw	Schraube
3	4812027063	16	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter
5	D977389122	8	Clamp	Schelle
6	4749900200	8	Screw	Schraube



4812005976
Cable W25 / Kabel W25

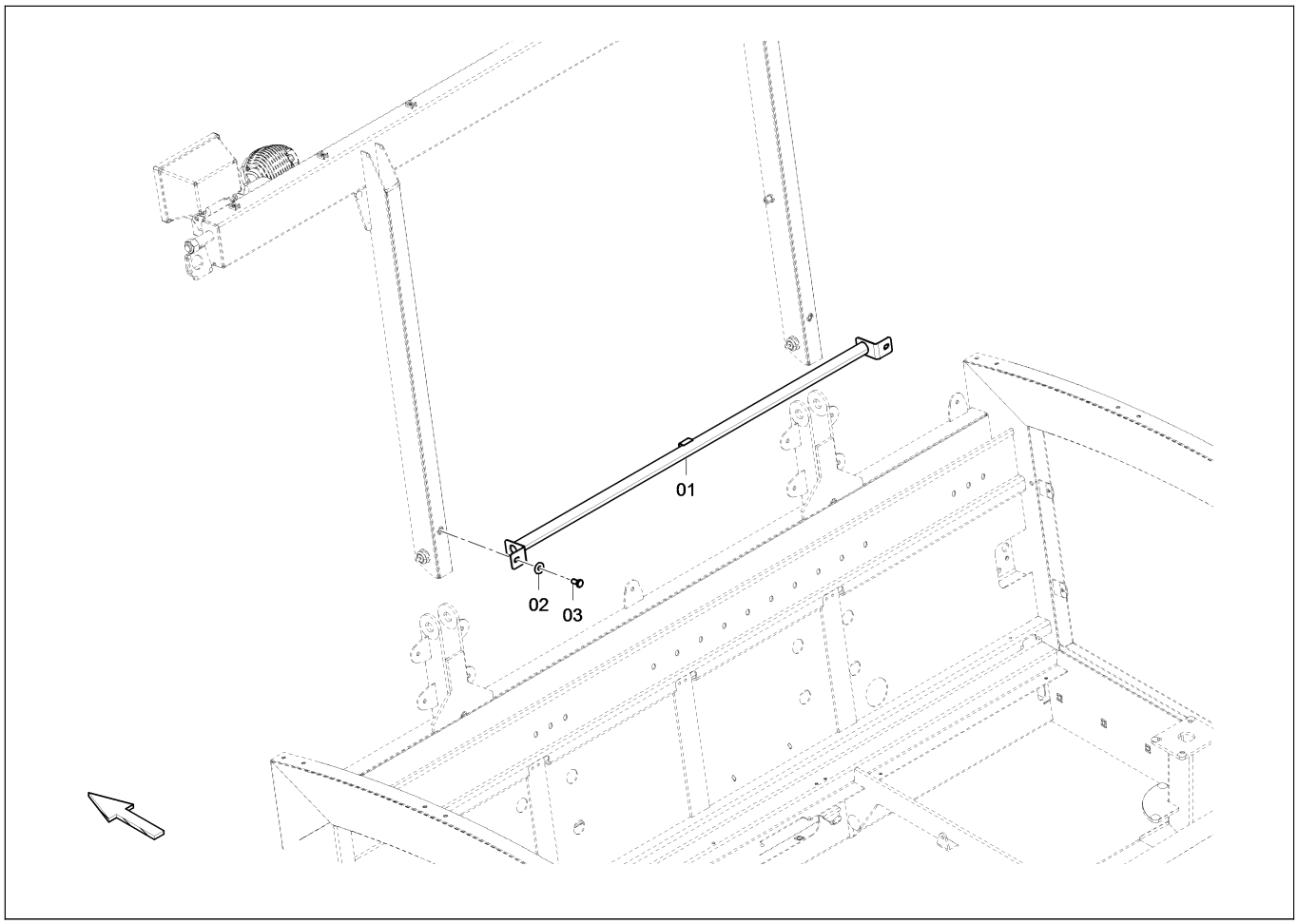
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel



4812007165
Cable W27 / Kabel W27

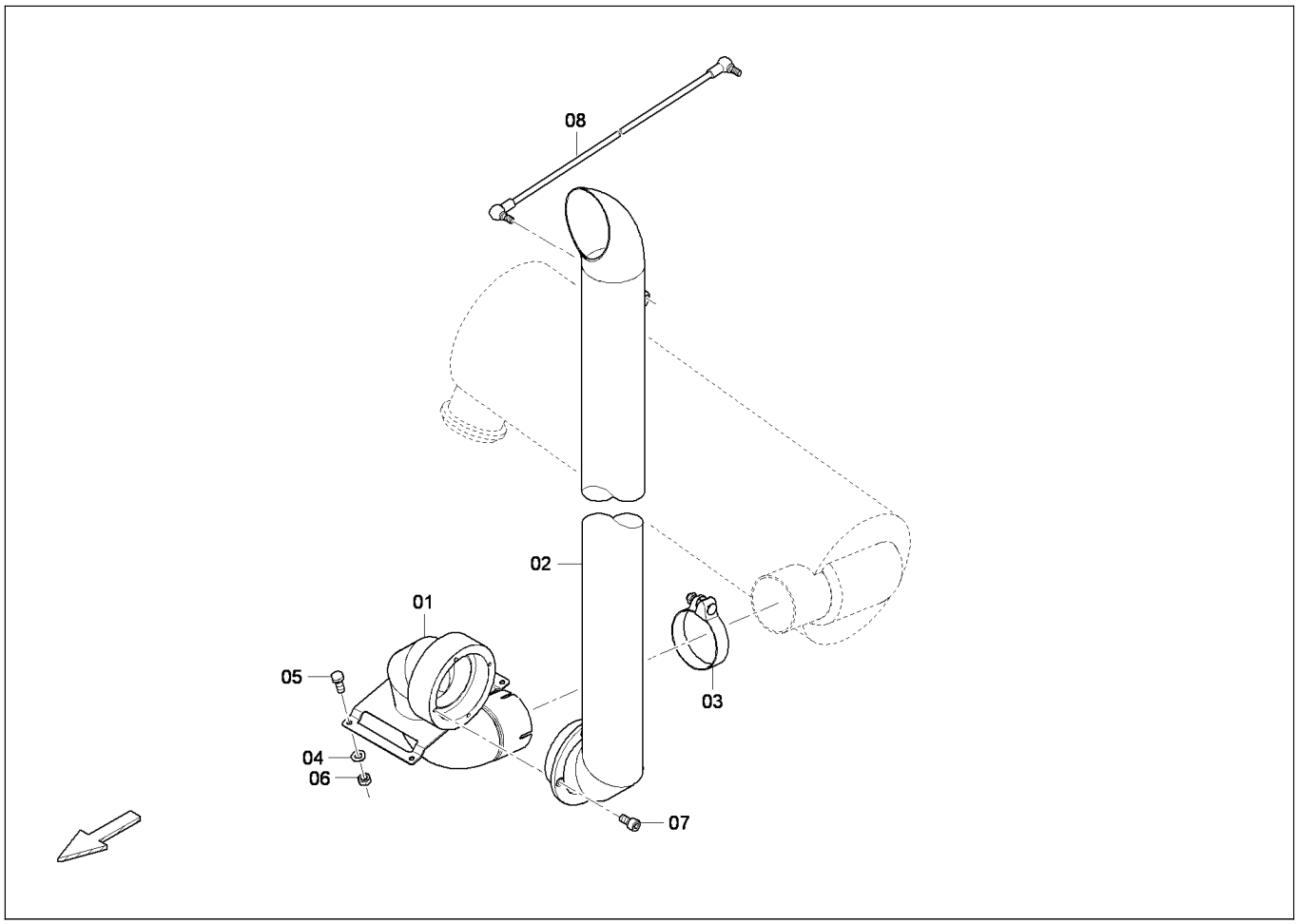
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007336
Crash protection / Absturzsicherung

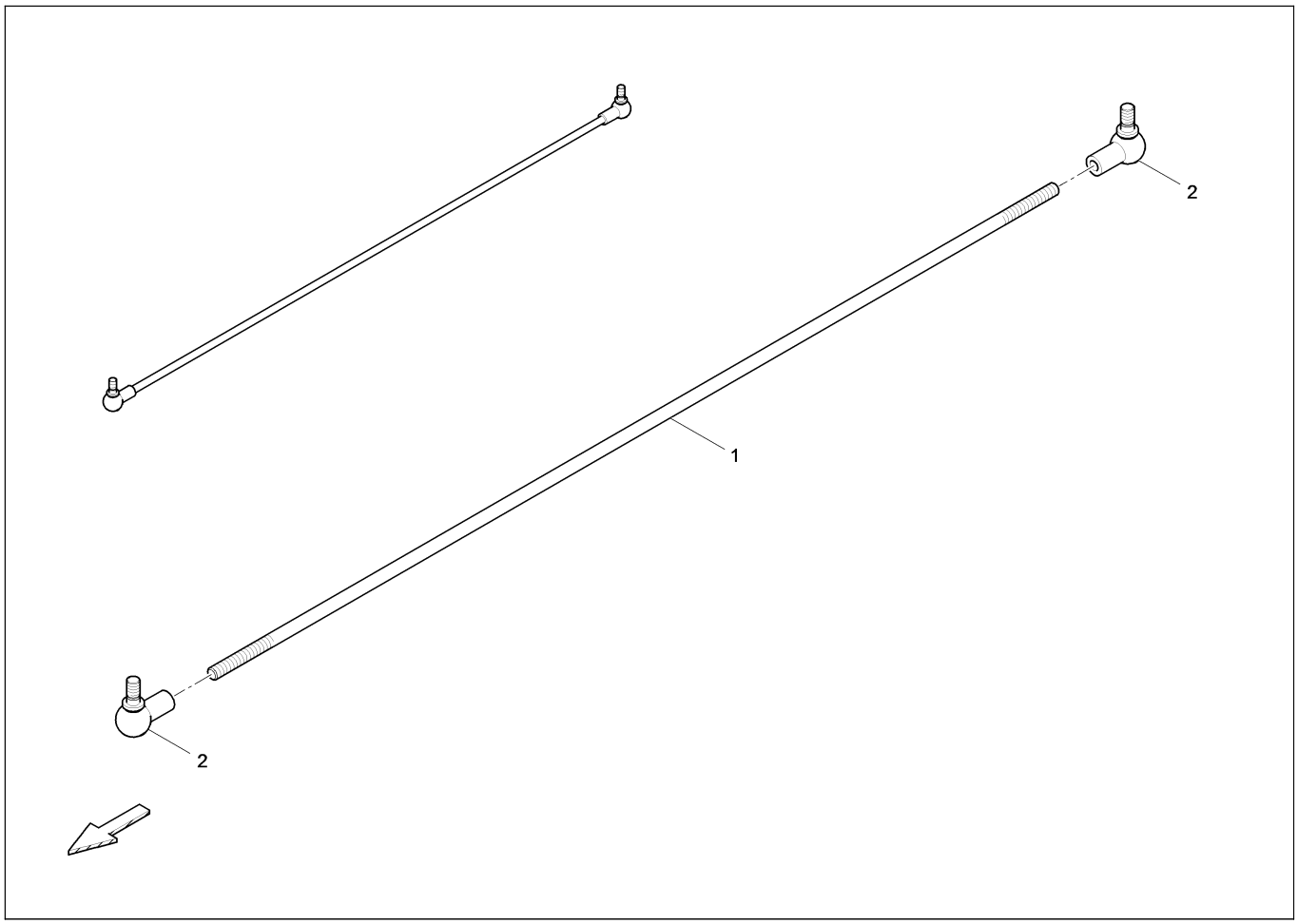
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007270	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung
2	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube



4812037845

End pipe / rotary feedthrough / Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.

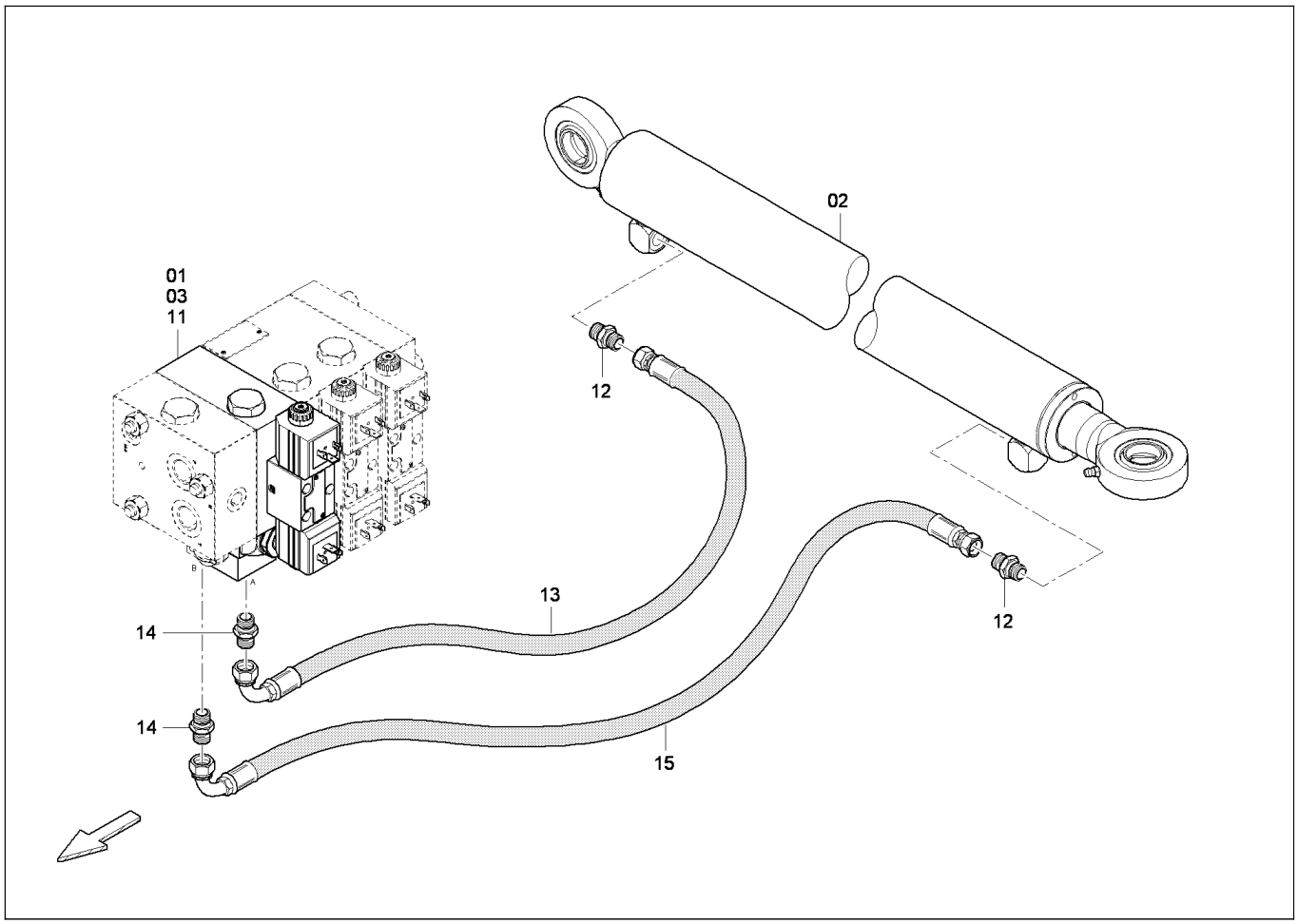
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037841	1	Rotary feedthrough	Drehdurchfuehrung
2	4812033095	1	End pipe	Endrohr
3	D934367023	1	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
7	4700508005	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812037585	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange



4812037585
Joint rod / Verbindungsstange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037584	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange
2	D934801416	2	Angle joint	Winkelgelenk

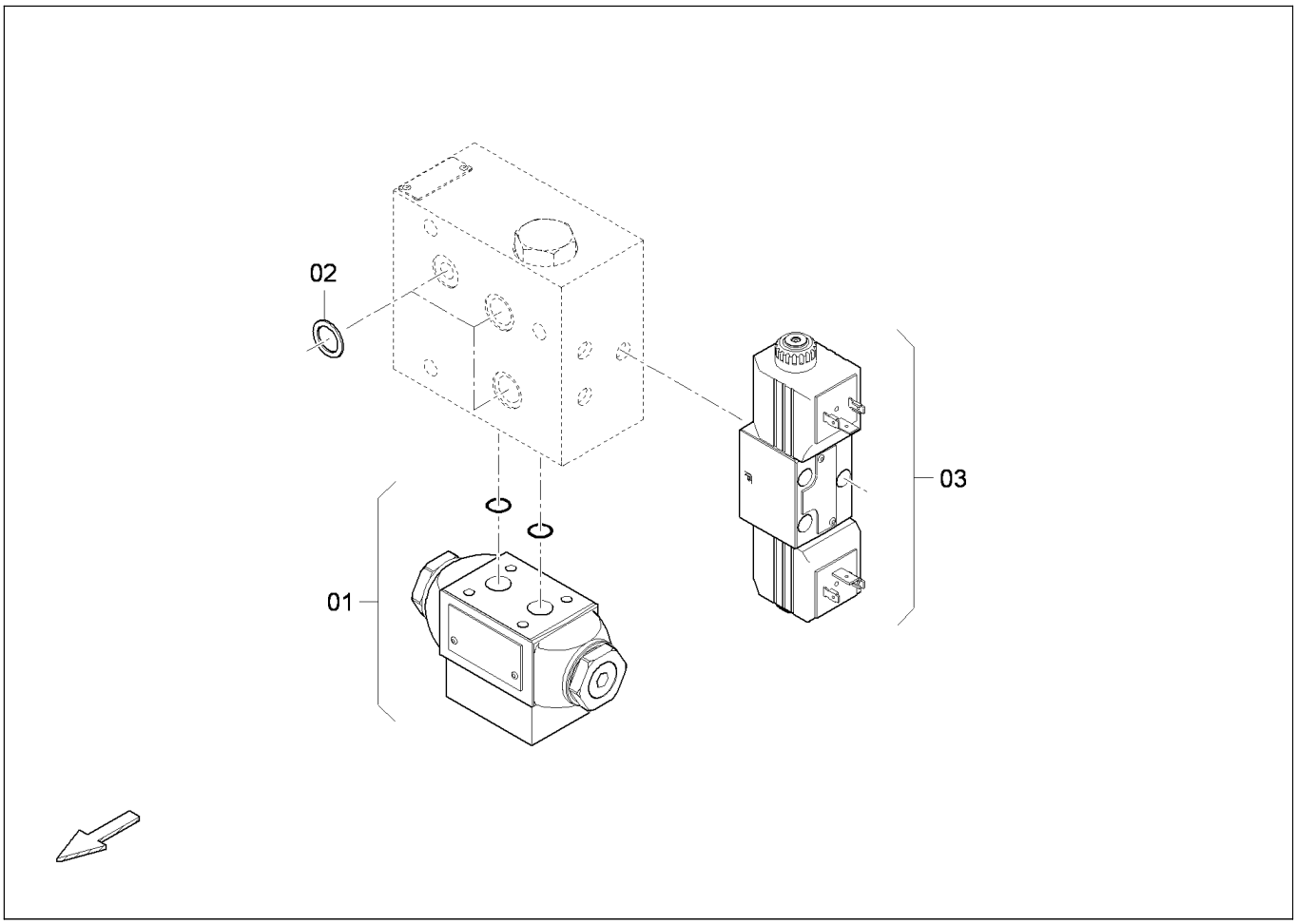
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027610

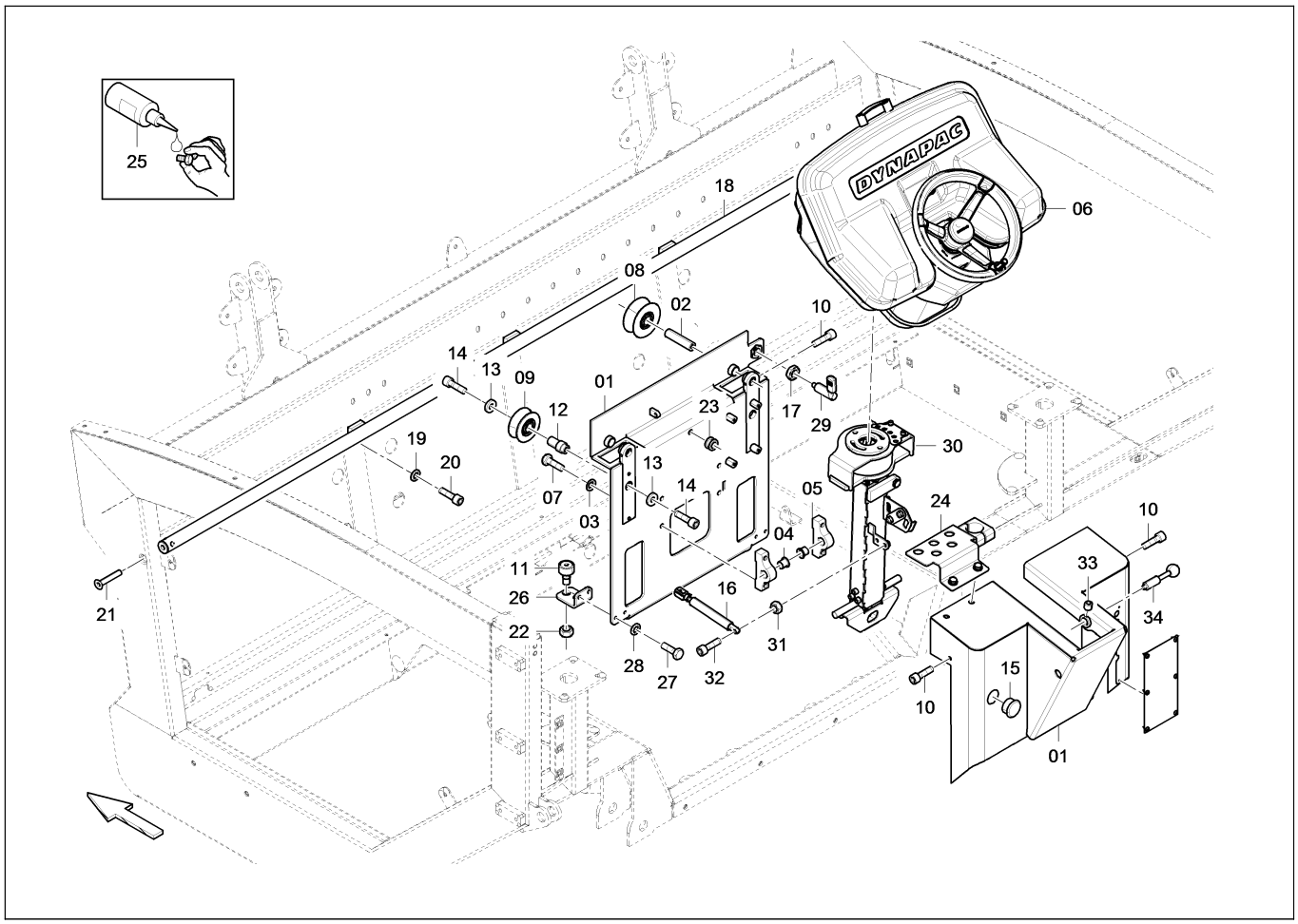
Hydraulic, operation platform / Hydraulik, Bedienstand

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033247	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812009651	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
3	4812039065	1	Nozzle	Duese
11	4812031911	1	Nozzle	Duese
12	D961935106	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
13	4812033711	1	Hose	Schlauch
14	D961935234	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
15	4812033712	1	Hose	Schlauch
20	4812007251	1	Hook and loop tape X m	Klettband X m



4812033247
Control block / Steuerblock

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
2	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring

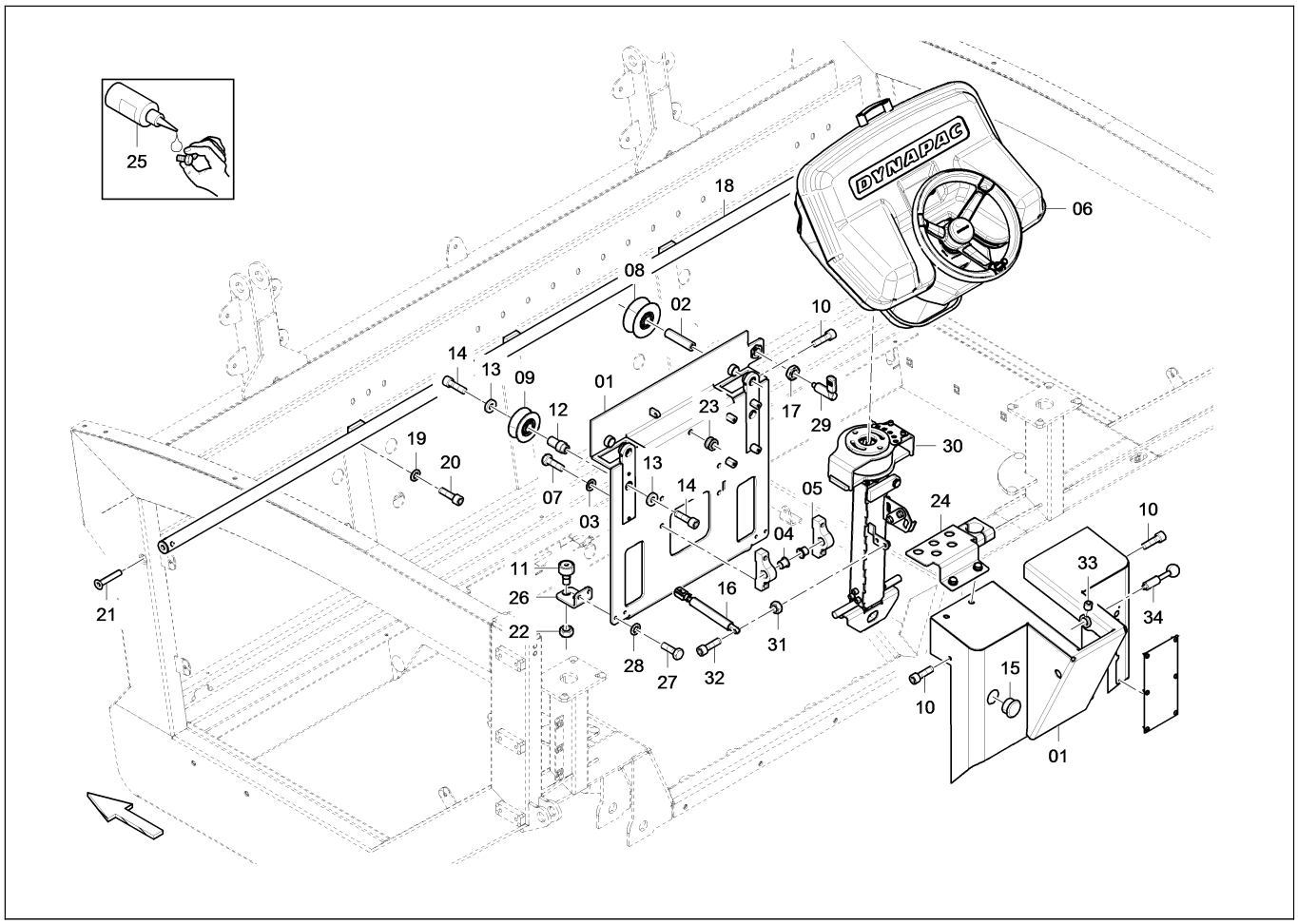


4812046936

Operation panel / Bedienungspult

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005224	1	Console body	Konsolengehaeuse
2	4812046635	2	Bolt	Bolzen
3	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812046843	2	Bushing	Buchse
5	4812005217	2	Support block	Lagerbock
6	4812005193	1	Console	Konsole
7	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812004479	2	Track roller	Laufrolle
9	4812004461	2	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle
10	4749901013	2	Screw	Schraube
11	D935171235	2	Cam roller	Kurvenrolle
12	4812004693	2	Shaft	Welle
13	D939130014	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	D937930382	4	Screw	Schraube
15	D930462922	1	Plug	Stopfen
16	4812005204	1	Gas traction sprin	Gaszugfeder
17	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
18	4812004390	1	Linear guide	Linearfuehrung vorne kpl.
19	4749900161	6	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	D937930276	6	Screw	Schraube
21	4812005240	2	Screw	Schraube
22	D937181121	2	Nut	Mutter

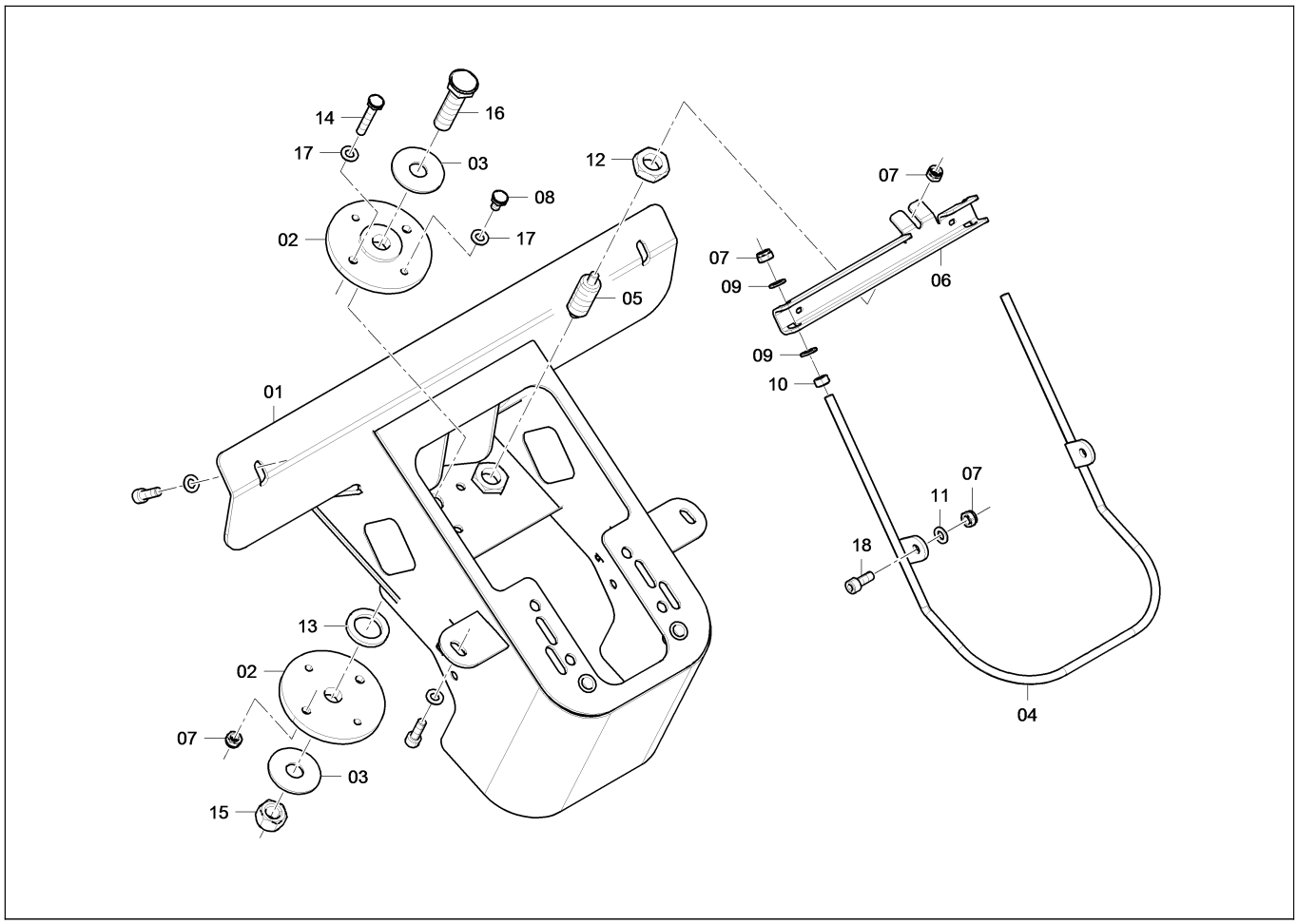
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046936

Operation panel / Bedienungspult

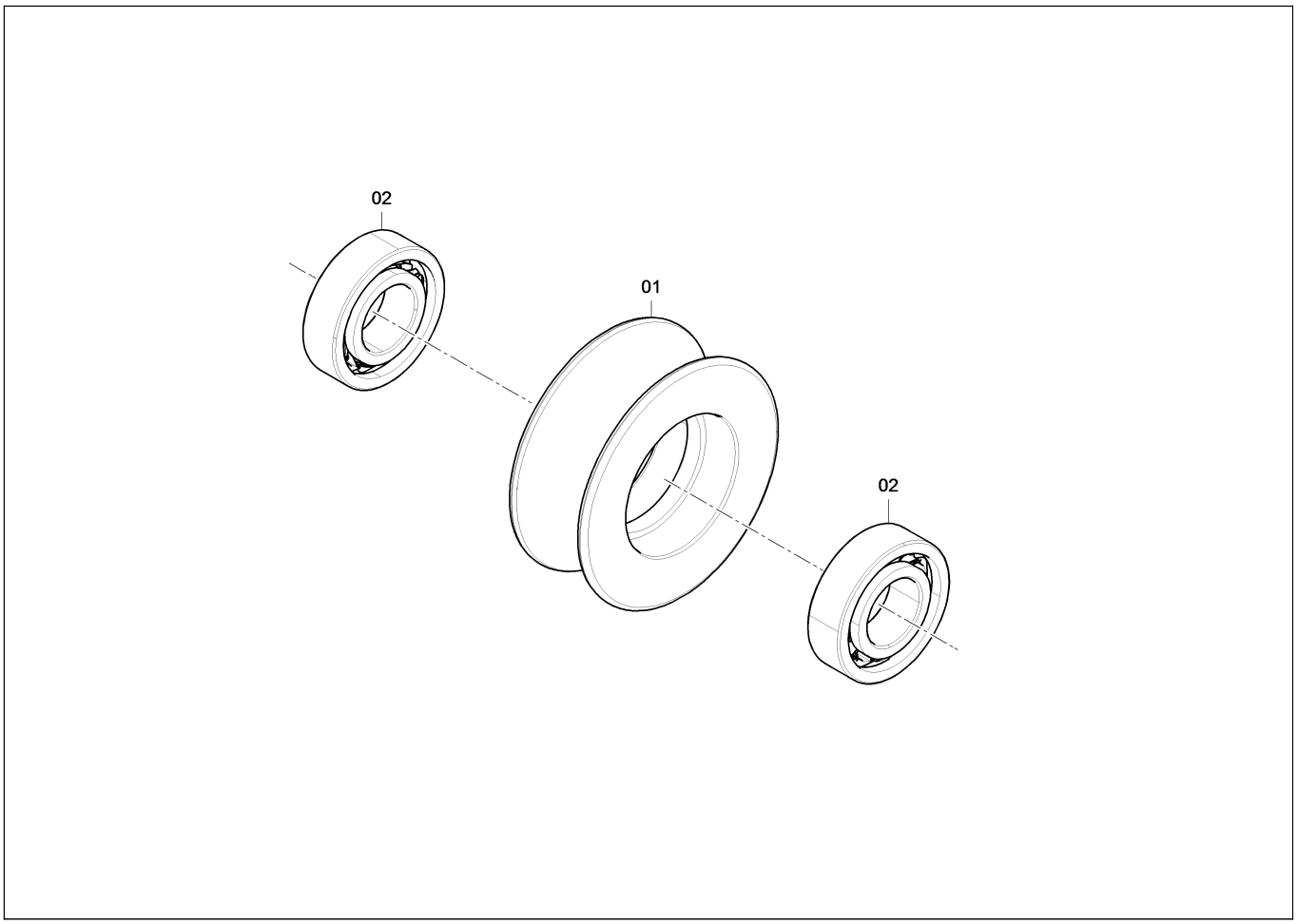
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D977418715	1	Bushing socket	Durchfuehrungstuelle
24	4812005454	1	Holding plate	Halteblech
25	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
26	4812006668	2	Retainer for roller	Rollenhalter
27	4700500040	4	Screw	Schraube
28	4749900080	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
29	D930404671	1	Stop bolt	Rastriegel
30	4812006727	1	Telescopic column	Teleskopsaeule
31	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
32	D937930281	1	Screw	Schraube
33	D937942431	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
34	4812007259	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen



4812005193
Console / Konsole

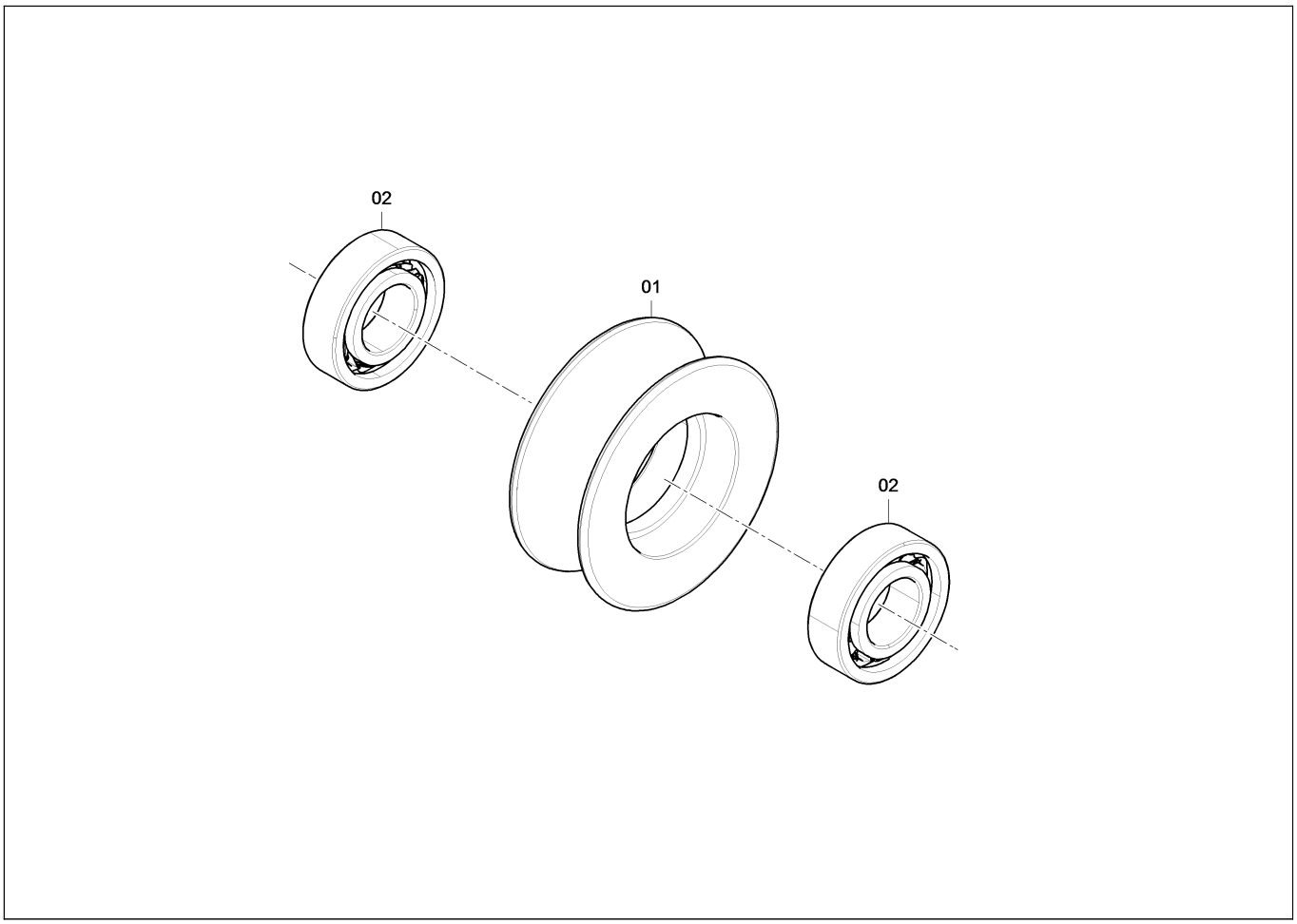
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004070	1	Console	Konsole
2	4812039922	2	Washer	Drehscheibe
3	D939570522	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812046709	1	Lever	Hebel
5	D930404670	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
6	4812046694	1	Carrier	Mitnehmer
7	D938481008	7	Nut	Mutter
8	4700500018	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter
11	4812037696	2	Washer	Scheibe
12	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D938590023	1	Washer	Scheibe
14	4700500024	2	Screw	Schraube
15	D938480512	1	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900455	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
18	D937930276	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004479
Track roller / Laufrolle

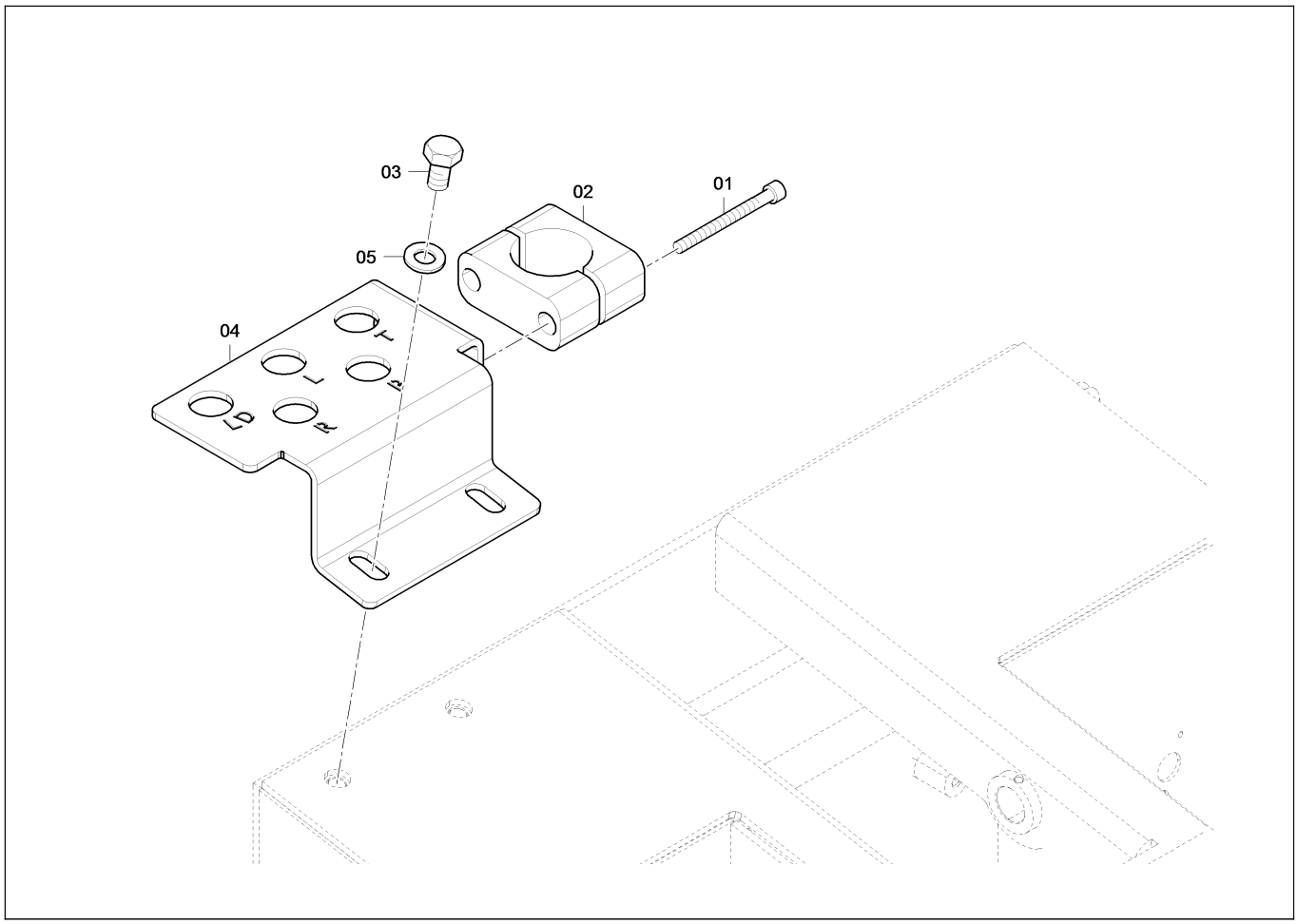
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004480	1	Track roller	Laufrolle
2	4700111212	2	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager



4812004461
Pinch roller / Andruckrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004462	1	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle
2	4700111212	2	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager

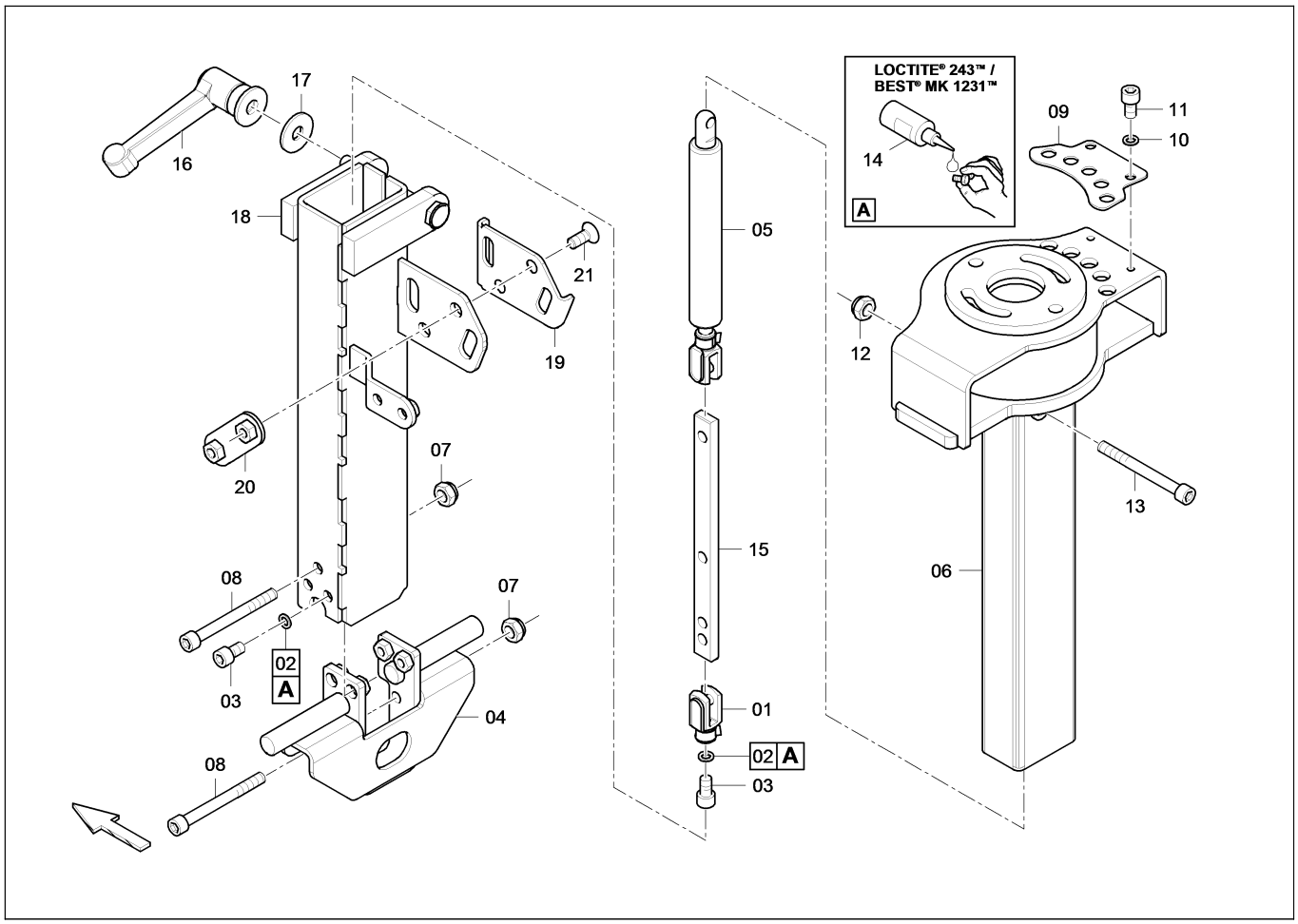
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005454

Holding plate / Halteblech

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D937930233	2	Screw	Schraube
2	D934361040	1	Clamp	Schelle
3	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4812006914	1	Plate	Schottblech
5	4700904230	2	Washer	Scheibe

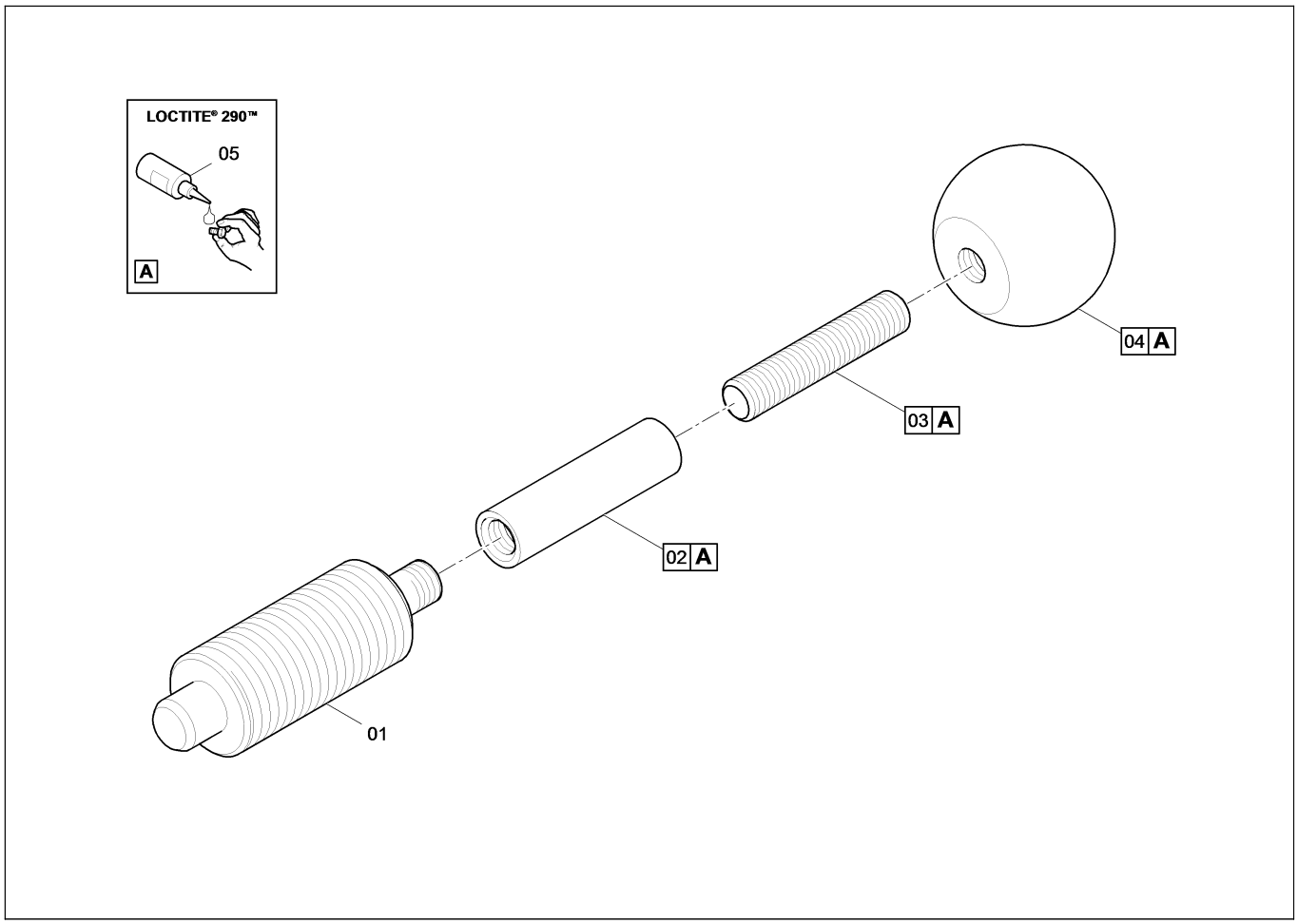


4812006727

Telescopic column / Teleskopsaeule

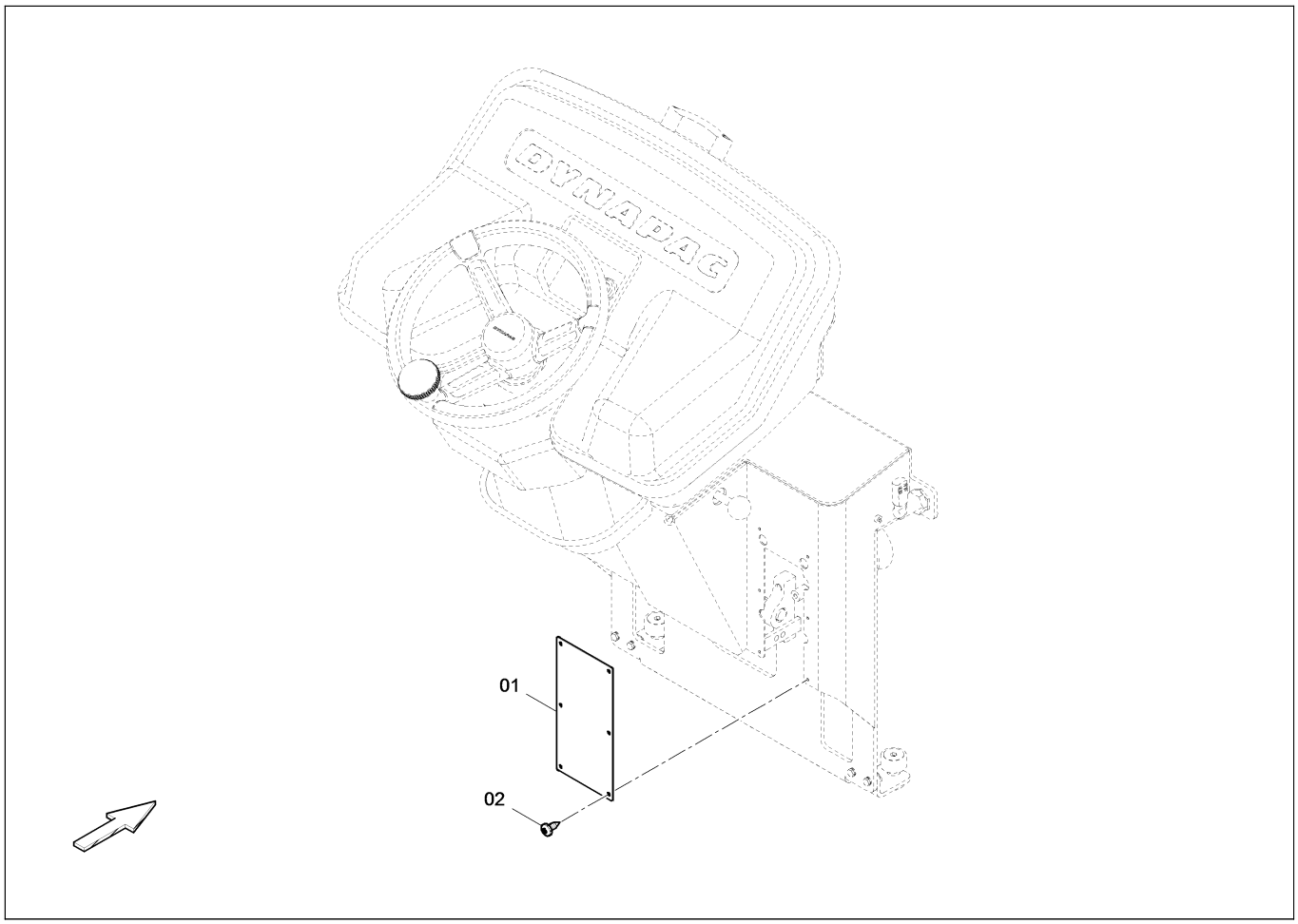
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934803416	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf
2	4749900161	5	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
3	D937930276	5	Screw	Schraube
4	4812004241	1	Bearing levers	Lagerhebel
5	4812005200	1	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder
6	4812006699	1	Retainer	Halter
7	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
8	4700508078	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4812007153	1	Plate	Platte
10	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
11	D937930217	2	Screw	Schraube
12	D938480508	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D937930285	1	Screw	Schraube
14	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
15	4812006711	1	Shackle	Lasche
16	4812006754	1	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
17	D939570516	1	Washer	Scheibe
18	4812007146	1	Hollow profile	Hohlprofil
19	4812007272	1	Plate	Blech
20	4812007654	1	Clamping plate	Klemmblech
21	D939475221	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007259
Stop bolt / Rastbolzen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930404670	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
2	4812007237	1	Threaded socket	Gewindemuffe
3	D937948554	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
4	D930298018	1	Ball knob	Kugelknopf
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung

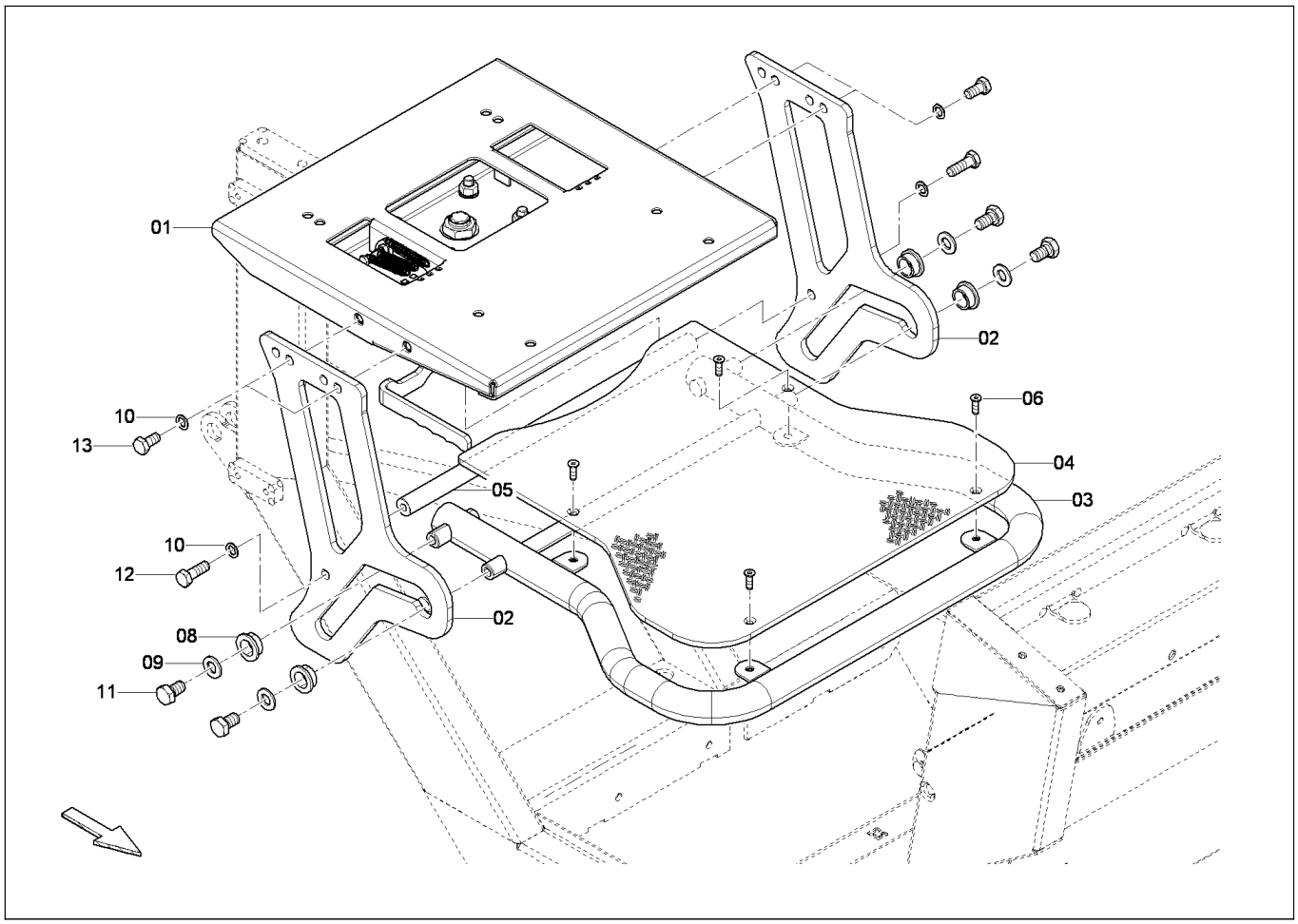


4812005355

Cover / Deckel

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004159	1	Cover	Deckel
2	4749900200	6	Screw	Schraube

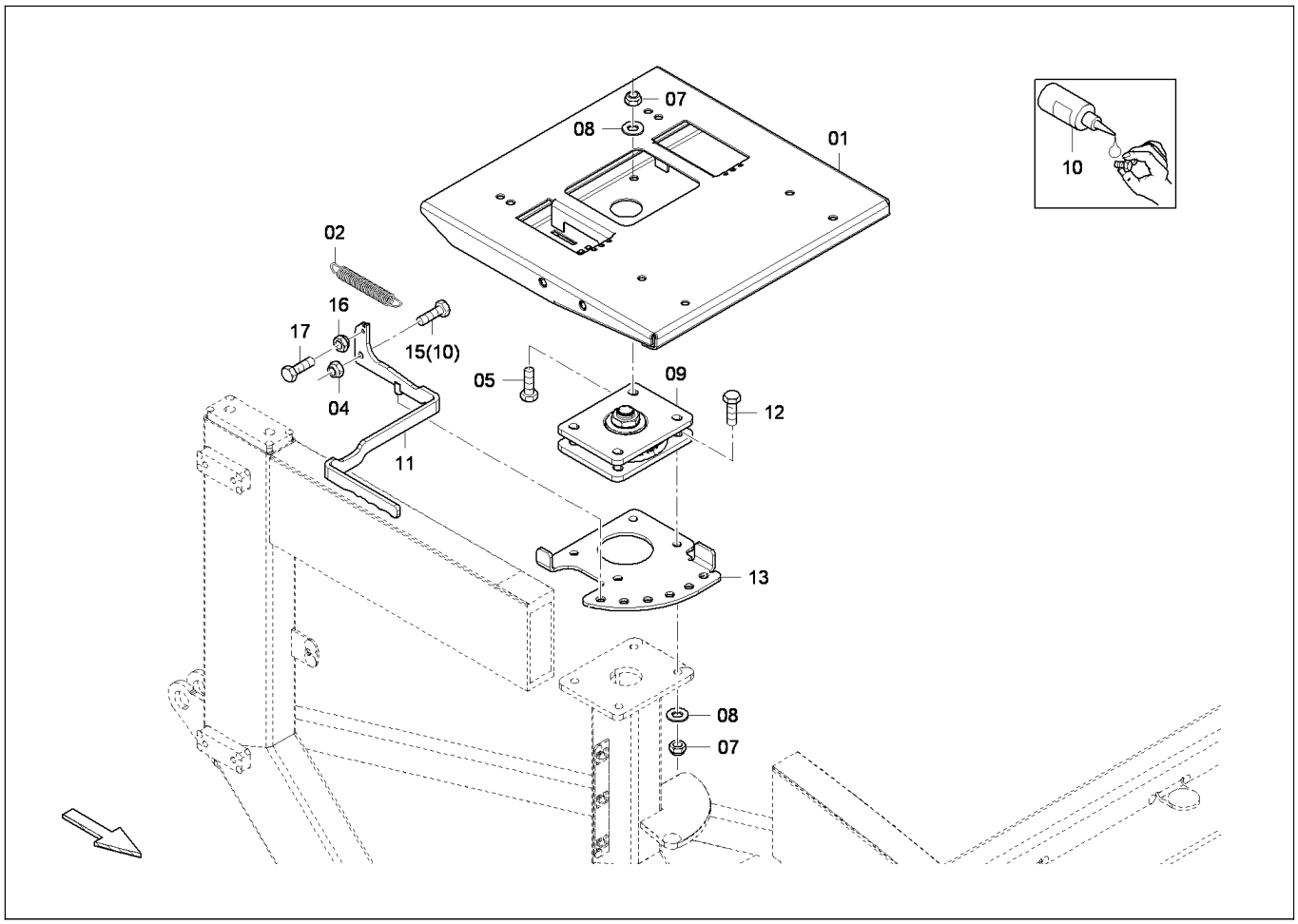
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007995

Fold away step r.h. / Klapptritt re.

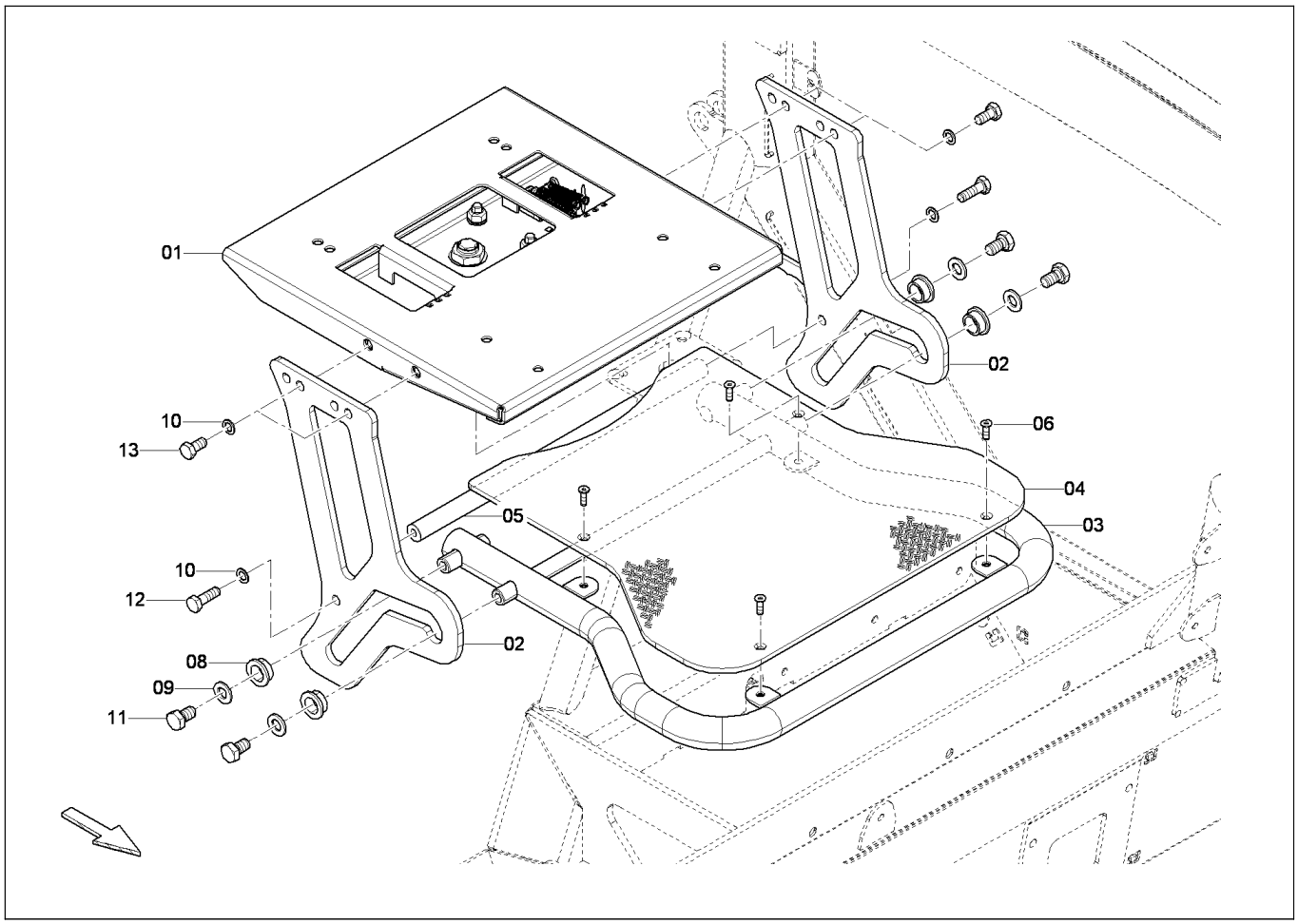
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005840	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812007092	2	Carrier	Traeger
3	4812007073	1	Fold away step	Klapptritt
4	4812007096	1	Footplate	Trittblech
5	4812007100	1	Shaft	Welle
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812005908	4	Bushing	Buchse
9	4700600009	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749901576	4	Screw	Schraube
12	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
13	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube



4812005840

Seat retainer / Sitzaufnahme

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005841	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812039416	2	Spring	Feder
4	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
5	D938167708	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938481009	8	Nut	Mutter
8	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812036974	1	Turning unit	Dreheinheit
10	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
11	4812004581	1	Handle	Handgriff
12	4700500234	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4812006245	1	Base plate	Grundplatte
15	4700500047	1	Screw	Schraube
16	D953325022	1	Nut	Mutter
17	4700500061	1	Screw	Schraube

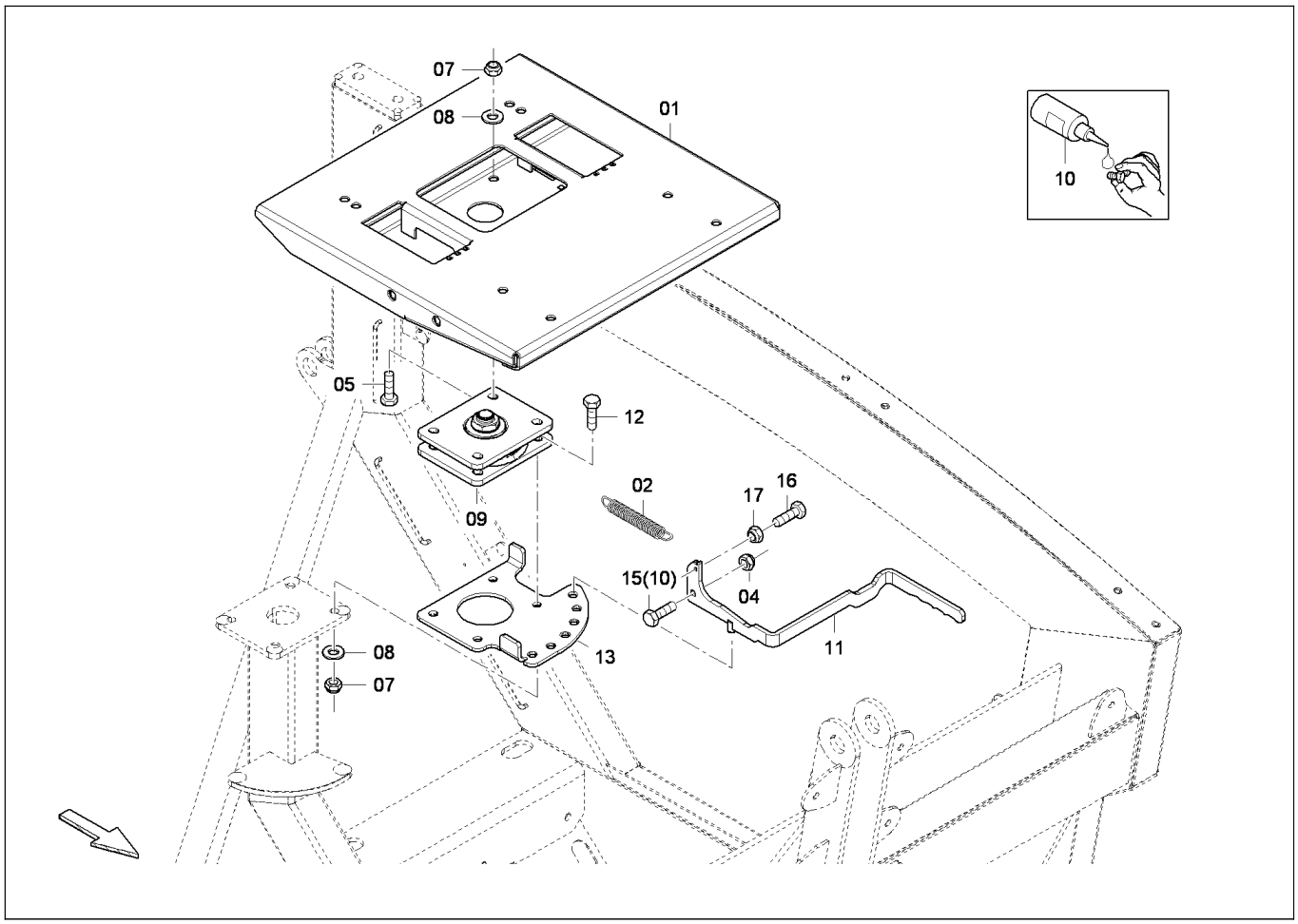


4812007996

Fold away step l.h. / Klapptritt li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005925	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812007092	2	Carrier	Traeger
3	4812007073	1	Fold away step	Klapptritt
4	4812007096	1	Footplate	Trittblech
5	4812007100	1	Shaft	Welle
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812005908	4	Bushing	Buchse
9	4700600009	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749901576	4	Screw	Schraube
12	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
13	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube

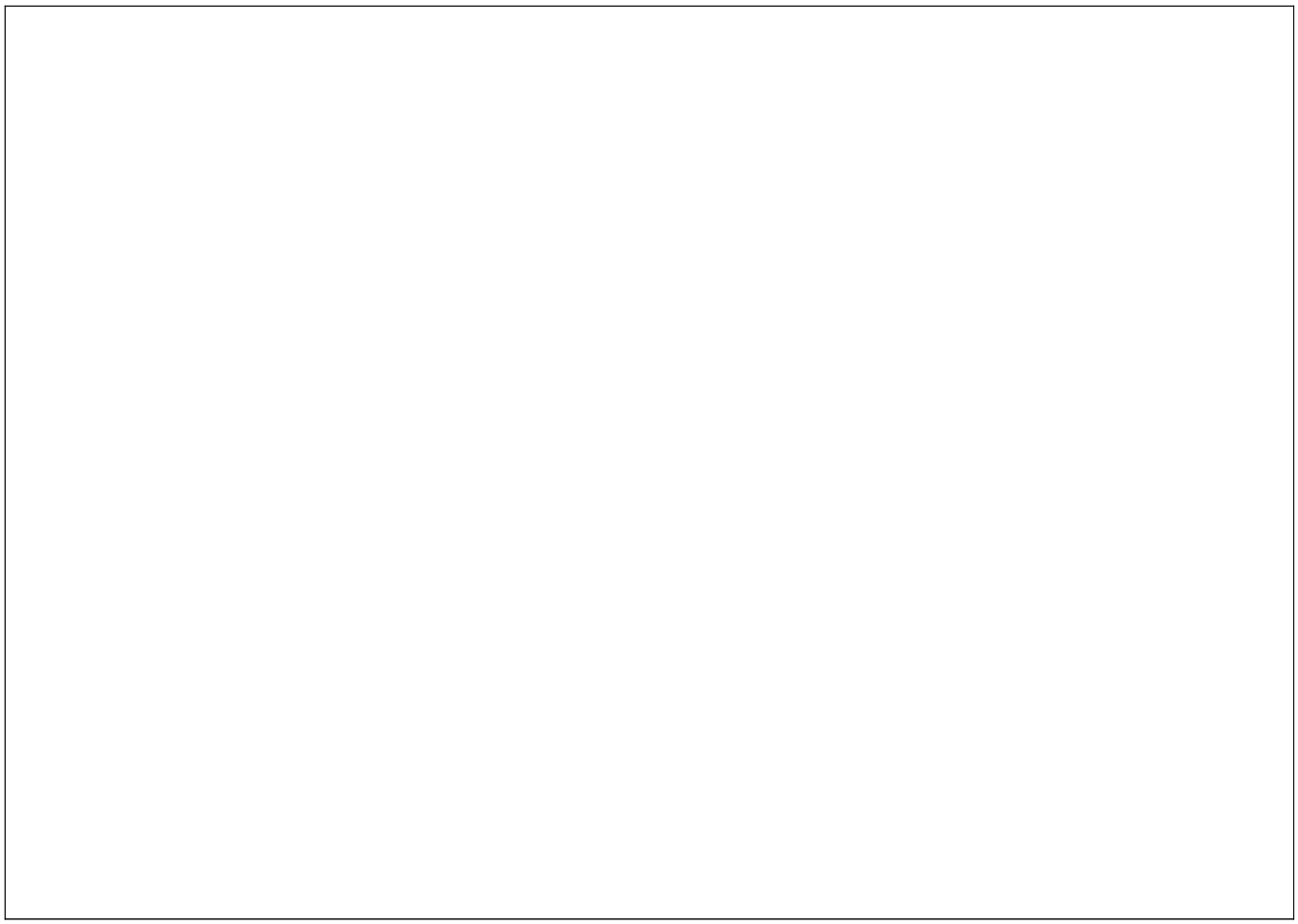
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005925

Seat retainer / Sitzaufnahme

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005919	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812039416	2	Spring	Feder
4	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
5	D938167708	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938481009	8	Nut	Mutter
8	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812036974	1	Turning unit	Dreheinheit
10	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
11	4812005930	1	Handle	Handgriff
12	4700500234	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4812006325	1	Base plate	Grundplatte
15	4700500047	1	Screw	Schraube
16	4700500061	1	Screw	Schraube
17	D953325022	1	Nut	Mutter

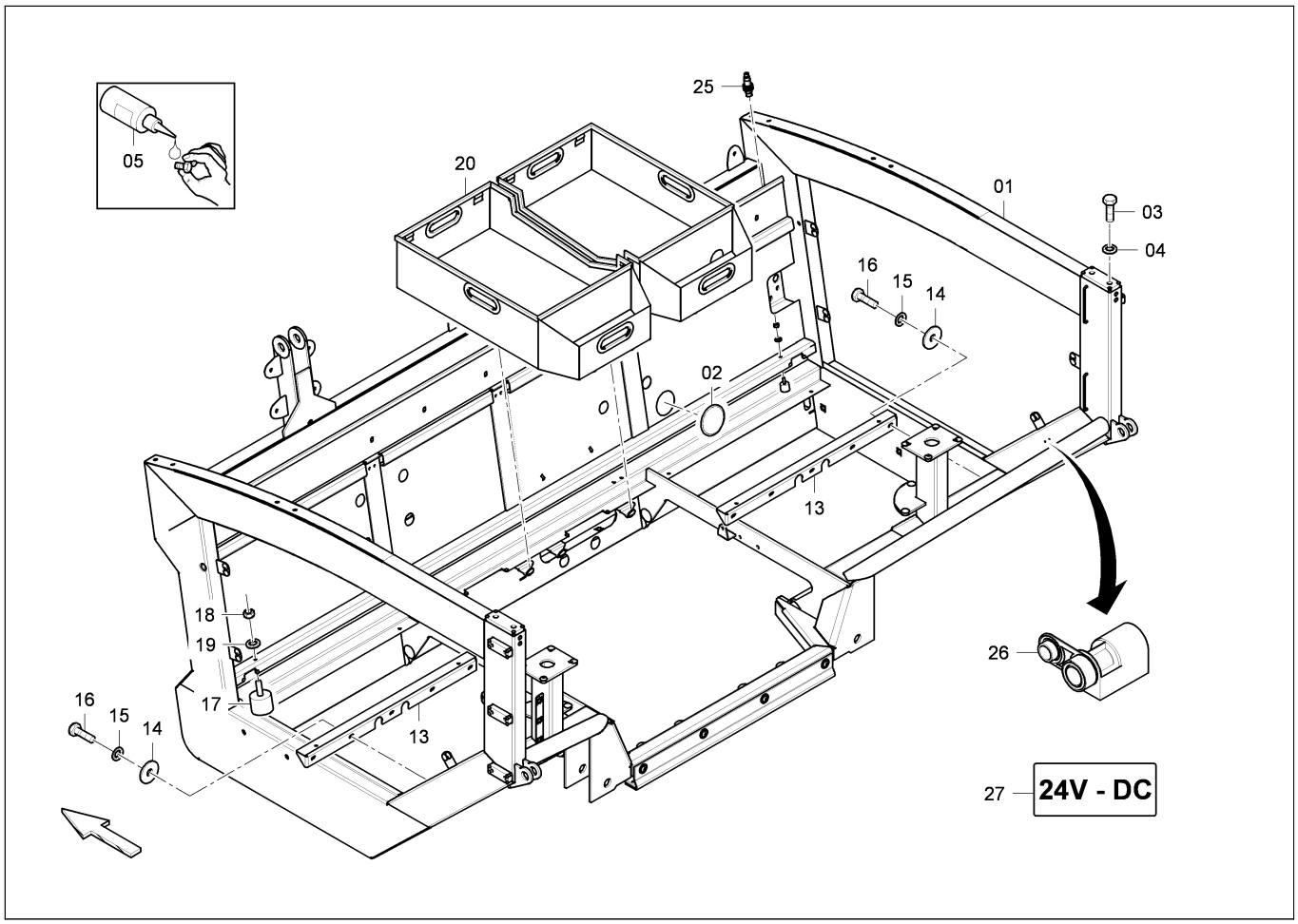


4812005070

Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, house / Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Haus

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812004995	1	Platform	Plattform	
3	4812009765	1	Cover	Abdeckung	
	4812009765A	1	Cover	Abdeckung	A
4	4812006431	1	Guide	Fuehrung	
5	4812006422	1	Weather protection house	Wetterhaus	
7	4812027610	1	Hydraulic, operation platform	Hydraulik, Bedienstand	
8	4812037845	1	End pipe / rotary feedthrough	Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	
10	4812046936	1	Operation panel	Bedienungspult	
11	4812005355	1	Cover	Deckel	
13	4812007995	1	Fold away step r.h.	Klapptritt re.	
14	4812007996	1	Fold away step l.h.	Klapptritt li.	

A) Valid from 2015
Gueltig ab 2015

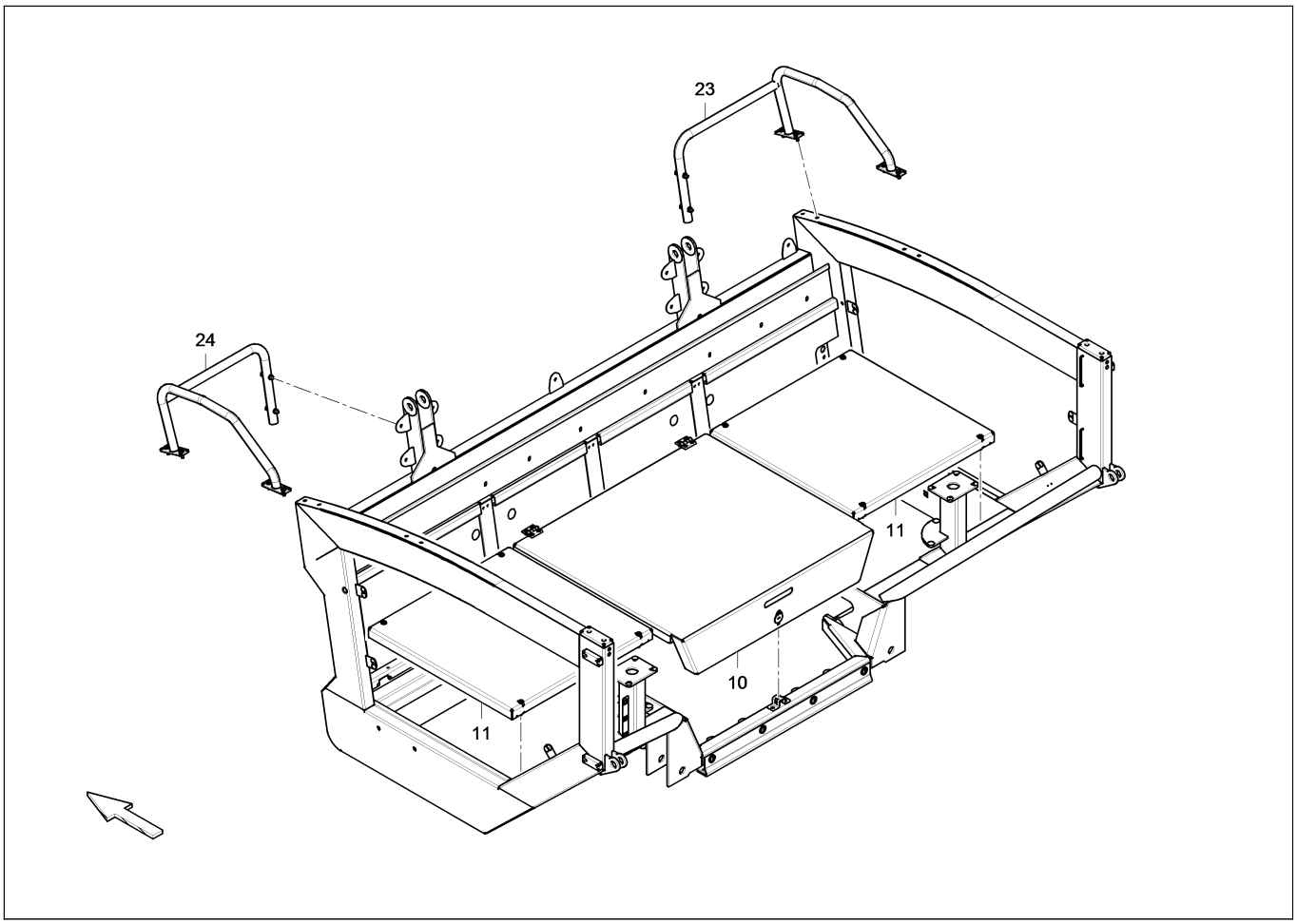


4812004995

Platform / Plattform

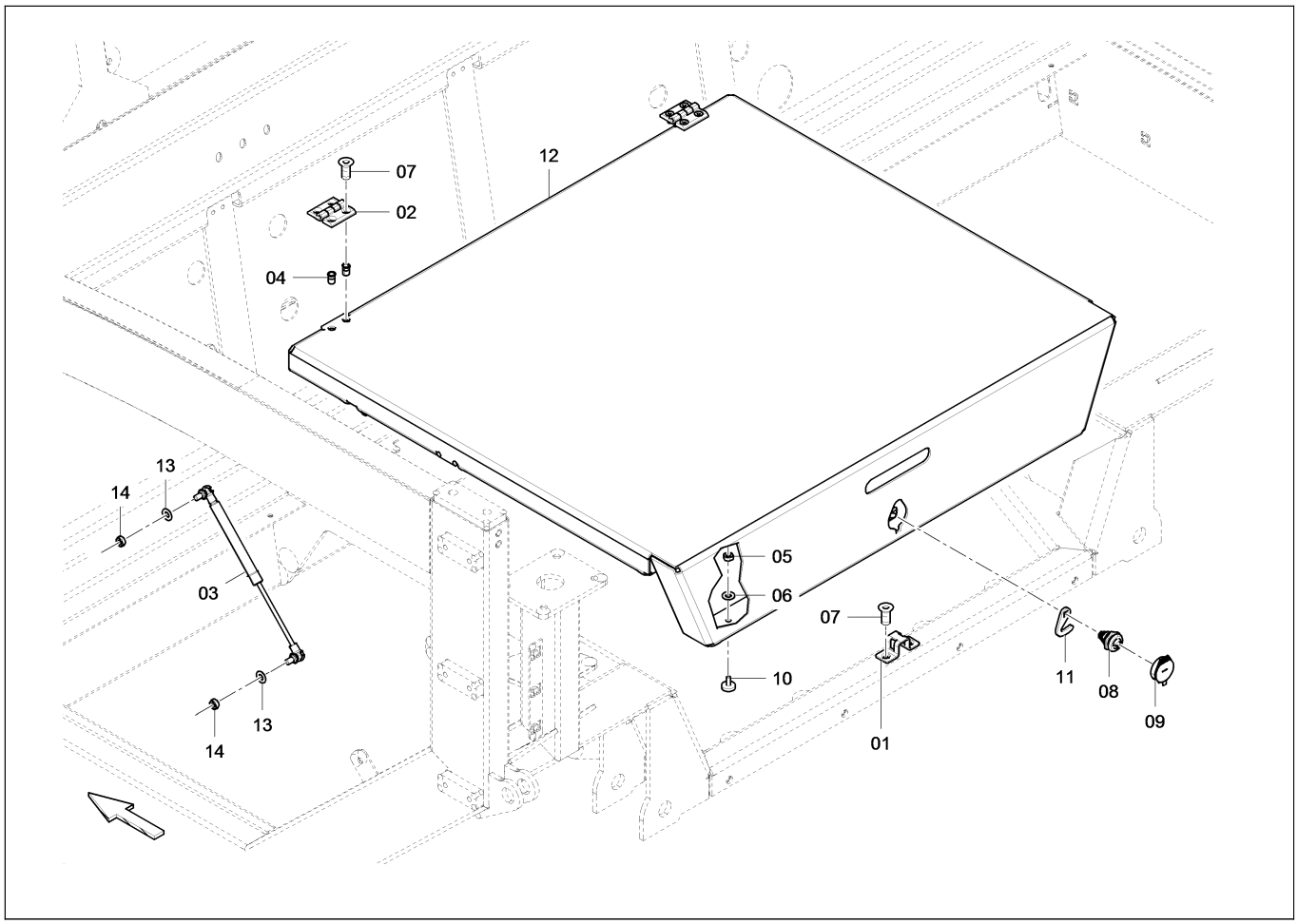
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004982	1	Platform	Plattform
2	4812001781	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500093	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939505037	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
10	4812005181	1	Bottom plate, middle	Bodenplatte, mitte
11	4812005148	2	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4812005176	2	arm	Querholm
14	D939570514	10	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900161	10	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500021	10	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
17	4812036727	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
18	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
19	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	4812006340	1	Sheet tub	Blechwanne
21	4812005977	1	Cable harness W14	Kabelbaum W14
23	4812007261	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
24	4812007268	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
25	4812007014	1	Sensor	Sensor
26	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose
27	4812008270	1	Sticker	Aufkleber

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004995
Platform / Plattform

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004982	1	Platform	Plattform
2	4812001781	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500093	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939505037	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
10	4812005181	1	Bottom plate, middle	Bodenplatte, mitte
11	4812005148	2	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4812005176	2	arm	Querholm
14	D939570514	10	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900161	10	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500021	10	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
17	4812036727	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
18	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
19	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	4812006340	1	Sheet tub	Blechwanne
21	4812005977	1	Cable harness W14	Kabelbaum W14
23	4812007261	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
24	4812007268	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
25	4812007014	1	Sensor	Sensor
26	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose
27	4812008270	1	Sticker	Aufkleber

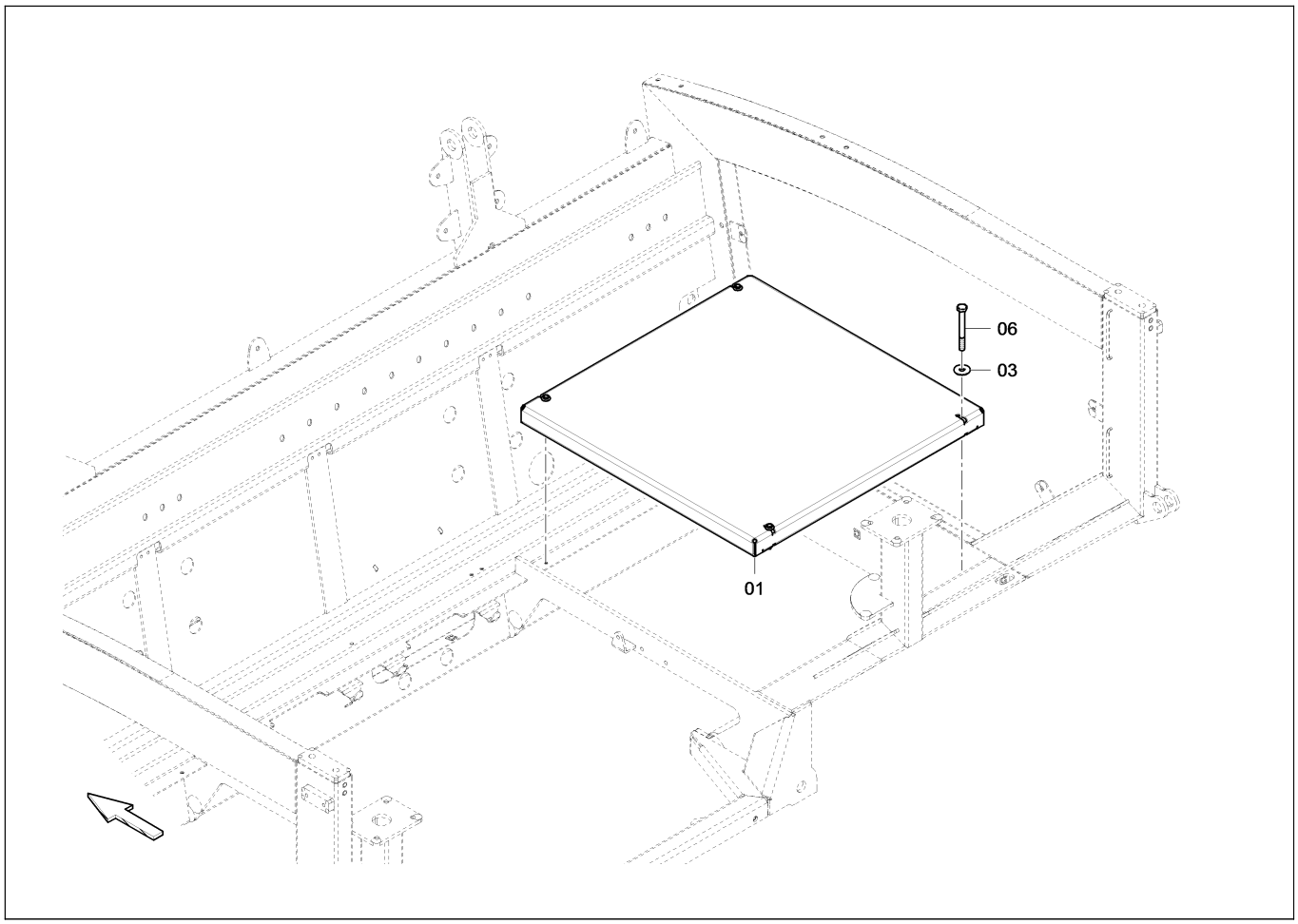


4812005181

Bottom plate, middle / Bodenplatte, mitte

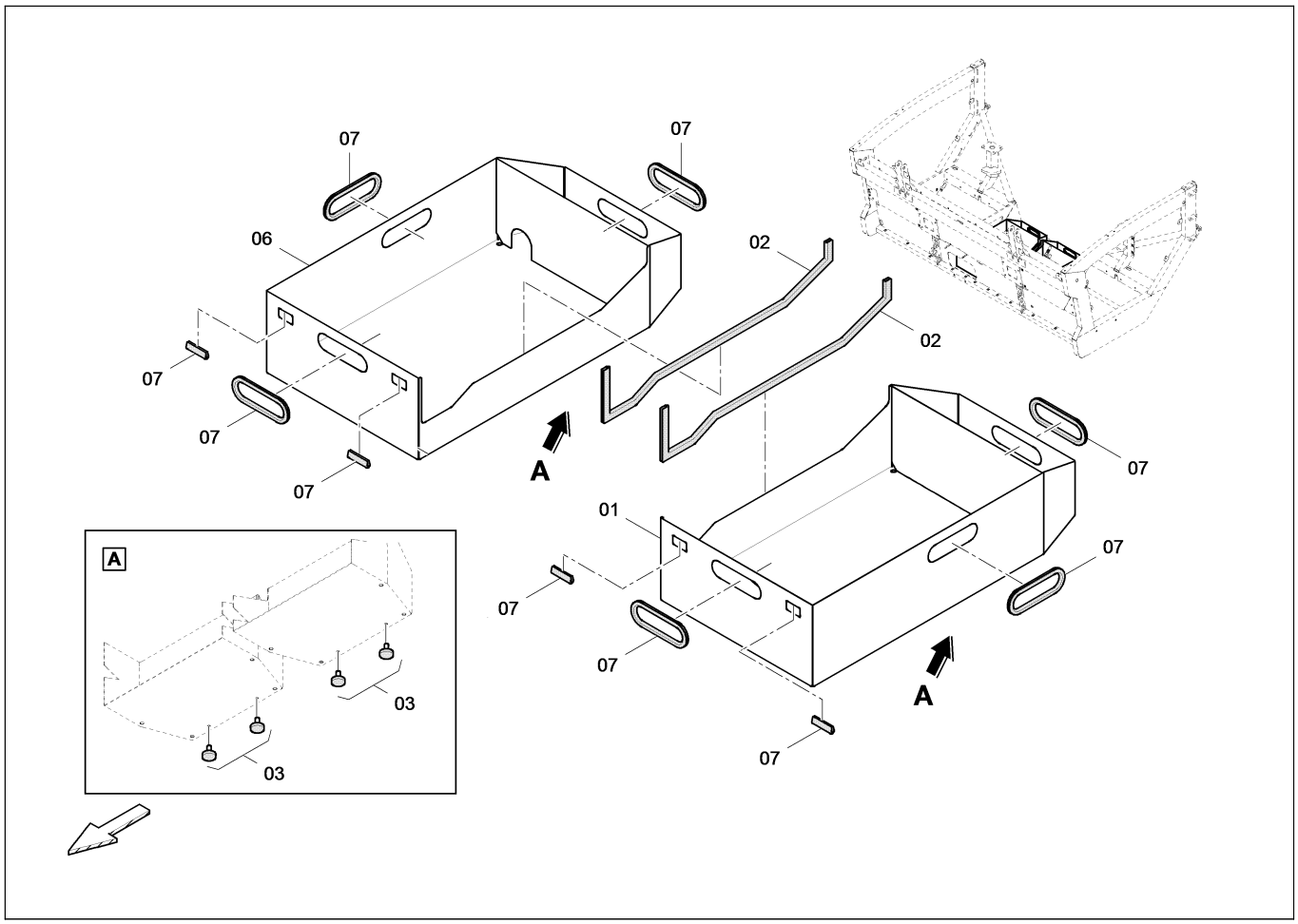
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005205	1	Yoke	Buegel
2	4812042142	2	Hinge	Scharnier
3	4812036927	2	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder
4	4812040808	4	Blind rivet	Blindniet
5	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
6	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
7	D939475166	10	Screw	Schraube
8	4812039544	1	Locking handle	Vorreiber
_01	4812026705	1	_Key	_Schluessel
9	4812041418	1	Dust cap	Staubkappe
10	4812034260	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
11	4812039547	1	Tongue	Zunge
12	4812005198	1	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
13	4700600004	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	D953325022	4	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



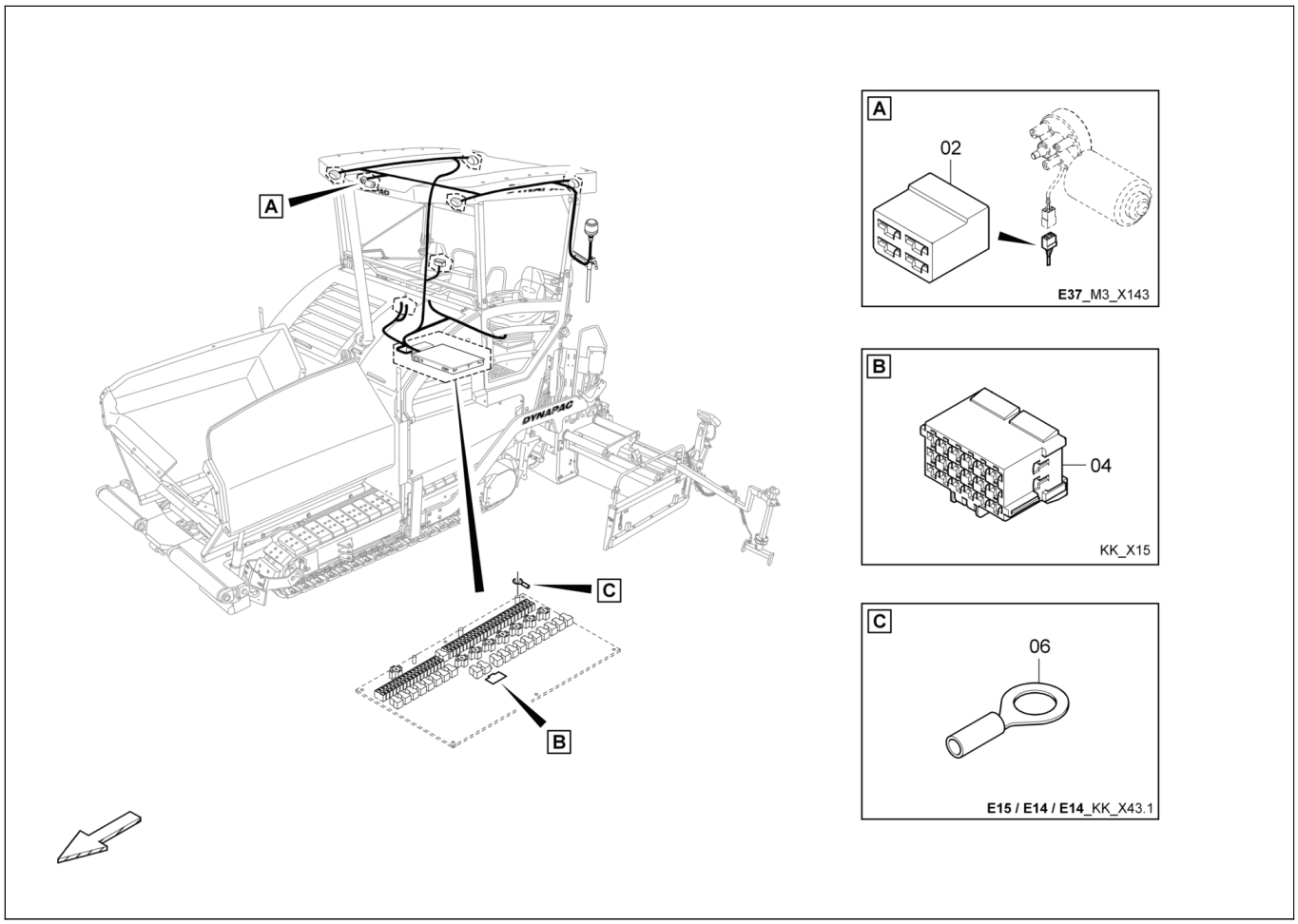
4812005148
Track shoe / Bodenplatte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005144	1	Track shoe	Bodenplatte
3	D939570511	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938121083	4	Screw	Schraube



4812006340
Sheet tub / Blechwanne

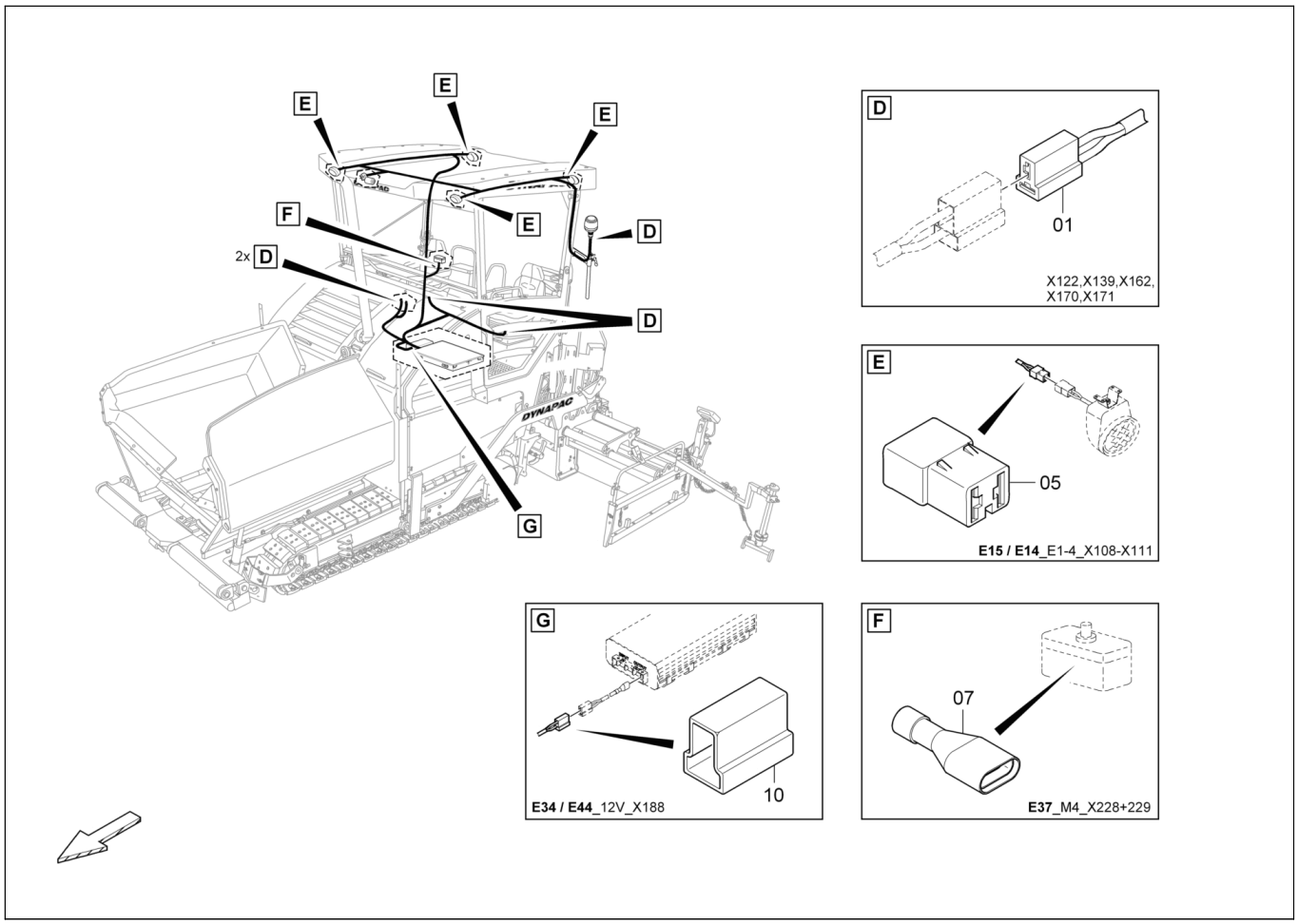
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006335	1	Sheet tub, l.h.	Blechwanne, li.
2	D930280159	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
3	4812034260	4	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
6	4812007499	1	Sheet tub, r.h.	Blechwanne, re.
7	D930280167	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

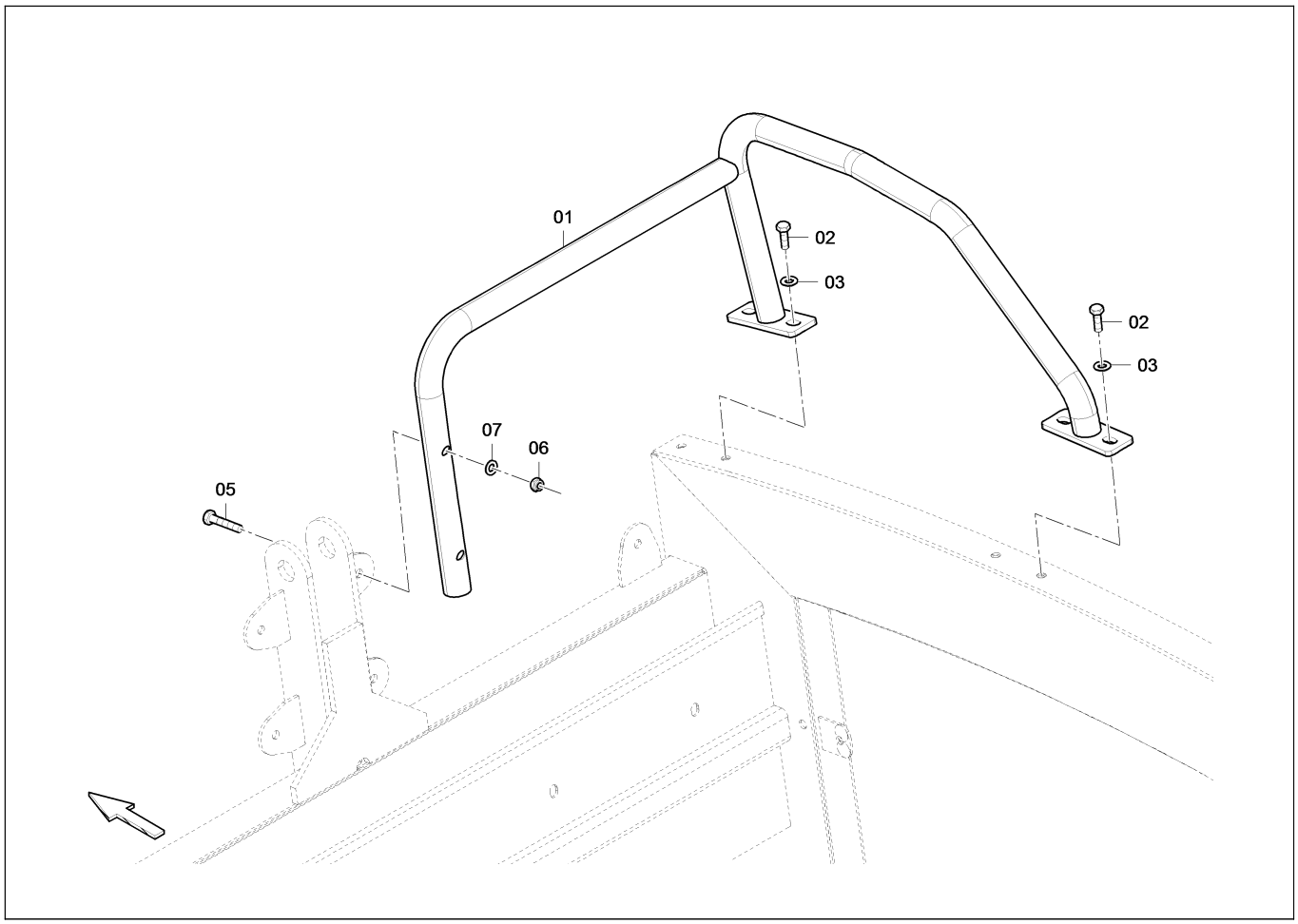
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812005977

Cable harness W14 / Kabelbaum W14

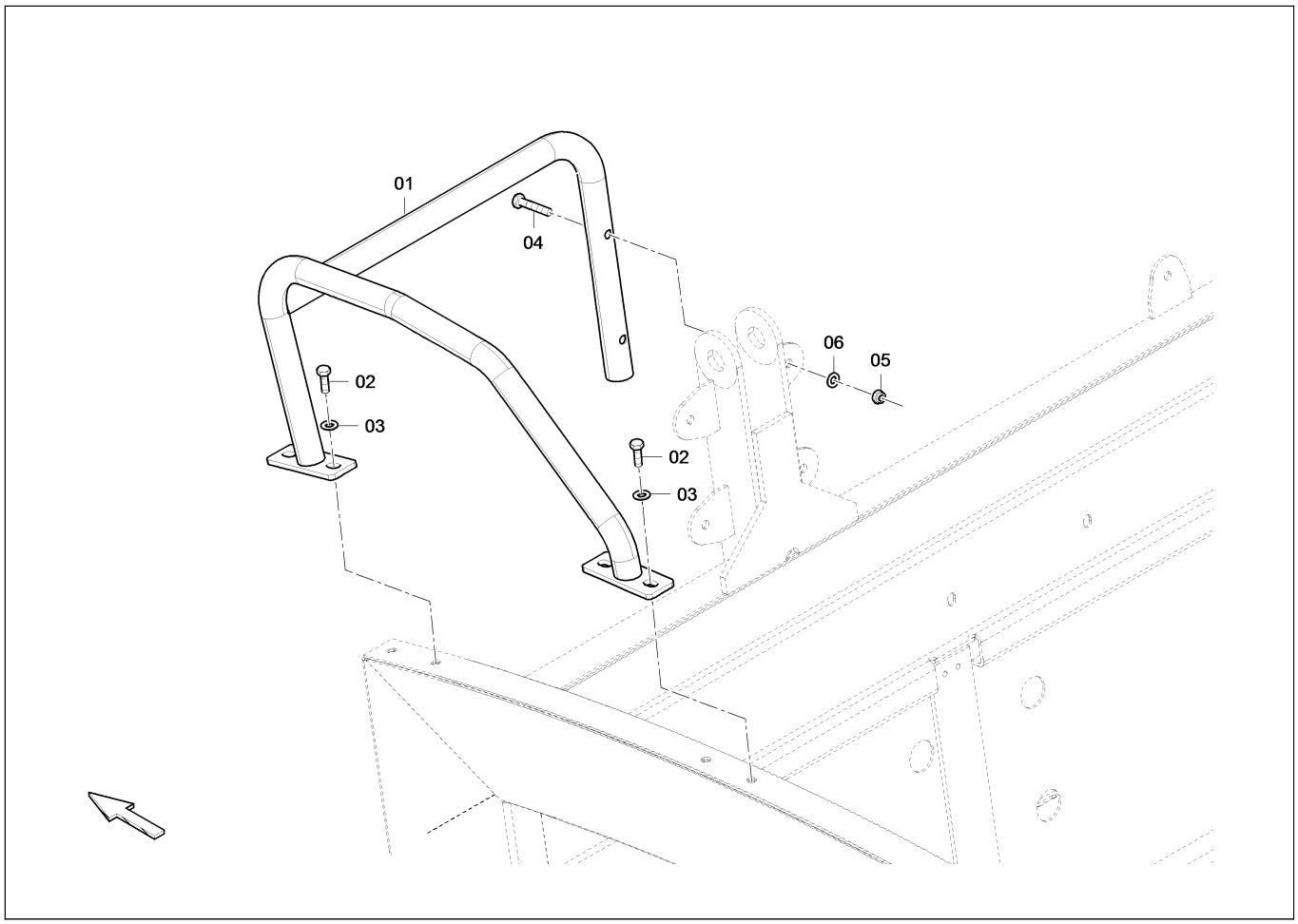
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812034921	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
5	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
6	D977405528	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
7	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse
10	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse



4812007261

Crash protection, r.h. / Absturzsicherung, re.

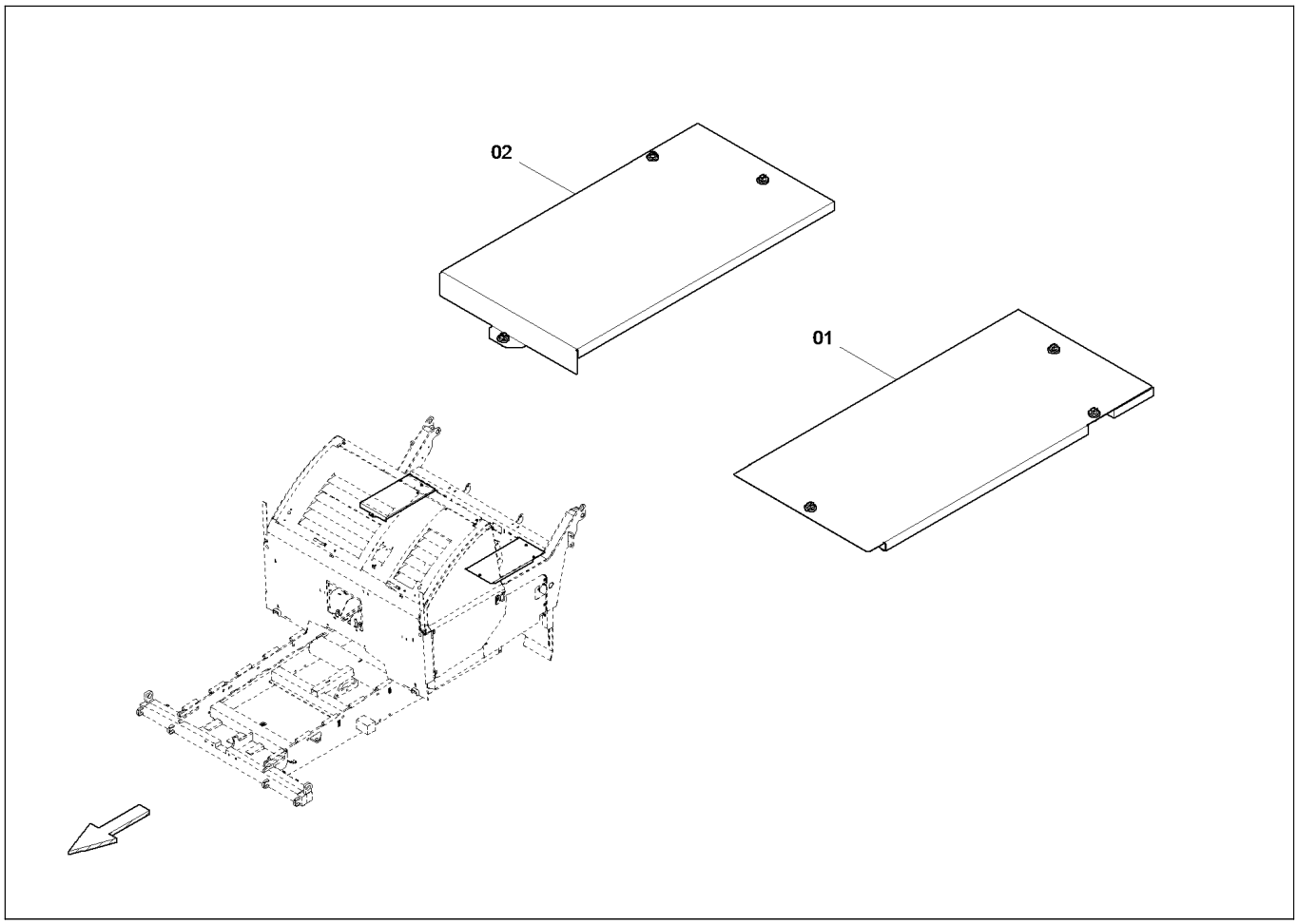
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007163	1	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.
2	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500025	2	Screw	Schraube
6	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
7	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812007268

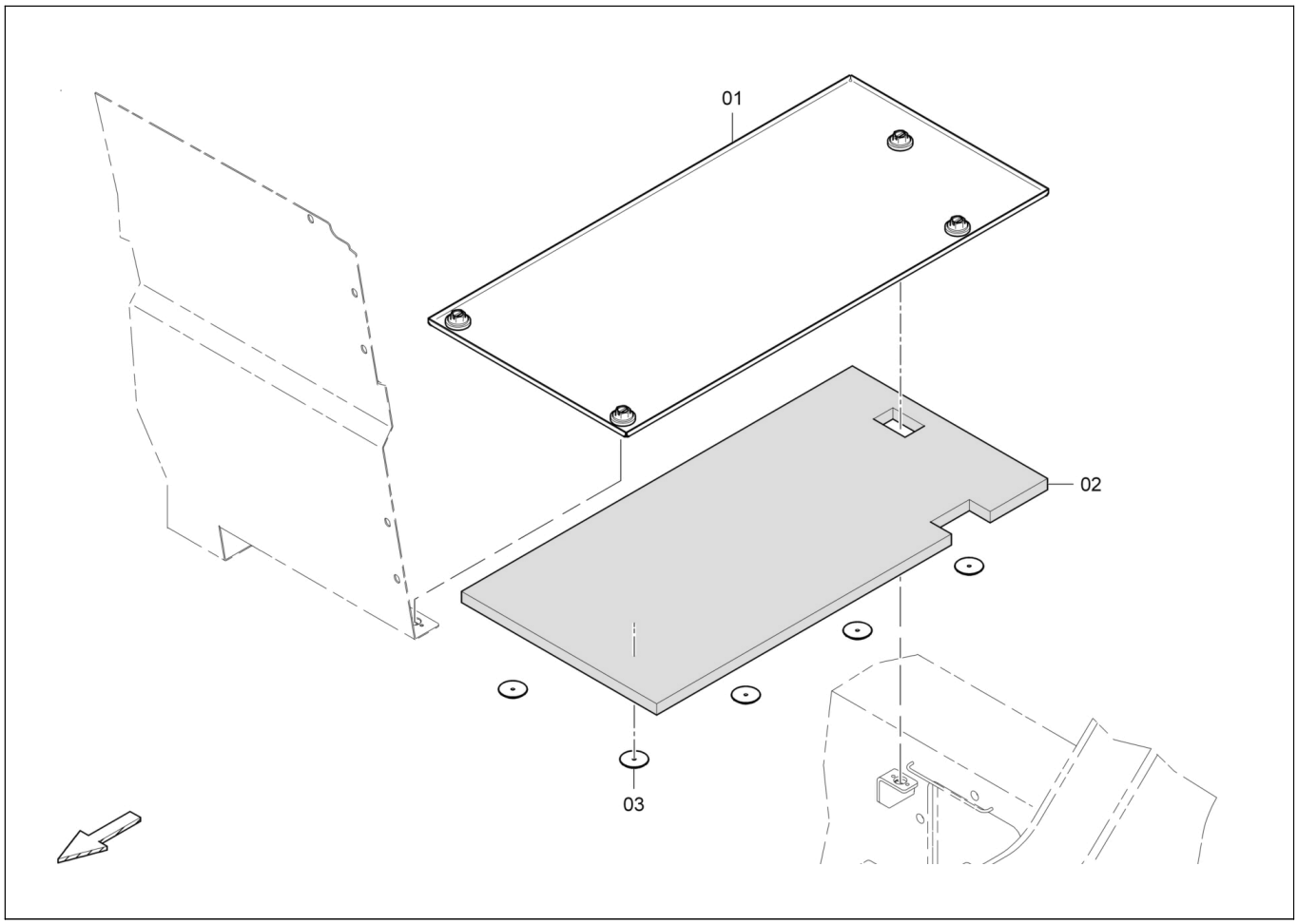
Crash protection, l.h. / Absturzsicherung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007164	1	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.
2	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500025	2	Screw	Schraube
5	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe



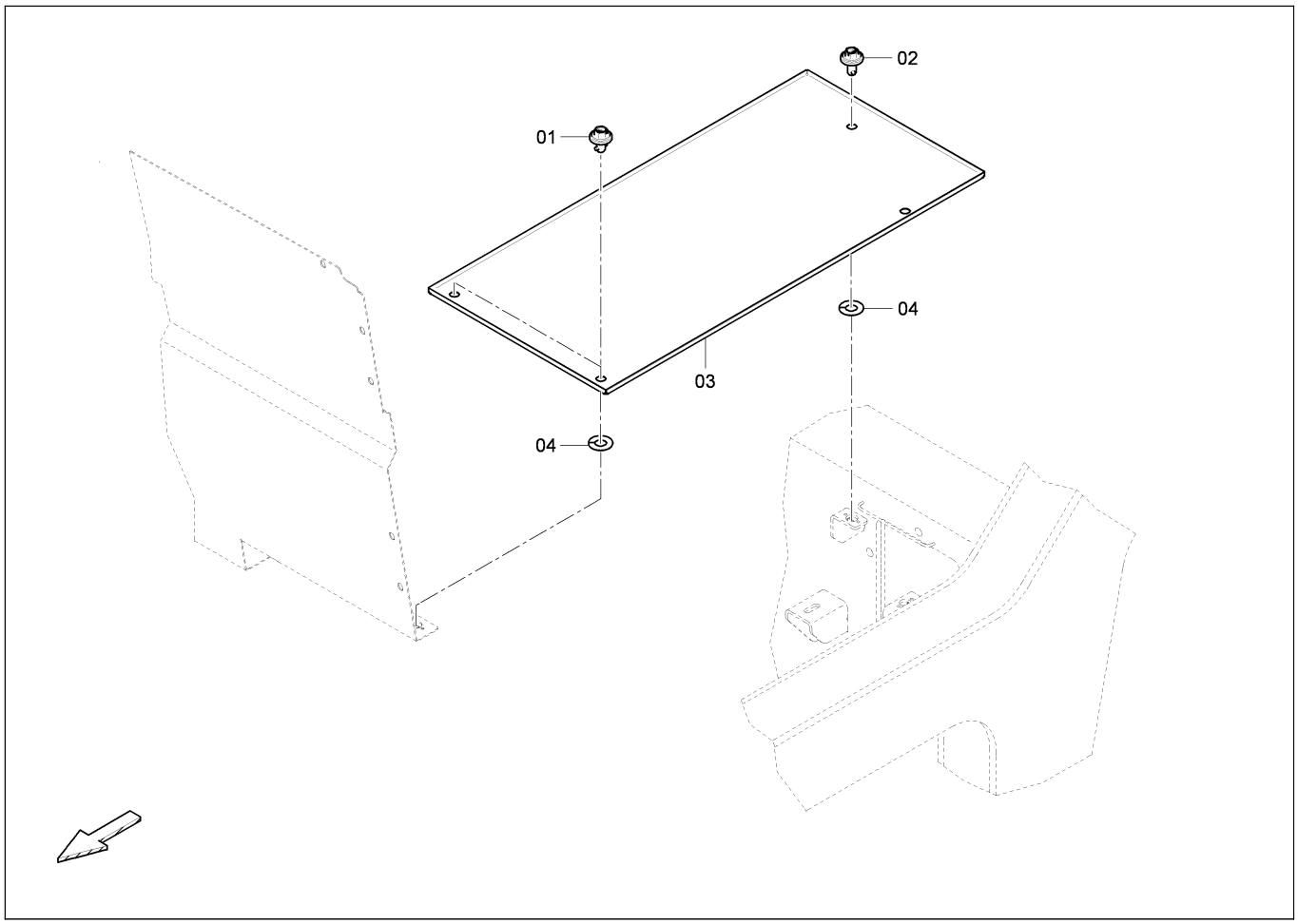
4812009765
Cover / Abdeckung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226465	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812226464	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.



4812226465
Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

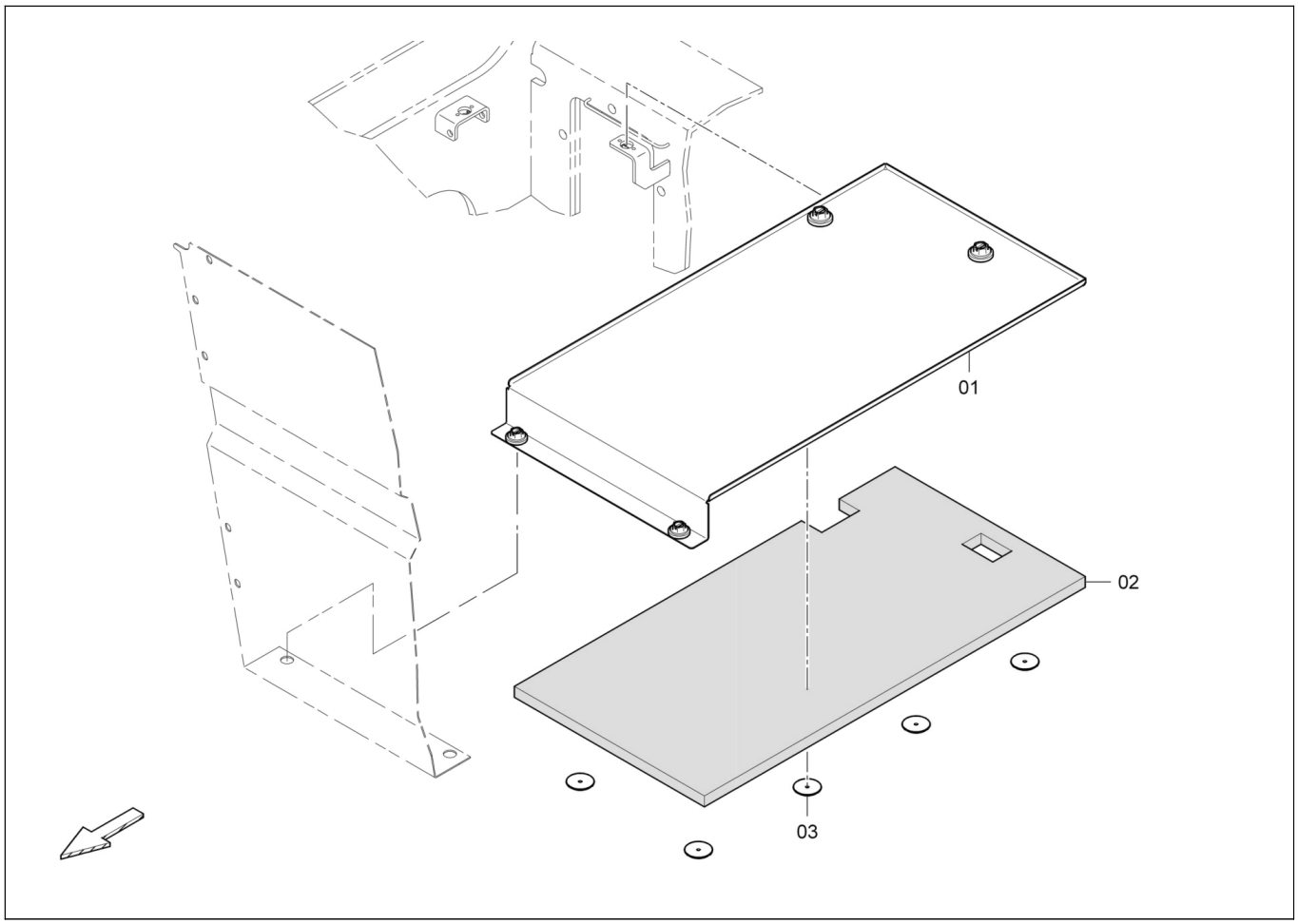
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034849	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812044664	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4749301479	8	Clip	Clip



4812034849

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

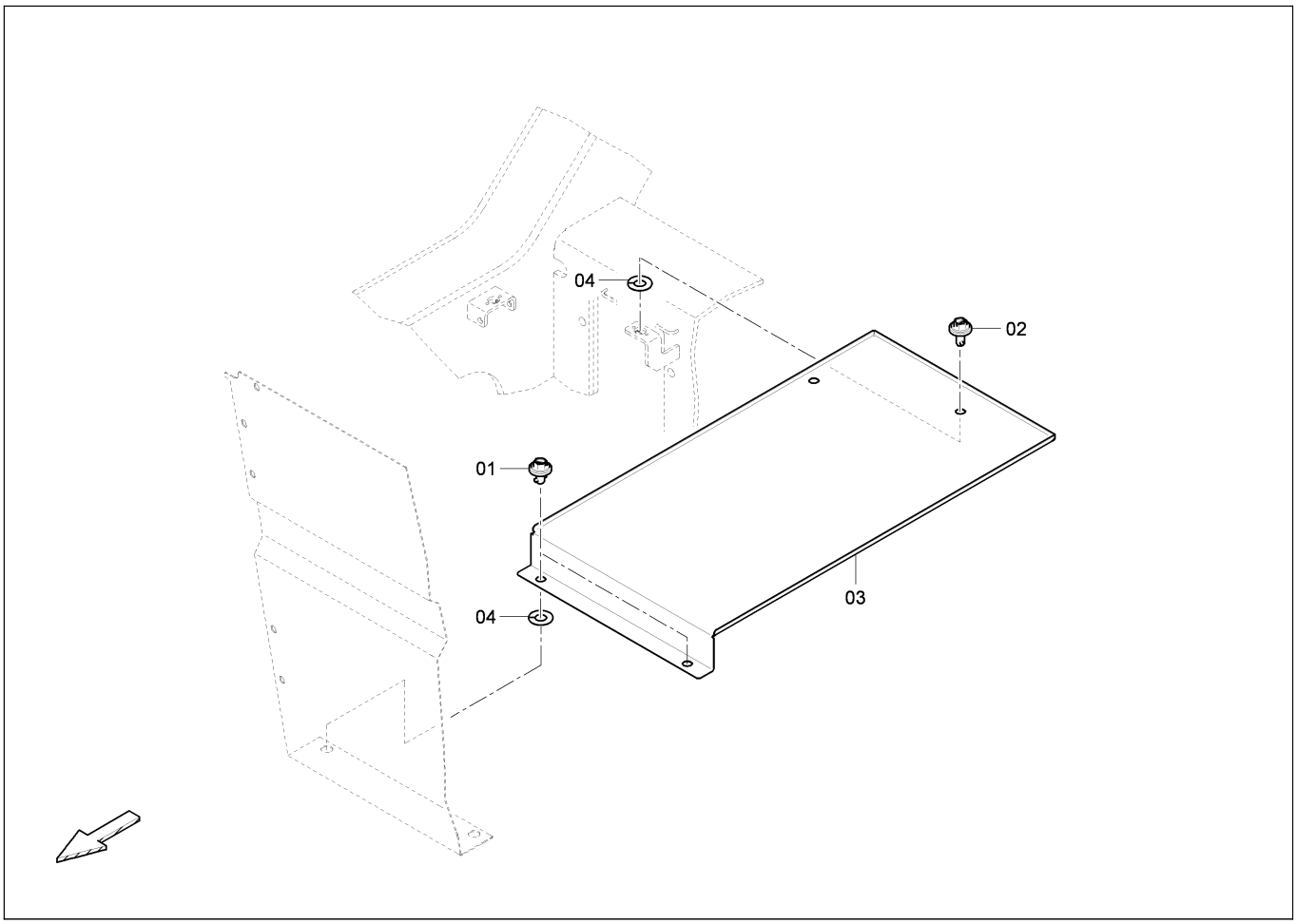
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032461	2	Pivot	Zapfen
2	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812044430	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
4	D930240616	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812226464

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

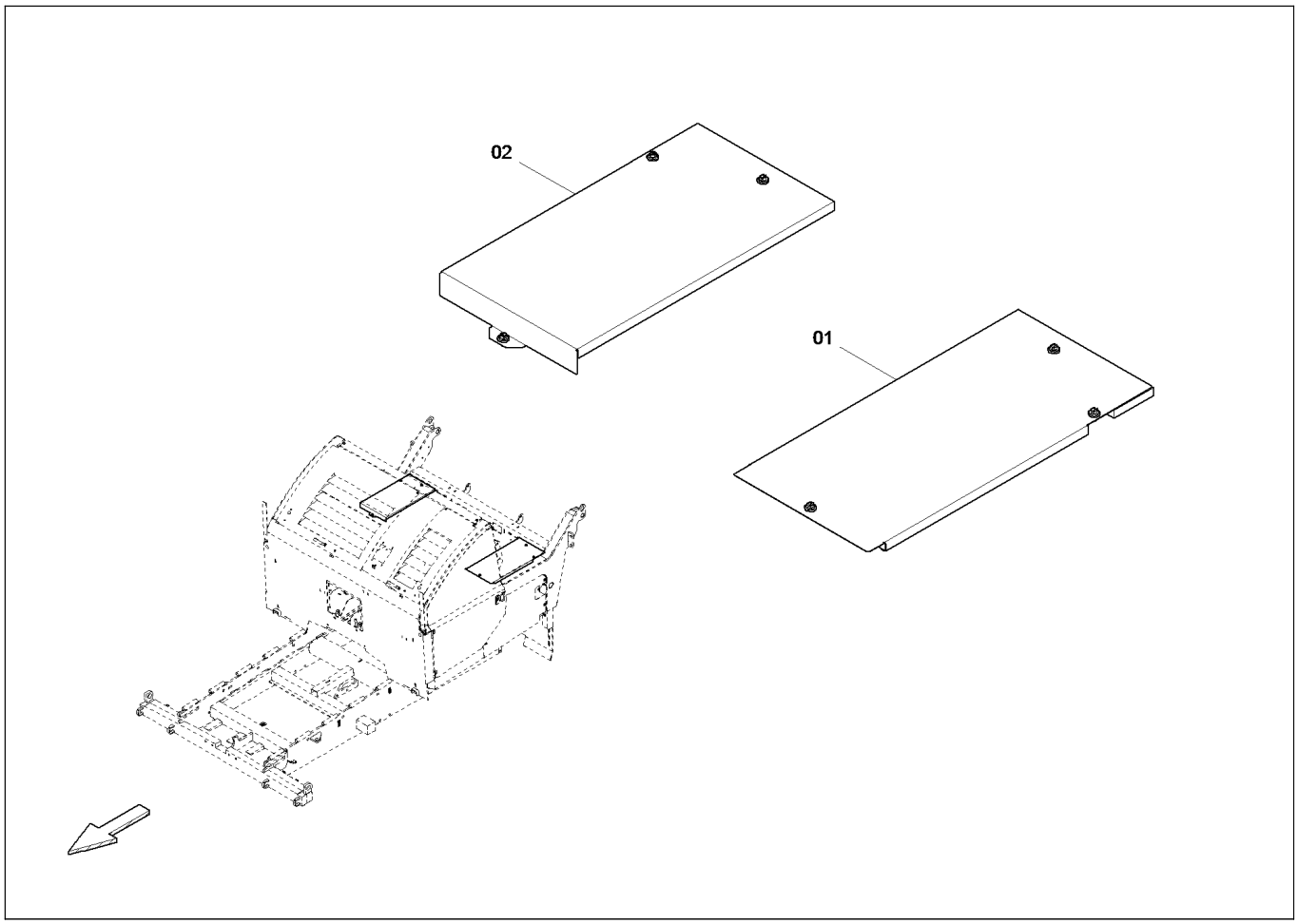
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034891	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812044665	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4749301479	8	Clip	Clip



4812034891

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
2	4812032461	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812044433	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
4	D930240616	4	Washer	Scheibe

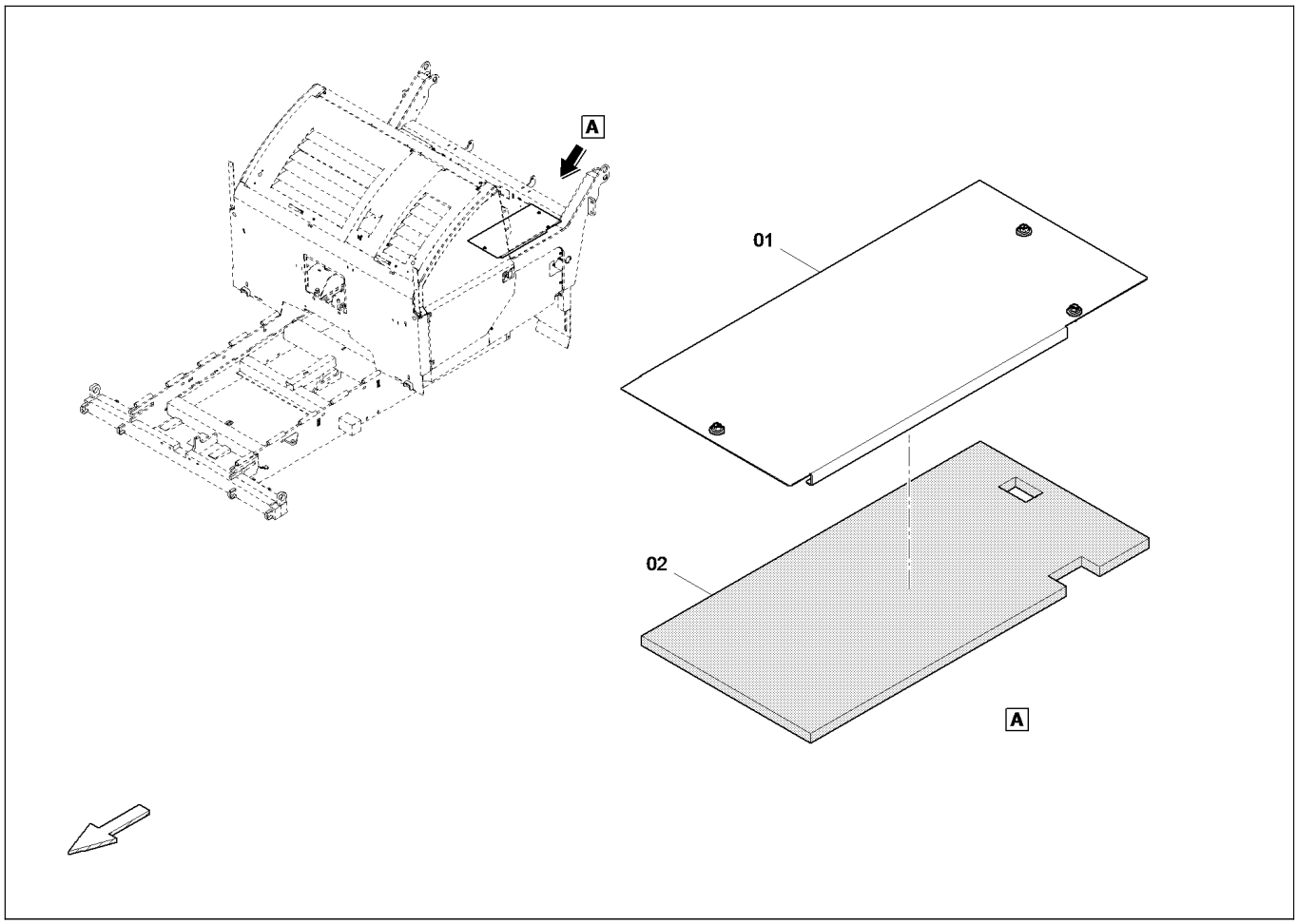


4812009765A

Cover / Abdeckung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226903	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812226904	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

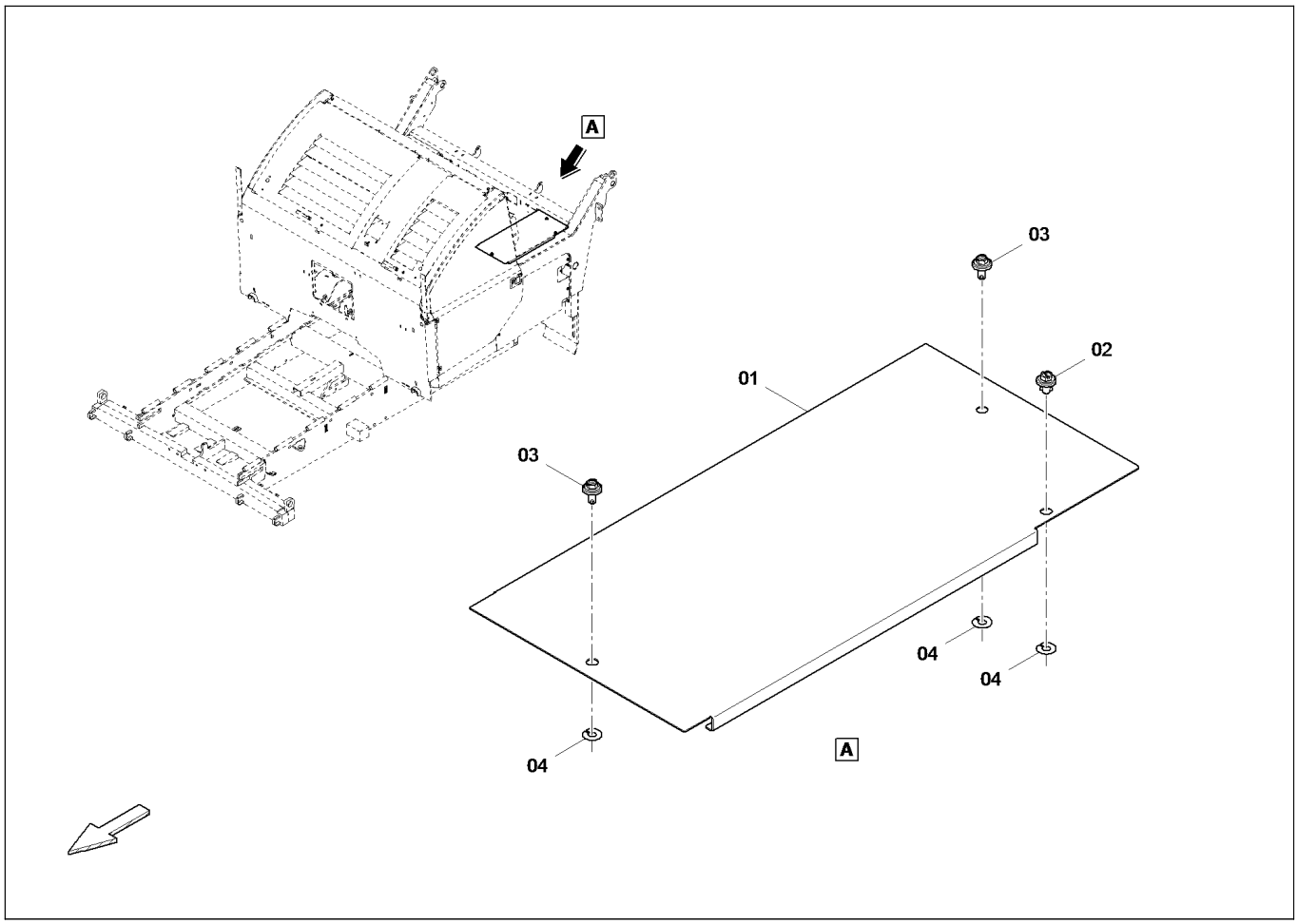


4812226903

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226815	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812044664	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

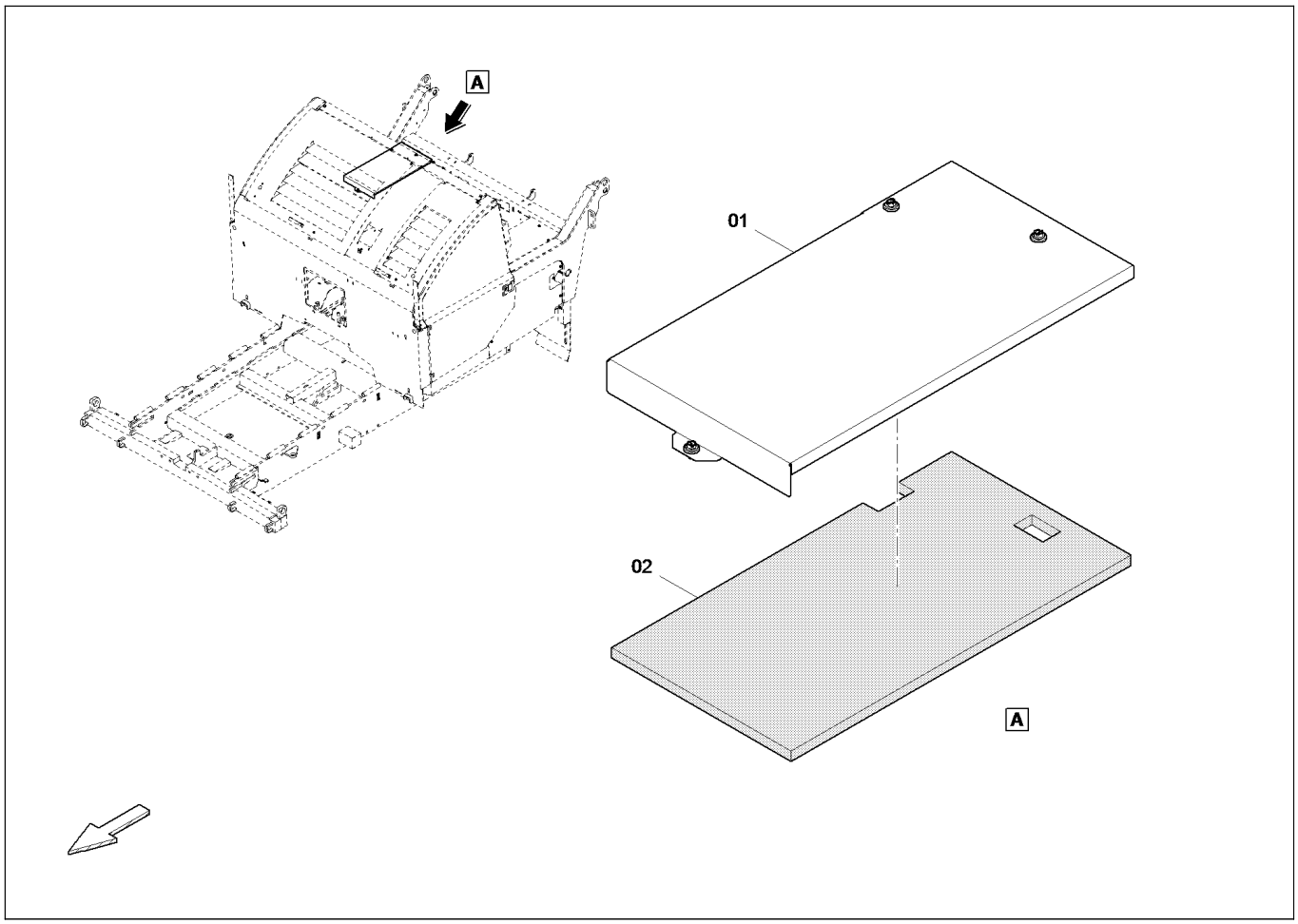
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812226815

Cover, l.h. / Abdeckung, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225678	1	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.
2	4812032461	1	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
4	D930240616	3	Washer	Scheibe

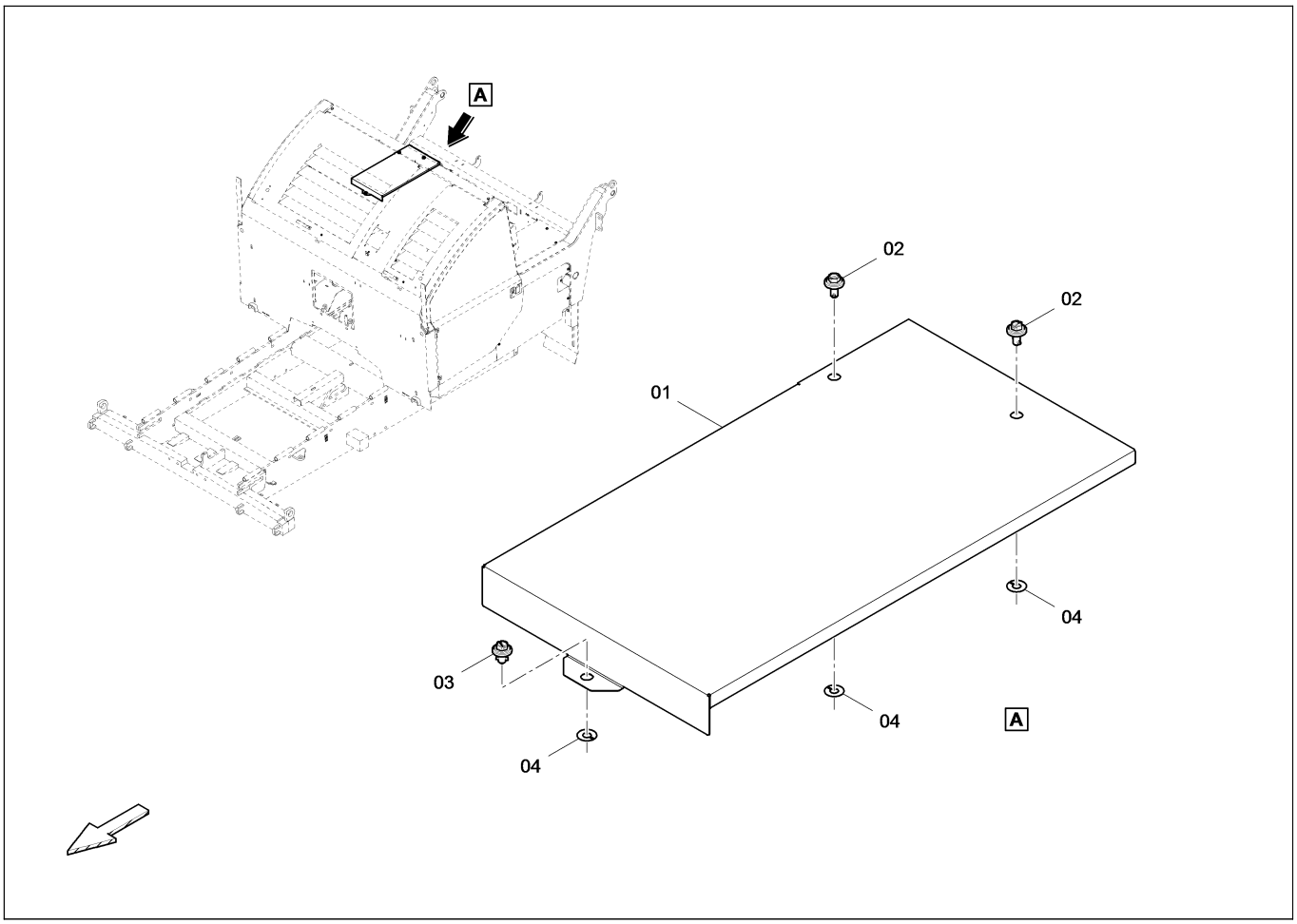


4812226904

Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

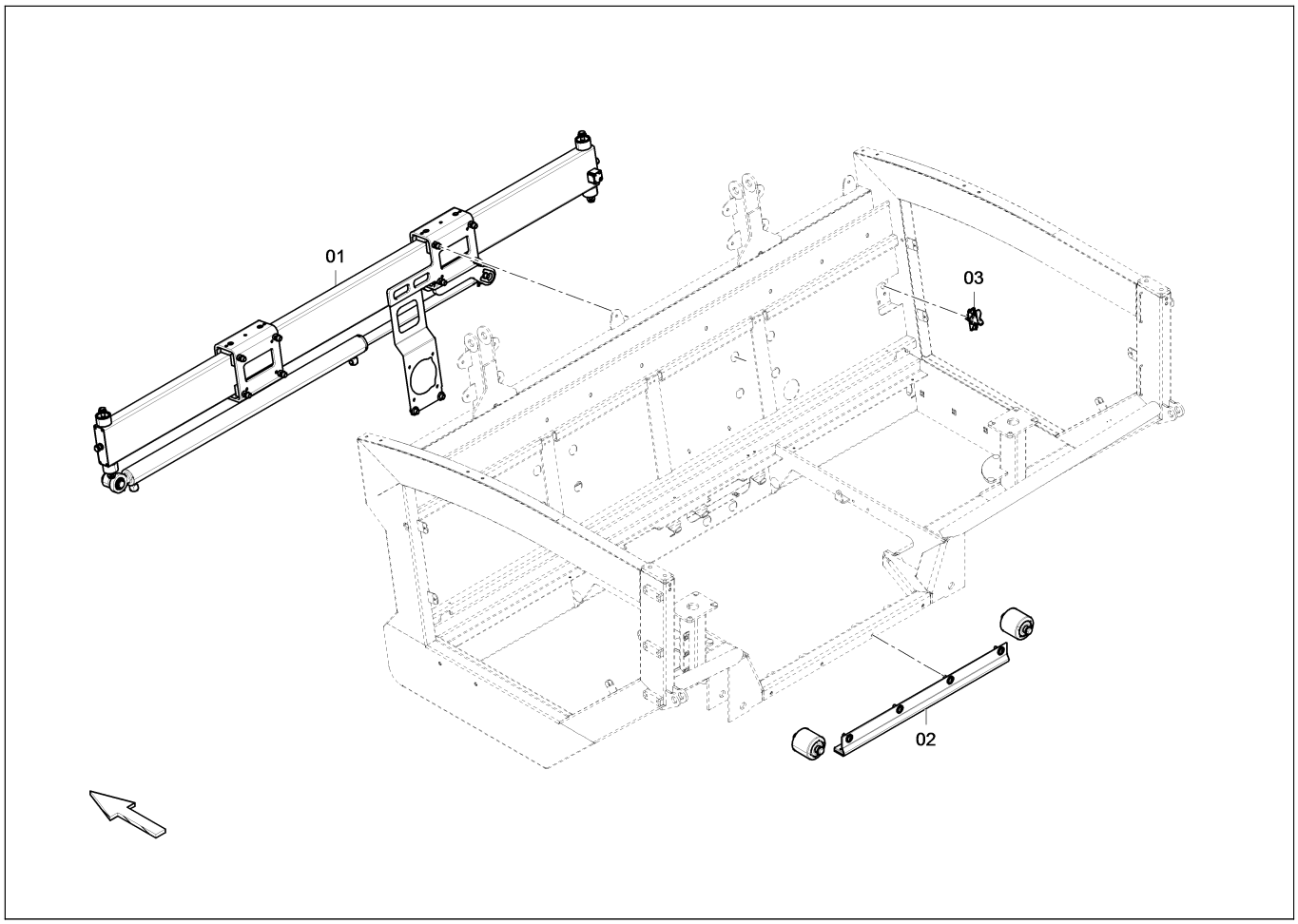
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225707	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812225711	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225707
Cover, r.h. / Abdeckung, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225709	1	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.
2	4812032462	2	Pivot	Zapfen
3	4812032461	1	Pivot	Zapfen
4	D930240616	3	Washer	Scheibe

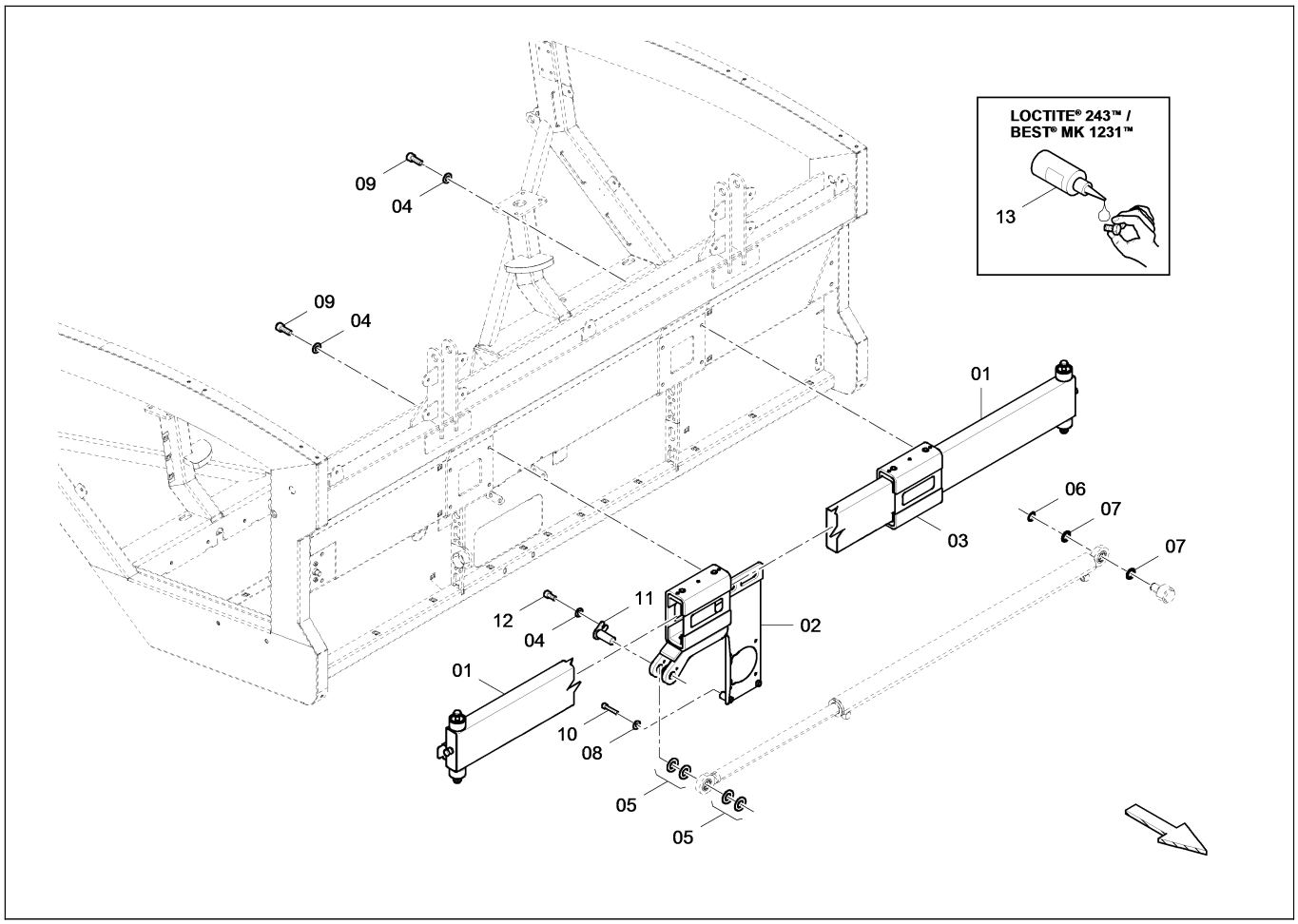


4812006431
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812004883	1	Guiding, front	Fuehrung, vorn	
	4812008045	1	Guide	Fuehrung	A
2	4812006436	1	Guide	Fuehrung	
3	4812006903	1	Retainer	Halter	

A) Valid from s/n 0G001408, 1418, ff
Gueltig ab S/N 0G001408, 1418, ff

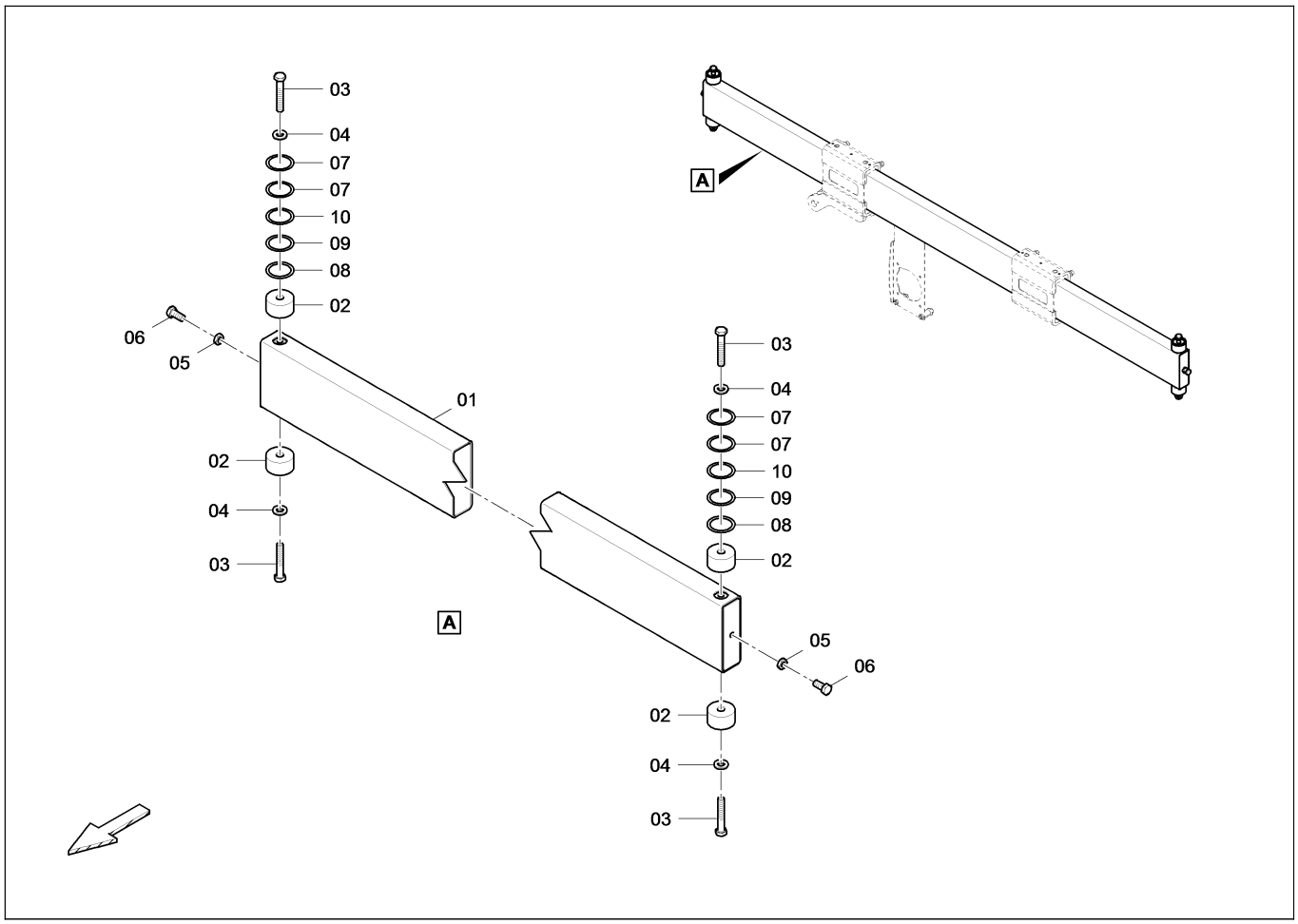
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812008045
Guide / Fuehrung

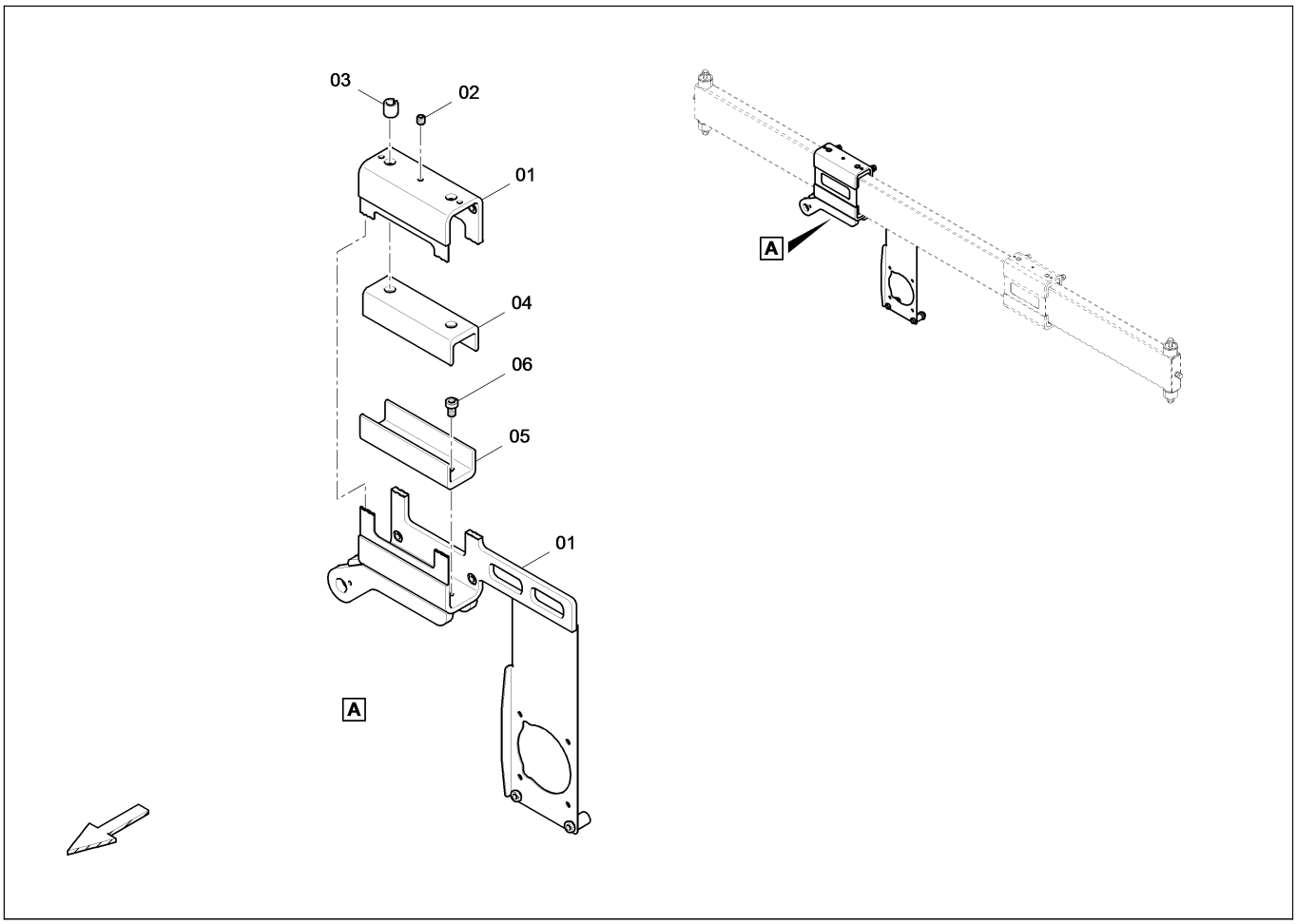
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008054	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812008046	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
3	4812008047	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
4	D939776115	9	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700600020	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D936001597	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4749301719	2	Shim	Passscheibe
8	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749900244	8	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900601	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4720005505	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4700508028	1	Screw	Schraube
13	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812008054
Guide pipe / Fuehrungsrohr

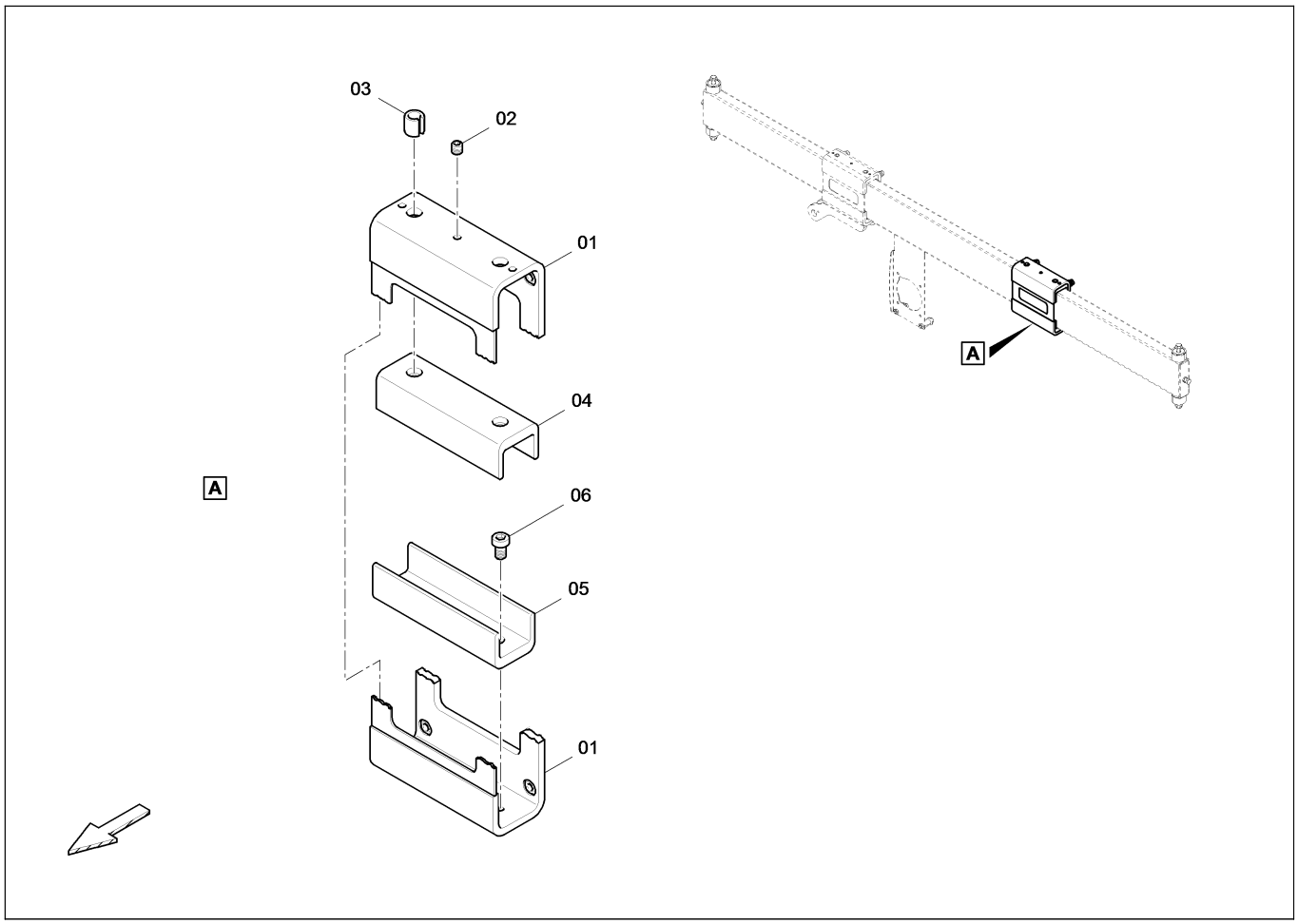
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008055	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812047088	4	Spacer block	Distanzstueck
3	4700500133	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939776117	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D937180513	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500051	2	Screw	Schraube
7	D932100807	4	Shim 0,1 mm	Passscheibe 0,1 mm
8	D932100815	2	Shim 1,0 mm	Passscheibe 1,0 mm
9	D932100812	2	Shim 0,5 mm	Passscheibe 0,5 mm
10	D932100810	2	Shim 0,3 mm	Passscheibe 0,3 mm



4812008046

Guide profile l.h. / Fuehrungsprofil lks

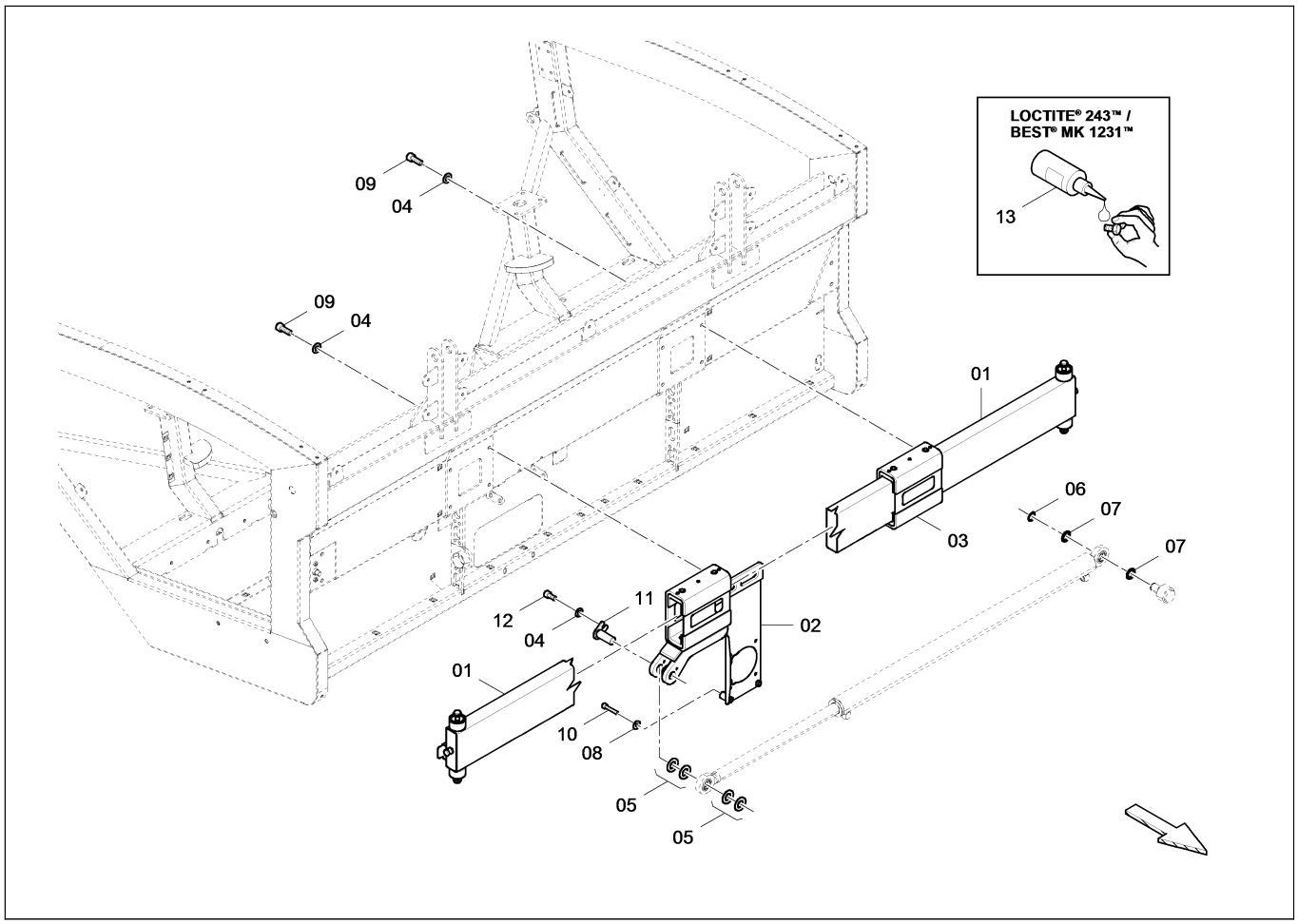
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008048	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	3	Screw	Schraube



4812008047

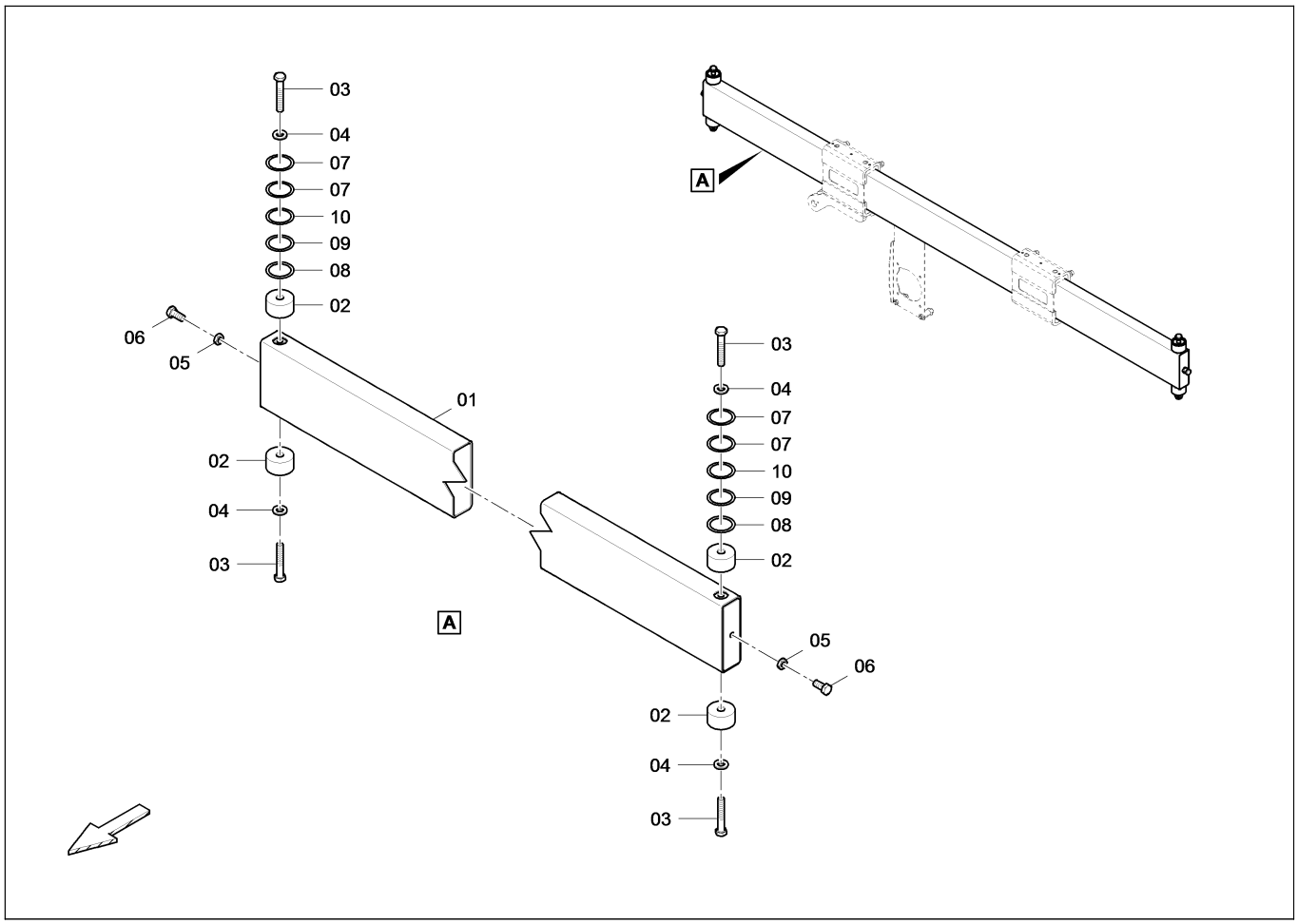
Guide profile r.h. / Fuehrungsprofil rts

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008050	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	2	Screw	Schraube



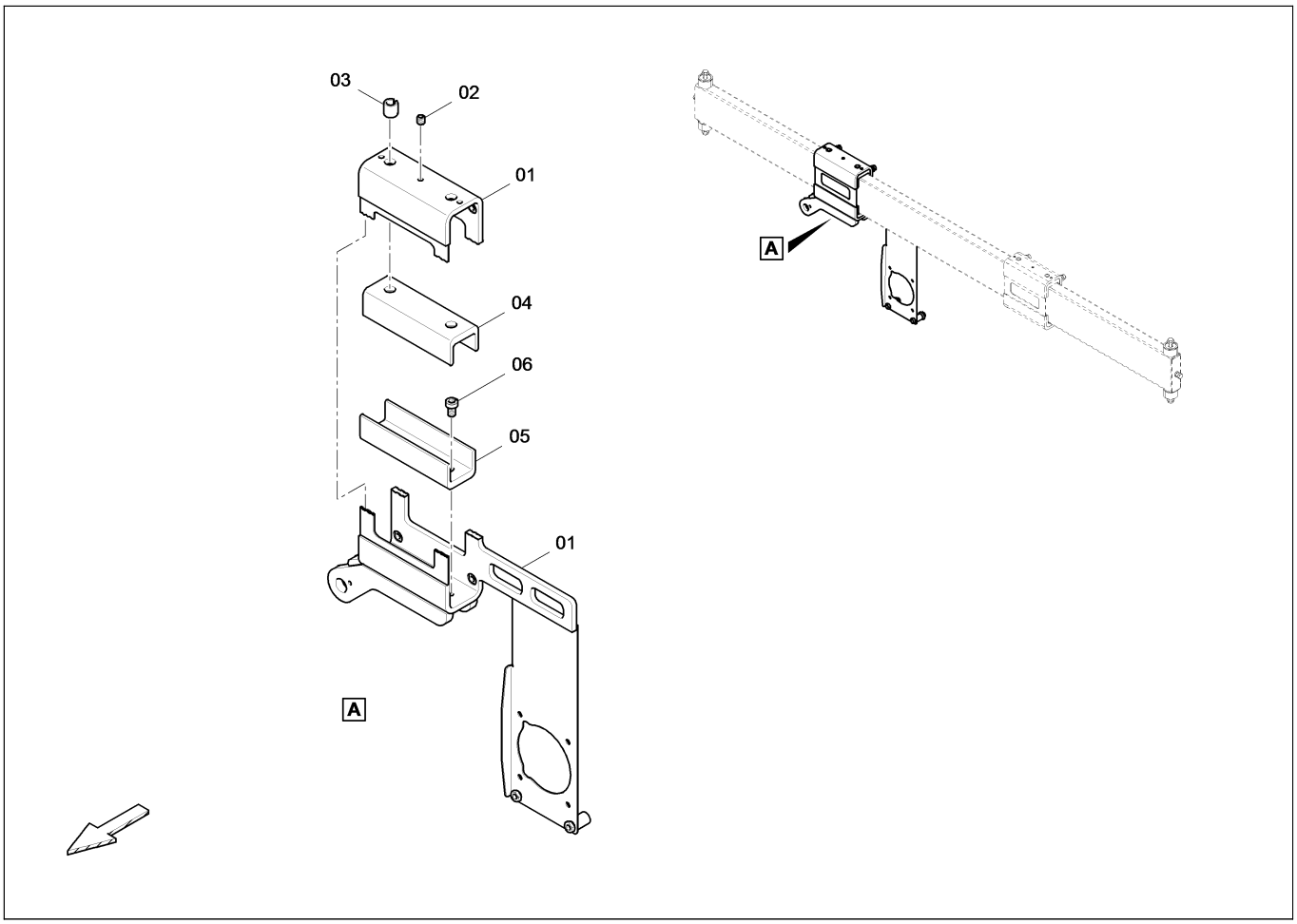
4812008045
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008054	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812008046	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
3	4812008047	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
4	D939776115	9	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700600020	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D936001597	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4749301719	2	Shim	Passscheibe
8	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749900244	8	Screw	Schraube
10	4749900601	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4720005505	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4700508028	1	Screw	Schraube
13	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung



4812008054
Guide pipe / Fuehrungsrohr

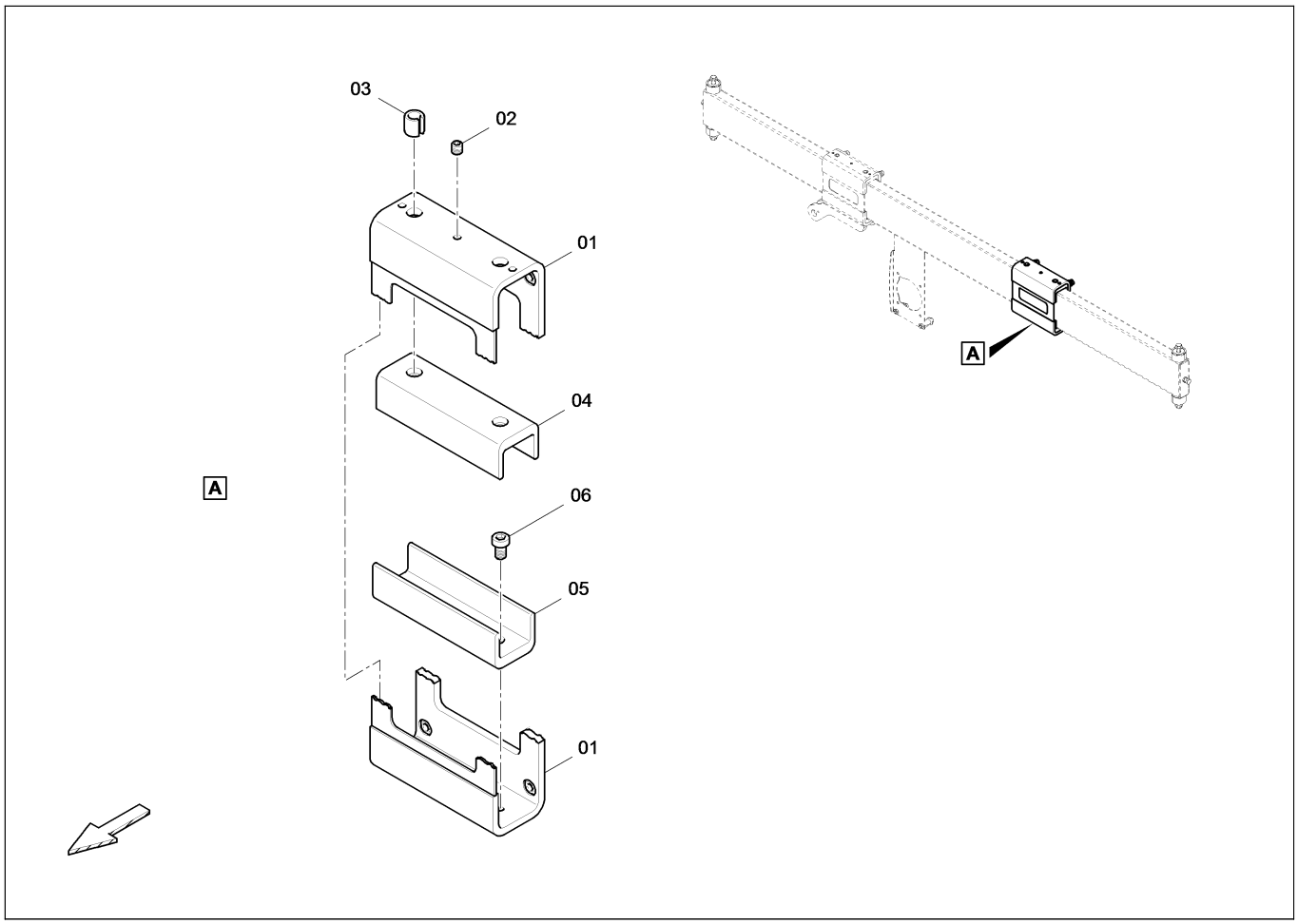
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008055	1	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr
2	4812047088	4	Spacer block	Distanzstueck
3	4700500133	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D939776117	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D937180513	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700500051	2	Screw	Schraube
7	D932100807	4	Shim 0,1 mm	Passscheibe 0,1 mm
8	D932100815	2	Shim 1,0 mm	Passscheibe 1,0 mm
9	D932100812	2	Shim 0,5 mm	Passscheibe 0,5 mm
10	D932100810	2	Shim 0,3 mm	Passscheibe 0,3 mm



4812008046

Guide profile l.h. / Fuehrungsprofil lks

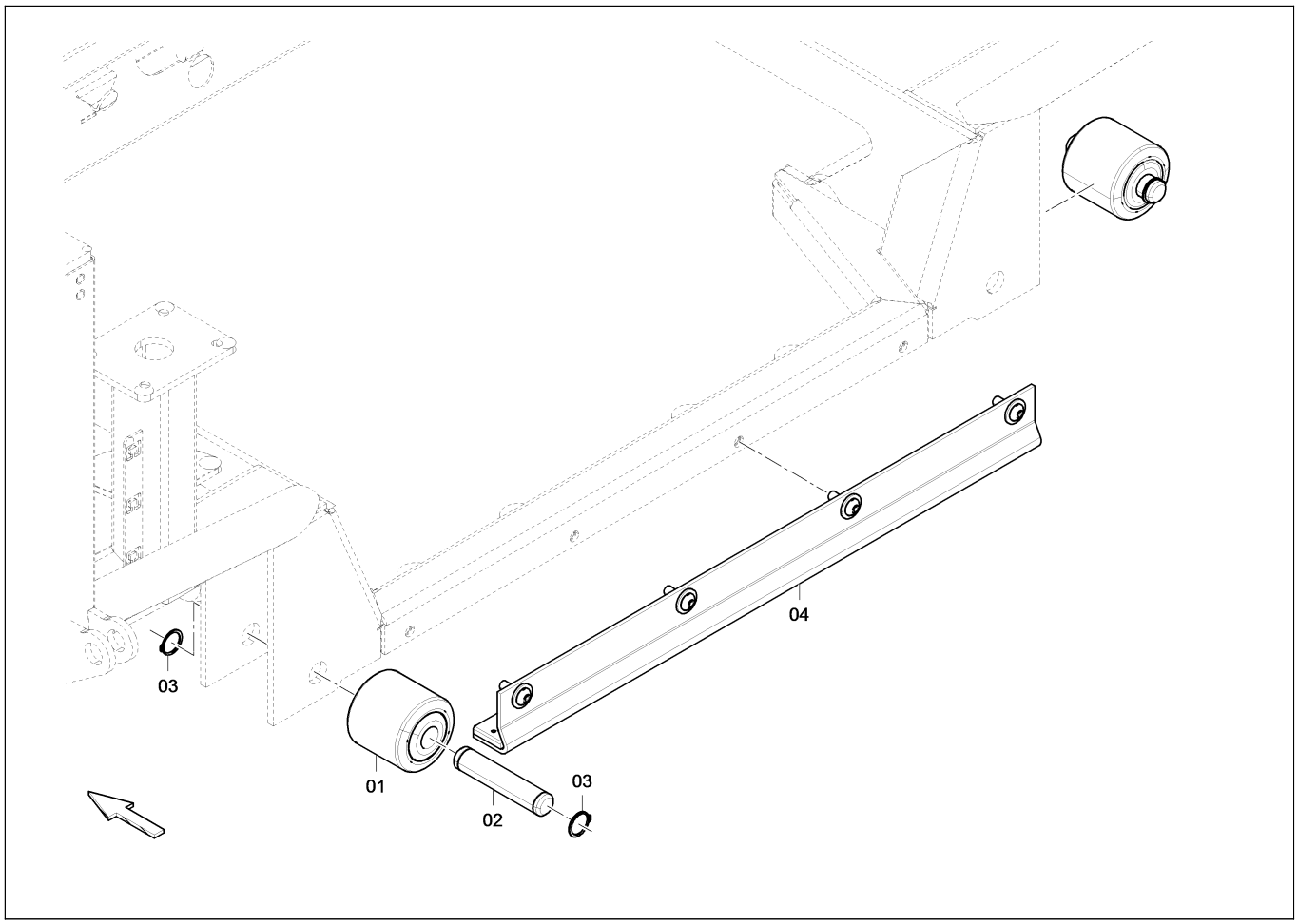
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008048	1	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	3	Screw	Schraube



4812008047

Guide profile r.h. / Fuehrungsprofil rts

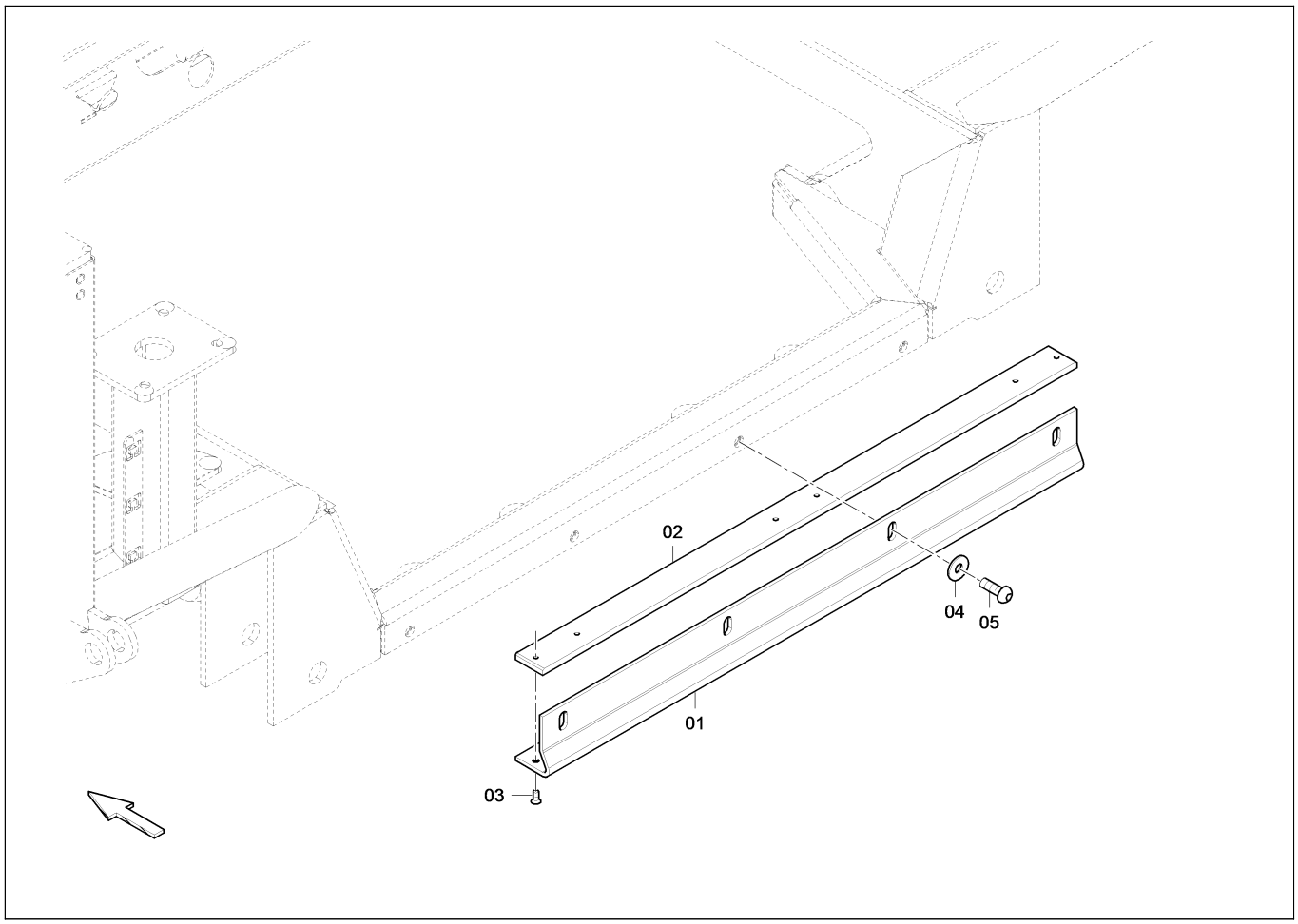
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008050	1	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts
2	4732512399	3	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
3	4812047668	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812008052	1	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben
5	4812008053	1	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten
6	4749901374	2	Screw	Schraube



4812006436

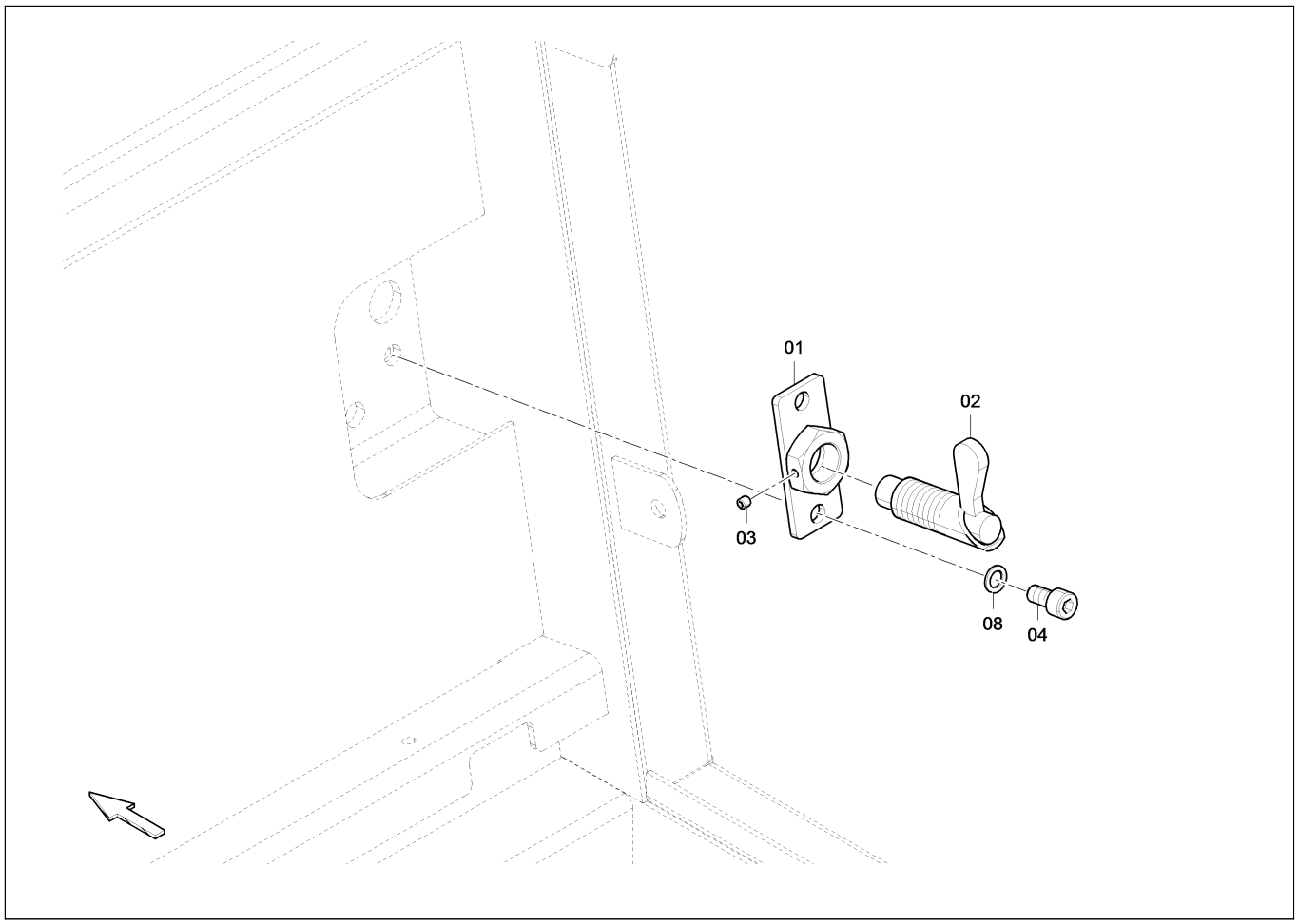
Guide / Fuehrung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011221	2	Heavy duty roller	Schwerlastrolle
2	4812041416	2	Bolt	Bolzen
3	D936001597	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
4	4812047665	1	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter



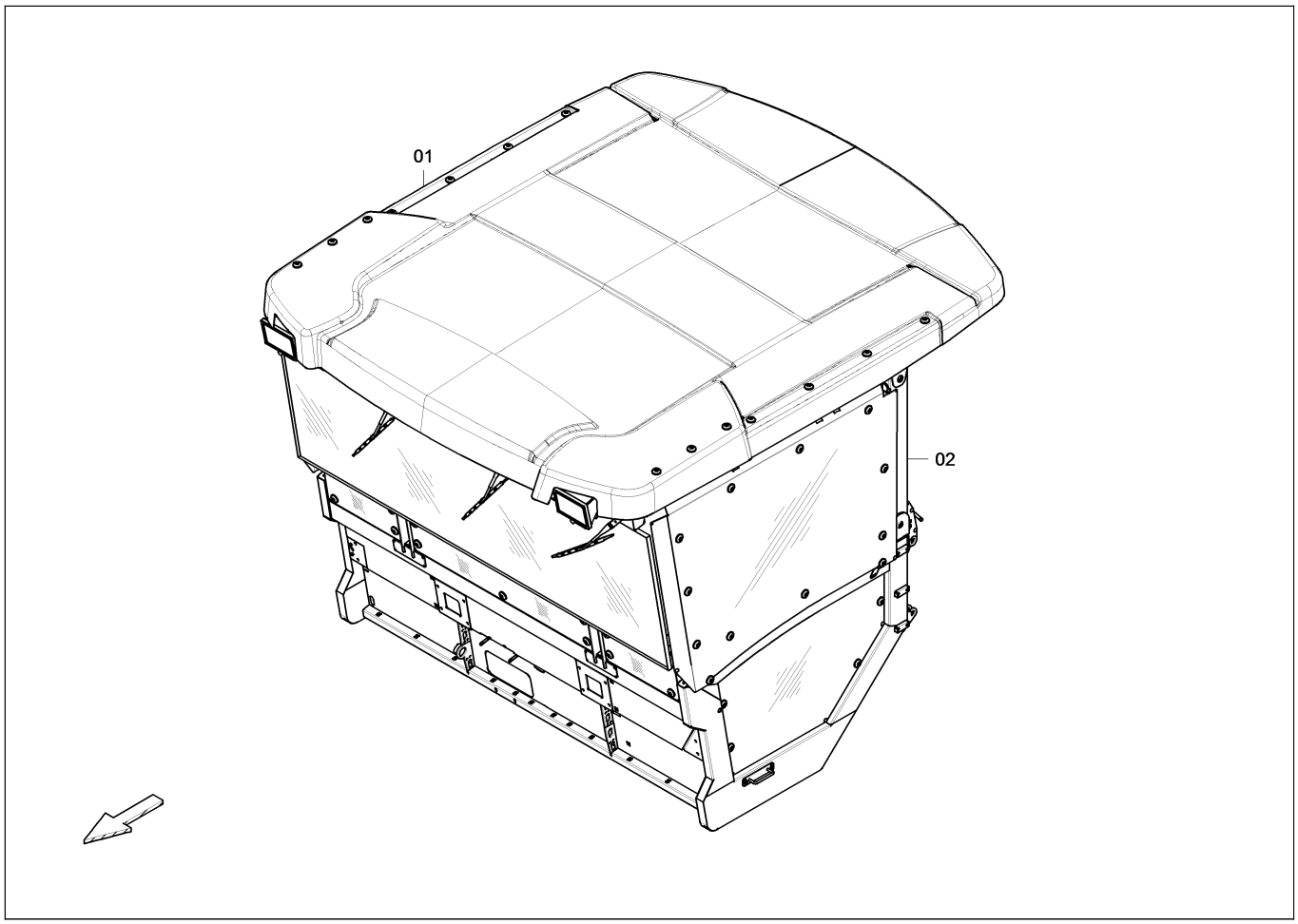
4812047665
Fuse holder / Sicherungshalter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047659	1	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter
2	4812047662	1	Guide	Schiene
3	D939470164	6	Screw	Schraube
4	D939515029	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939142513	4	Screw	Schraube



4812006903
Retainer / Halter

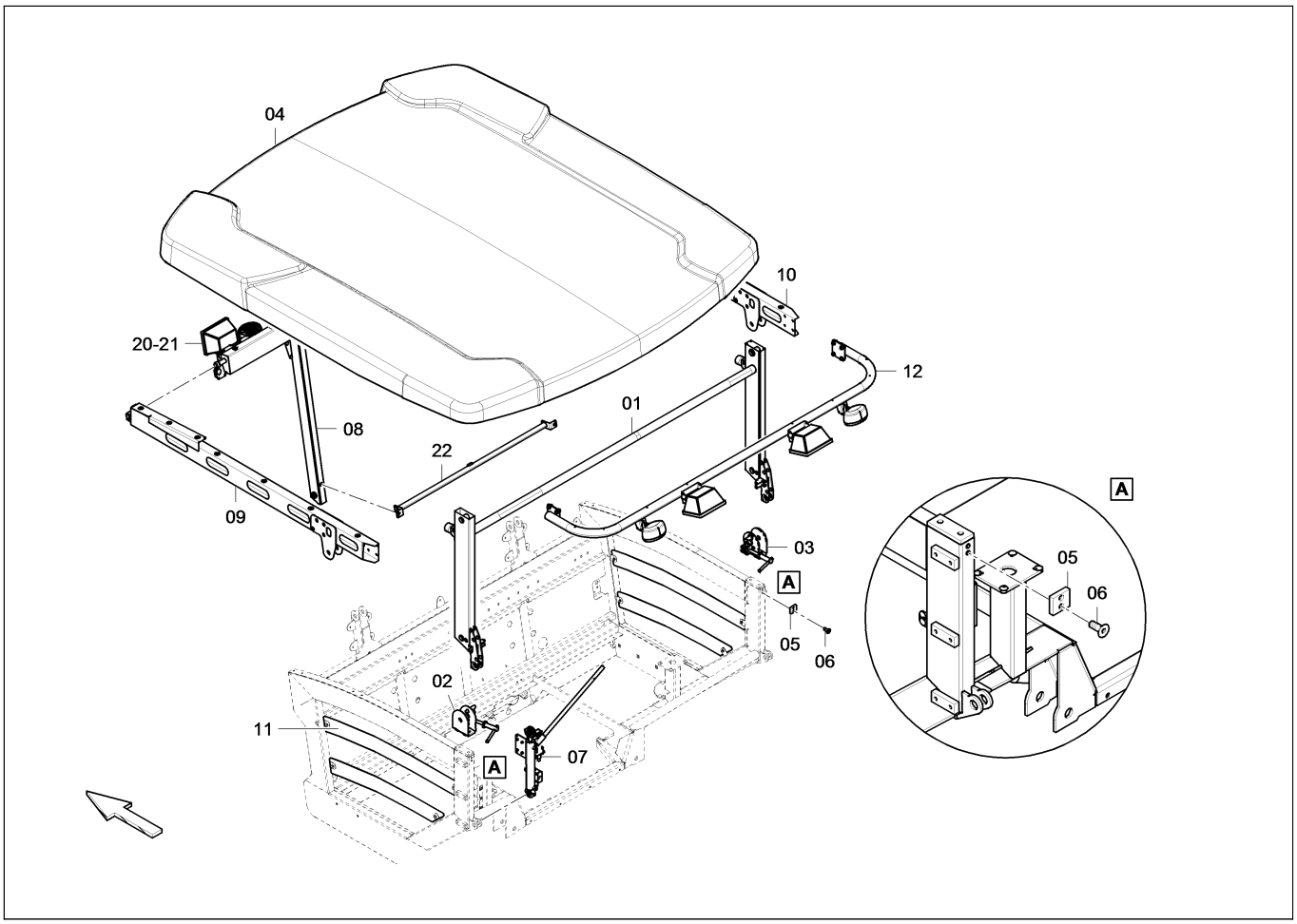
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006902	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937942431	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
4	4700508005	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung



4812006422

Weather protection house / Wetterhaus

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005029	1	Roof	Wetterdach
2	4812006405	1	Weather protection house	Wetterhaus



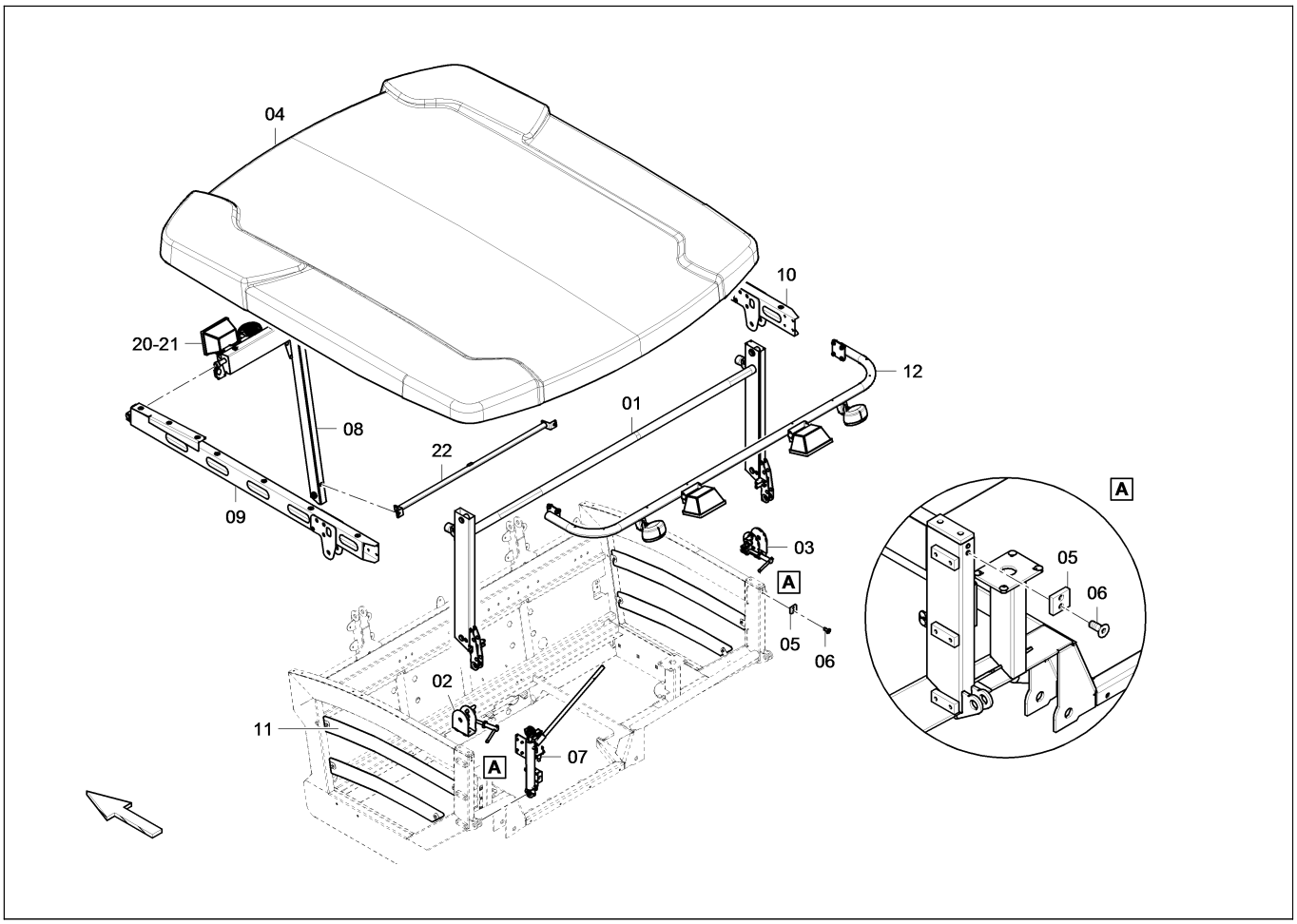
4812005029
Roof / Wetterdach

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812005032	1	Roof frame	Dachrahmen	
2	4812005140	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	
	4812227442	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	B
3	4812005141	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	
	4812227441	1	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	B
4	4812006331	1	Roof	Dach	
5	4812011321	2	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte	
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube	
7	4812005177	1	Roof hydraulic	Dachhydraulik	
8	4812005734	1	Front frame	Frontrahmen	
9	4812005621	1	Roof support, l.h.	Laengsholm, li.	
10	4812005553	1	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.	
11	4812005850	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	
12	4812005932	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	
20	4812005976	2	Cable W25	Kabel W25	
21	4812007165	2	Cable W27	Kabel W27	
22	4812007336	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	
23	4812009108	1	Surface protection roof	Oberfaechenschutz Dach	A

A) If required
Bei Bedarf

B) Valid from 10/2014
Gueltig ab 10/2014

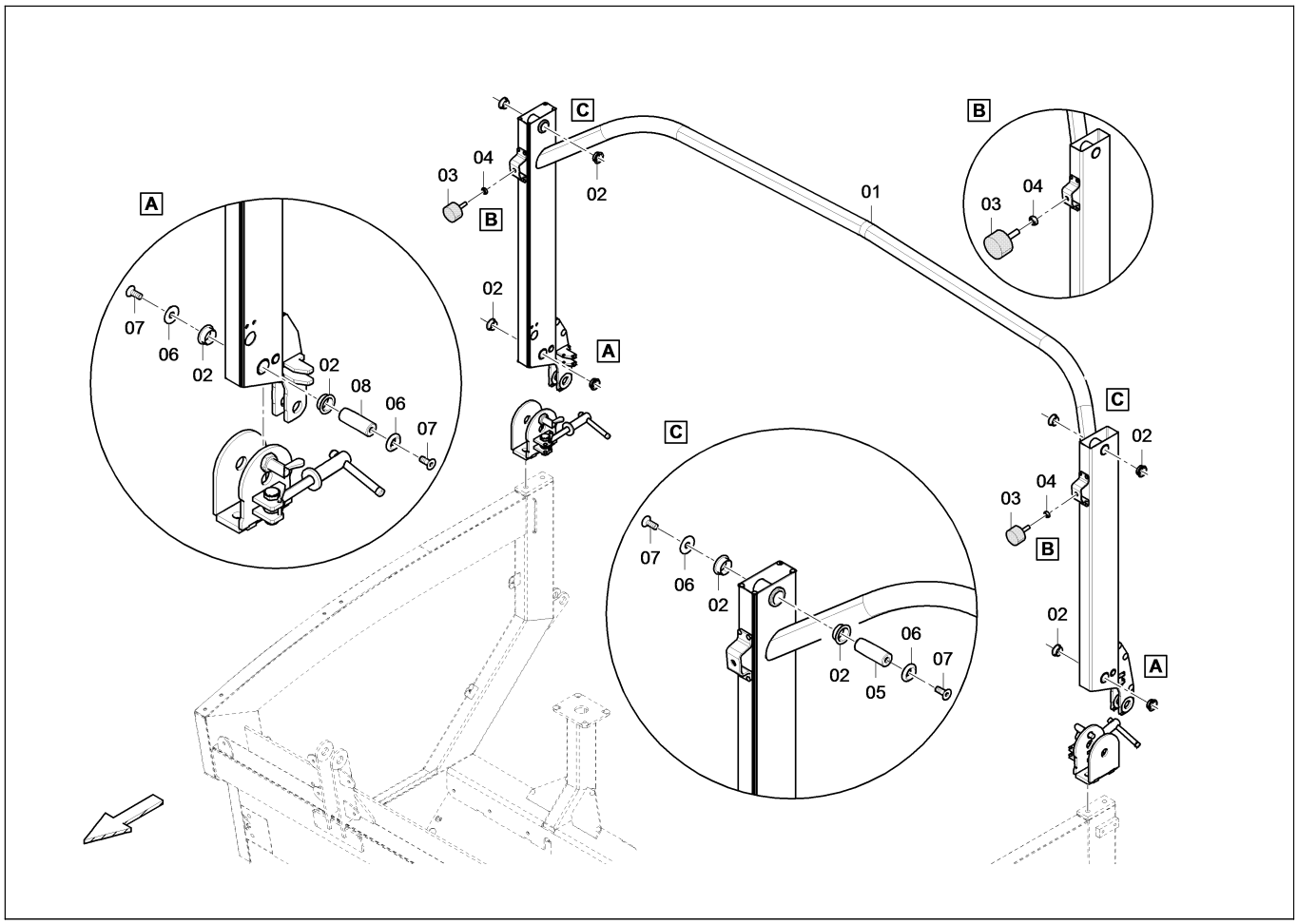
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005029
Roof / Wetterdach

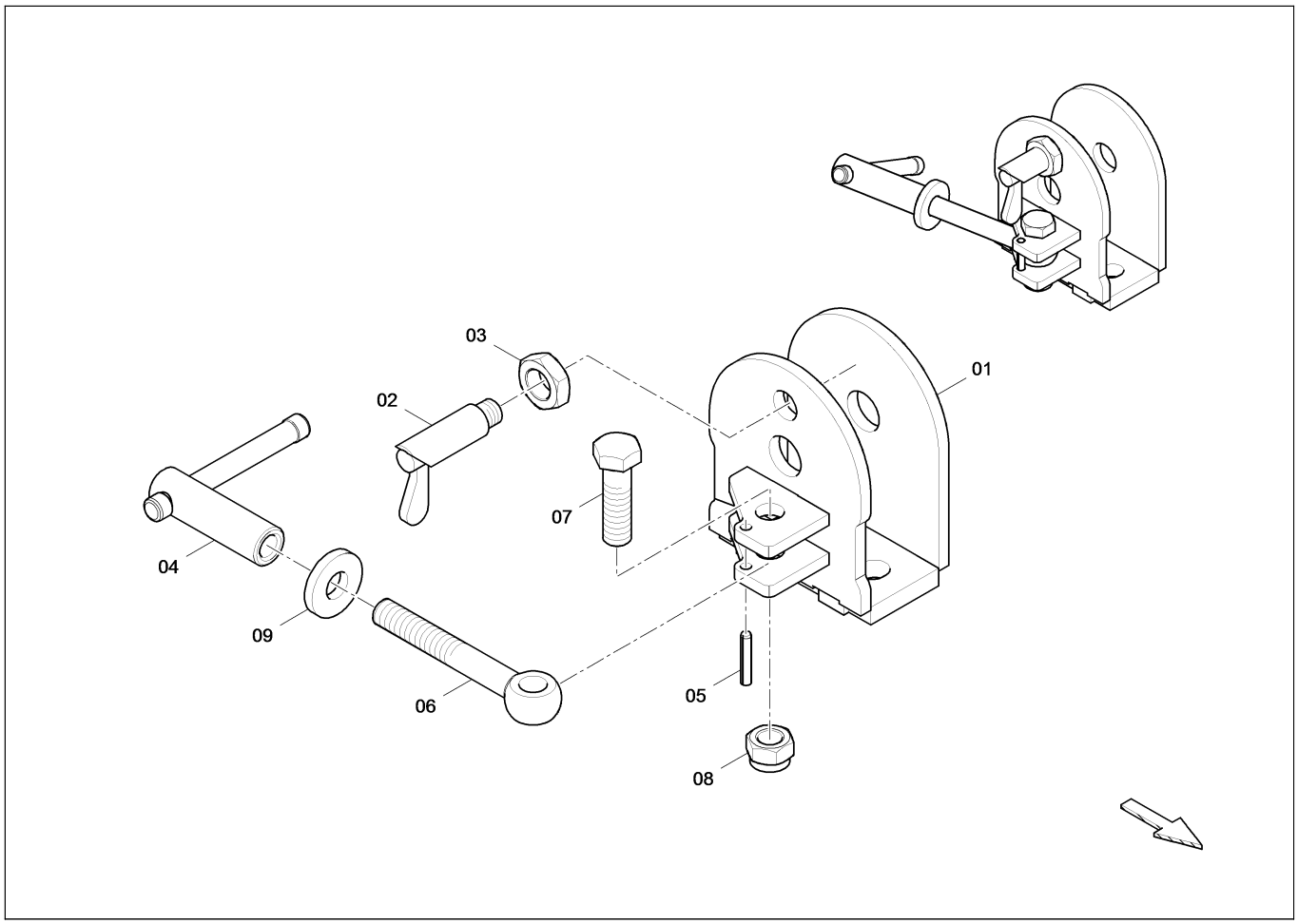
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
24 A)	4812009109 If required Bei Bedarf	1	Surface protection roof frame	Oberfaechenschutz Dachbuegel	A

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



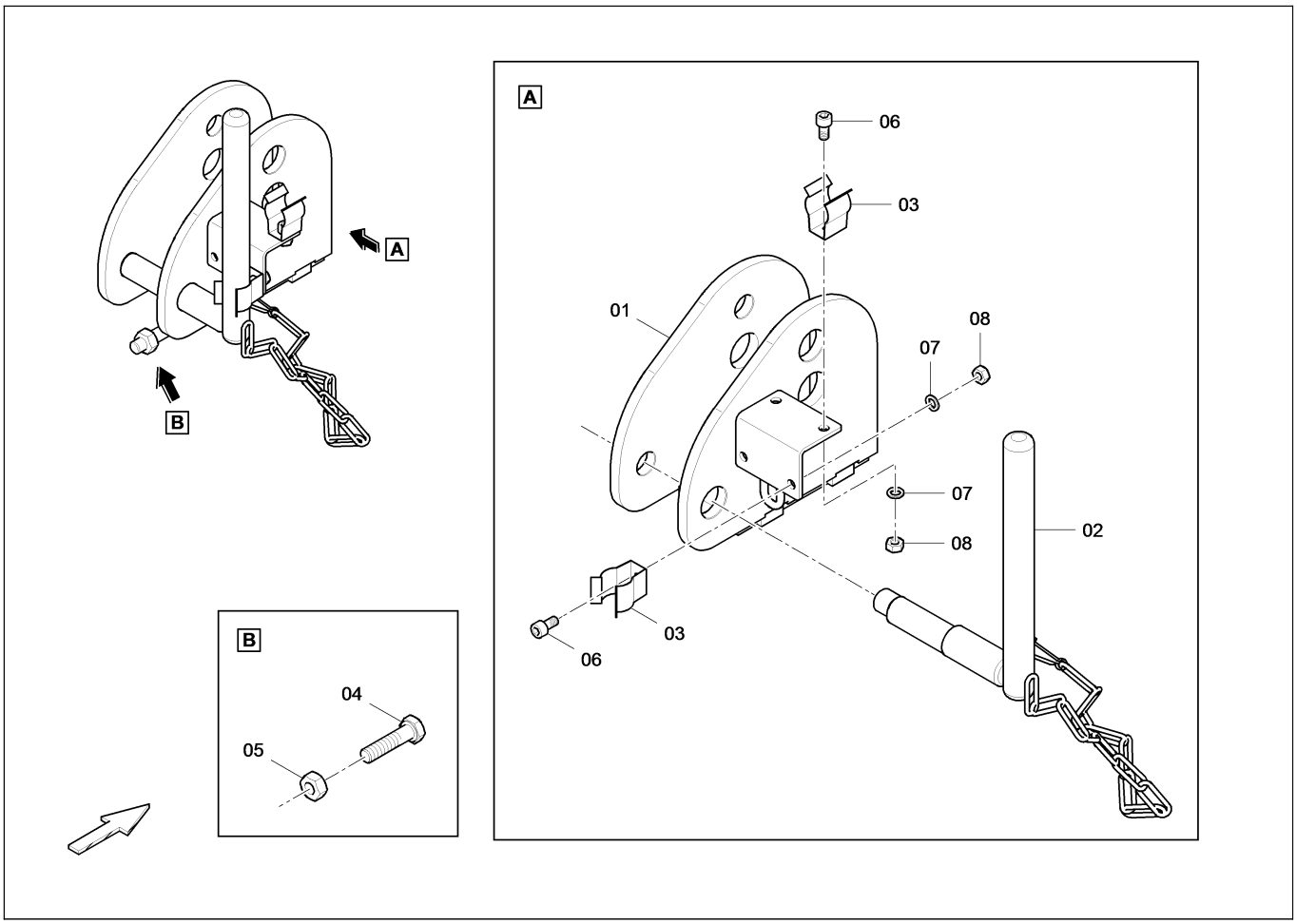
4812005032
Roof frame / Dachrahmen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005033	1	Roof frame	Dachrahmen
2	D930136815	8	Bushing	Buchse
3	4812036939	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
4	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4812047731	2	Axle	Achse
6	4812040328	8	Washer	Scheibe
7	D939475275	8	Screw	Schraube
8	4812040326	2	Axle	Achse



4812005140
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule li.

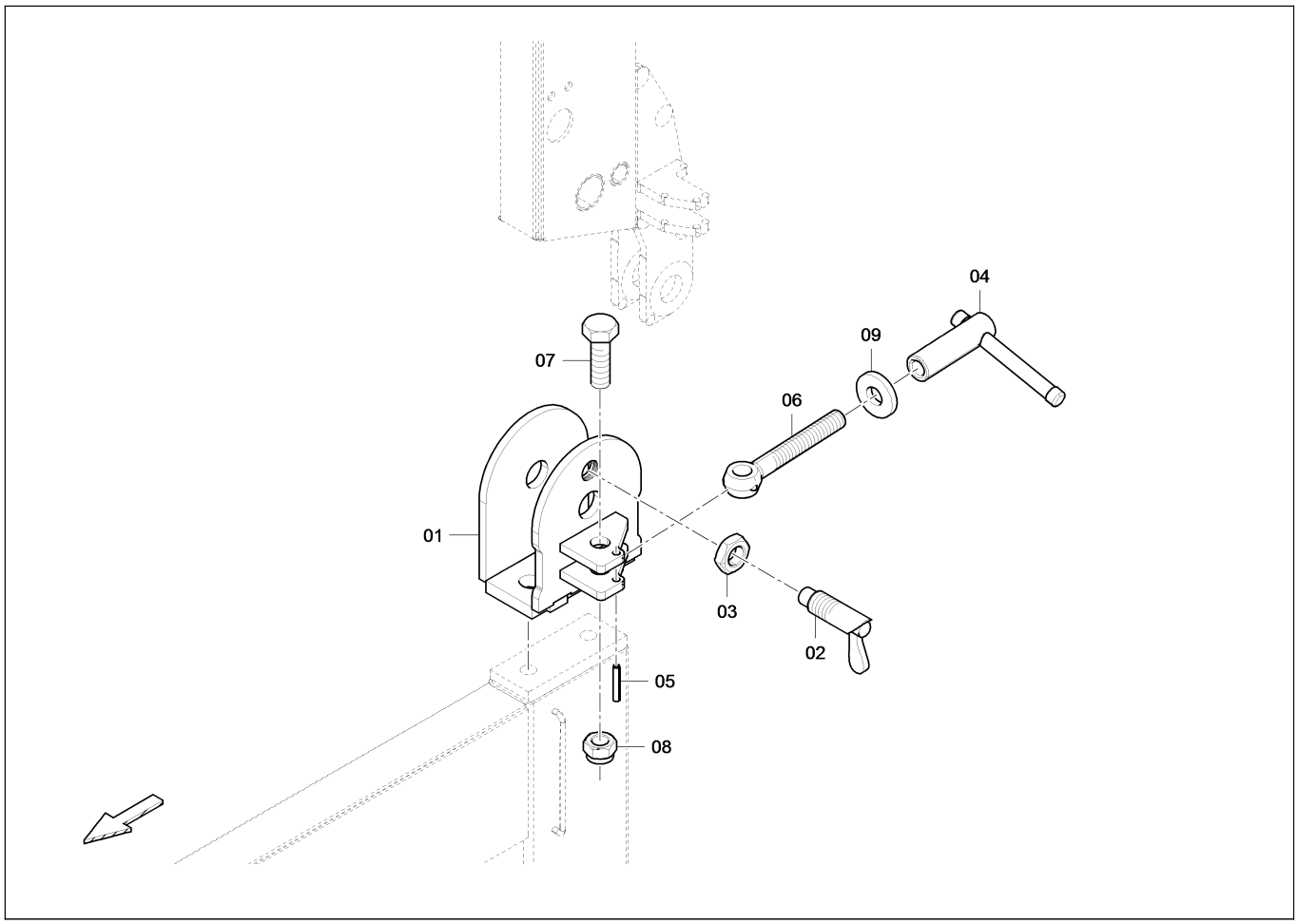
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005142	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
4	4812025781	1	Nut	Mutter
5	4812041451	1	Grooved drive stud	Kerbstift
6	D937250648	1	Screw	Schraube
7	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
8	D938481012	1	Nut	Mutter
9	D939130018	1	Washer	Scheibe



4812227442

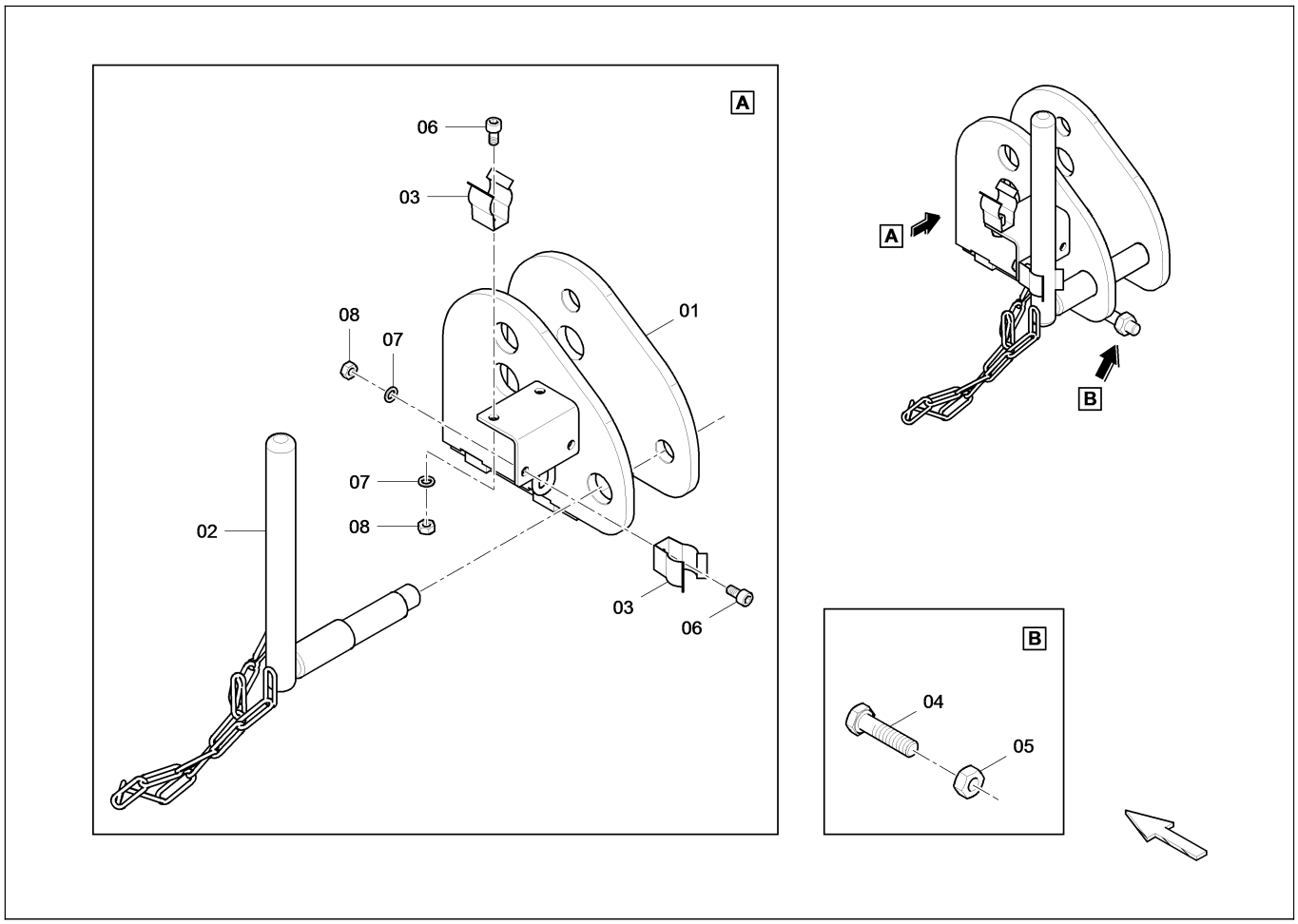
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227405	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812226693	1	Locking	Verriegelung
3	4812009597	2	Clasp	Klammer
4	4700500240	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700570006	1	Nut	Mutter
6	4700508001	2	Screw	Schraube
7	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
8	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
9	D956045000	1	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"



4812005141
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule re.

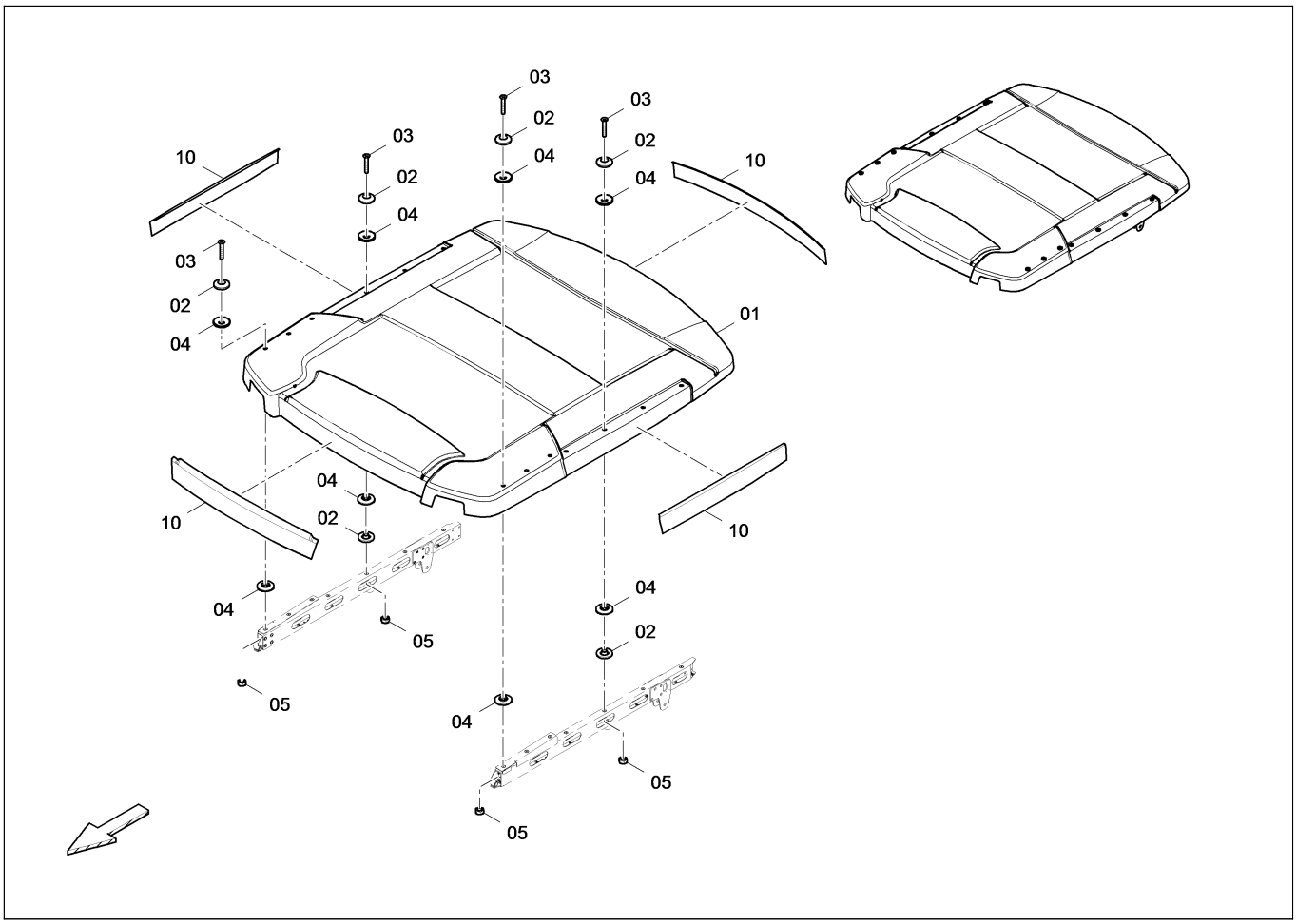
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005143	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
3	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
4	4812025781	1	Nut	Mutter
5	4812041451	1	Grooved drive stud	Kerbstift
6	D937250648	1	Screw	Schraube
7	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
8	D938481012	1	Nut	Mutter
9	D939130018	1	Washer	Scheibe



4812227441

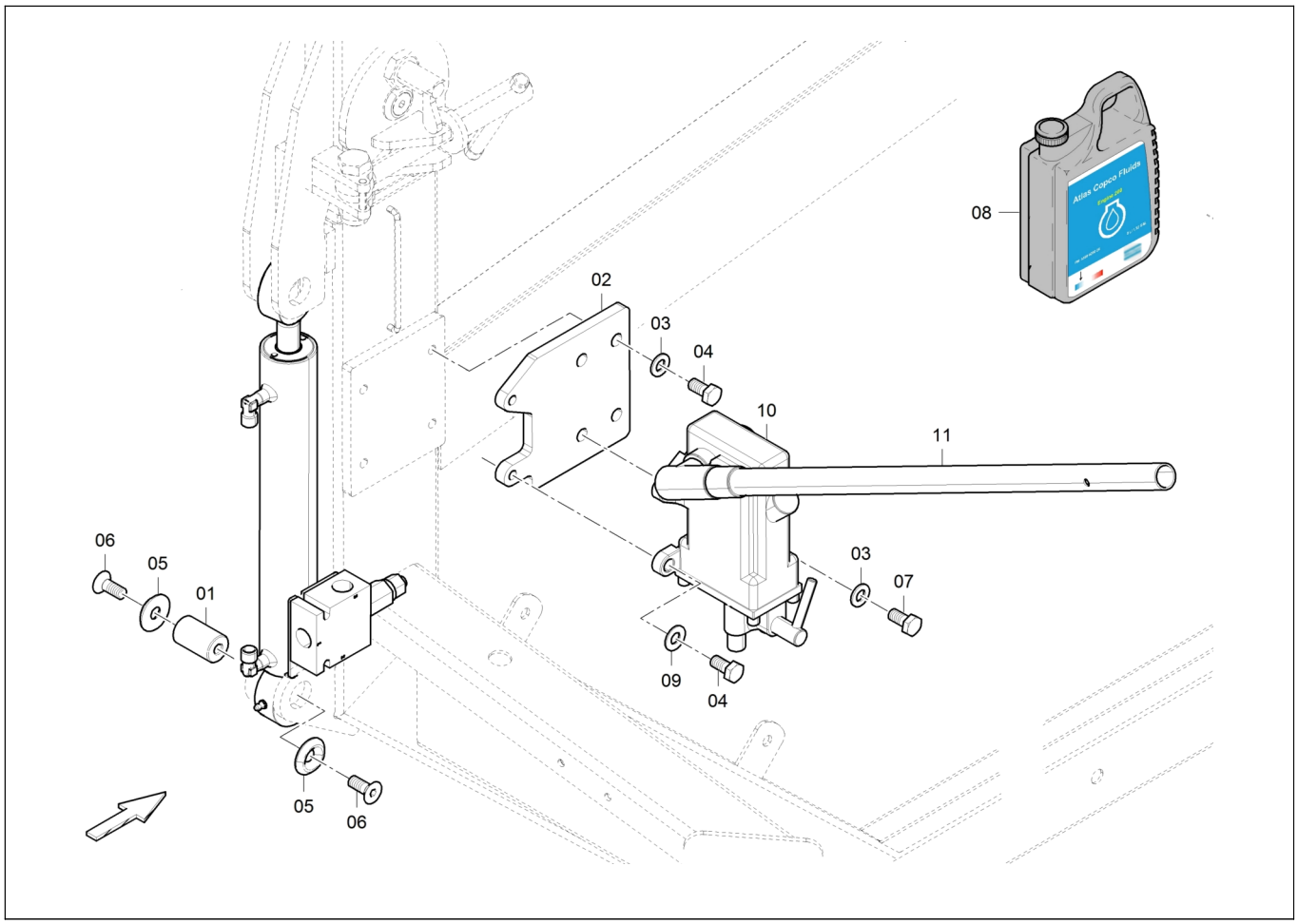
Joint / Gelenk B-Saeule re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227404	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812226693	1	Locking	Verriegelung
3	4812009597	2	Clasp	Klammer
4	4700500240	1	Screw	Schraube
5	4700570006	1	Nut	Mutter
6	4700570004	2	Nut	Mutter
7	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
8	4700508001	2	Screw	Schraube
9	D956045000	1	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"



4812006331
Roof / Dach

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005159	1	Roof, short, cpl.	Wetterdach, kurz kpl.
2	4812036950	22	Retainer	Glashalter
3	D939475224	14	Screw	Schraube
4	4812036951	28	Retainer	Glashalter
5	4700570005	14	Nut	Mutter
10	4812010143	1	Sticker kit	Aufklebersatz

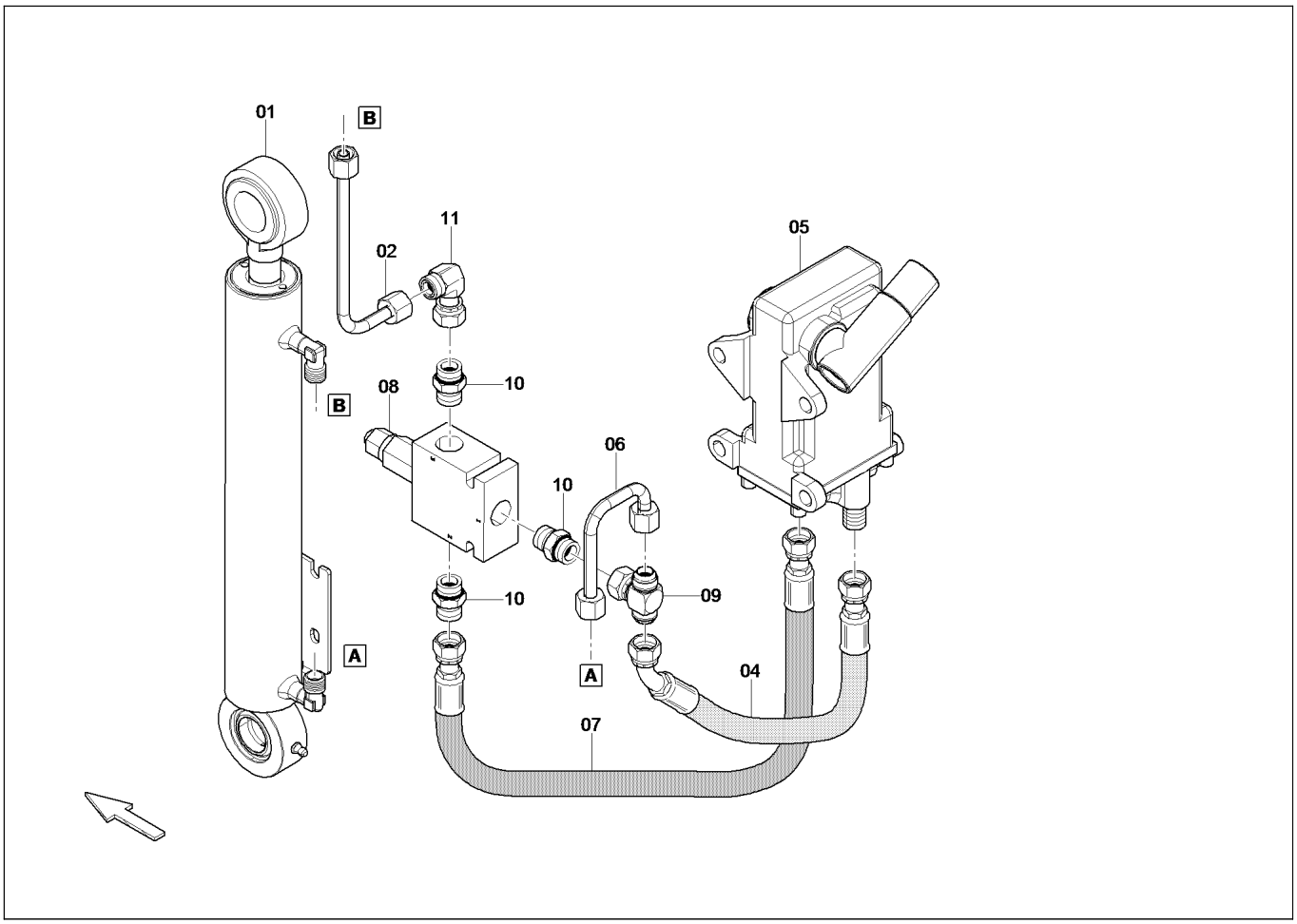


4812005177

Roof hydraulic / Dachhydraulik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812040392	2	Bolt	Bolzen
2	4812006305	1	adapter plate	Adapterplatte
3	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4812040328	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	D939475275	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4812025890	1	Hydraulic oil 100 x L	Hydraulik Oel x L
9	4812027063	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4812043525	1	Hydr. roof adjustment	Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung
11	4812007367	1	Lever	Hebel

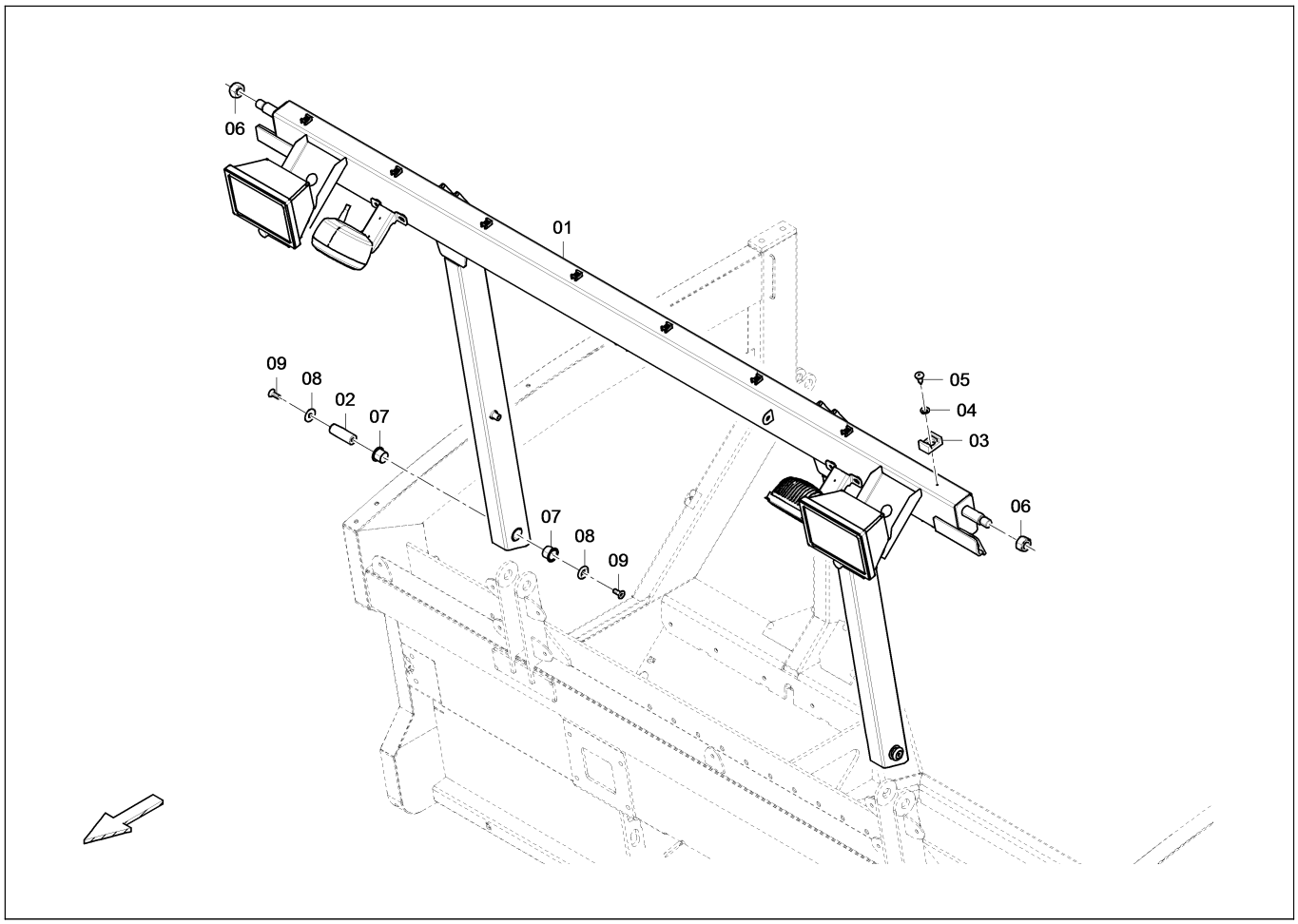
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812043525

Hydr. roof adjustment / Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung

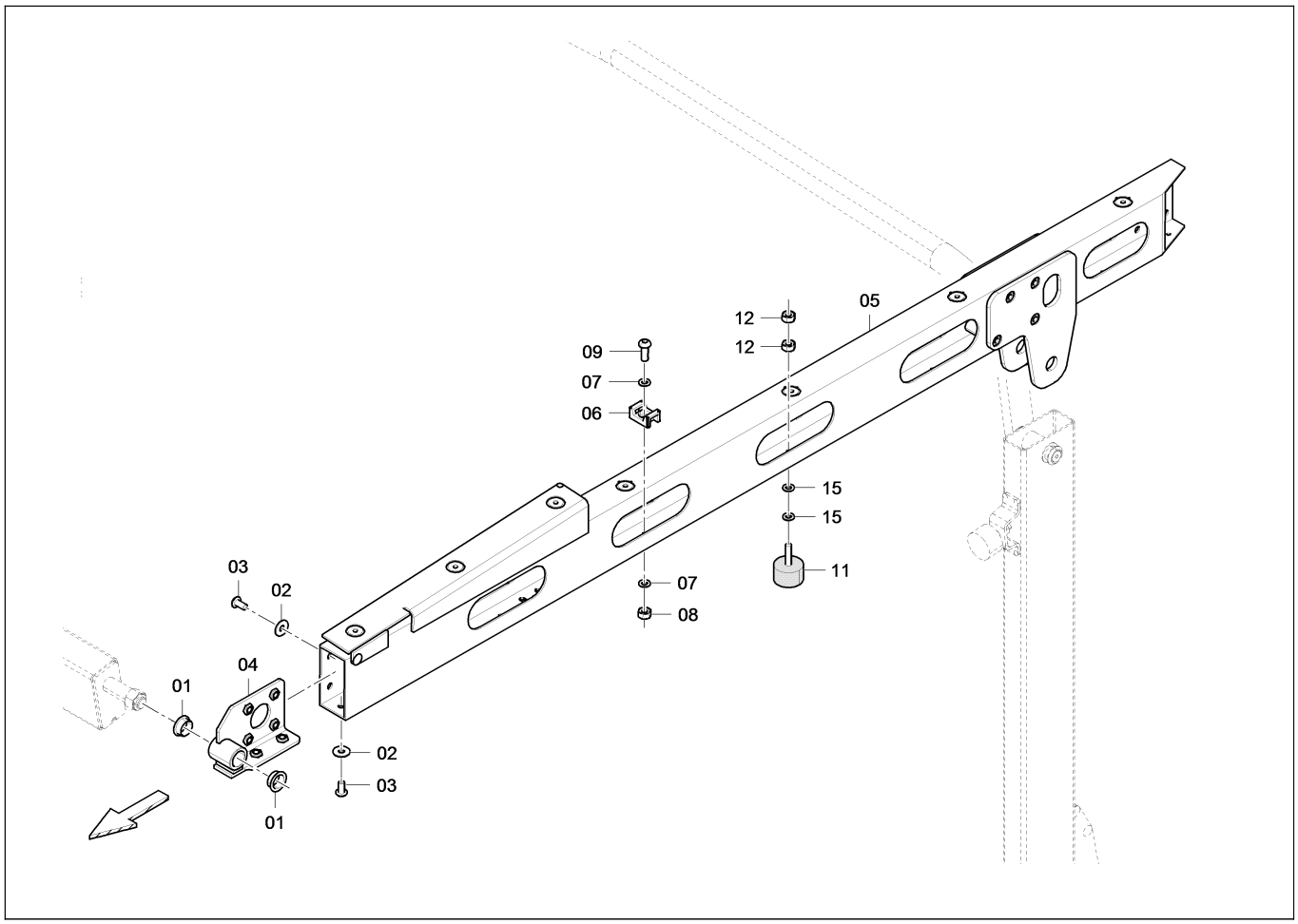
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009912	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
2	4812043513	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
4	4812043353	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	D967328403	1	Pump	Pumpe
6	4812043514	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
7	4812043352	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	4812042689	1	Valve	Ventil
9	D961918006	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
10	D961935103	3	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	D961917006	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen



4812005734
Front frame / Frontrahmen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005476	1	Front frame	Frontrahmen
2	4812040326	2	Axle	Achse
3	D977389122	8	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600003	8	Washer	Scheibe
5	4749900200	8	Screw	Schraube
6	D938480514	2	Nut	Mutter
7	D930229341	4	Plain bearing	Gleitlager
8	4812040328	4	Washer	Scheibe
9	D939475275	4	Screw	Schraube

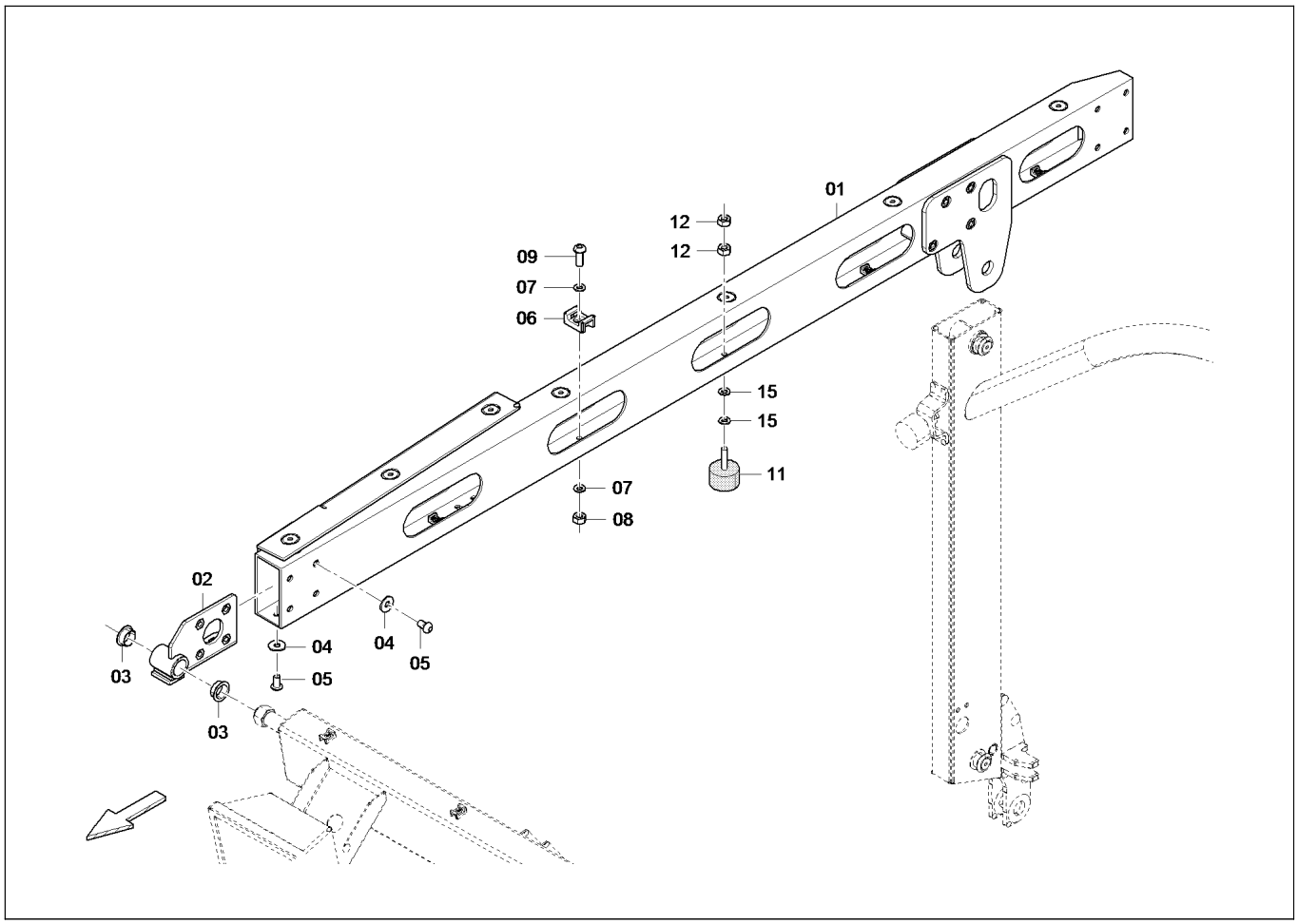
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005621

Roof support, l.h. / Laengsholm, li.

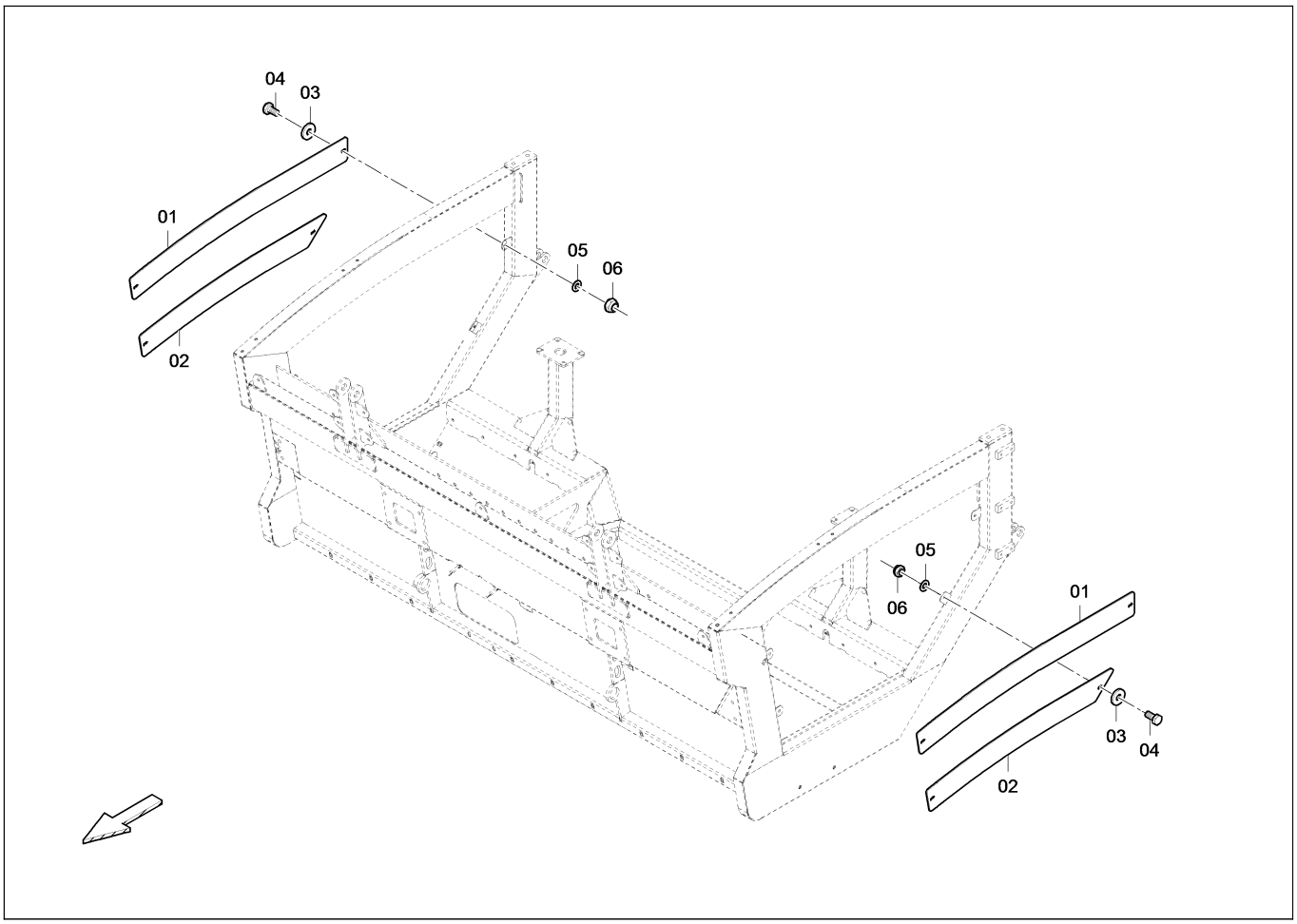
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930136815	2	Bushing	Buchse
2	D939515029	6	Washer	Scheibe
3	D939142511	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4812005622	1	Support block	Lagerbock
5		1	Support block	Lagerbock
6	D977389122	5	Clamp	Schelle
7	4700600003	10	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481006	5	Nut	Mutter
9	D939142309	5	Screw	Schraube
11	4812036939	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
12	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
15	D939130012	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812005553

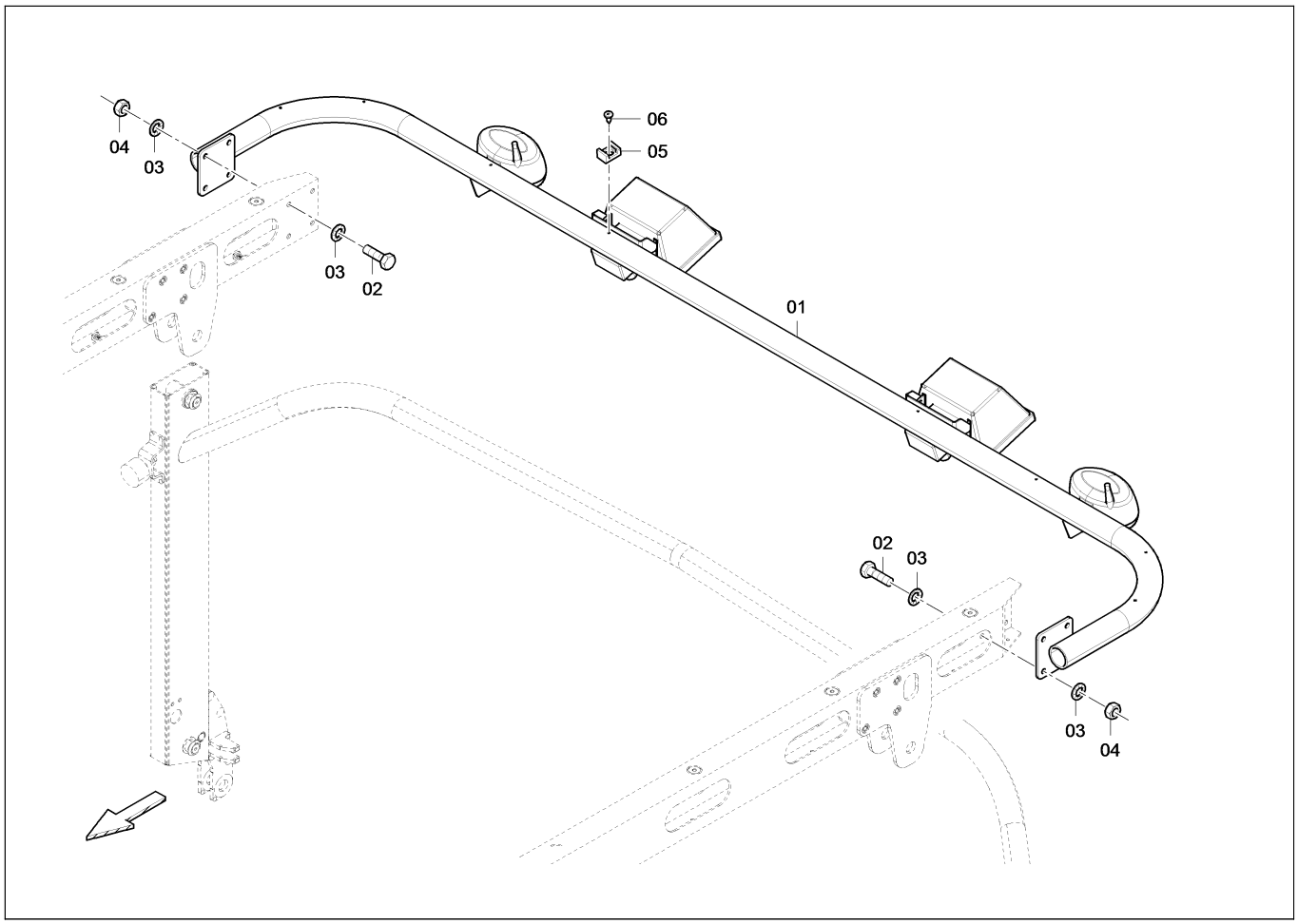
Roof support, r.h. / Laengsholm, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005554	1	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.
2	4812005545	1	Support block	Lagerbock
3	D930136815	2	Bushing	Buchse
4	D939515029	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939142511	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D977389122	5	Clamp	Schelle
7	4700600003	10	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481006	5	Nut	Mutter
9	D939142309	5	Screw	Schraube
11	4812036939	1	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
12	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
15	D939130012	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812005850
Crash protection / Absturzsicherung

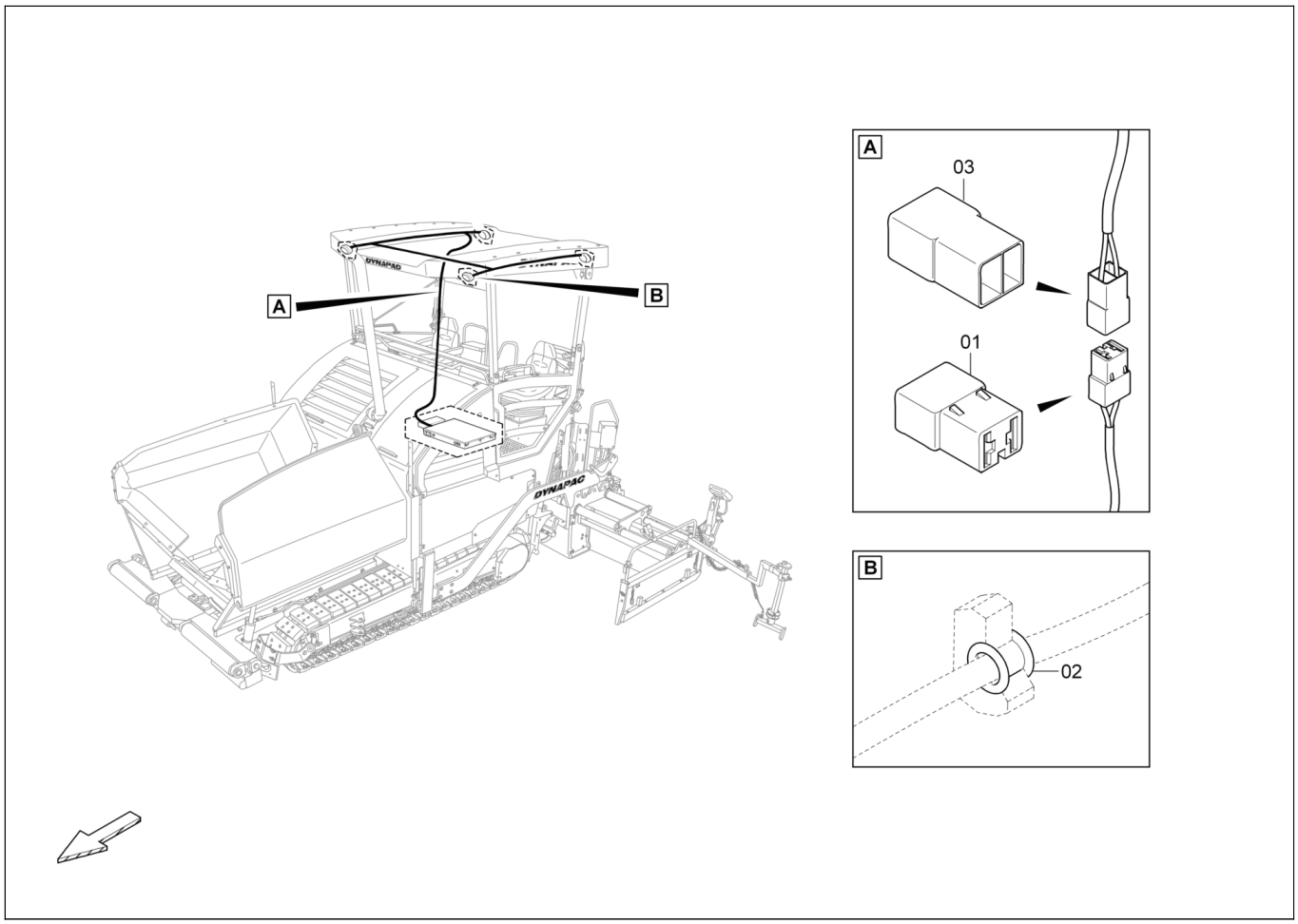
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005819	2	Crash protection, upper	Absturzsicherung, oben
2	4812005815	2	Crash protection, lower	Absturzsicherung, unten
3	D939570514	8	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500021	8	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
5	4700600006	8	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938481008	8	Nut	Mutter



4812005932

Lamp holder / Lampenhalter

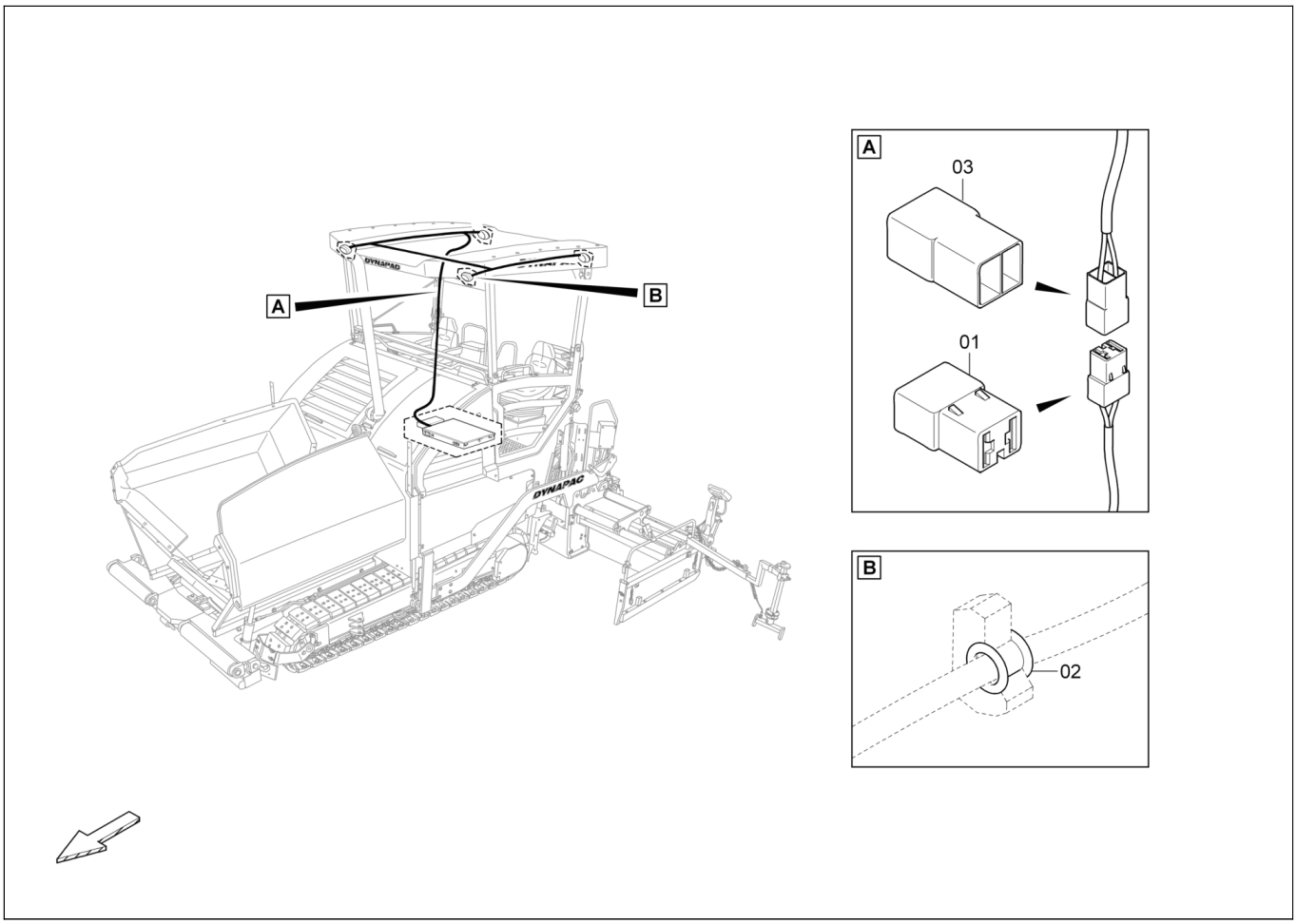
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225266	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter
2	4749900776	8	Screw	Schraube
3	4812027063	16	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter
5	D977389122	8	Clamp	Schelle
6	4749900200	8	Screw	Schraube



4812005976
Cable W25 / Kabel W25

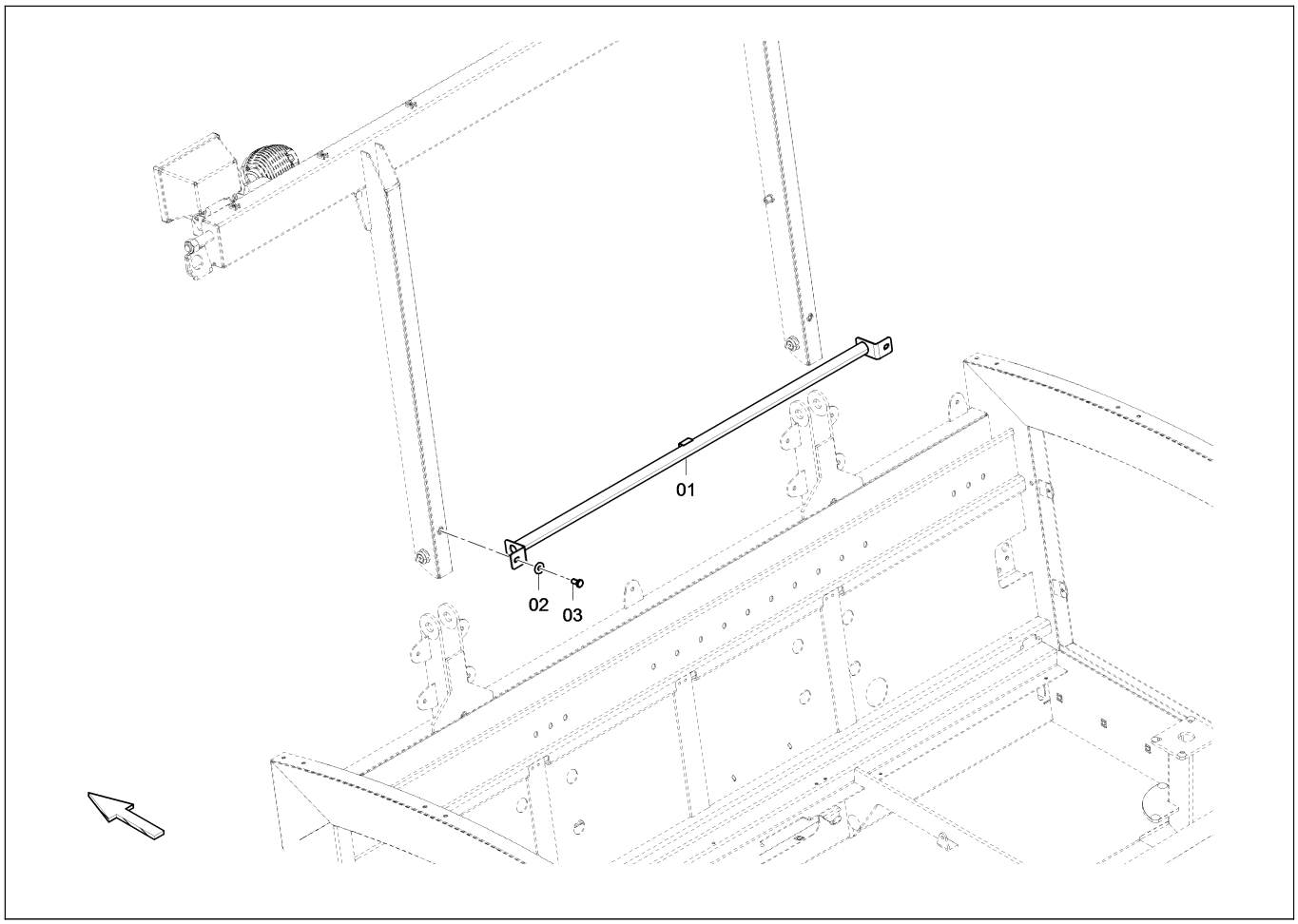
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007165
Cable W27 / Kabel W27

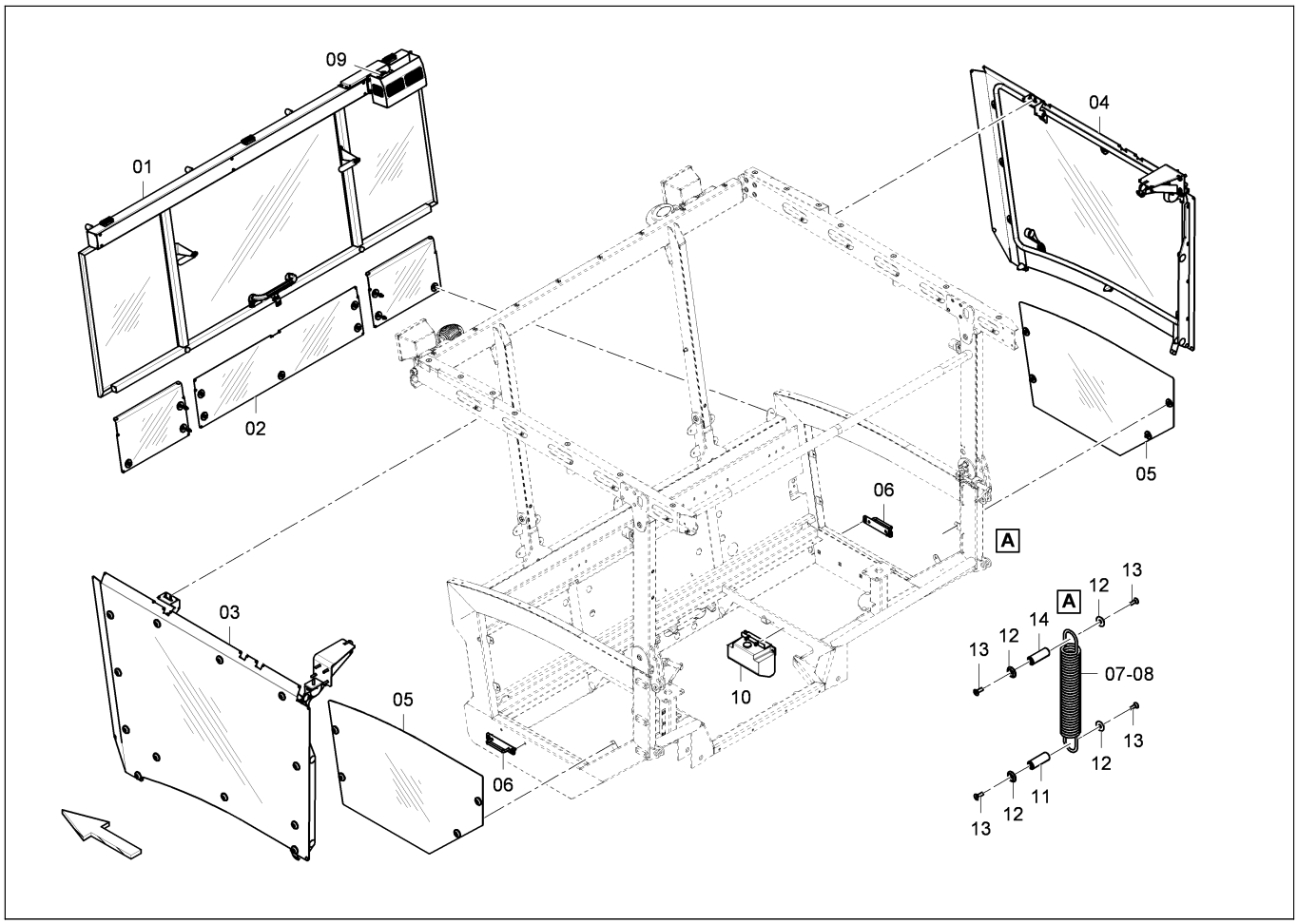
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034922	1	Plug	Stecker
2	D977418060	1	Rubber cap	Gummikappe
3	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
	4812035571		Cable	Kabel



4812007336
Crash protection / Absturzsicherung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007270	1	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung
2	D939515029	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

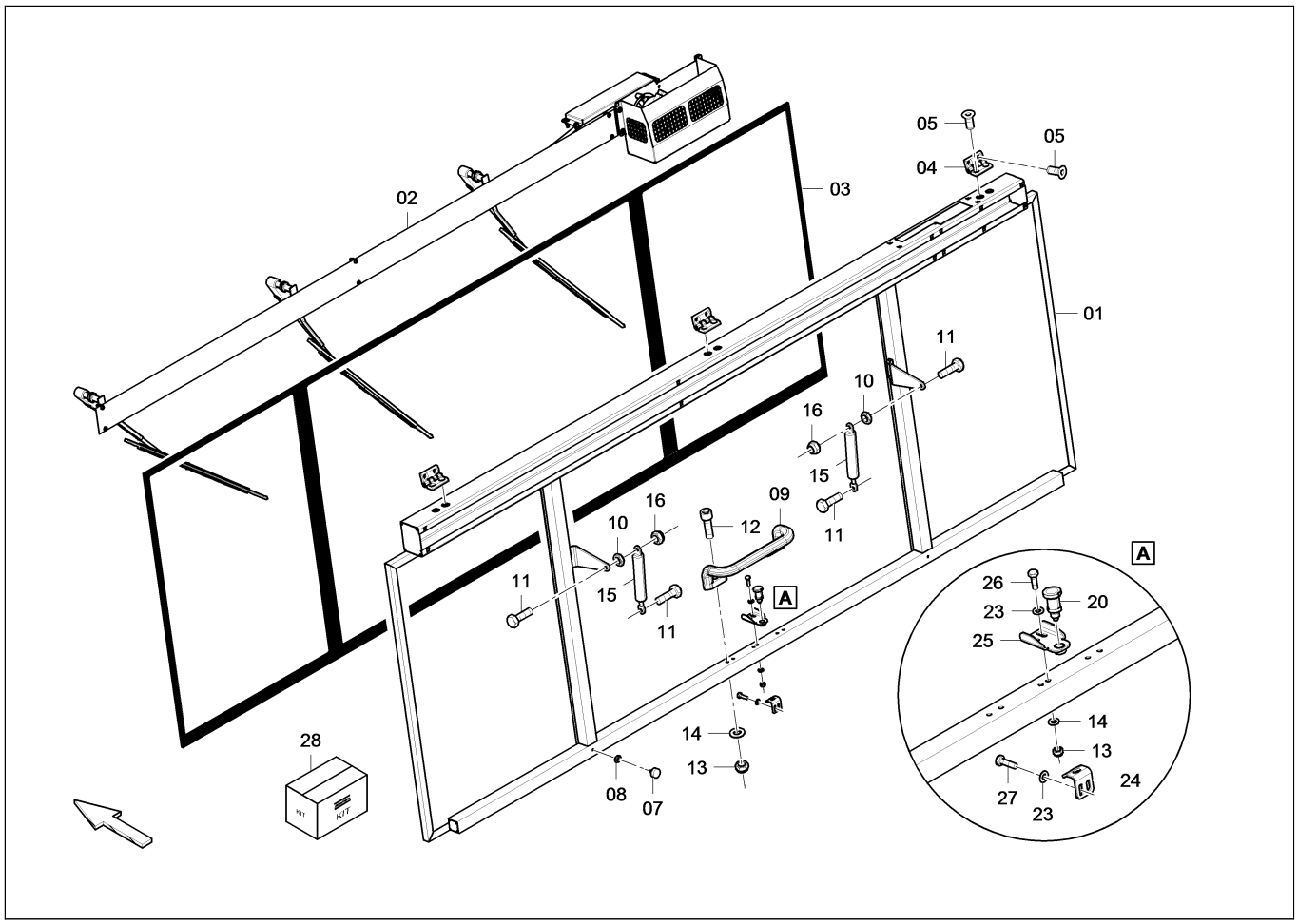


4812006405

Weather protection house / Wetterhaus

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005491	1	Front pane top	Frontscheibe oben
2	4812005874	1	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten
3	4812005783	1	Window l.h.	Fenster li.
4	4812005063	1	Window r.h.	Fenster re.
5	4812005813	1	Side pane bottom	Seitenscheibe unten
6	4812005933	1	Safety lock	Transportsicherung
7	4812043642	1	Protecting hose	Schutzschlauch
8	4812045071	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
9	4812005974	1	Cable W26	Kabel W26
10	4812006426	1	Water tank	Wassertank
11	4812040392	1	Bolt	Bolzen
12	4812040328	4	Washer	Scheibe
13	D939475275	4	Screw	Schraube
14	4812008719	1	Bolt	Bolzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

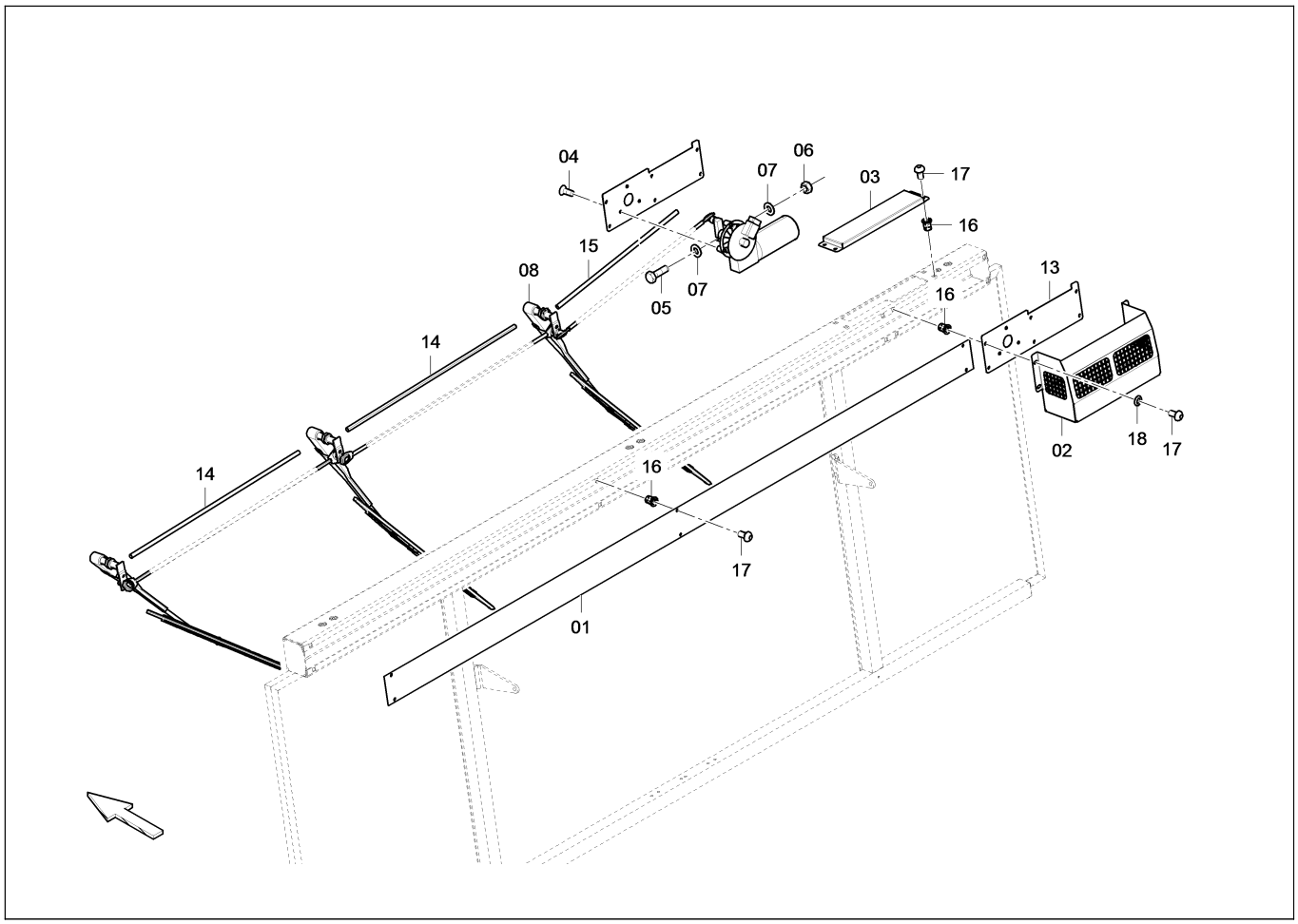


4812005491

Front pane top / Frontscheibe oben

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005492	1	Pane frame	Scheibenrahmen
2	4812005511	1	Wiper system	Wischersystem mit Waschanlage
3	4812005505	1	Front pane top	Frontscheibe oben
4	4812043339	3	Hinge	Scharnier
5	D939475221	12	Screw	Schraube
7	D930235506	2	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer
8	4700665562	2	Nut	Mutter
9	4812005682	1	Handle	Griff
10	D937193010	2	Nut	Mutter
11	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
12	4700508025	4	Screw	Schraube
13	D938481006	4	Nut	Mutter
14	4700600004	6	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749302463	2	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder
16	D938480508	2	Nut	Mutter
20	D930404675	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
23	4749900080	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
24	4812007287	1	Plate	Blech
25	4812007286	1	Retainer	Halter
26	4700500040	2	Screw	Schraube
27	4700500059	2	Screw	Schraube
28	4812009050	1	Glue kit	Kleberset

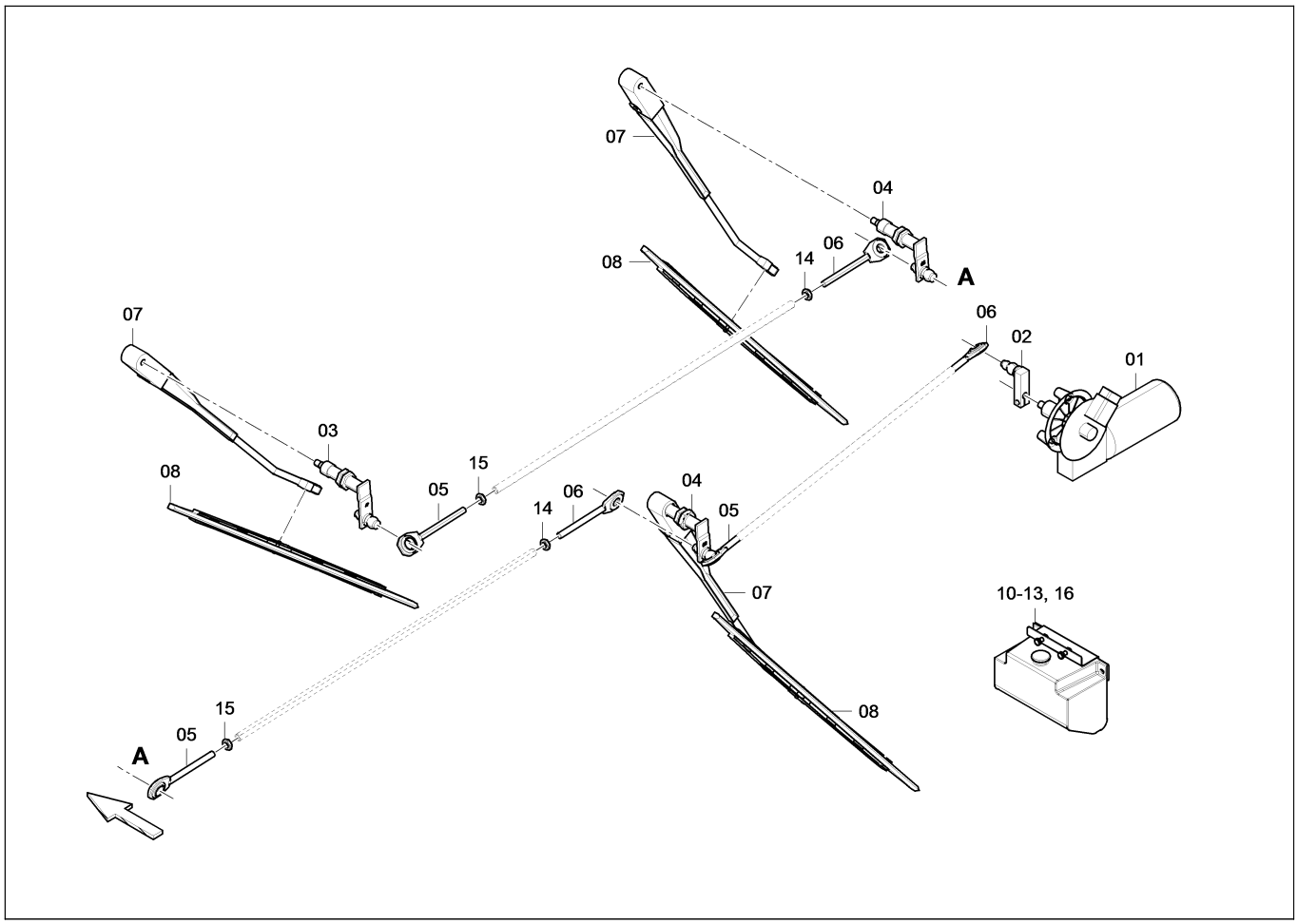
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005511

Wiper system / Wischersystem mit Waschanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005512	1	Cover	Abdeckung
2	4812005515	1	Cover plate	Abdeckblech
3	4812047788	1	Cover	Abdeckung
4	D939475166	6	Screw	Schraube
5	D938165547	1	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570004	1	Nut	Mutter
7	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
8	4812005539	1	Wiper system	Wischersystem mit Waschanlage
13	4812047792	1	Base plate	Grundplatte
14	4812042253	2	Toggle link	Gelenkstange
15	4812042254	1	Toggle link	Gelenkstange
16	4812005513	18	Nut	Mutter
17	D939141711	18	Screw	Schraube
18	D939505019	4	Washer	Scheibe

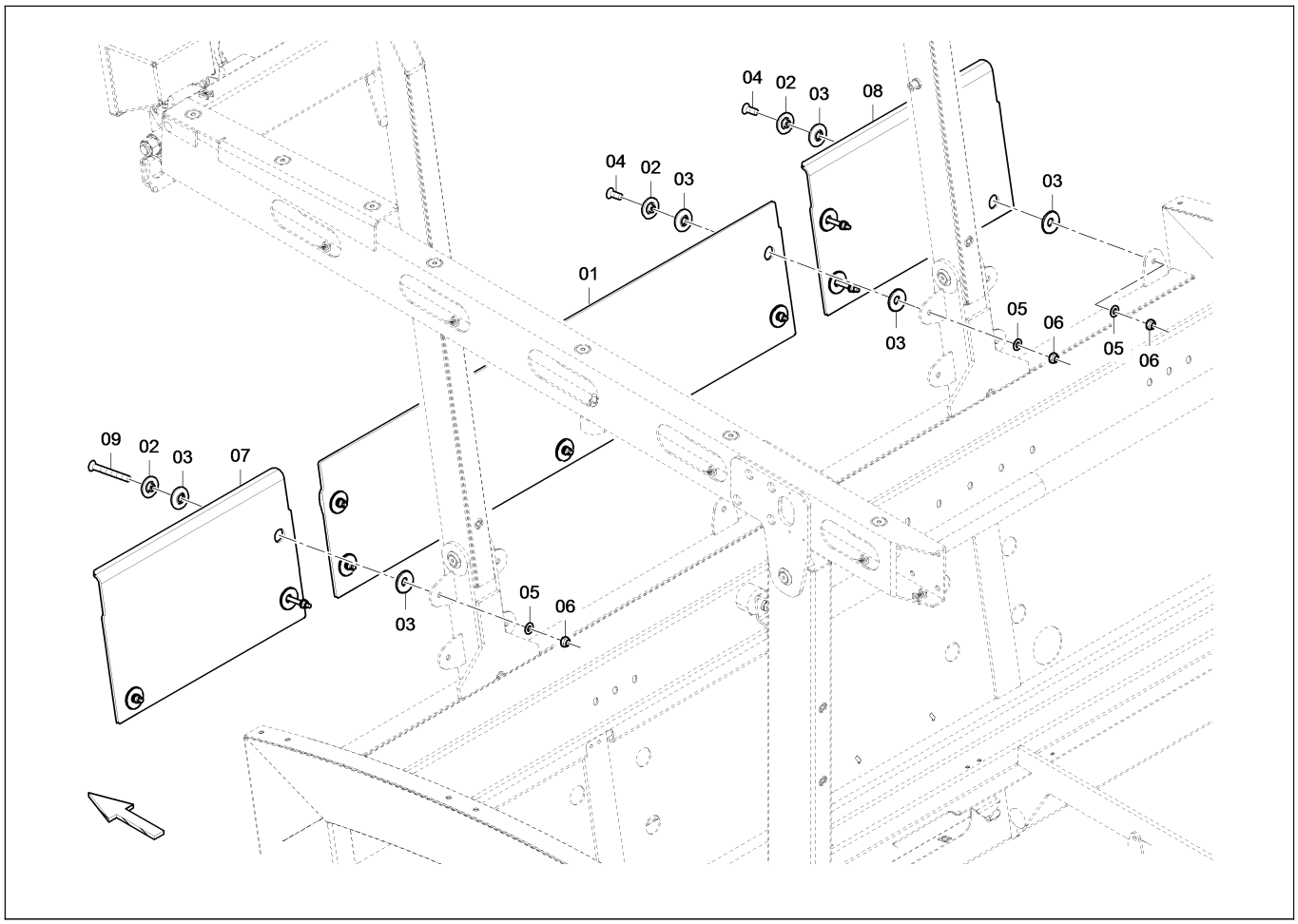


4812005539

Wiper system / Wischersystem mit Waschanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041619	1	Wiper motor	Wischermotor
2	4812042236	1	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
3	4812042255	1	Support	Lagerung
4	4812042256	2	Support	Lagerung
5	4812042237	3	Rod end r.h.	Kurbelplatte re.
6	4812042238	3	Rod end l.h.	Kurbelplatte li.
7	4812042251	3	Wiper arms	Wischarm
8	4812009664	3	Wiper blade	Wischerblatt
10	4812042244	1	Non-return valve	Rueckschlagventil
11	4812042241	2	Distributor T piece	T- Stueck
12	4812042239	3	Spray nozzles	Spritzduese
13	4812042242	3	Hose clamings	Schlauchbefestigung
14	4812043505	3	Nut	Mutter
15	4812043506	3	Nut	Mutter
16	4812042246	1	Hose x m	Schlauch x m

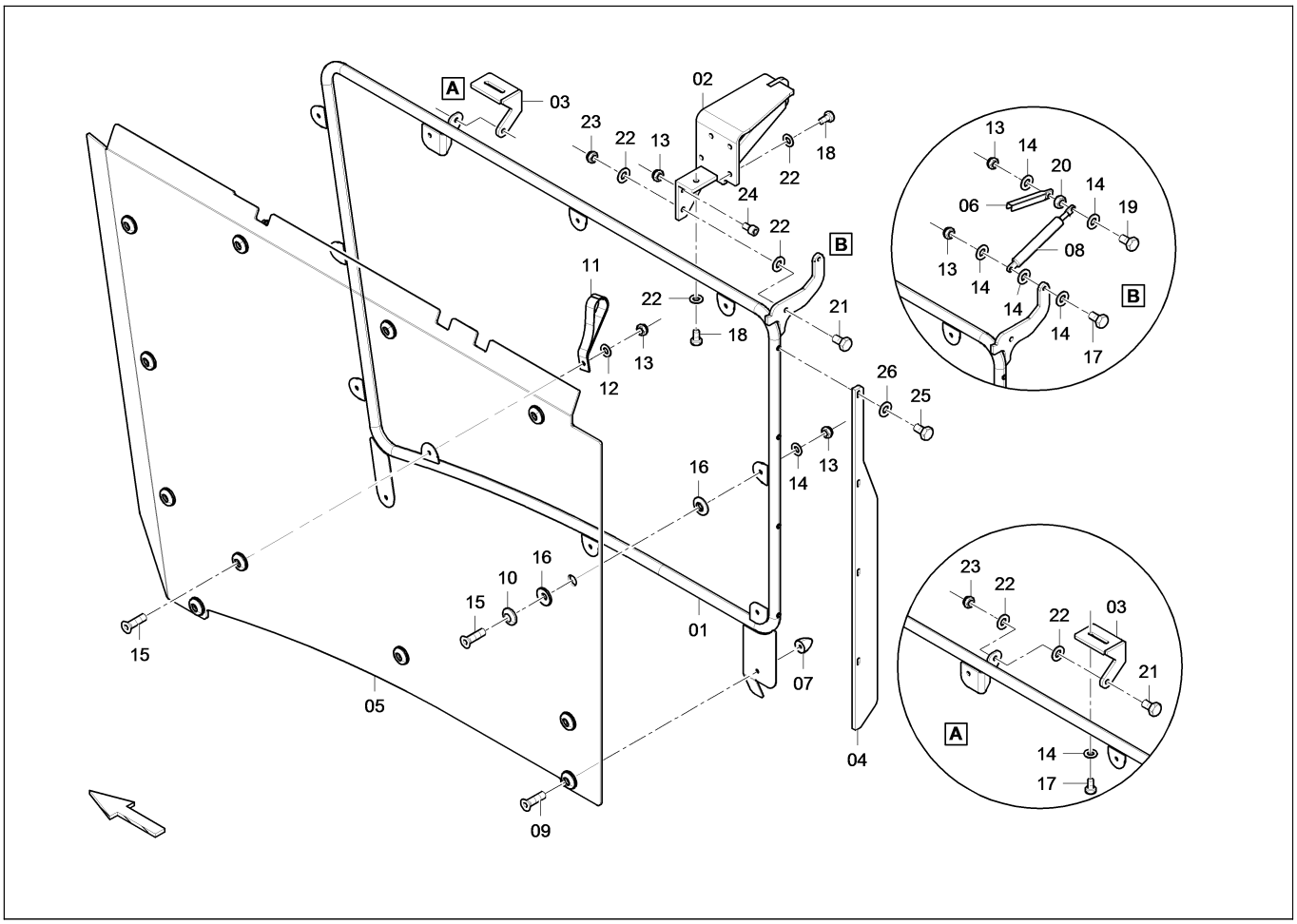
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005874

Front pane bottom / Frontscheibe unten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007377	1	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten
2	4812036950	11	Retainer	Glashalter
3	4812036951	22	Retainer	Glashalter
4	D939475224	7	Screw	Schraube
5	4700600006	11	Washer	Scheibe
6	D938481008	11	Nut	Mutter
7	4812005901	1	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten
8	4812005904	1	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten
9	4812009778	4	Screw	Schraube

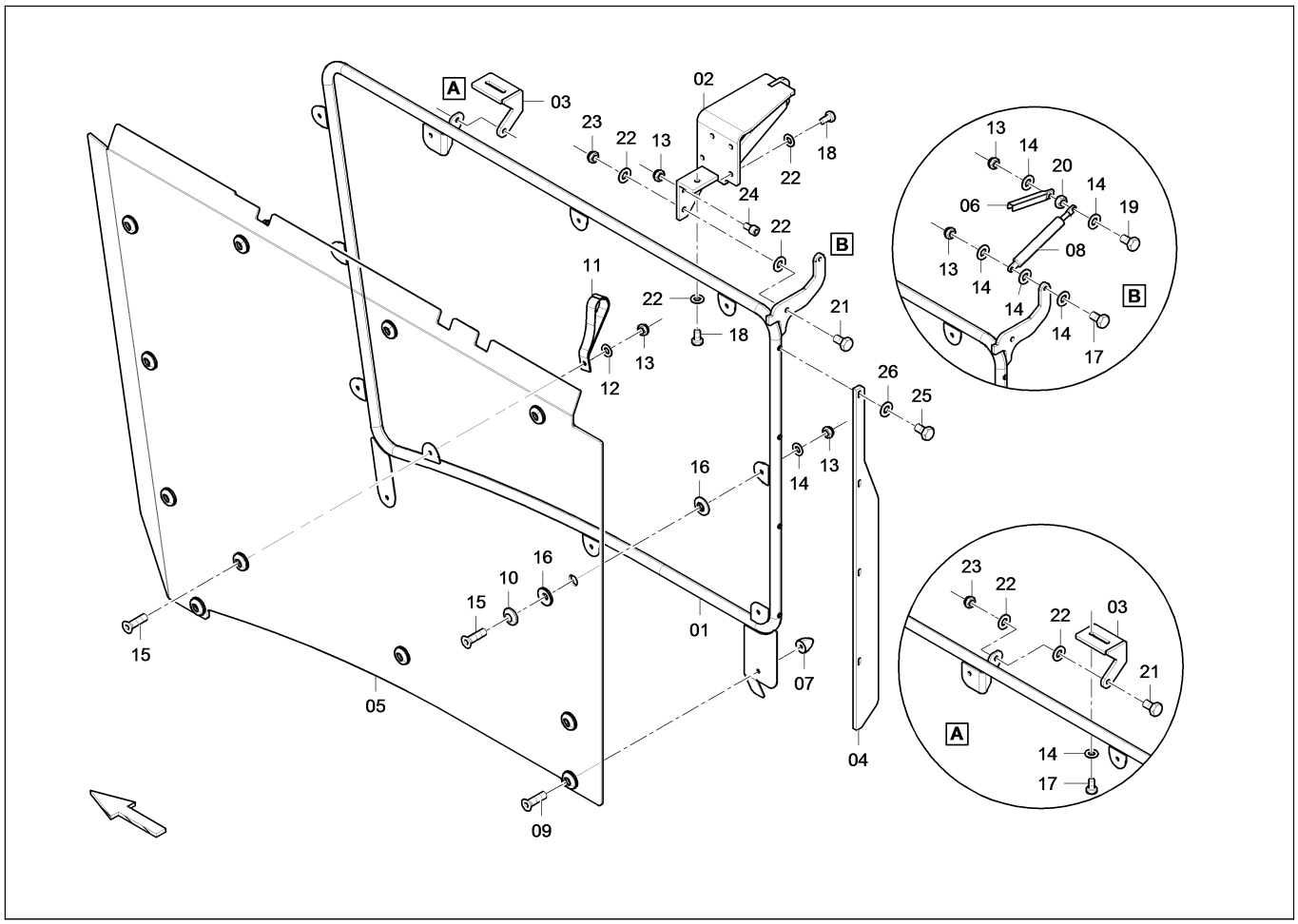


4812005783

Window l.h. / Fenster li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006885	1	Frame l.h.	Rahmen li.
2	4812227312	1	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.
3	4812005789	1	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.
4	4812005570	1	Protective strip	Schutzleiste
5	4812008144	1	Window, l.h.	Aufstellfenster, li.
6	D930429004	1	Safety bow	Sicherungsbuegel
7	4812009311	3	Support buffer	Auflagepuffer
8	4812044497	1	Gas spring	Gasfeder
9	D939470223	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812036950	12	Retainer	Glashalter
11	4812046742	1	Shackle	Lasche
12	D939570514	1	Washer	Scheibe
13	D938481008	12	Nut	Mutter
14	4700600006	15	Washer	Scheibe
15	D939475224	10	Screw	Schraube
16	4812036951	24	Retainer	Glashalter
17	4700500138	3	Screw	Schraube
18	4700500240	5	Screw	Schraube
19	D938165658	1	Screw	Schraube
20	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
21	4700500234	2	Screw	Schraube
22	4700904230	9	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

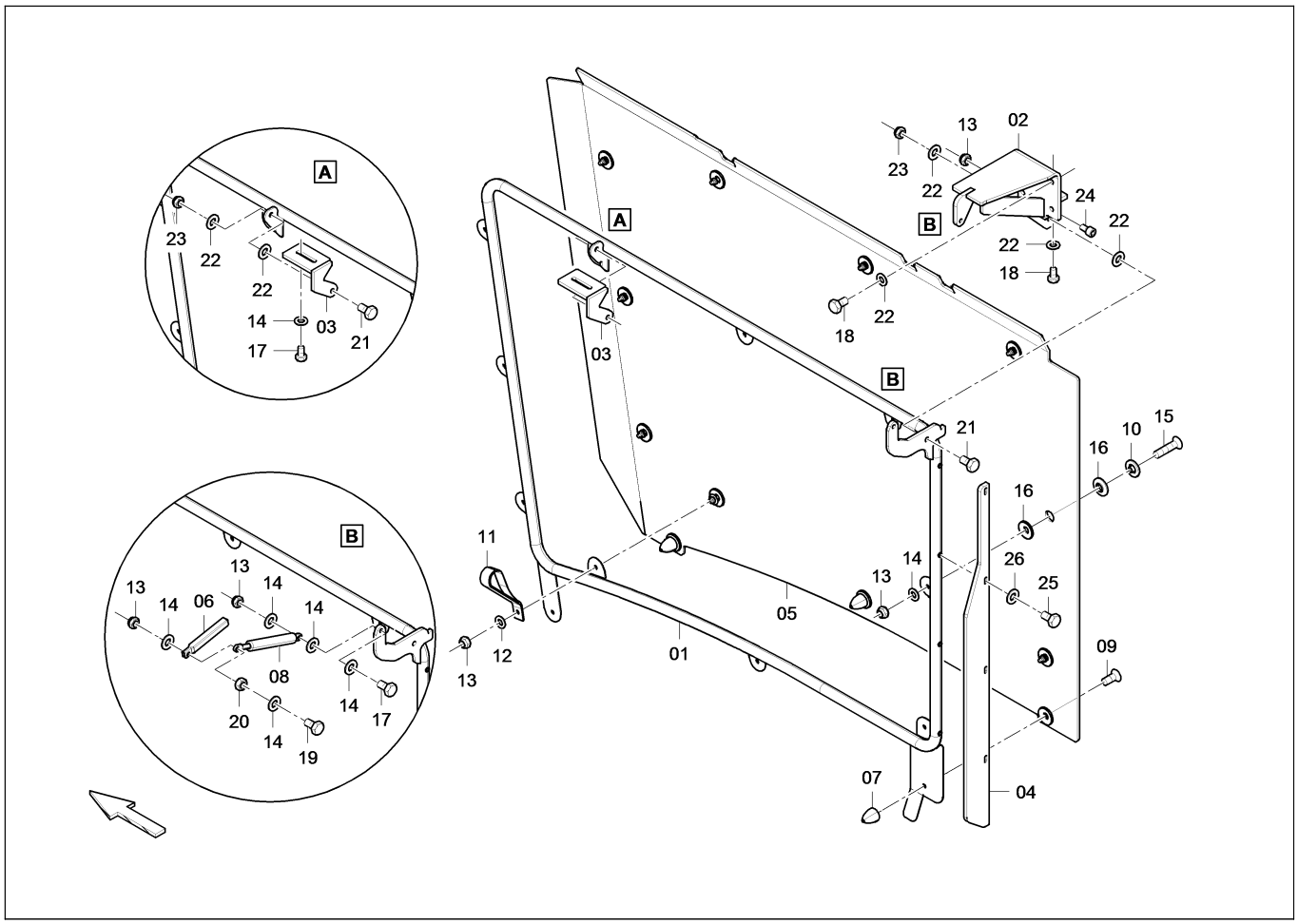


4812005783

Window l.h. / Fenster li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D938481009	2	Nut	Mutter
24	D937930276	1	Screw	Schraube
25	D938165494	4	Screw	Schraube
26	4700600003	4	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

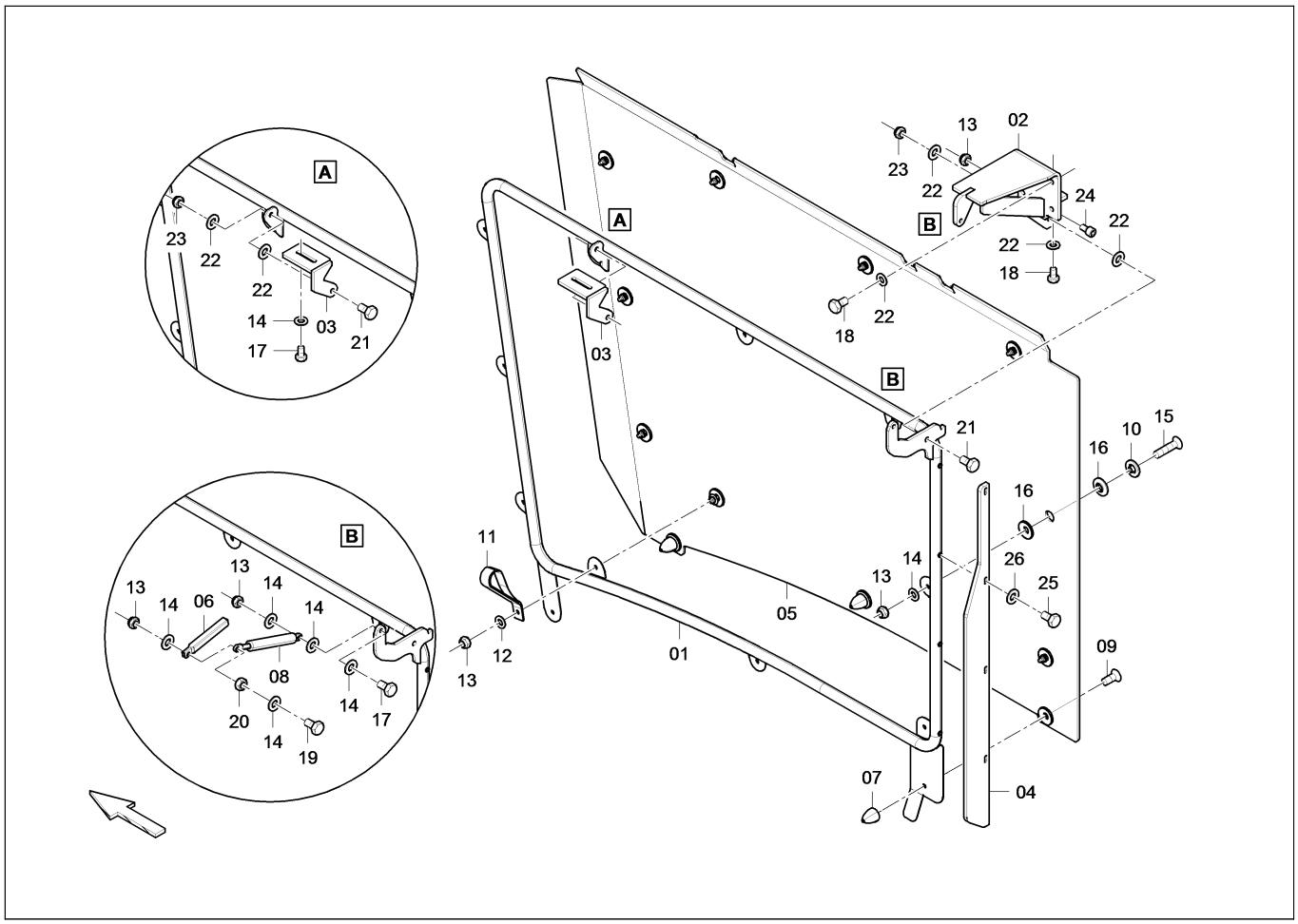


4812005063

Window r.h. / Fenster re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006886	1	Frame r.h.	Rahmen re.
2	4812227315	1	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.
3	4812005568	1	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.
4	4812005570	1	Protective strip	Schutzleiste
5	4812008143	1	Window, r.h.	Aufstellfenster, re.
6	D930429004	1	Safety bow	Sicherungsbuegel
7	4812009311	3	Support buffer	Auflagepuffer
8	4812044497	1	Gas spring	Gasfeder
9	D939470223	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812036950	12	Retainer	Glashalter
11	4812046742	1	Shackle	Lasche
12	D939570514	1	Washer	Scheibe
13	D938481008	12	Nut	Mutter
14	4700600006	15	Washer	Scheibe
15	D939475224	10	Screw	Schraube
16	4812036951	24	Retainer	Glashalter
17	4700500138	3	Screw	Schraube
18	4700500240	4	Screw	Schraube
19	D938165658	1	Screw	Schraube
20	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
21	4700500234	2	Screw	Schraube
22	4700904230	8	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

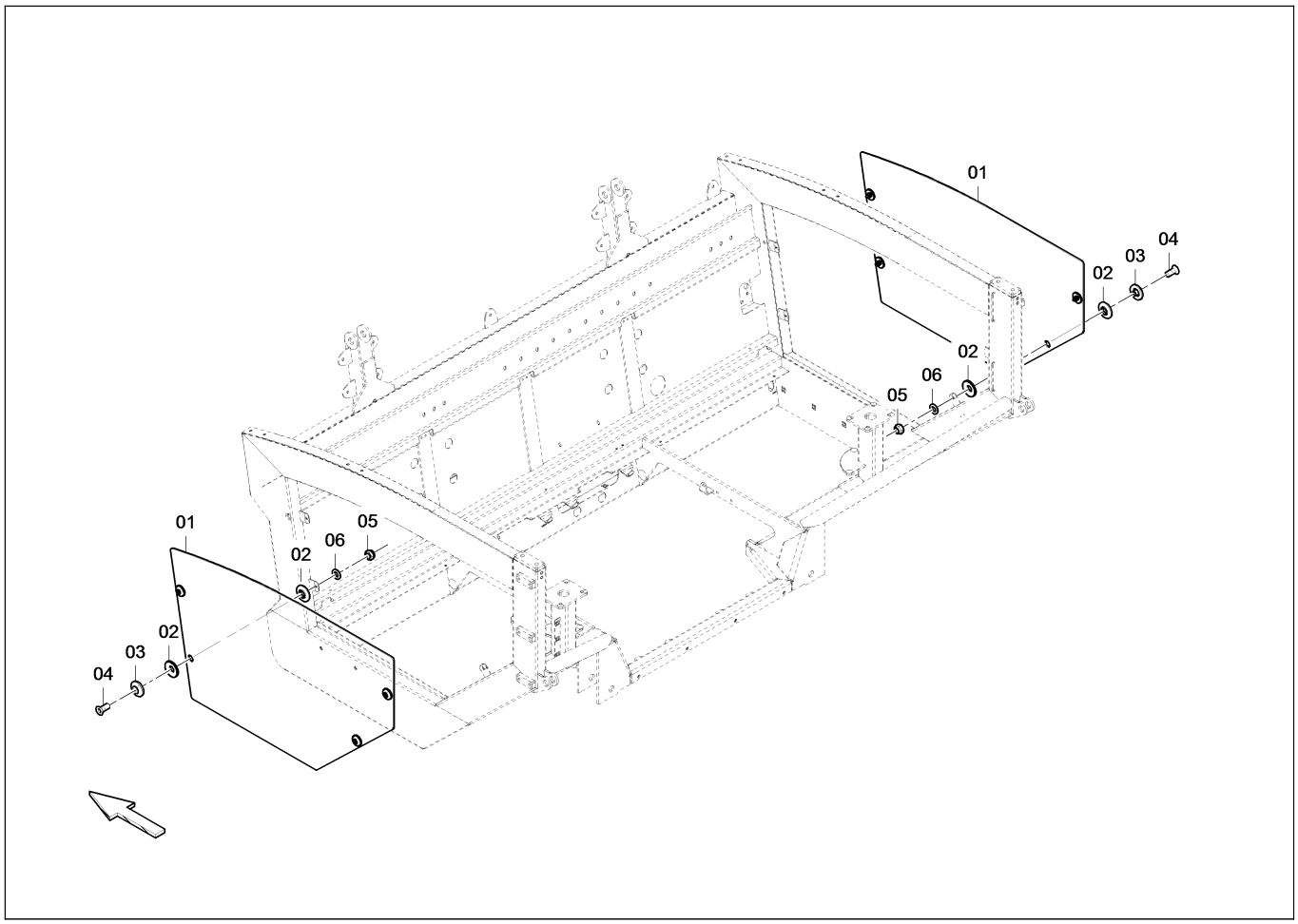


4812005063

Window r.h. / Fenster re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D938481009	2	Nut	Mutter
24	D937930276	1	Screw	Schraube
25	D938165494	4	Screw	Schraube
26	4700600003	4	Washer	Scheibe

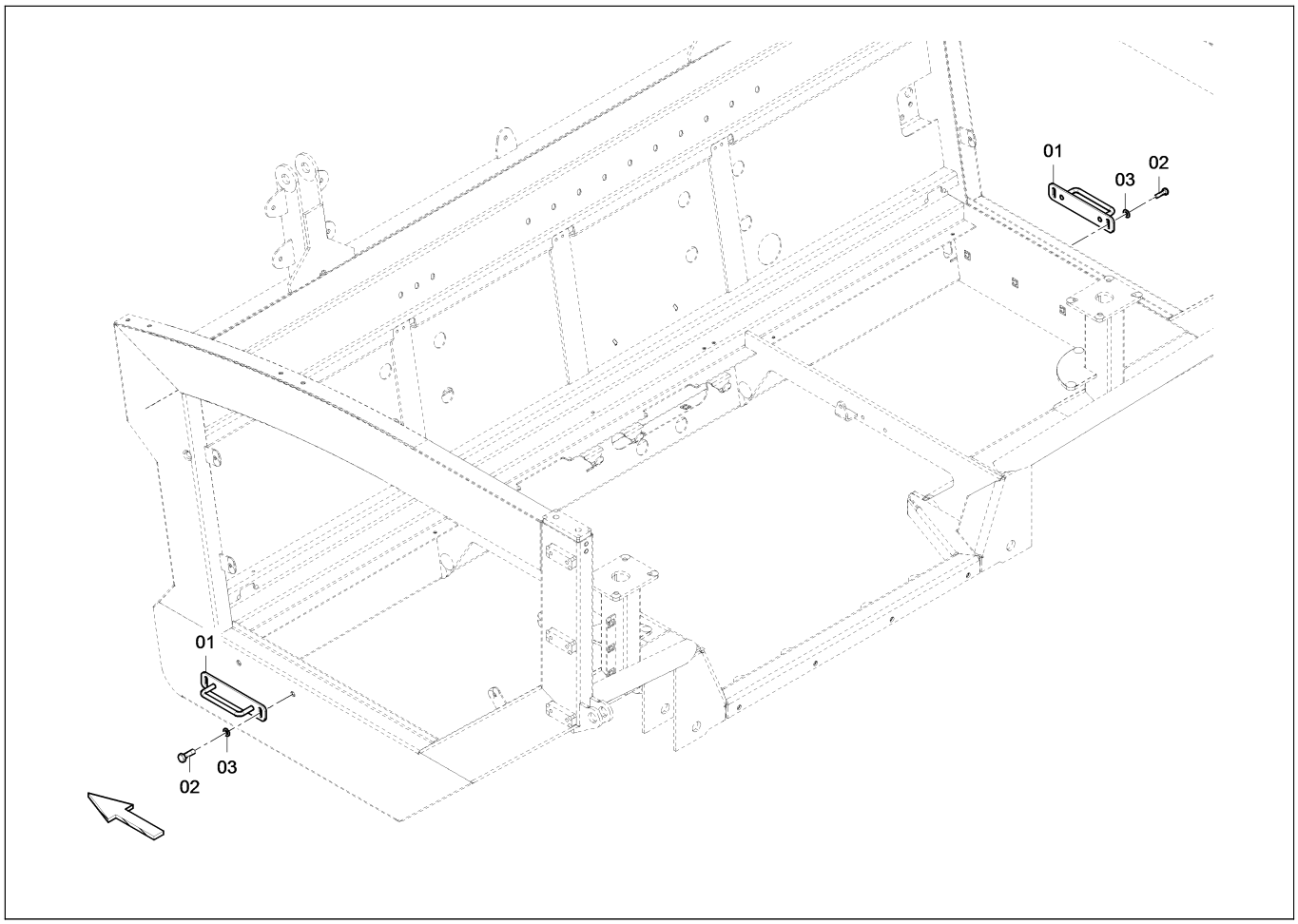
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005813

Side pane bottom / Seitenscheibe unten

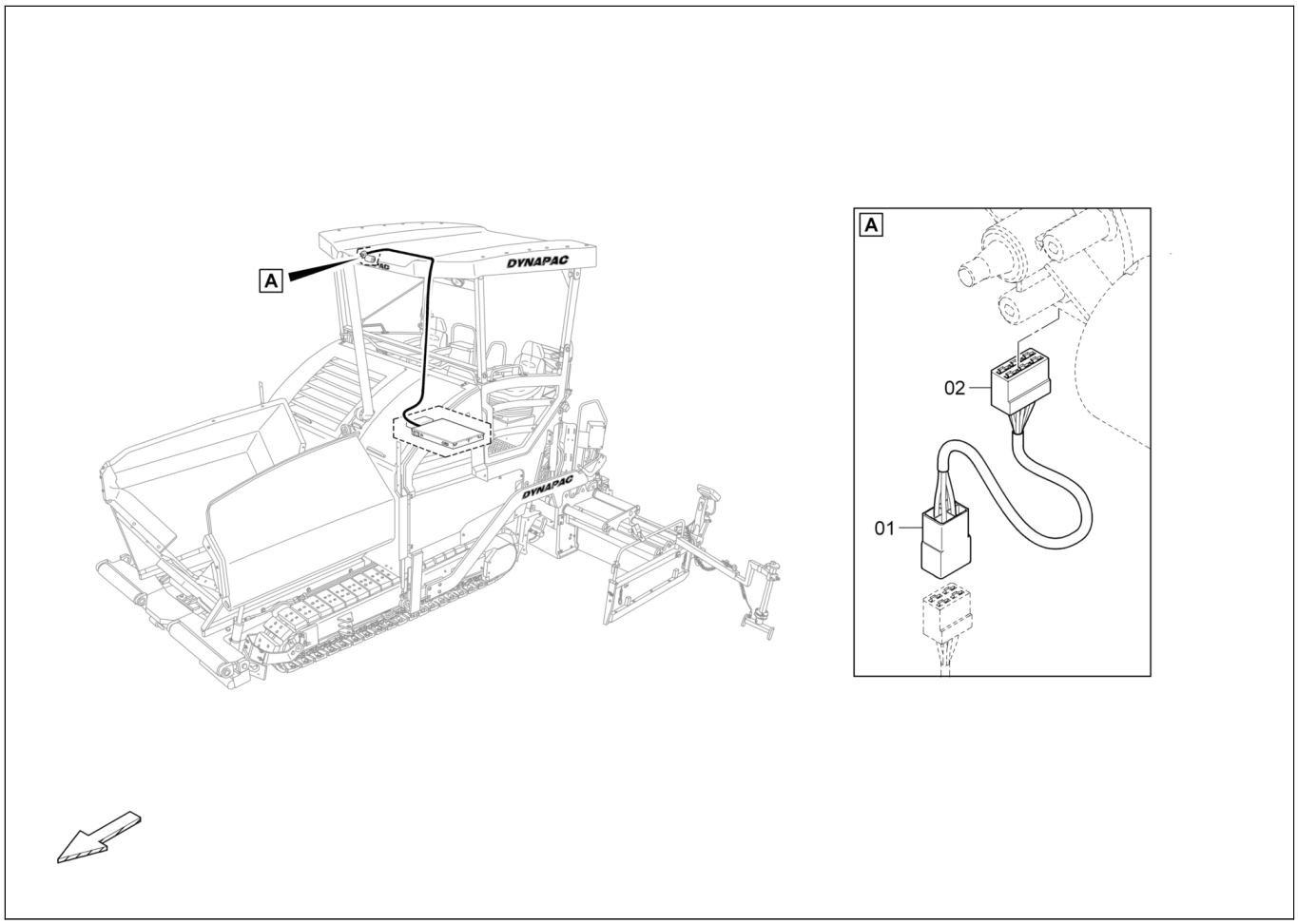
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005837	2	Side pane bottom	Seitenscheibe unten
2	4812036951	16	Retainer	Glashalter
3	4812036950	8	Retainer	Glashalter
4	D939475224	8	Screw	Schraube
5	D938481008	8	Nut	Mutter
6	4700600006	8	Washer	Scheibe



4812005933

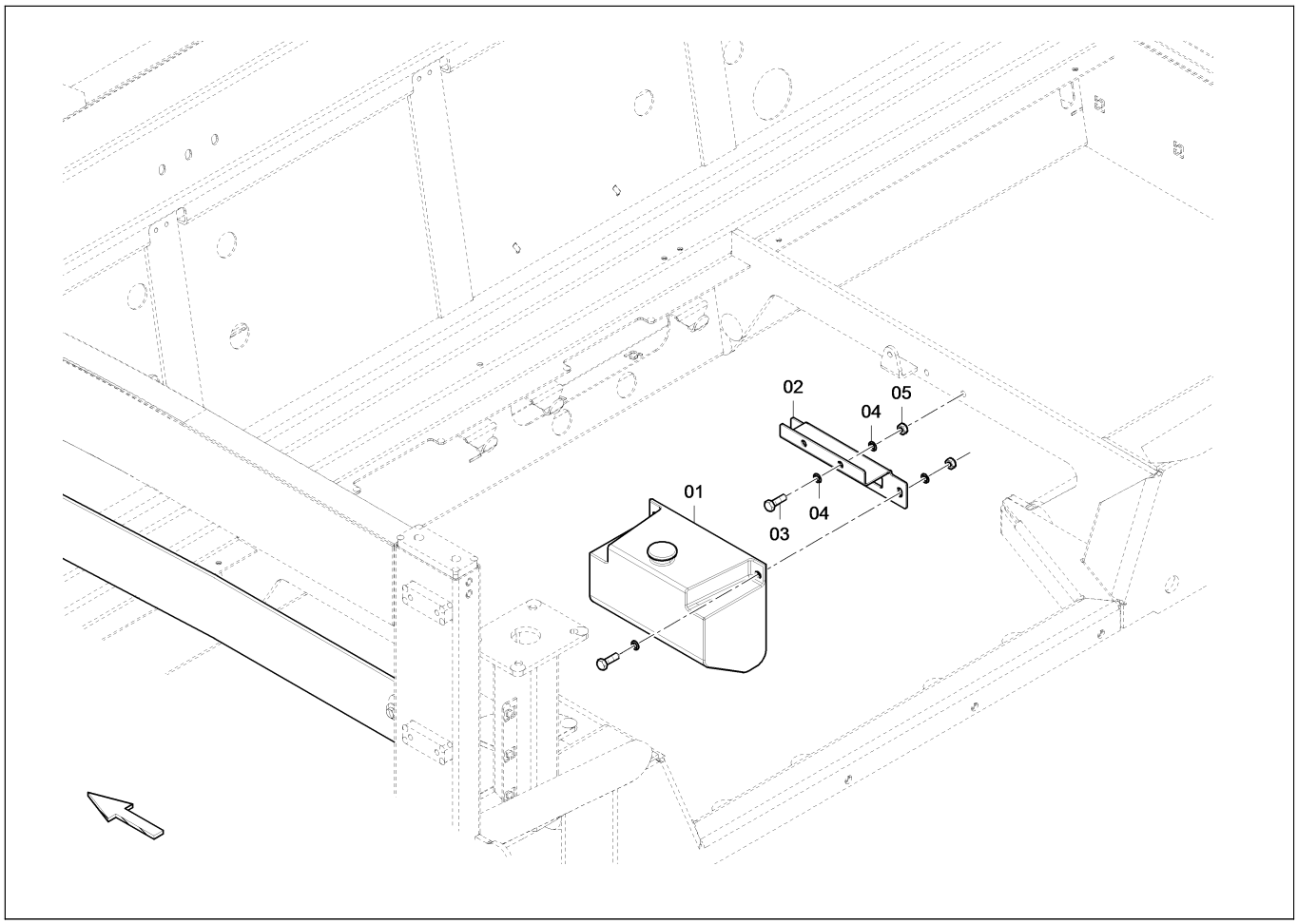
Safety lock / Transportsicherung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812043321	2	Retainer	Haltebuegel
2	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D939505038	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812005974
Cable W26 / Kabel W26

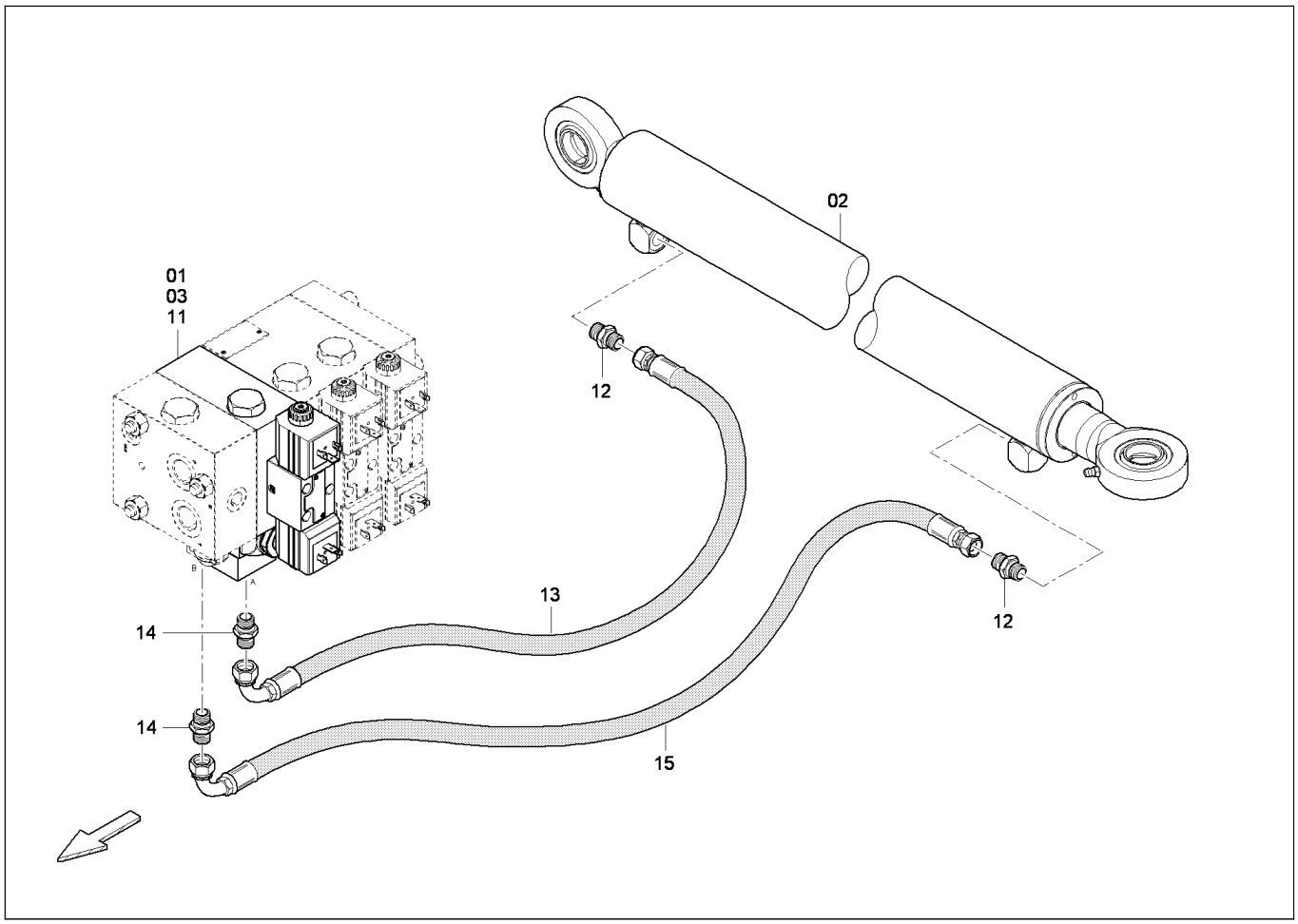
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035574	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
2	4812034924	1	Plug	Stecker



4812006426

Water tank / Wassertank

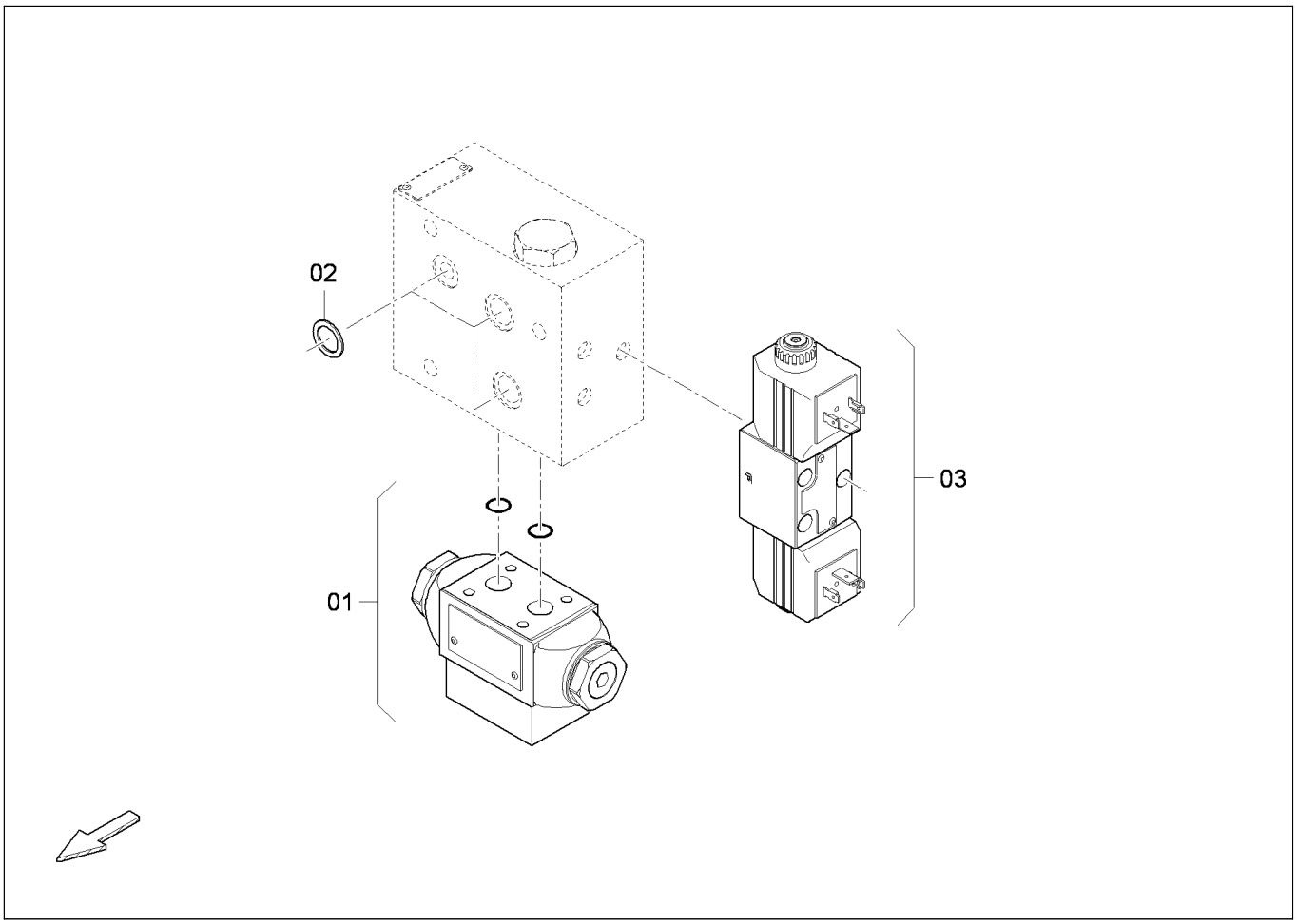
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006324	1	Case	Behaelter
2	4812006366	1	Angle holder	Winkelhalterung
3	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
4	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
5	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter



4812027610

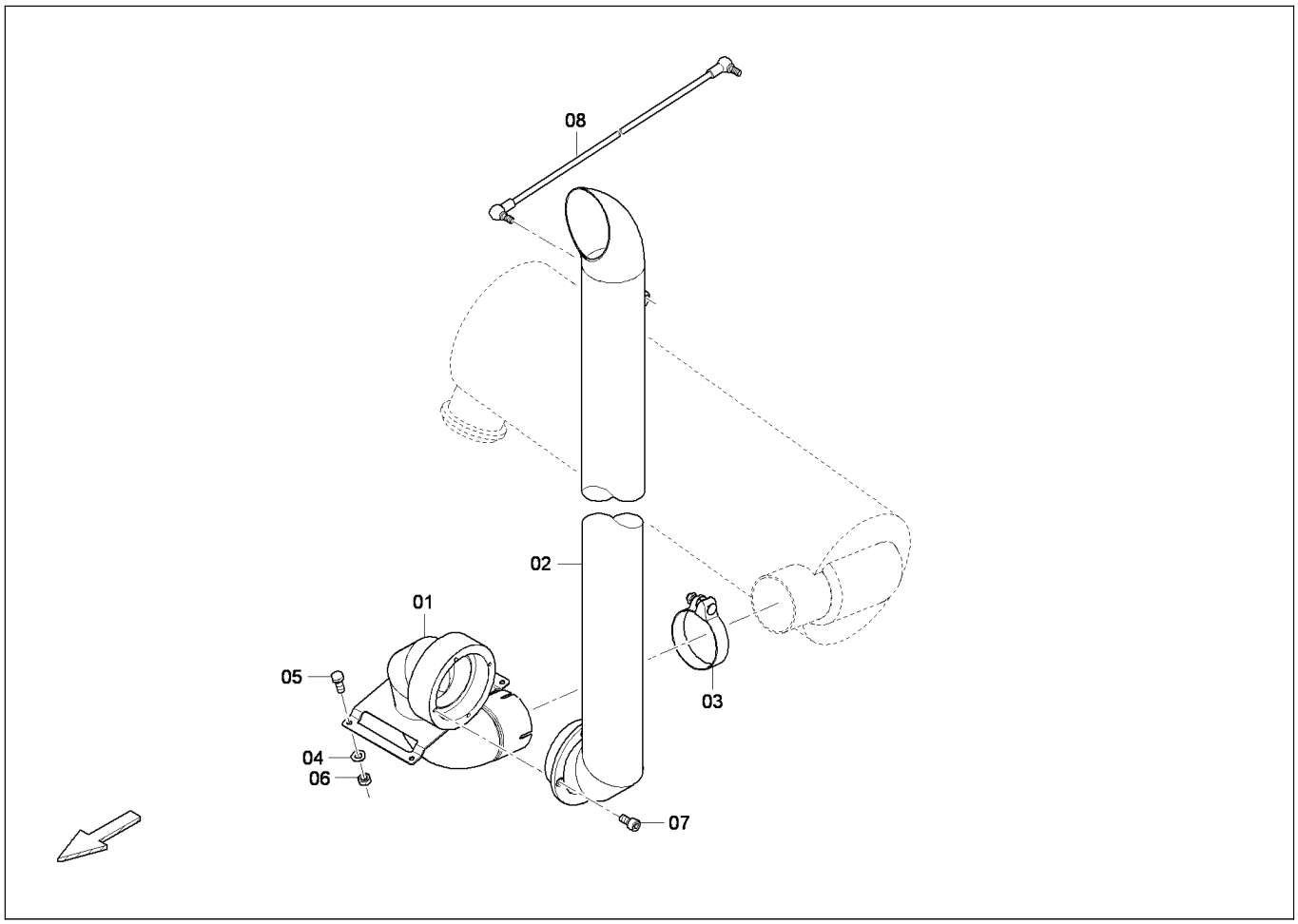
Hydraulic, operation platform / Hydraulik, Bedienstand

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033247	1	Control block	Steuerblock
2	4812009651	1	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
3	4812039065	1	Nozzle	Duese
11	4812031911	1	Nozzle	Duese
12	D961935106	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
13	4812033711	1	Hose	Schlauch
14	D961935234	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
15	4812033712	1	Hose	Schlauch
20	4812007251	1	Hook and loop tape X m	Klettband X m



4812033247
Control block / Steuerblock

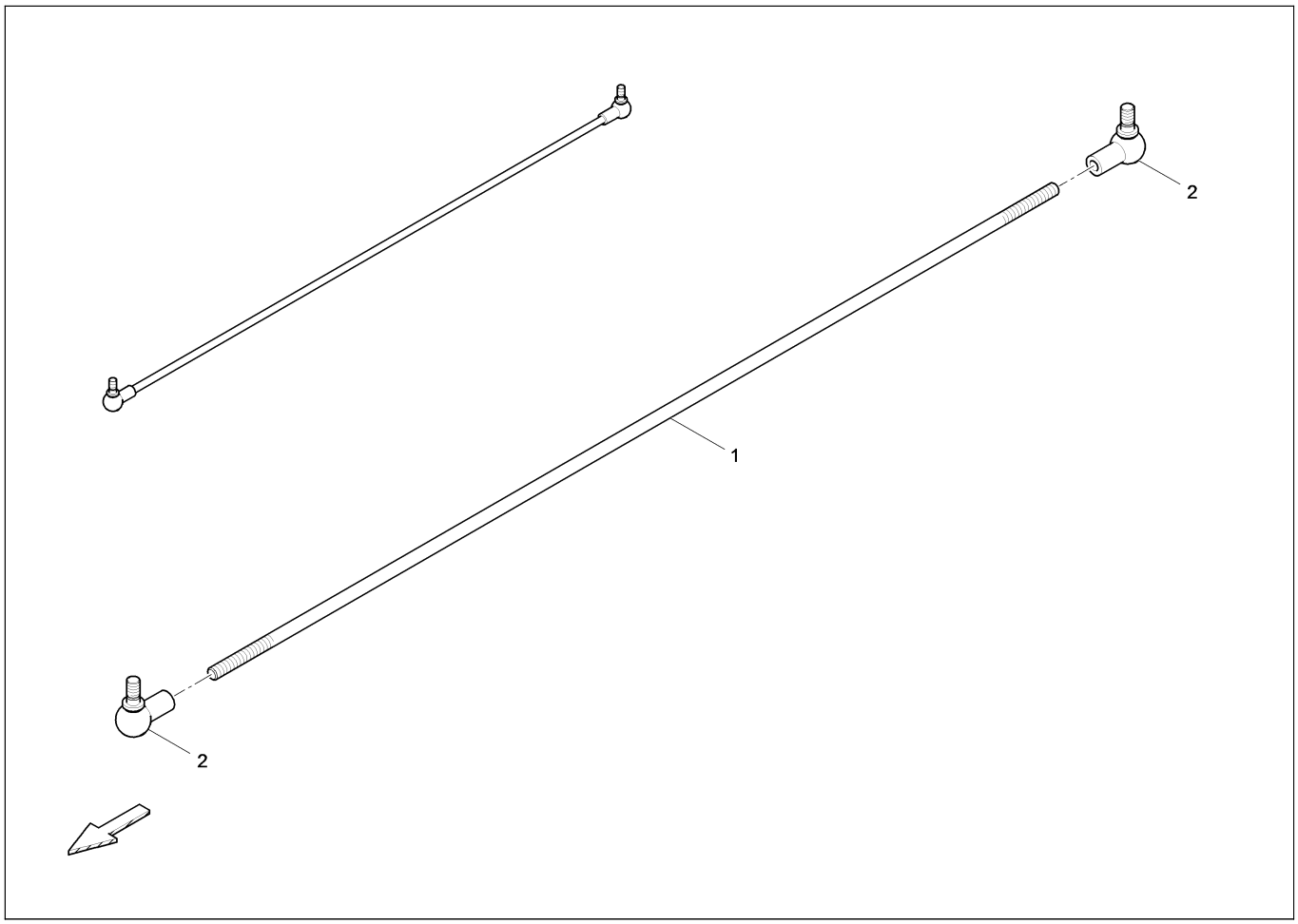
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
2	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring



4812037845

End pipe / rotary feedthrough / Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.

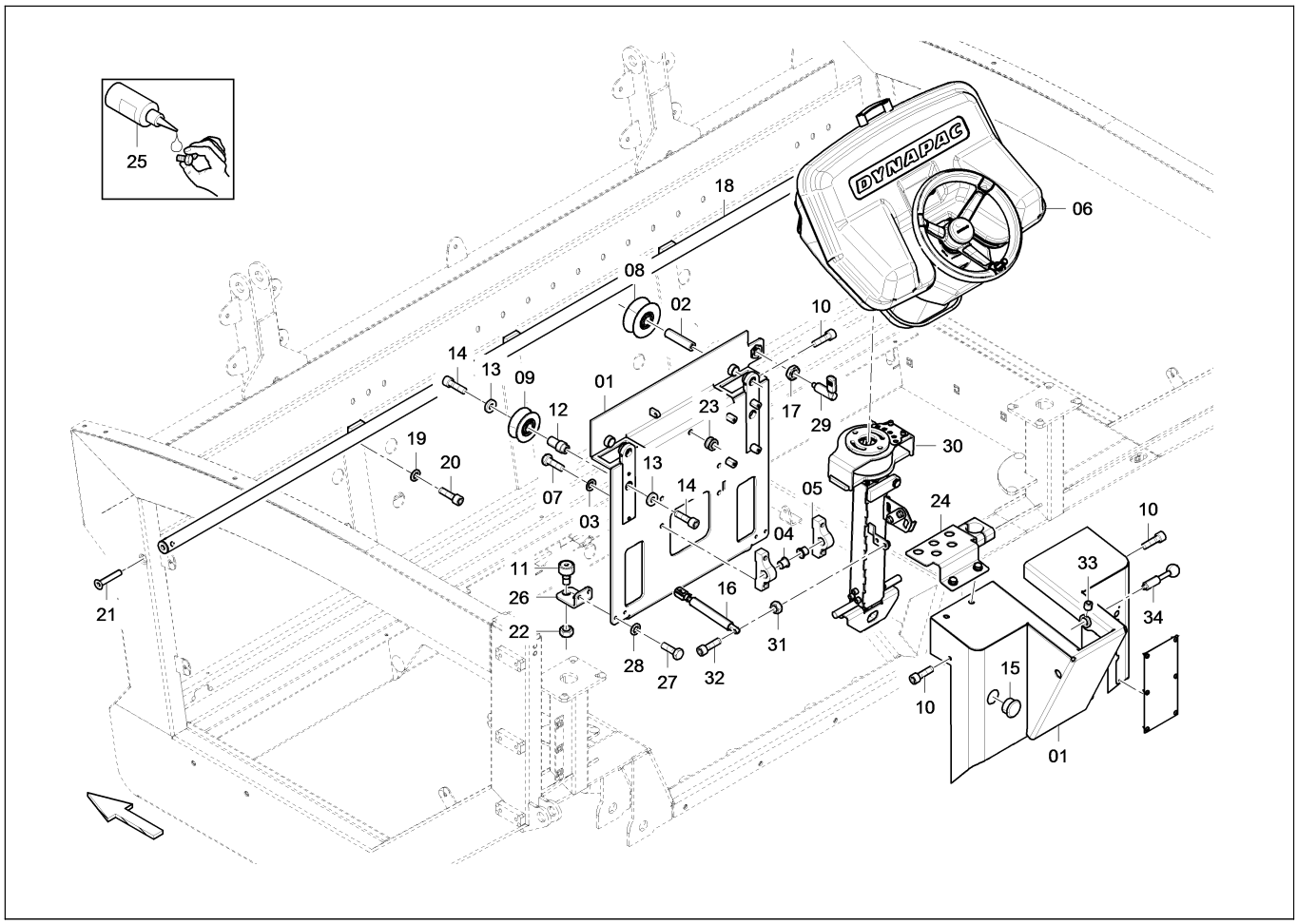
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037841	1	Rotary feedthrough	Drehdurchfuehrung
2	4812033095	1	End pipe	Endrohr
3	D934367023	1	Clamp	Schelle
4	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
7	4700508005	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812037585	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange



4812037585
Joint rod / Verbindungsstange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037584	1	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange
2	D934801416	2	Angle joint	Winkelgelenk

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

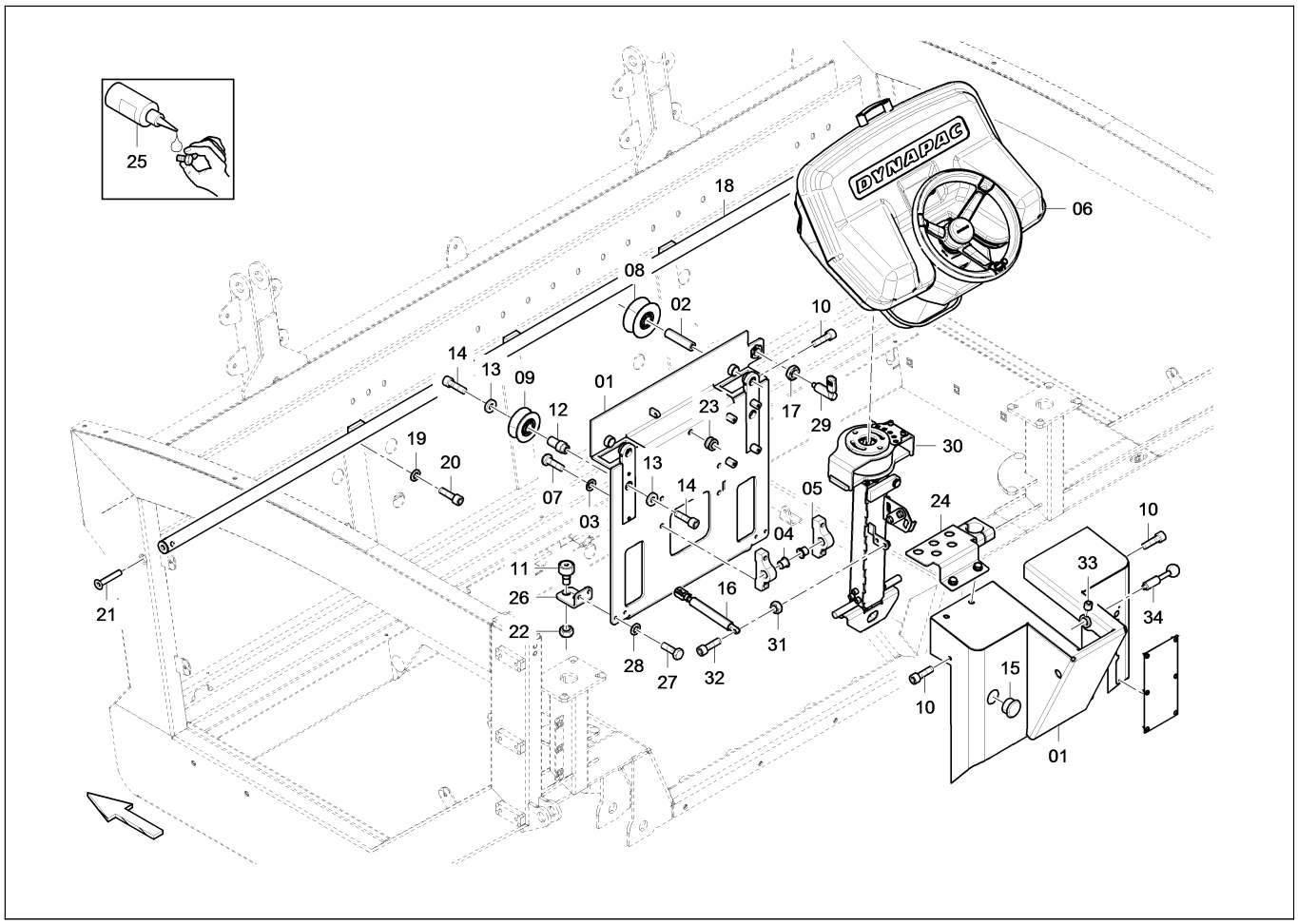


4812046936

Operation panel / Bedienungspult

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005224	1	Console body	Konsolengehaeuse
2	4812046635	2	Bolt	Bolzen
3	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812046843	2	Bushing	Buchse
5	4812005217	2	Support block	Lagerbock
6	4812005193	1	Console	Konsole
7	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812004479	2	Track roller	Laufrolle
9	4812004461	2	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle
10	4749901013	2	Screw	Schraube
11	D935171235	2	Cam roller	Kurvenrolle
12	4812004693	2	Shaft	Welle
13	D939130014	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	D937930382	4	Screw	Schraube
15	D930462922	1	Plug	Stopfen
16	4812005204	1	Gas traction sprin	Gaszugfeder
17	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
18	4812004390	1	Linear guide	Linearfuehrung vorne kpl.
19	4749900161	6	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
20	D937930276	6	Screw	Schraube
21	4812005240	2	Screw	Schraube
22	D937181121	2	Nut	Mutter

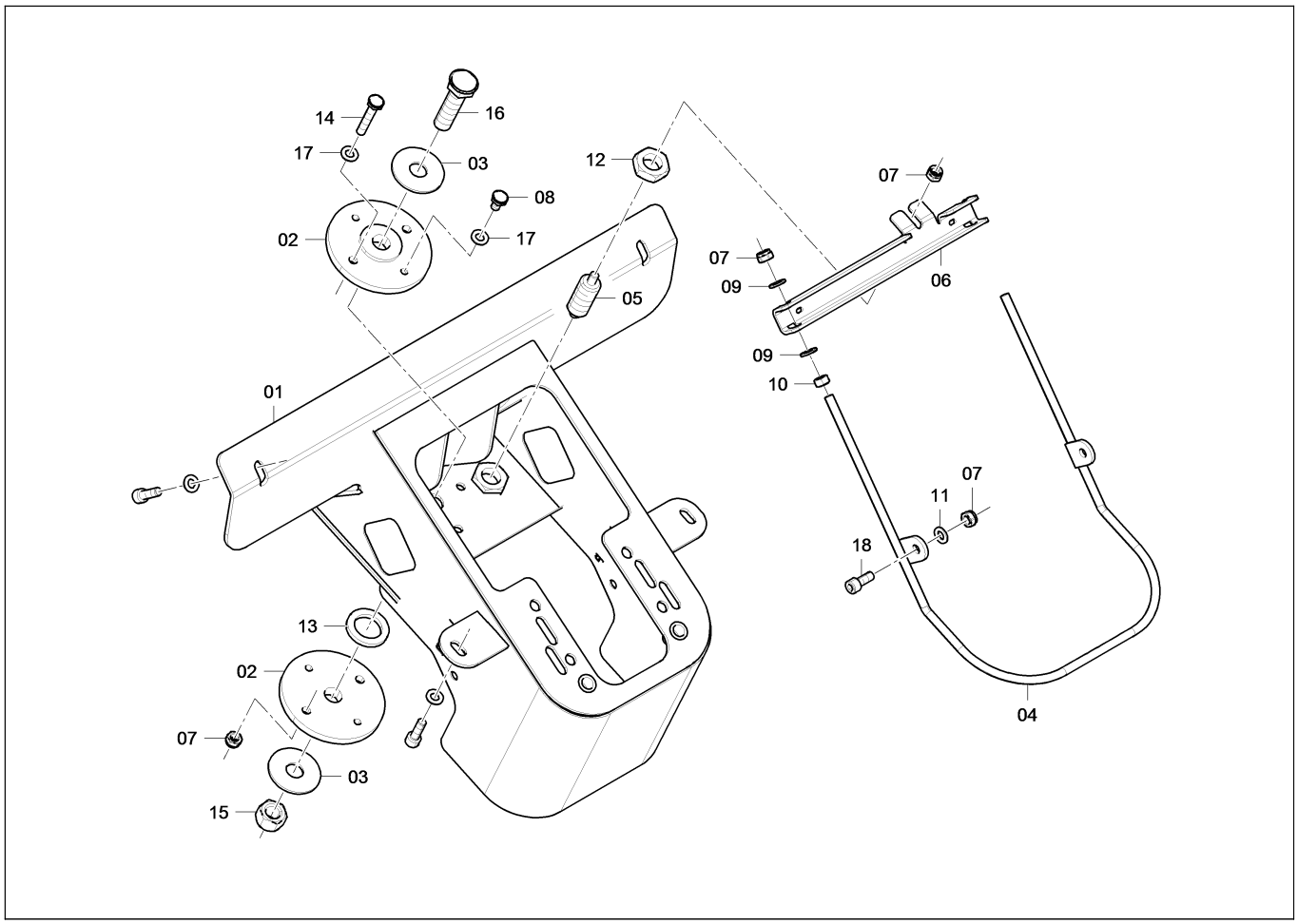
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046936

Operation panel / Bedienungspult

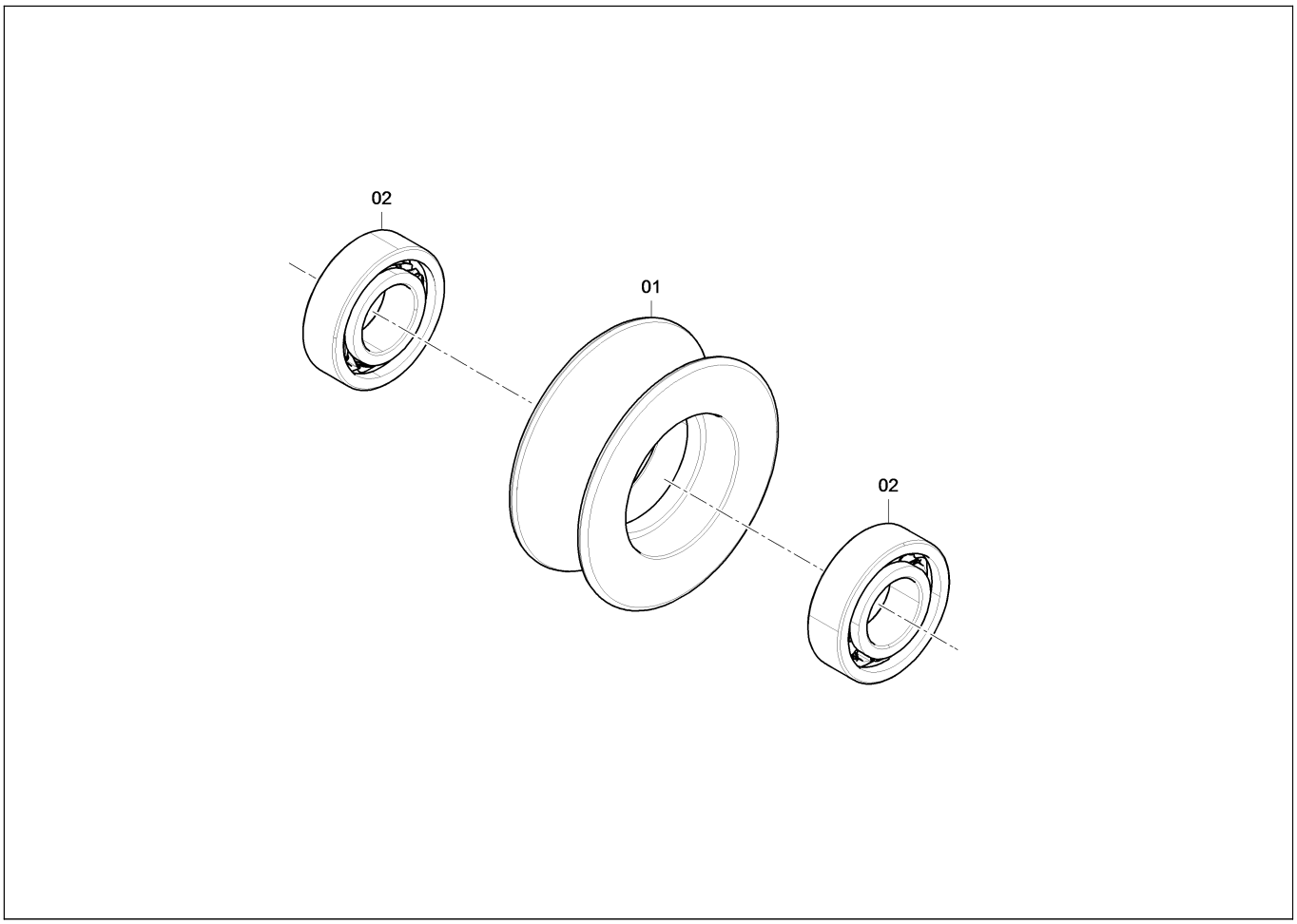
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D977418715	1	Bushing socket	Durchfuehrungstuelle
24	4812005454	1	Holding plate	Halteblech
25	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
26	4812006668	2	Retainer for roller	Rollenhalter
27	4700500040	4	Screw	Schraube
28	4749900080	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
29	D930404671	1	Stop bolt	Rastriegel
30	4812006727	1	Telescopic column	Teleskopsaeule
31	4700570005	1	Nut	Mutter
32	D937930281	1	Screw	Schraube
33	D937942431	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
34	4812007259	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen



4812005193
Console / Konsole

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004070	1	Console	Konsole
2	4812039922	2	Washer	Drehscheibe
3	D939570522	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812046709	1	Lever	Hebel
5	D930404670	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
6	4812046694	1	Carrier	Mitnehmer
7	D938481008	7	Nut	Mutter
8	4700500018	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter
11	4812037696	2	Washer	Scheibe
12	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D938590023	1	Washer	Scheibe
14	4700500024	2	Screw	Schraube
15	D938480512	1	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900455	1	Screw	Schraube
17	4749900161	4	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
18	D937930276	2	Screw	Schraube

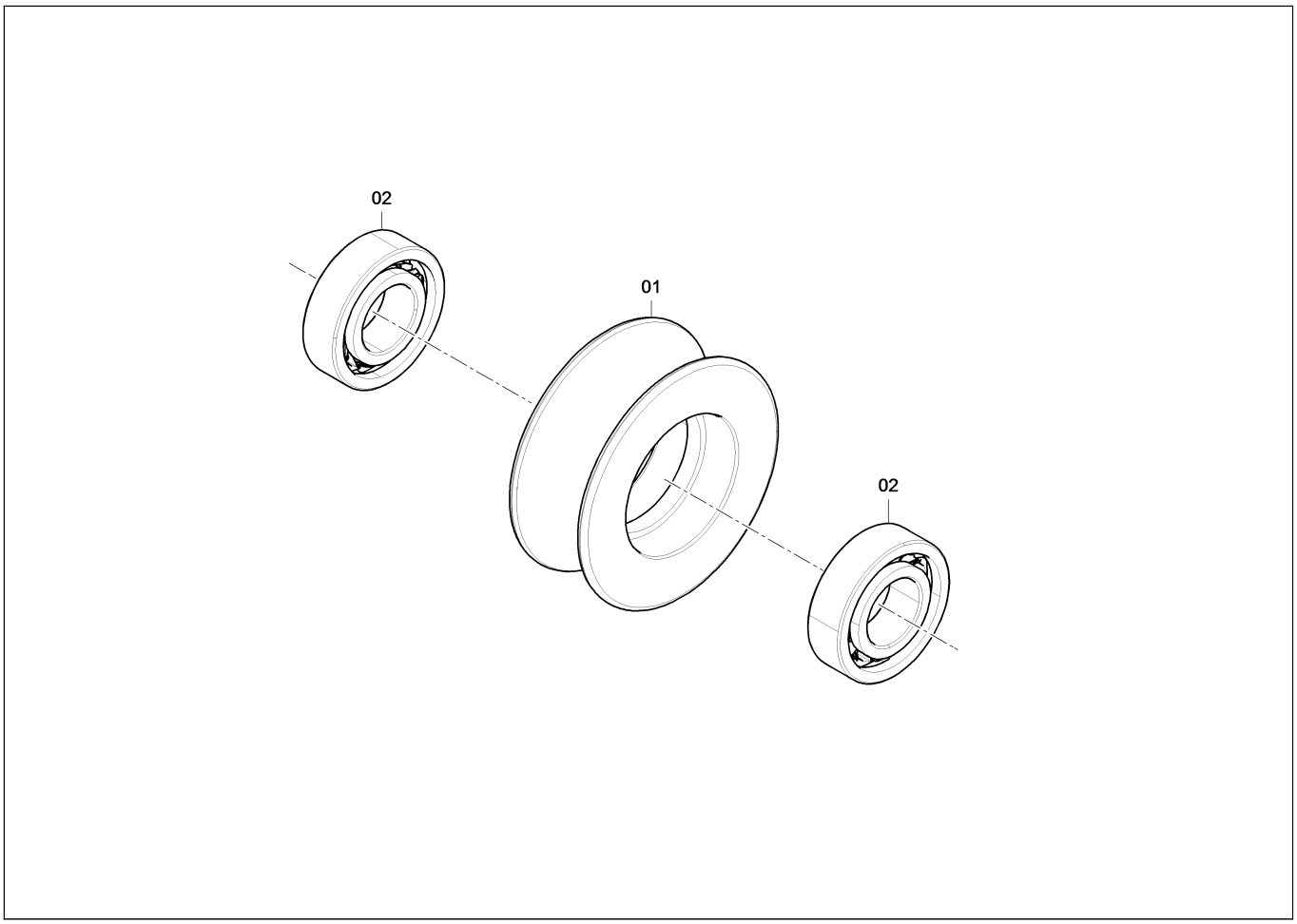
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004479
Track roller / Laufrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004480	1	Track roller	Laufrolle
2	4700111212	2	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager

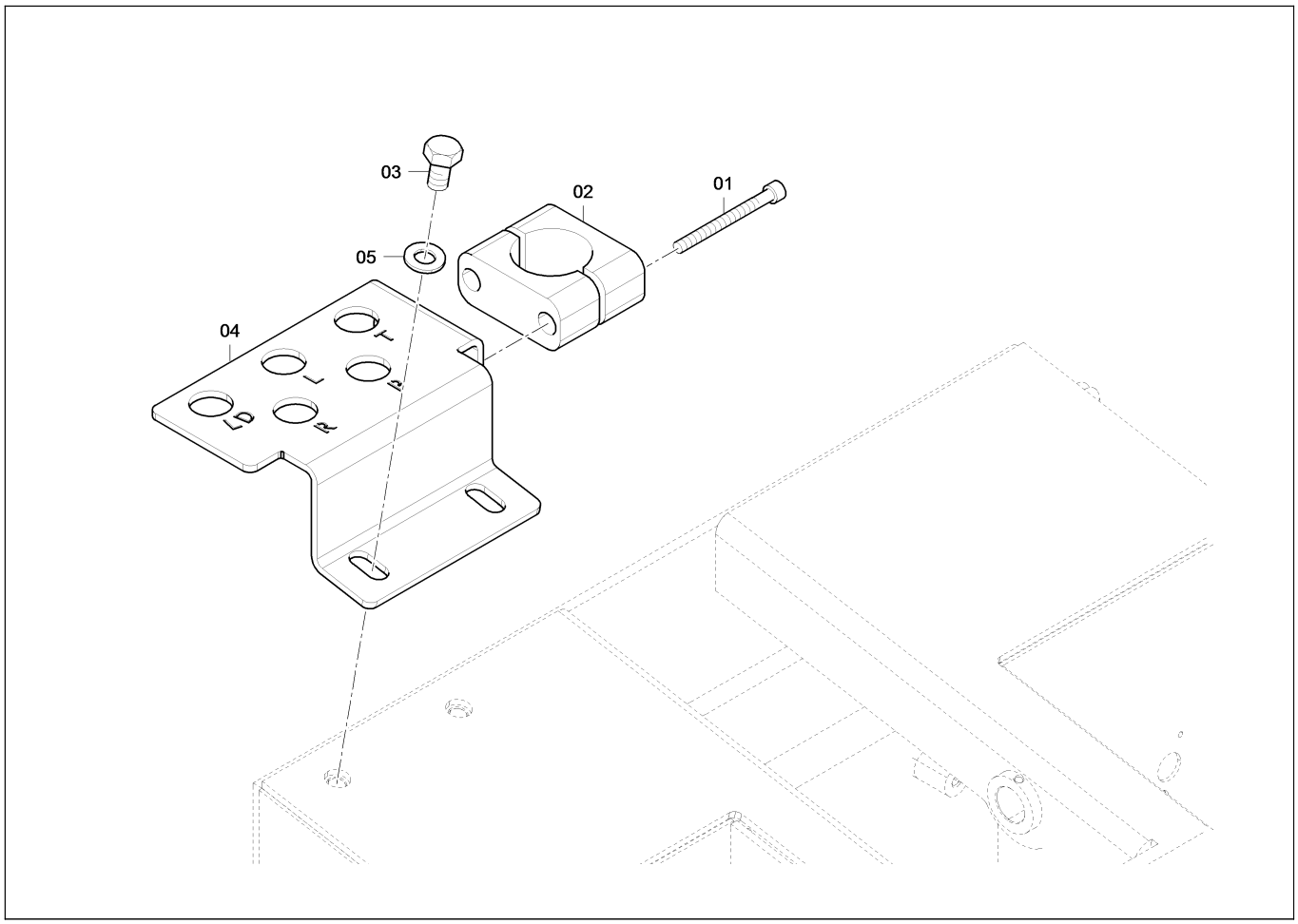
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004461
Pinch roller / Andruckrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004462	1	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle
2	4700111212	2	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager

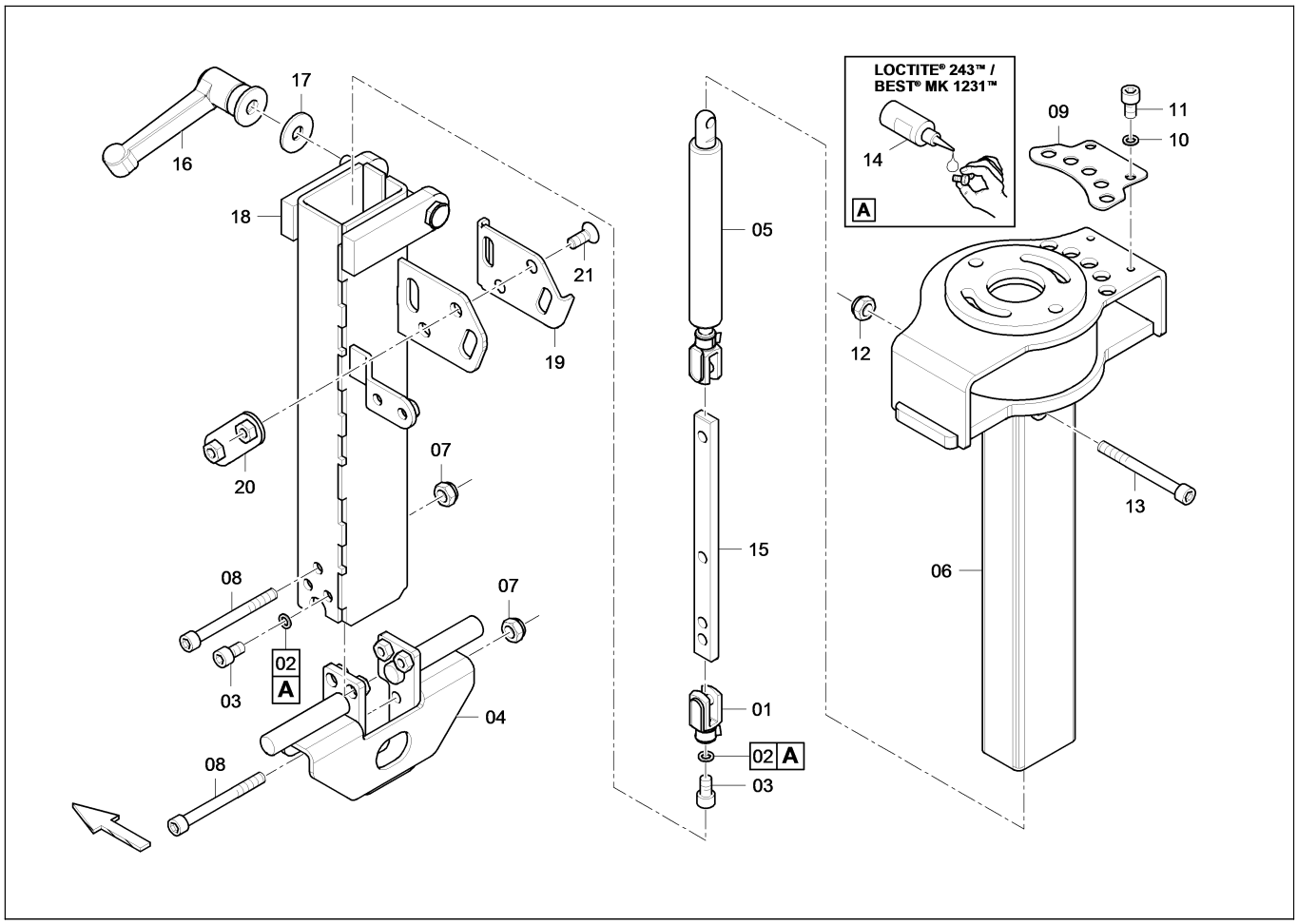
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005454

Holding plate / Halteblech

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D937930233	2	Screw	Schraube
2	D934361040	1	Clamp	Schelle
3	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4812006914	1	Plate	Schottblech
5	4700904230	2	Washer	Scheibe

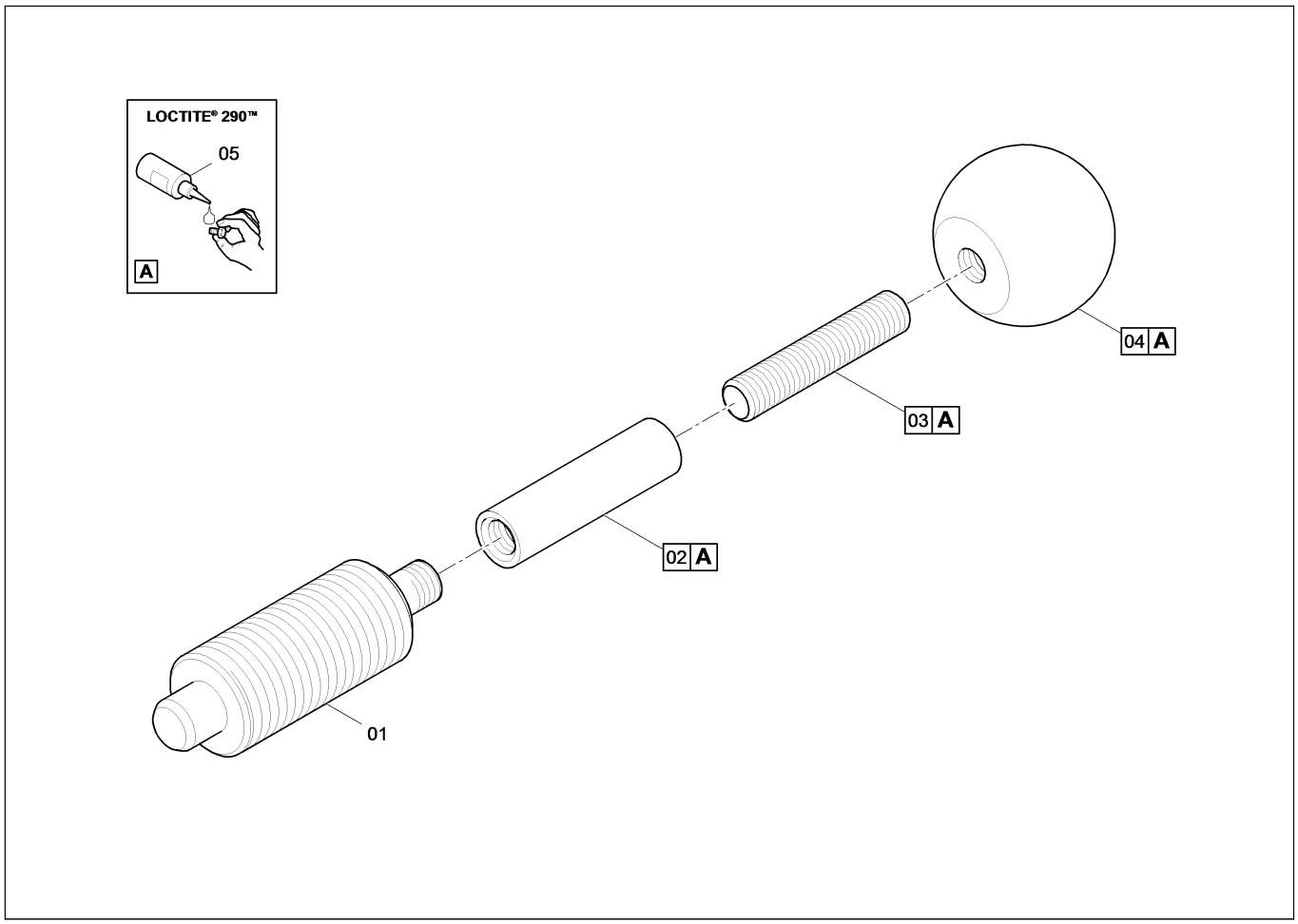


4812006727

Telescopic column / Teleskopsaeule

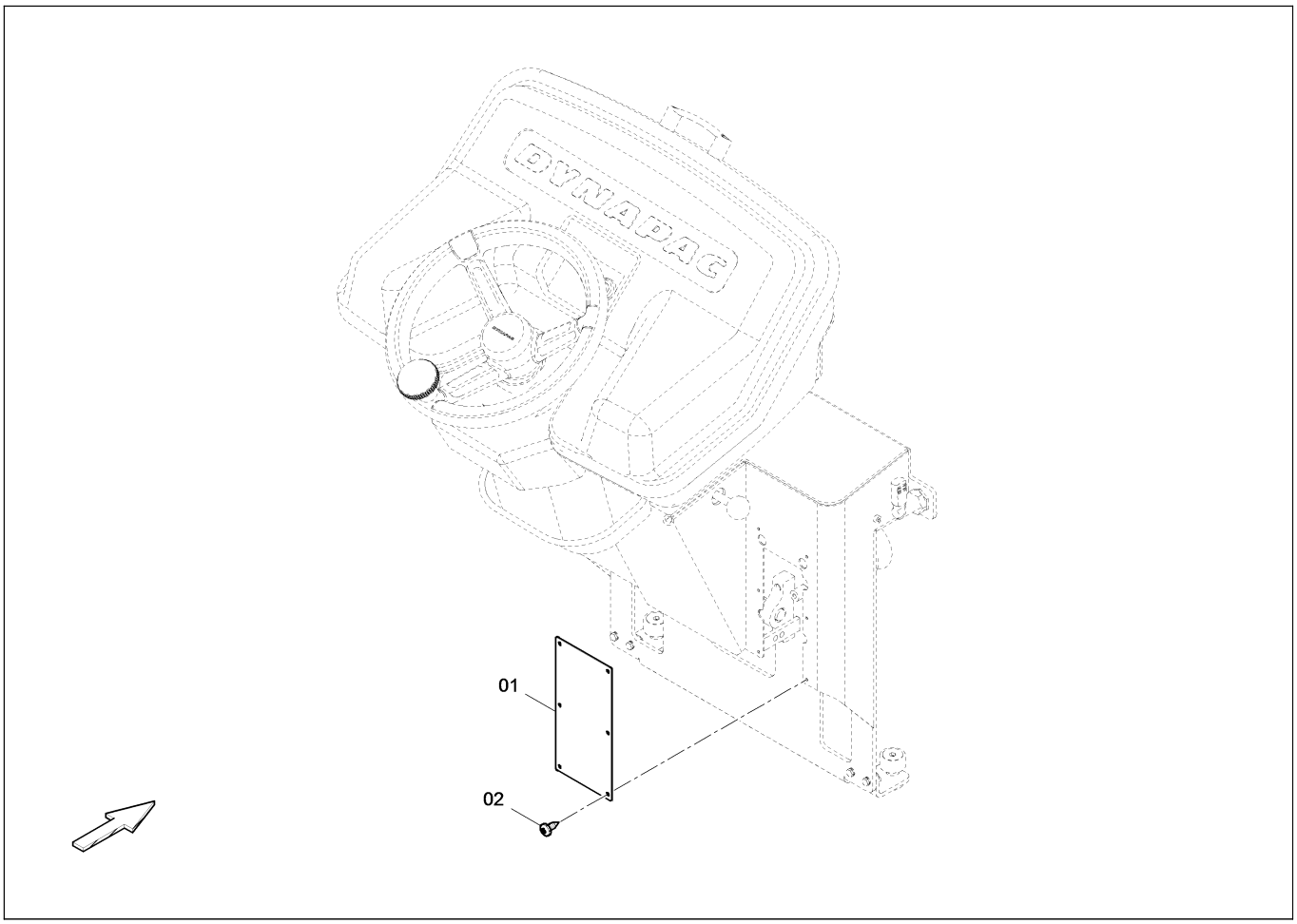
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934803416	1	Fork head	Gabelkopf
2	4749900161	5	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
3	D937930276	5	Screw	Schraube
4	4812004241	1	Bearing levers	Lagerhebel
5	4812005200	1	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder
6	4812006699	1	Retainer	Halter
7	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
8	4700508078	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4812007153	1	Plate	Platte
10	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
11	D937930217	2	Screw	Schraube
12	D938480508	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D937930285	1	Screw	Schraube
14	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
15	4812006711	1	Shackle	Lasche
16	4812006754	1	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
17	D939570516	1	Washer	Scheibe
18	4812007146	1	Hollow profile	Hohlprofil
19	4812007272	1	Plate	Blech
20	4812007654	1	Clamping plate	Klemmblech
21	D939475221	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812007259
Stop bolt / Rastbolzen

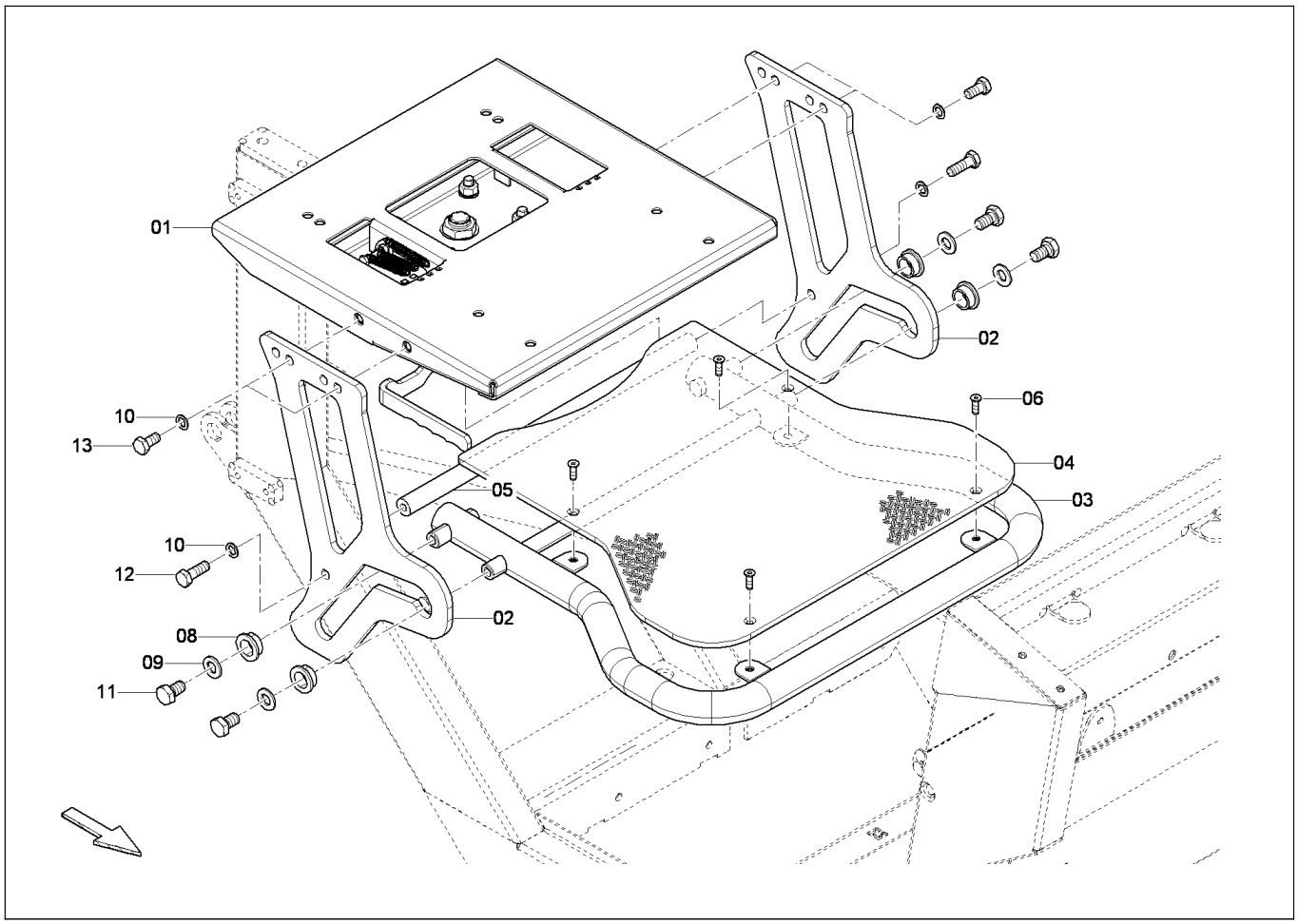
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930404670	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
2	4812007237	1	Threaded socket	Gewindemuffe
3	D937948554	1	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
4	D930298018	1	Ball knob	Kugelknopf
5	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung



4812005355

Cover / Deckel

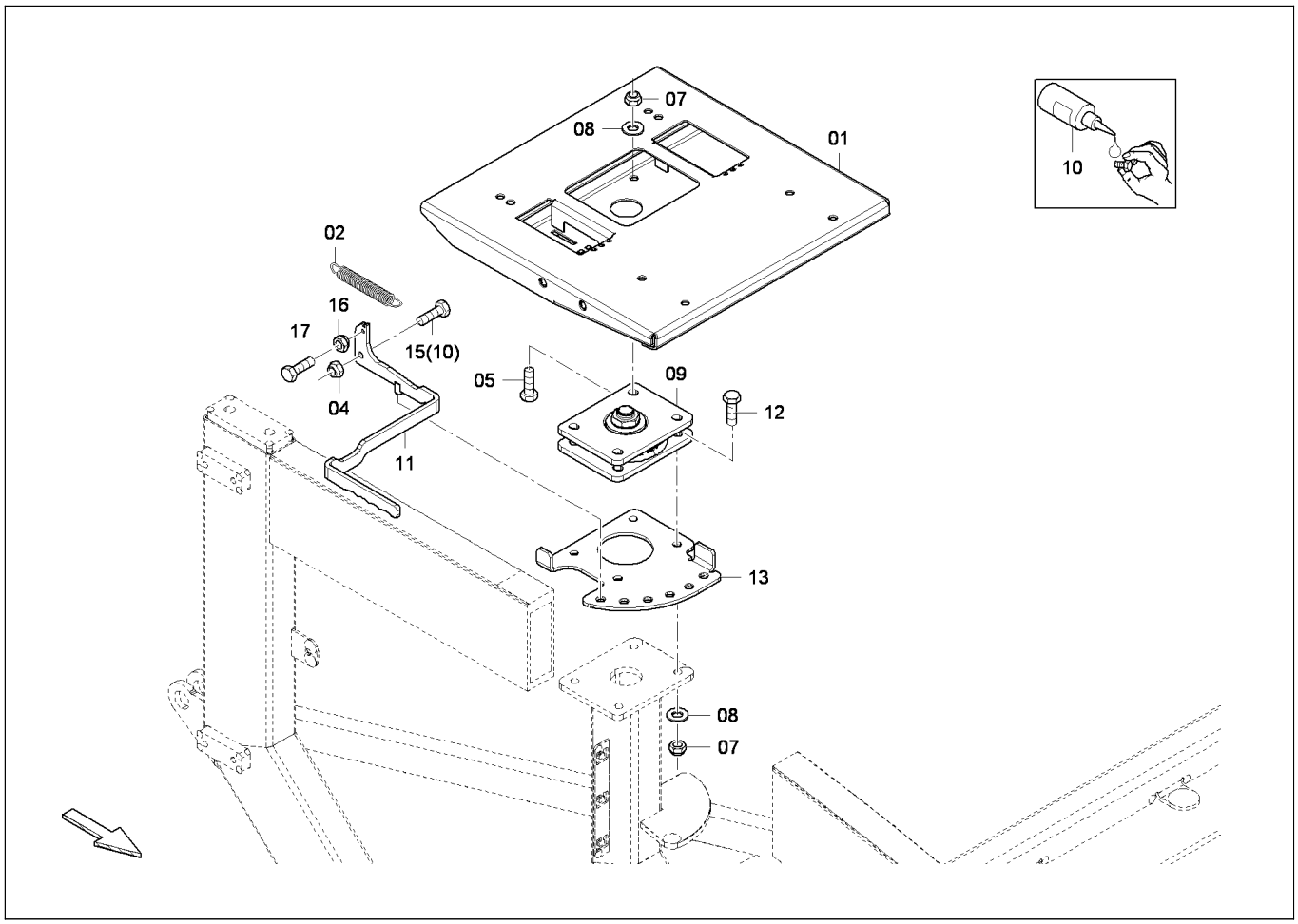
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004159	1	Cover	Deckel
2	4749900200	6	Screw	Schraube



4812007995

Fold away step r.h. / Klapptritt re.

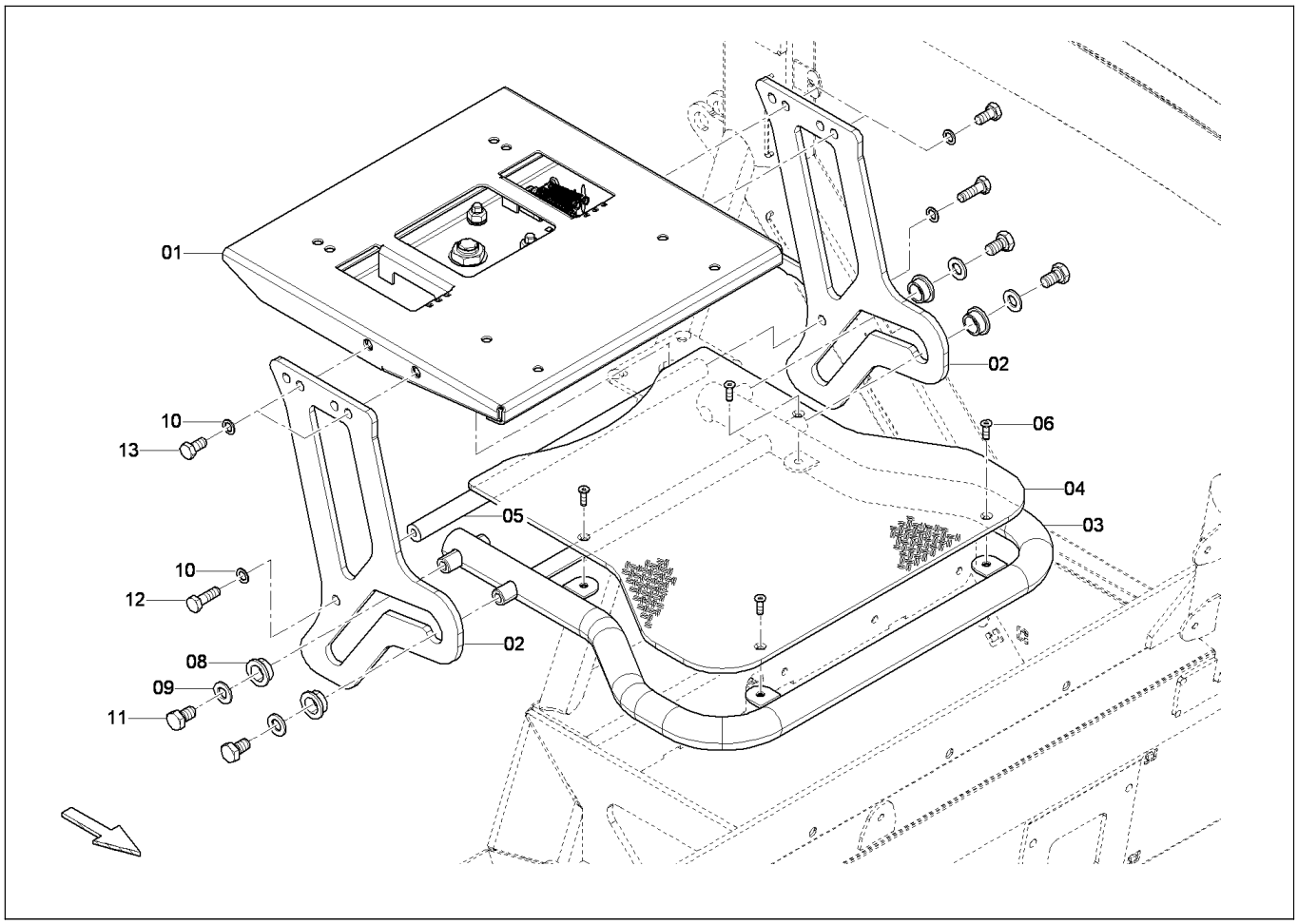
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005840	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812007092	2	Carrier	Traeger
3	4812007073	1	Fold away step	Klapptritt
4	4812007096	1	Footplate	Trittblech
5	4812007100	1	Shaft	Welle
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812005908	4	Bushing	Buchse
9	4700600009	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749901576	4	Screw	Schraube
12	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
13	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube



4812005840

Seat retainer / Sitzaufnahme

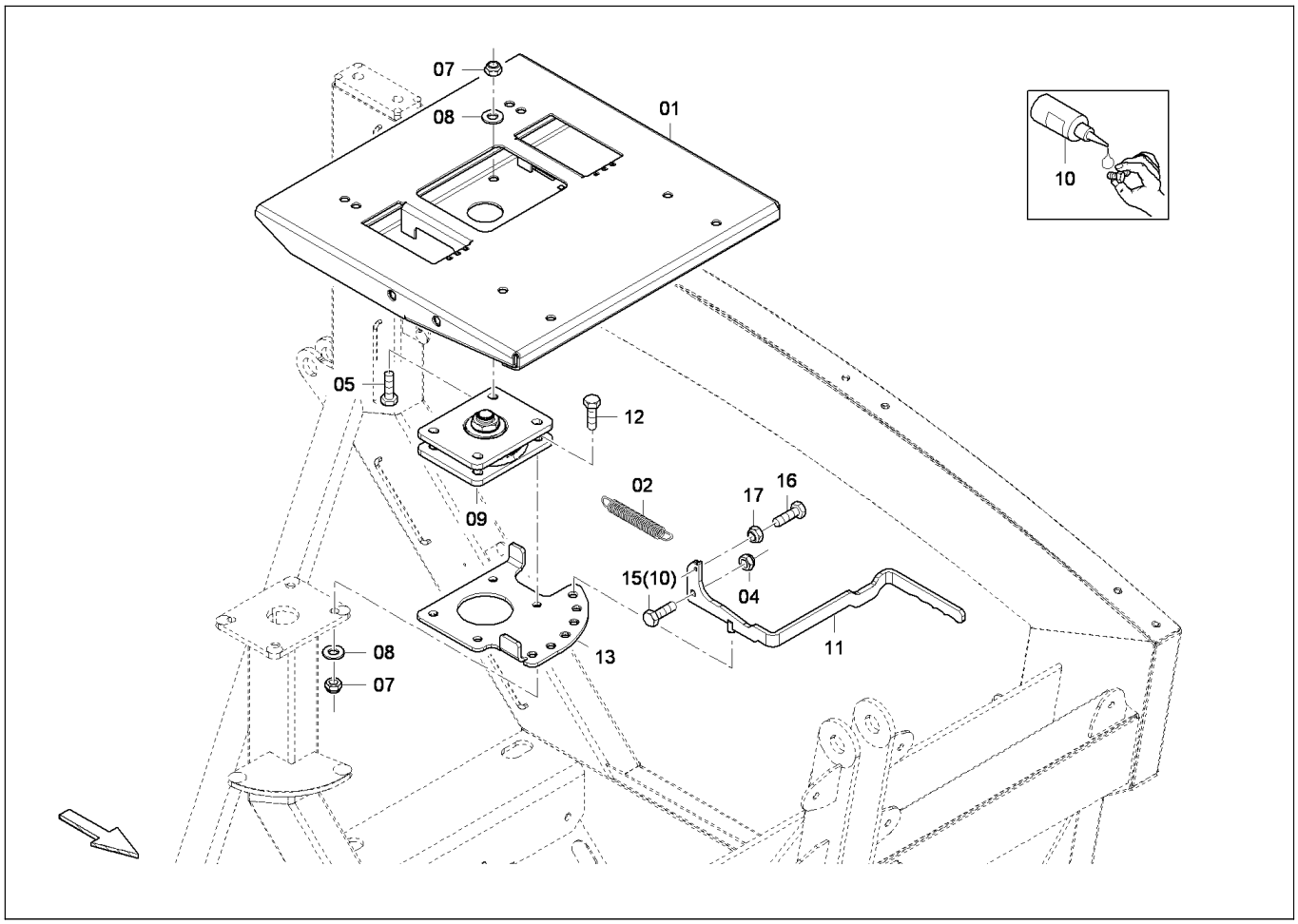
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005841	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812039416	2	Spring	Feder
4	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
5	D938167708	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938481009	8	Nut	Mutter
8	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812036974	1	Turning unit	Dreheinheit
10	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
11	4812004581	1	Handle	Handgriff
12	4700500234	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4812006245	1	Base plate	Grundplatte
15	4700500047	1	Screw	Schraube
16	D953325022	1	Nut	Mutter
17	4700500061	1	Screw	Schraube



4812007996

Fold away step l.h. / Klapptritt li.

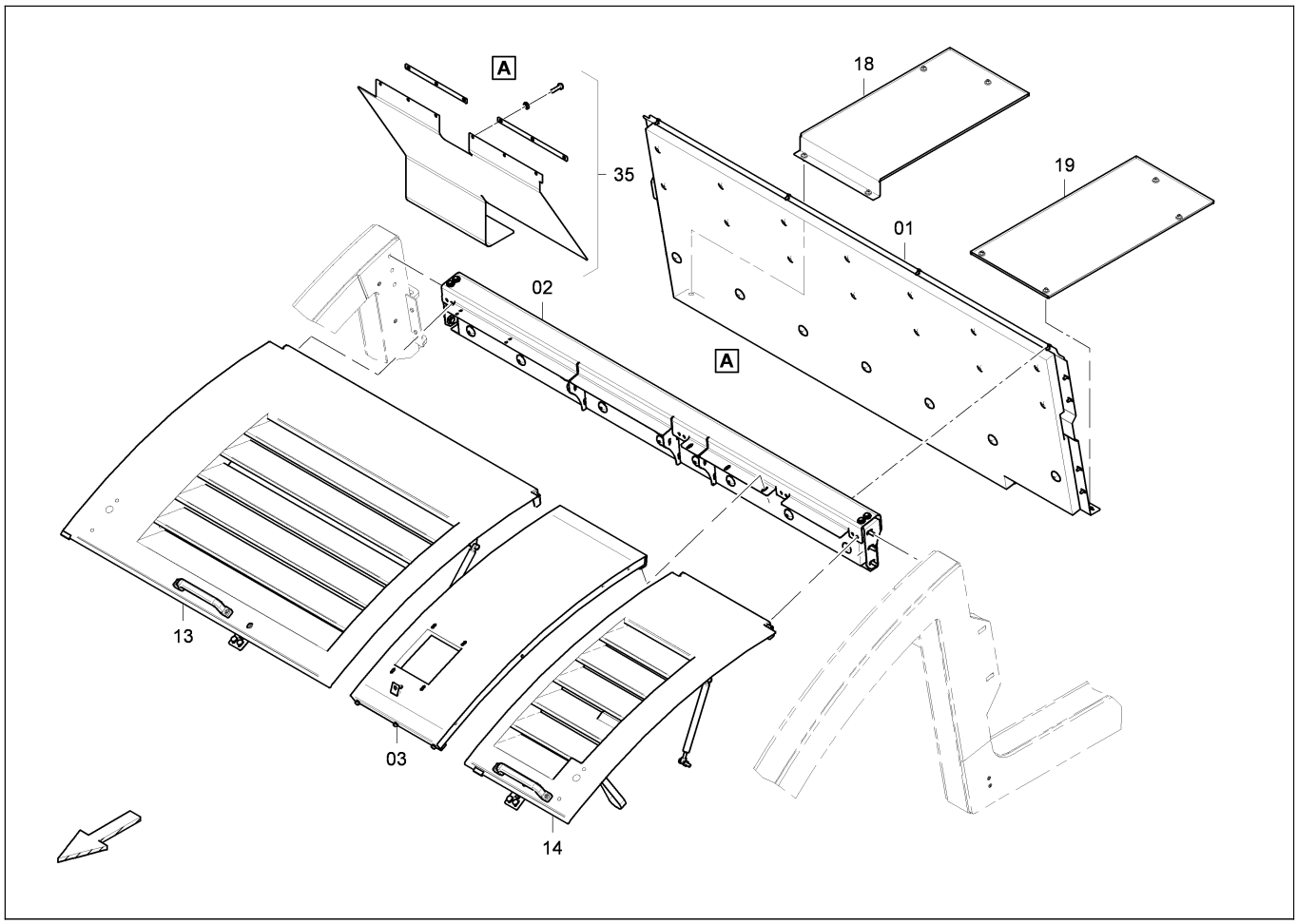
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005925	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812007092	2	Carrier	Traeger
3	4812007073	1	Fold away step	Klapptritt
4	4812007096	1	Footplate	Trittblech
5	4812007100	1	Shaft	Welle
6	D939475168	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4812005908	4	Bushing	Buchse
9	4700600009	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	4749900025	6	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749901576	4	Screw	Schraube
12	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
13	D938185704	4	Screw	Schraube



4812005925

Seat retainer / Sitzaufnahme

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005919	1	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme
2	4812039416	2	Spring	Feder
4	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
5	D938167708	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D938481009	8	Nut	Mutter
8	4749901108	8	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812036974	1	Turning unit	Dreheinheit
10	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung
11	4812005930	1	Handle	Handgriff
12	4700500234	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4812006325	1	Base plate	Grundplatte
15	4700500047	1	Screw	Schraube
16	4700500061	1	Screw	Schraube
17	D953325022	1	Nut	Mutter



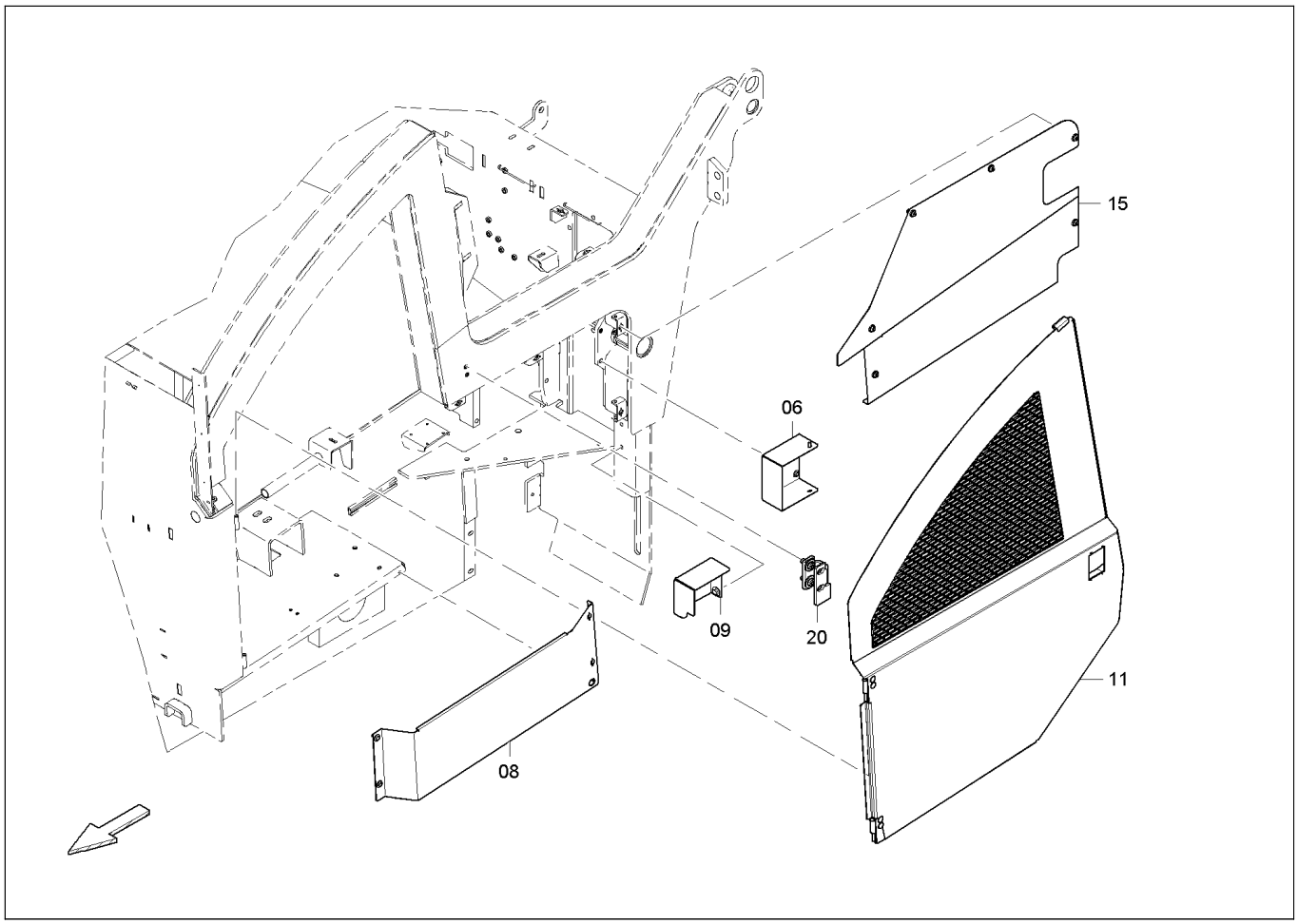
4812004491

Gr.12 Covering, isolated / Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812006736	1	Bulk head	Trennwand	
2	4812226416	1	Hood fastener	Haubenhalter	
3	4812226456	1	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck	
4	4812226457	1	Air guide, r.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, re.	
5	4812034772	1	Air guide, rear	Luftfuehrungsblech, hinten	
6	4812034763	1	Support plate, l.h.	Blechtasche, li.	
7	4812034767	1	Support plate, r.h.	Blechtasche, re.	
8	4812226458	1	Air guide, l.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, li.	
9	4812034779	1	Retainer	Halter	
10	4812034776	1	Cover	Abdeckung	
11	4812226459	1	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	
	4812225708	1	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	A
12	4812005343	1	Door, r. h.	Tuer, re.	
	4812225725	1	Door, r. h.	Tuer, re.	A
13	4812226460	1	Hood center part, r.h.	Haube MT, re.	
14	4812226461	1	Hood center part, l.h.	Haube MT, li.	
15	4812226462	1	Covering center part, l.h.	Verkleidung MT. li.	
16	4812033244	1	Covering center part, r.h.	Verkleidung MT, re.	

A) Vallid for s/n 0G001169, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1185, 1190, 1192, 1196 - 1199, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1207 - 1215, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1228,....ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001169, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1185, 1190, 1192, 1196 - 1199, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1207 - 1215, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1228,....ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



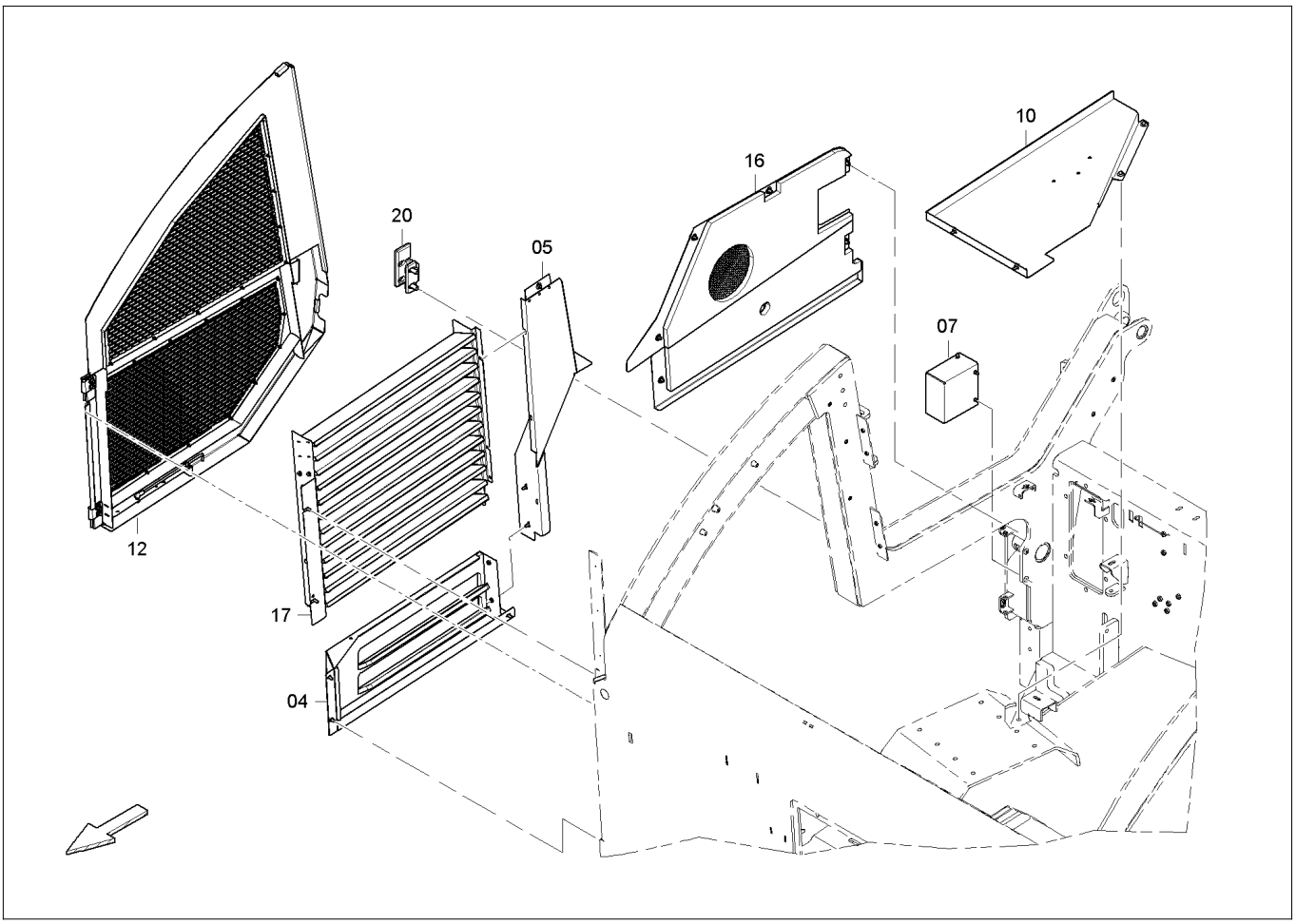
4812004491

Gr.12 Covering, isolated / Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
17	4812226463	1	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen	
20	4812005748	2	Retainer	Halter	
	4812226380	1	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.	A
	4812226135	1	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.	A
35	4812009008	1	Isolation	Isolation	

A) Vallid for s/n 0G001169, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1185, 1190, 1192, 1196 - 1199, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1207 - 1215, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1228,....ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001169, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1185, 1190, 1192, 1196 - 1199, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1207 - 1215, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1228,....ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

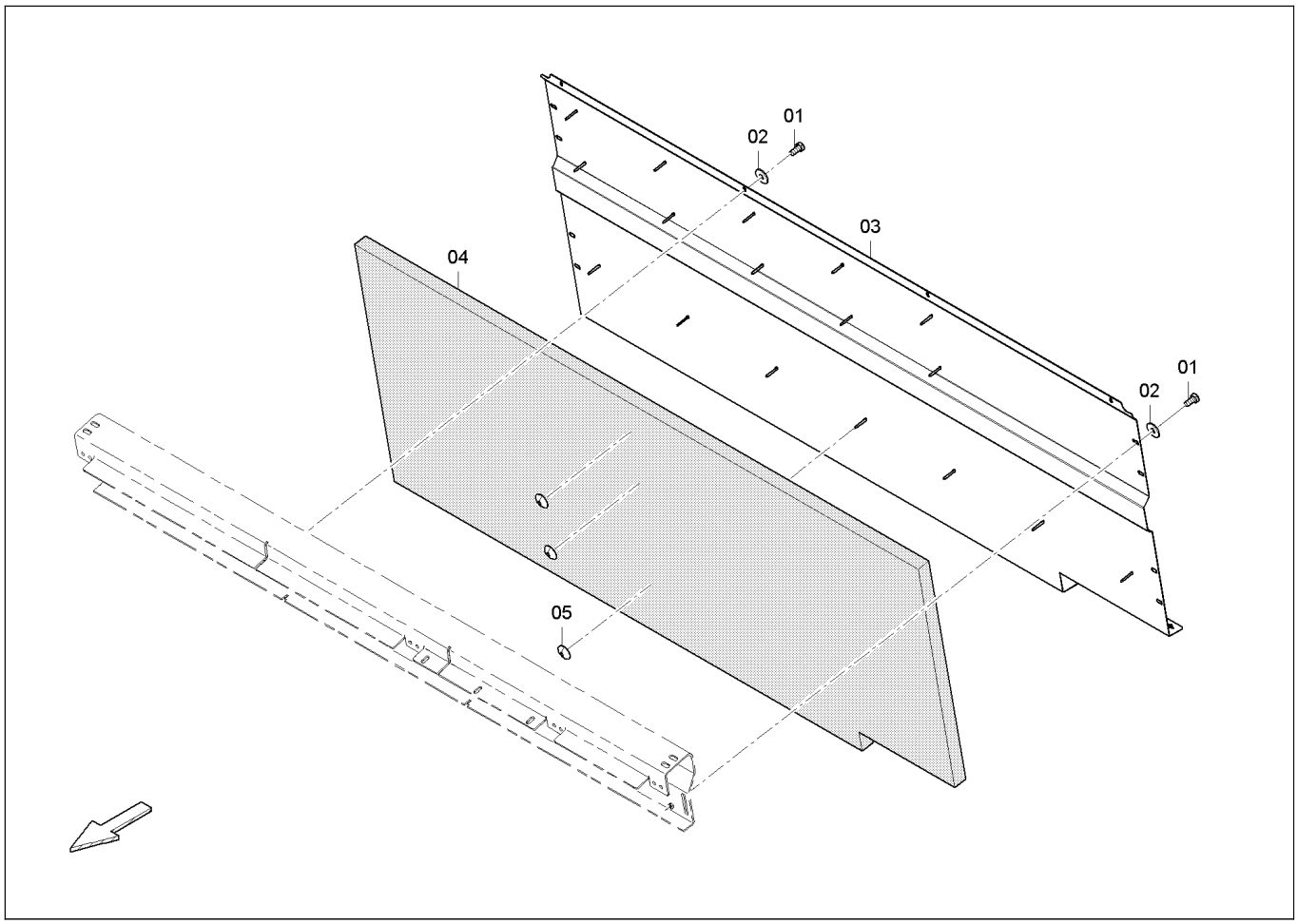


4812004491

Gr.12 Covering, isolated / Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert

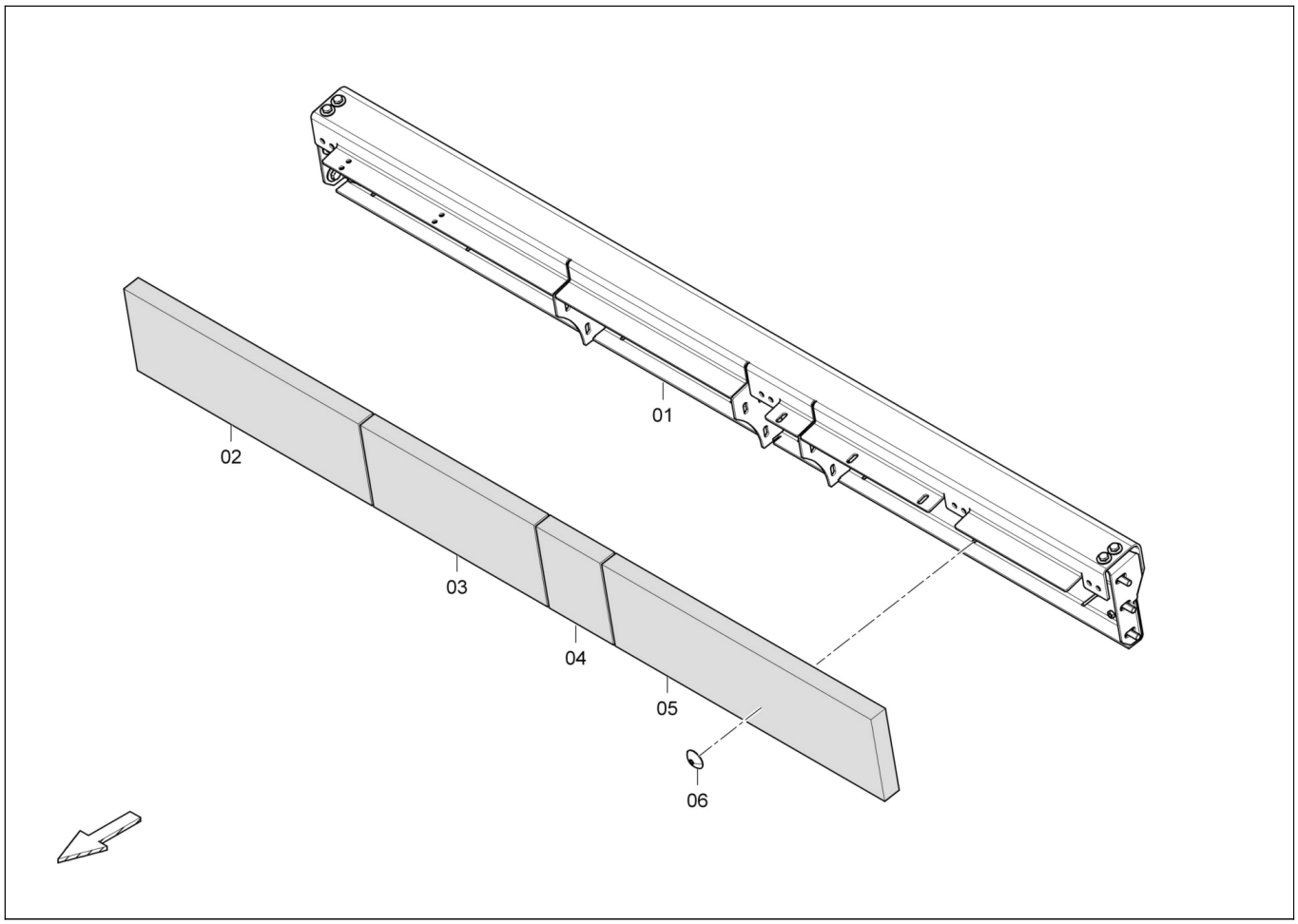
For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com



4812006736
Bulk head / Trennwand

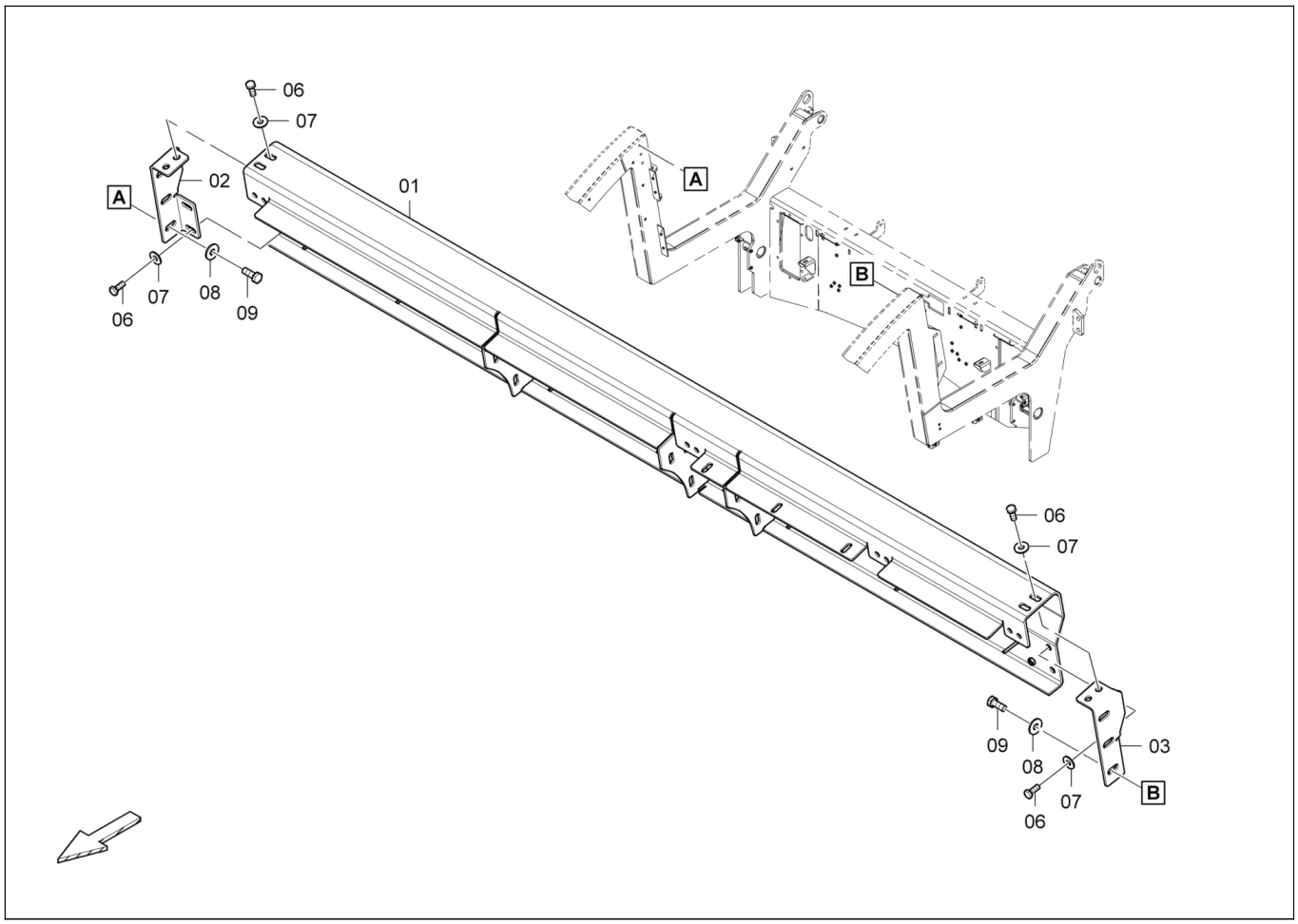
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700500019	12	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570514	12	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812006737	1	Bulk head	Trennwand
4	4812006740	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
5	4749301479	21	Clip	Clip



4812226416

Hood fastener / Haubenhalter

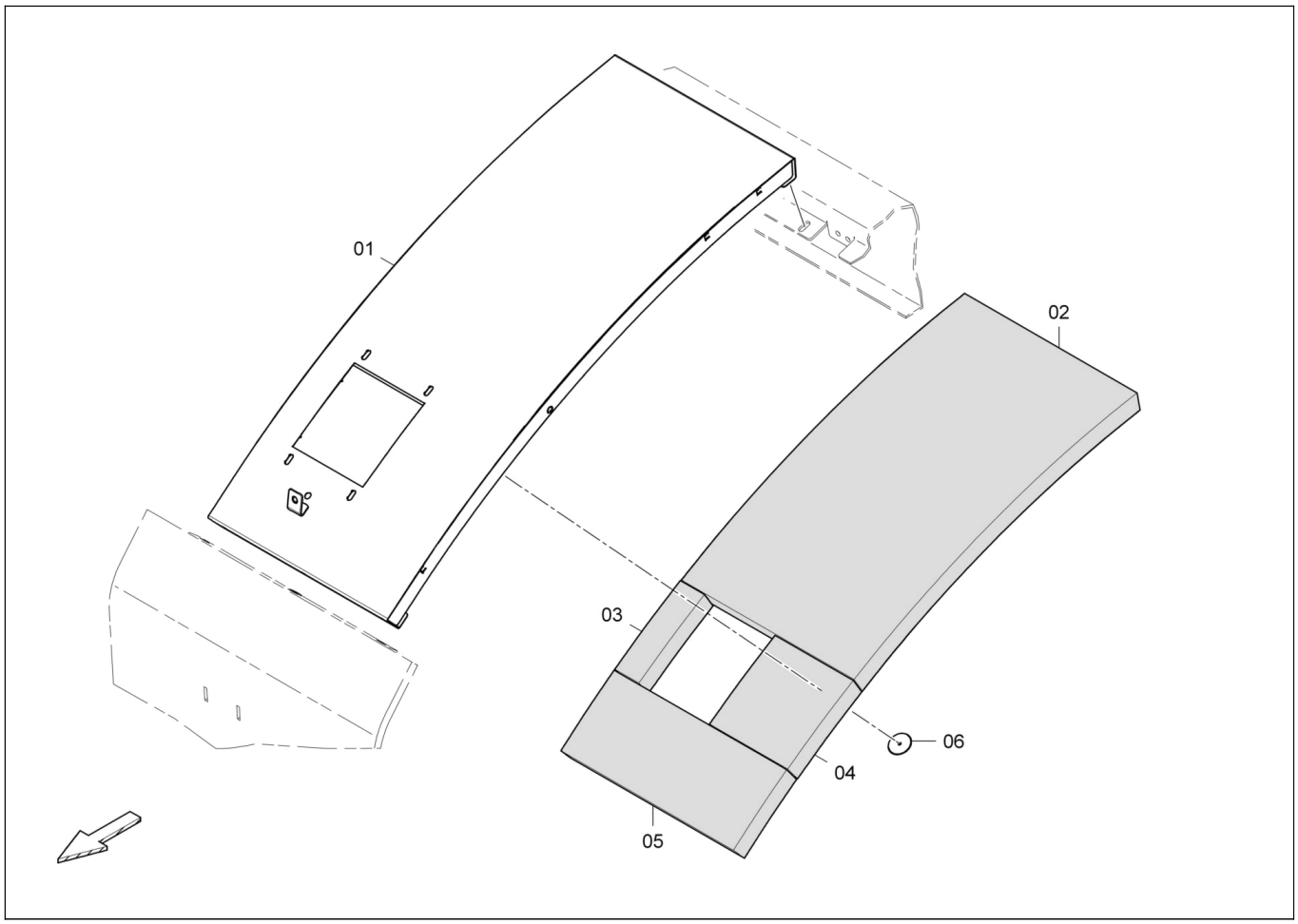
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030755	1	Hood fastener	Haubenhalter
2	4812044621	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
3	4812044622	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
4	4812044623	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
5	4812044624	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
6	4749301479	9	Clip	Clip



4812030755

Hood fastener / Haubenhalter

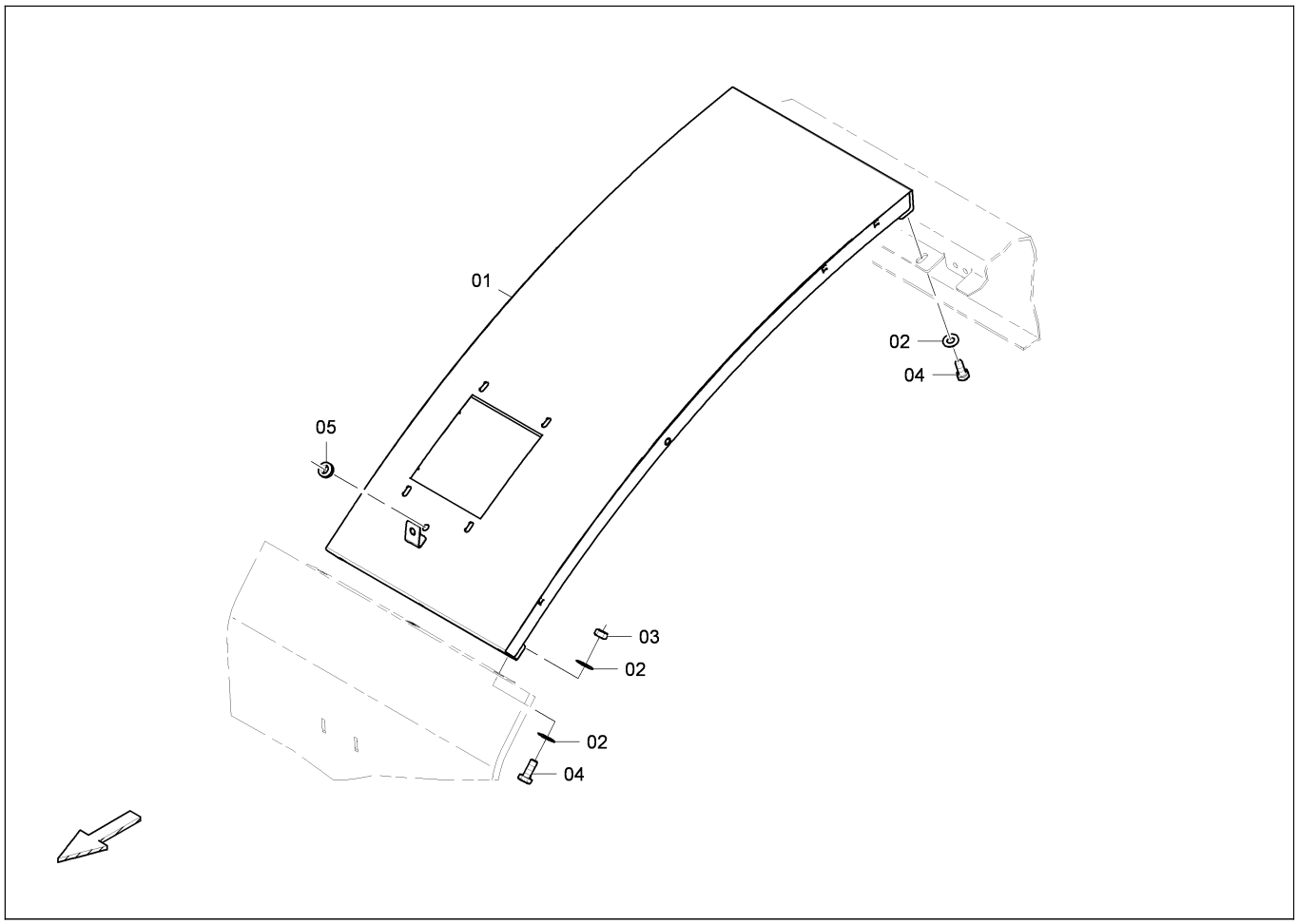
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030746	1	Carrier	Traeger
2	4812030753	1	Retainer	Aufnahmestueck
3	4812030754	1	Retainer	Aufnahmestueck
6	4749900776	8	Screw	Schraube
7	D939515029	8	Washer	Scheibe
8	D939515032	6	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500193	6	Screw	Schraube
10	4812044621	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
11	4812044622	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
12	4812044623	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
13	4812044624	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
14	4749301479	9	Clip	Clip



4812226456

Intermediate section / Mittelstueck

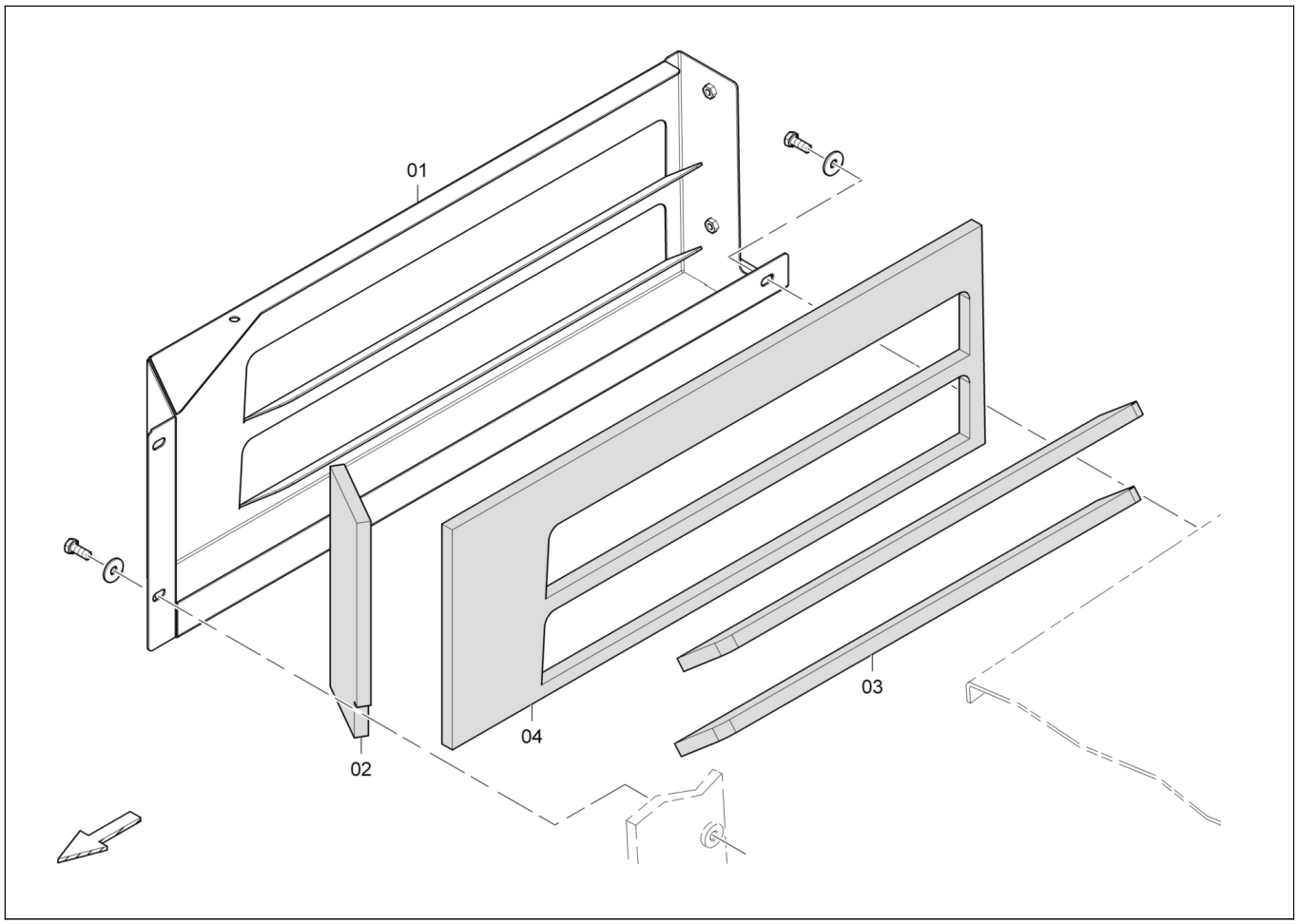
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030891	1	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck
2	4812044590	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
3	4812044592	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
4	4812044591	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
5	4812044593	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
6	4749301479	21	Clip	Clip



4812030891

Intermediate section / Mittelstueck

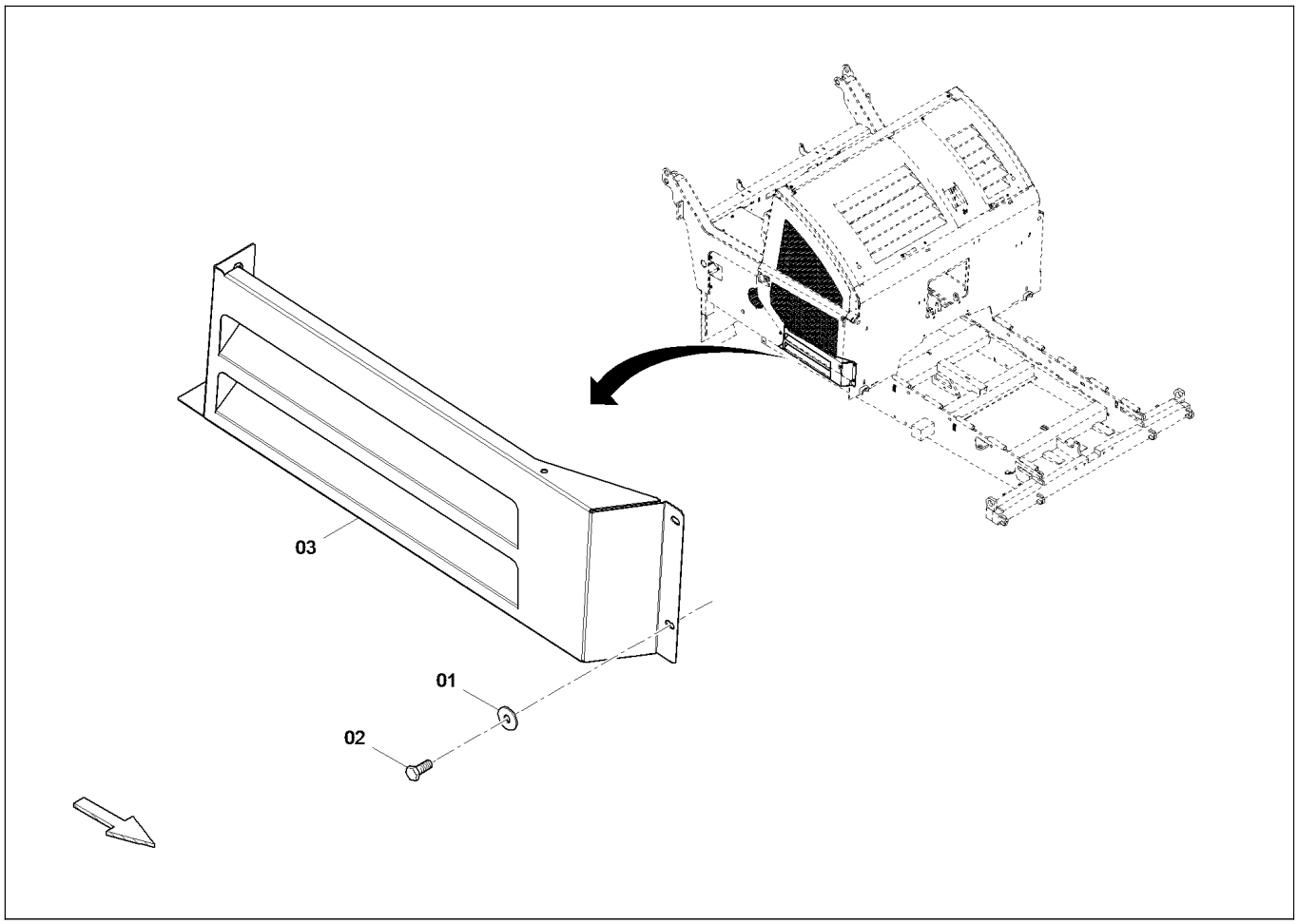
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030797	1	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck
2	D939505038	9	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700570005	3	Nut	Mutter
4	4700500053	6	Screw	Schraube
5	D977384154	1	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle



4812226457

Air guide, r.h. / Luftfuehrungsblech, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034771	1	Air guide, r.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, re.
2	4812044615	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4812044613	2	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
4	4812044614	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

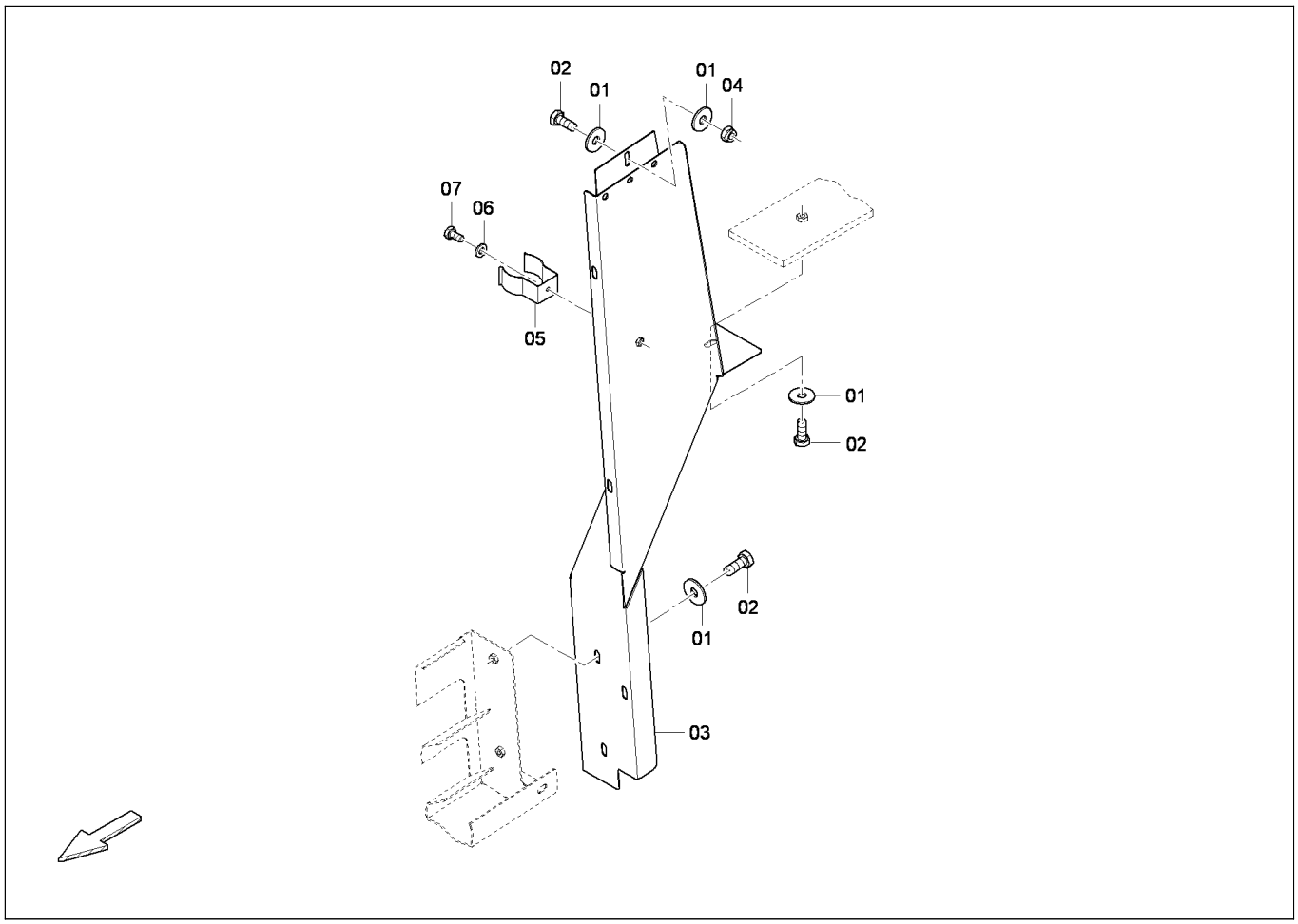


4812034771

Air guide, r.h. / Luftfuehrungsblech, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D939570514	3	Washer	Scheibe
2	4700500053	3	Screw	Schraube
3	4812030936	1	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech

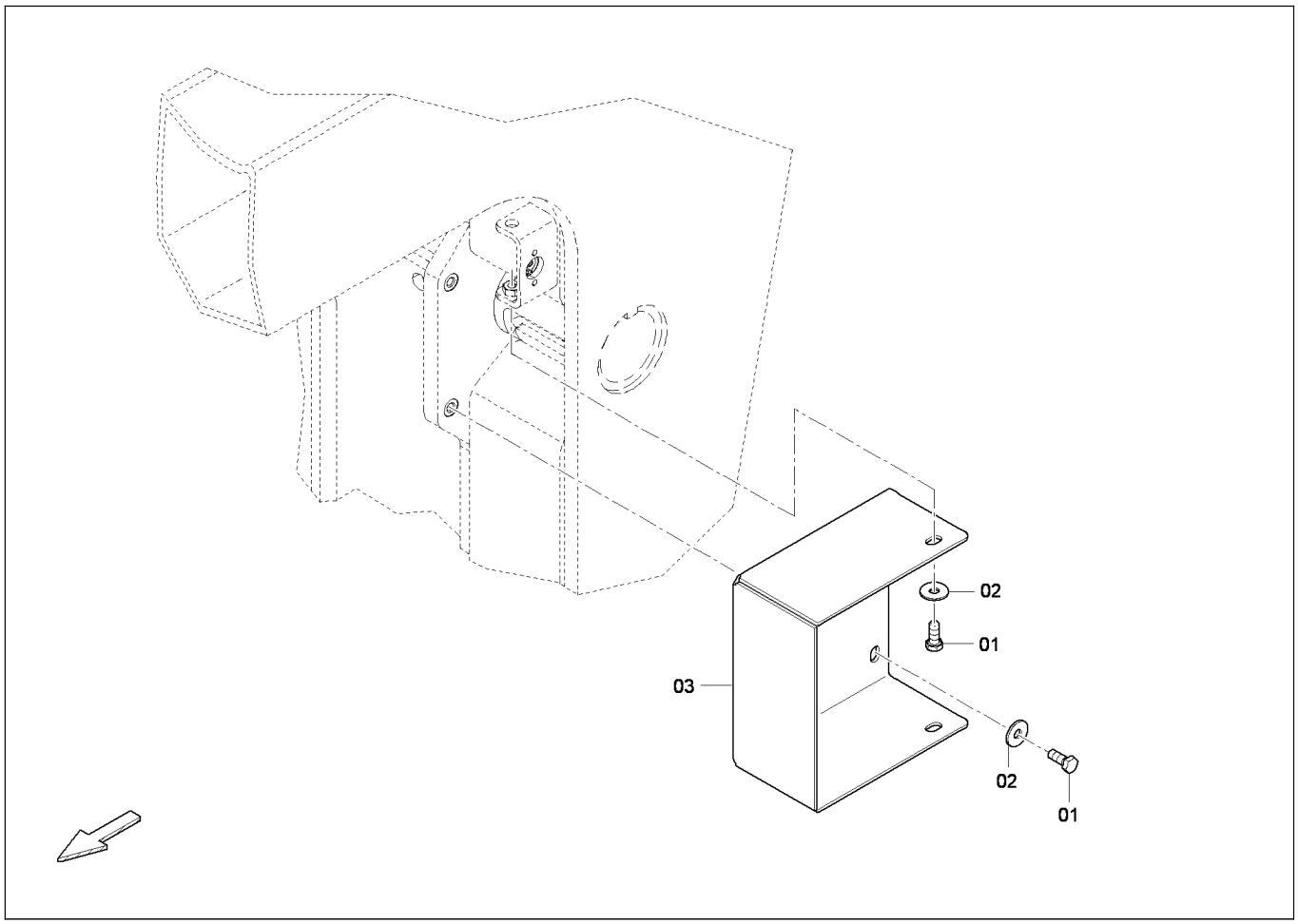
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812034772

Air guide, rear / Luftfuehrungsblech, hinten

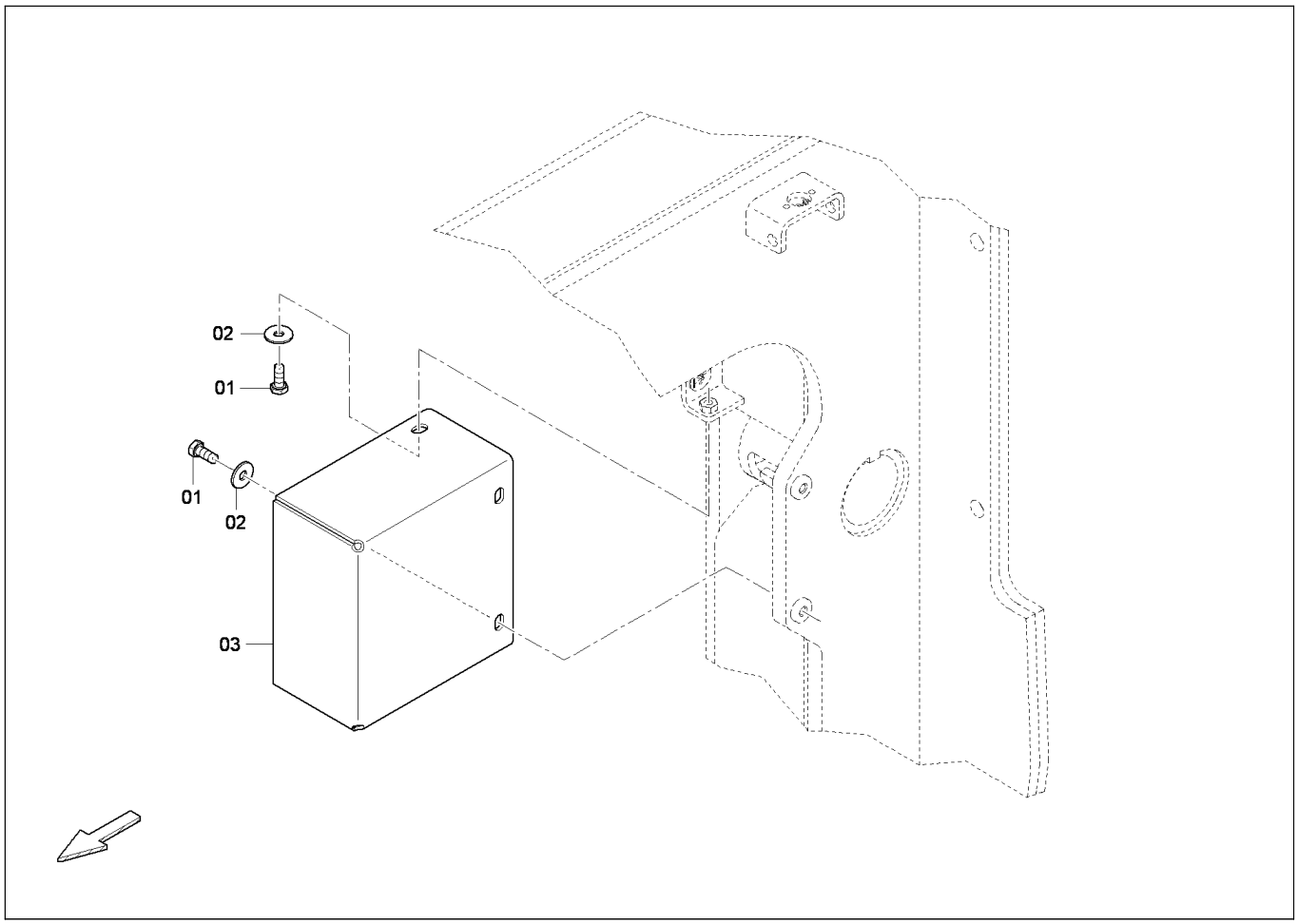
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D939570514	5	Washer	Scheibe
2	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
3	4812030871	1	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech
4	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
5	4812036053	1	Clasp	Klammer
6	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749900736	1	Screw	Schraube



4812034763

Support plate, l.h. / Blechtasche, li.

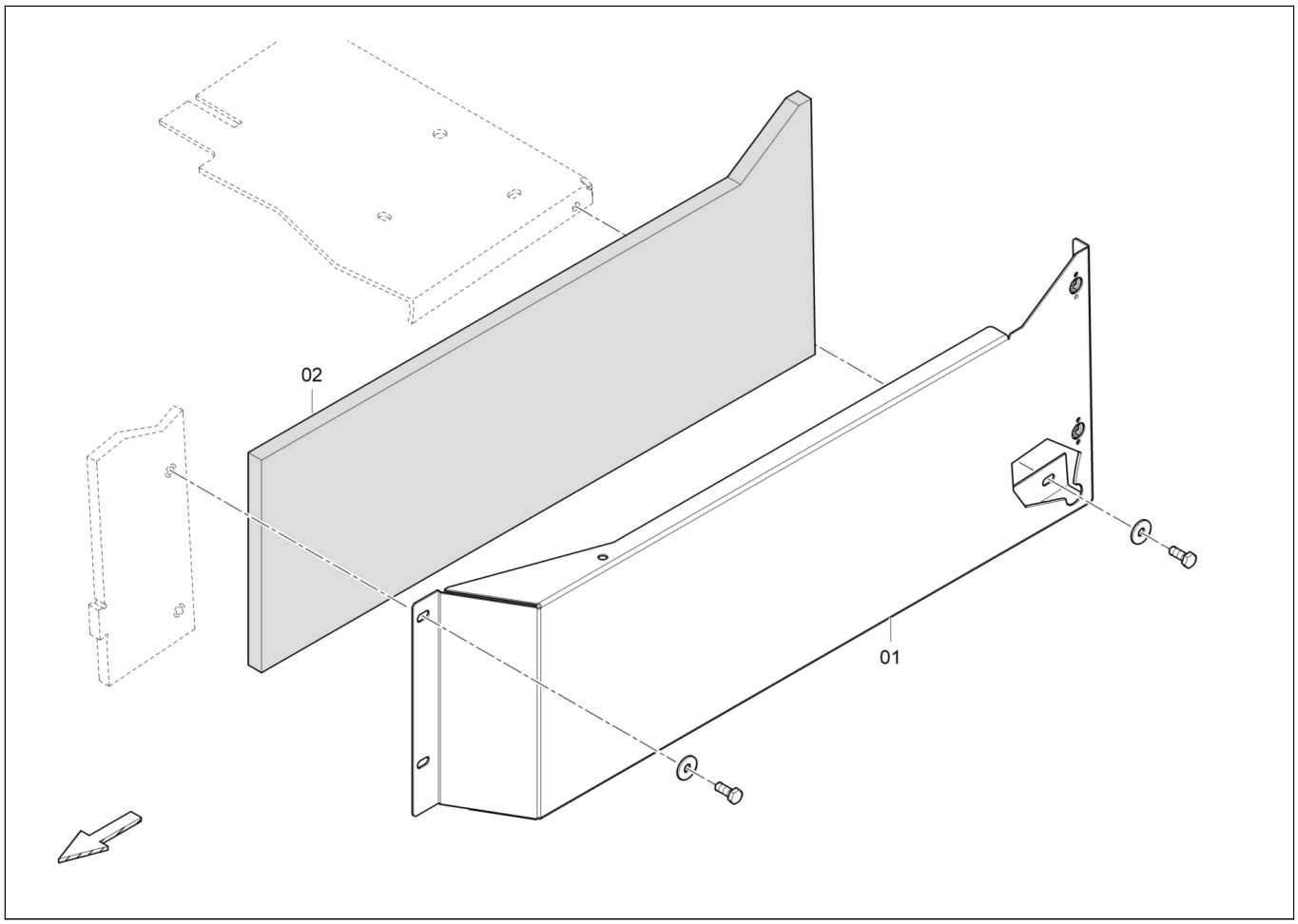
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700500053	3	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570514	3	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812031605	1	Plate	Blech



4812034767

Support plate, r.h. / Blechtasche, re.

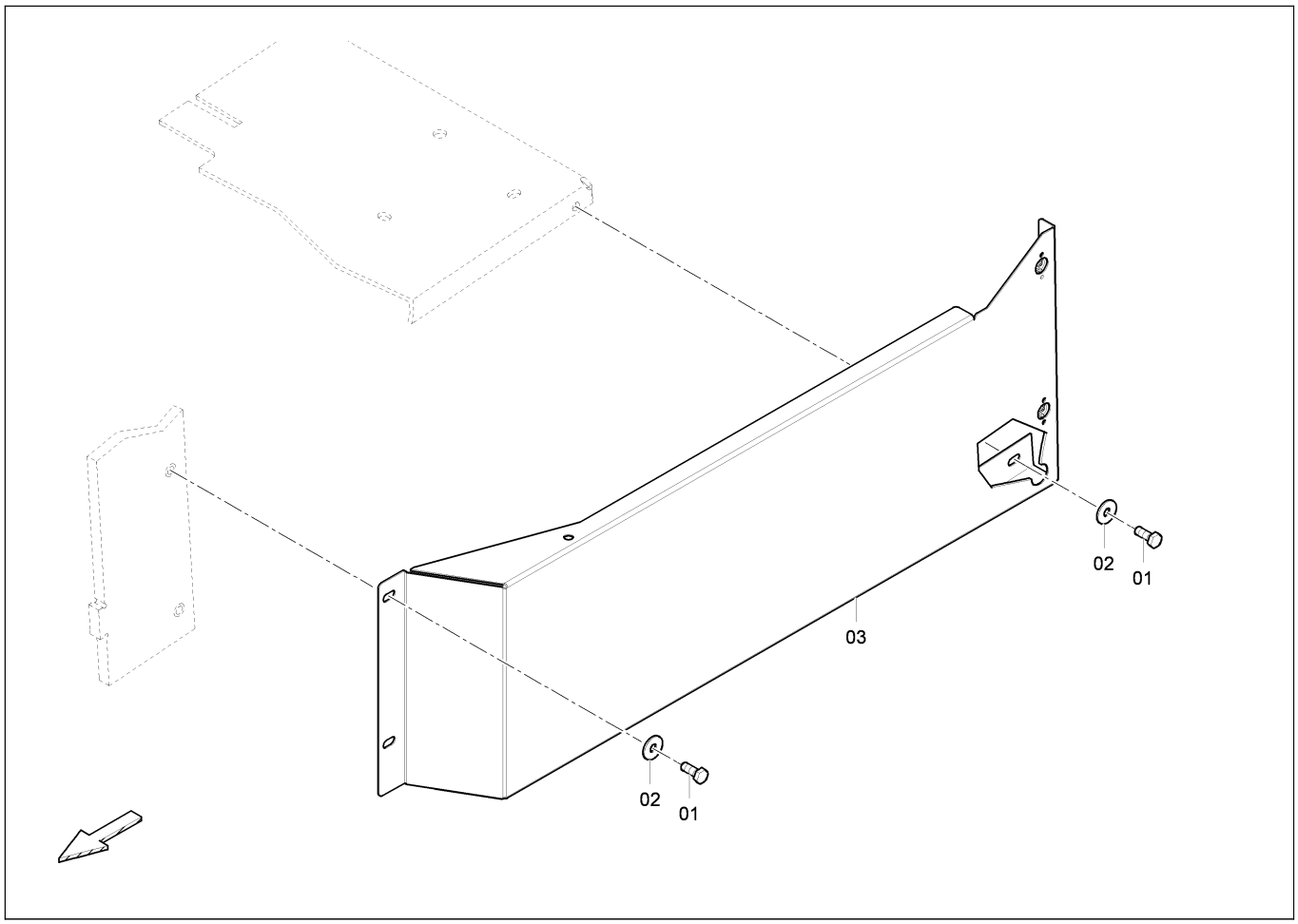
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700500053	3	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570514	3	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812031605	1	Plate	Blech



4812226458

Air guide, l.h. / Luftfuehrungsblech, li.

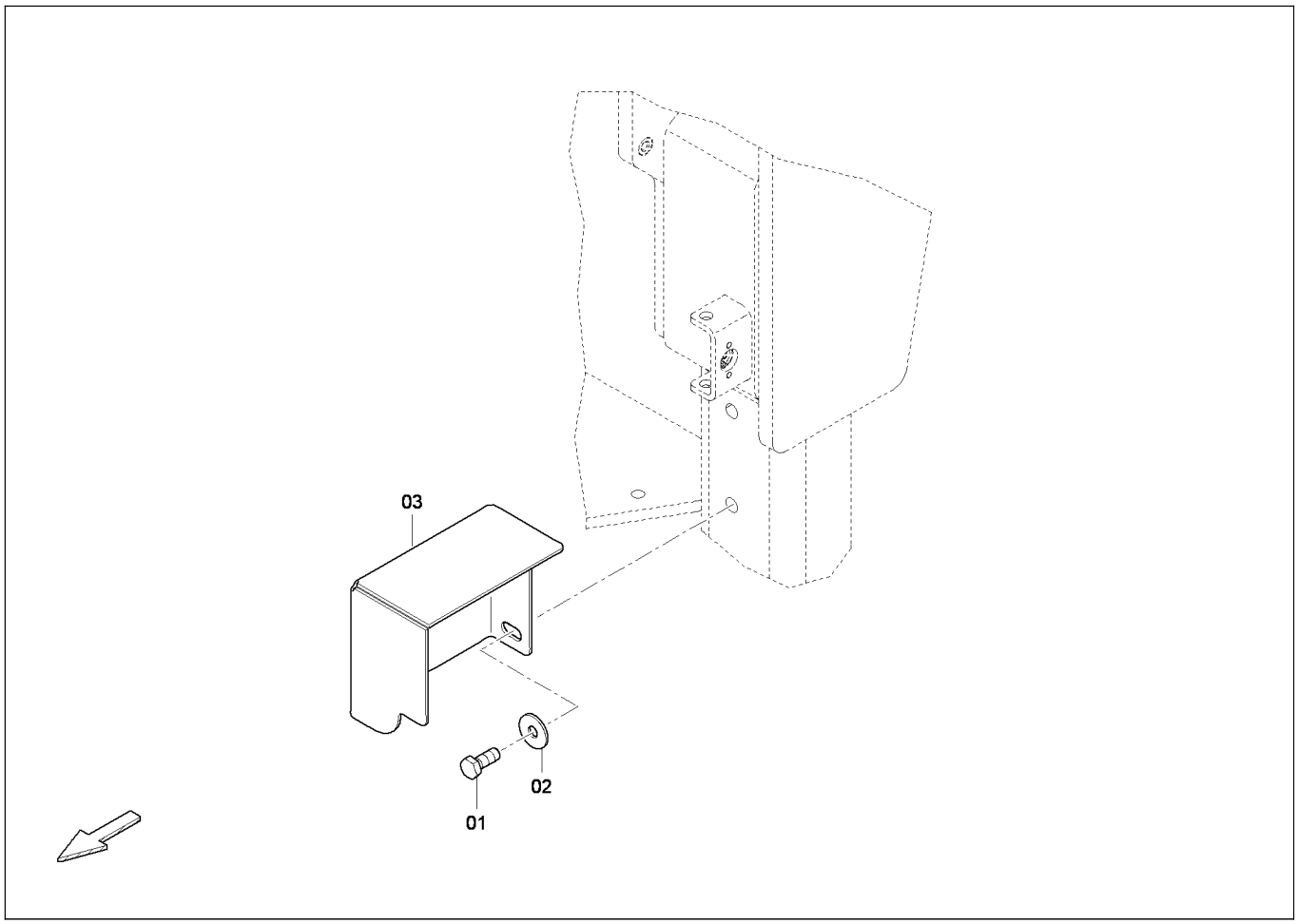
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034770	1	Air guide, l.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, li.
2	4812044670	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff



4812034770

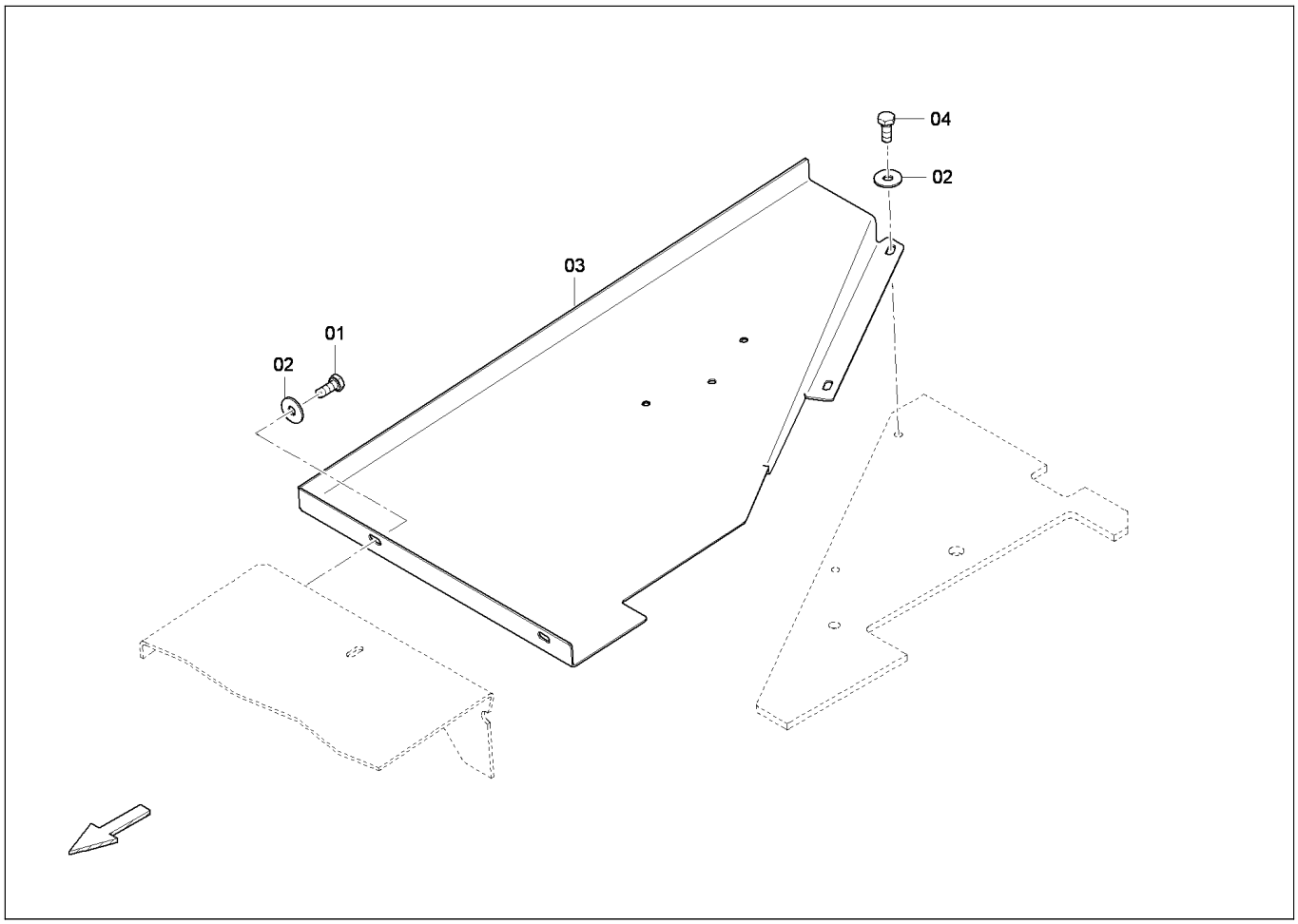
Air guide, l.h. / Luftfuehrungsblech, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700500053	3	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570514	3	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812031607	1	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech



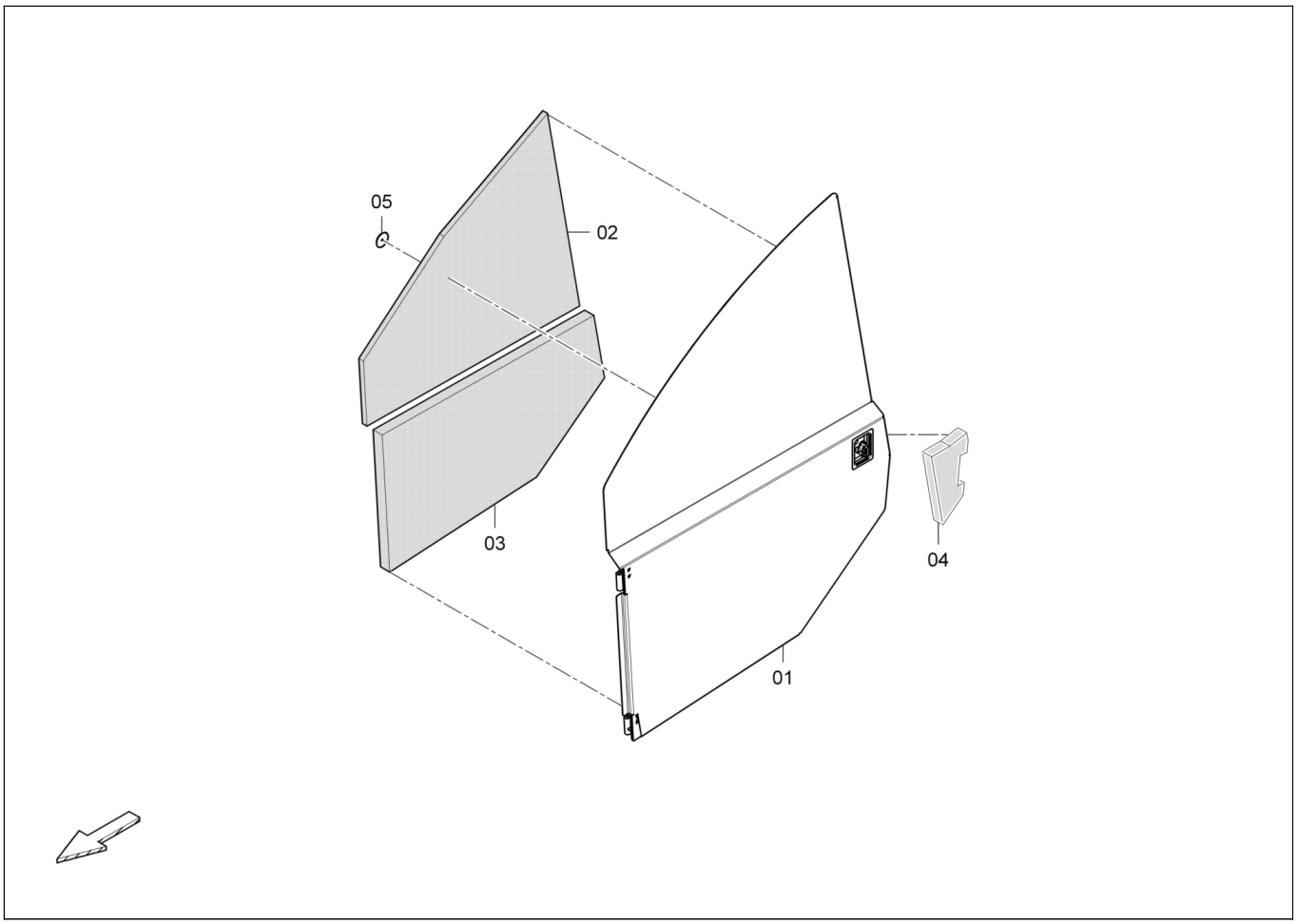
4812034779
Retainer / Halter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D938167708	2	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570516	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812030980	1	Retainer	Halter



4812034776
Cover / Abdeckung

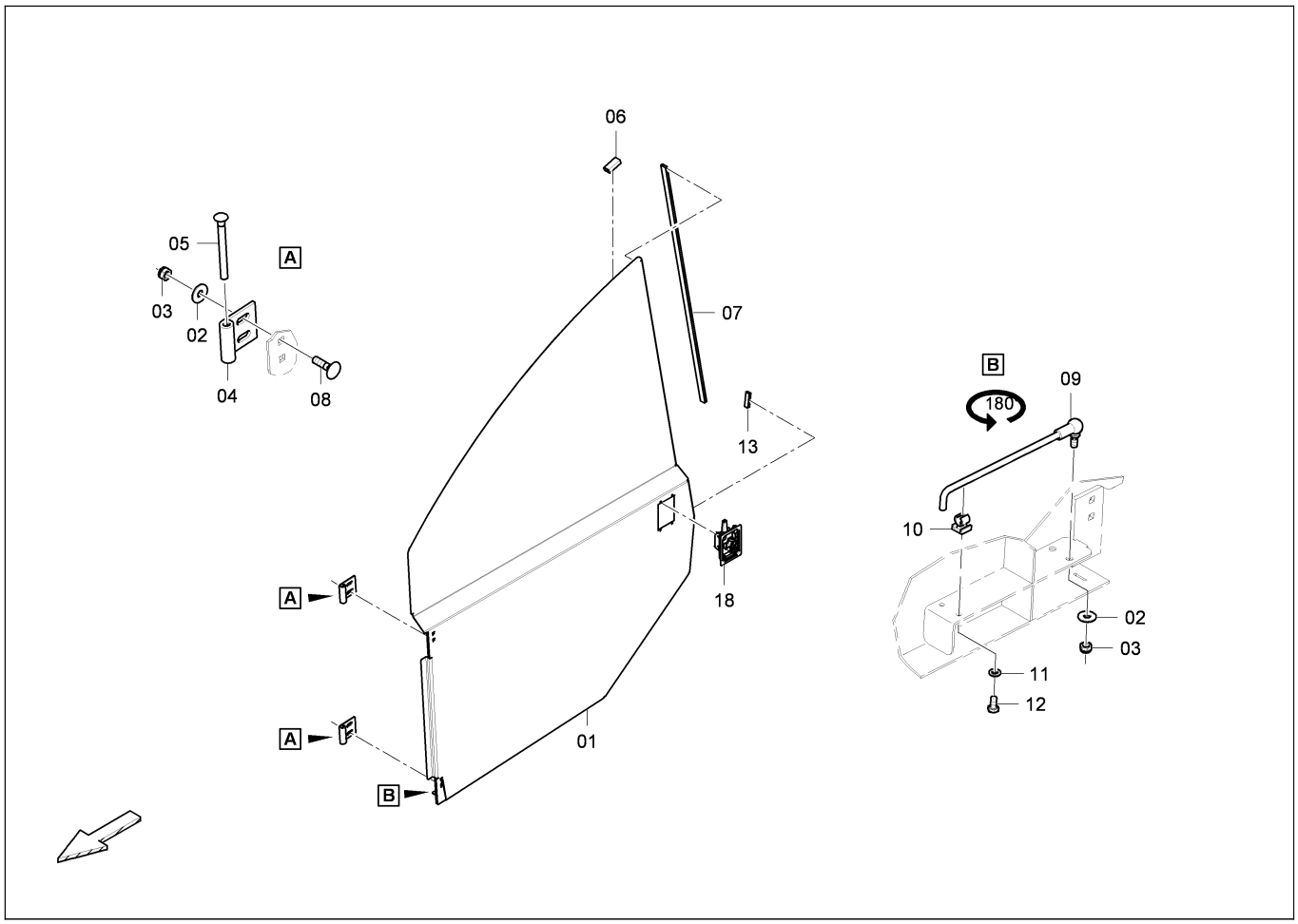
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700500053	2	Screw	Schraube
2	D939570514	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812031701	1	Cover	Abdeckung
4	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube



4812226459

Door, l.h. / Tuer, li.

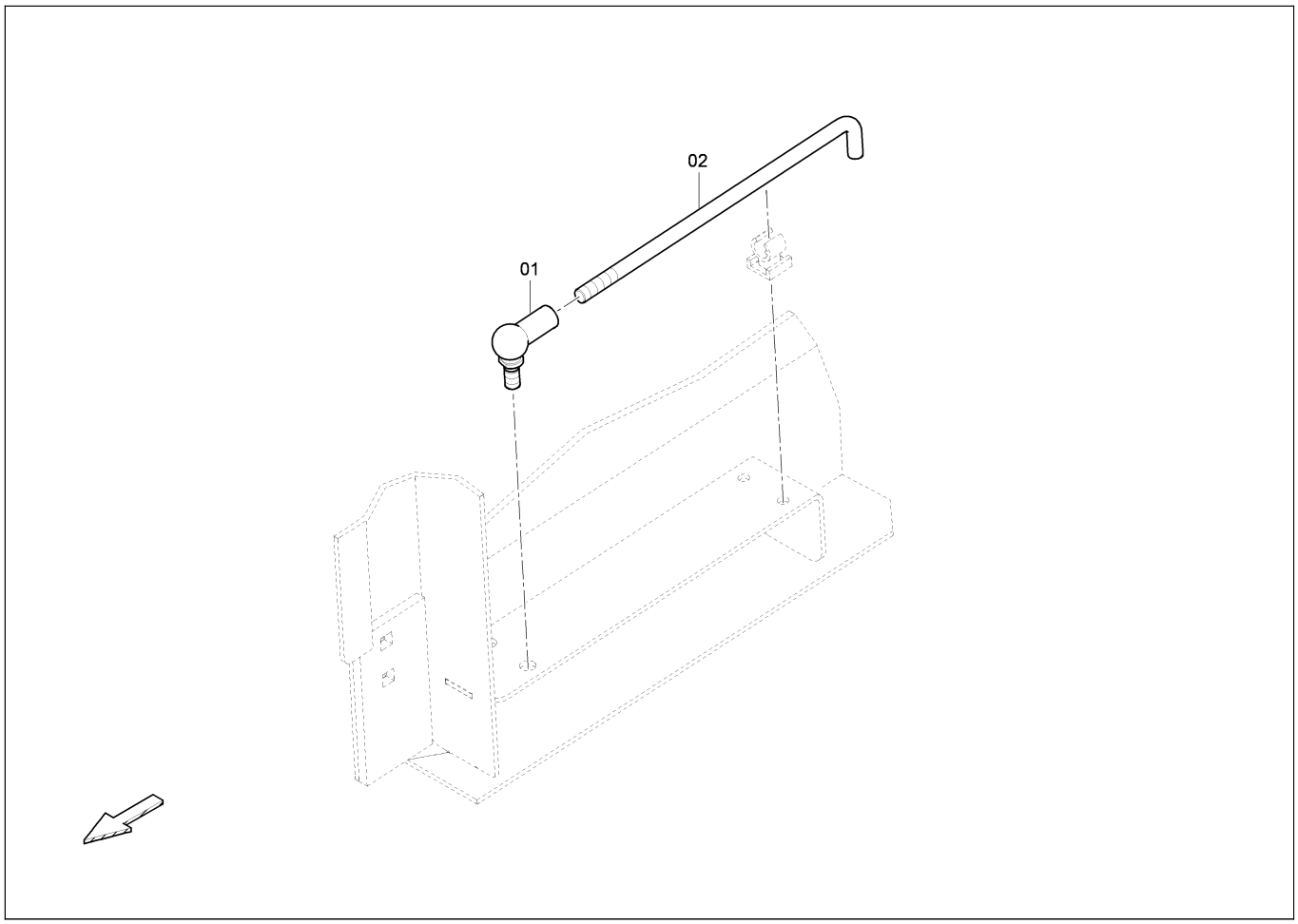
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225469	1	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.
2	4812005561	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4812006955	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
4	4812005716	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
5	4749301479	15	Clip	Clip



4812225469

Door, l.h. / Tuer, li.

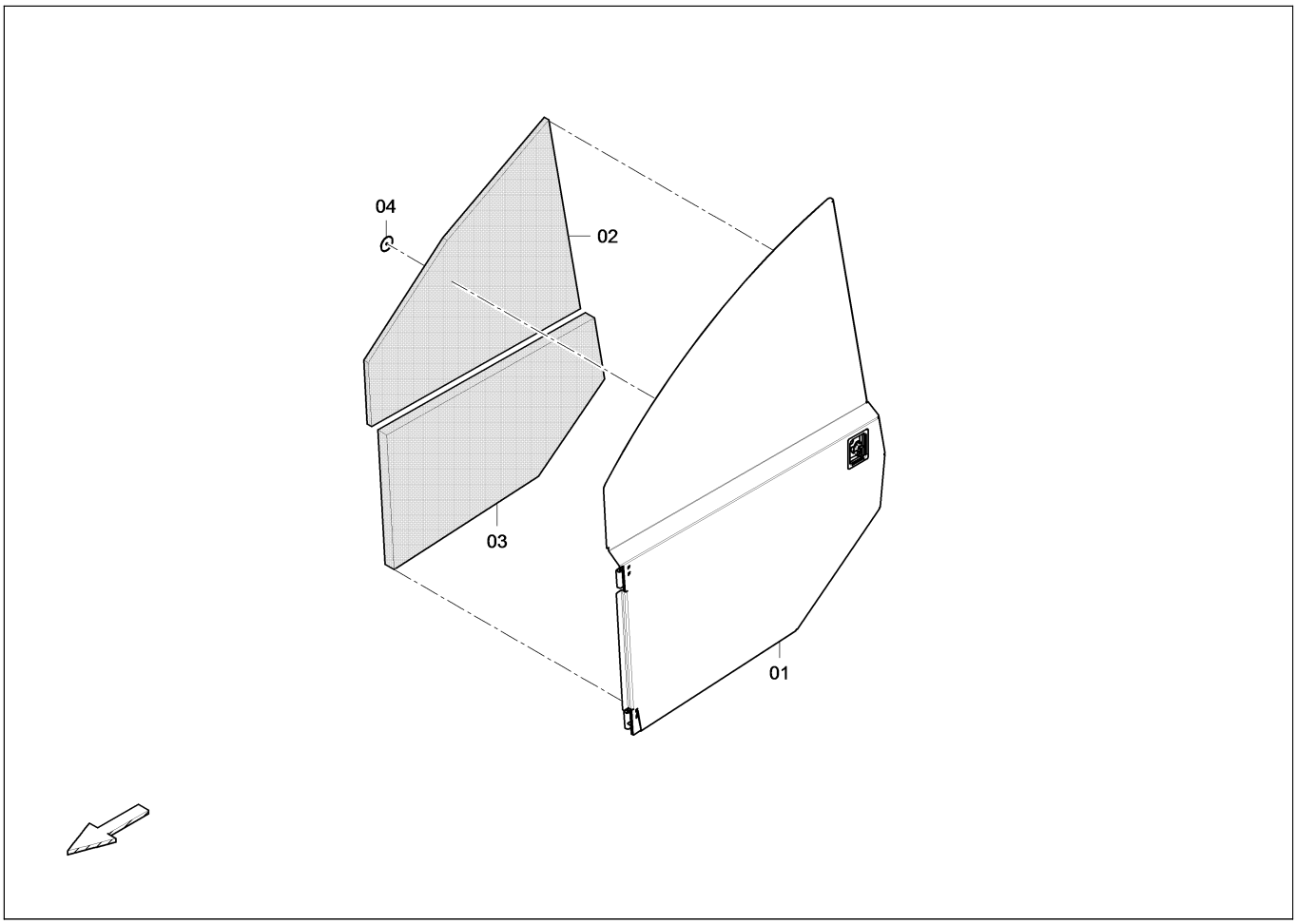
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225467	1	Plate	Blech
2	D939505023	5	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938481008	5	Nut	Mutter
4	4812033146	2	Hinge	Scharnier
5	4812033152	2	Pin	Stift
6	D930280172	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
7	D930235495	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
8	D937626271	4	Screw	Schraube
9	4812041407	1	Support rod	Haltestange
10	D953509710	1	Clip	Woeste-Clip
11	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube
13	D930280170	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
18	4812005754	1	Locking bar	Riegelverschluss
_01	4812002911	1	_Key	_Schluessel



4812041407
Support rod / Haltestange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934801313	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812041413	1	Support rod	Haltestange

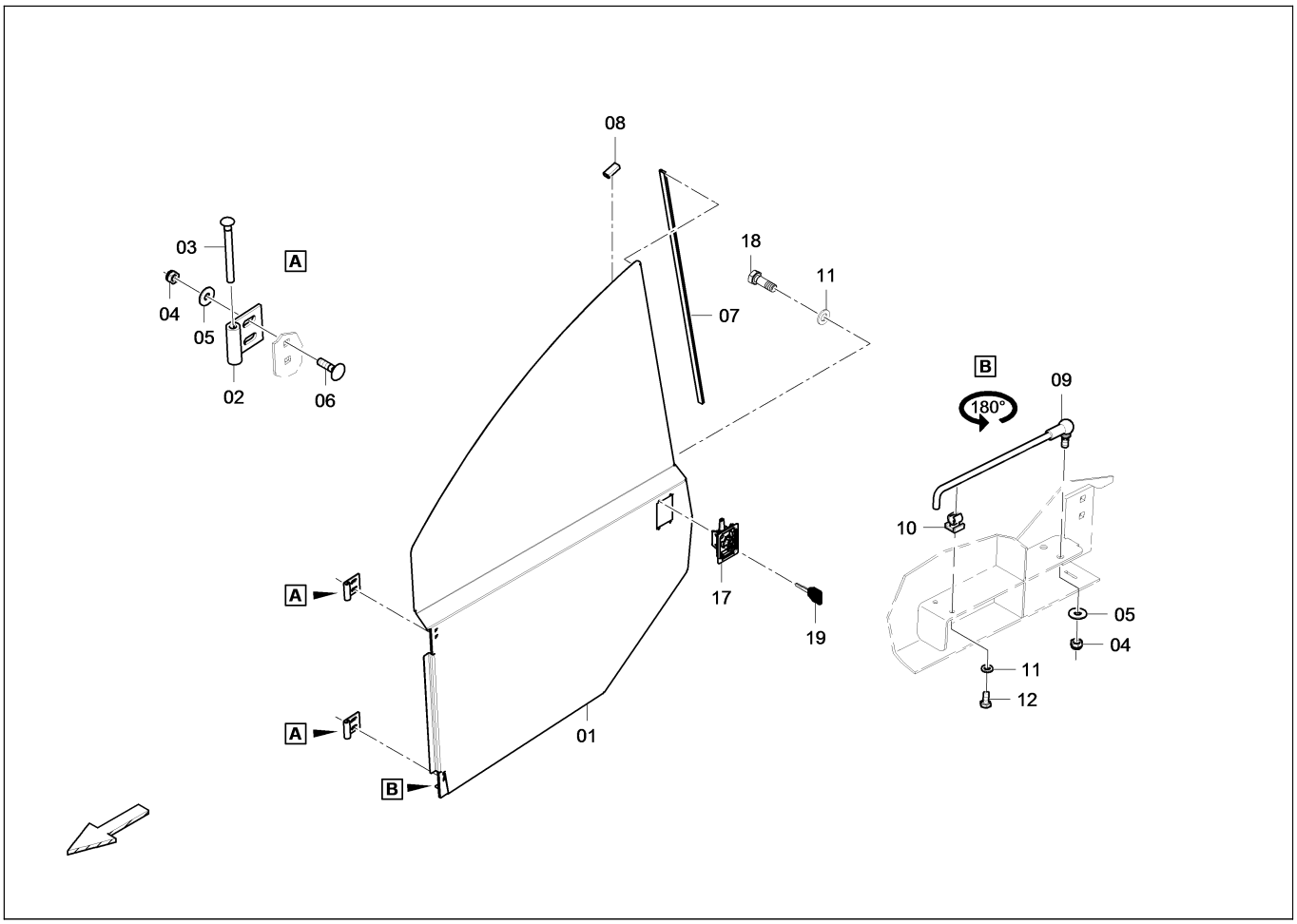
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812225708

Door, l.h. / Tuer, li.

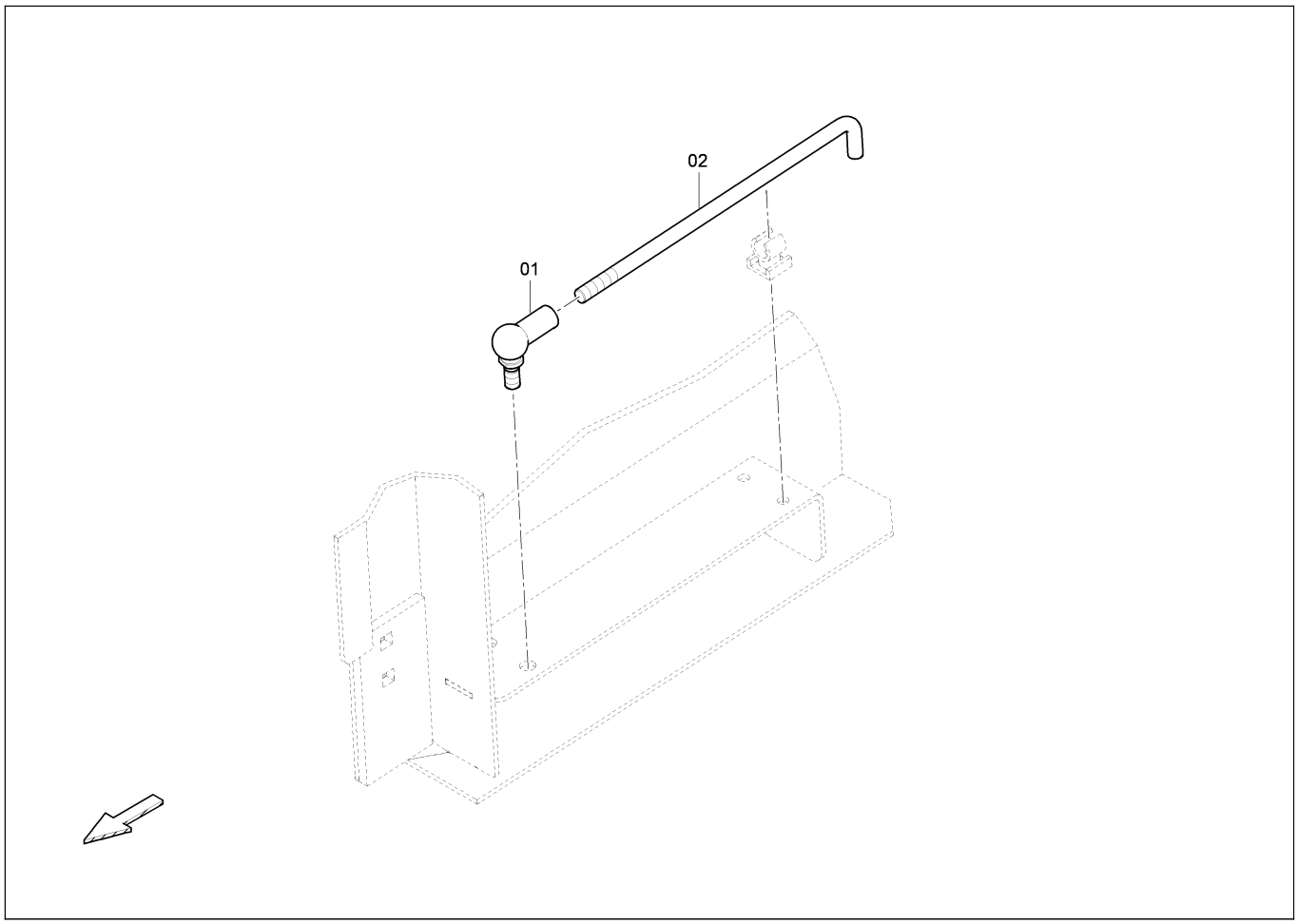
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226336	1	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.
2	4812005561	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4812006955	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
4	4749301479	4	Clip	Clip



4812226336

Door, l.h. / Tuer, li.

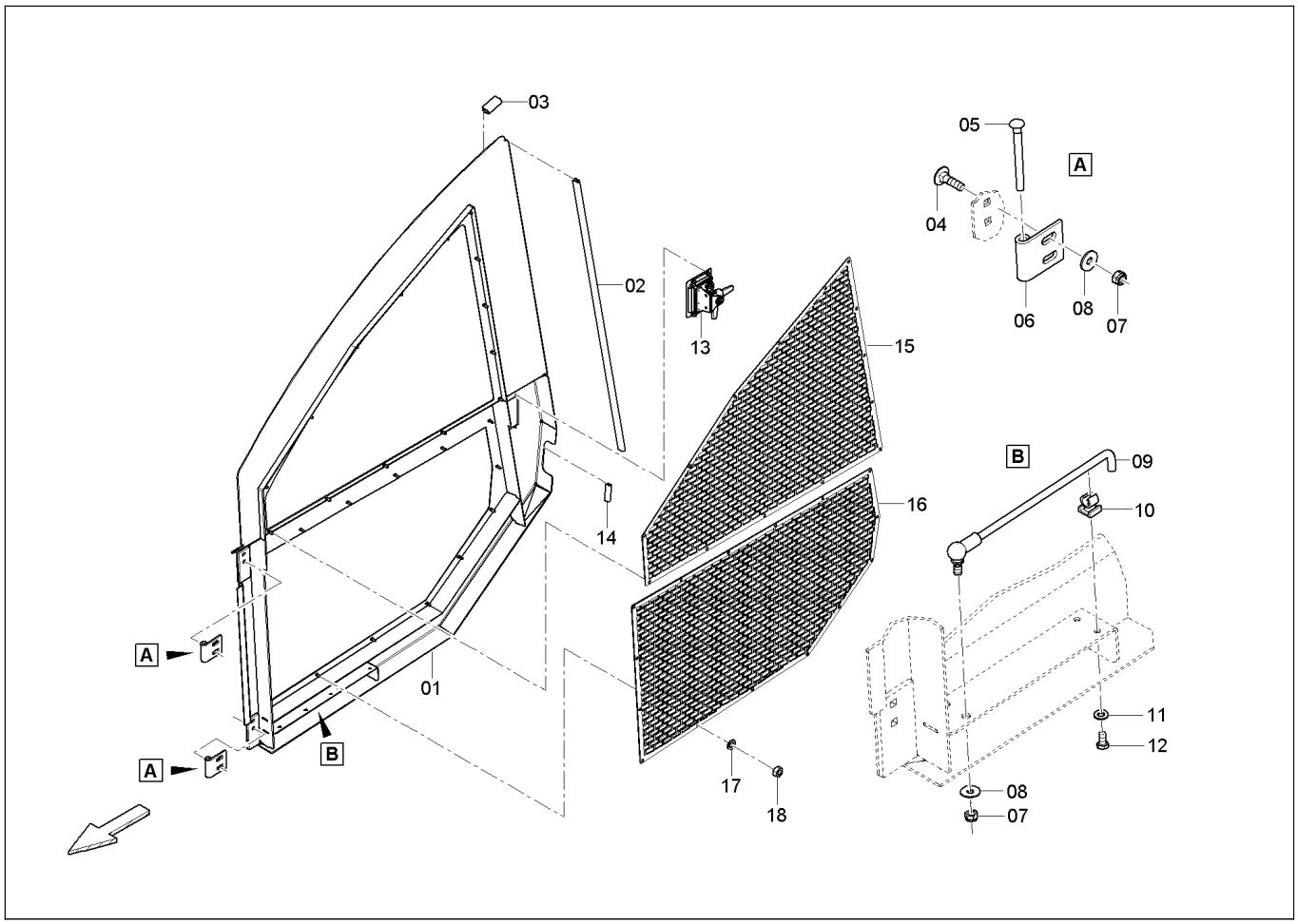
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226335	1	Plate	Blech
2	4812033146	2	Hinge	Scharnier
3	4812033152	2	Pin	Stift
4	D938481008	5	Nut	Mutter
5	D939505023	5	Washer	Scheibe
6	D937626271	4	Screw	Schraube
7	D930235495	1,1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
8	D930280172	1,5	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
9	4812041407	1	Support rod	Haltestange
10	D953509710	1	Clip	Woeste-Clip
11	4700600004	5	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube
17	1615696703	1	Handle	Griff
18	D938490006	4	Nut	Mutter
19	1615727100	1	Key	Schluessel



4812041407
Support rod / Haltestange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934801313	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812041413	1	Support rod	Haltestange

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

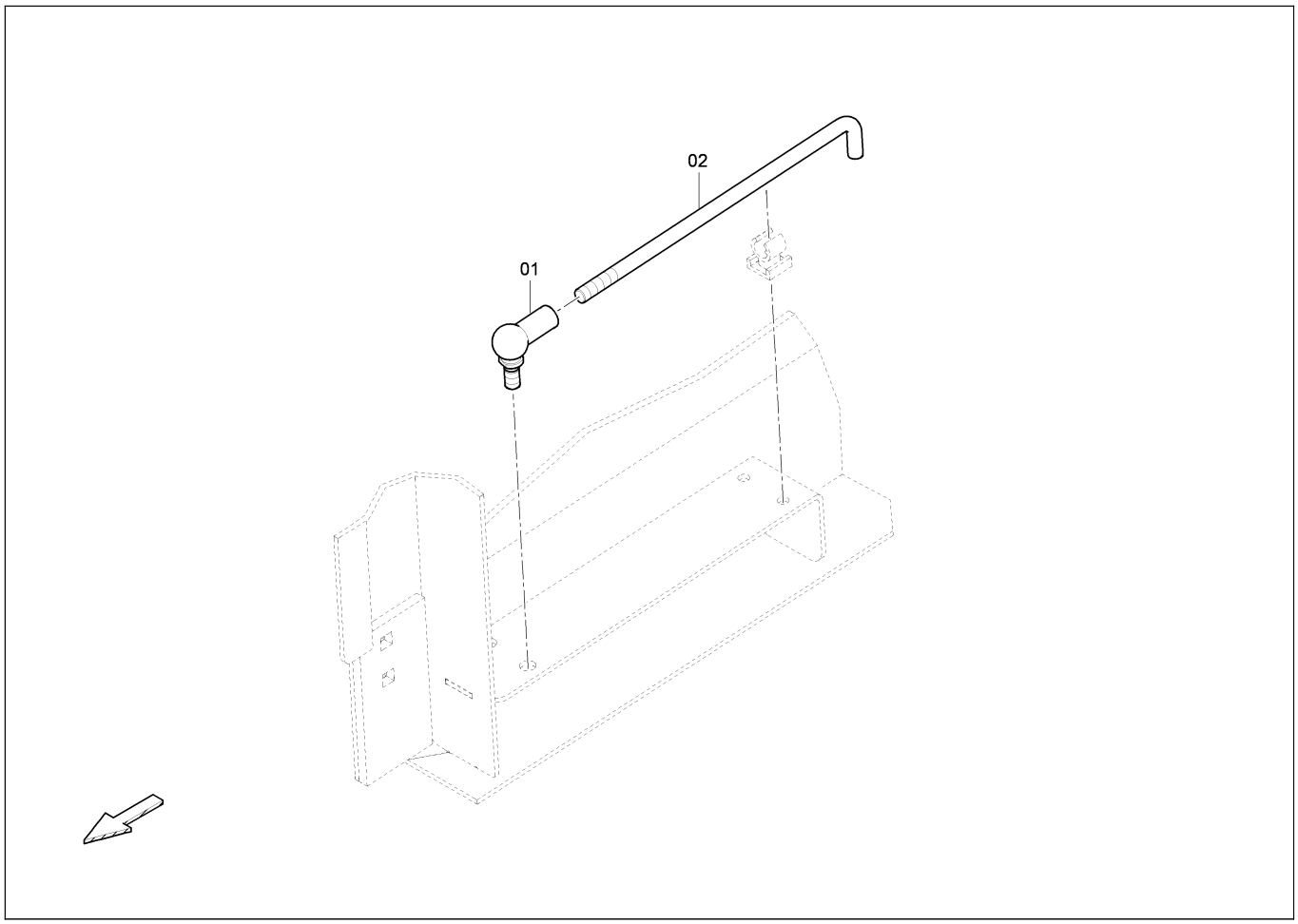


4812005343

Door, r. h. / Tuer, re.

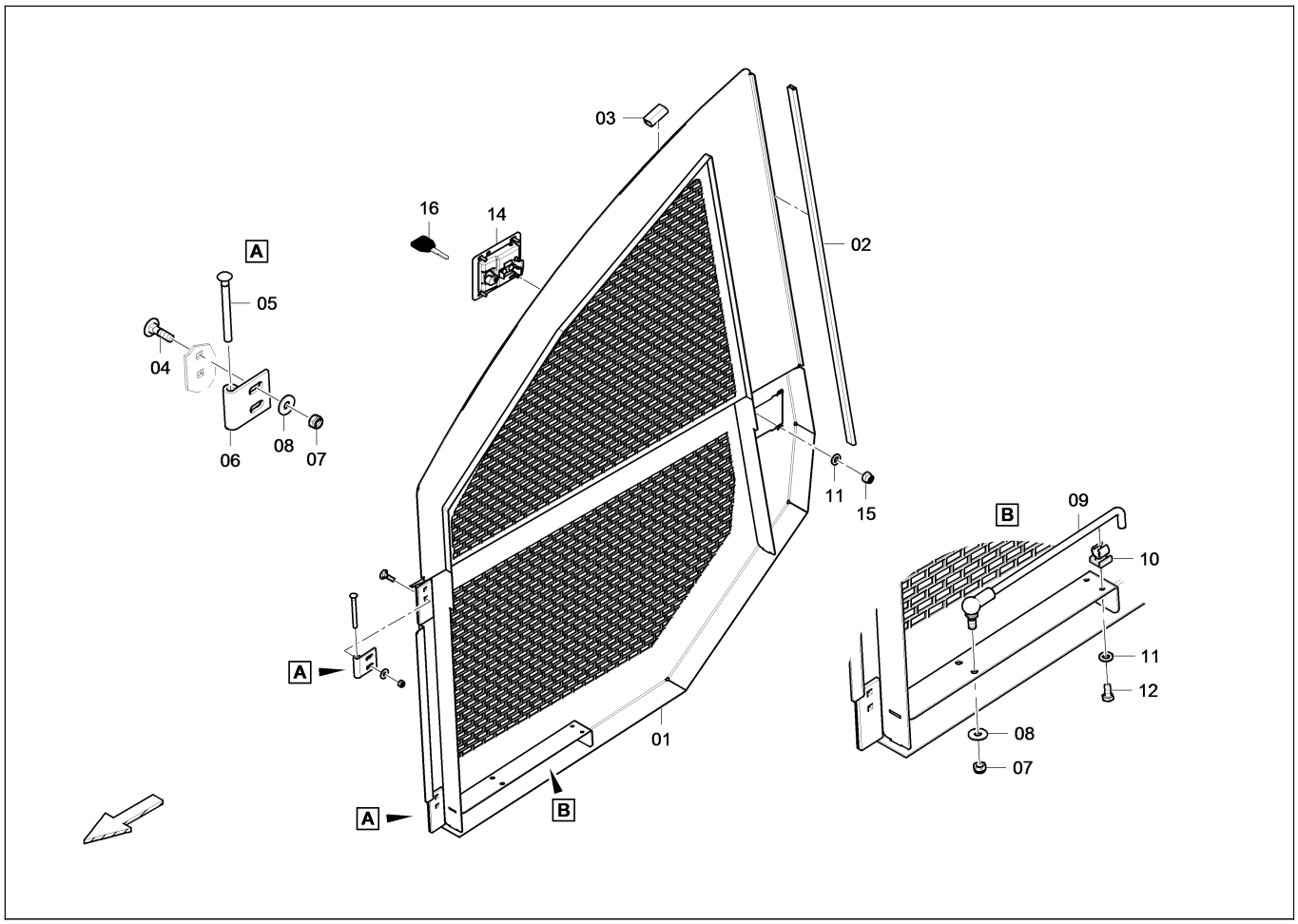
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005346	1	Plate	Blech
2	D930235495	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
3	D930280172	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
4	D937626271	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4812033152	2	Pin	Stift
6	4812033146	2	Hinge	Scharnier
7	D938481008	5	Nut	Mutter
8	D939505023	5	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812041407	1	Support rod	Haltestange
10	D953509710	1	Clip	Woeste-Clip
11	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube
13	4812005754	1	Locking bar	Riegelverschluss
_01	4812002911	1	_Key	_Schluessel
14	D930280170	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
15	4812006987	1	Perforated plate	Lochblech
16	4812006988	1	Perforated plate	Lochblech
17	4749900144	29	Washer	Scheibe
18	4700570003	29	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812041407
Support rod / Haltestange

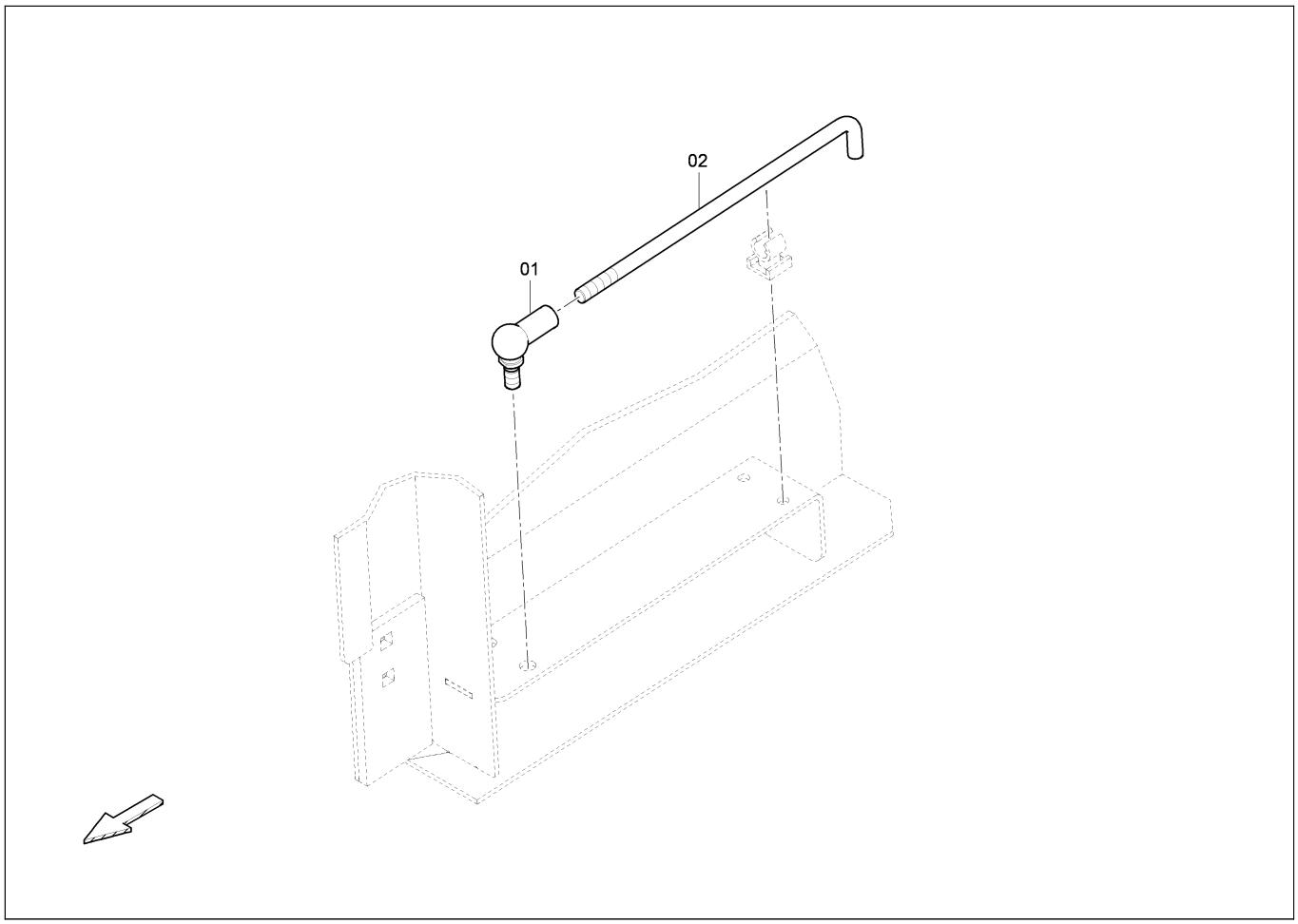
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934801313	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812041413	1	Support rod	Haltestange



4812225725

Door, r. h. / Tuer, re.

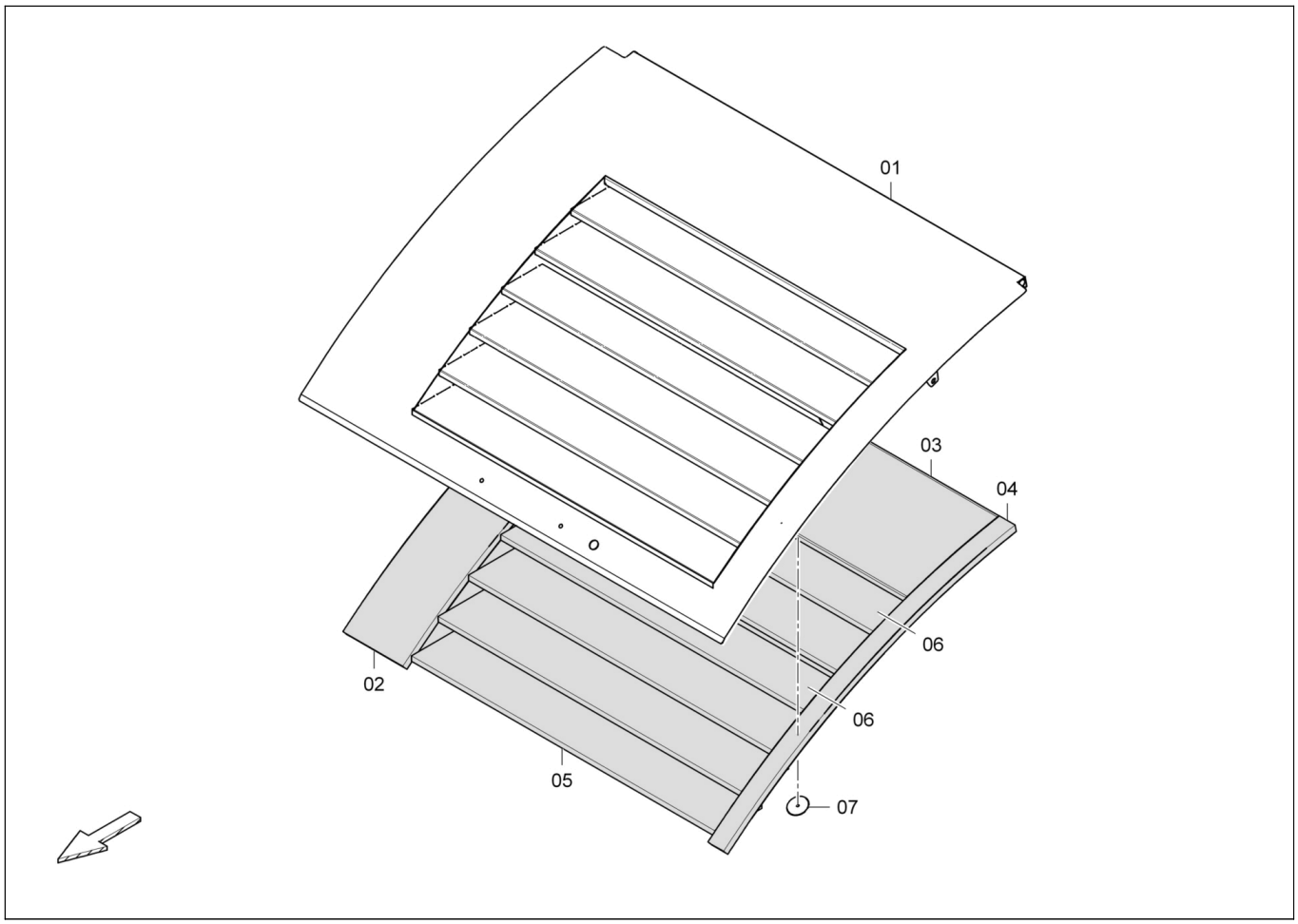
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812225726	1	Plate	Blech
2	D930235495	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
3	D930280172	1	Profiled joint x m	Dichtprofil x m
4	D937626271	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4812033152	2	Pin	Stift
6	4812033146	2	Hinge	Scharnier
7	D938481008	5	Nut	Mutter
8	D939505023	5	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812041407	1	Support rod	Haltestange
10	D953509710	1	Clip	Woeste-Clip
11	4700600004	5	Washer	Scheibe
12	4700500012	1	Screw	Schraube
14	1615696703	1	Handle	Griff
15	D938490006	4	Nut	Mutter
16	1615727100	1	Key	Schluessel



4812041407
Support rod / Haltestange

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D934801313	1	Joint	Gelenk
2	4812041413	1	Support rod	Haltestange

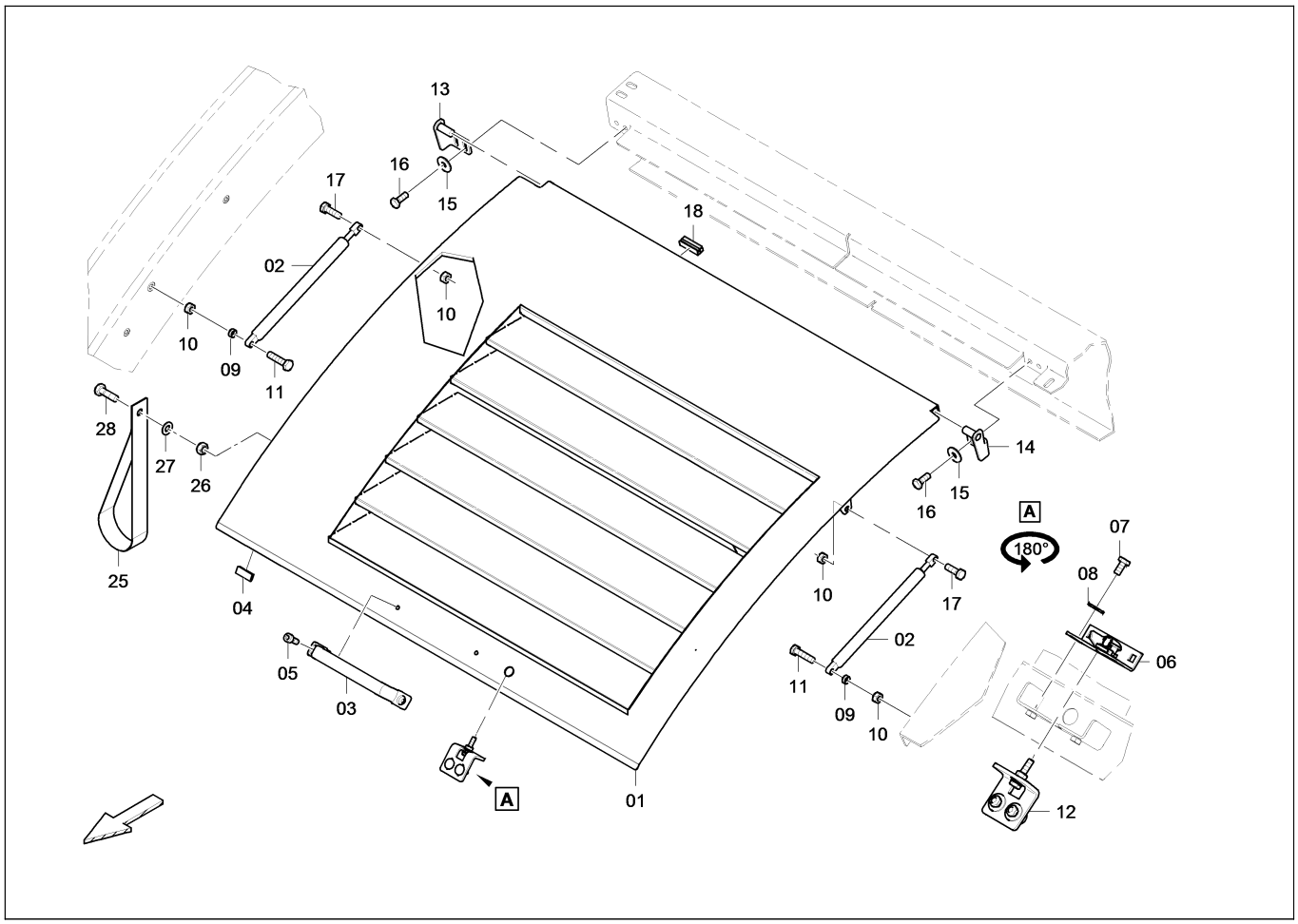
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812226460

Hood center part, r.h. / Haube MT, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044306	1	Hood center part, r.h.	Haube MT, re.
2	4812044571	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
3	4812044568	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
4	4812044572	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
5	4812044569	4	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
6	4812044570	2	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
7	4749301479	25	Clip	Clip

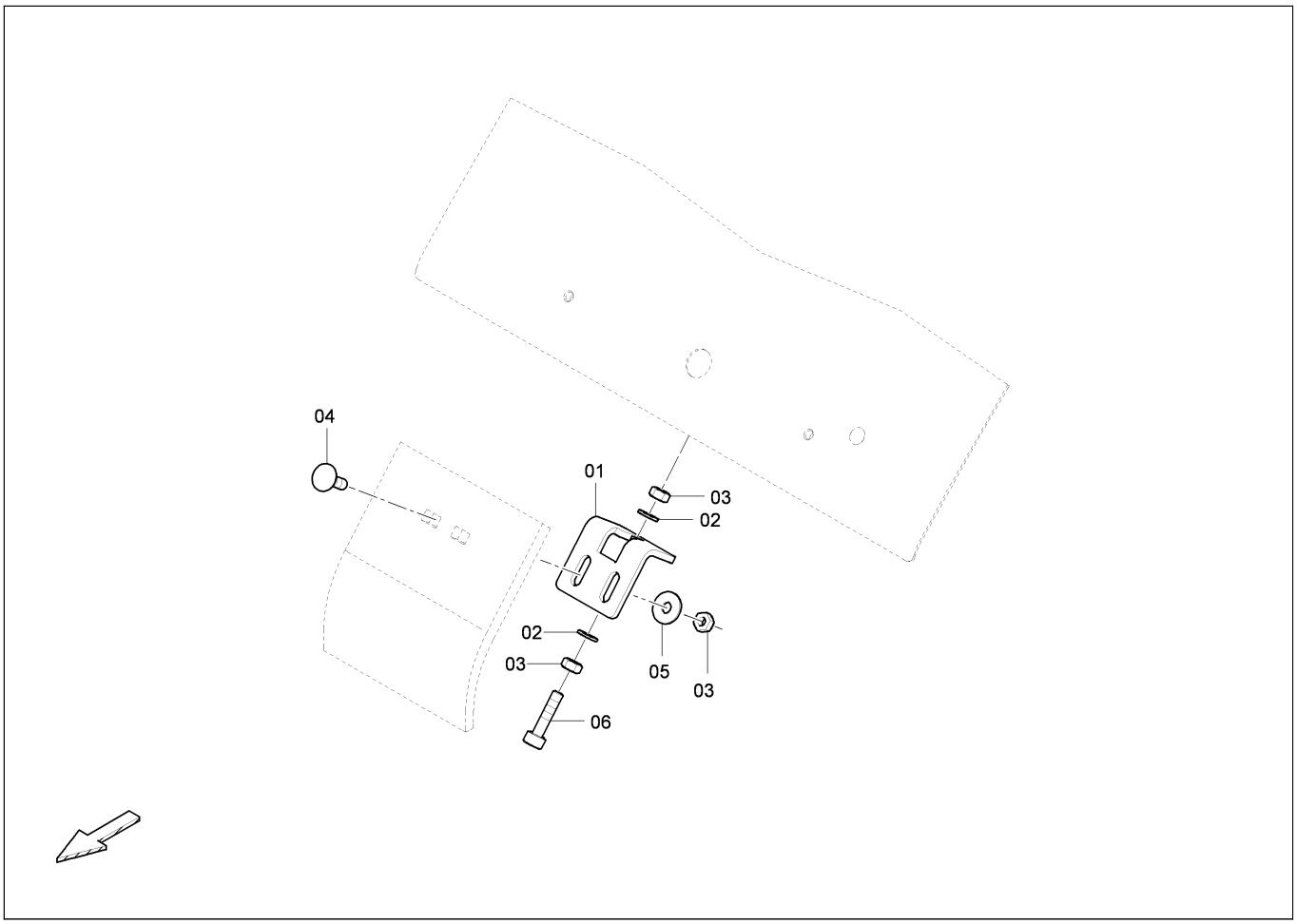


4812044306

Hood center part, r.h. / Haube MT, re.

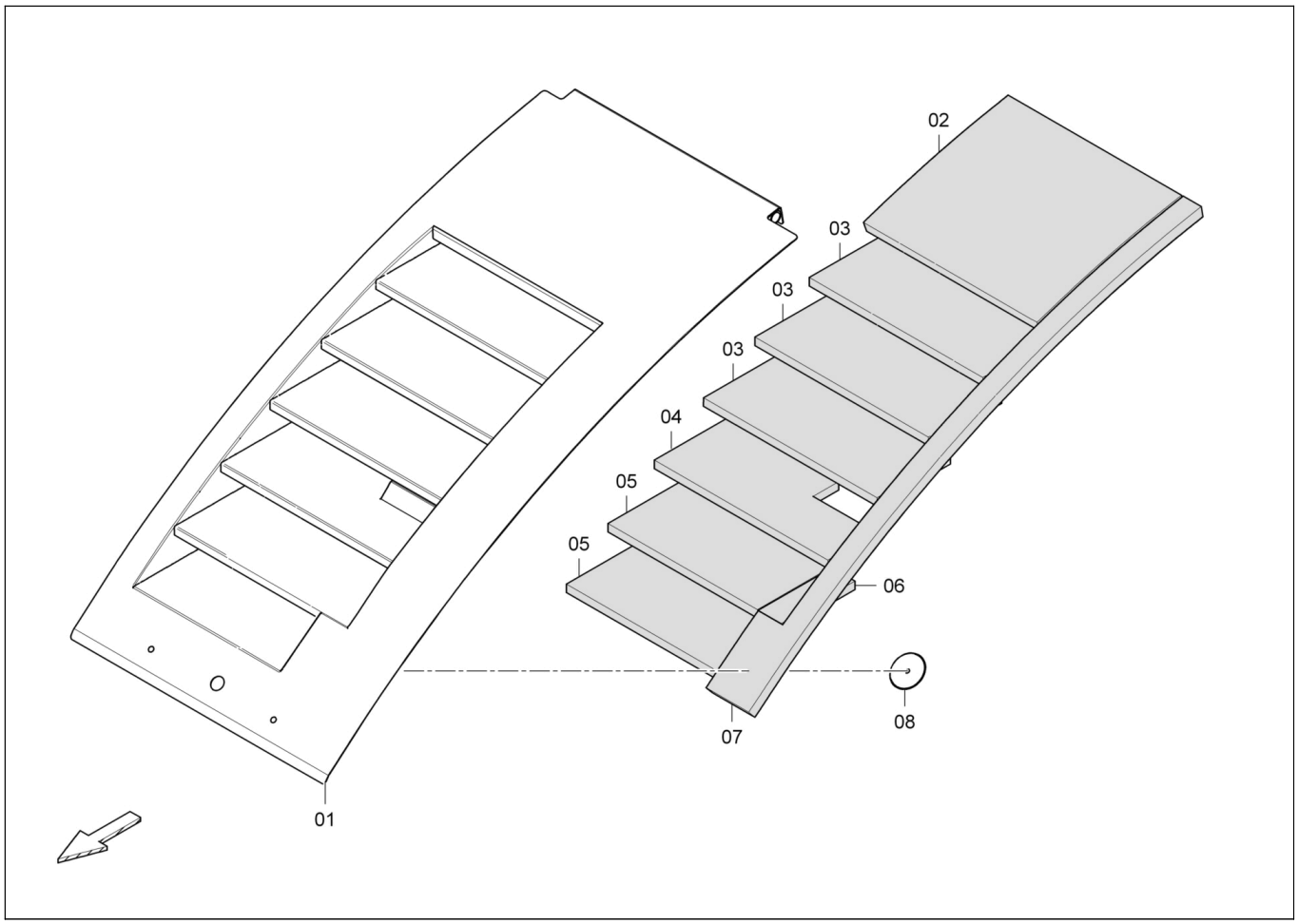
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044307	1	Hood	Haube
2	D930220812	2	Gas spring	Gasfeder
3	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
4	D930280159	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
5	D937930276	2	Screw	Schraube
6	4812032847	1	Lock	Verschluss
7	4700500019	2	Screw	Schraube
8	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4812034561	2	Distance bushing	Distanzbuchse
10	4700570006	4	Nut	Mutter
11	4700500240	2	Screw	Schraube
12	4812034713	1	Locking	Verriegelung
13	4812032250	1	Joint	Gelenk
14	4812032246	1	Joint	Gelenk
15	D939570514	4	Washer	Scheibe
16	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4700500029	2	Screw	Schraube
18	D930280162	1	Rubber seal x m	Gummidichtung x m
25	4812043328	1	Loop	Handschlaufe
26	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter
27	D939570014	1	Washer	Scheibe
28	D938150648	1	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812034713
Locking / Verriegelung

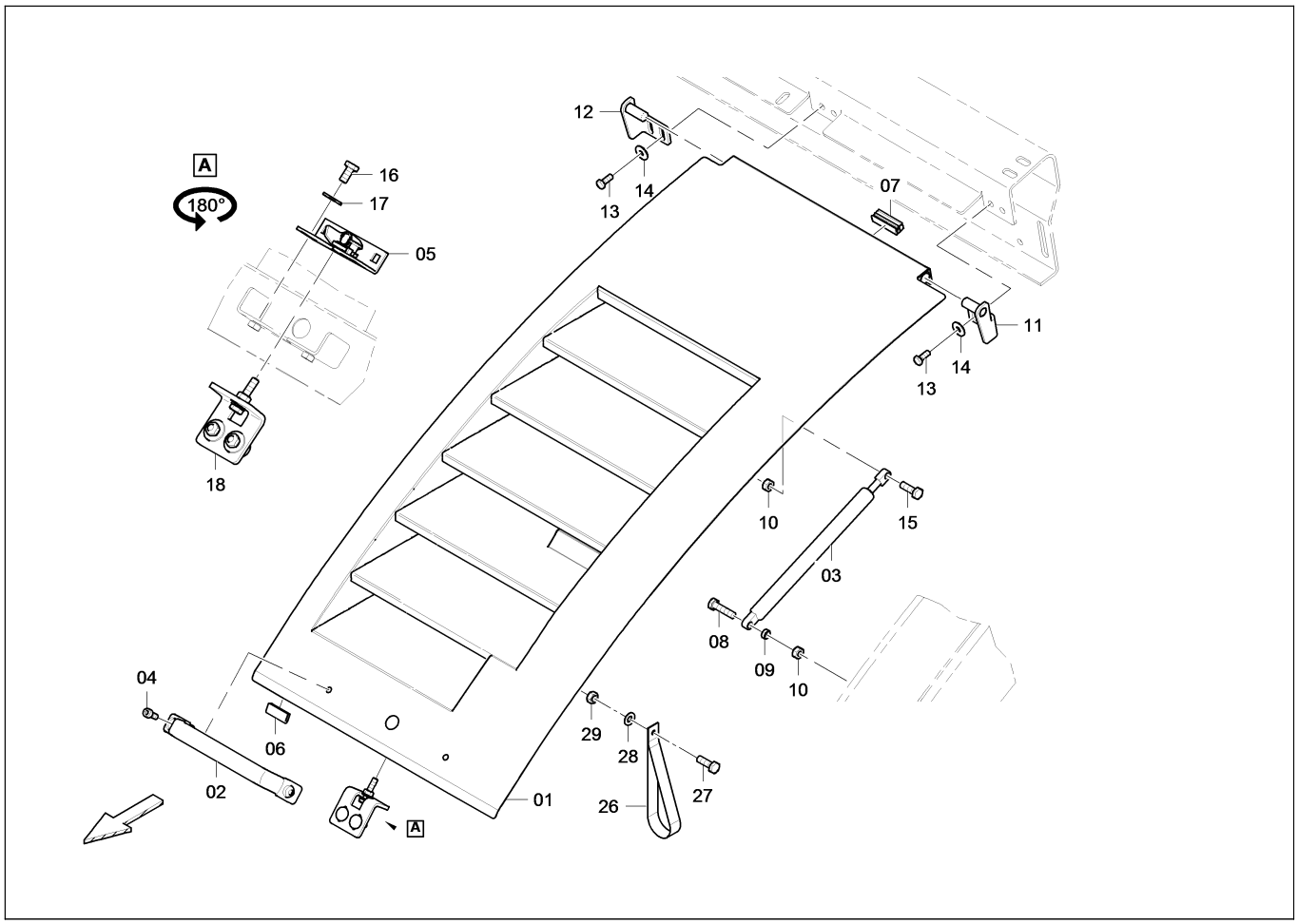
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034685	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
4	4749901548	2	Screw	Schraube
5	D939570514	2	Washer	Scheibe
6	D937932282	1	Screw	Schraube



4812226461

Hood center part, l.h. / Haube MT, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044371	1	Hood center part, l.h.	Haube MT, li.
2	4812044574	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
3	4812044575	3	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
4	4812044578	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
5	4812044576	2	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
6	4812044577	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
7	4812044573	1	Insulating board	Daemmplatte
8	4749301479	7	Clip	Clip

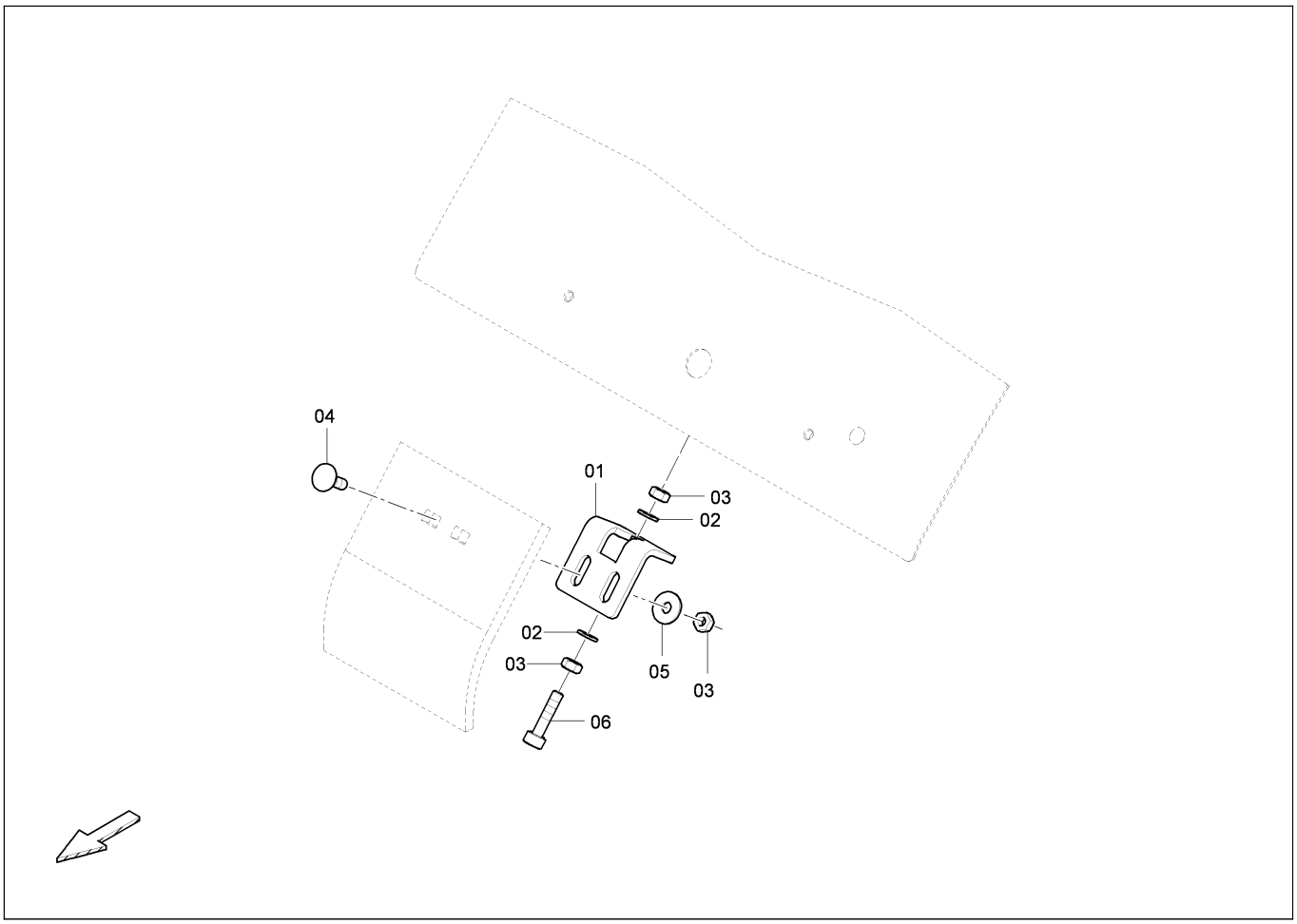


4812044371

Hood center part, l.h. / Haube MT, li.

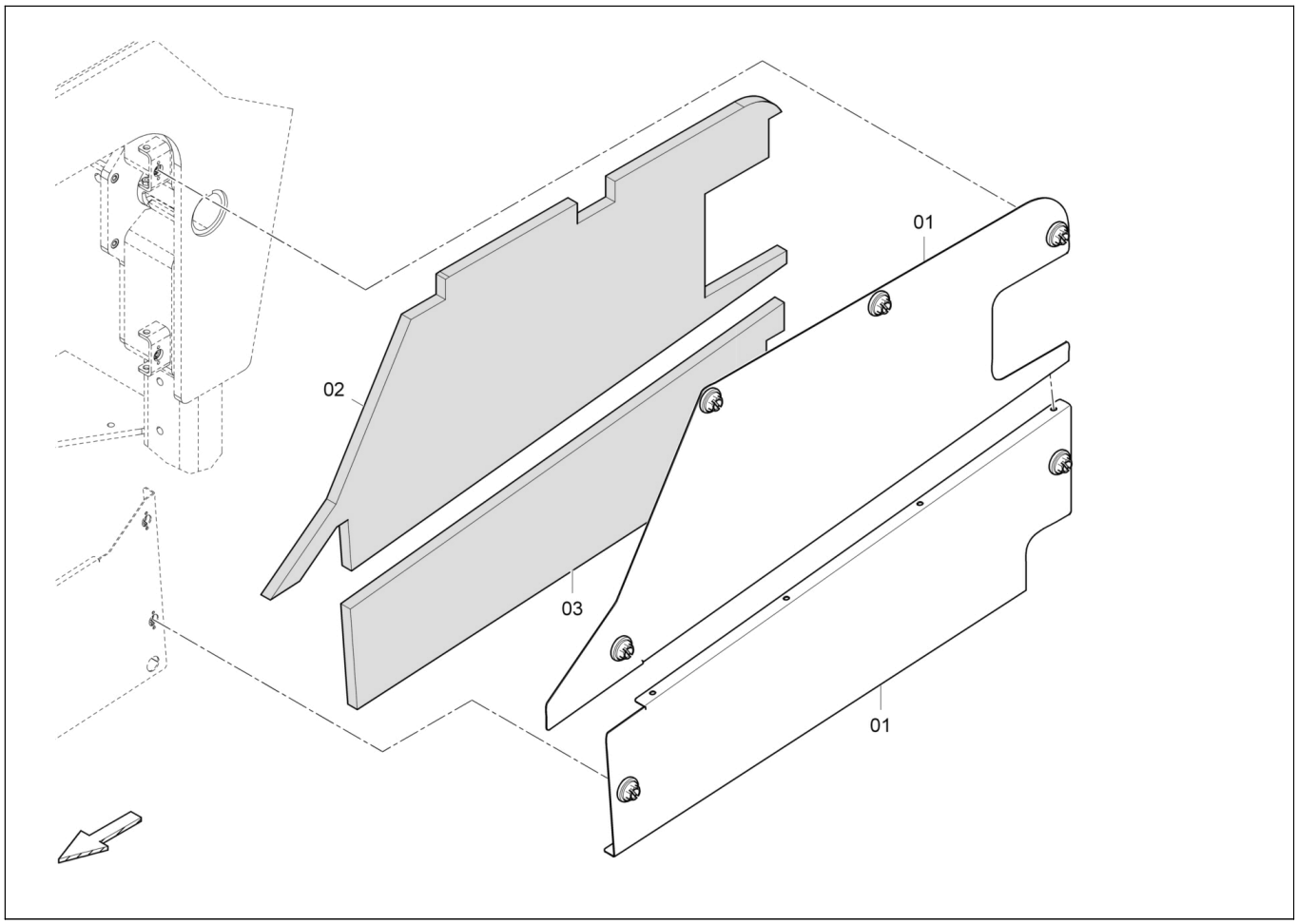
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044369	1	Hood	Haube
2	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
3	D930220812	1	Gas spring	Gasfeder
4	D937930276	2	Screw	Schraube
5	4812032847	1	Lock	Verschluss
6	D930280159	1	Edge protection x m	Kantenschutz x m
7	D930280162	1	Rubber seal x m	Gummidichtung x m
8	4700500240	1	Screw	Schraube
9	4812034562	1	Distance bushing	Distanzbuchse
10	4700570006	2	Nut	Mutter
11	4812032246	1	Joint	Gelenk
12	4812032250	1	Joint	Gelenk
13	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
14	D939570514	4	Washer	Scheibe
15	4700500029	1	Screw	Schraube
16	4700500019	2	Screw	Schraube
17	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe
18	4812034713	1	Locking	Verriegelung
26	4812043328	1	Loop	Handschlaufe
27	D938150648	1	Screw	Schraube
28	D939570014	1	Washer	Scheibe
29	D938481008	1	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812034713
Locking / Verriegelung

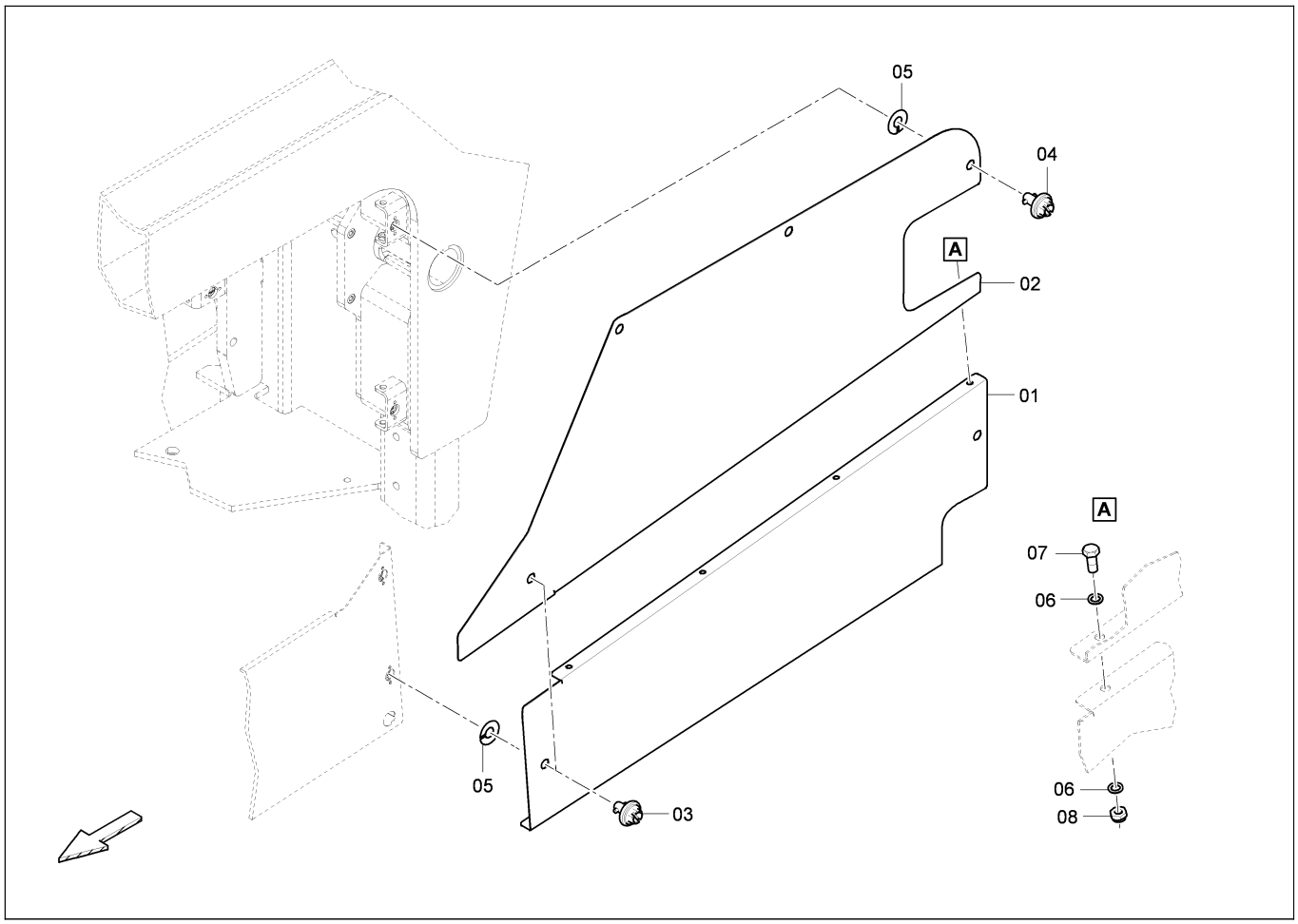
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812034685	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700570005	4	Nut	Mutter
4	4749901548	2	Screw	Schraube
5	D939570514	2	Washer	Scheibe
6	D937932282	1	Screw	Schraube



4812226462

Covering center part, l.h. / Verkleidung MT. li.

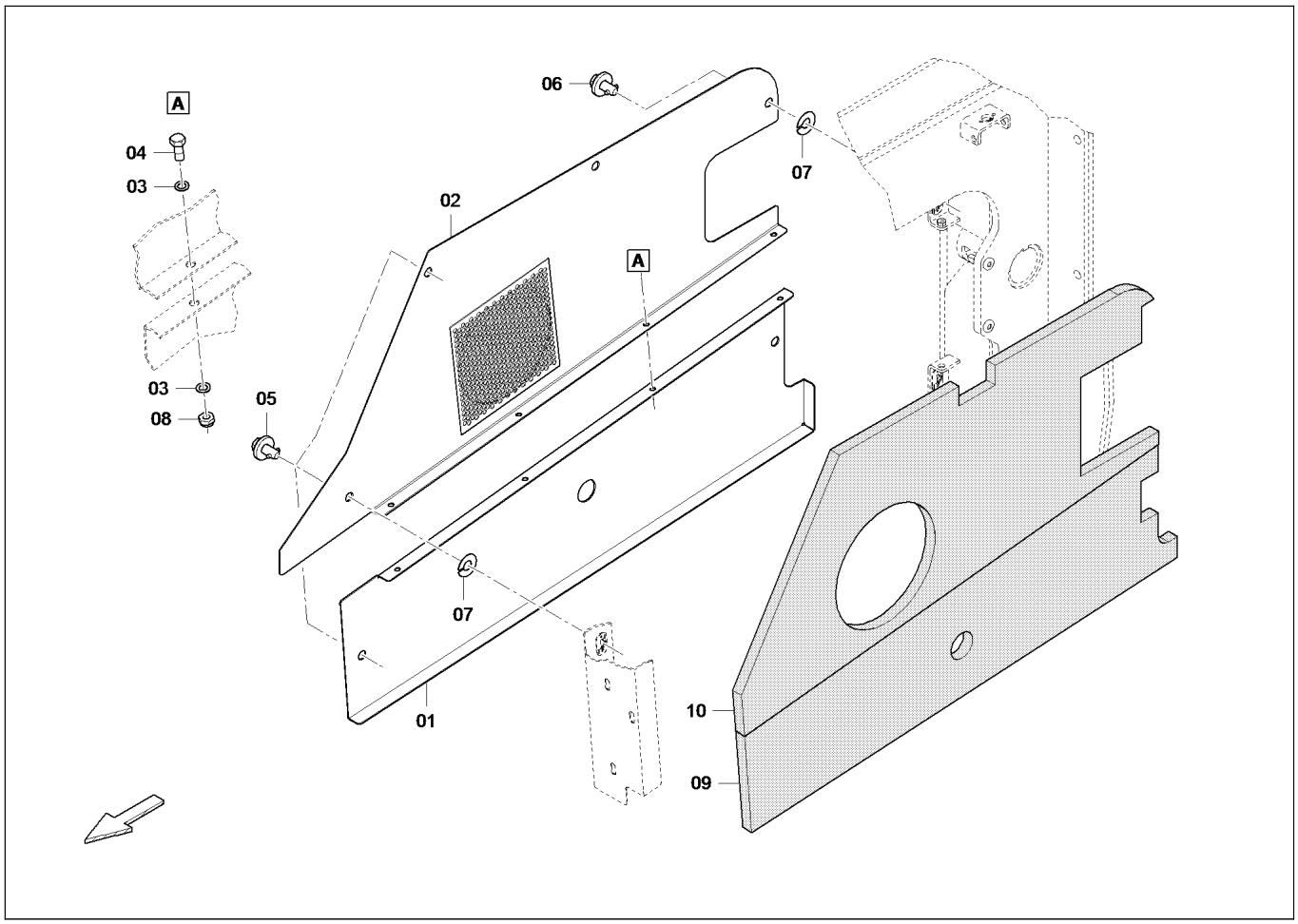
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812033243	1	Covering center part, l.h.	Verkleidung MT. li.
2	4812044668	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4812044669	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff



4812033243

Covering center part, l.h. / Verkleidung MT. li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031551	1	Plate	Blech
2	4812031548	1	Plate	Blech
3	4812032461	2	Pivot	Zapfen
4	4812032462	4	Pivot	Zapfen
5	D930240616	6	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749900161	8	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
8	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter

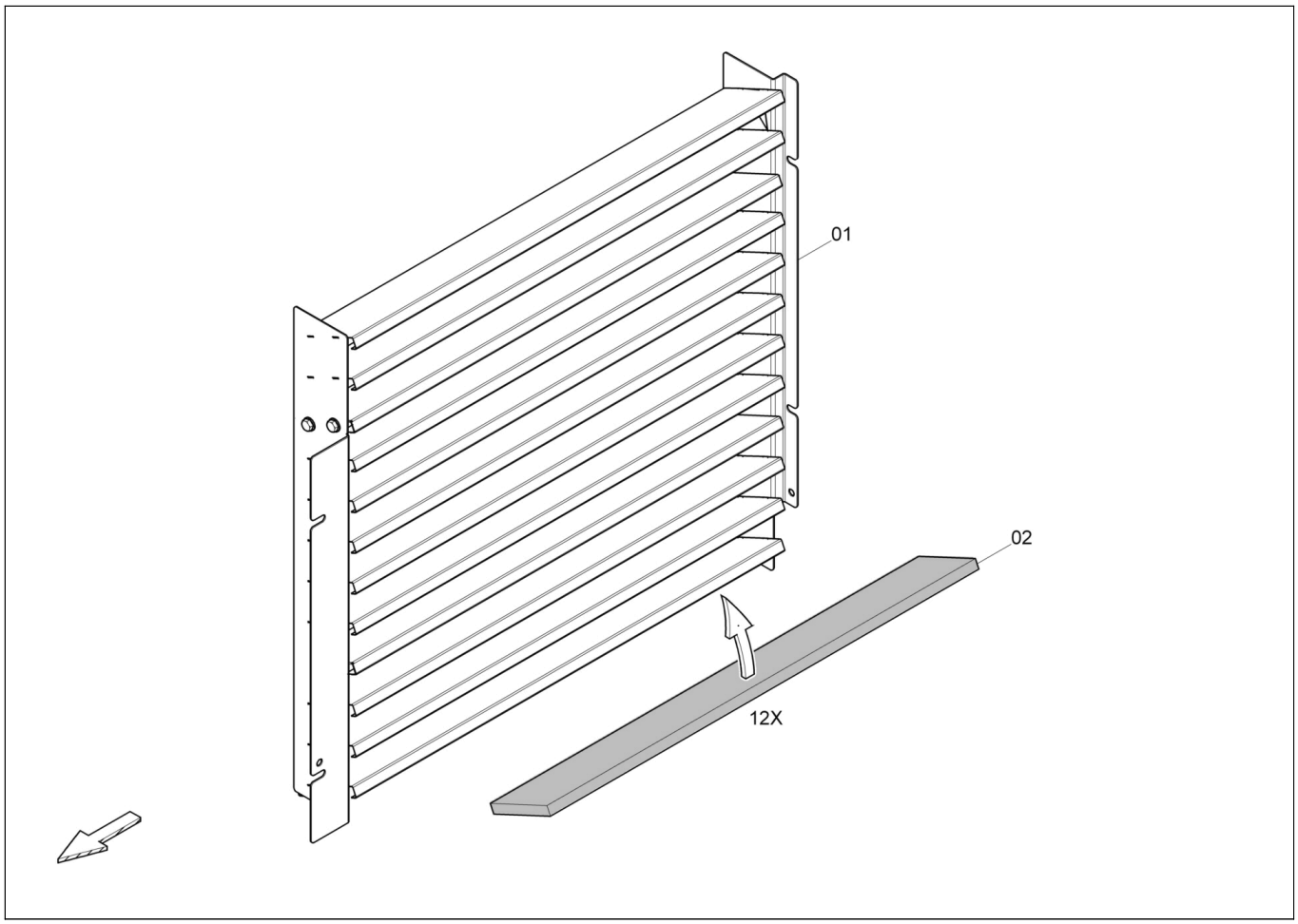


4812033244

Covering center part, r.h. / Verkleidung MT, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031543	1	Plate	Blech
2	4812031545	1	Plate	Blech
3	4749900161	8	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
4	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4812032461	3	Pivot	Zapfen
6	4812032462	3	Pivot	Zapfen
7	D930240616	6	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
9	4812044651	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
10	4812044650	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

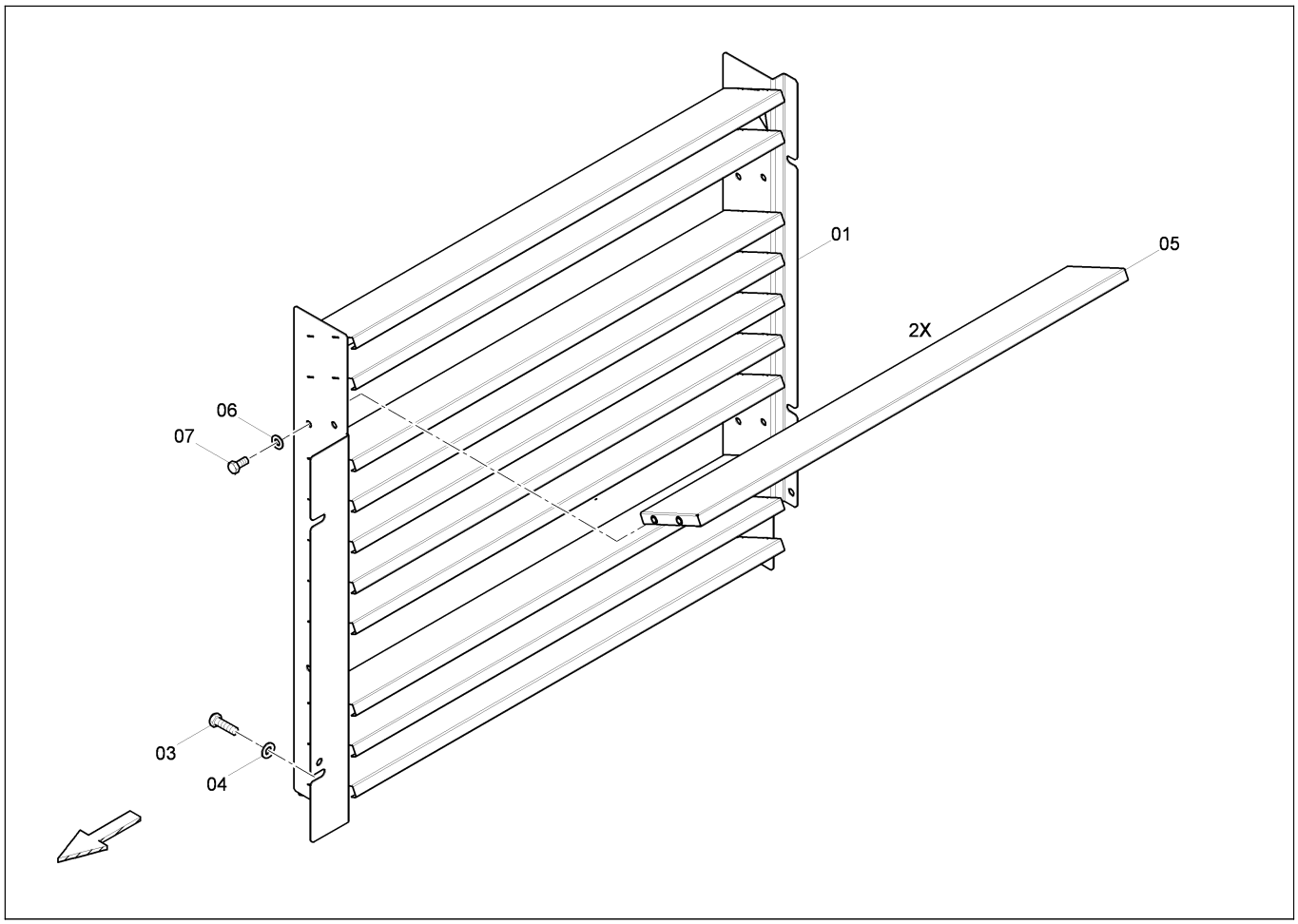


4812226463

Disc frame / Lamellenrahmen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044596	1	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen
2	4812044594	12	Insulating material	Daemmstoff

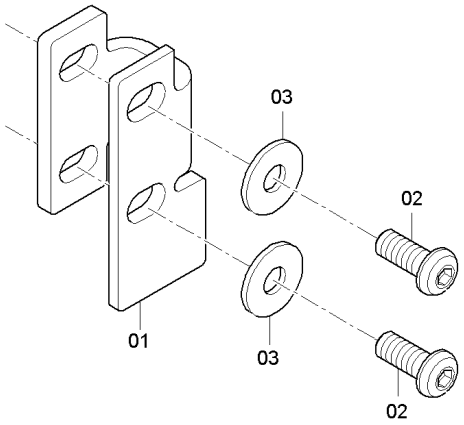
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812044596

Disc frame / Lamellenrahmen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044469	1	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen
3	4700500053	2	Screw	Schraube
4	D939570514	2	Washer	Scheibe
5	4812046433	2	Disc	Lamelle
6	4749900161	8	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
7	4700500018	8	Screw	Schraube

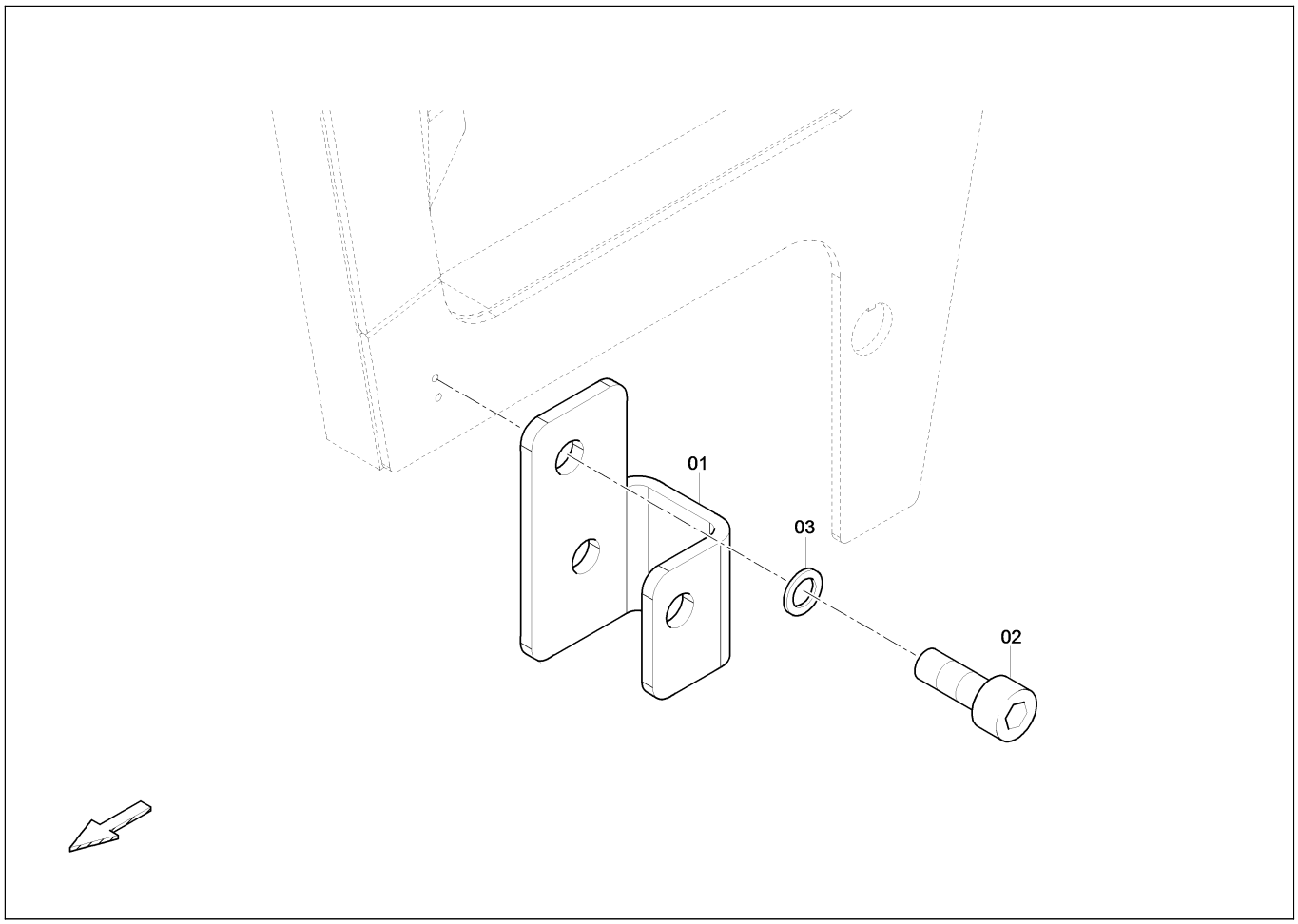


4812005748

Retainer / Halter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005707	1	Plate	Blech
2	D939143411	2	Screw	Schraube
3	D939505023	2	Washer	Scheibe

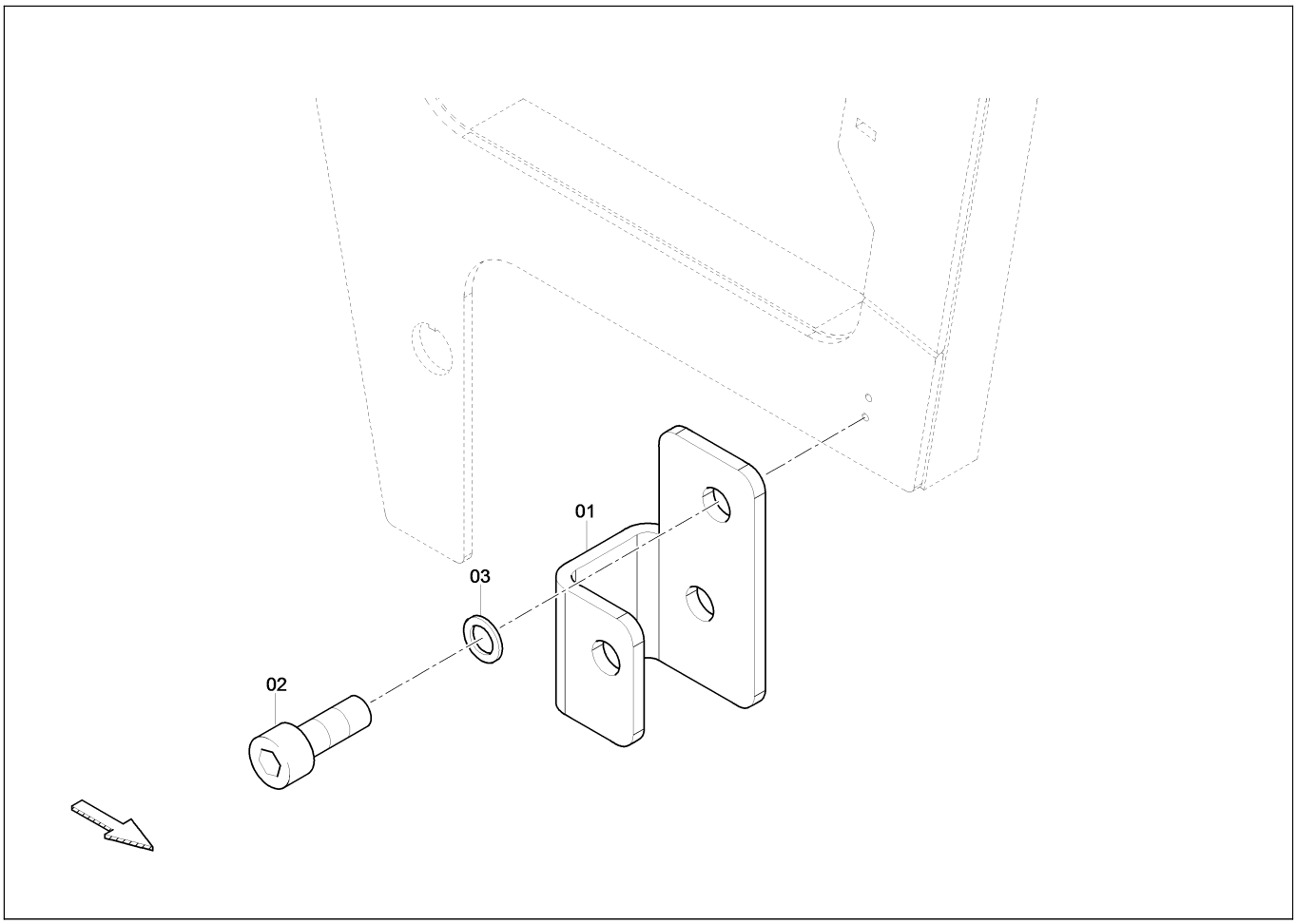
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812226380

Retainer, l.h. / Halter, li.

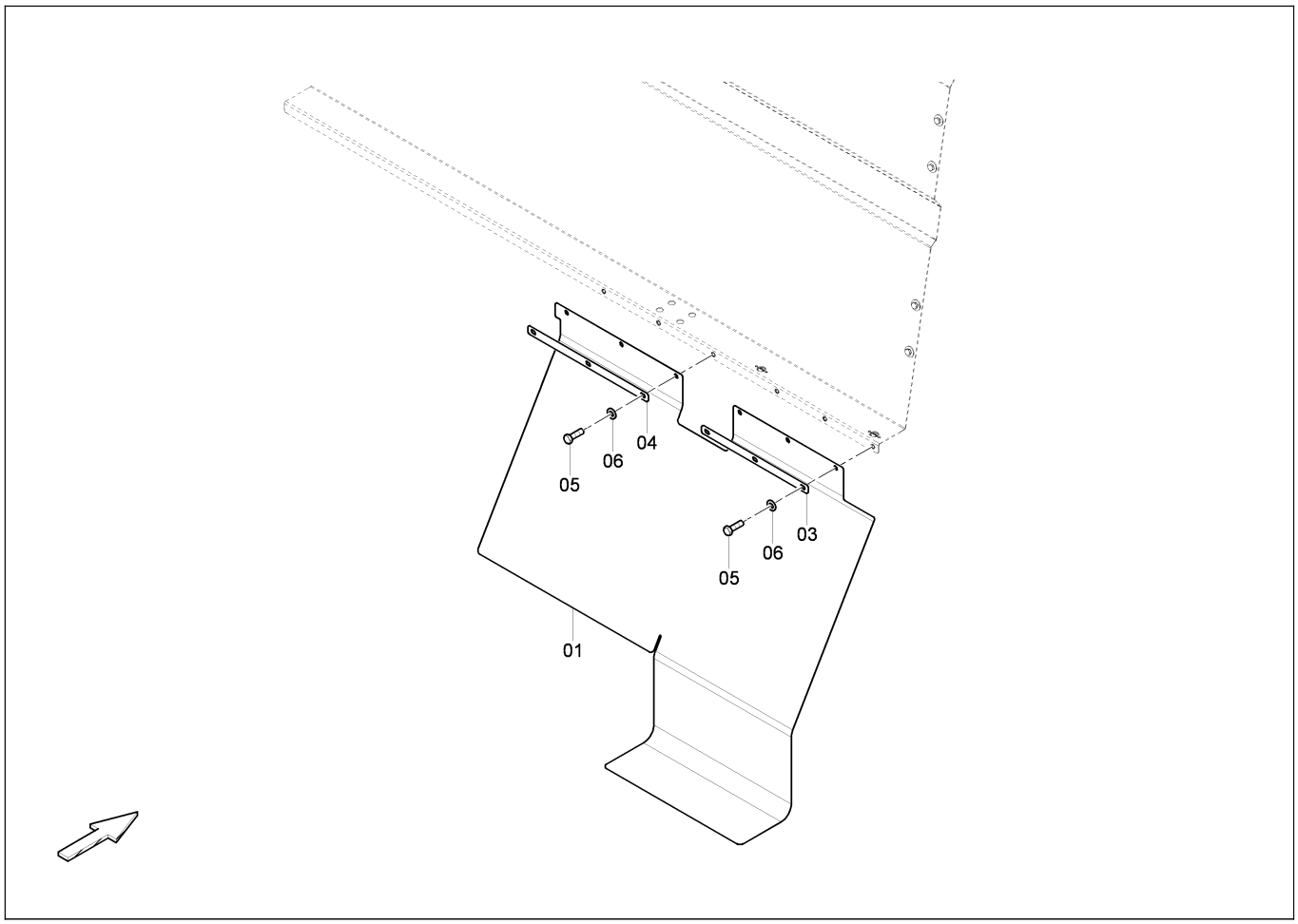
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226378	1	Plate	Blech
2	4700508019	2	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung



4812226135

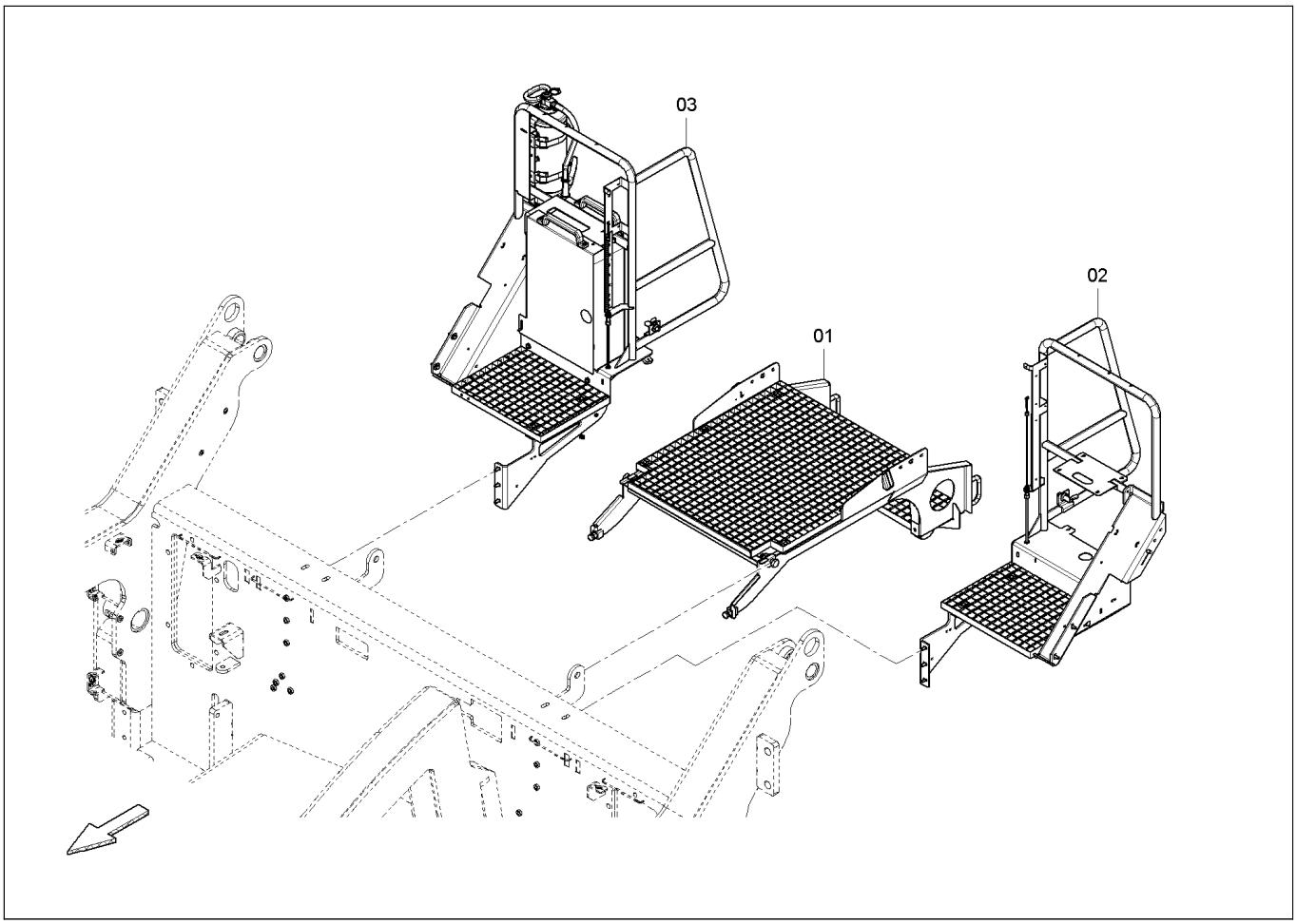
Retainer, r.h. / Halter, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226377	1	Plate	Blech
2	4700508019	2	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung



4812009008
Isolation / Isolation

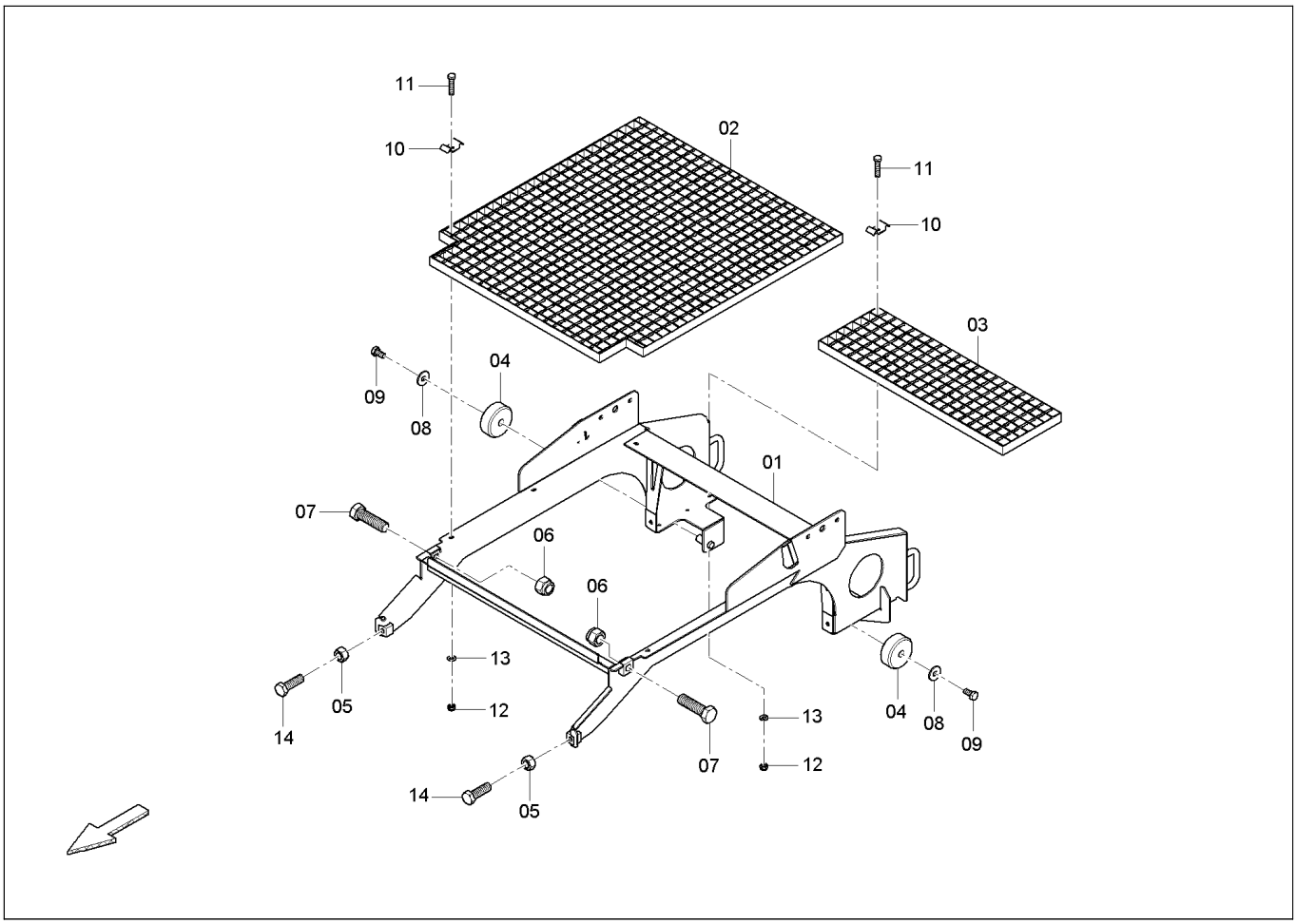
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812008769	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
3	4812009047	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
4	4812009112	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
5	4700500019	6	Screw	Schraube
6	4700600006	6	Washer	Scheibe



4812046976

Gr.12 Ascension f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle / Gr.12 Aufstieg f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle

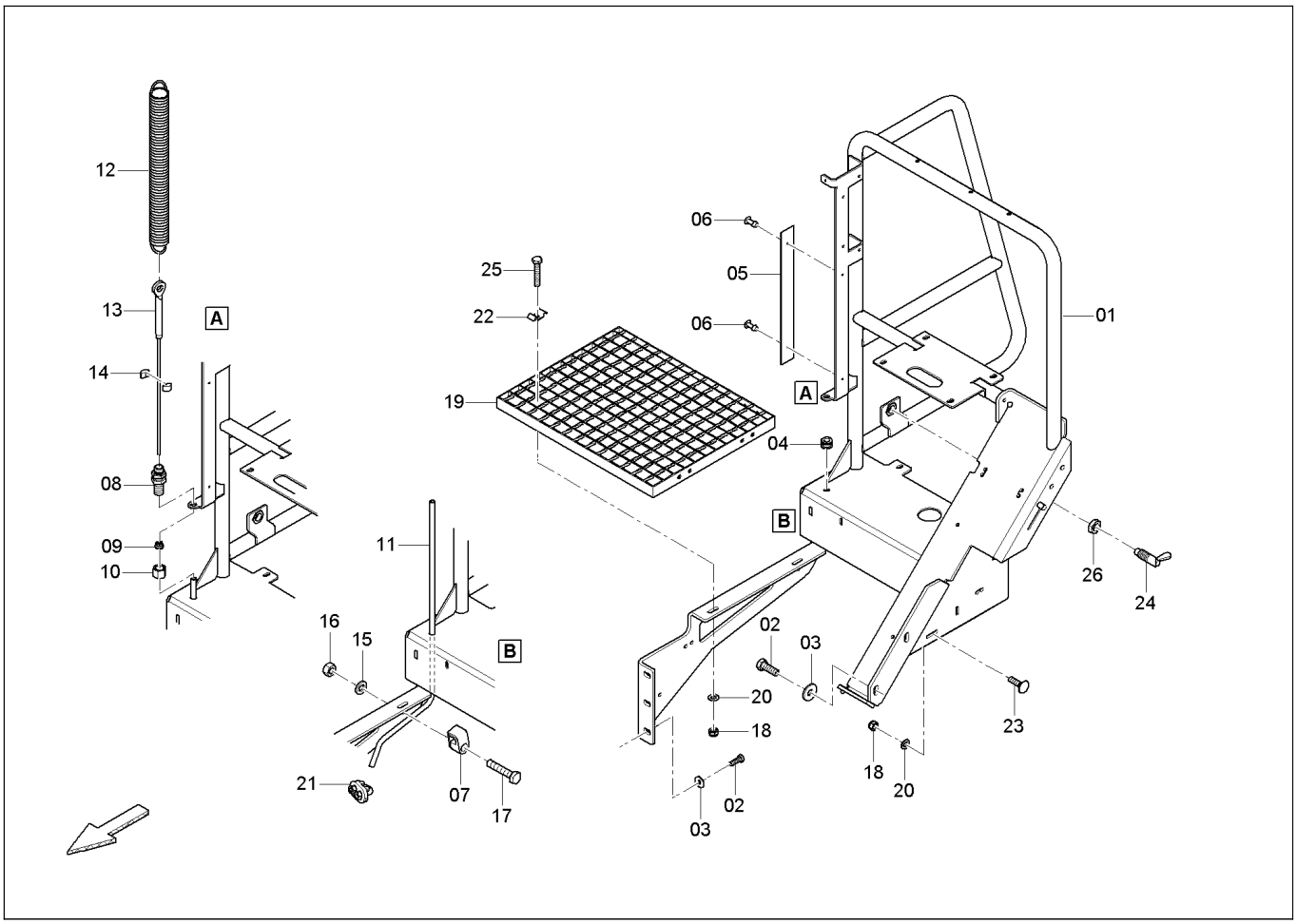
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046977	1	Ascent, middle	Aufstieg, Mitte
2	4812046978	1	Ascent, l.h.	Aufstieg, li.
3	4812046979	1	Ascent, r.h.	Aufstieg, re.



4812046977

Ascent, middle / Aufstieg, Mitte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046980	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4812046981	1	Grating	Gitterrost
3	4812046982	1	Grating	Gitterrost
4	4730014772	2	Roller	Rolle
5	4700570008	2	Nut	Mutter
6	D938501013	2	Nut	Mutter
7	D938166982	2	Screw	Schraube
8	D939570516	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812034737	10	Clasp	Klammer
11	D938165658	10	Screw	Schraube
12	D938481008	10	Nut	Mutter
13	4700600006	10	Washer	Scheibe
14	D938165872	2	Screw	Schraube

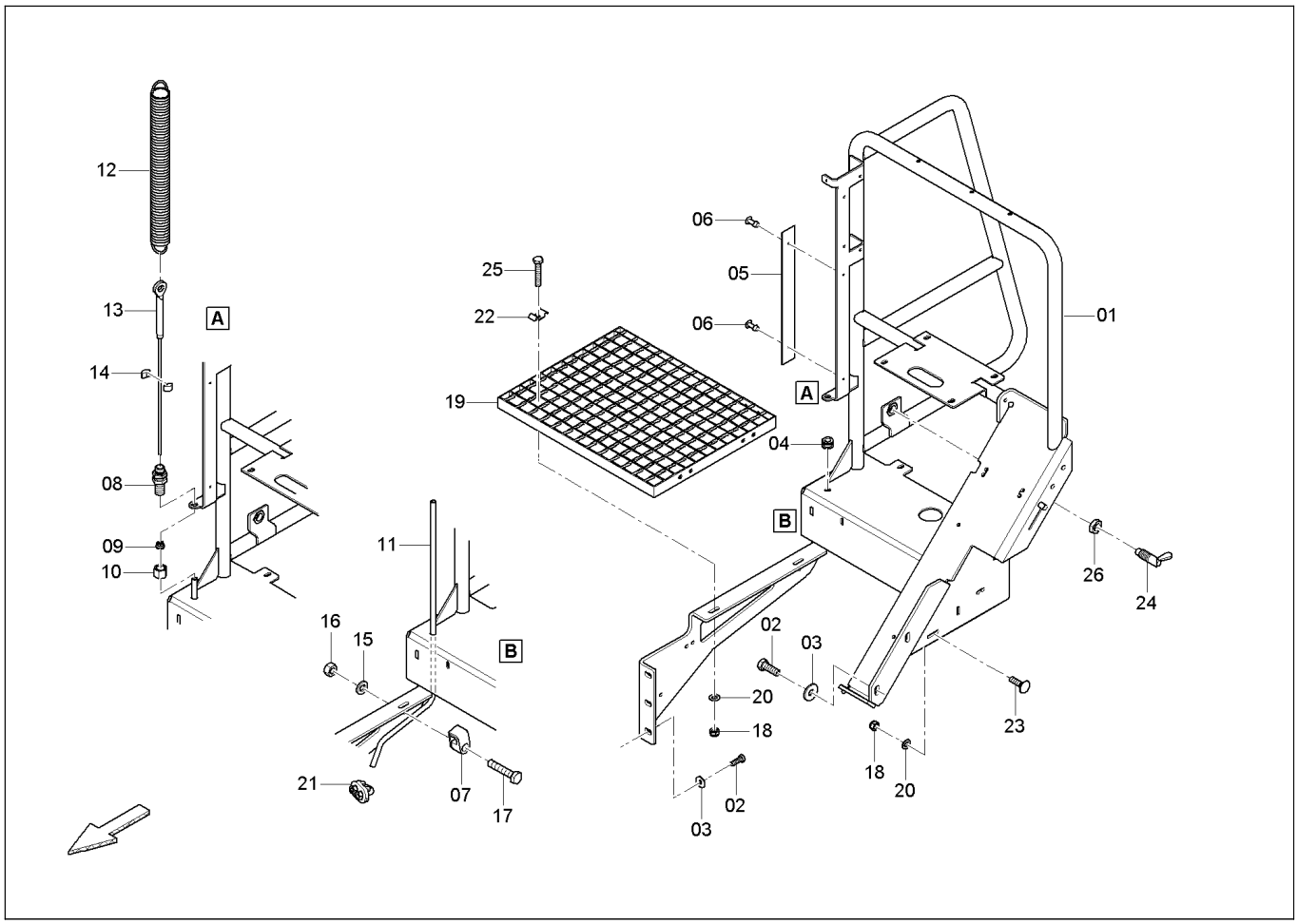


4812046978

Ascent, l.h. / Aufstieg, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046991	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4700500029	5	Screw	Schraube
3	D939515029	5	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031296	1	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle
5	D990000402	1	Scale	Skala
6	4749302758	2	Blind rivet	Blindniet
7	D934360025	1	Clamp	Schelle
8	D961906006	1	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung
9	D961102056	1	Olive	Schneidring
10	4749220238	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
11	4812039578	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
12	4812040668	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
13	4812039250	1	Rope	Seil
14	4812039248	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
15	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
16	D938481006	1	Nut	Mutter
17	D938165549	1	Screw	Schraube
18	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
19	4812039758	1	Grating	Gitterrost
20	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
21	D930421803	1	Rope clamp	Seilklemme
22	4812034737	2	Clasp	Klammer

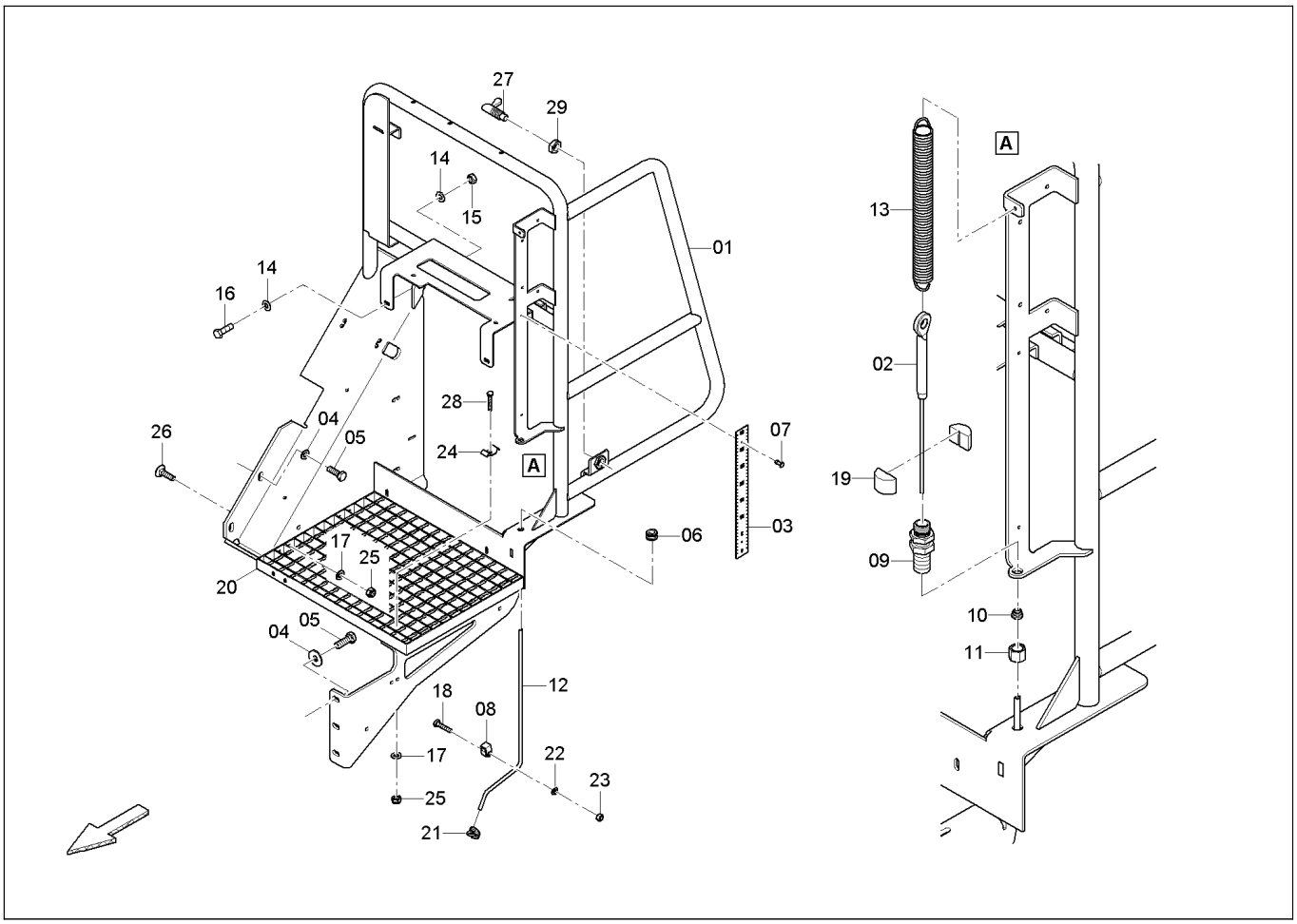
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046978

Ascent, l.h. / Aufstieg, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D937626271	2	Screw	Schraube
24	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
25	D938165659	2	Screw	Schraube
26	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter

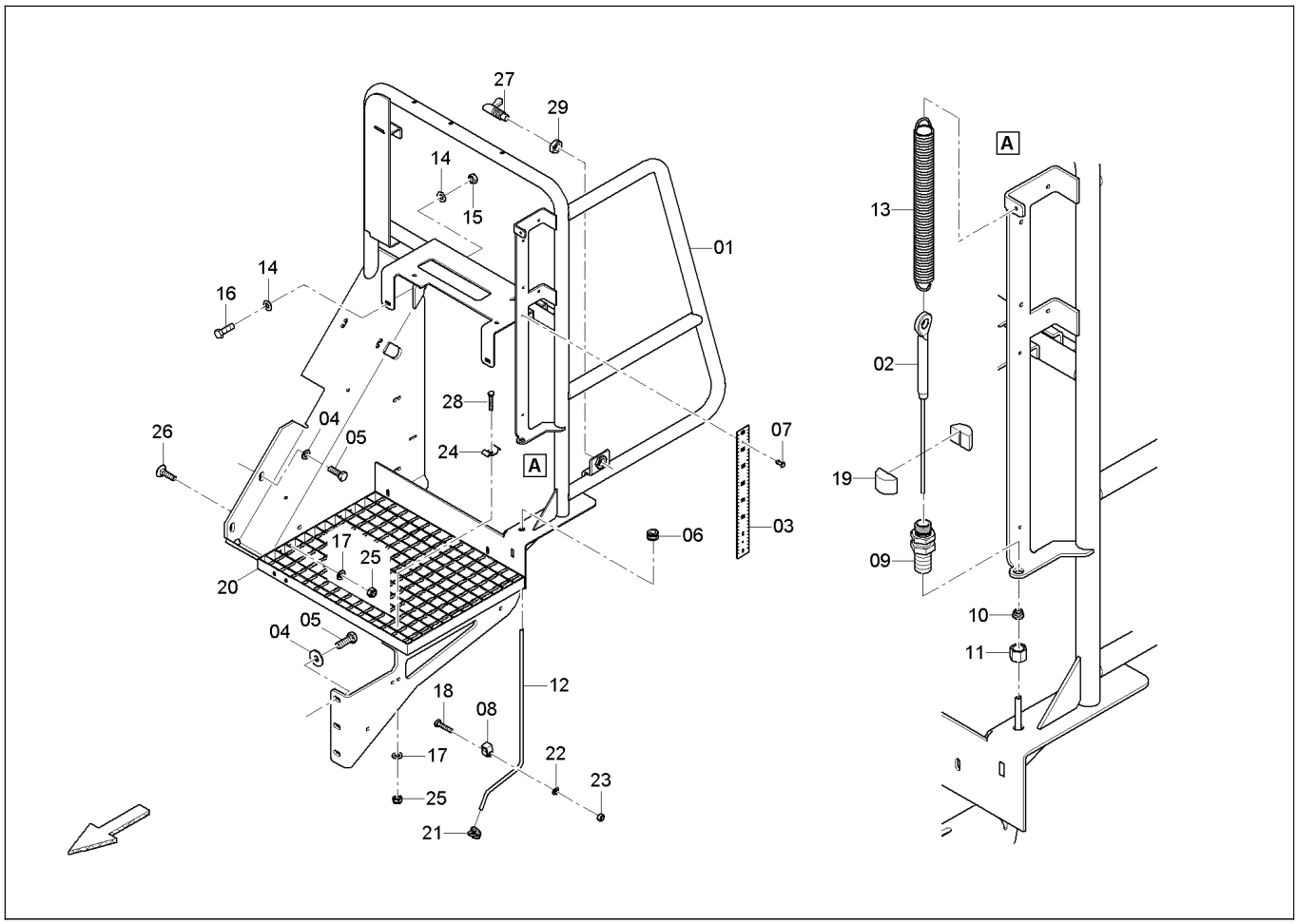


4812046979

Ascent, r.h. / Aufstieg, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047025	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4812039250	1	Rope	Seil
3	D990000402	1	Scale	Skala
4	D939515029	5	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500029	5	Screw	Schraube
6	4812031296	1	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle
7	4749302758	2	Blind rivet	Blindniet
8	D934360025	1	Clamp	Schelle
9	D961906006	1	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung
10	D961102056	1	Olive	Schneidring
11	4749220238	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
12	4812039578	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
13	4812040668	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
14	D939505023	8	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900428	4	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900180	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
18	D938165549	1	Screw	Schraube
19	4812039248	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
20	4812039758	1	Grating	Gitterrost
21	D930421803	1	Rope clamp	Seilklemme
22	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

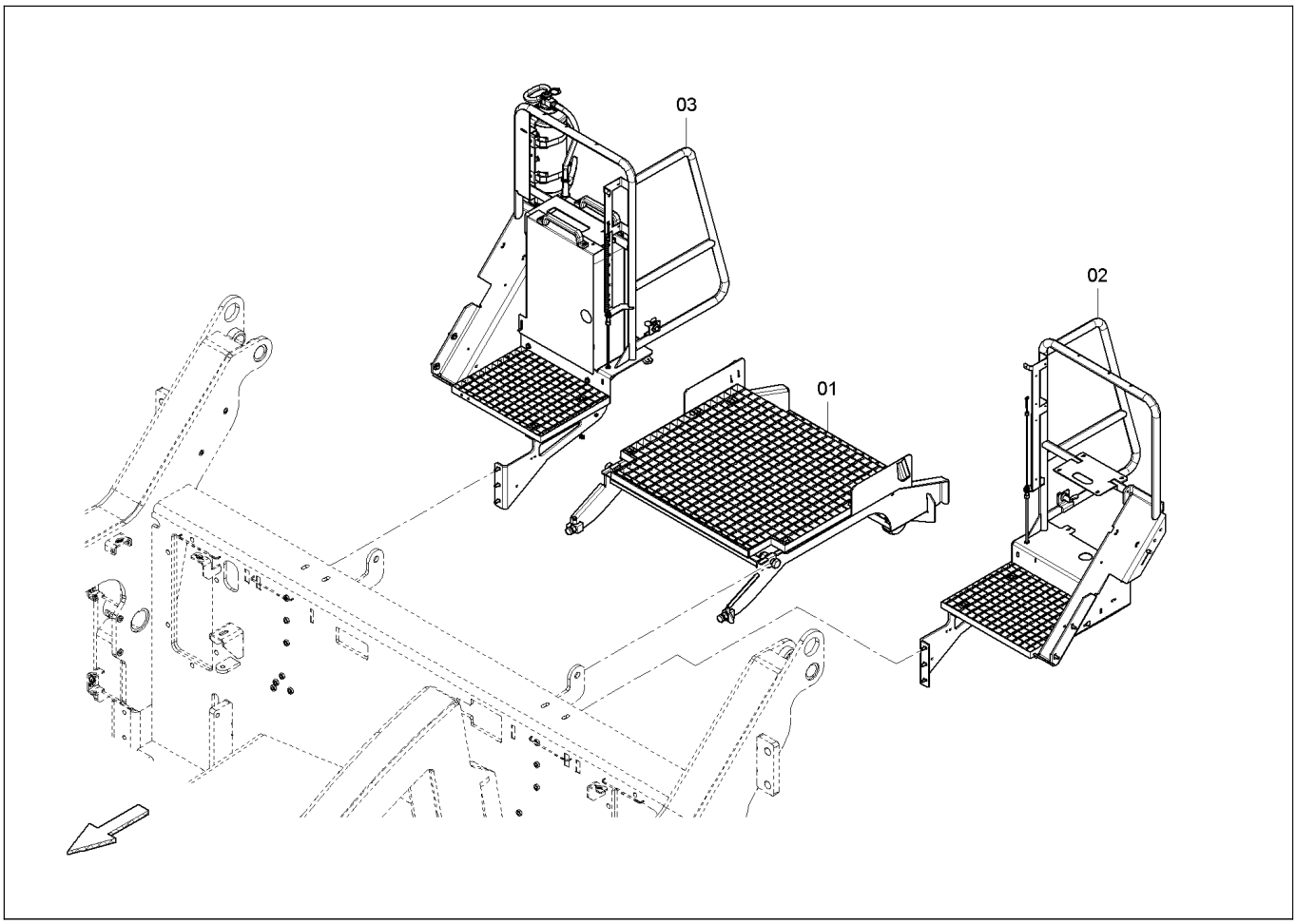


4812046979

Ascent, r.h. / Aufstieg, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D938481006	1	Nut	Mutter
24	4812034737	2	Clasp	Klammer
25	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
26	D937626271	2	Screw	Schraube
27	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
28	D938165659	2	Screw	Schraube
29	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter

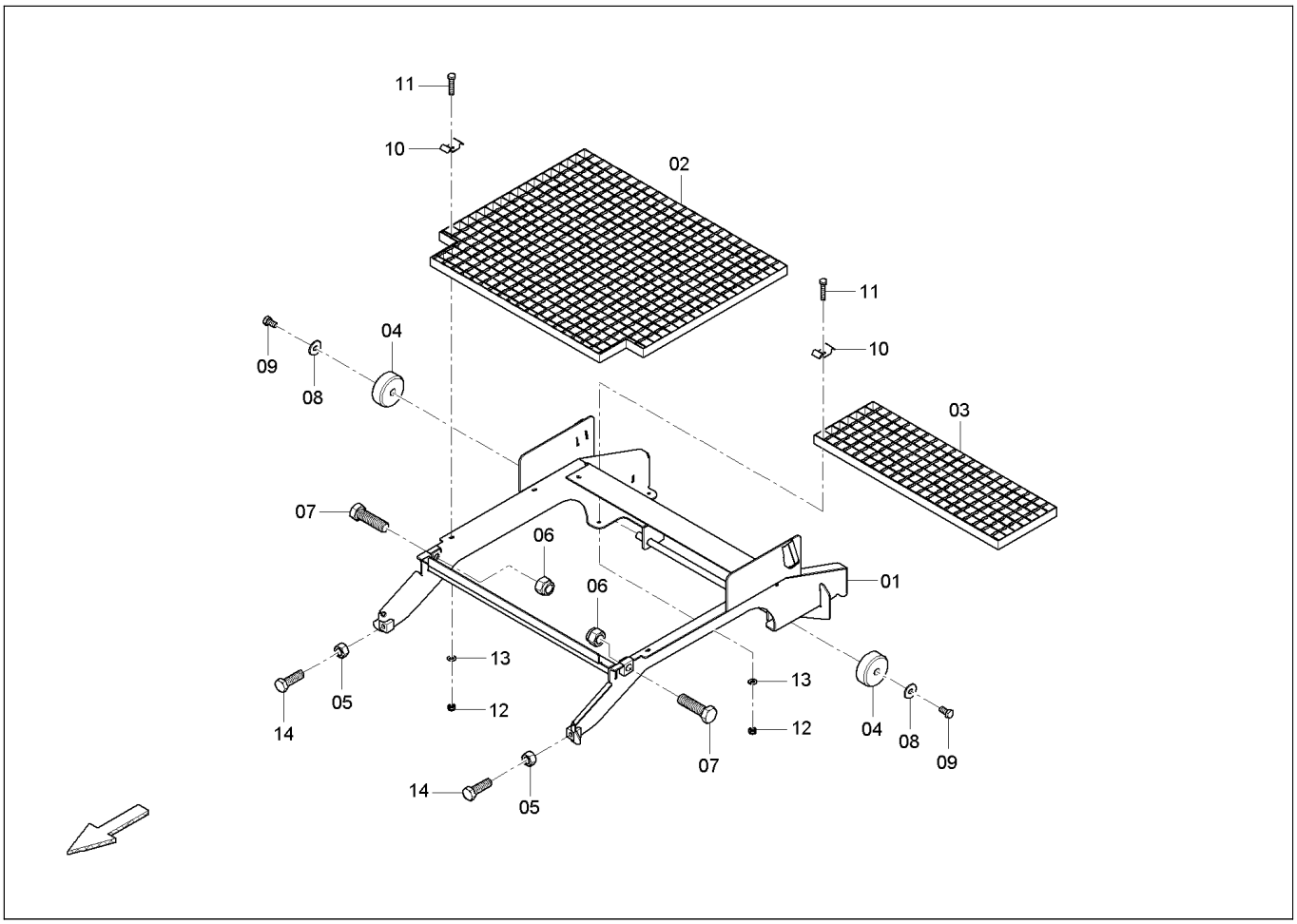
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812047312

Gr.12 Ascension f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle / Gr.12 Aufstieg f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle

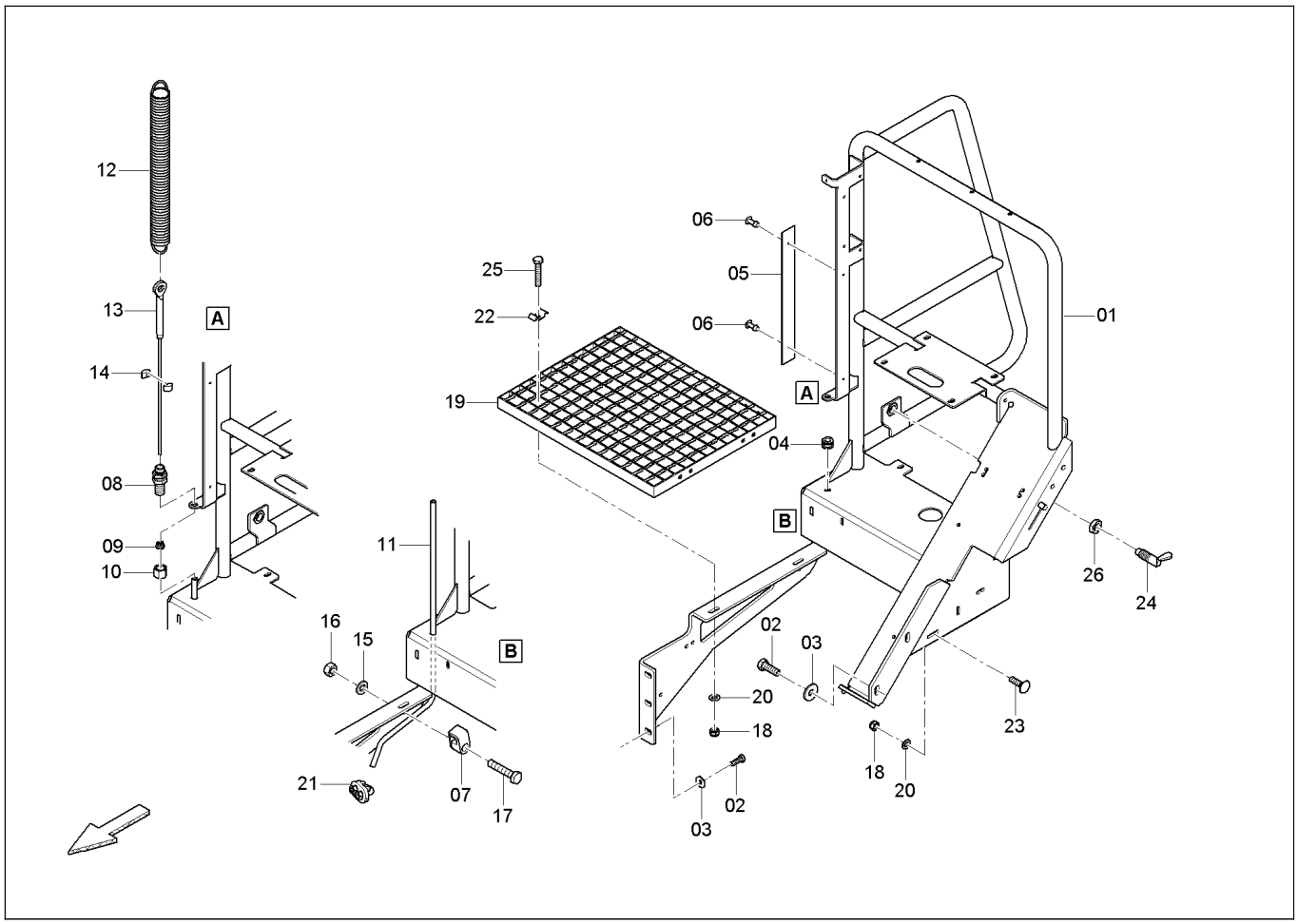
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047313	1	Ascent, middle	Aufstieg, Mitte
2	4812046978	1	Ascent, l.h.	Aufstieg, li.
3	4812046979	1	Ascent, r.h.	Aufstieg, re.



4812047313

Ascent, middle / Aufstieg, Mitte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047315	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4812047316	1	Grating	Gitterrost
3	4812046982	1	Grating	Gitterrost
4	4730014772	2	Roller	Rolle
5	4700570008	2	Nut	Mutter
6	D938501013	2	Nut	Mutter
7	D938166982	2	Screw	Schraube
8	D939570516	2	Washer	Scheibe
9	4700500048	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812034737	10	Clasp	Klammer
11	D938165658	10	Screw	Schraube
12	D938481008	10	Nut	Mutter
13	4700600006	10	Washer	Scheibe
14	D938165872	2	Screw	Schraube

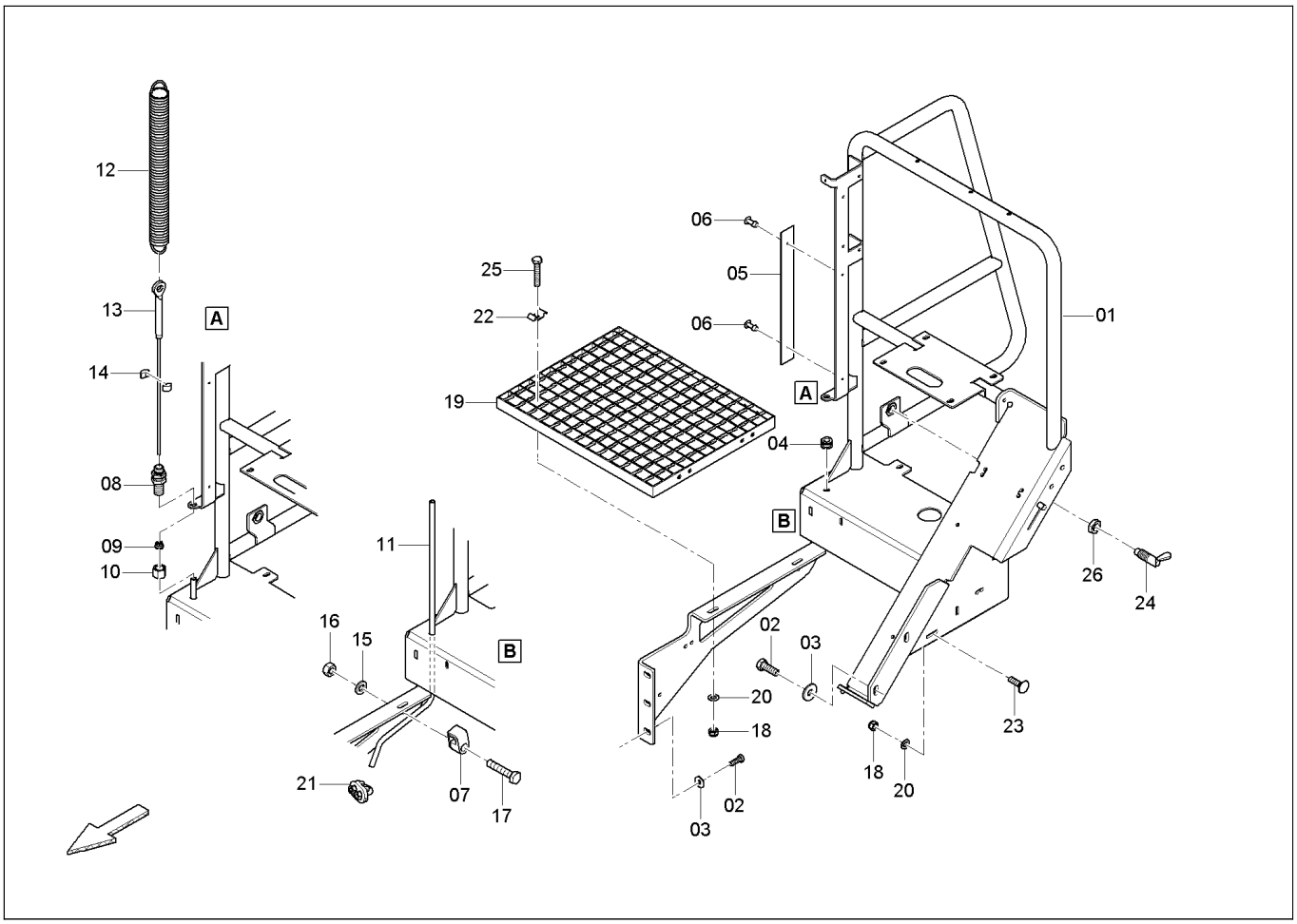


4812046978

Ascent, l.h. / Aufstieg, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046991	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4700500029	5	Screw	Schraube
3	D939515029	5	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812031296	1	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle
5	D990000402	1	Scale	Skala
6	4749302758	2	Blind rivet	Blindniet
7	D934360025	1	Clamp	Schelle
8	D961906006	1	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung
9	D961102056	1	Olive	Schneidring
10	4749220238	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
11	4812039578	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
12	4812040668	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
13	4812039250	1	Rope	Seil
14	4812039248	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
15	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
16	D938481006	1	Nut	Mutter
17	D938165549	1	Screw	Schraube
18	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
19	4812039758	1	Grating	Gitterrost
20	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
21	D930421803	1	Rope clamp	Seilklemme
22	4812034737	2	Clasp	Klammer

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

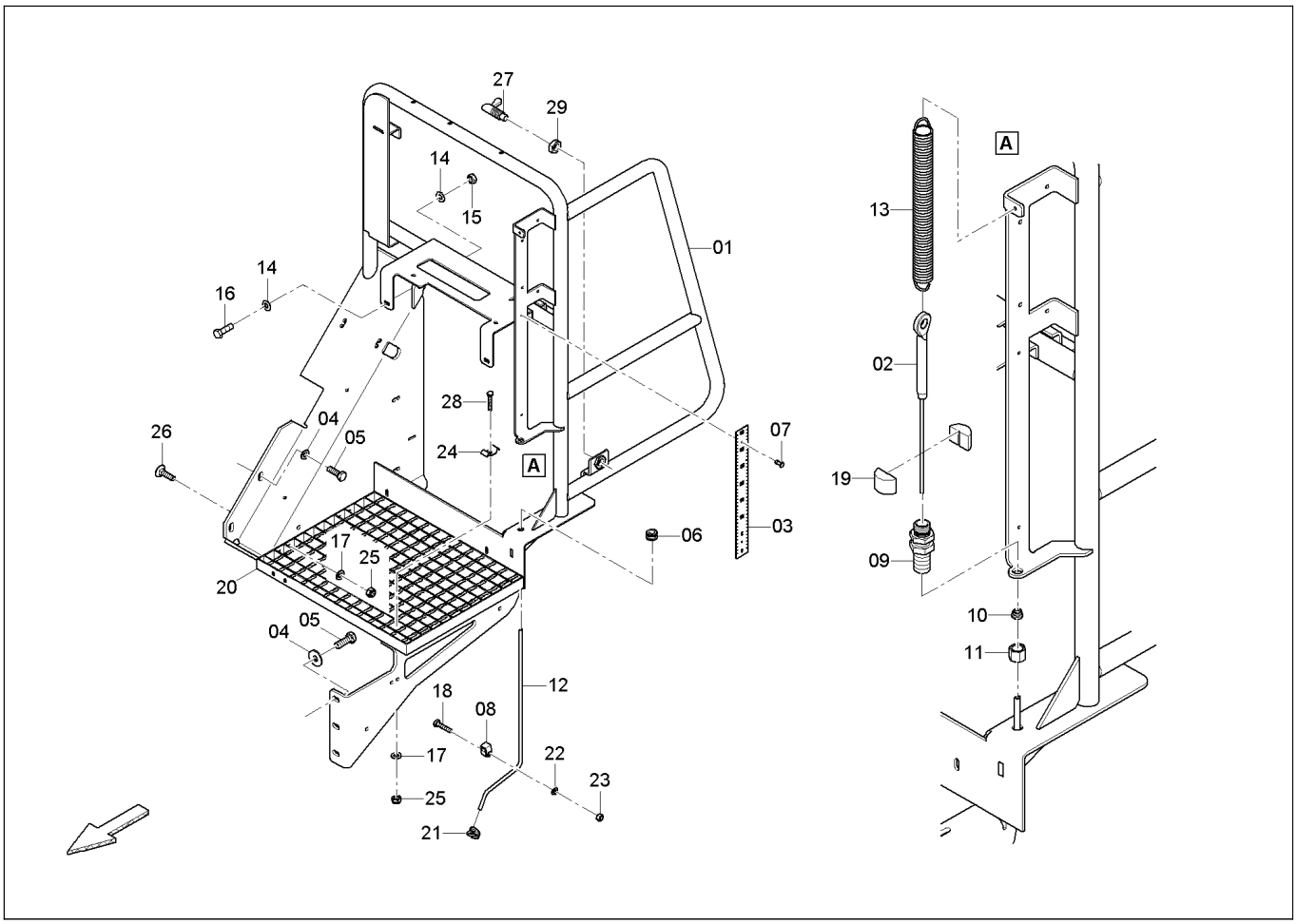


4812046978

Ascent, l.h. / Aufstieg, li.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D937626271	2	Screw	Schraube
24	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
25	D938165659	2	Screw	Schraube
26	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

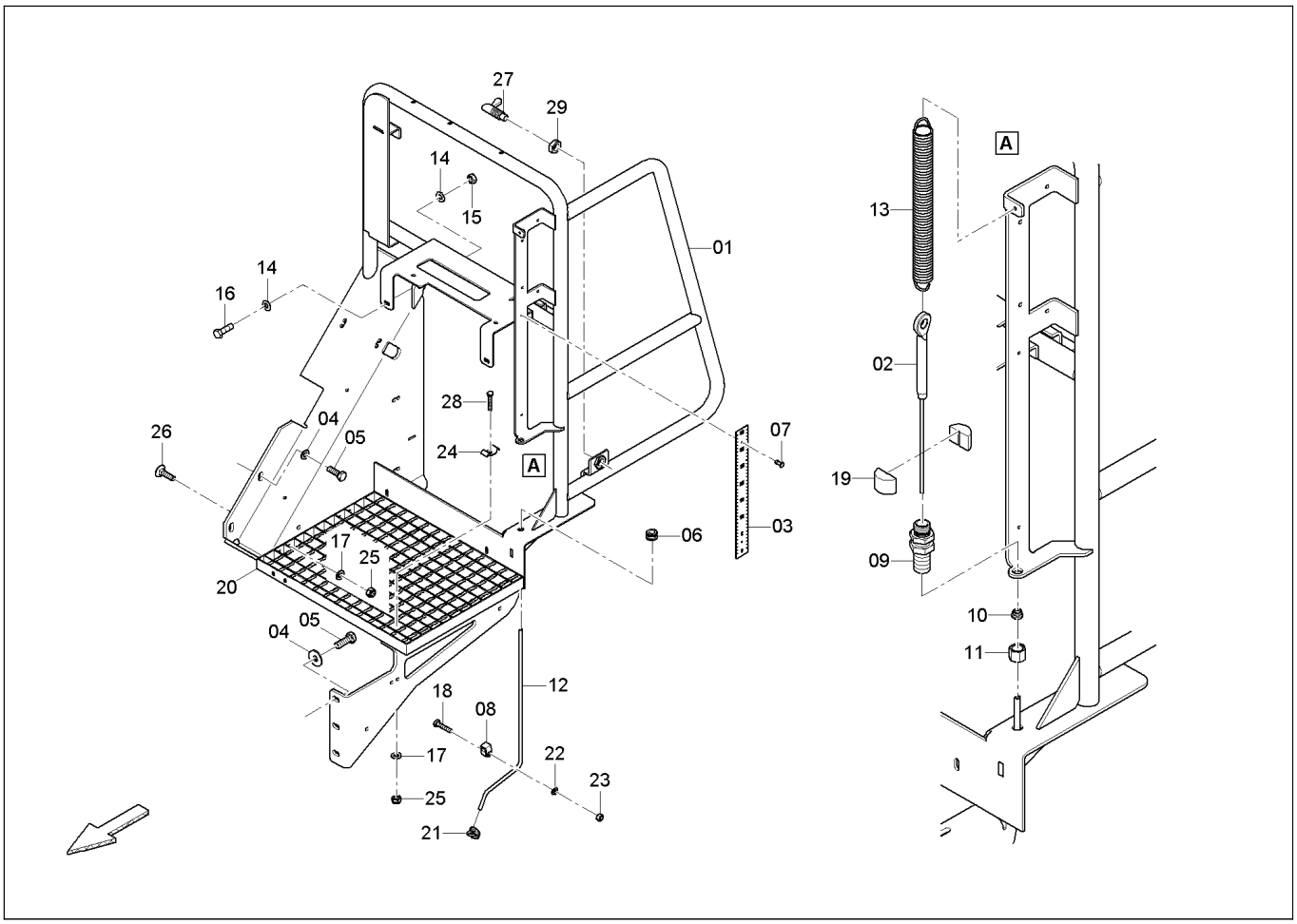


4812046979

Ascent, r.h. / Aufstieg, re.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812047025	1	Ascent	Aufstieg
2	4812039250	1	Rope	Seil
3	D990000402	1	Scale	Skala
4	D939515029	5	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500029	5	Screw	Schraube
6	4812031296	1	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle
7	4749302758	2	Blind rivet	Blindniet
8	D934360025	1	Clamp	Schelle
9	D961906006	1	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung
10	D961102056	1	Olive	Schneidring
11	4749220238	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
12	4812039578	1	Pipeline	Rohrleitung
13	4812040668	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
14	D939505023	8	Washer	Scheibe
15	4749900428	4	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900180	4	Screw	Schraube
17	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
18	D938165549	1	Screw	Schraube
19	4812039248	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
20	4812039758	1	Grating	Gitterrost
21	D930421803	1	Rope clamp	Seilklemme
22	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe

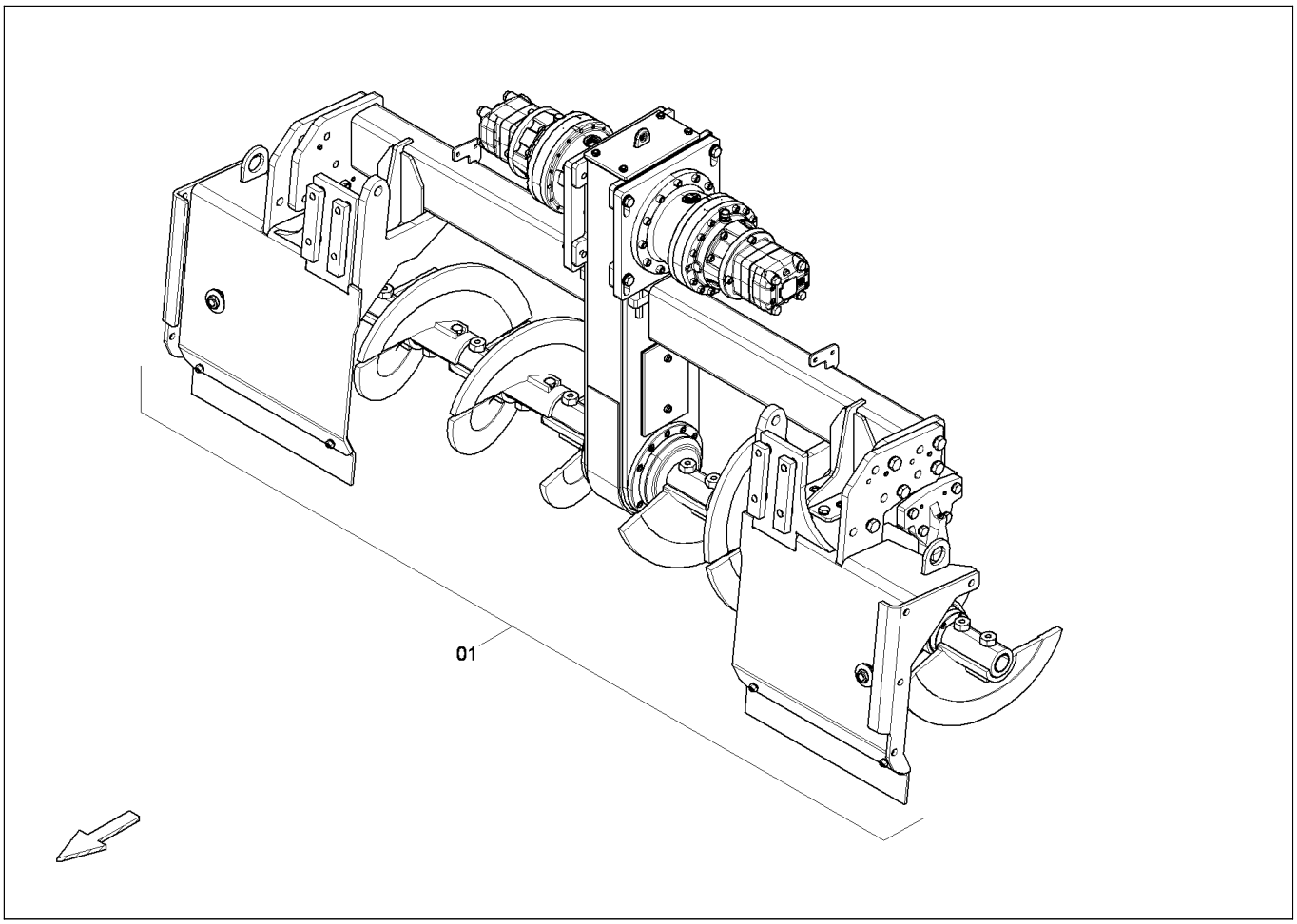
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812046979

Ascent, r.h. / Aufstieg, re.

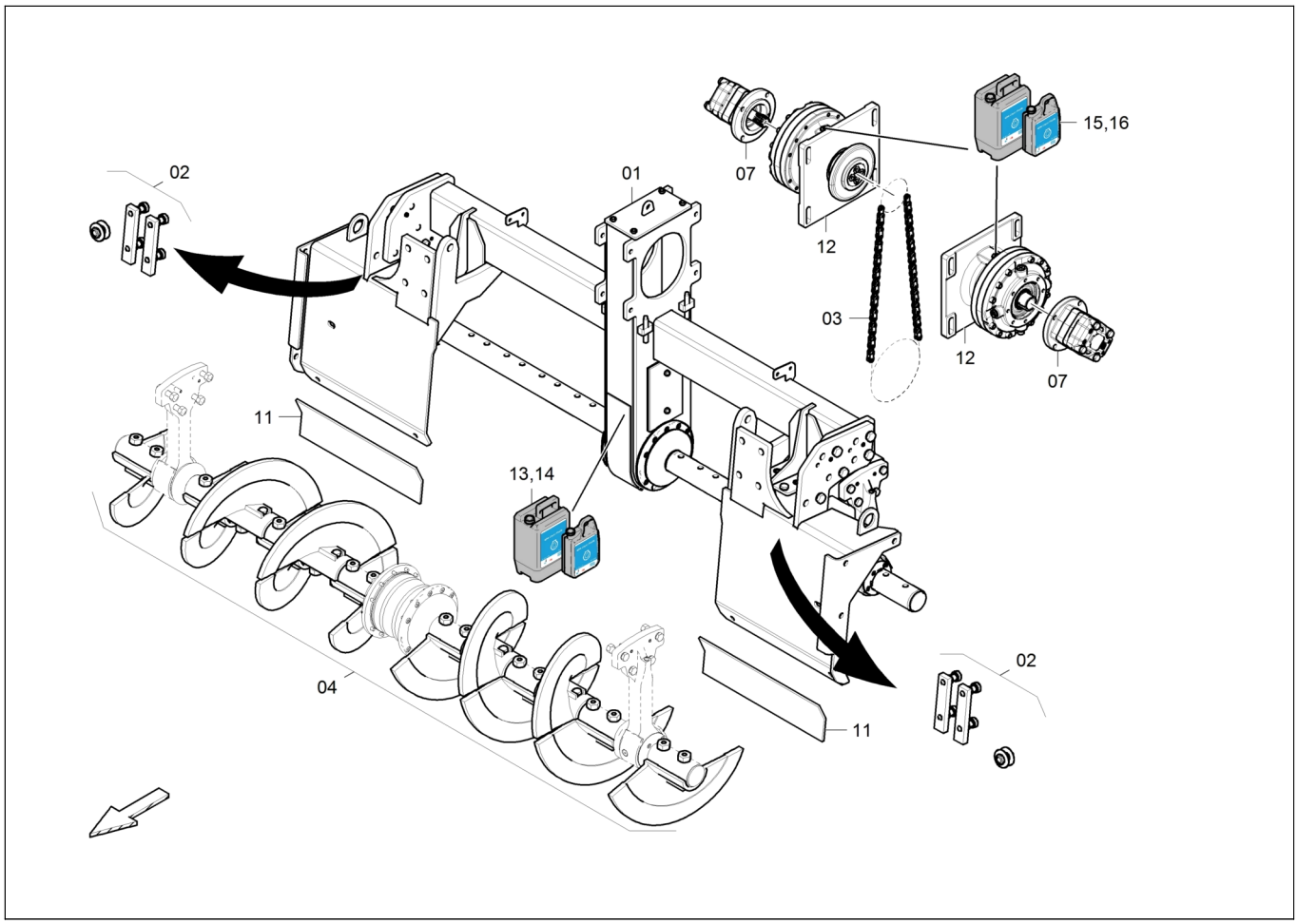
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D938481006	1	Nut	Mutter
24	4812034737	2	Clasp	Klammer
25	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
26	D937626271	2	Screw	Schraube
27	4812040367	1	Locking bar	Federriegel
28	D938165659	2	Screw	Schraube
29	D937181123	1	Nut	Mutter



4812031059

Auger Ø430mm, 2,50m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 2,50m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite



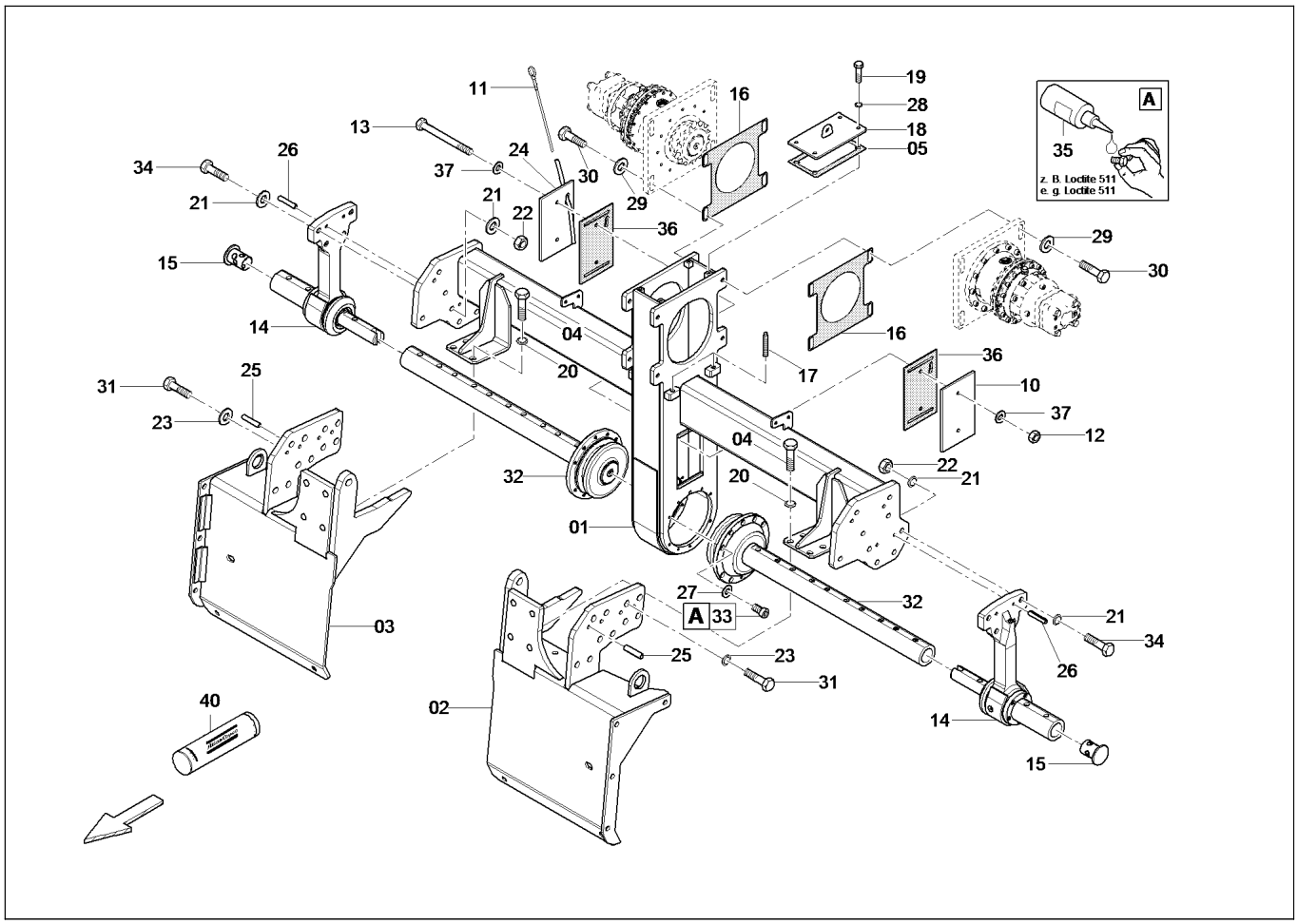
4812031822

Auger Ø430mm, basic width / Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812027684	1	Auger box	Schneckenkasten	
2	4812027479	1	Mounting parts	Montageteile	
3	4812027408	2	Chain	Kette	
_01	4812035941	1	_Chain joint	_Kettenschloss	
4	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	
7	D966057211	2	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor	
11	4812032831	2	Protection cover	Schuerze	
12	4812027592	2	Auger gear	Schneckengetriebe	
	4812045075	2	Auger gear	Schneckengetriebe	A
13	D956921604	1	Chainoil / 5 ltr.	Kettenoel / 5 ltr.	
14	4812025107	1	Chainoil / 20 ltr.	Kettenoel / 20 ltr.	
15	3222335215	1	Lubricating oil / 5ltr.	Schmieroel / 5ltr.	
16	3222335217	1	Lubricating oil / 20ltr.	Schmieroel / 20ltr.	

A) Valid for s/n 0G001393, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001393, ff

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

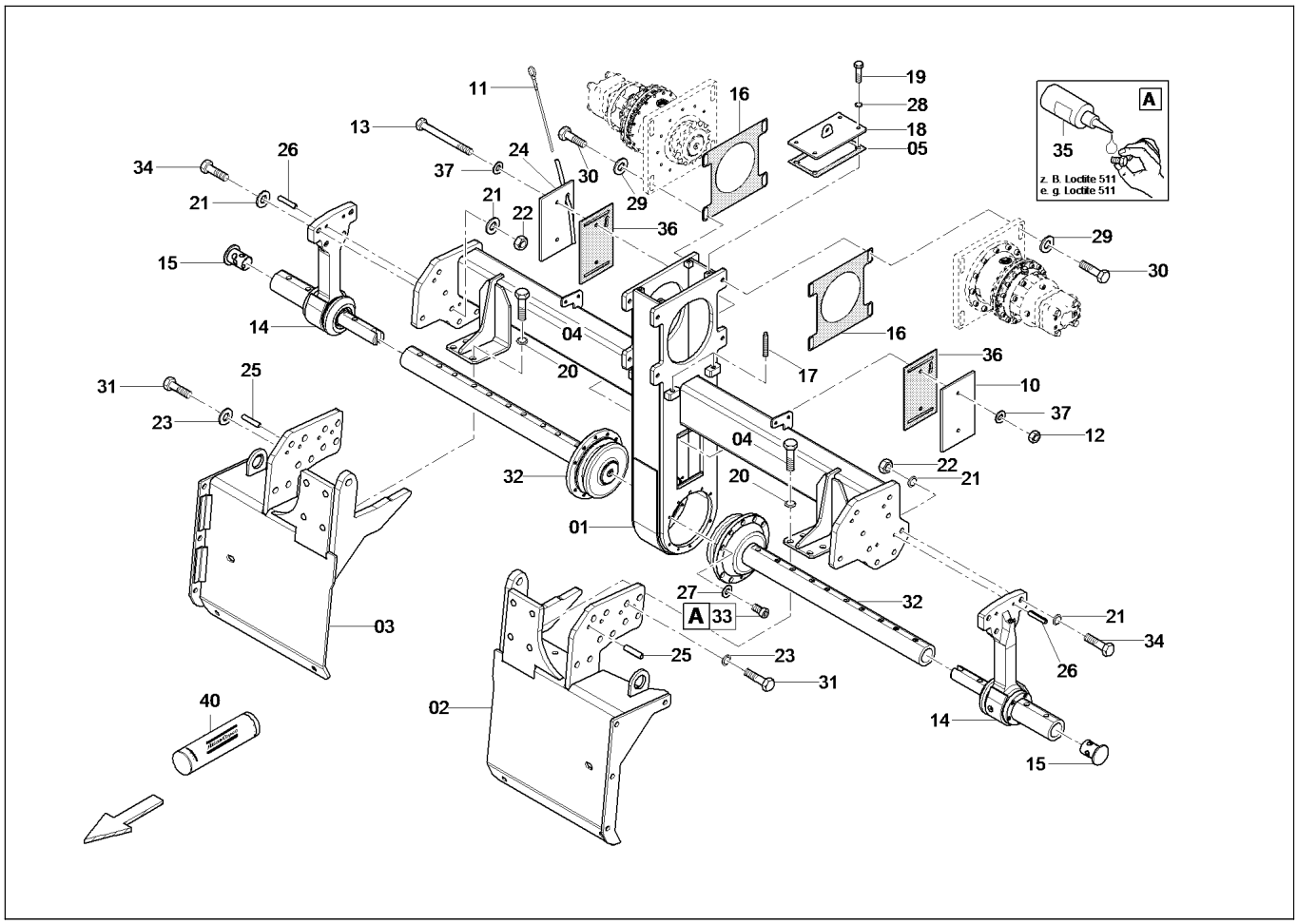


4812027684

Auger box / Schneckenkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027787	1	Adjustment	Verstellung
2	4812027789	1	Suspension	Aufhaengung
3	4812027795	1	Suspension	Aufhaengung
4	4749900547	8	Screw	Schraube
5	4812027538	1	Sealing	Dichtung
10	4730000369	1	Cover	Deckel
11	D110080101	1	Oil indicator	Oelmessstab
12	D938500008	2	Nut	Mutter
13	4749900429	2	Screw	Schraube
14	4812026736	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
15	4730005778	2	Plug	Stopfen
16	4812027539	2	Sealing	Dichtung
17	4749900209	4	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
18	4812026850	1	Cover	Deckel
19	4700500029	4	Screw	Schraube
20	4749900008	8	Washer	Scheibe
21	4749901809	16	Washer	Scheibe
22	4700570008	8	Nut	Mutter
23	4749901853	10	Washer	Scheibe
24	4812027565	1	Cover	Deckel
25	D931501527	4	Dowel pin	Spannstift
26	4749901060	4	Dowel sleeve	Spannhuelse

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

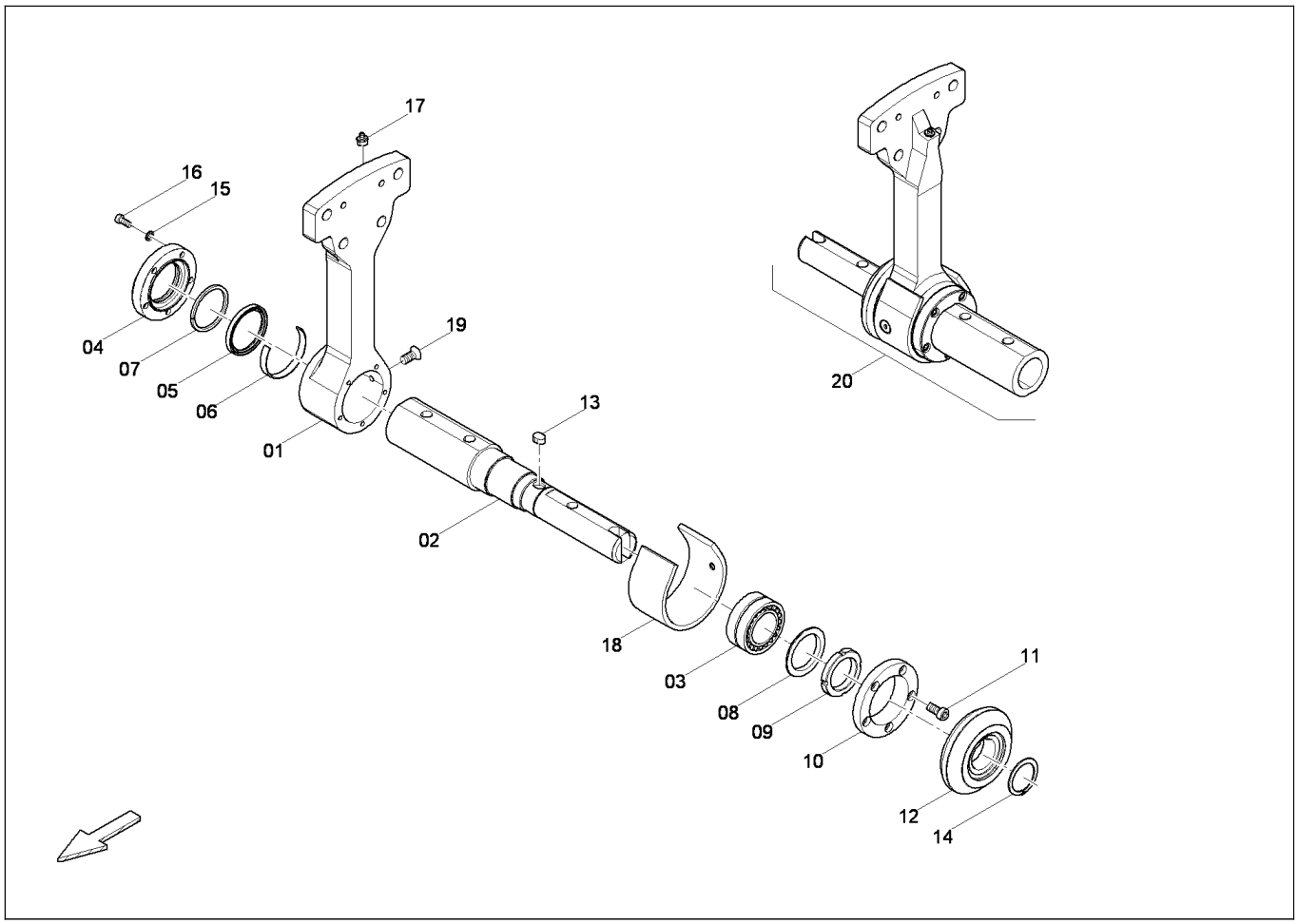


4812027684

Auger box / Schneckenkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
27	4749901807	20	Washer	Scheibe
28	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
29	D939776124	8	Washer	Scheibe
30	D938165872	8	Screw	Schraube
31	D938170979	10	Screw	Schraube
32	4812004559	2	Auger support	Schneckenlager
33	D939390439	20	Screw	Schraube
34	D938160878	8	Screw	Schraube
35	4812043214	1	Glue x l	Kleber x l
36	4812006106	2	Sealing	Dichtung
37	D932702032	4	Seal ring	Dichtring
40	4812030095	1	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

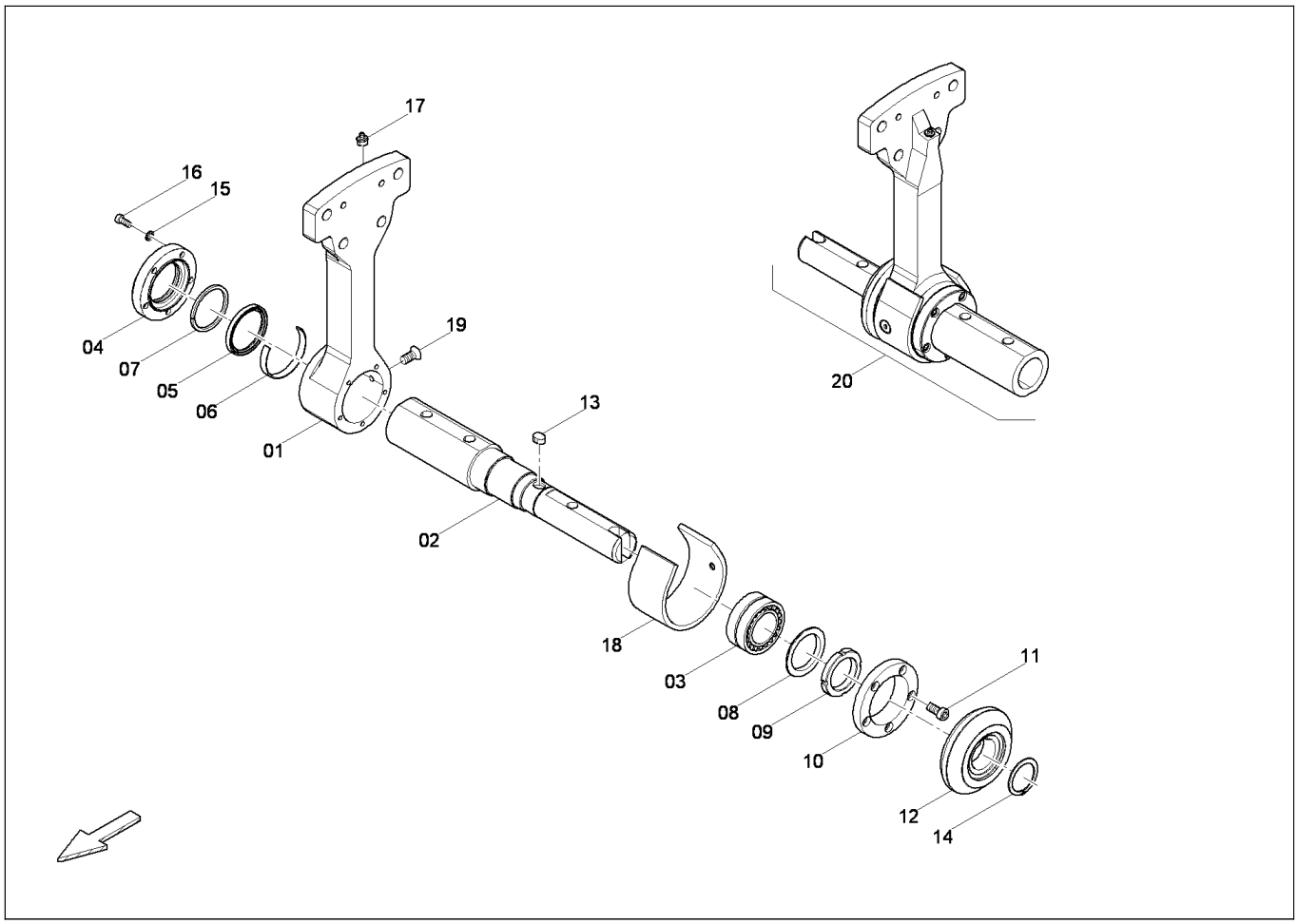


4812026736

Outer support / Aussenlager

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D438080305	1	Retainer housing	Lagergehaeuse
_01	4730008221	1	_Shim plates	_Passbleche
__01	4732301878	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__02	4732301879	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__03	4732301403	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__04	4732300134	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
2	4812026734	1	Auger shaft	Schneckenwelle
3	D935225782	1	Carb bearing	Carblager
4	D438080303	1	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe
5	D936654211	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
6	D438080306	1	Thrust collar	Druckring
7	D390000021	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen
8	D438080304	1	Washer	Scheibe
9	D930550040	1	Nut	Mutter
10	D438081202	1	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749901605	5	Screw	Schraube
12	4812026727	1	Washer	Scheibe
13	D931701308	1	Feather key	Passfeder
14	D936003190	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
15	4749901806	5	Washer	Scheibe
16	4749900019	5	Screw	Schraube
17	4749300090	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel

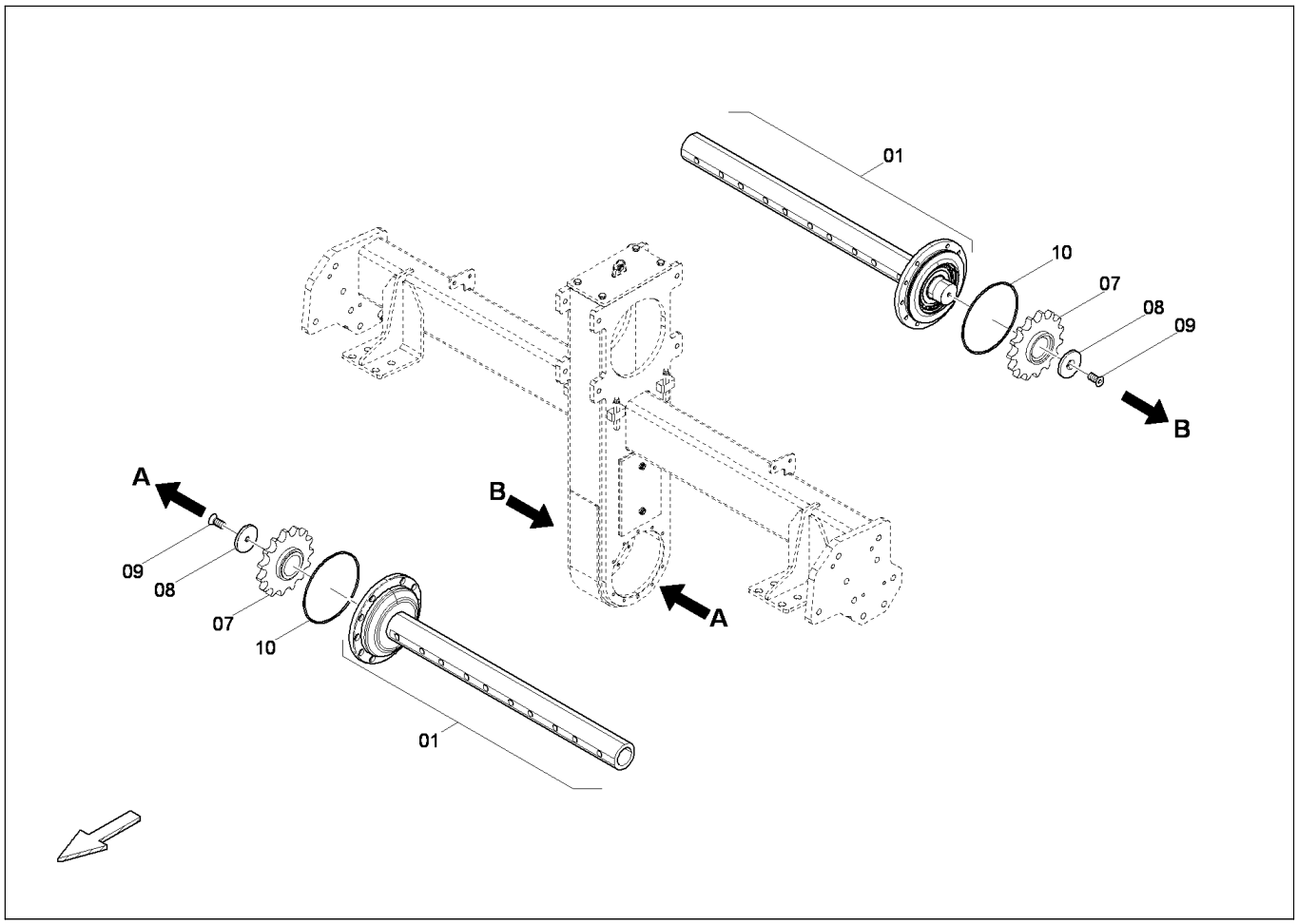
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812026736

Outer support / Aussenlager

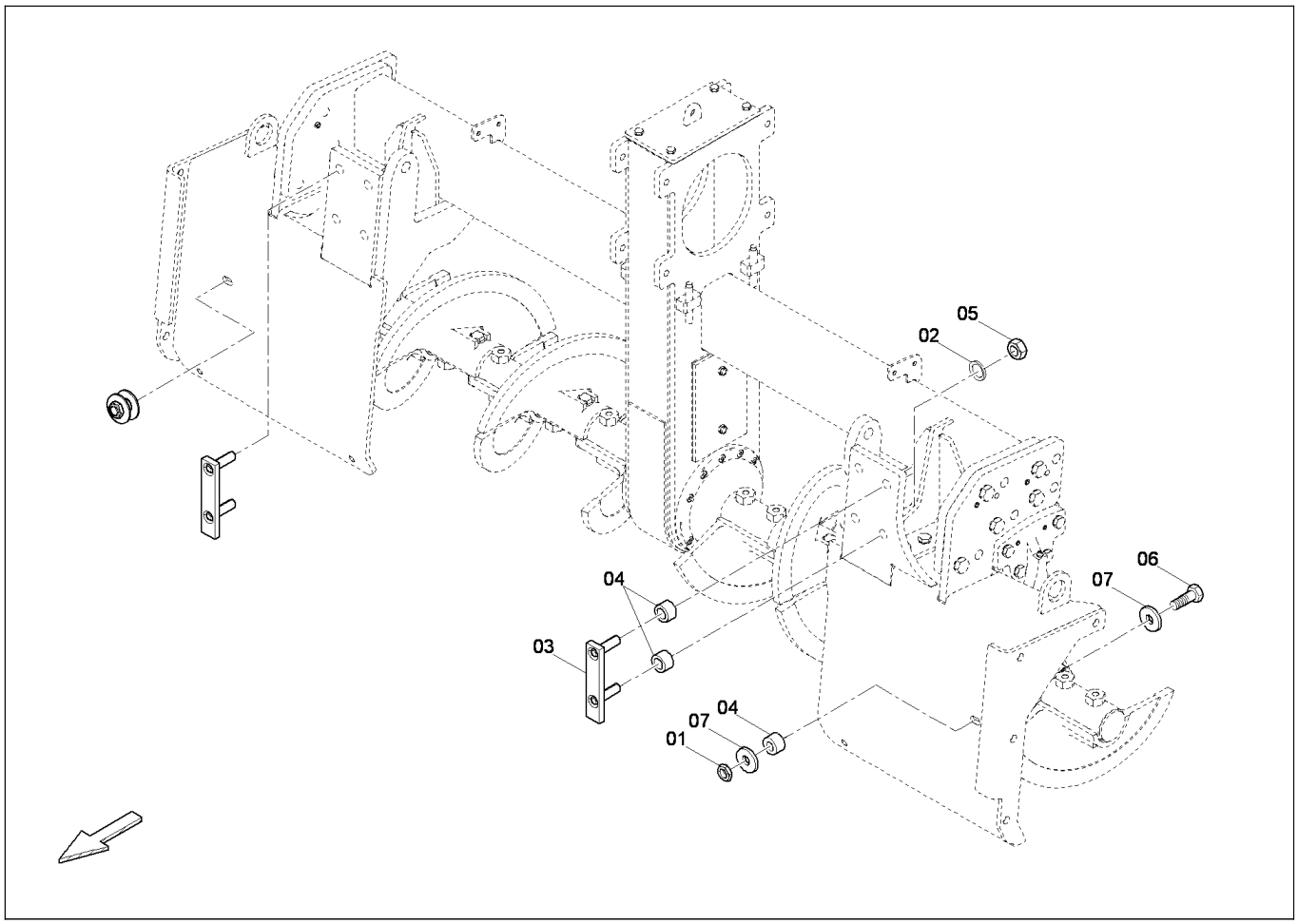
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
18	4738000726	1	Sleeve	Huelse
19	4749900305	1	Screw	Schraube
20	4812026736		Outer support	Aussenlager



4812004559

Auger support / Schneckenlager

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009248	1	Auger support	Schneckenlager
7	4812030443	1	Sprocket	Kettenrad
8	4812026723	1	Cover	Deckel
9	D939470329	1	Screw	Schraube
10	D932315443	1	O-ring	O-Ring

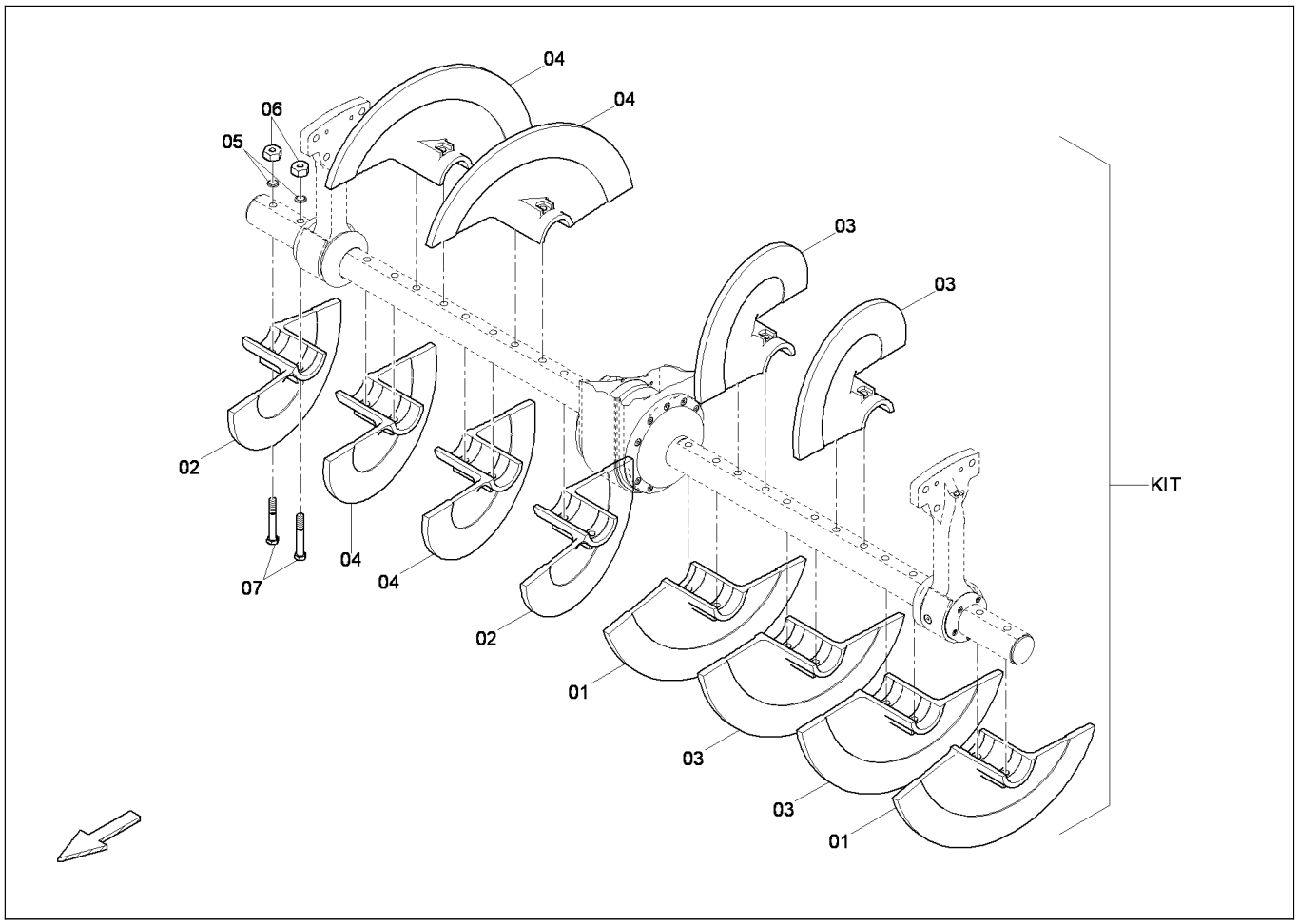


4812027479

Mounting parts / Montageteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D937180517	2	Nut	Mutter
2	4700600014	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	4812037633	2	Lining plate	Unterlegblech
4	4812026859	6	Bushing	Buchse
5	D938481014	4	Nut	Mutter
6	D938150977	2	Screw	Schraube
7	D939570026	4	Washer	Scheibe

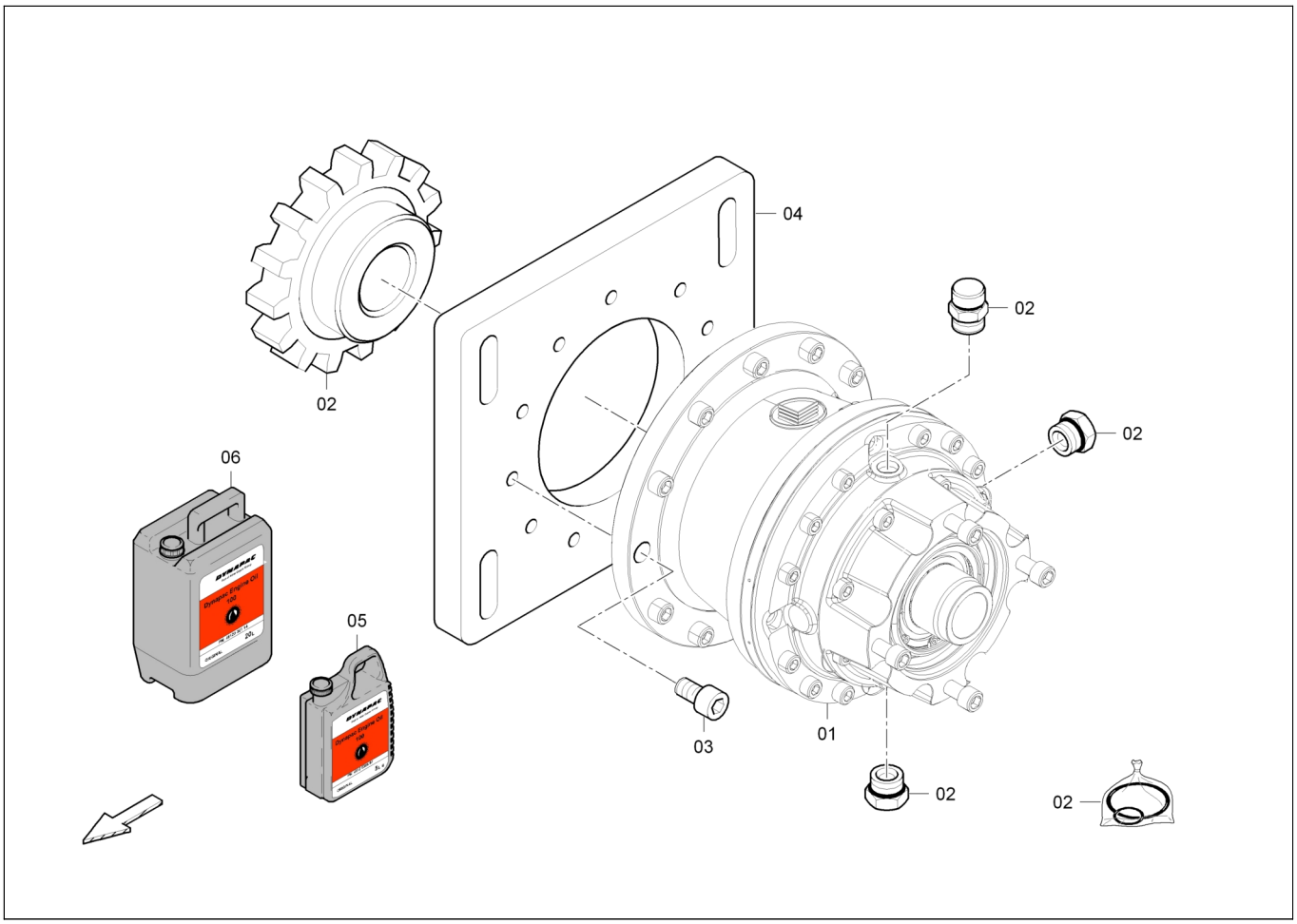
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812027733

Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm / Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D439080101	2	Auger wing, l.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, li., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
2	D439080102	2	Auger wing, r.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, re., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
3	4738000648	4	Auger wing, l.h. Ø430mm	Halbschnecke, li. Ø430mm
4	4738000647	4	Auger wing, r.h. L:430mm	Halbschnecke, re. L:430mm
5	4749900008	24	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	24	Nut	Mutter
7	4700500199	24	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

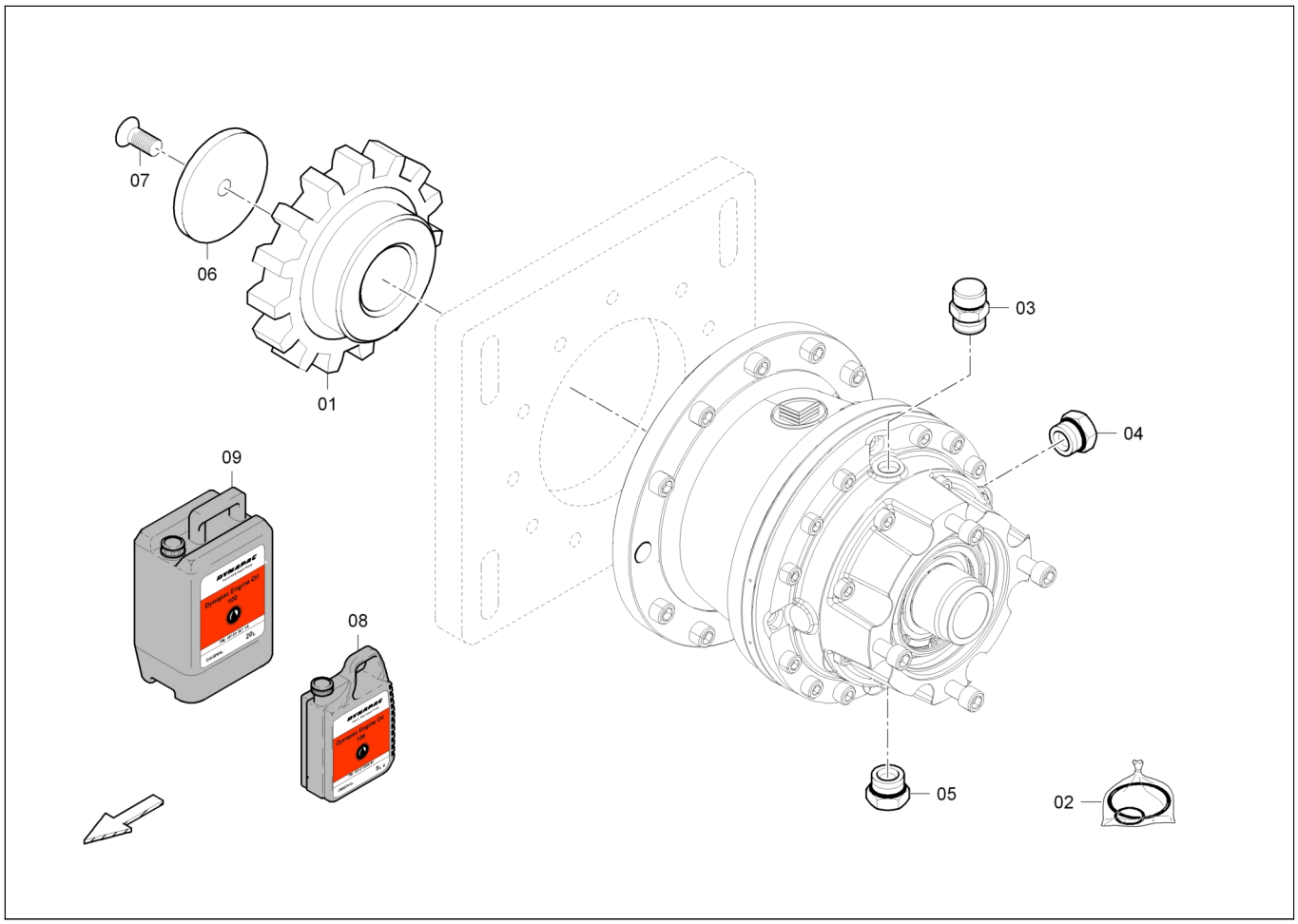


4812027592

Auger gear / Schneckengetriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027557	1	Planetary gear	Planetengetriebe
2	4812034819	1	Spare parts gear	Ersatzteile Getriebe
3	D937930388	12	Screw	Schraube
4	4812038612	1	Flange	Flansch
5	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.
6	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

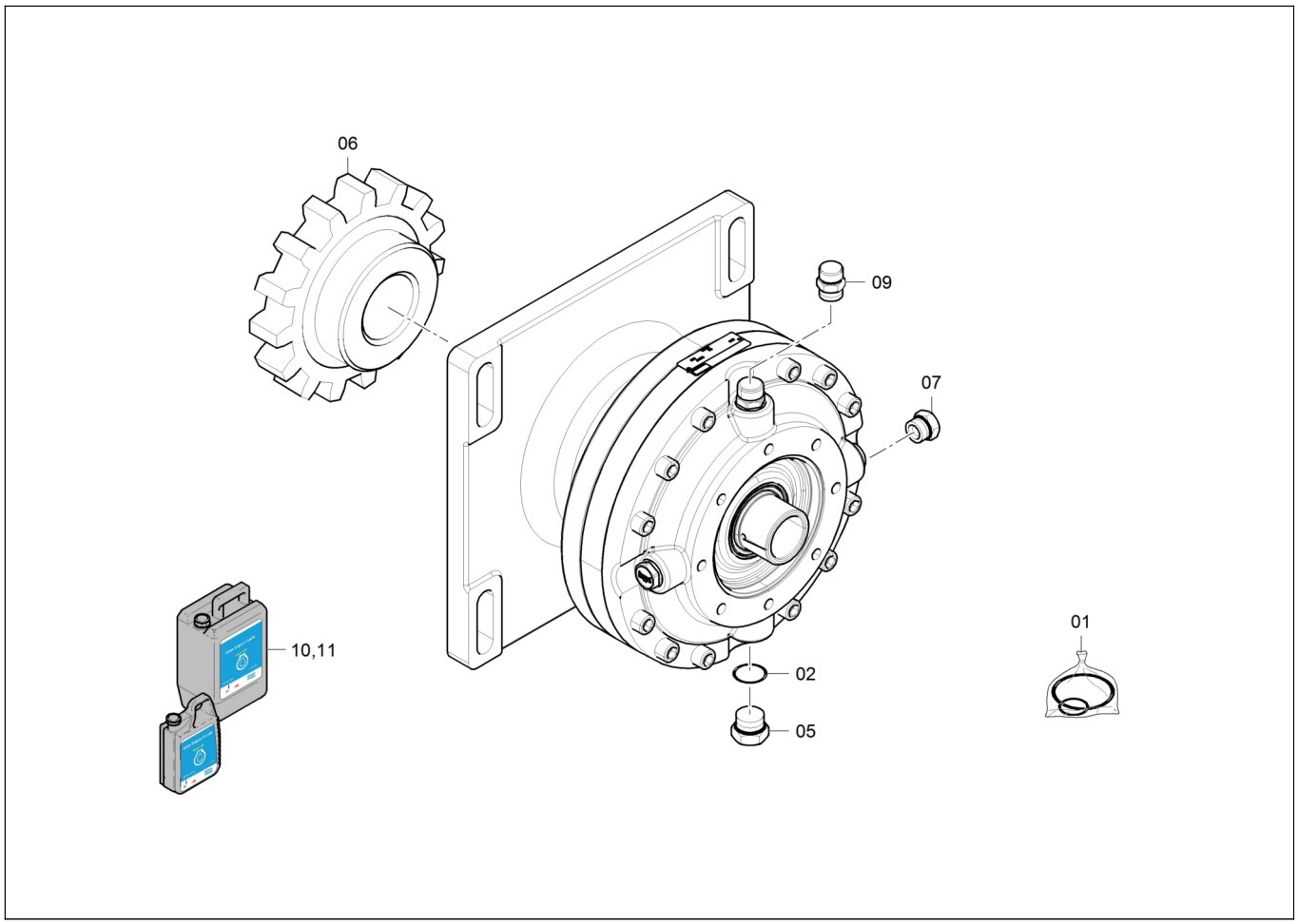


4812034819

Spare parts gear / Ersatzteile Getriebe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030443	1	Sprocket	Kettenrad
2	4812034820	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812034470	1	Screw	Schraube
4	4812034471	1	Magnetic screw	Magnetschraube
5	4812034472	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
6	4812026723	1	Cover	Deckel
7	D939470329	1	Screw	Schraube
8	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.
9	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.

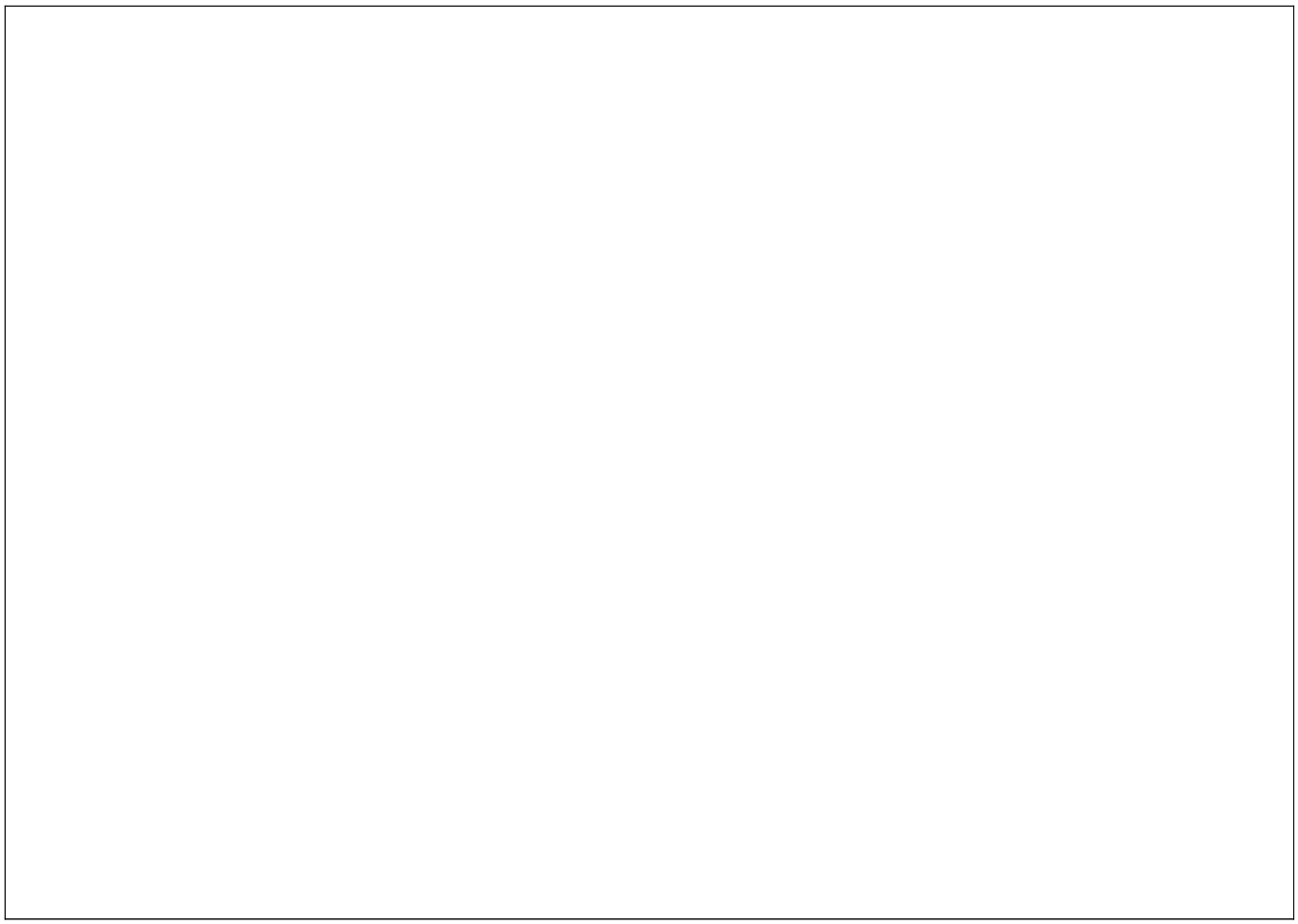
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812045075

Auger gear / Schneckengetriebe

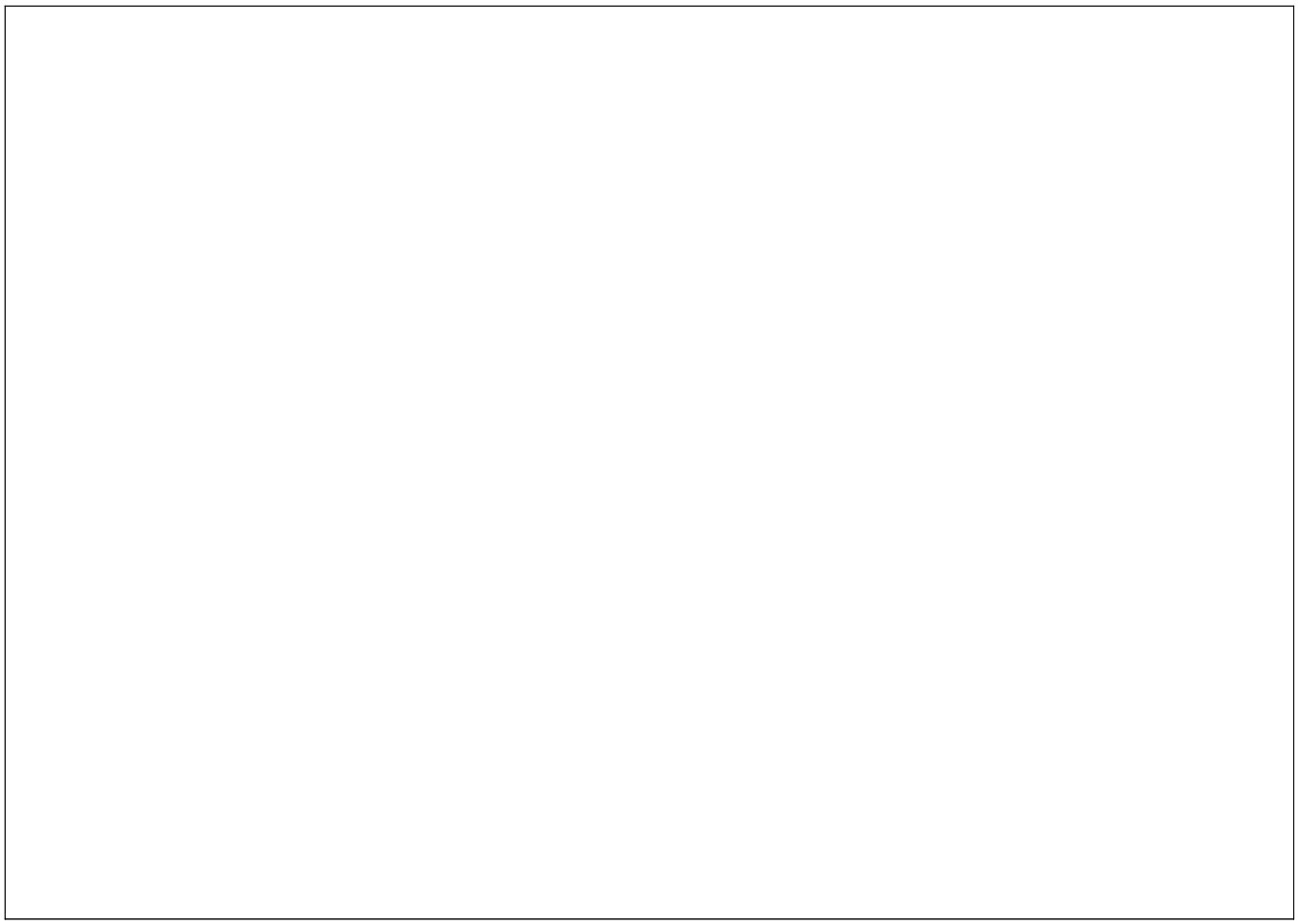
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009443	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
2	4812009399	1	Washer	Scheibe
5	4812034472	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
6	4812009396	1	Drive sprocket	Antriebsrad
7	4812009402	2	Plug	Stopfen
9	4812034470	1	Screw	Schraube
10	3222335215	1	Lubricating oil / 5ltr.	Schmieroel / 5ltr.
11	3222335217	1	Lubricating oil / 20ltr.	Schmieroel / 20ltr.



4812047231

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m

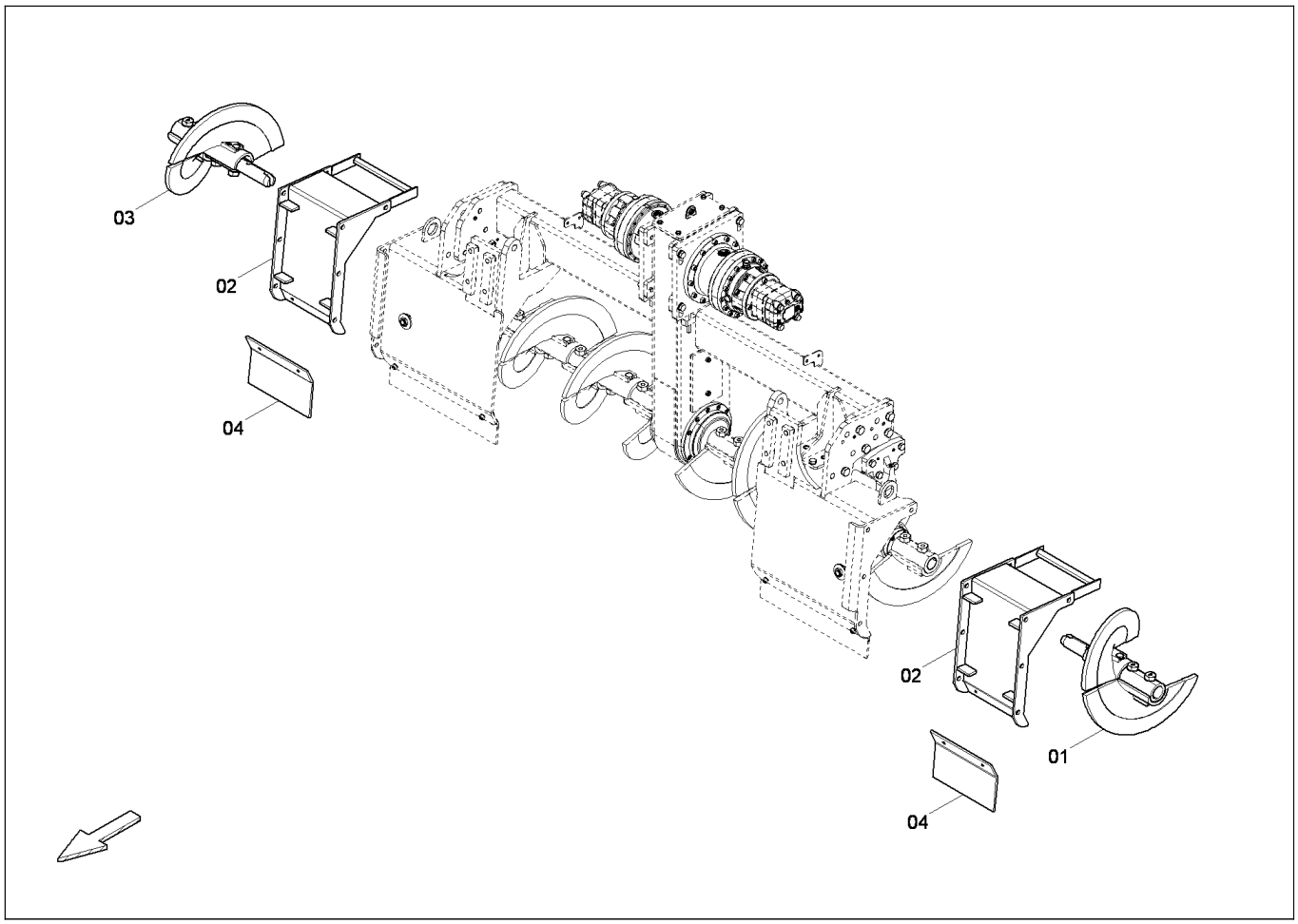
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047162	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047162

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

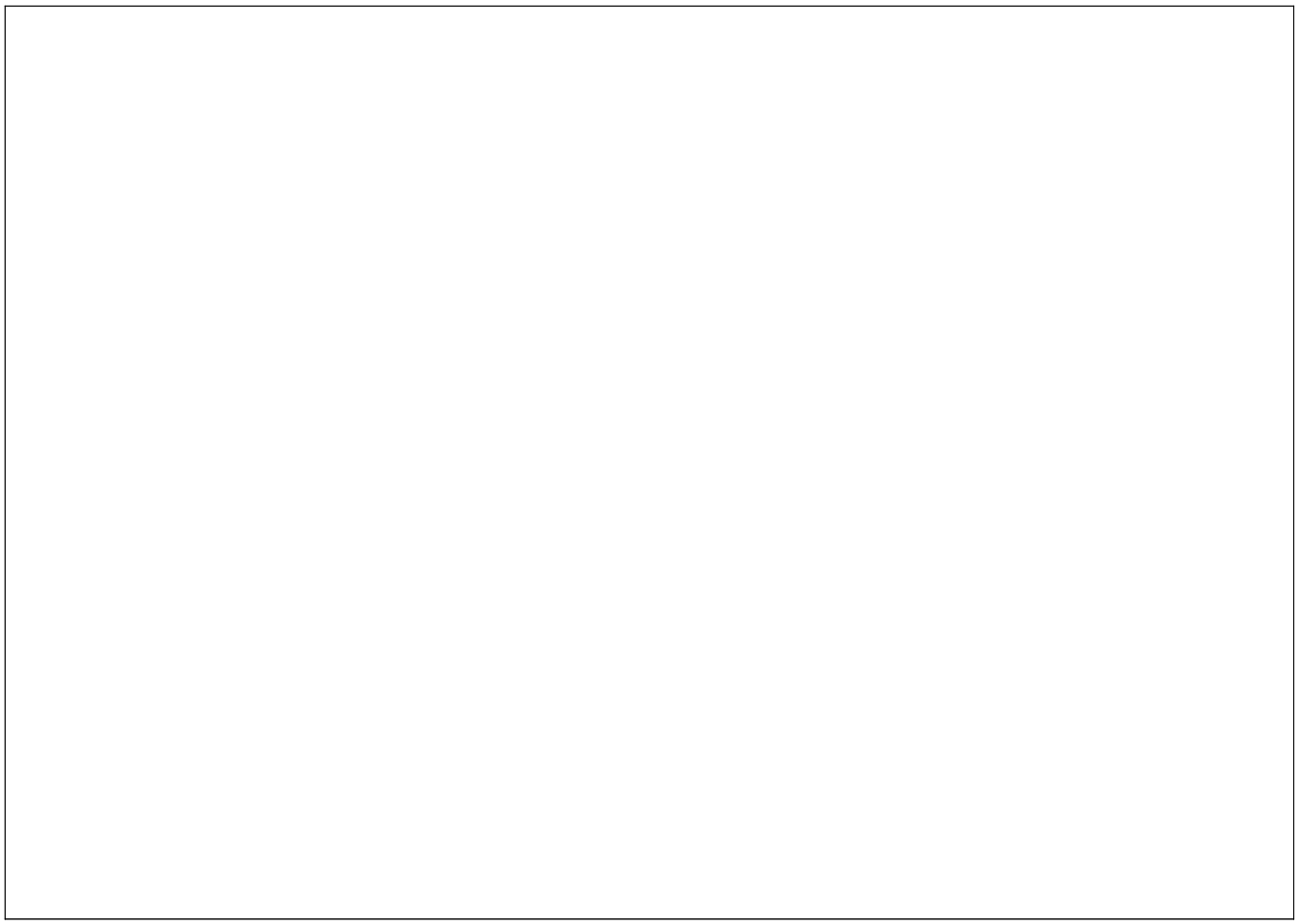
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031953	1	Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m
_01	4812030995	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
_02	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_03	4812030997	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
_04	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm



4812031953

Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m

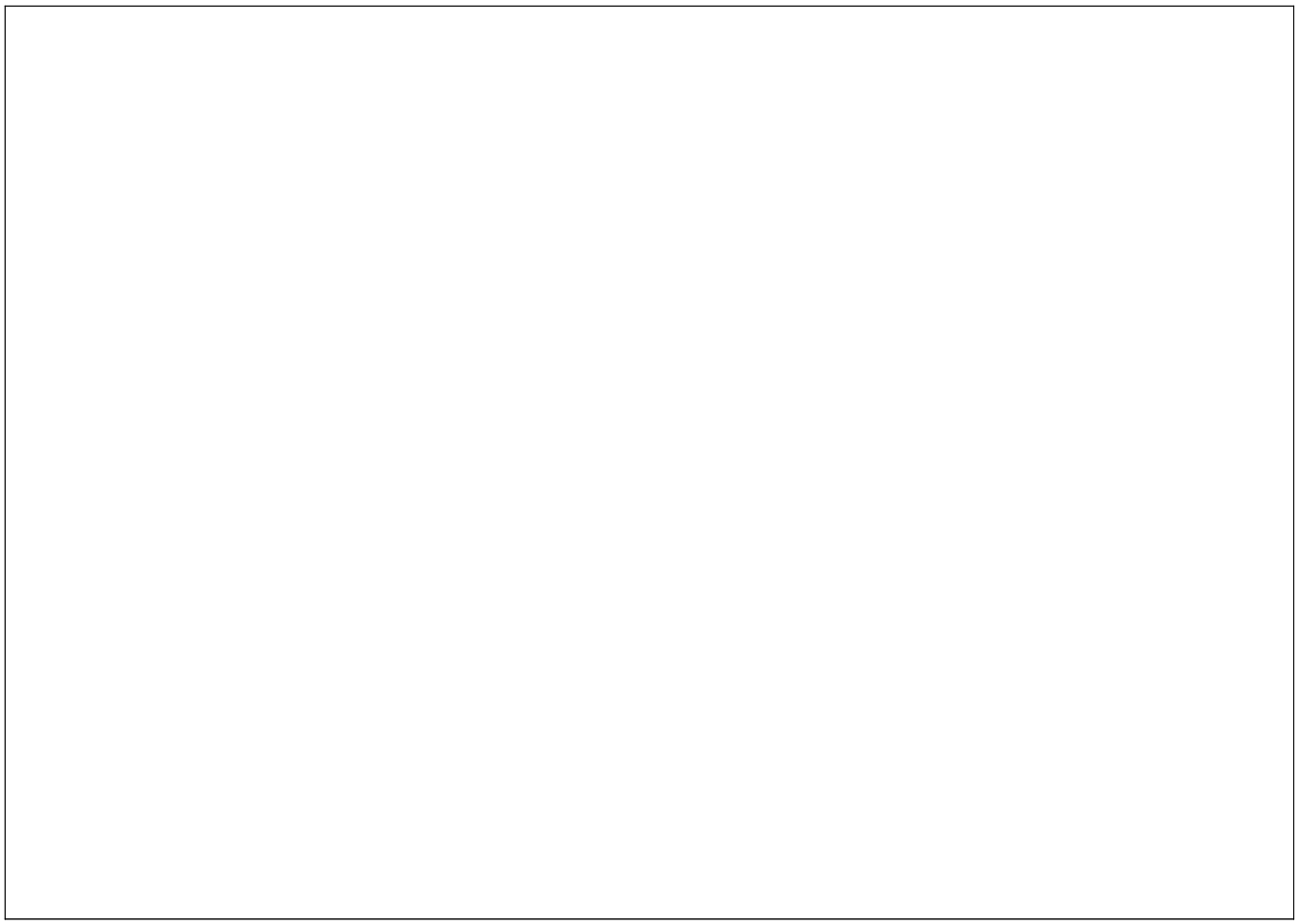
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
2	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
3	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047235

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m

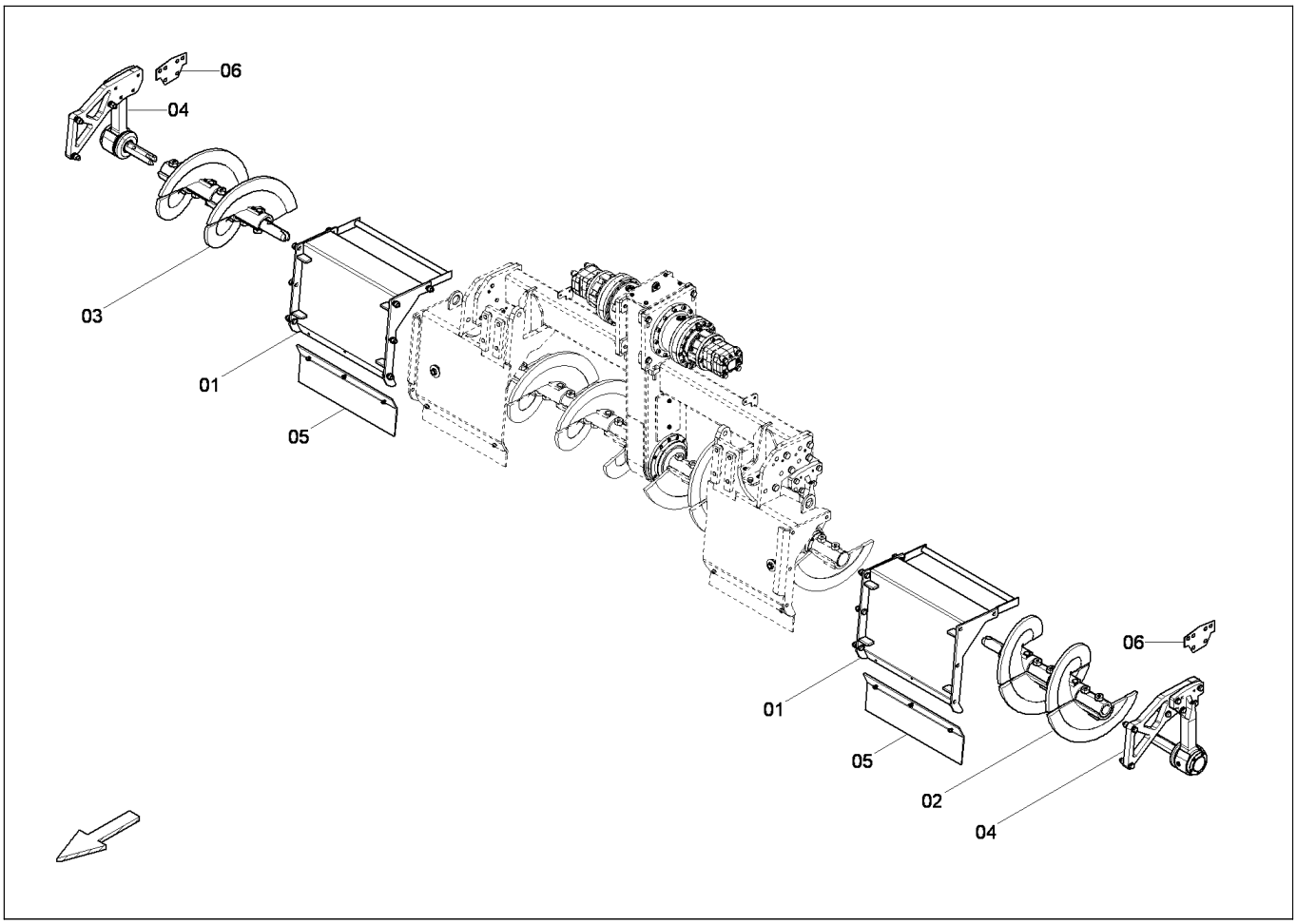
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047190	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047190

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

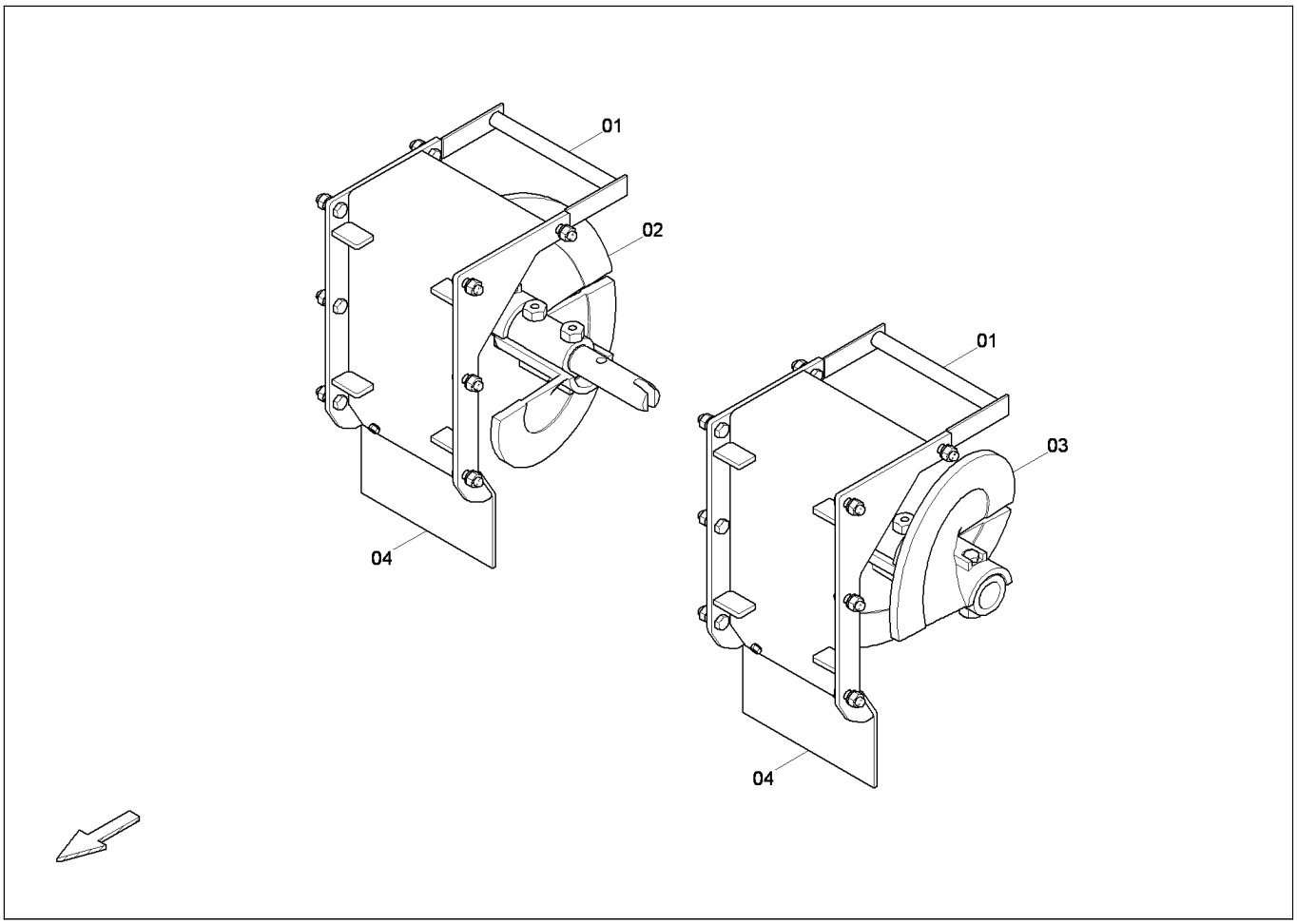
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032281	1	Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m
_01	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_02	4812030998	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_03	4812031000	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_04	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_05	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
2	4812032499	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile



4812032281

Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m

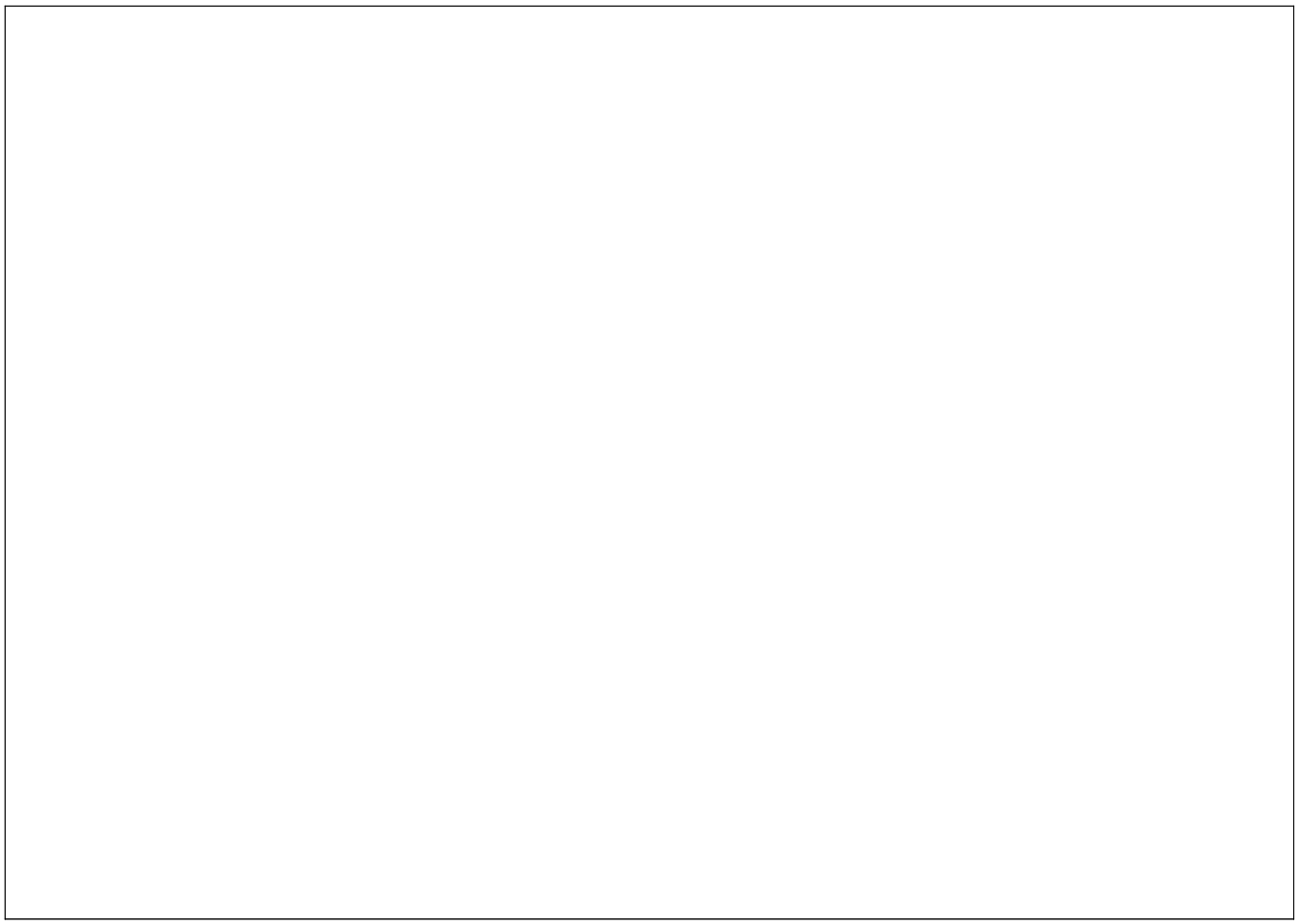
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
3	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
4	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
5	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
6	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812032499

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

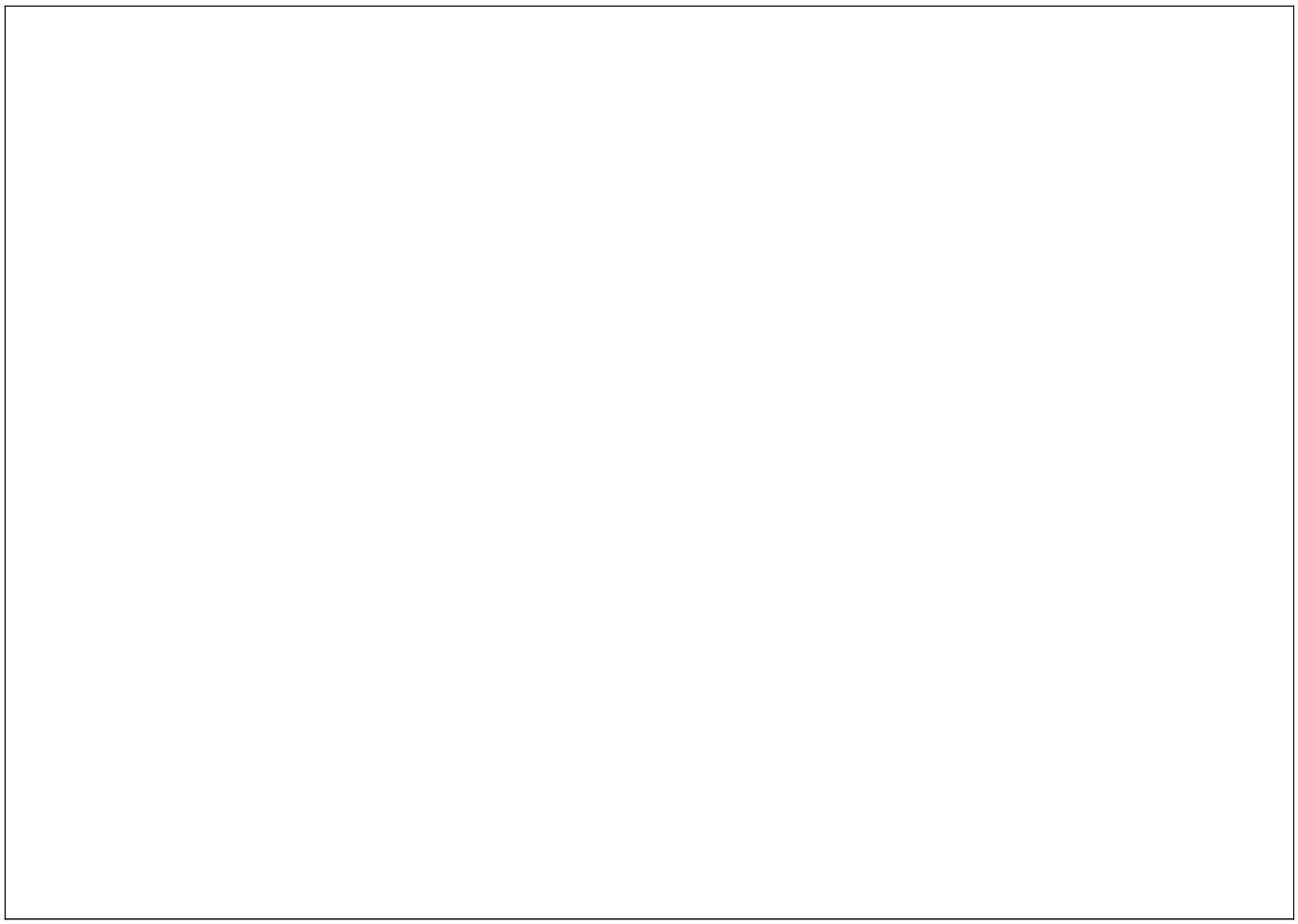
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
3	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047239

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m

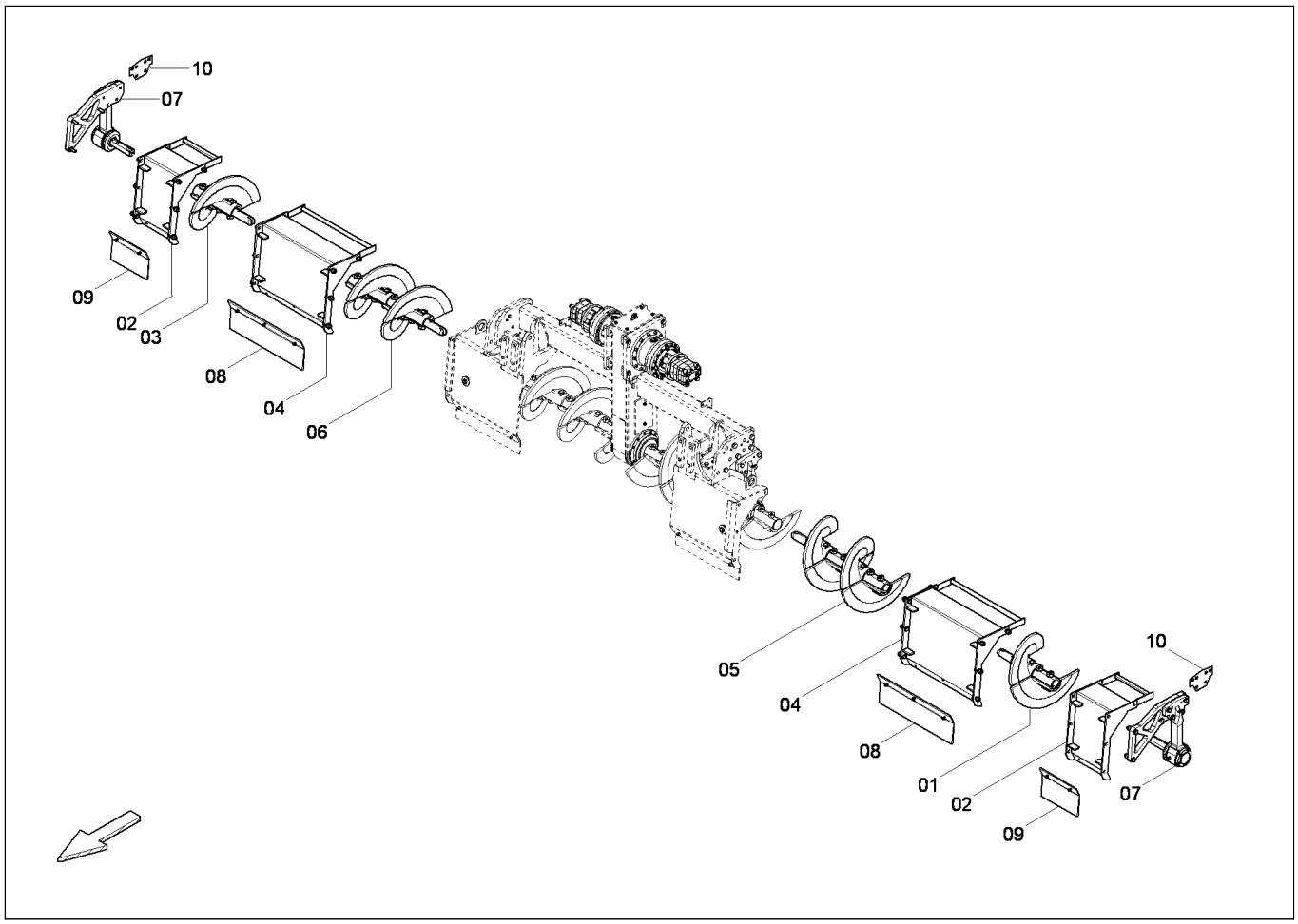
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047193	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047193

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

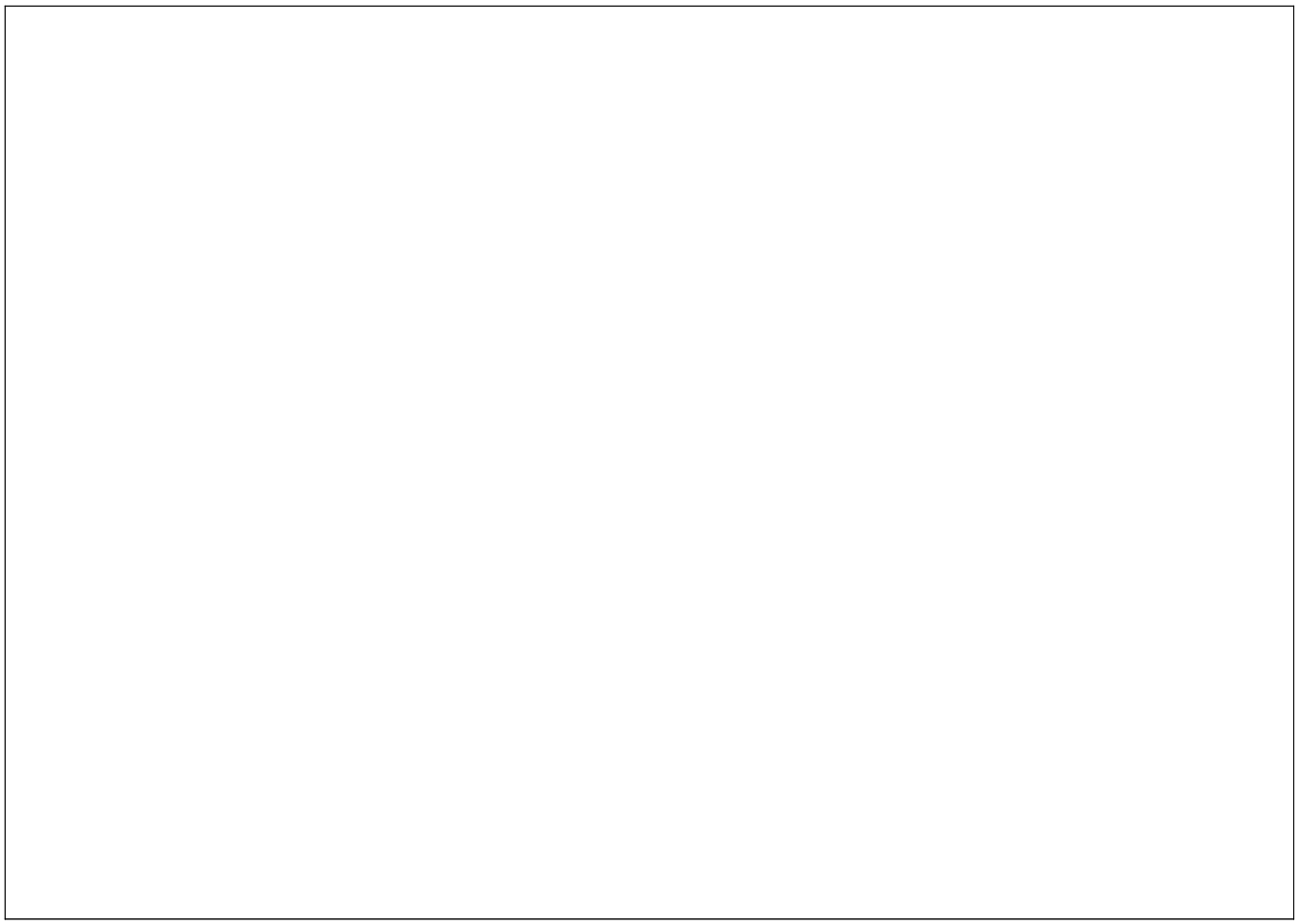
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032357	1	Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m
_01	4812030995	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
_02	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_03	4812030997	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
_04	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_05	4812030998	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm
_06	4812031000	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
_07	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_08	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
_09	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm



4812032357

Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m

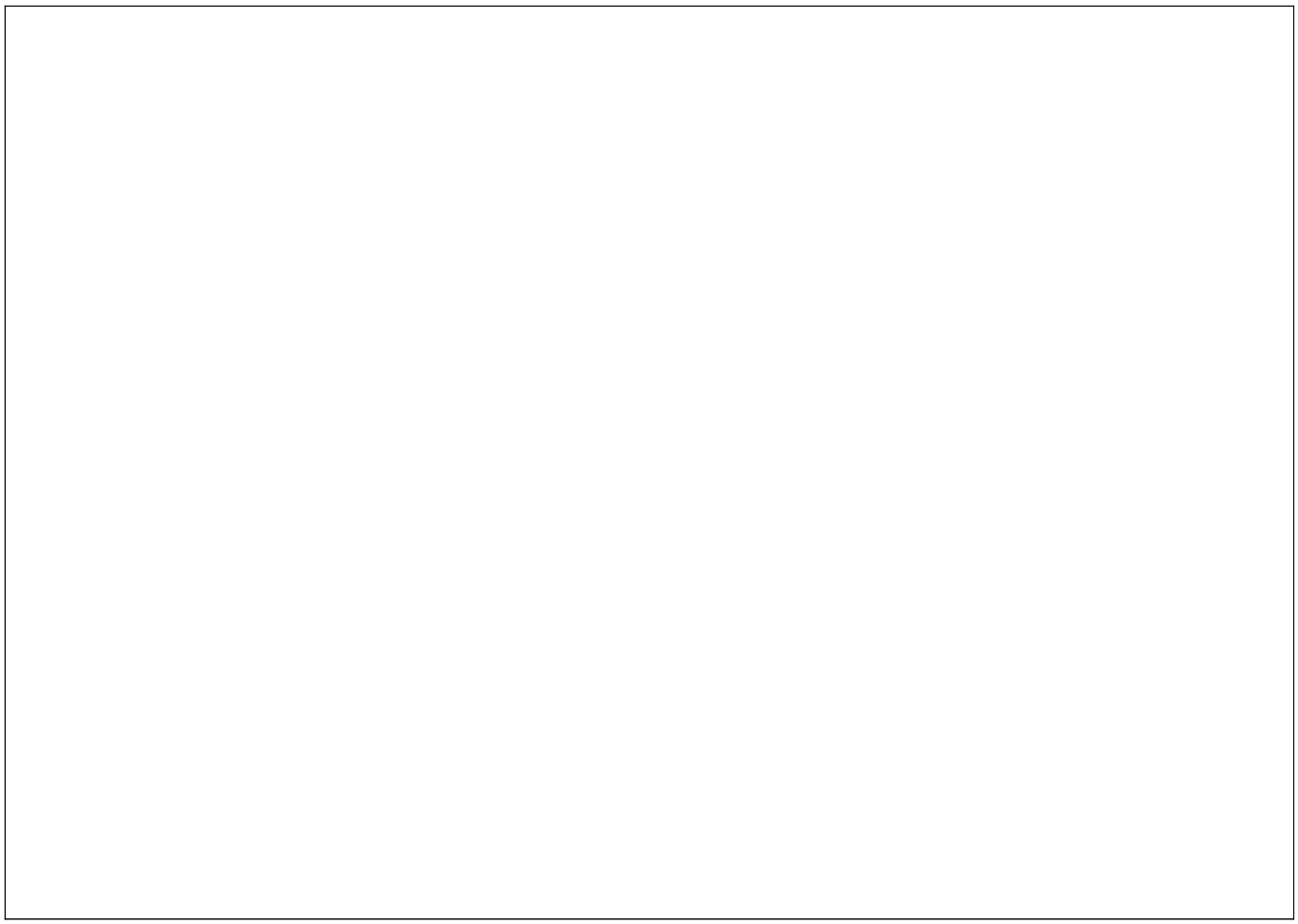
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
2	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
3	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
4	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
5	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
6	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
7	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
8	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
9	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
10	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812047243

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m

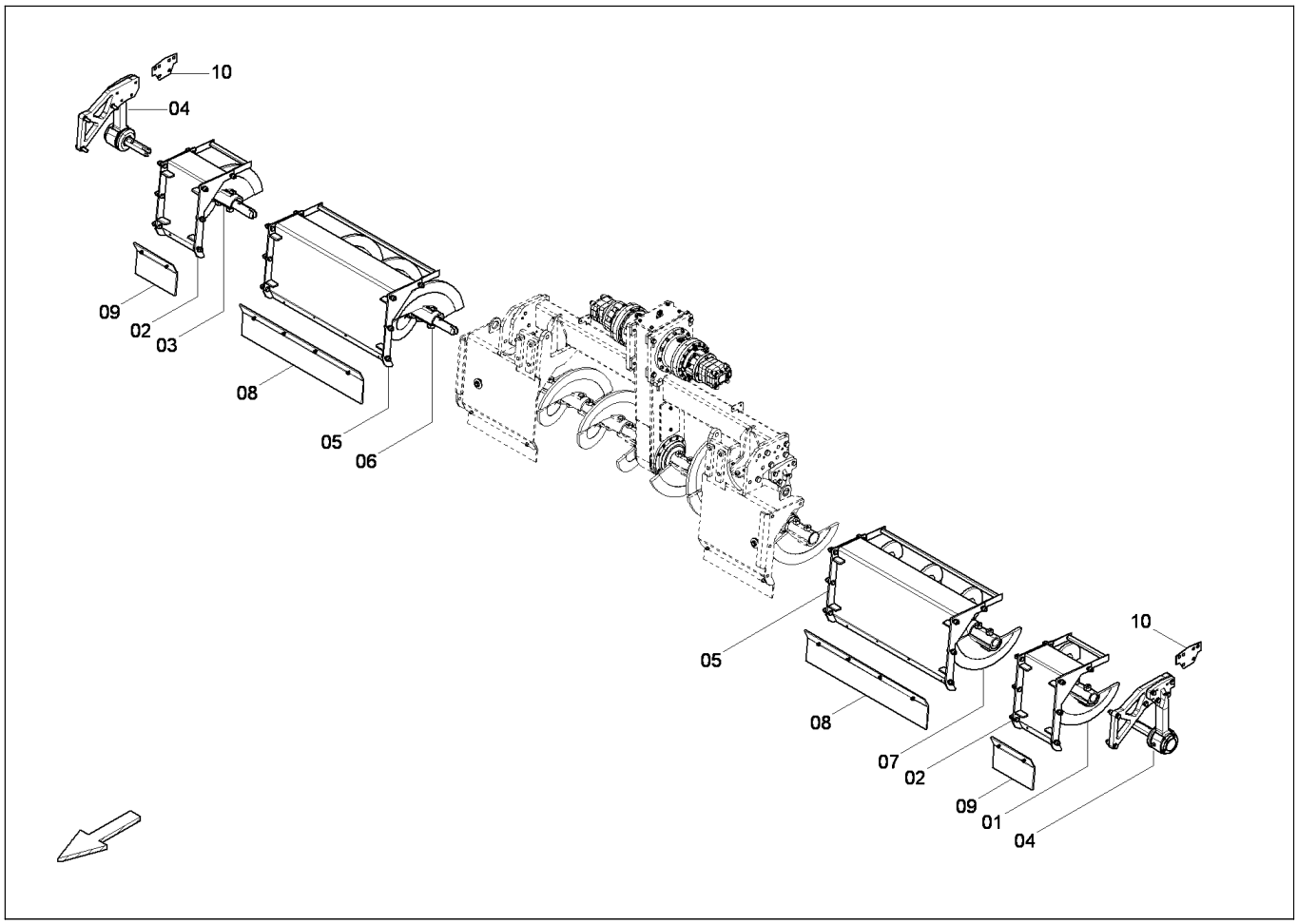
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047196	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047196

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

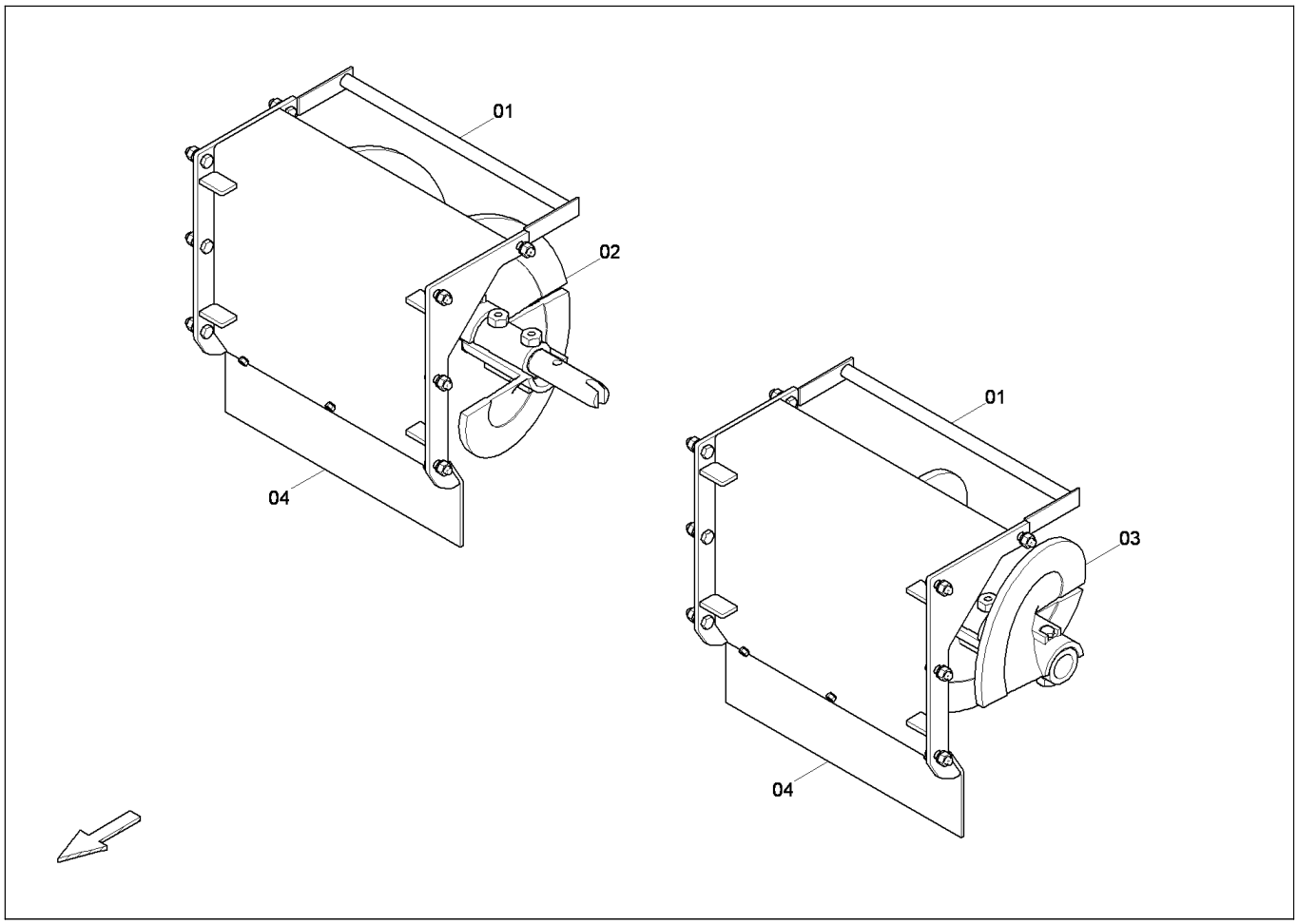
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032363	1	Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m
_01	4812030995	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
_02	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_03	4812030997	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
_04	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_05	4812030927	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
_06	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_07	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_08	4812032802	2	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
_09	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm
2	4812032500	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile



4812032363

Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m

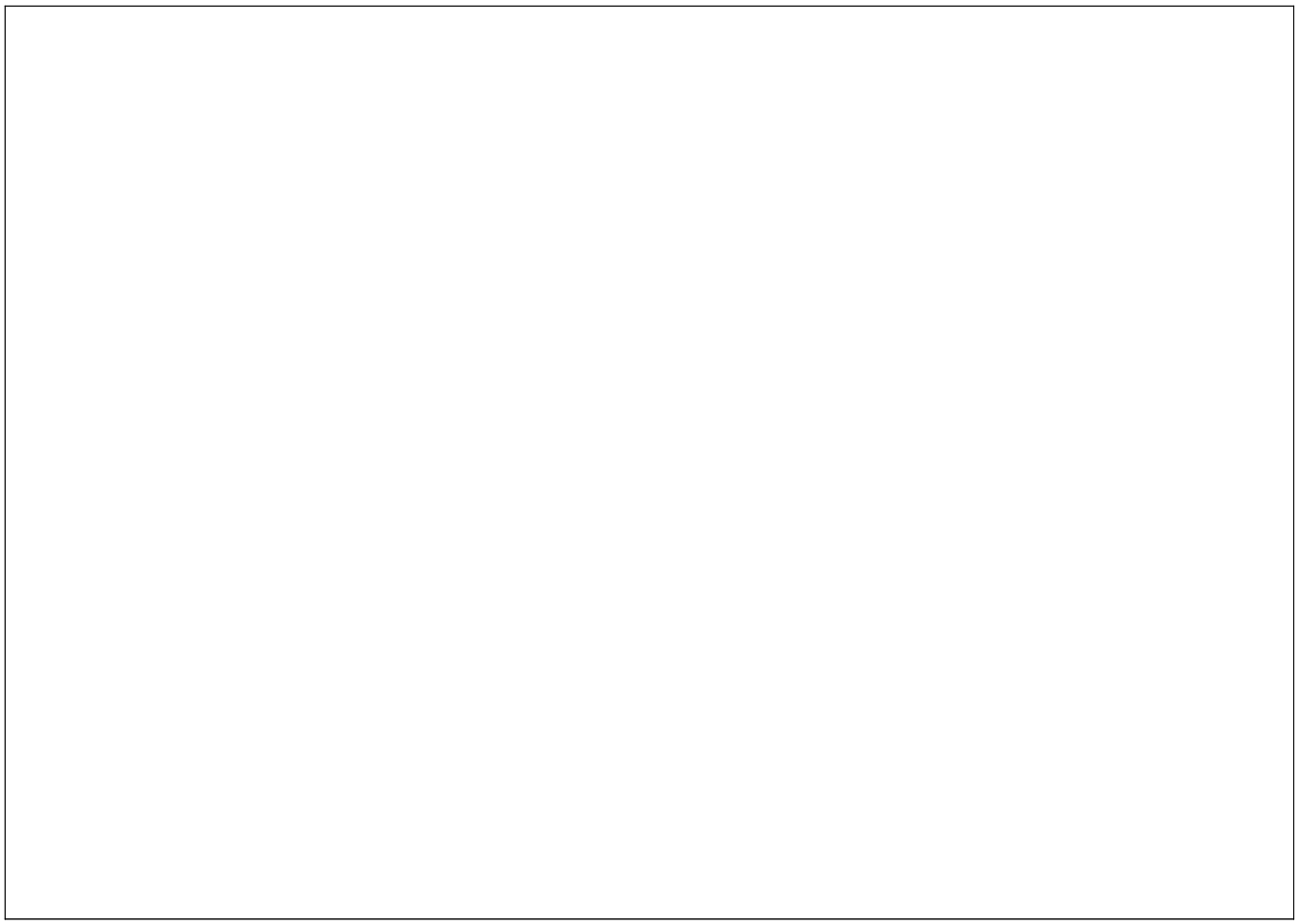
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
2	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
3	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
4	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
5	4812030927	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
6	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
7	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
8	4812032802	2	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
9	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
10	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812032500

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

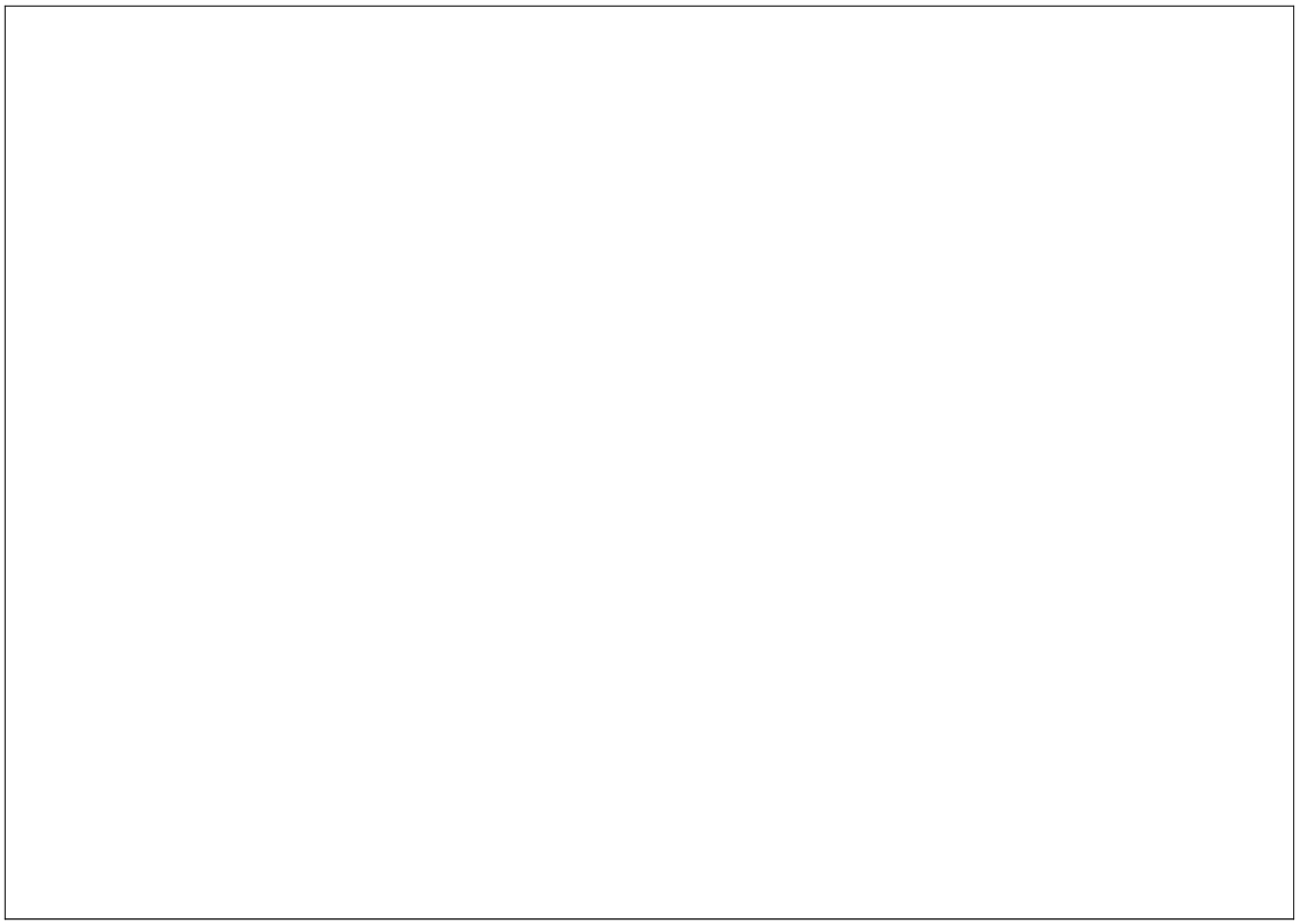
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
3	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm



4812047247

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m

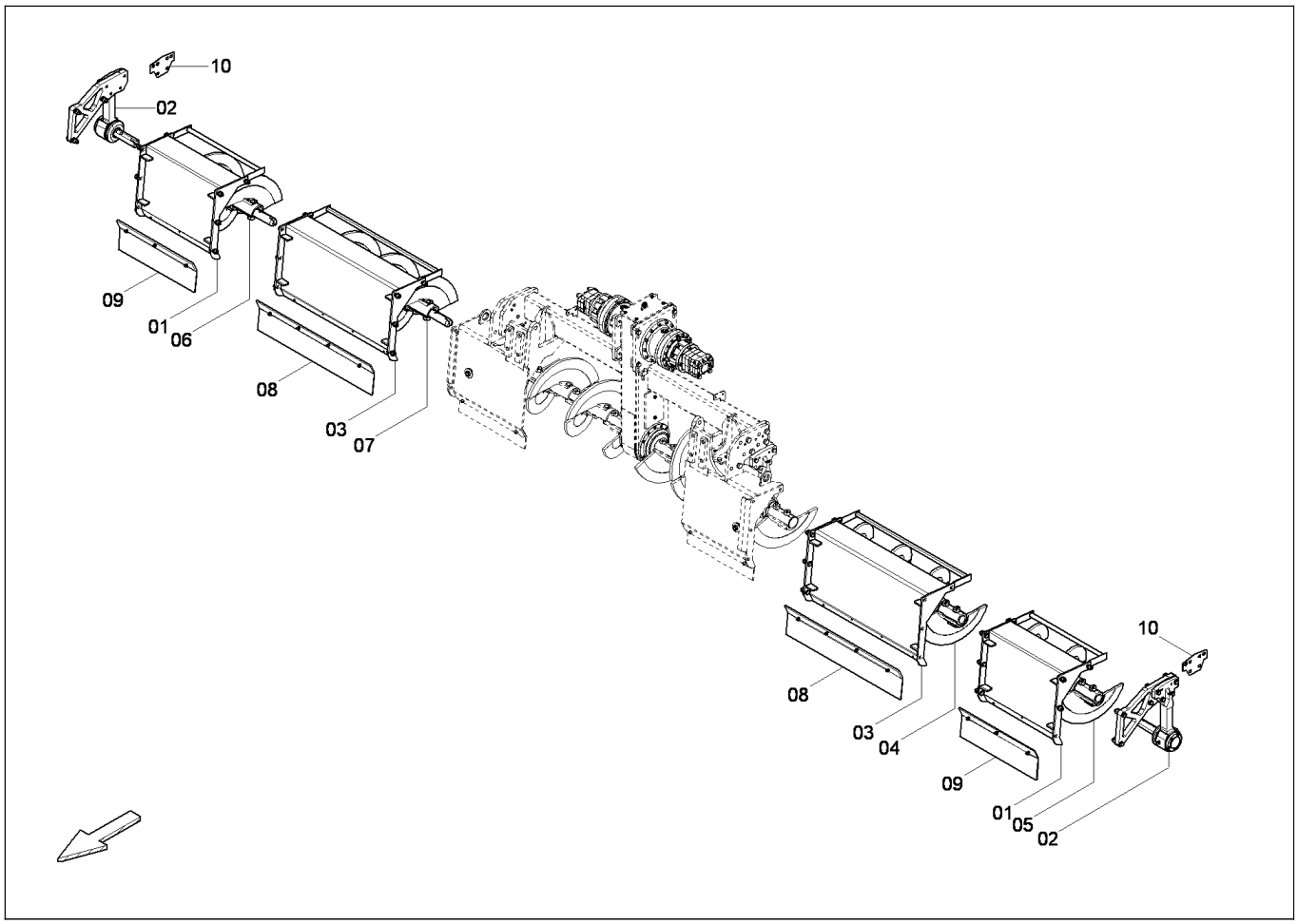
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047199	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047199

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

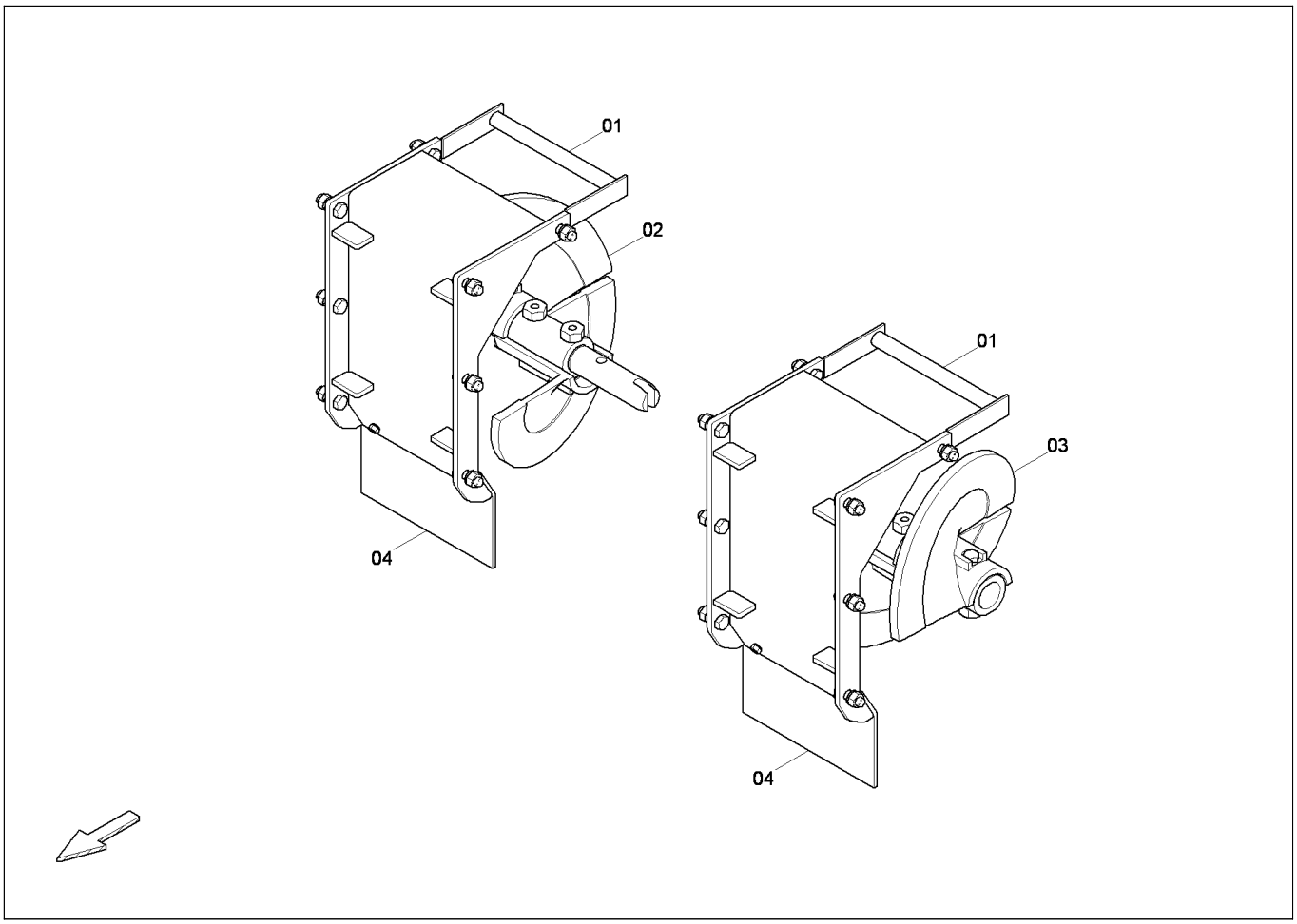
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032383	1	Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m
_01	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_02	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_03	4812030927	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
_04	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm
_05	4812030998	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm
_06	4812031000	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
_07	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm
_08	4812032802	2	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
_09	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
2	4812032499	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile



4812032383

Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m

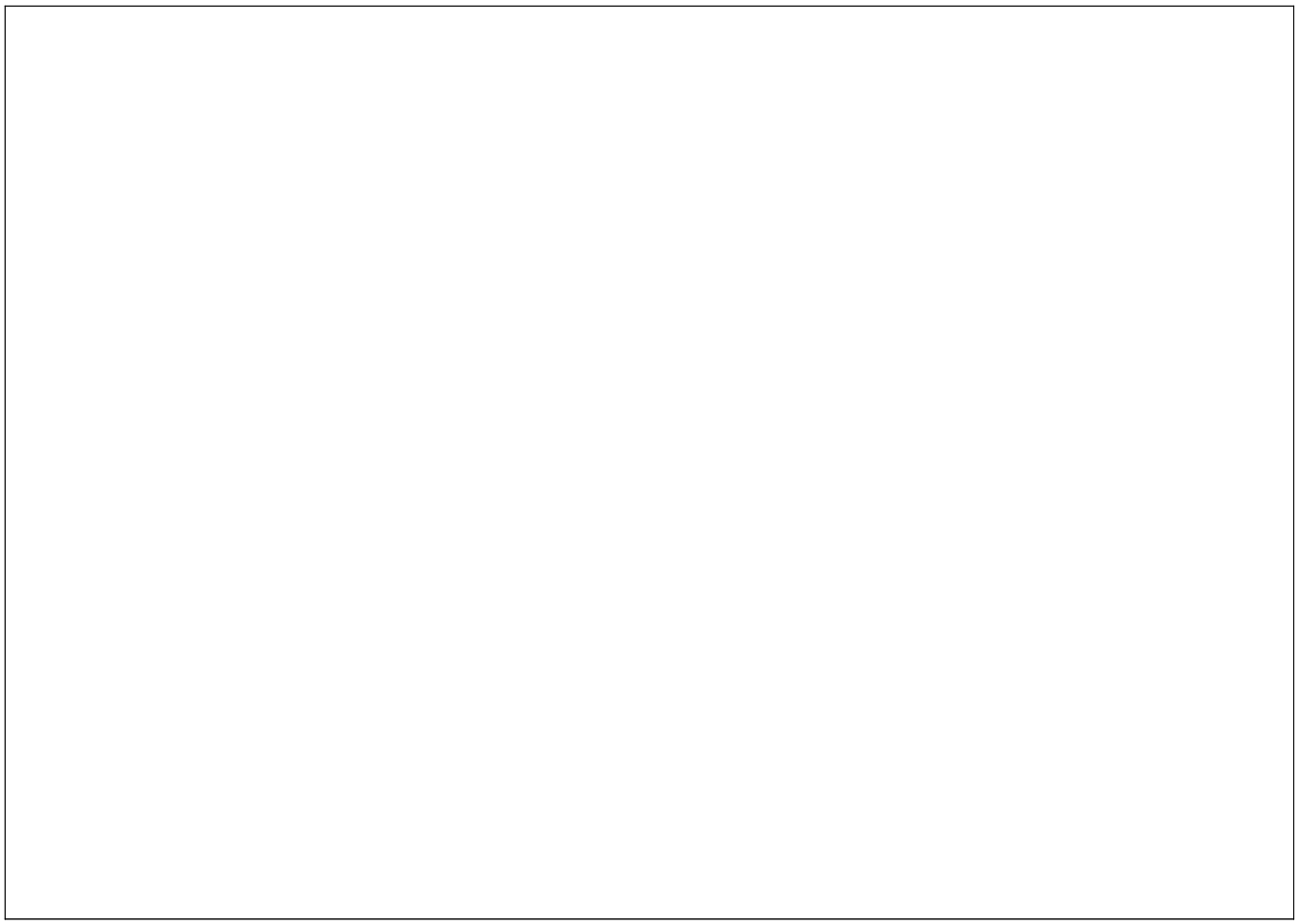
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
3	4812030927	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
4	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
5	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
6	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
7	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
8	4812032802	2	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
9	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
10	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812032499

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

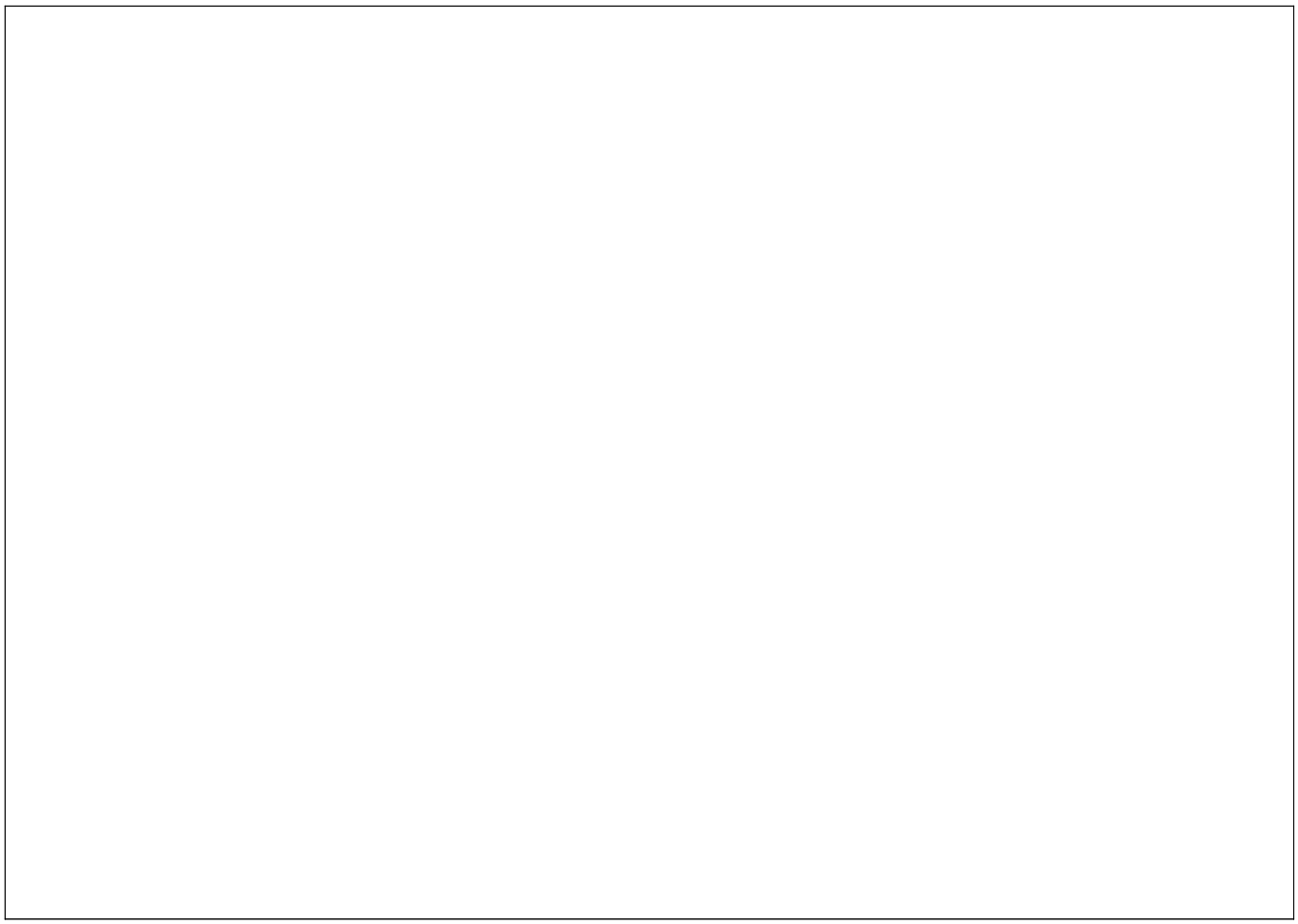
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
3	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047252

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m

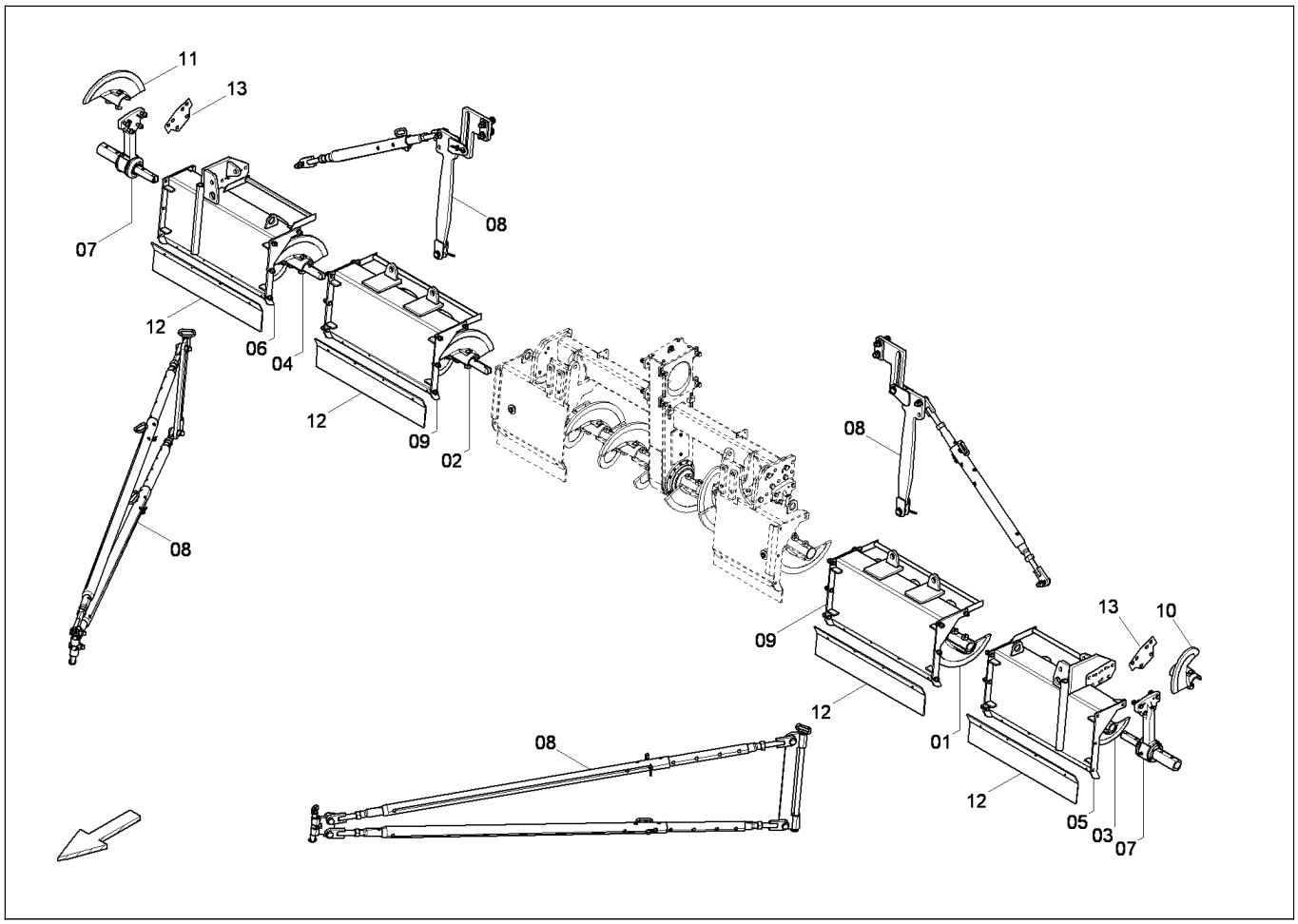
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047204	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047204

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032399	1	Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m
_01	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032802	4	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
2	4812032504	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile

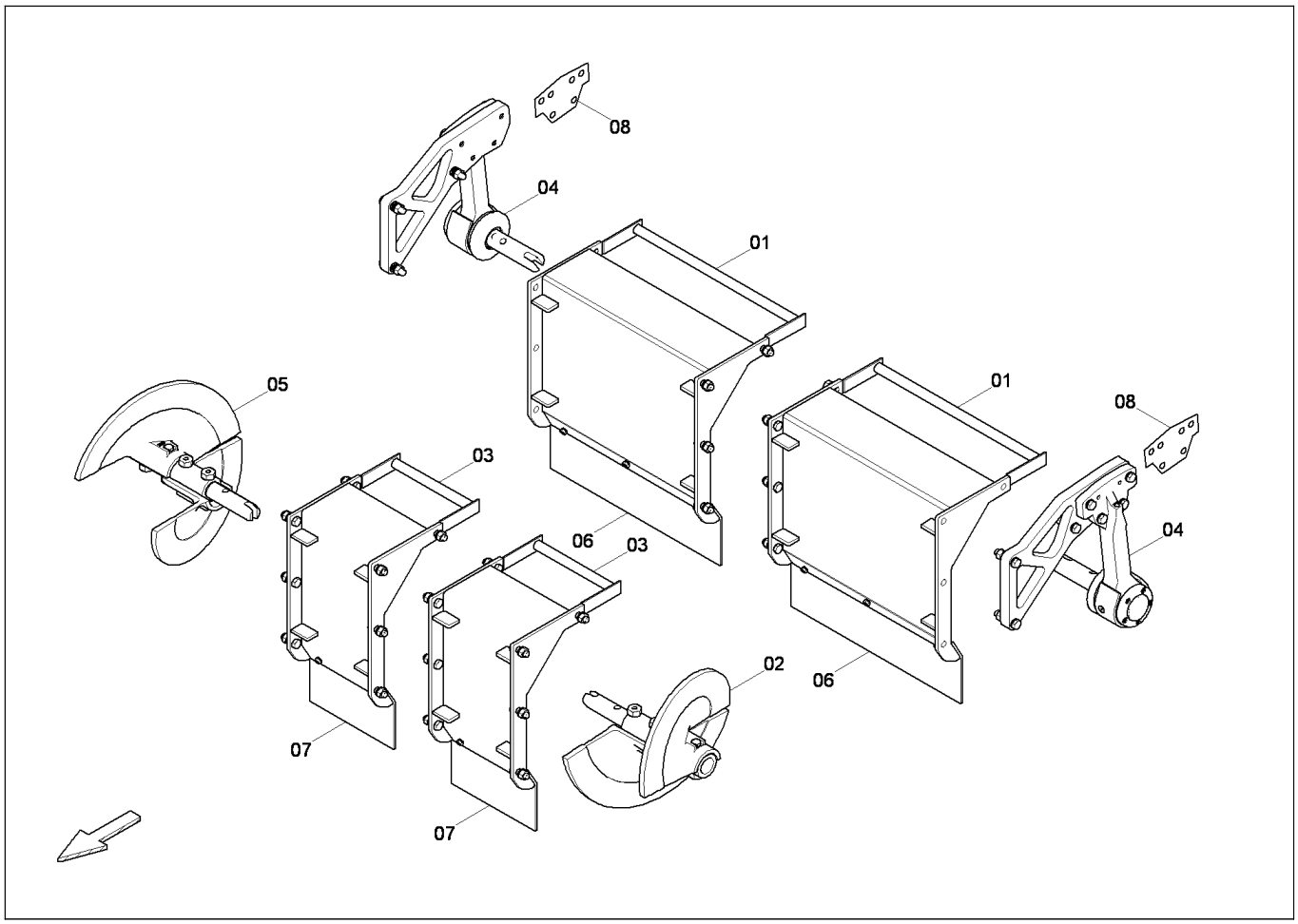


4812032399

Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812032802	4	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
13	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

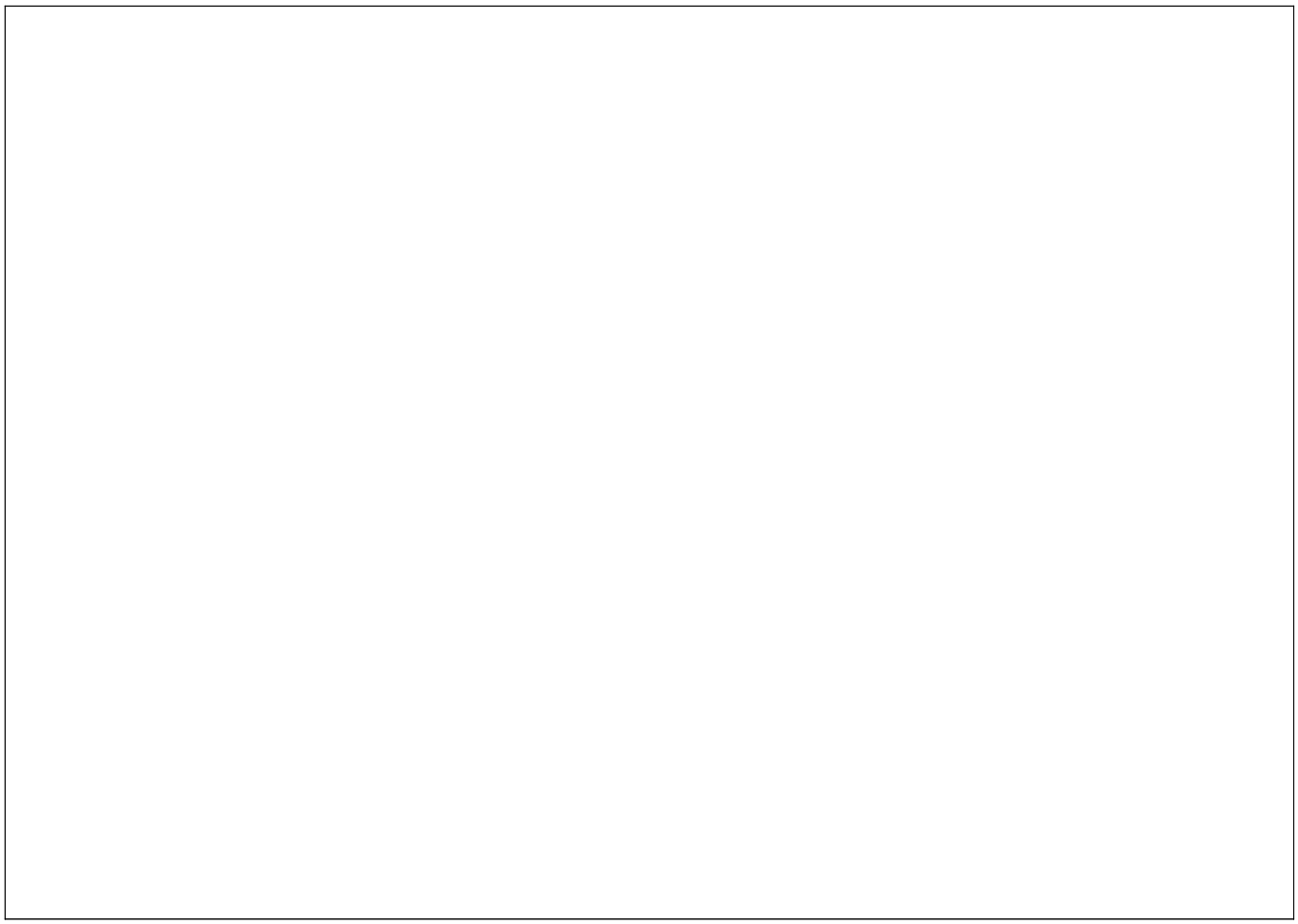


4812032504

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
3	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
4	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
5	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
6	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
7	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
8	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech

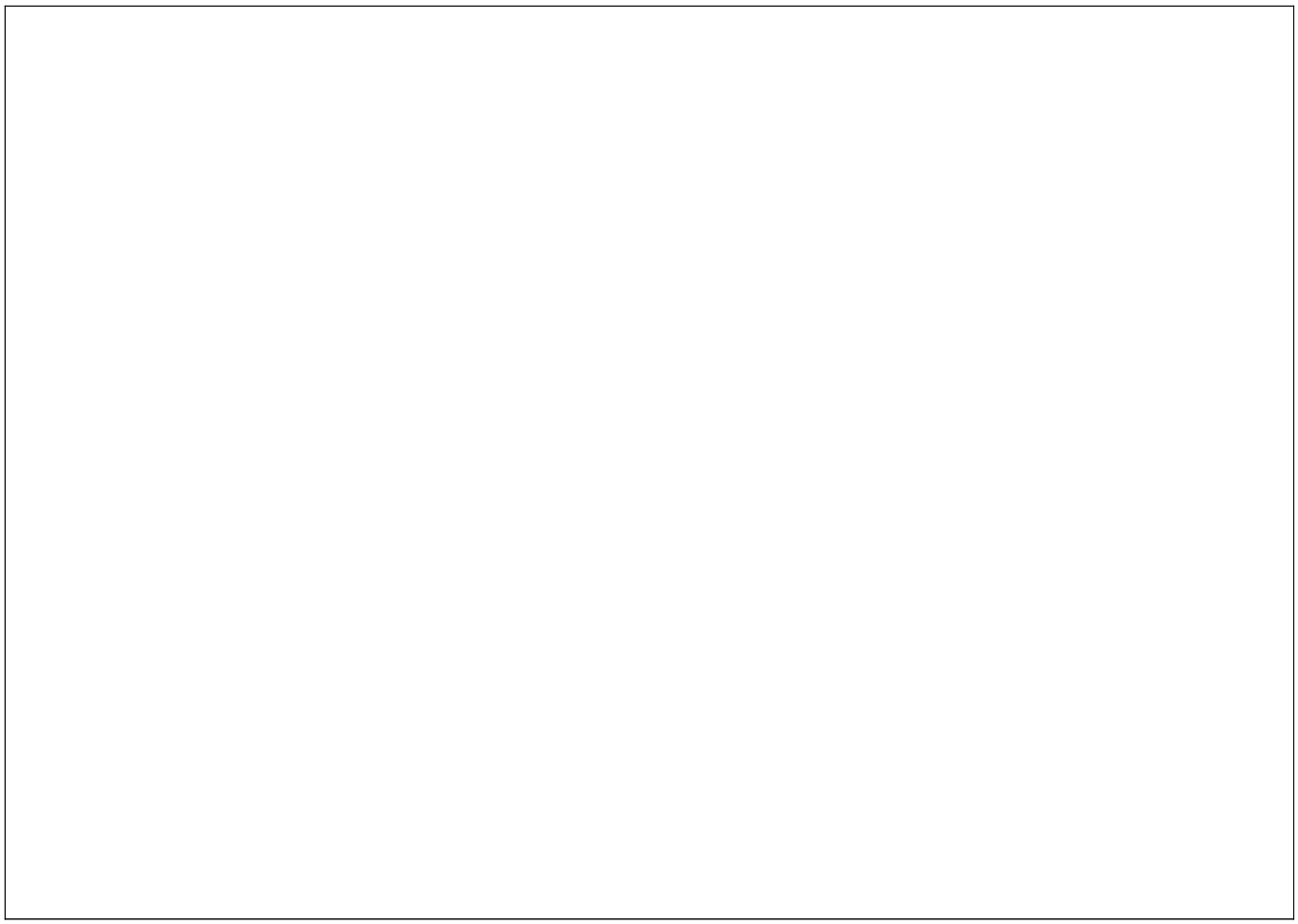
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812047257

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m

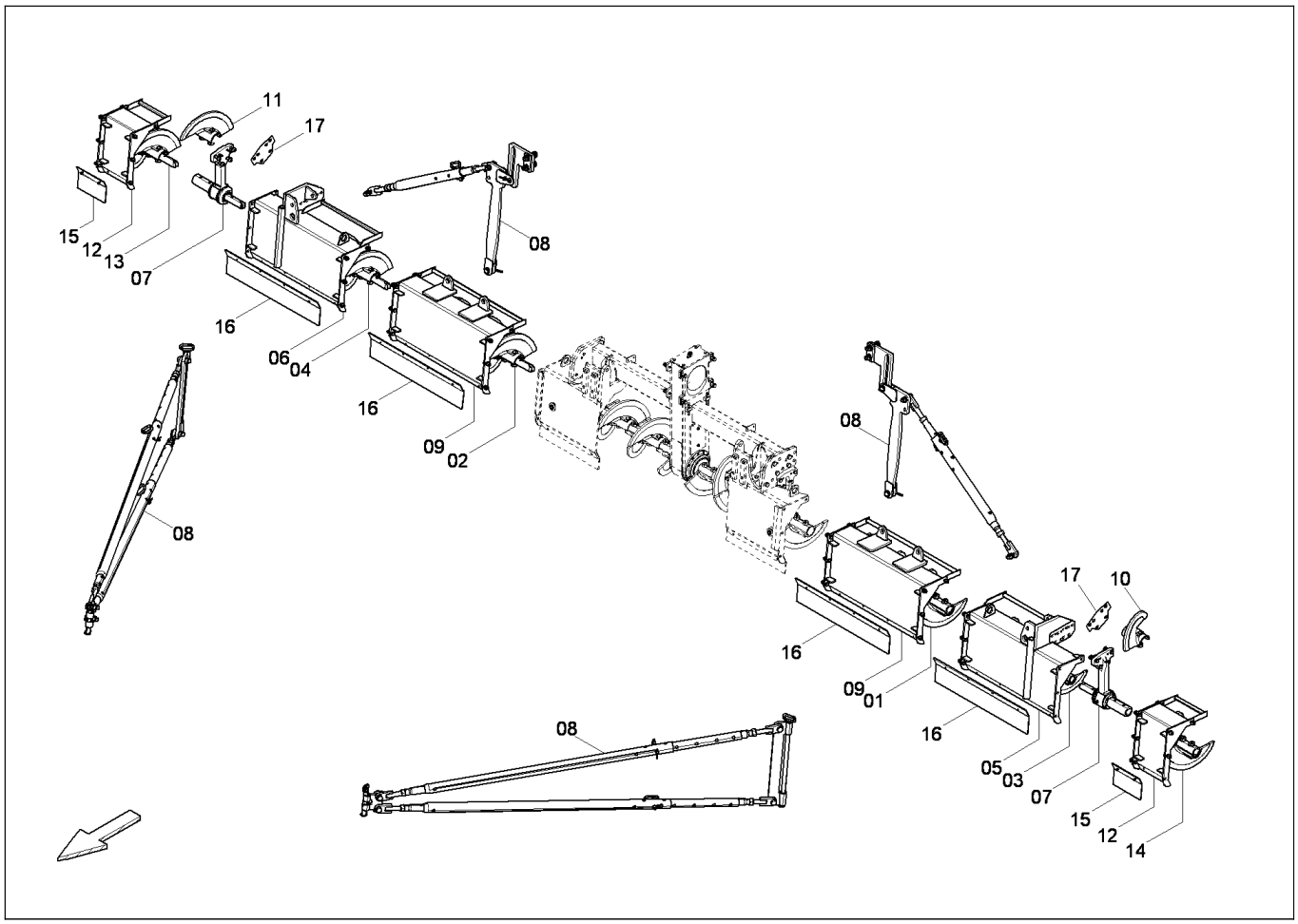
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047208	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047208

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032410	1	Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m
_01	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_13	4812030995	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
_14	4812030997	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
_15	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm
_16	4812032802	4	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
2	4812032502	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile

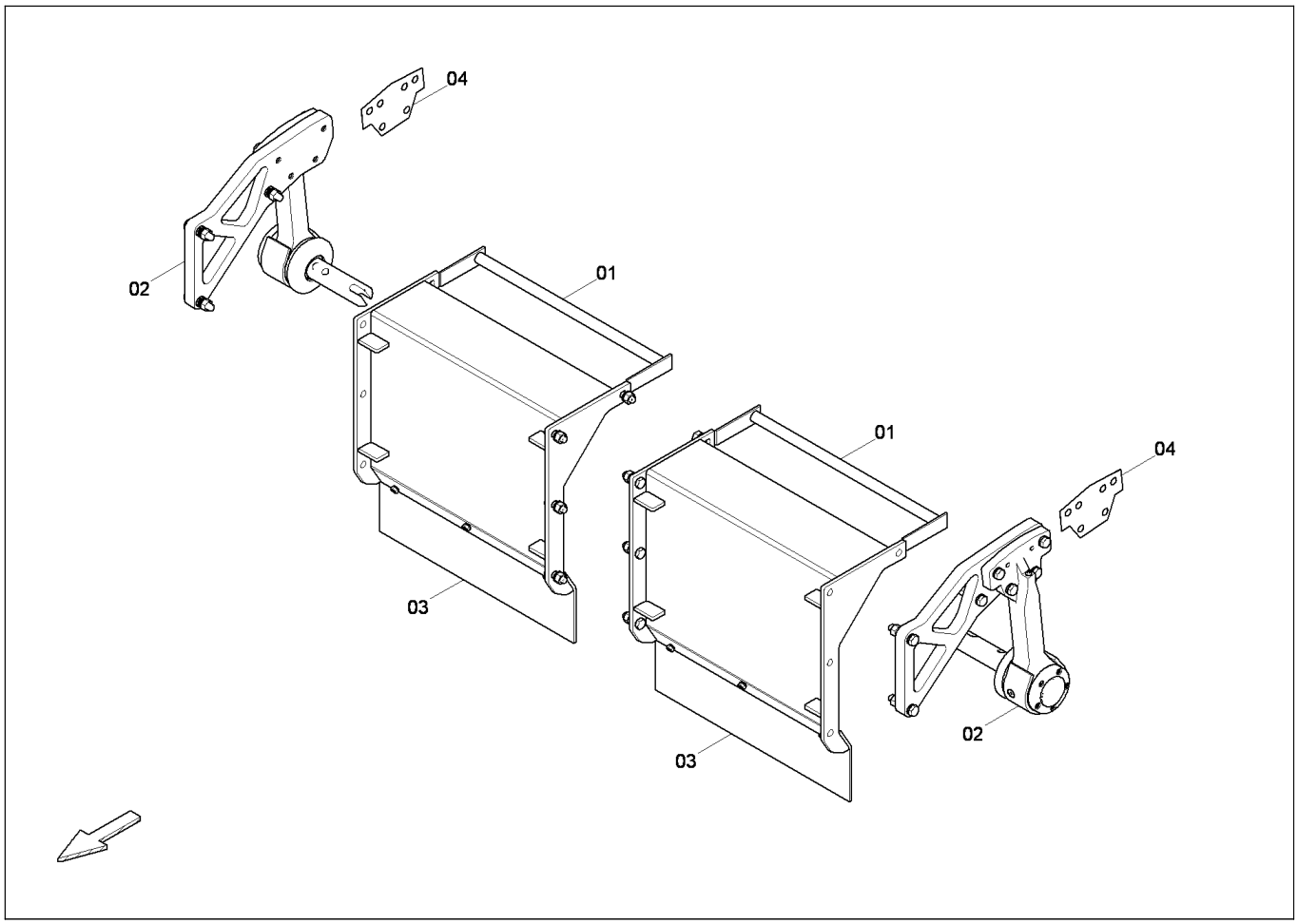


4812032410

Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
13	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
14	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
15	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
16	4812032802	4	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
17	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech

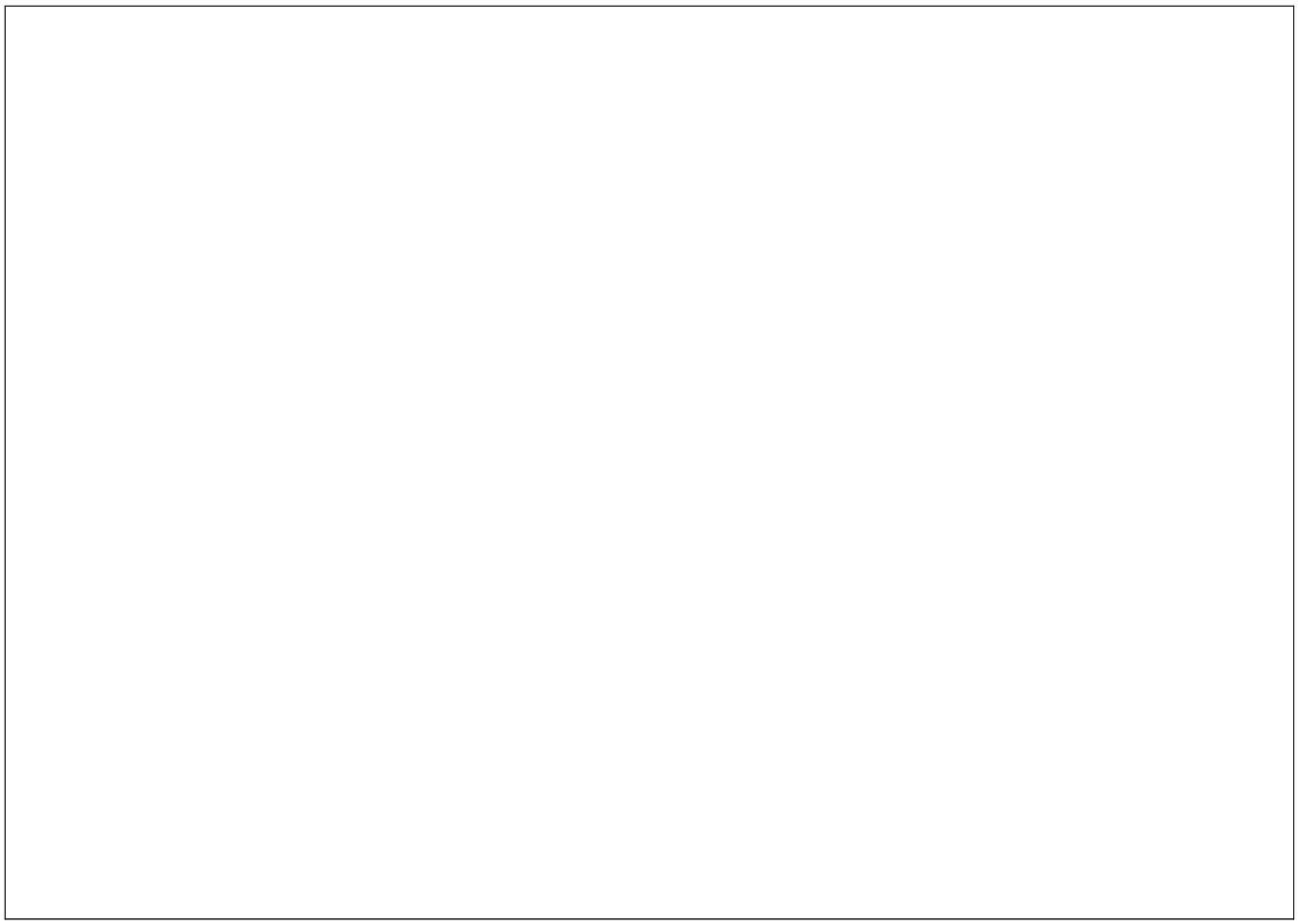
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032502

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

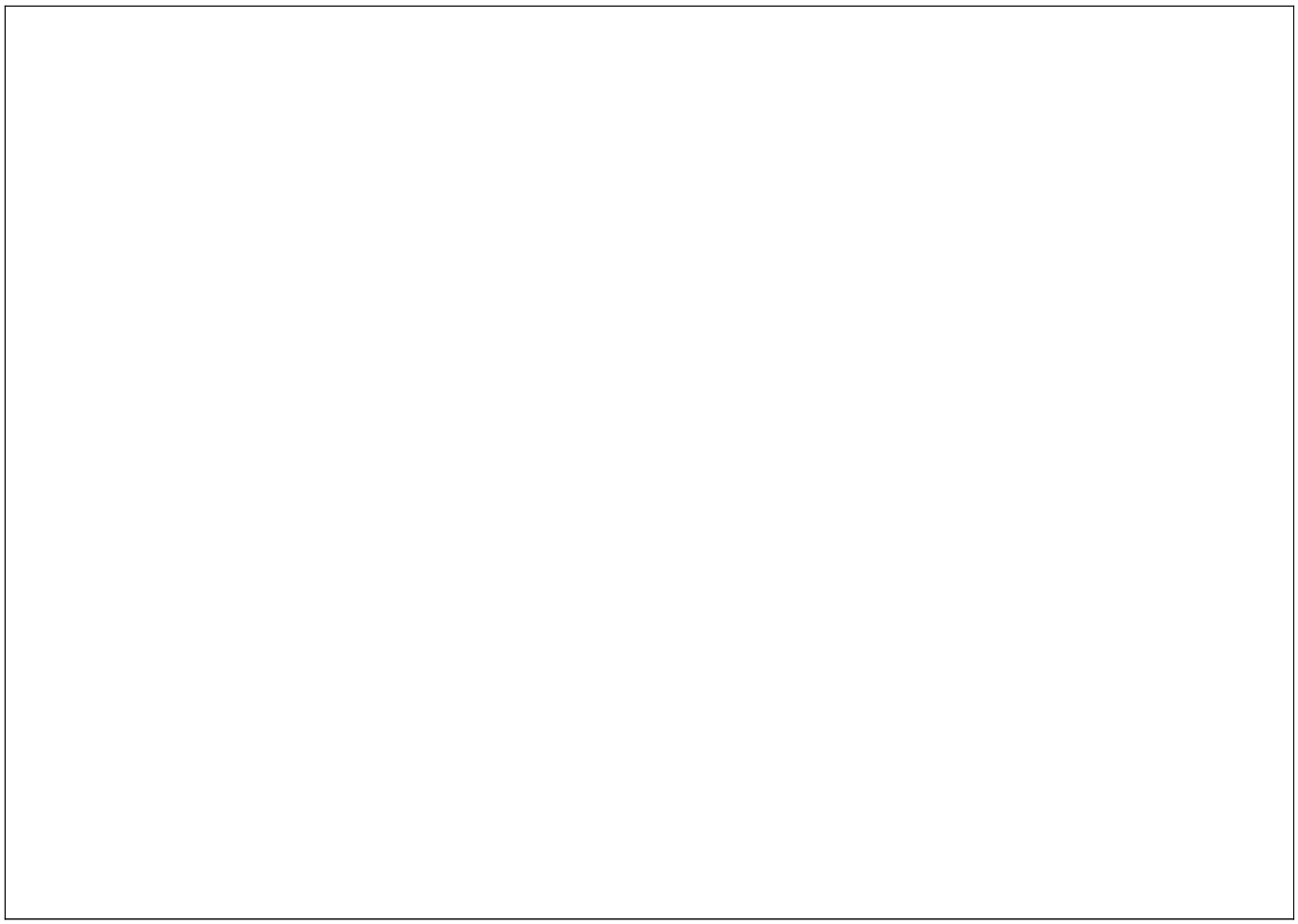
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
3	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
4	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812047262

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m

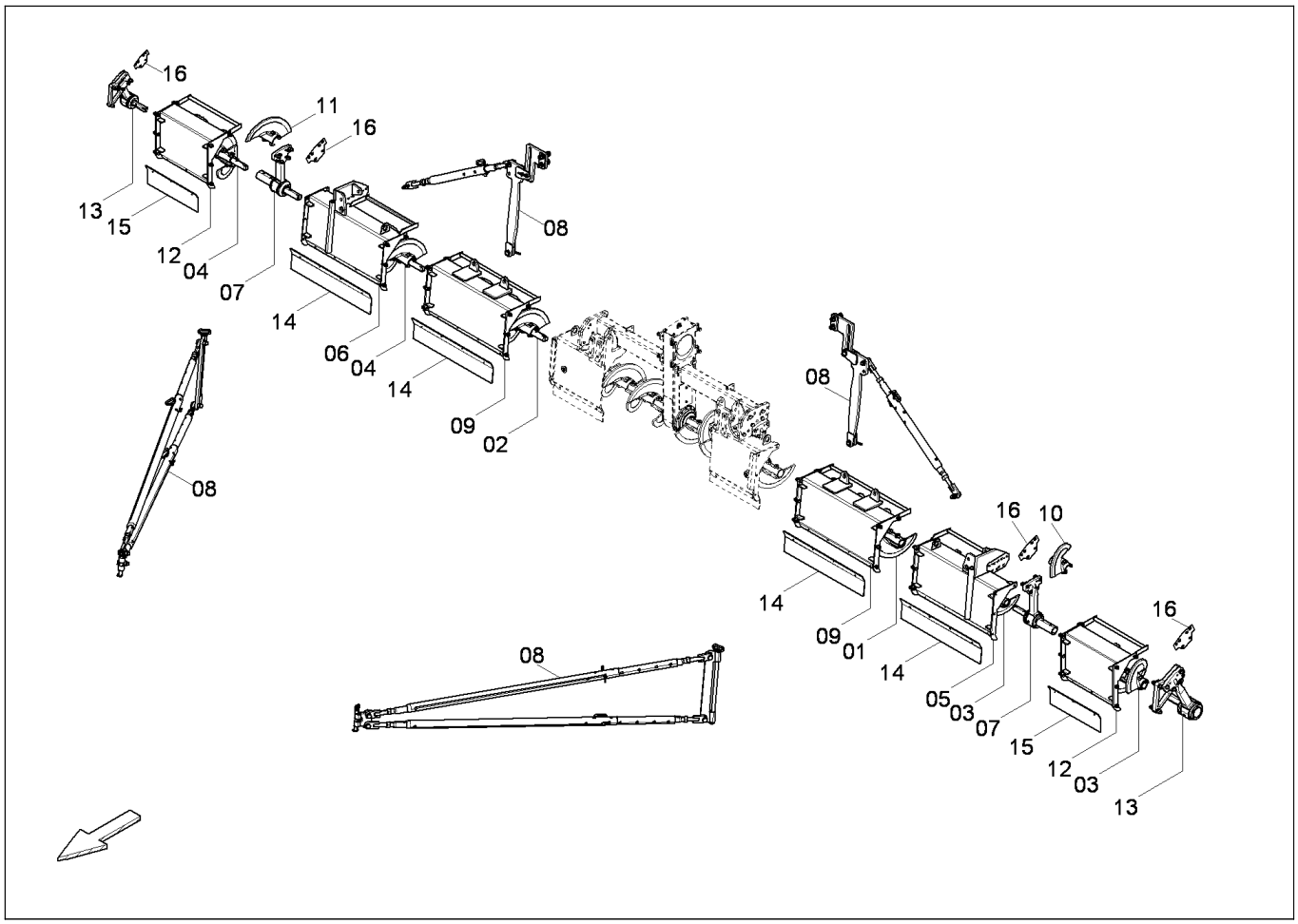
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047212	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047212

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032413	1	Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m
_01	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_13	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_14	4812032802	4	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
_15	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
2	4812032499	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile

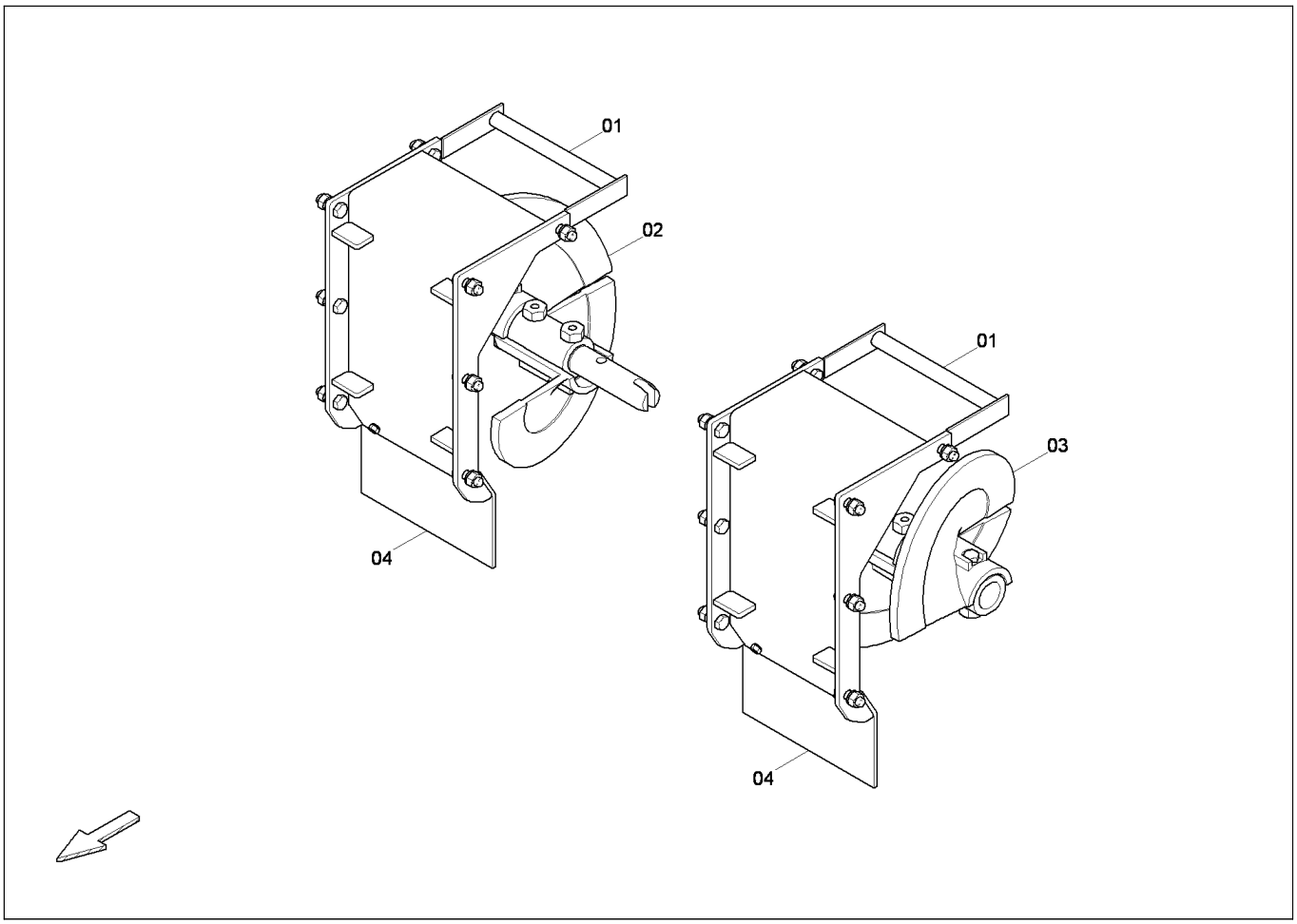


4812032413

Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
13	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
14	4812032802	4	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
15	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
16	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech

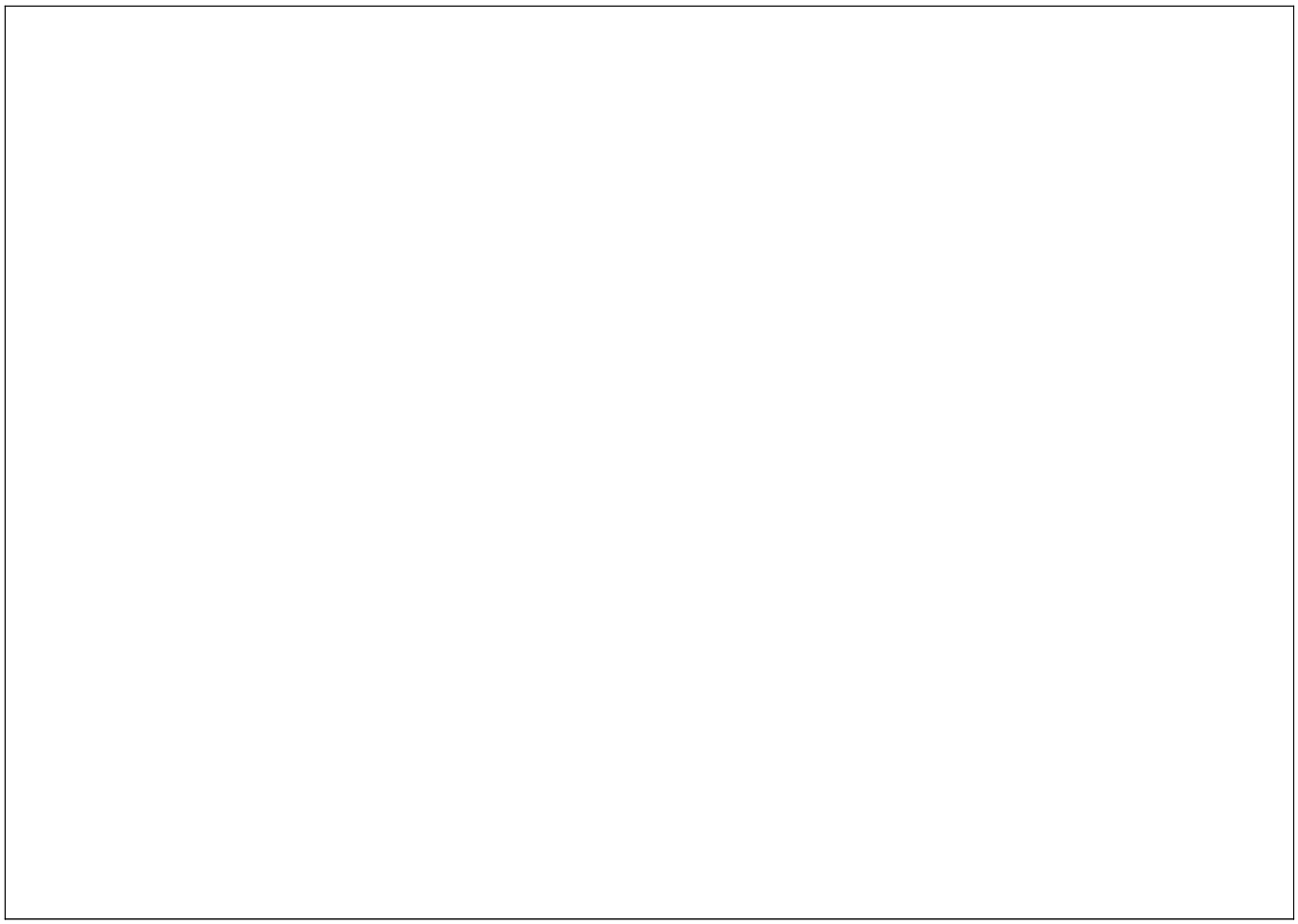
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032499

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

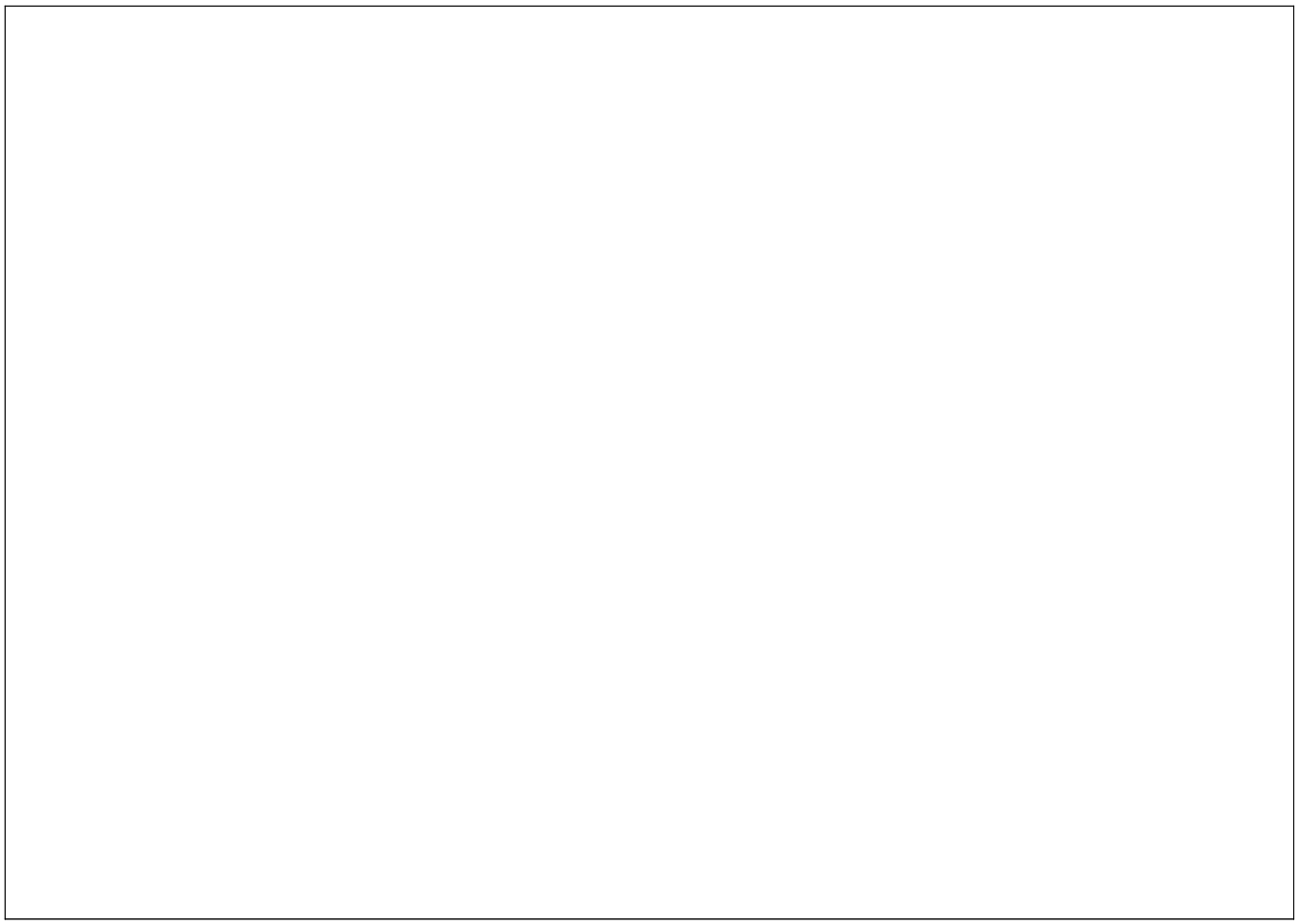
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
3	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047266

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047215	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

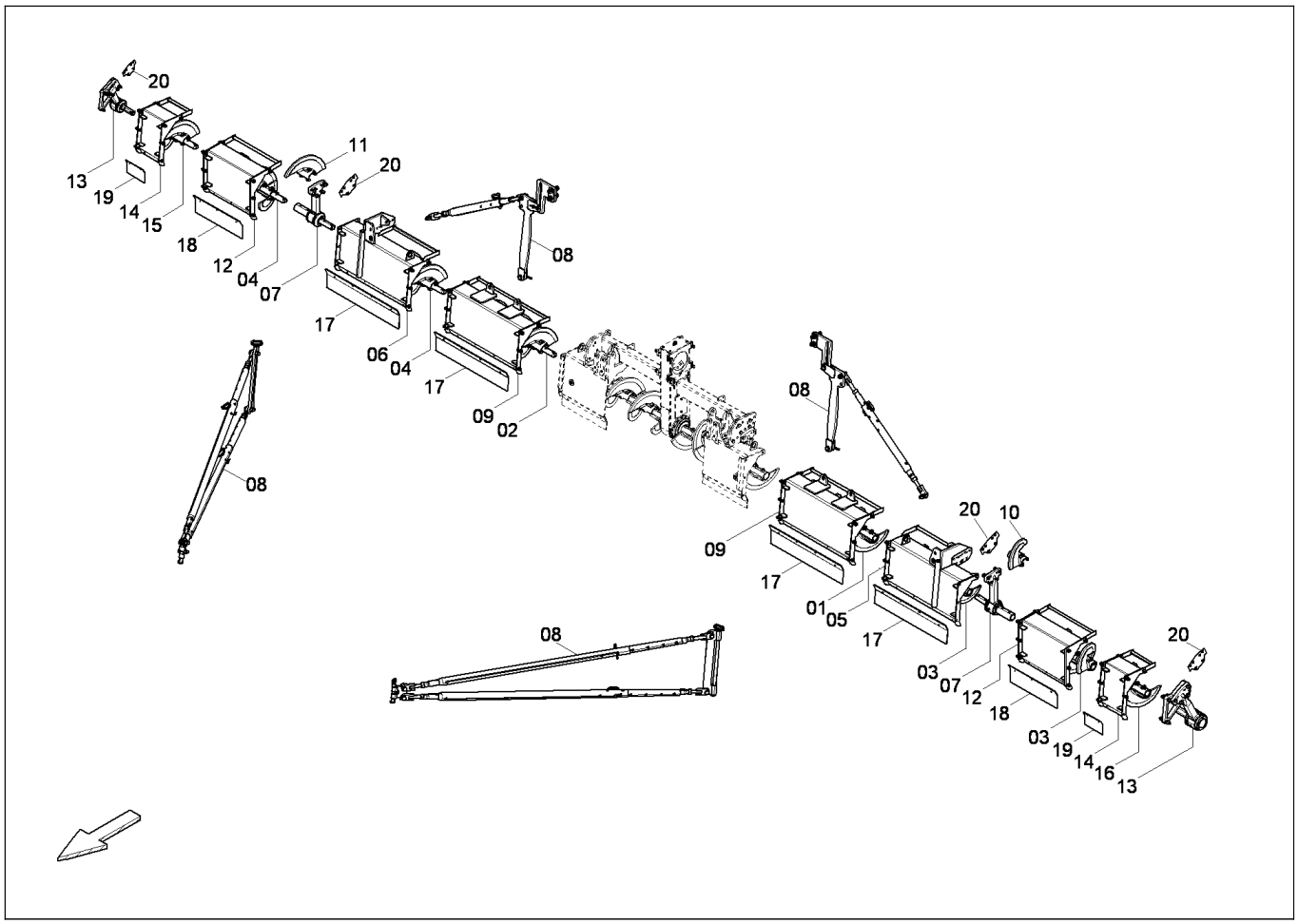


4812047215

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032419	1	Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m
_01	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_13	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_14	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_15	4812030997	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
_16	4812030995	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
_17	4812032802	4	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
_18	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
_19	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

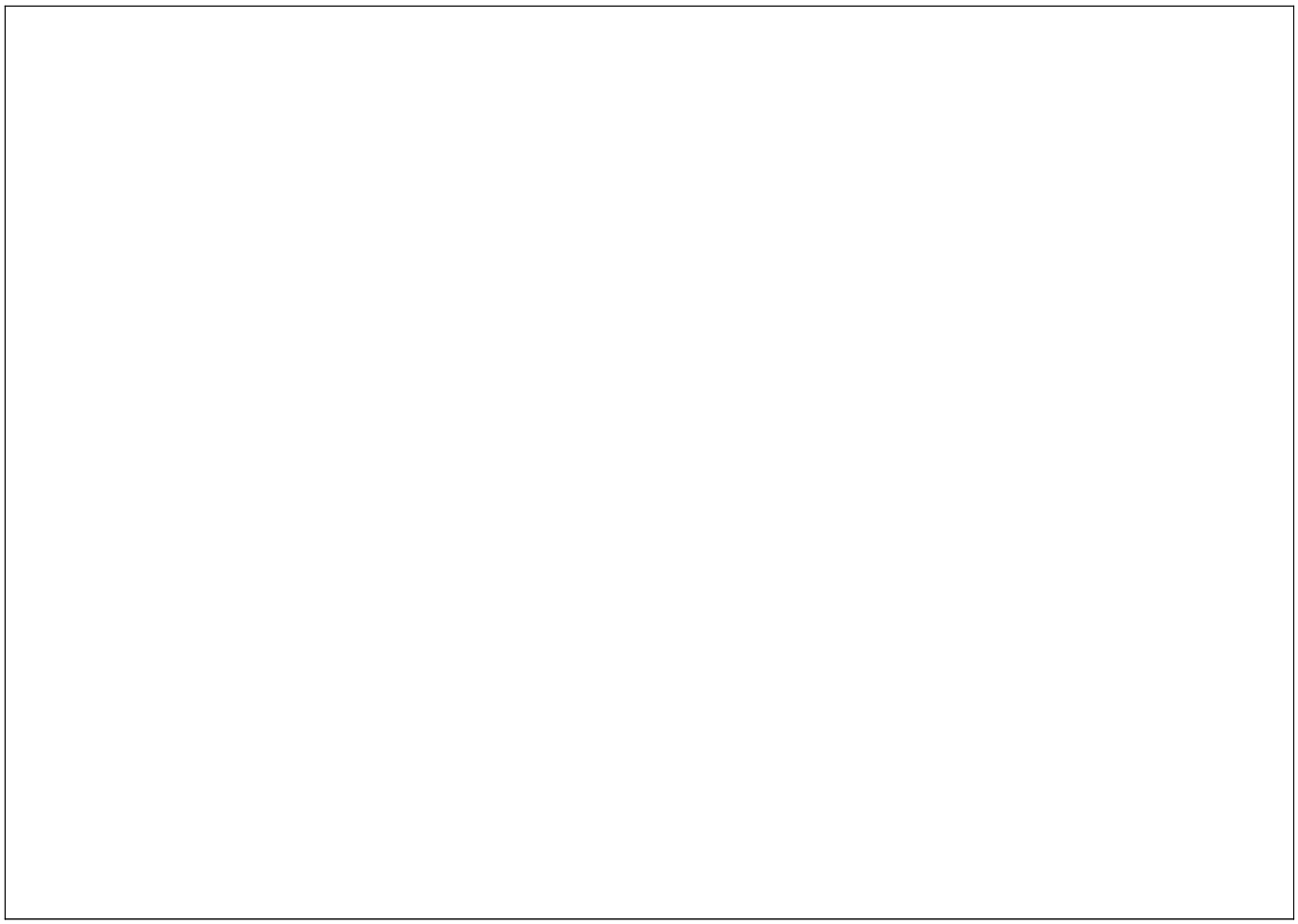


4812032419

Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
13	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
14	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
15	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
16	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
17	4812032802	4	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
18	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
19	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
20	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech

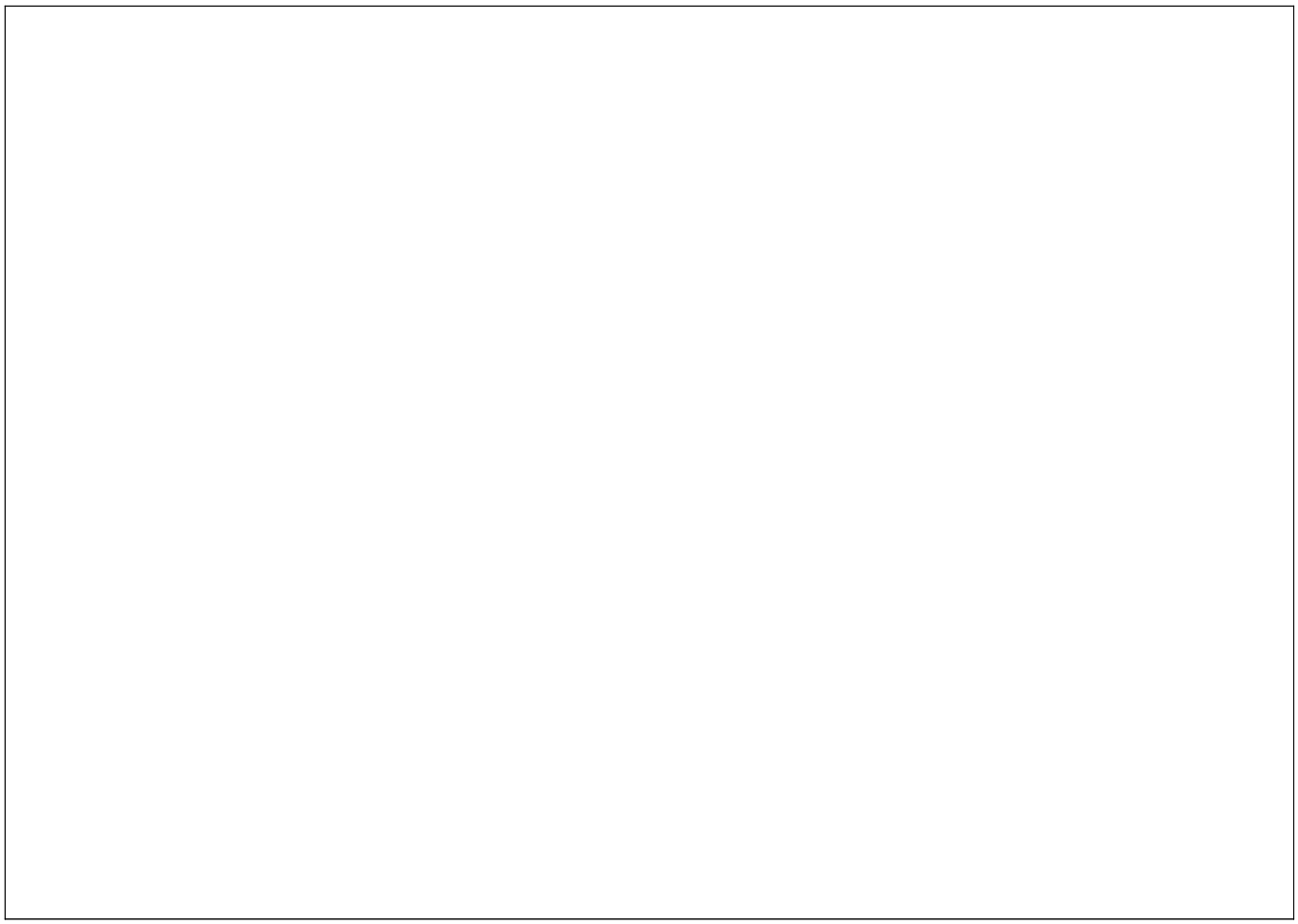
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812047269

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047218	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

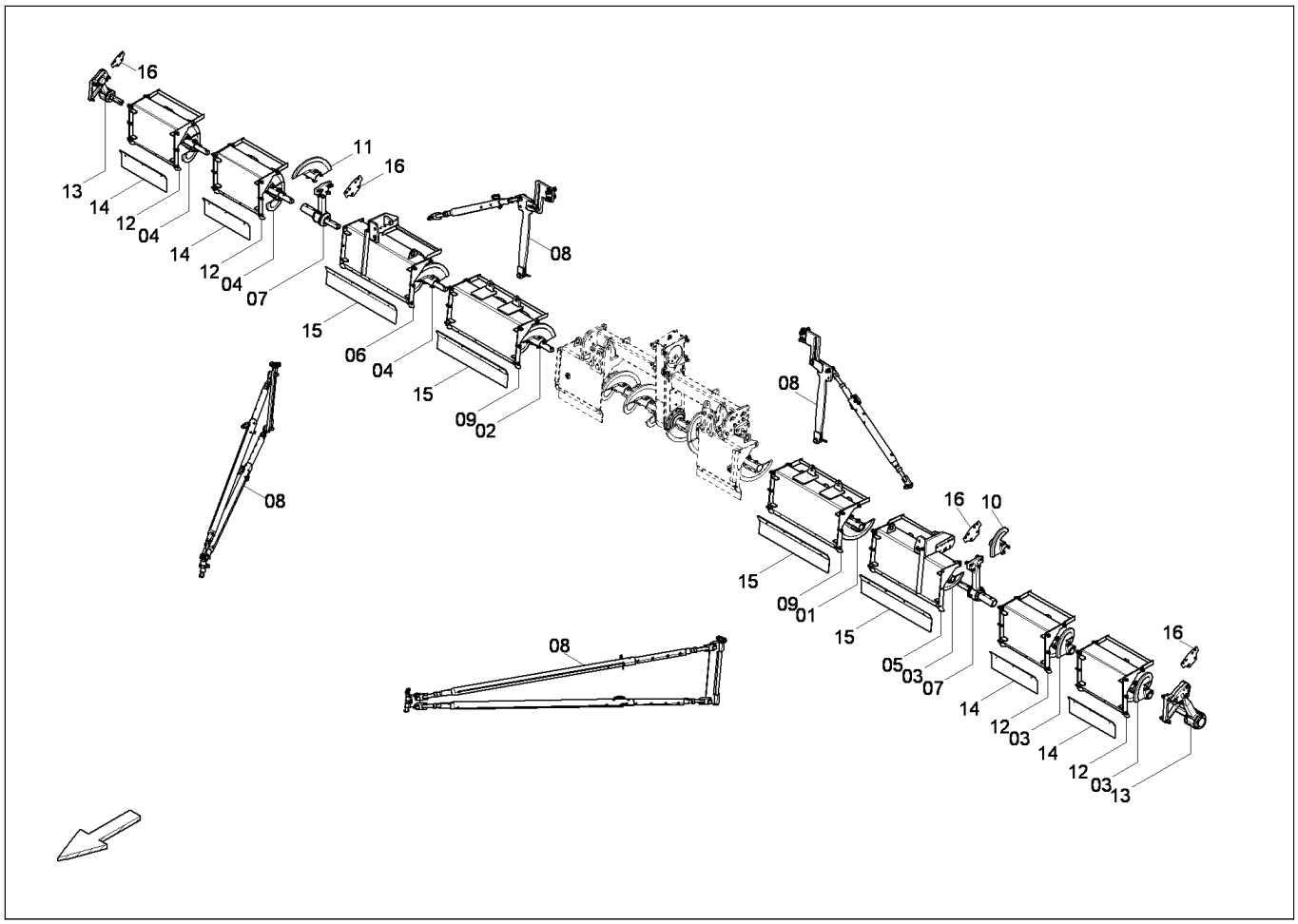


4812047218

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032430	1	Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m
_01	4812031010	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	3	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	3	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812028792	4	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_13	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_14	4812032803	4	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
_15	4812032802	4	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
2	4812032499	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

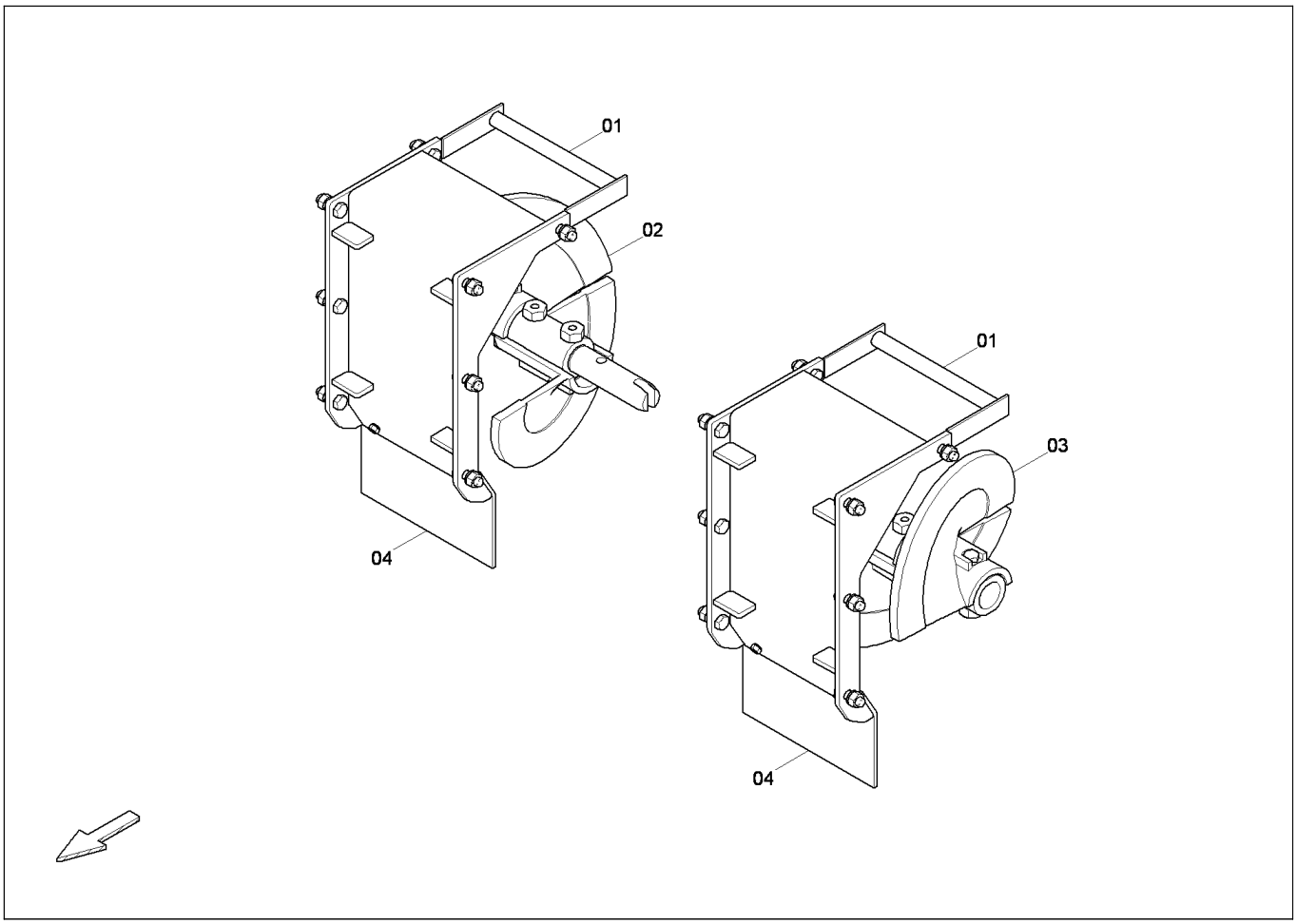


4812032430

Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	3	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	3	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812028792	4	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
13	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
14	4812032803	4	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
15	4812032802	4	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
16	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech

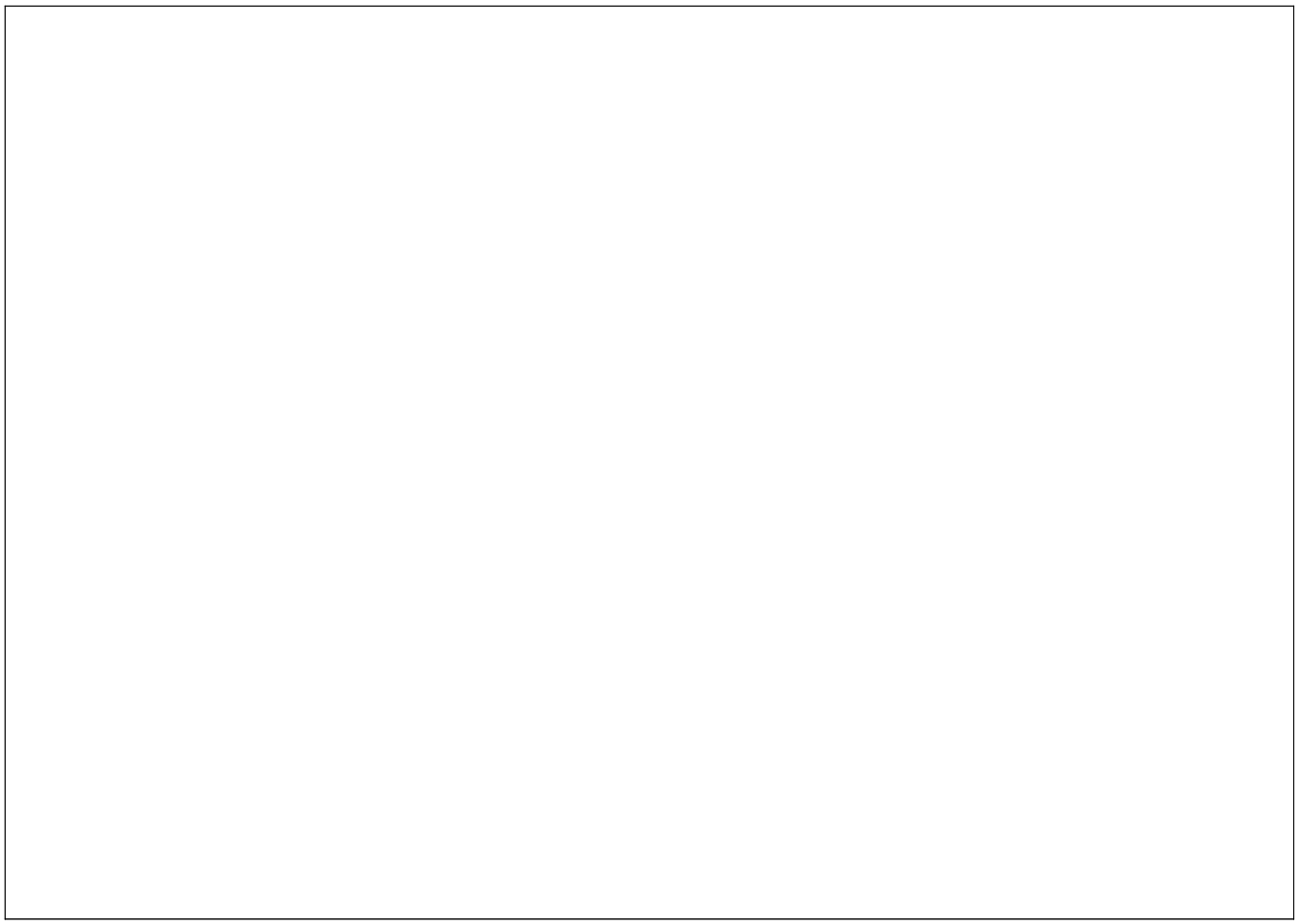
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032499

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

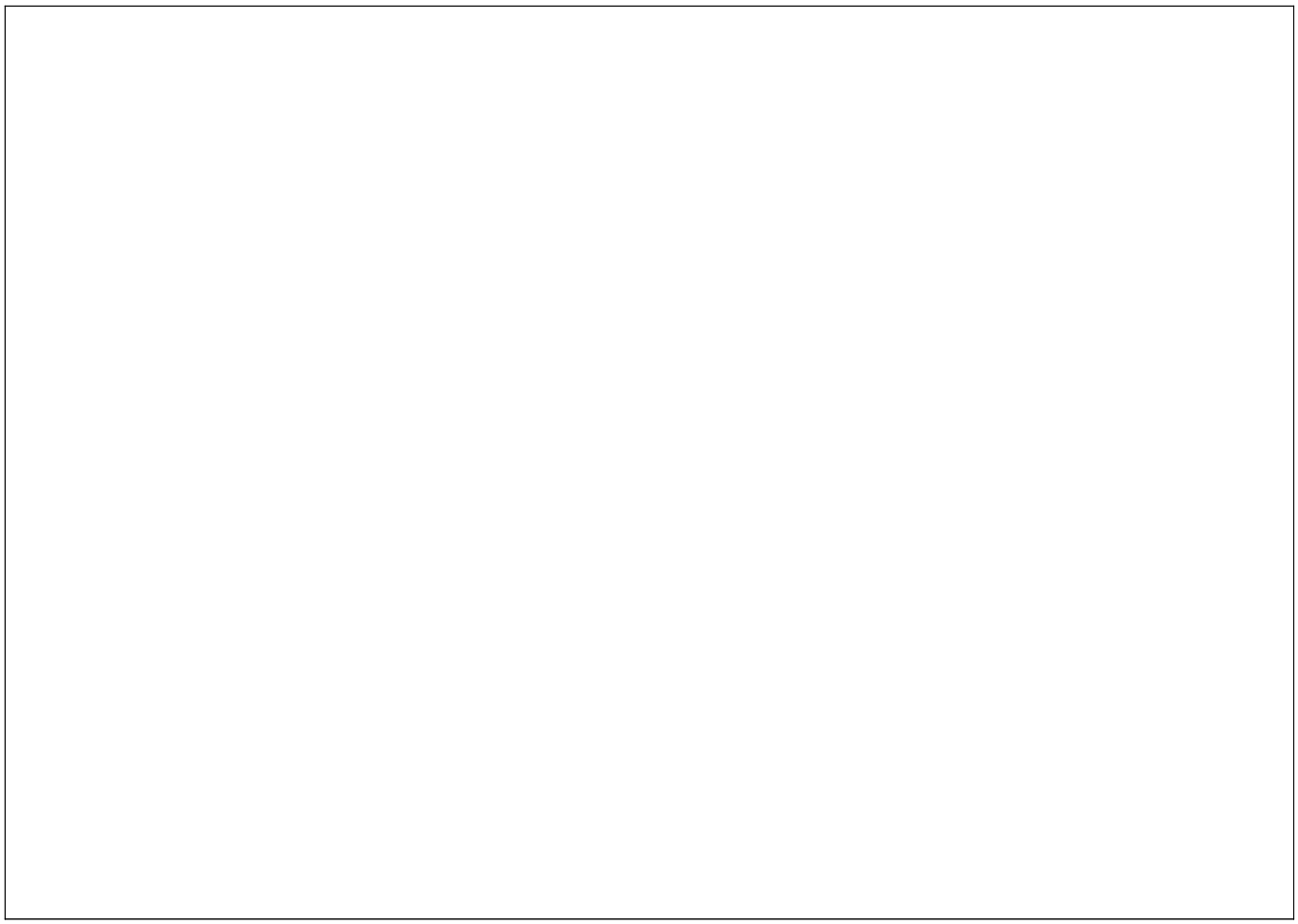
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
3	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047271

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m

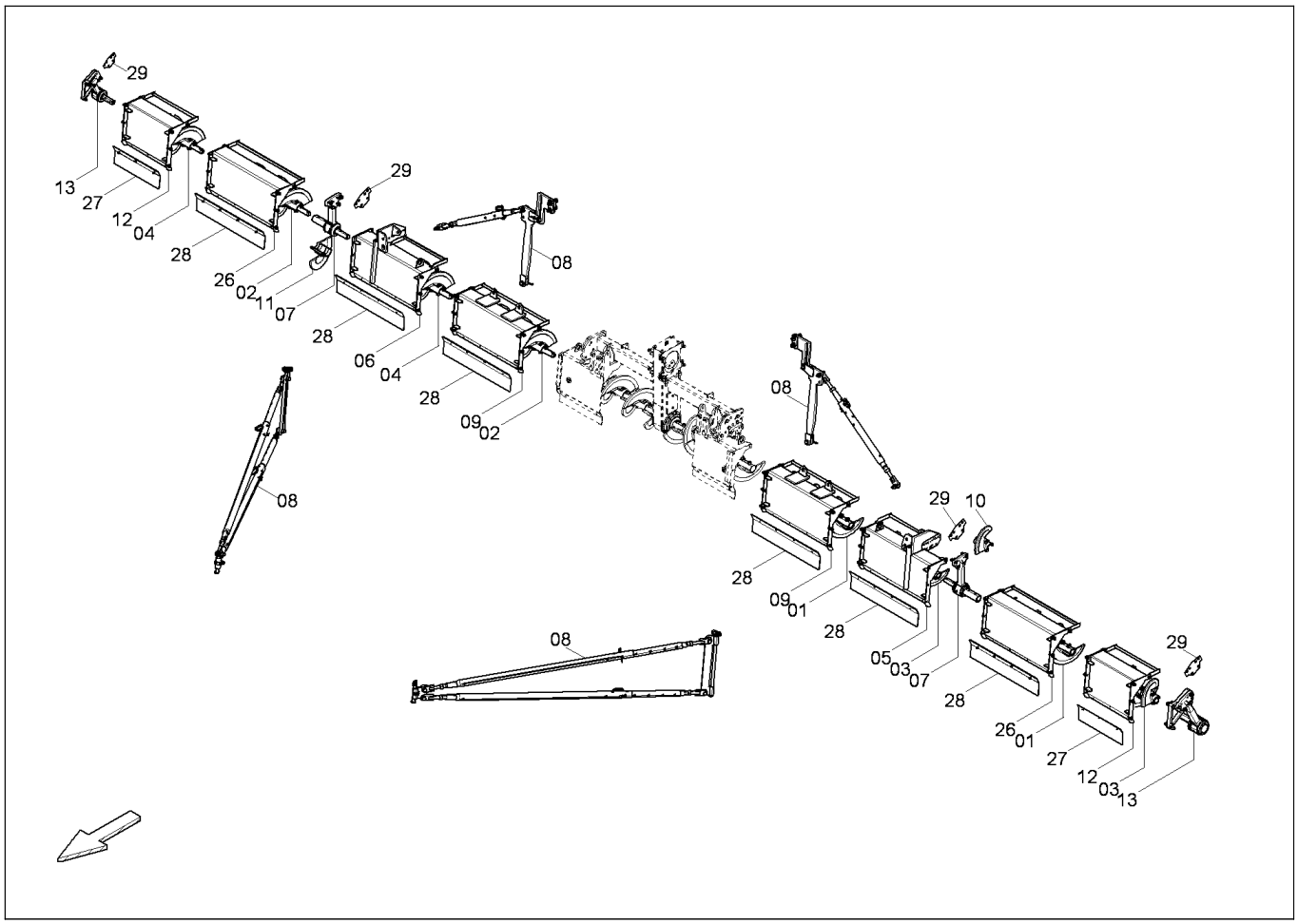
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047220	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047220

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032435	1	Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m
_01	4812031010	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	1	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	1	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	2	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812029259	1	_Brace	_Abstrebung
__01	4812028882	1	__Cross struts	__Verstrebung
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_13	4812032289	2	_End support, plate	_Endlager, Zwischenplatte
_14	4812030927	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
_15	4812032803	2	_Protection cover L:640mm	_Schuerze L:640mm
_16	4812032802	6	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
2	4812032499	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile

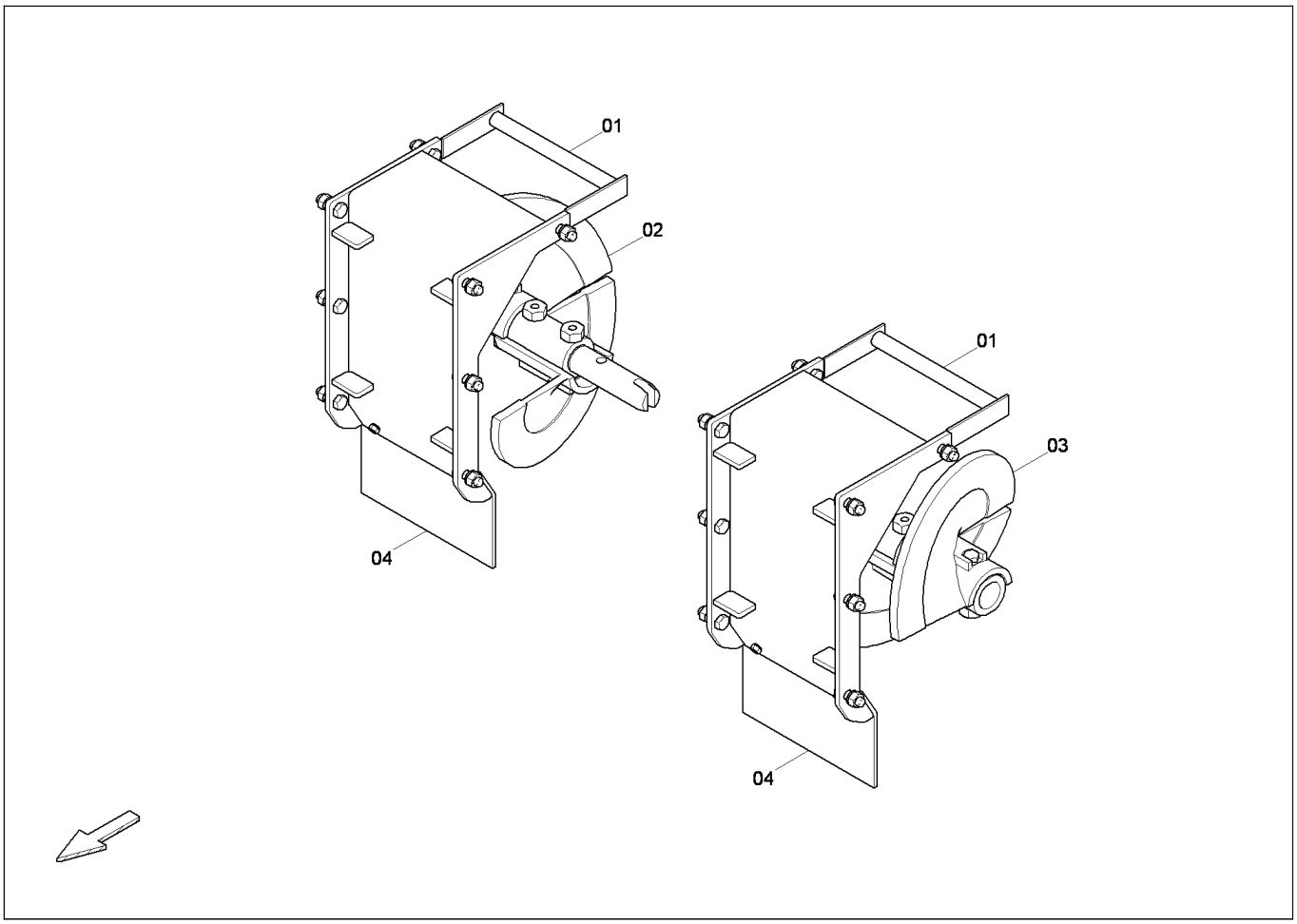


4812032435

Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	2	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	1	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
13	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
26	4812030927	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
27	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
28	4812032802	6	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
29	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech

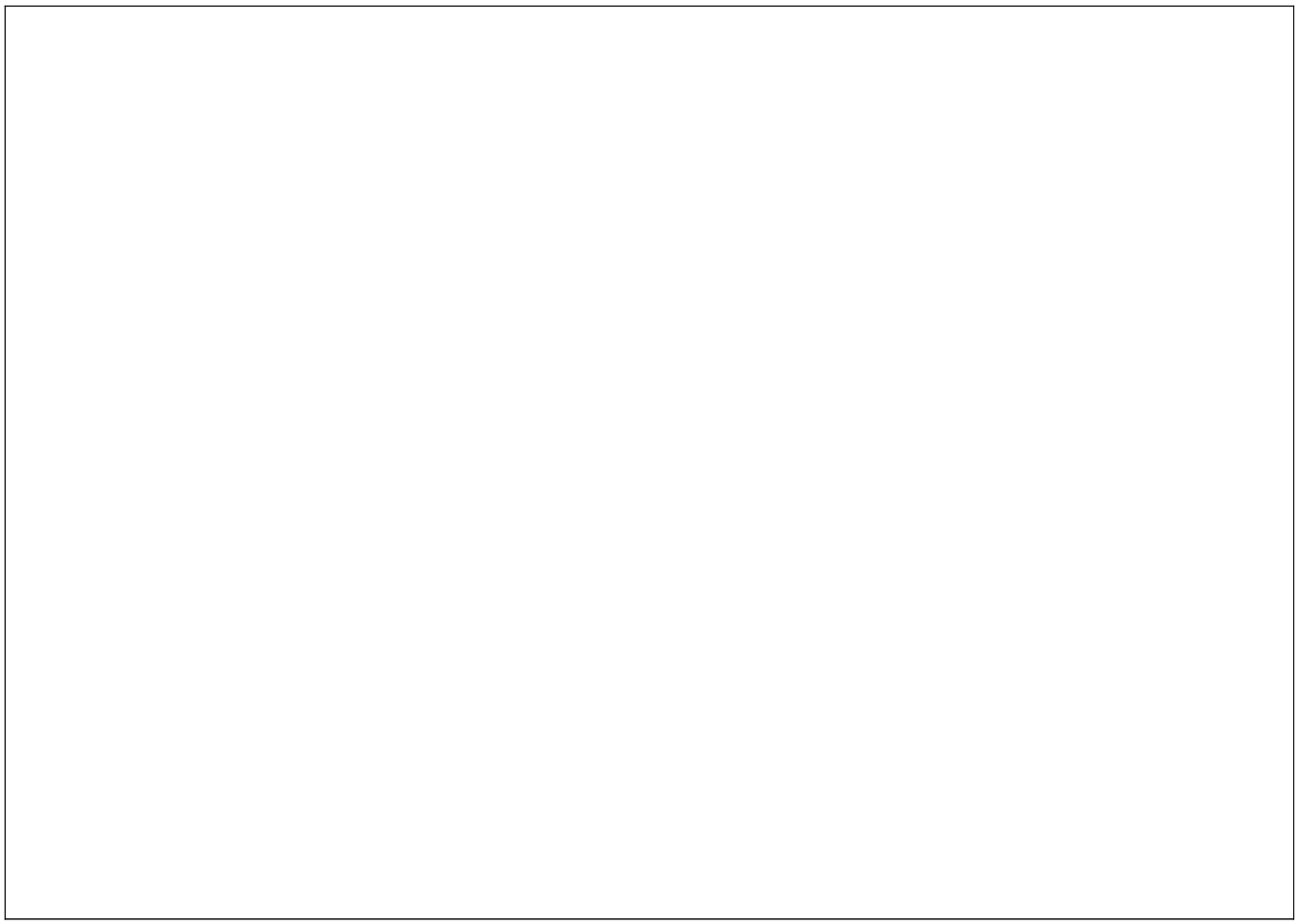
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032499

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

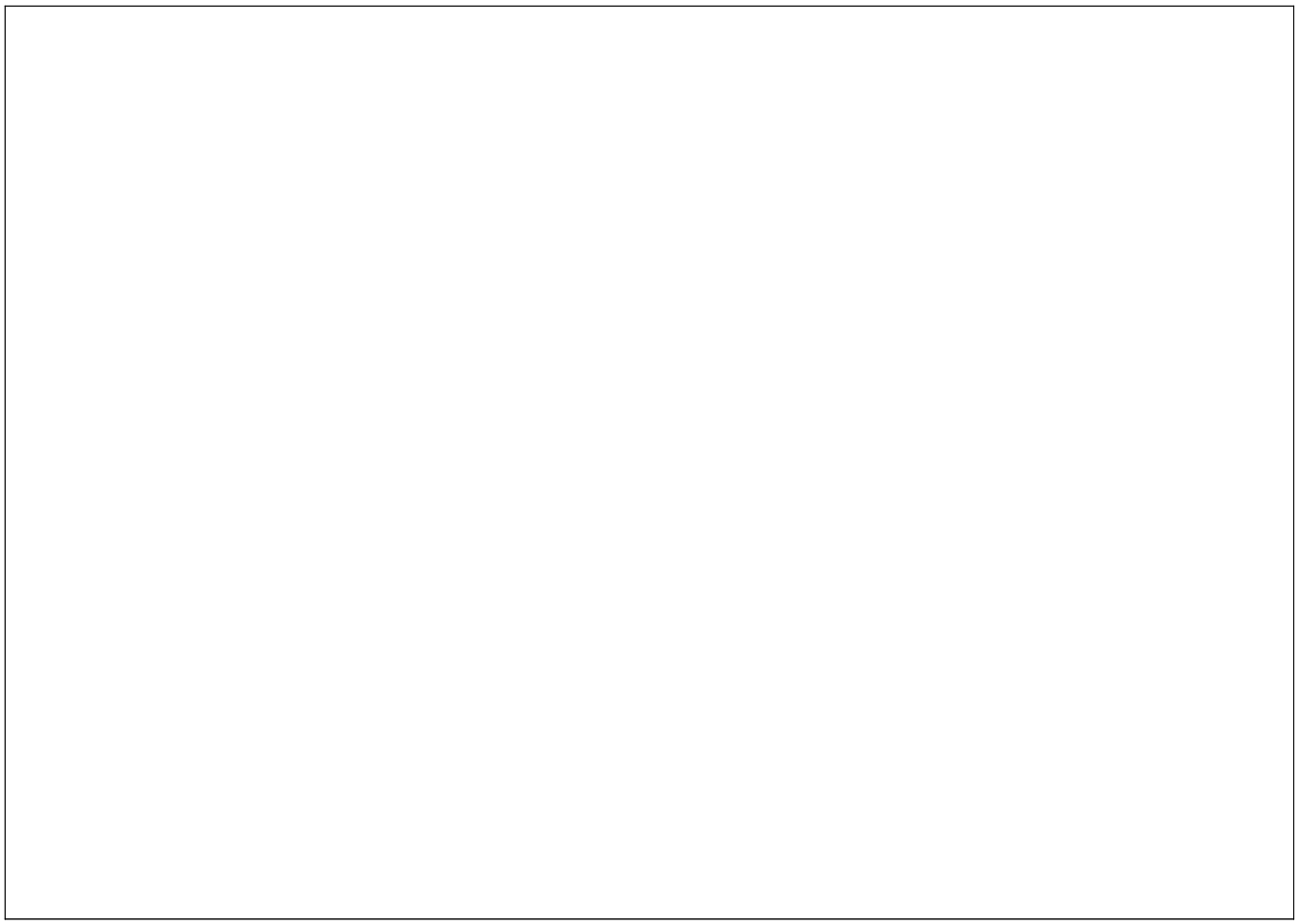
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
3	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
4	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm



4812047273

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m

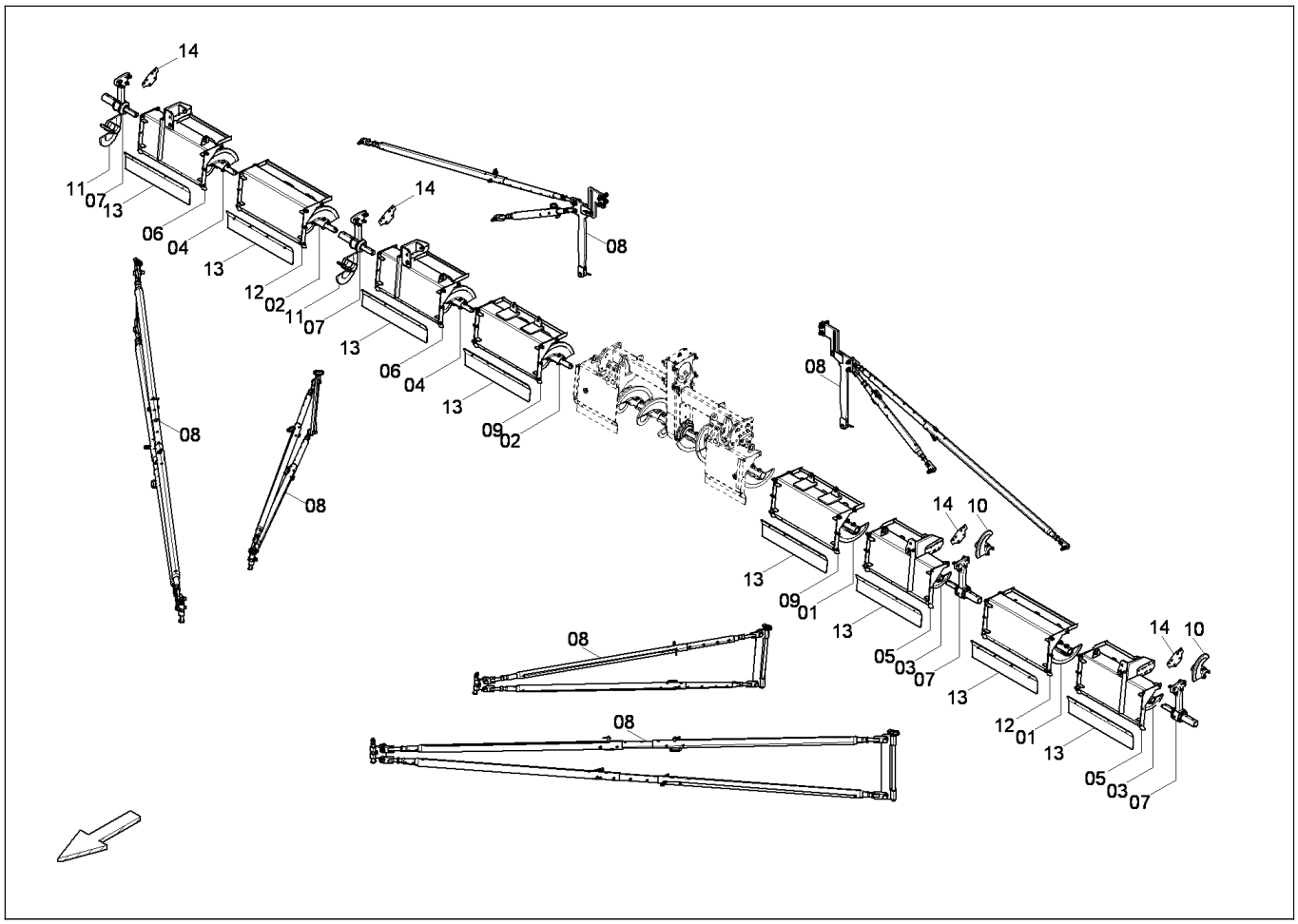
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047222	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047222

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

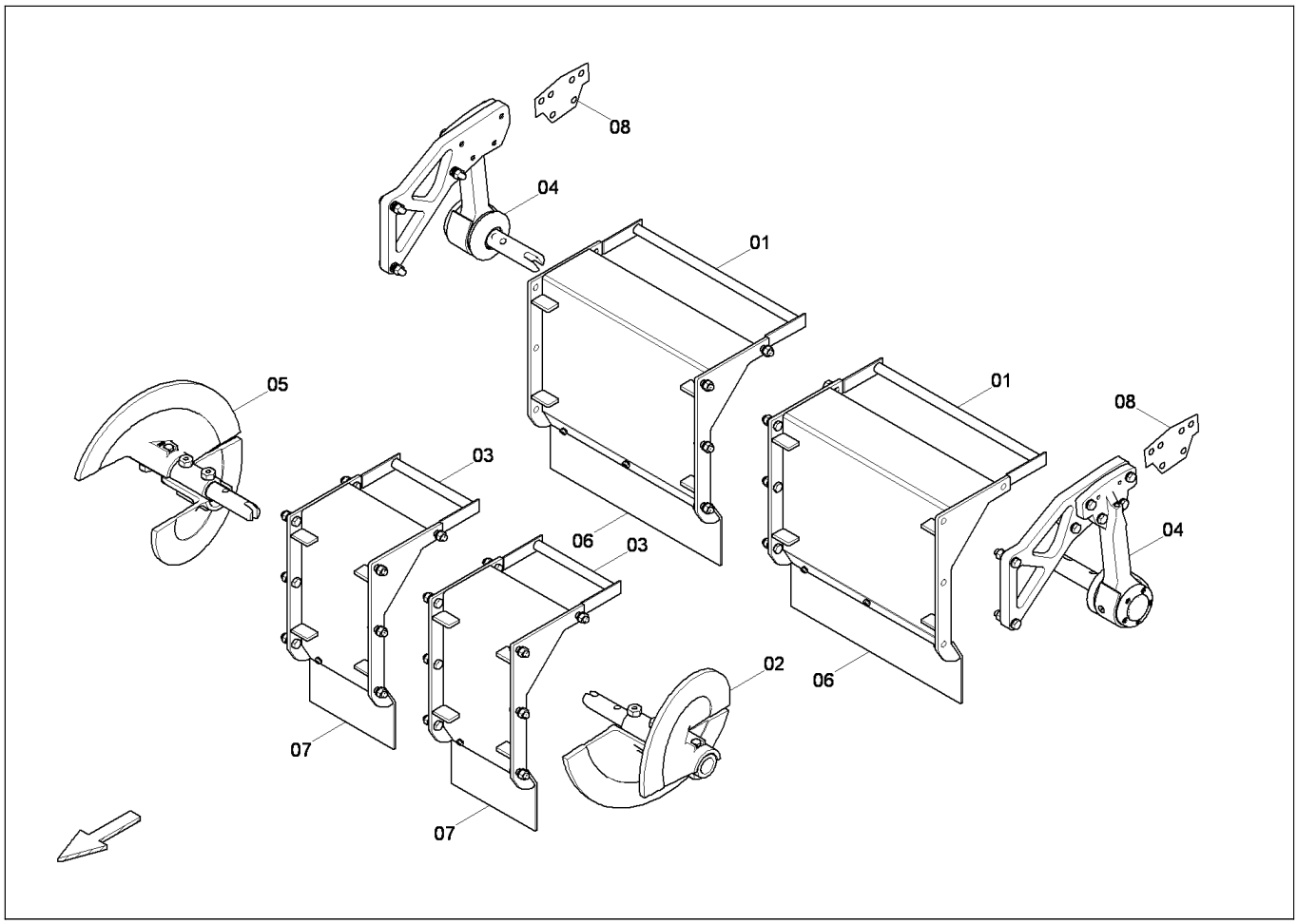
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032437	1	Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m
_01	4812031010	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	2	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	2	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	4	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812032472	1	_Brace package wide	_Abstrebungspaket breit (MT)
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812030927	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
_13	4812032802	8	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
2	4812032504	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile



4812032437

Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m

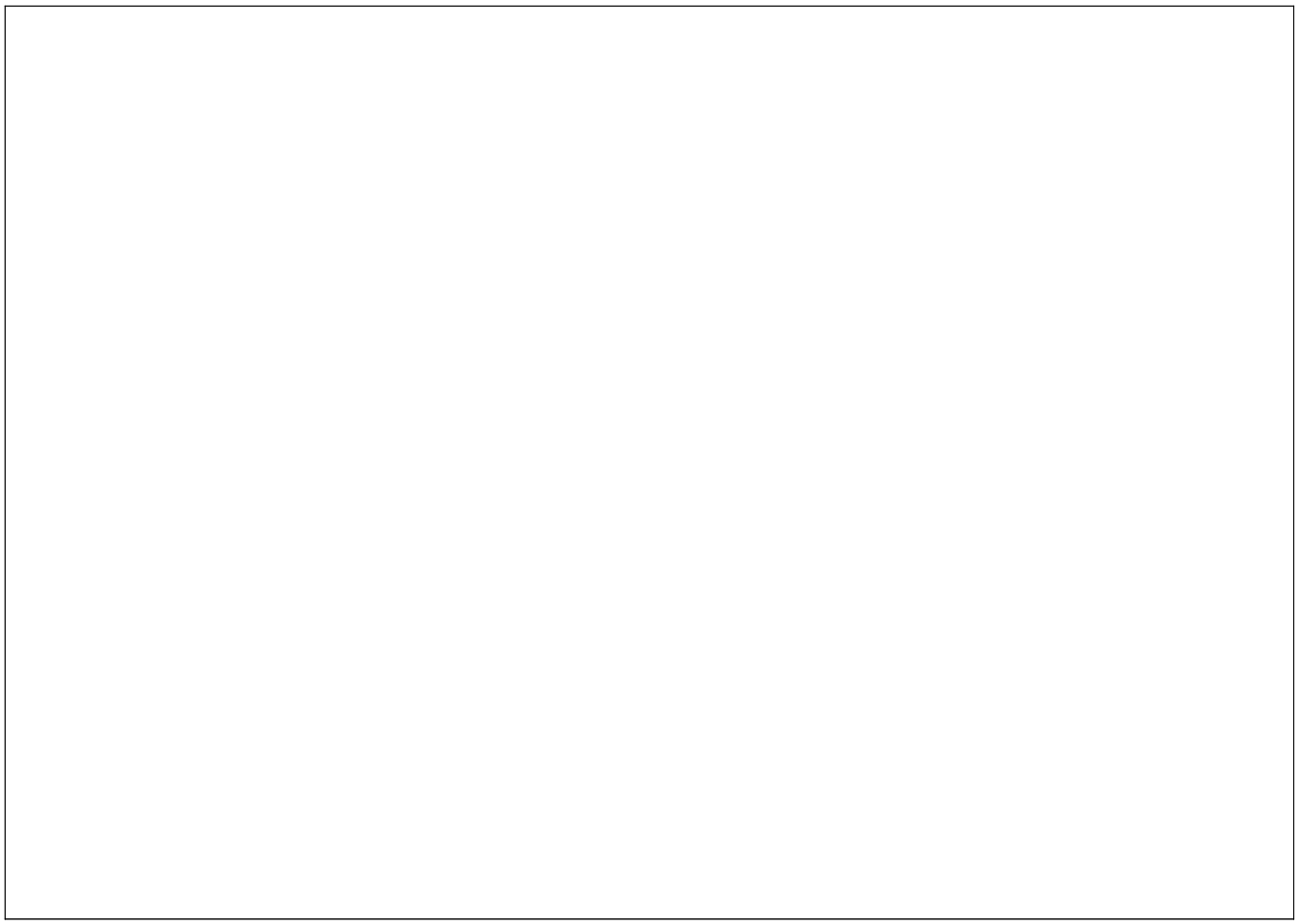
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	2	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	2	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	4	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812032472	1	Brace package wide	Abstrebungspaket breit (MT)
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	2	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	2	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812030927	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
13	4812032802	8	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
14	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech



4812032504

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

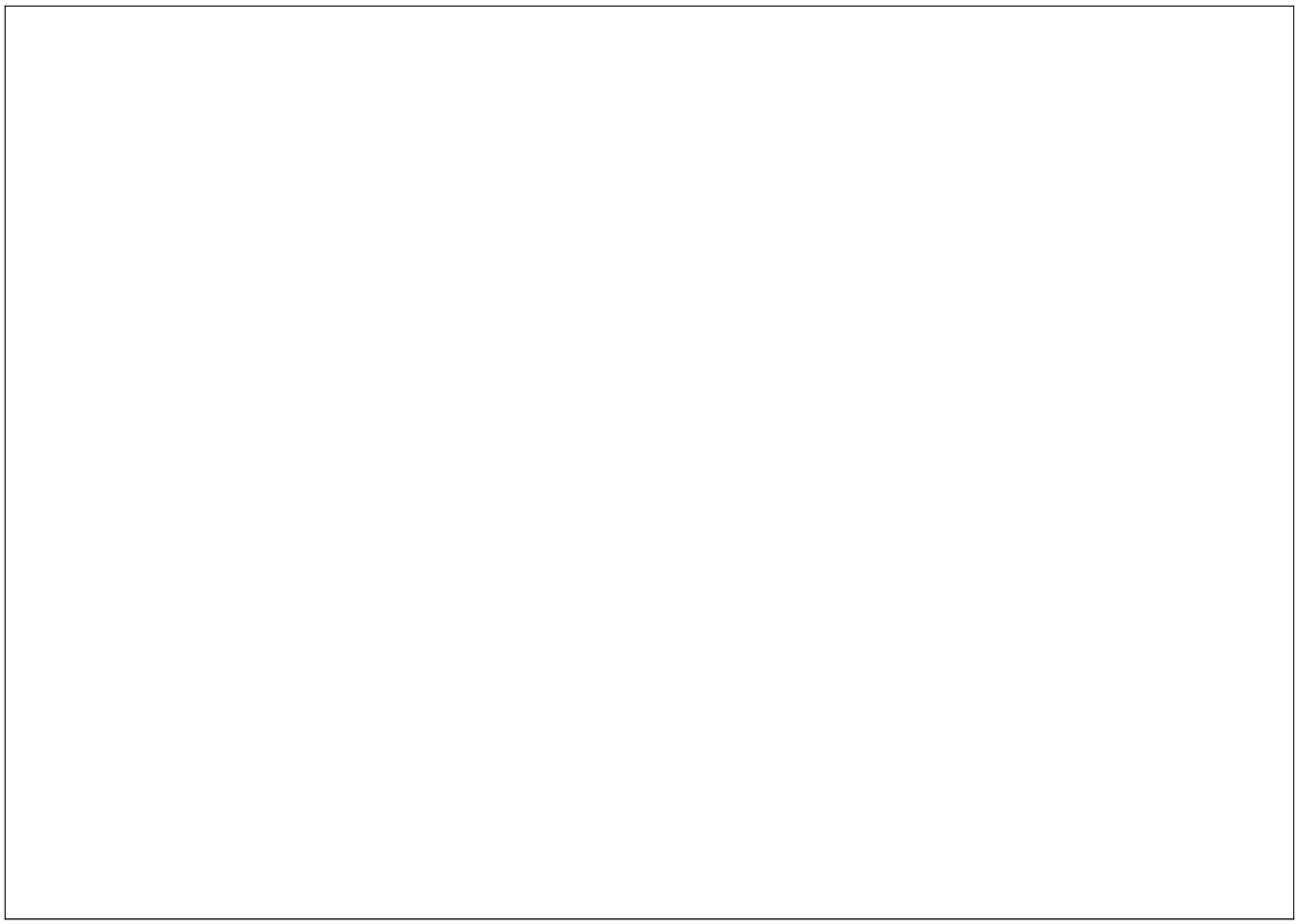
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
3	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
4	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
5	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
6	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
7	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
8	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812047275

Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m / Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m

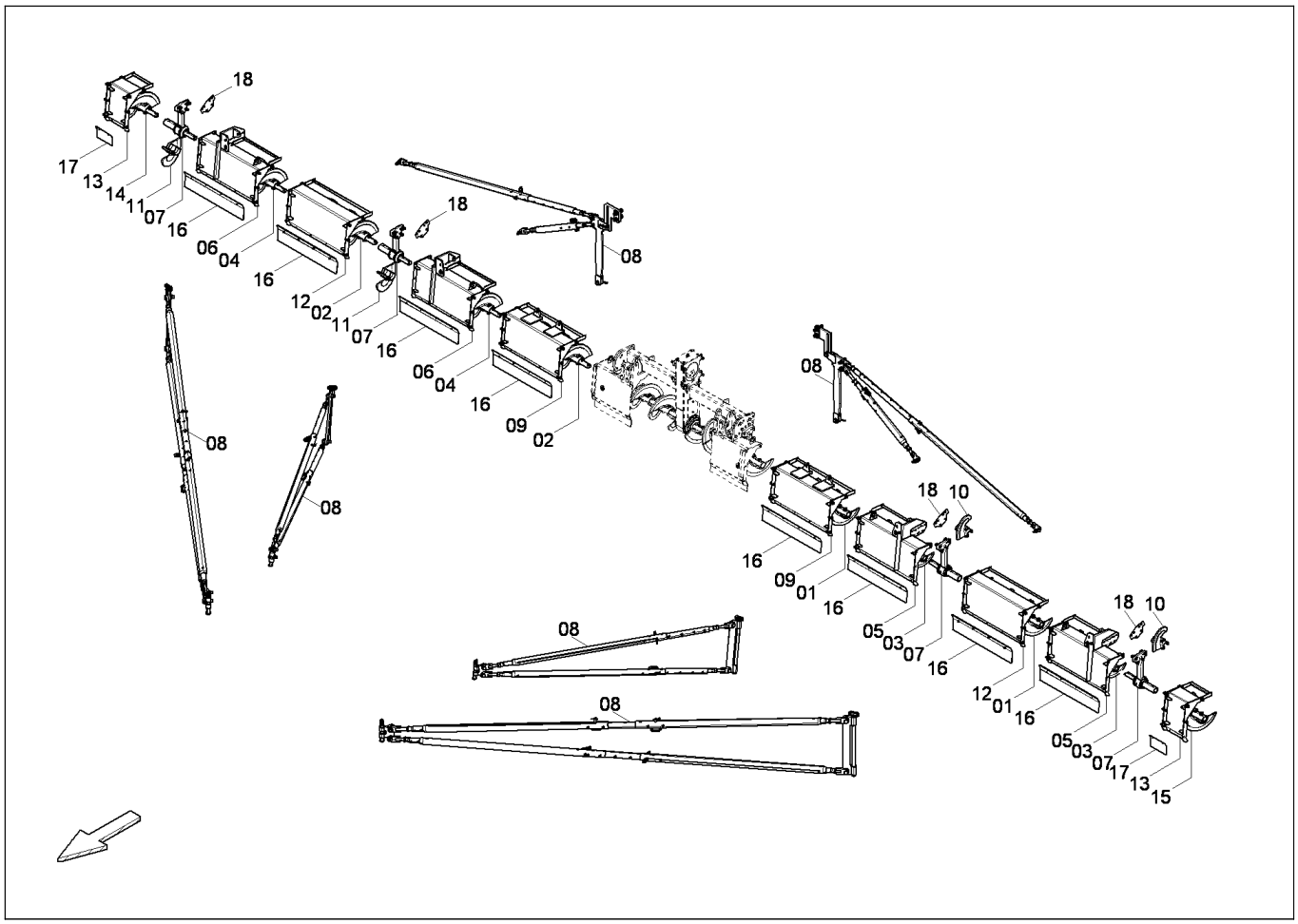
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031822	1	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite
2	4812047224	1	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA



4812047224

Extension part f. auger Ø430mm / Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA

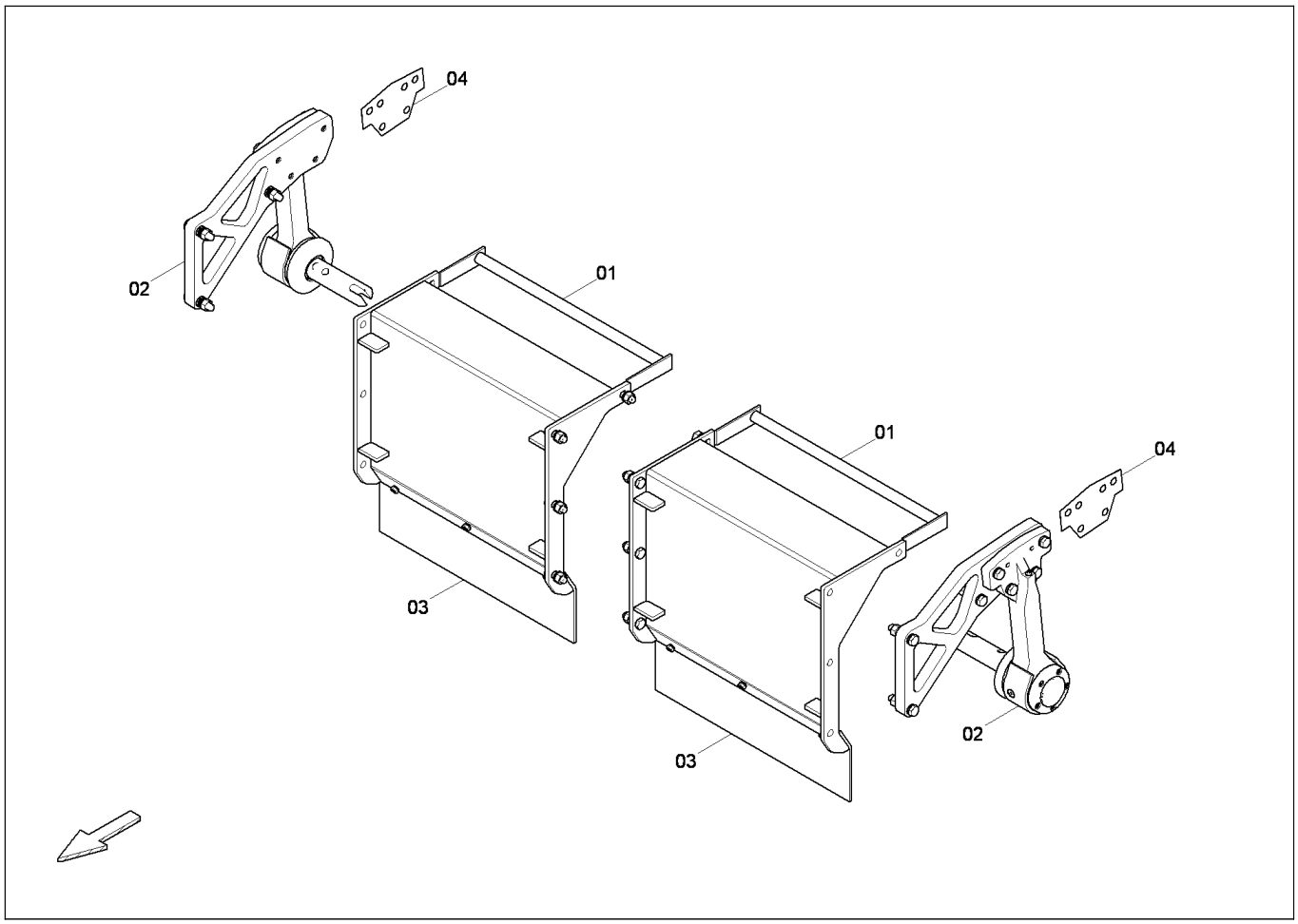
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032439	1	Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m
_01	4812031010	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
_02	4812031011	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
_03	4812030998	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
_04	4812031000	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
_05	4812028782	2	_Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
_06	4812028787	2	_Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	_Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
_07	4812031804	4	_Outer support	_Aussenlager
__01	D438081200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_08	4812032472	1	_Brace package wide	_Abstrebungspaket breit (MT)
_09	4812028789	2	_Strut material duct L:960mm	_Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
_10	4812032393	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
_11	4812032395	1	_Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	_Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
_12	4812030927	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
_13	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_14	4812030997	2	_Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
_15	4812030995	2	_Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
_16	4812032802	8	_Protection cover L:960 mm	_Schuerze L:960 mm
_17	4812032804	2	_Protection cover L:320 mm	_Schuerze L:320 mm
2	4812032502	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile



4812032439

Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m / Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m

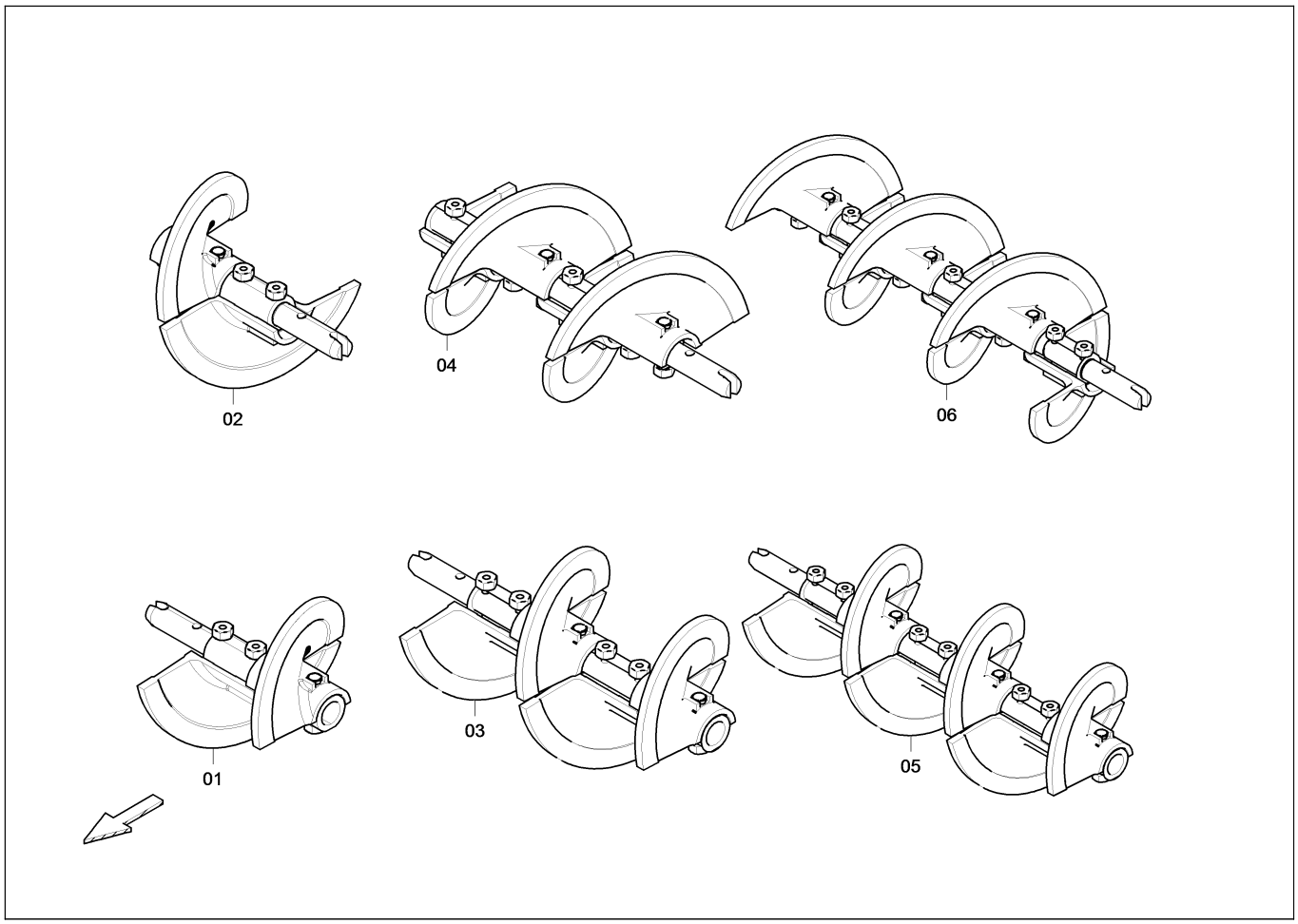
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031010	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm
2	4812031011	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm
3	4812030998	2	Auger extension, l.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm
4	4812031000	2	Auger extension, r.h. L: 640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm
5	4812028782	2	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
6	4812028787	2	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
7	4812031804	4	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
8	4812032472	1	Brace package wide	Abstrebungspaket breit (MT)
9	4812028789	2	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
10	4812032393	2	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.
11	4812032395	2	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.
12	4812030927	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
13	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
14	4812030997	1	Auger extension, r.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm
15	4812030995	1	Auger extension, l.h. L: 320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm
16	4812032802	8	Protection cover L:960 mm	Schuerze L:960 mm
17	4812032804	2	Protection cover L:320 mm	Schuerze L:320 mm
18	4793001916	4	Shim plate	Passblech



4812032502

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

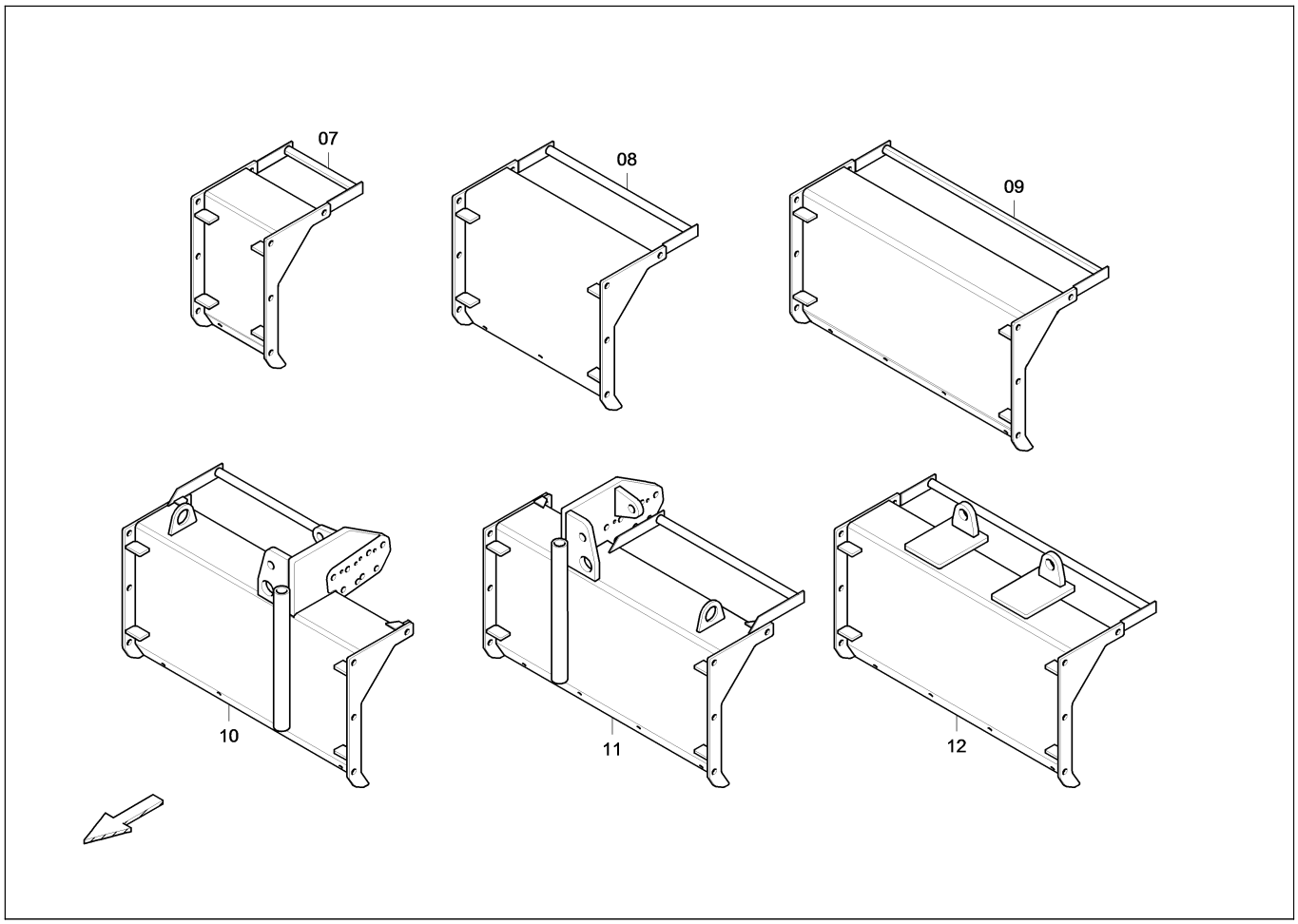
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812032289	2	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte
3	4812032803	2	Protection cover L:640mm	Schuerze L:640mm
4	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



Gr.13 Auger extensions / Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000140	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
2	4720000816	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
3	4720000818	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm
4	4720000137	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
5	4720000138	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm
6	4720000139	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm
7	4812028794	1	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
8	4812028792	1	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
9	4812030927	1	Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm
10	4812028782	1	Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm
11	4812028787	1	Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm
12	4812028789	1	Strut material duct L:960mm	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm
13	4812031805	1	End support, cpl.	Endlager, kpl.
_01	D439082200	1	_End support	_Endlager
14	4812031804	1	Outer support	Aussenlager
_01	D438081200	1	_End support	_Endlager
15	4812029259	1	Brace	Abstrebung
_01	4812028882	1	_Cross struts	_Verstrebung

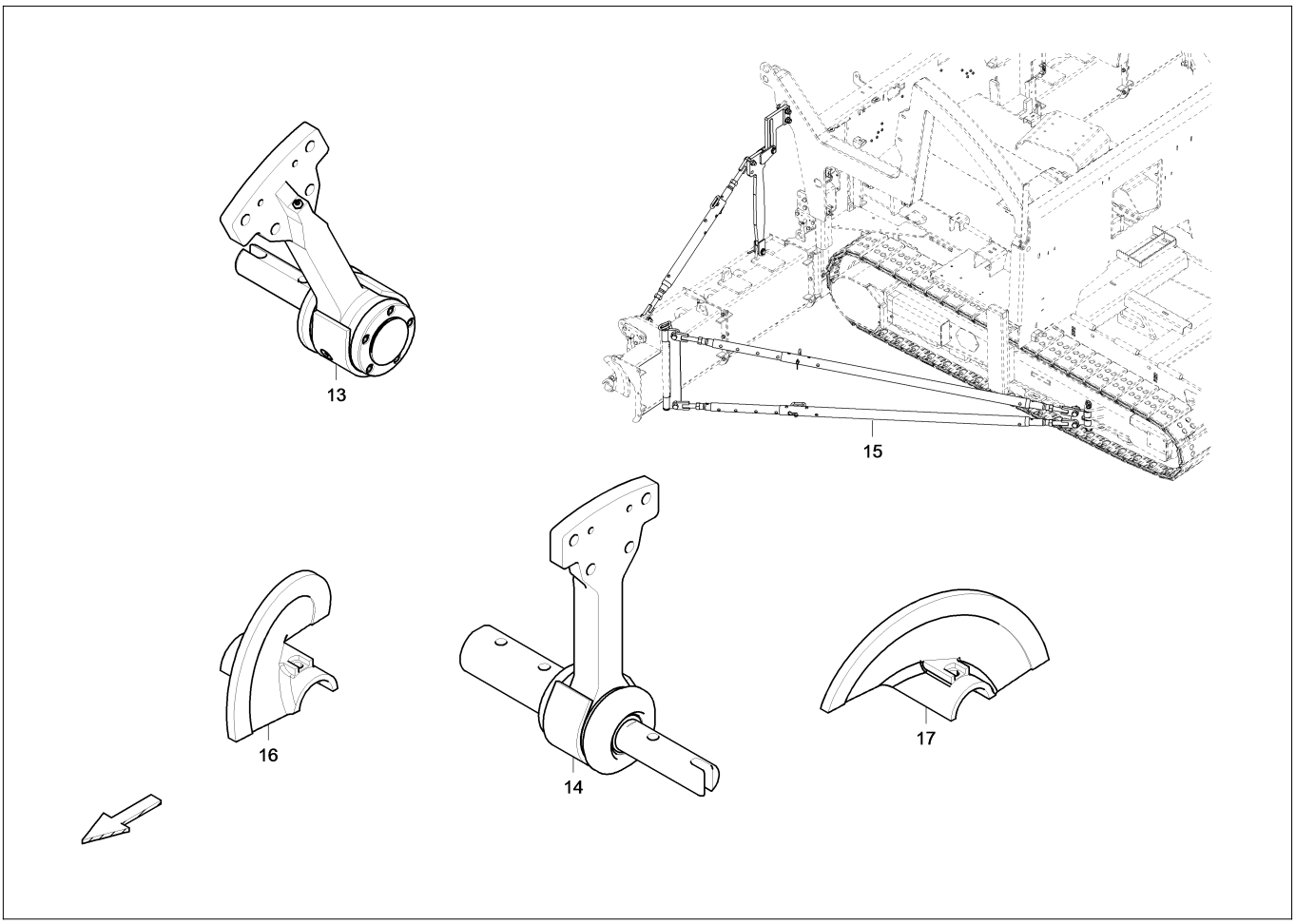
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Gr.13 Auger extensions / Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
16	4812032195	1	Auger wing Ø380mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, li.
17	4812032196	1	Auger wing Ø380mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, re.
18	4812030868	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile
_01	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
_02	4720000816	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
_03	4720000140	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
19	4812030869	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile
_01	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_02	4720000137	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
_03	4720000818	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm
20	4812032496	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile
_01	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_02	4812031805	2	_End support, cpl.	_Endlager, kpl.
__01	D439082200	1	__End support	__Endlager
21	4812030870	1	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile
_01	4812028792	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
_02	4812031805	2	_End support, cpl.	_Endlager, kpl.
__01	D439082200	1	__End support	__Endlager
_03	4720000140	1	_Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
_04	4720000816	1	_Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	_Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
_05	4812028794	2	_Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	_Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm

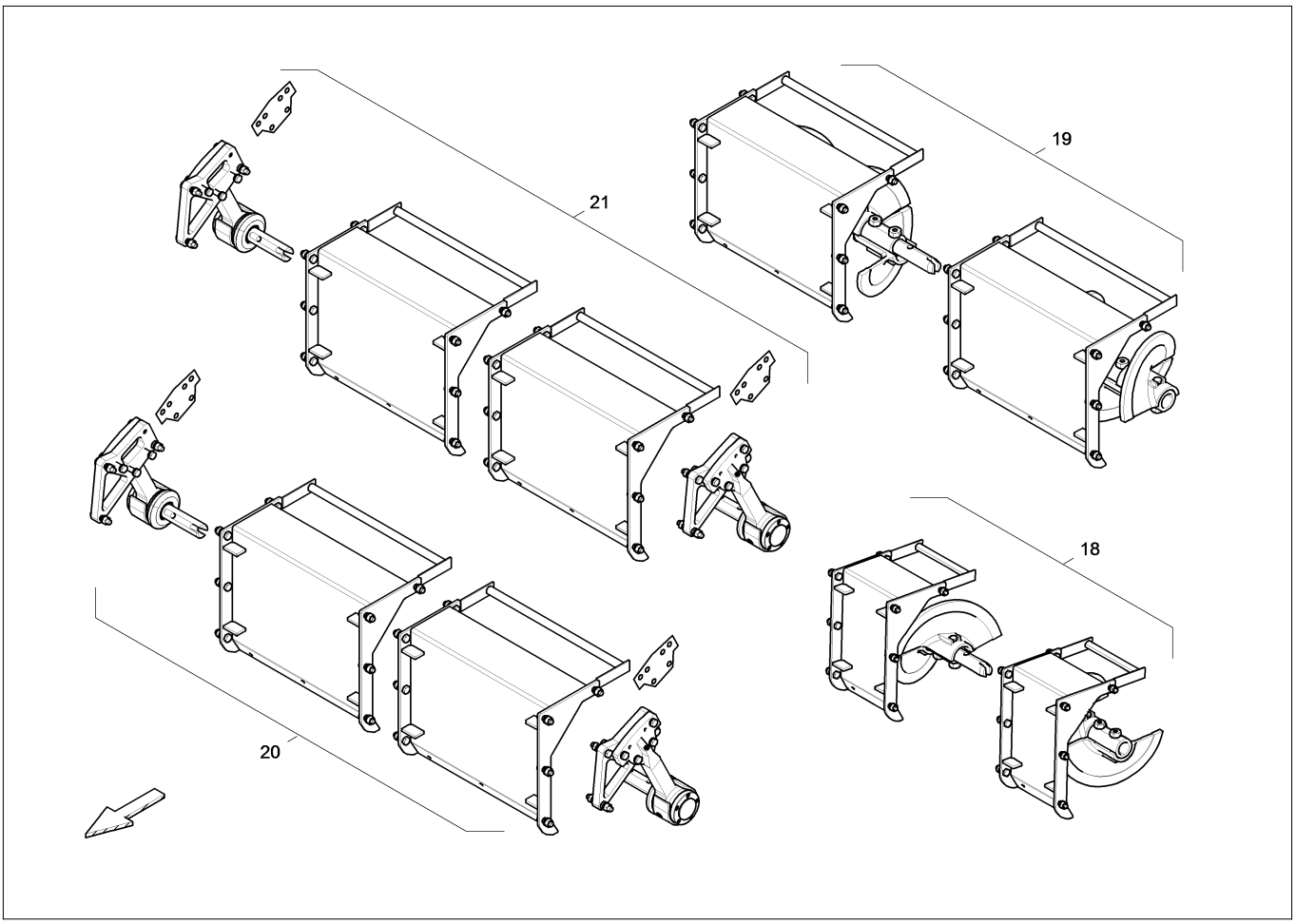
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Gr.13 Auger extensions / Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

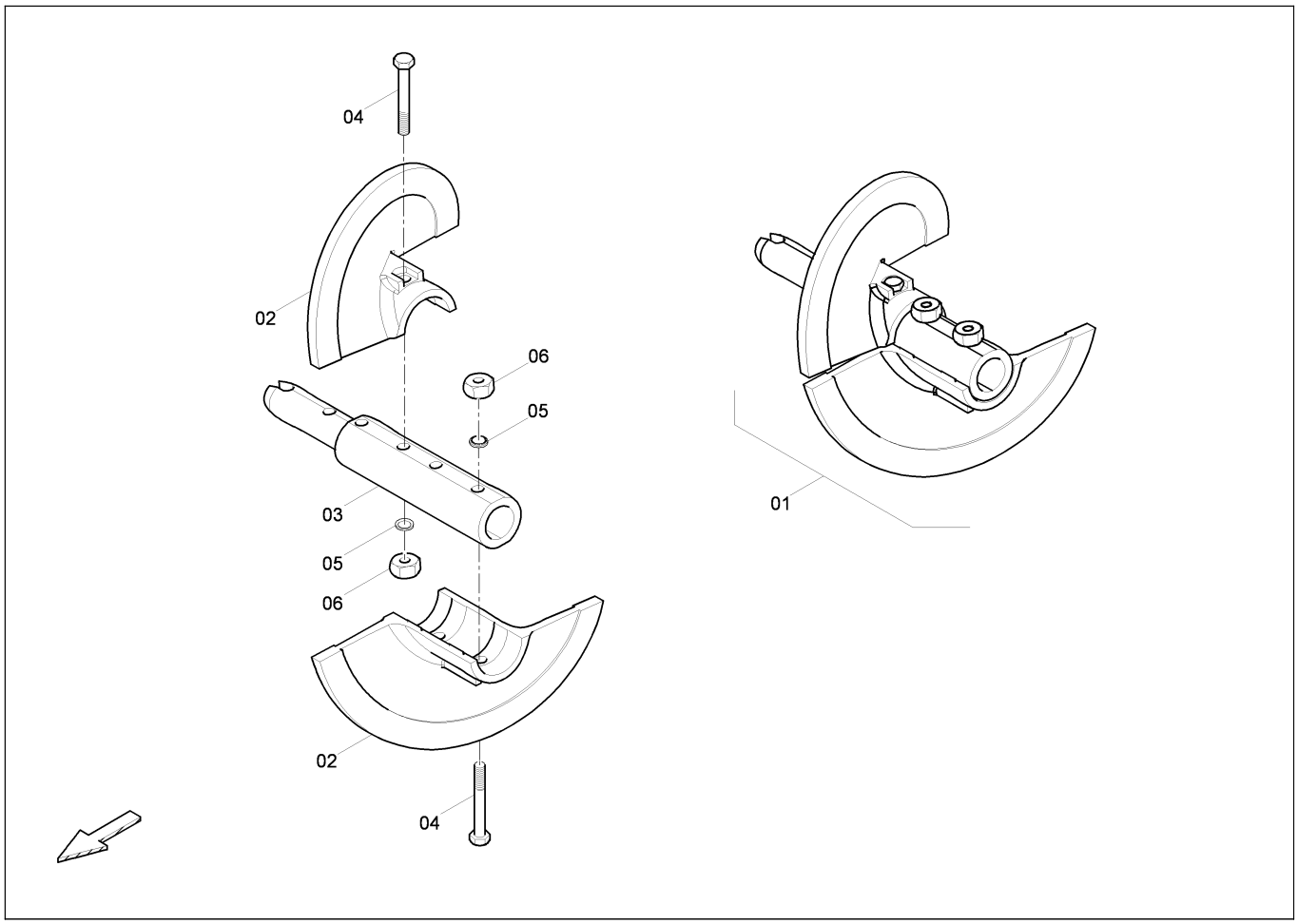
http://www.Dynapac.com



Gr.13 Auger extensions / Gr.13 Schneckenverbreiterungen

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

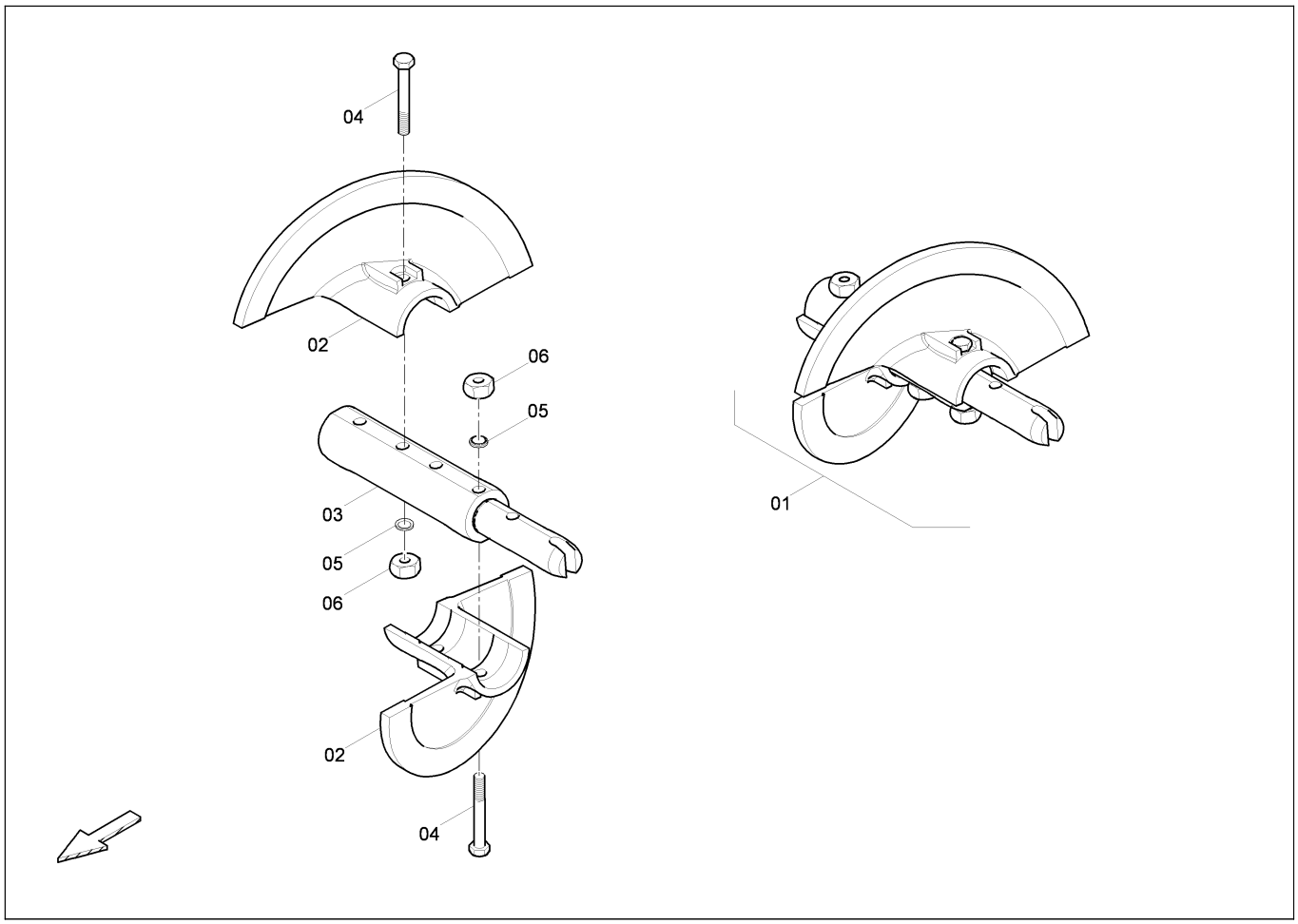
http://www.Dynapac.com



4720000140

Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm / Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm

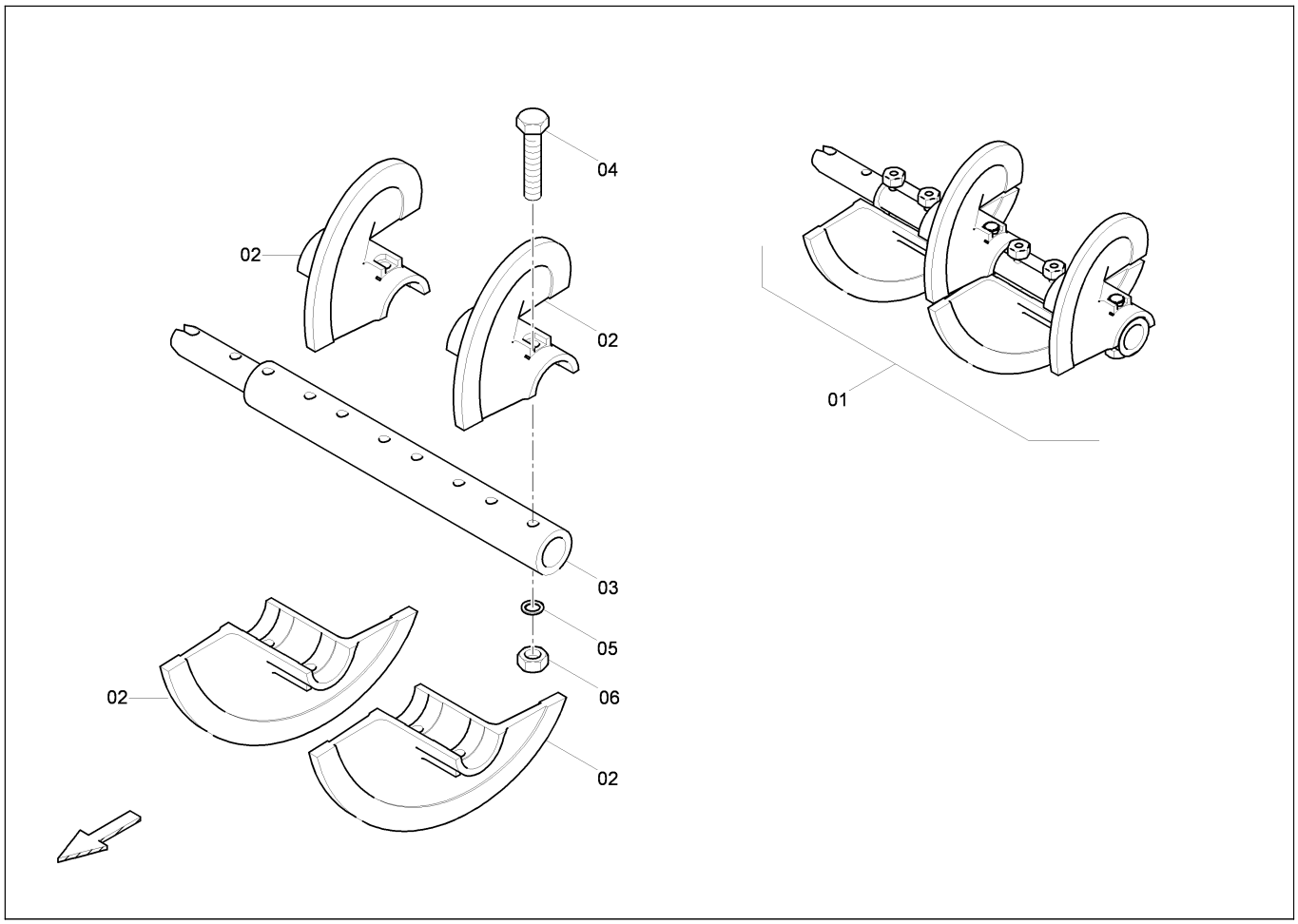
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000140	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
2	4738000978	2	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.
3	4730001393	1	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.
4	4749900210	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	4	Nut	Mutter



4720000816

Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm / Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm

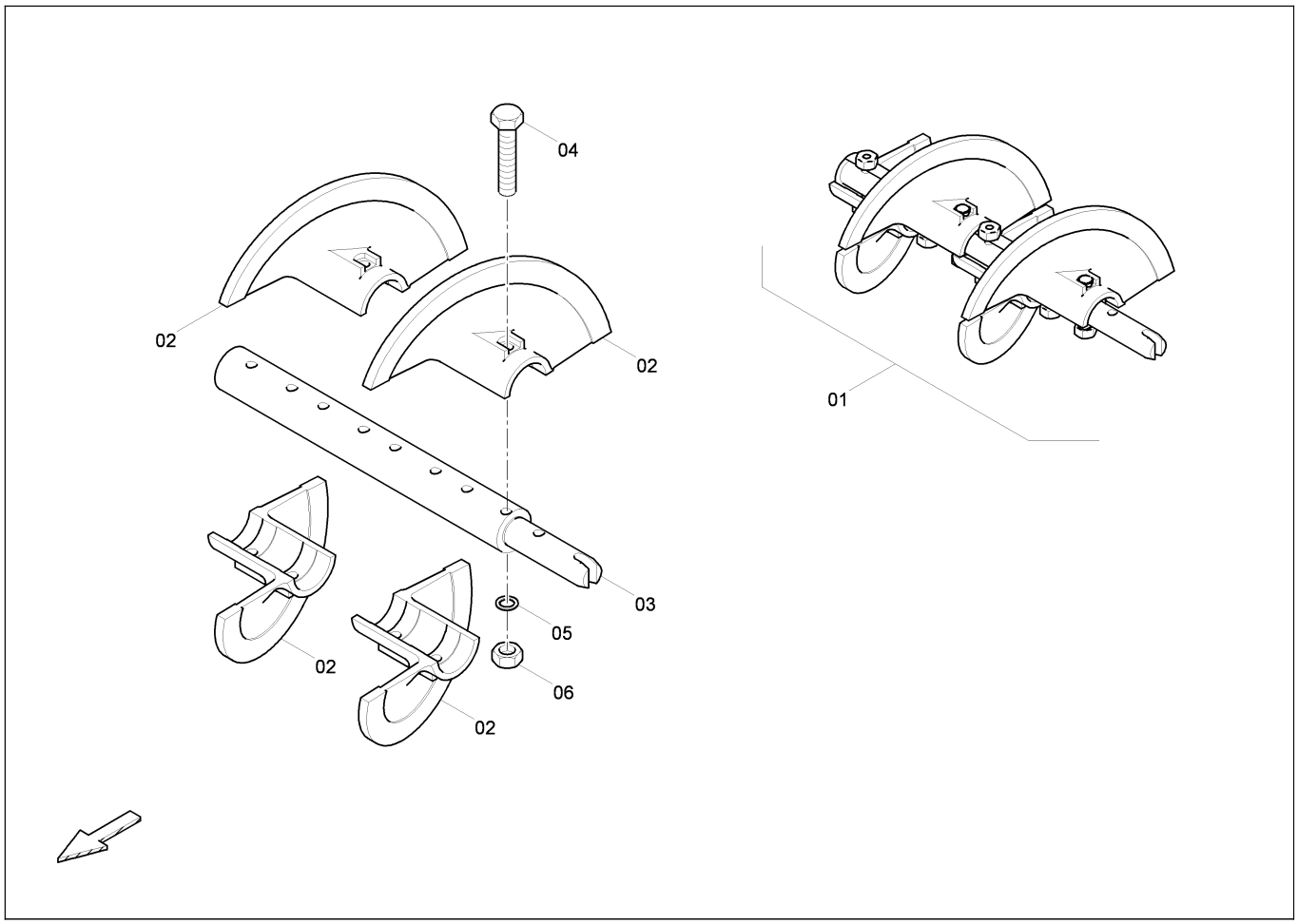
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000816	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
2	4738000979	2	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.
3	4730001393	1	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.
4	4749900210	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	4	Nut	Mutter



4720000818

Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm / Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm

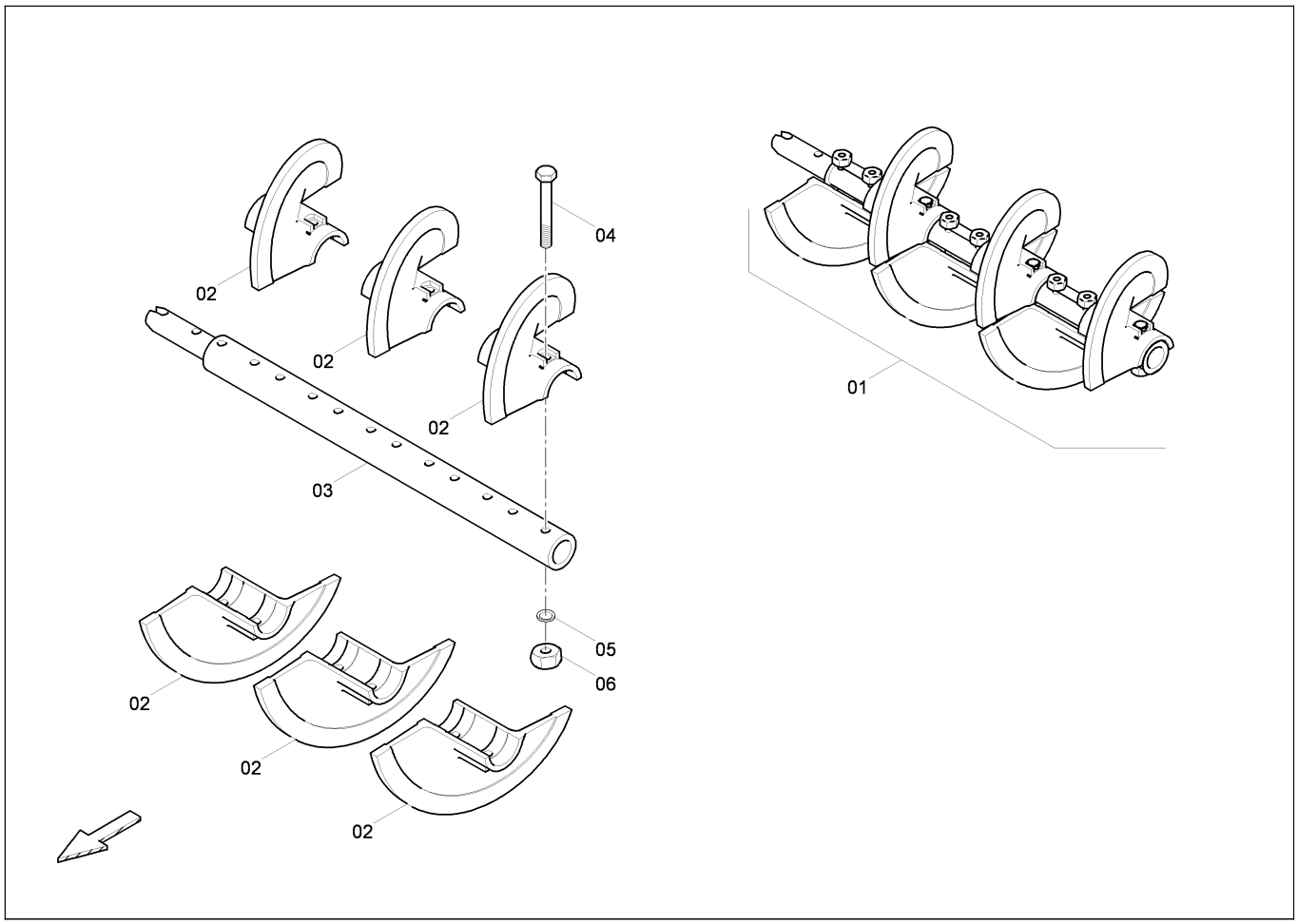
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000818	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm
2	4738000978	4	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.
3	4730000803	1	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.
4	4749900210	8	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	8	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	8	Nut	Mutter



4720000137

Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm / Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm

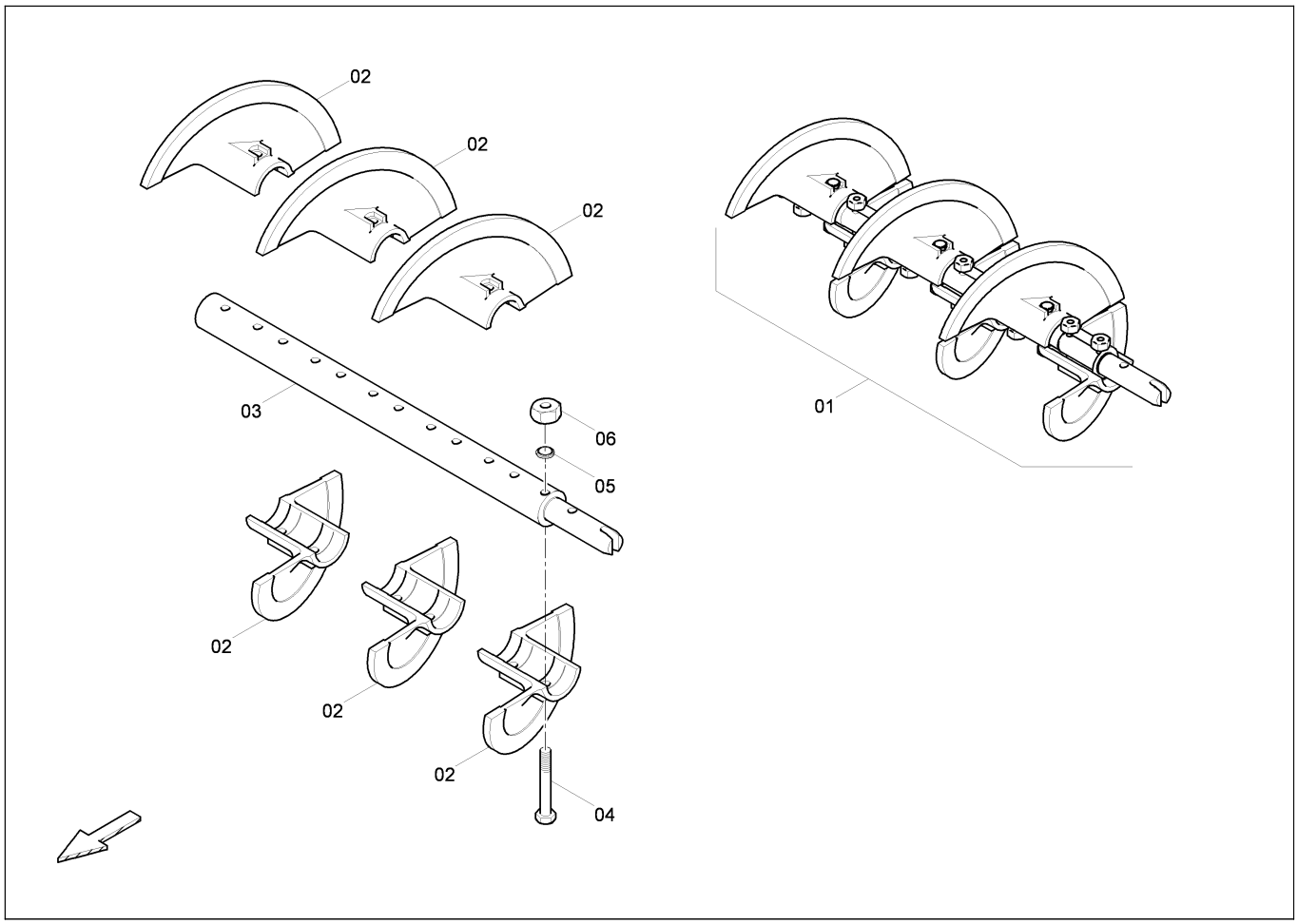
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000137	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
2	4738000979	4	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.
3	4730000803	1	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.
4	4749900210	8	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	8	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	8	Nut	Mutter



4720000138

Auger extension, l.h. L:960mm / Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm

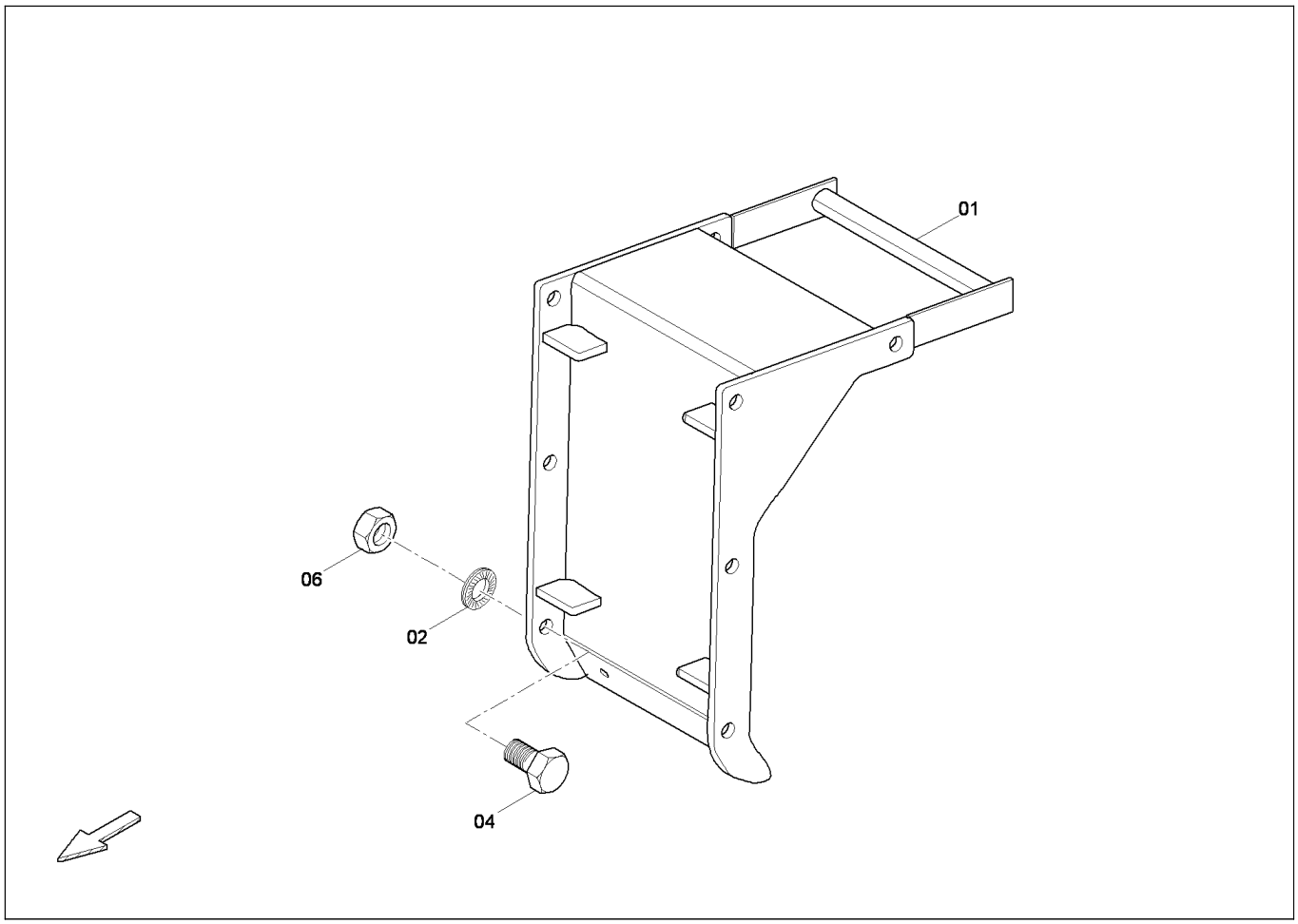
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000138	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:960mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm
2	4738000978	6	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.
3	4730001172	1	Auger extension L: 960 mm	Schneckenverl. L: 960 mm
4	4749900210	12	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	12	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	12	Nut	Mutter



4720000139

Auger extension, r.h. L:960mm / Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm

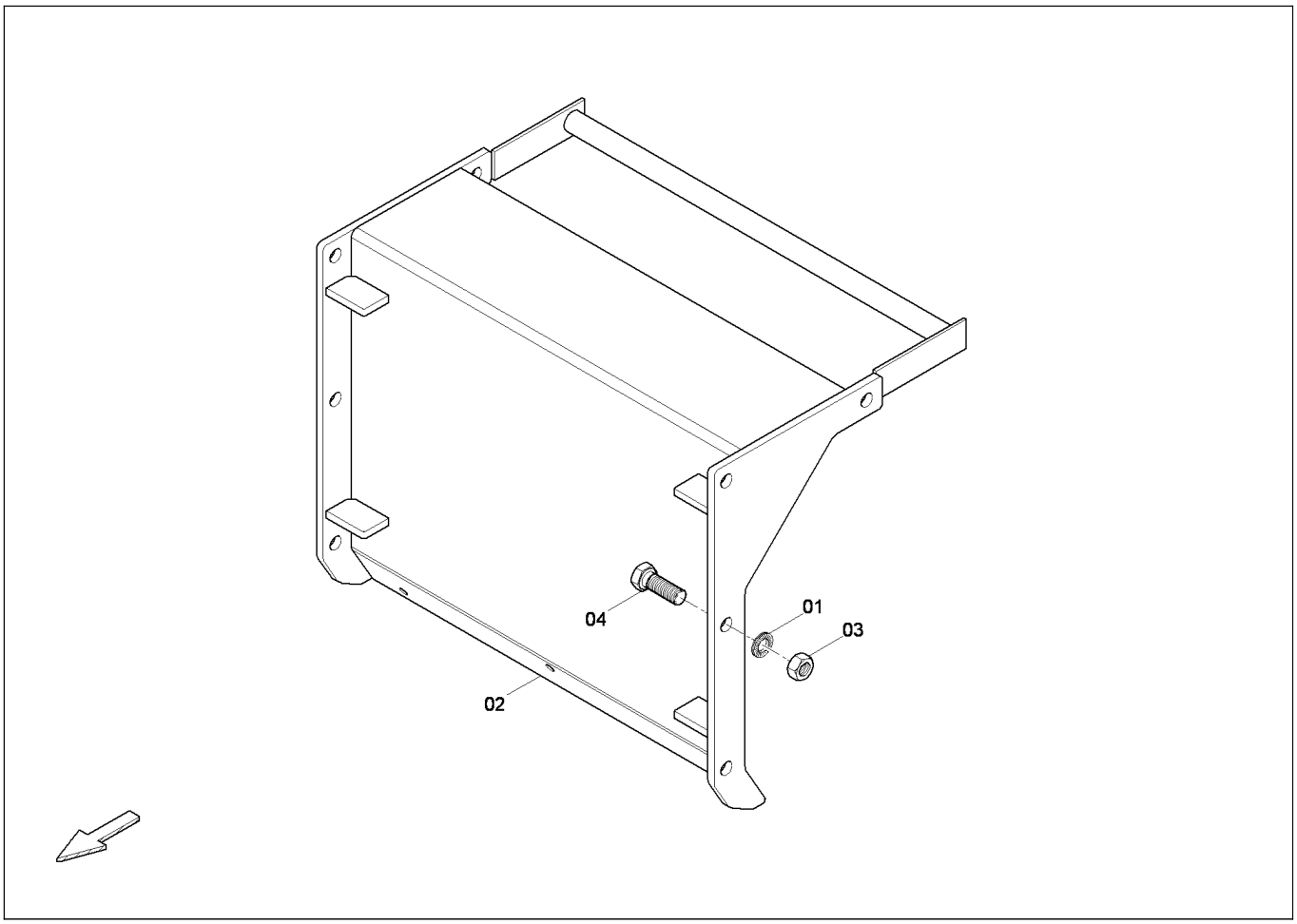
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000139	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:960mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm
2	4738000979	6	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.
3	4730001172	1	Auger extension L: 960 mm	Schneckenverl. L: 960 mm
4	4749900210	12	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900008	12	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	12	Nut	Mutter



4812028794

Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm / Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm

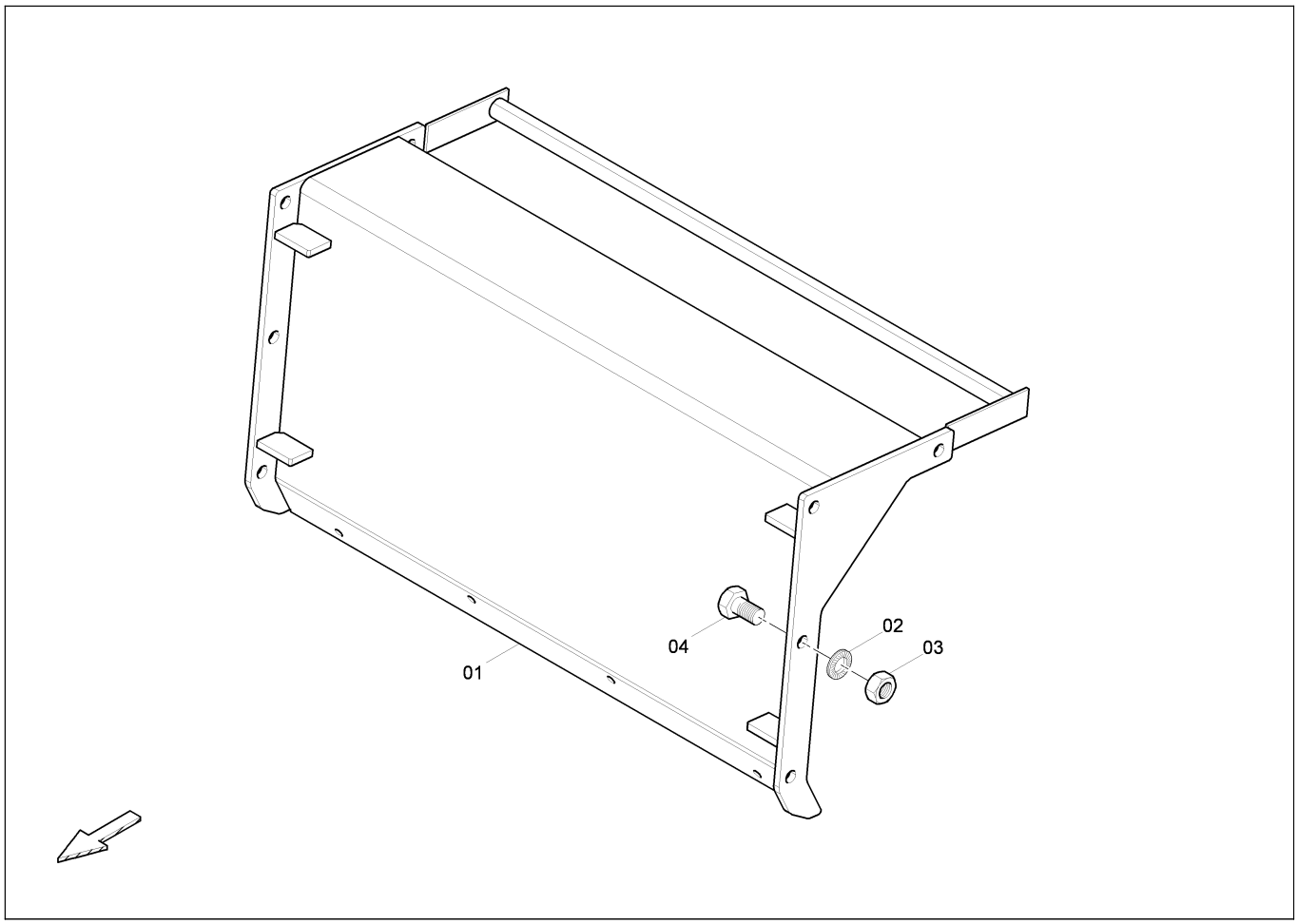
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027079	1	Material tunnel	Materialschacht
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	D938150871	4	Screw	Schraube
6	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter



4812028792

Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm / Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm

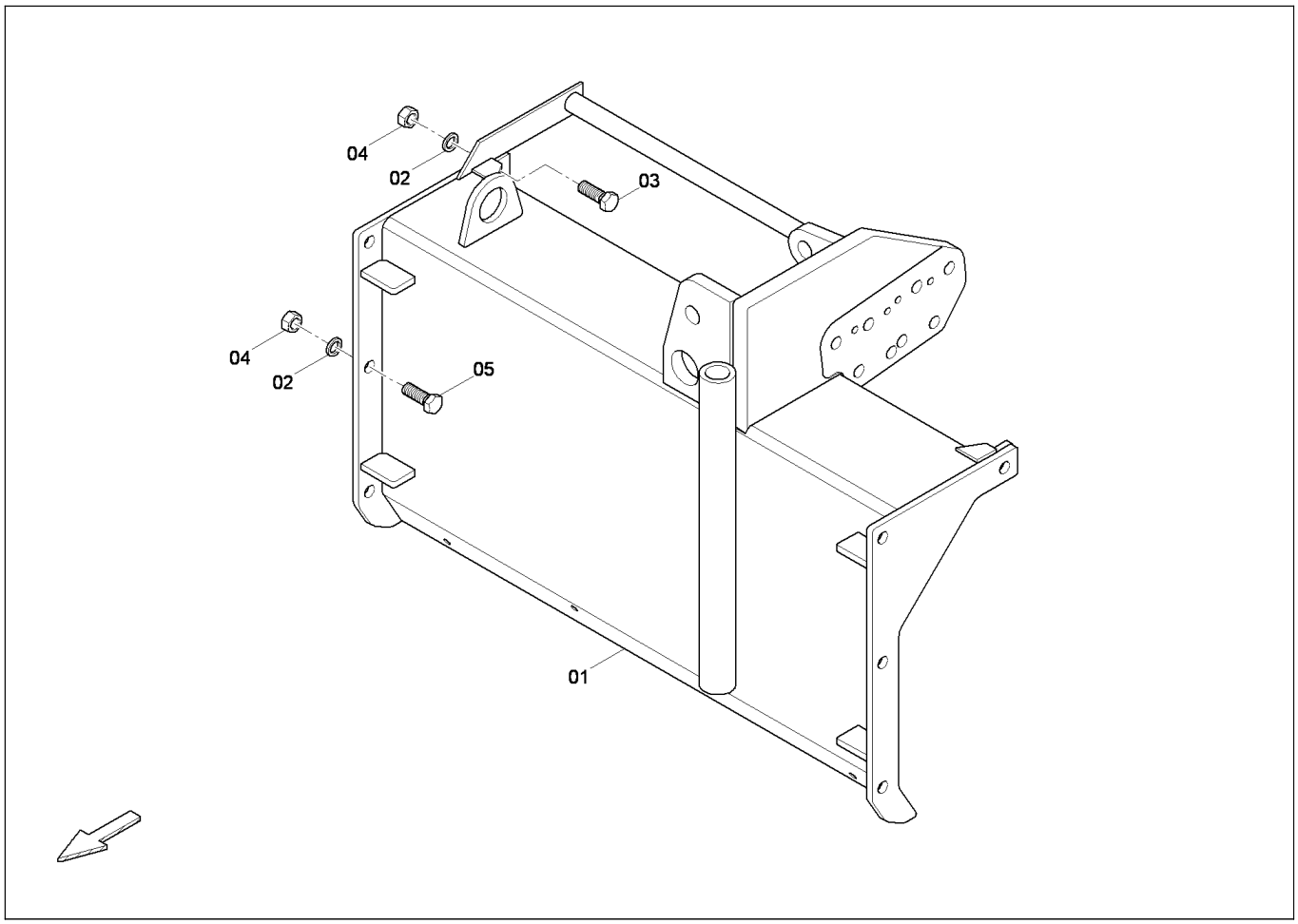
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
2	4812027072	1	Material tunnel	Materialschacht
3	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter
4	D938150871	4	Screw	Schraube



4812030927

Material tunnel, cpl. L:960mm / Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm

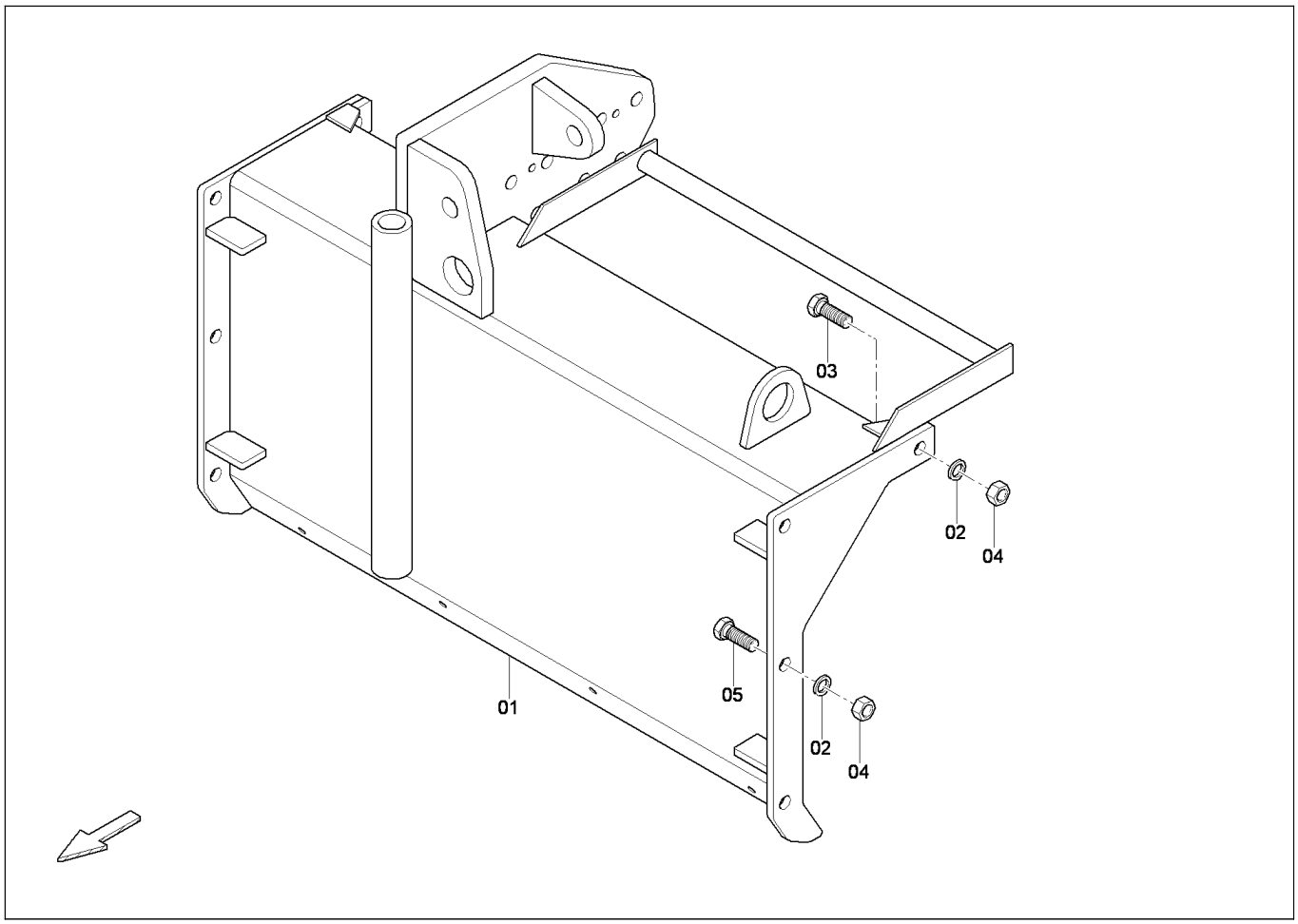
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027069	1	Material tunnel L:960mm	Materialschacht L:960mm
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter
4	D938150871	8	Screw	Schraube



4812028782

Strut material duct, l.h. L:960mm / Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm

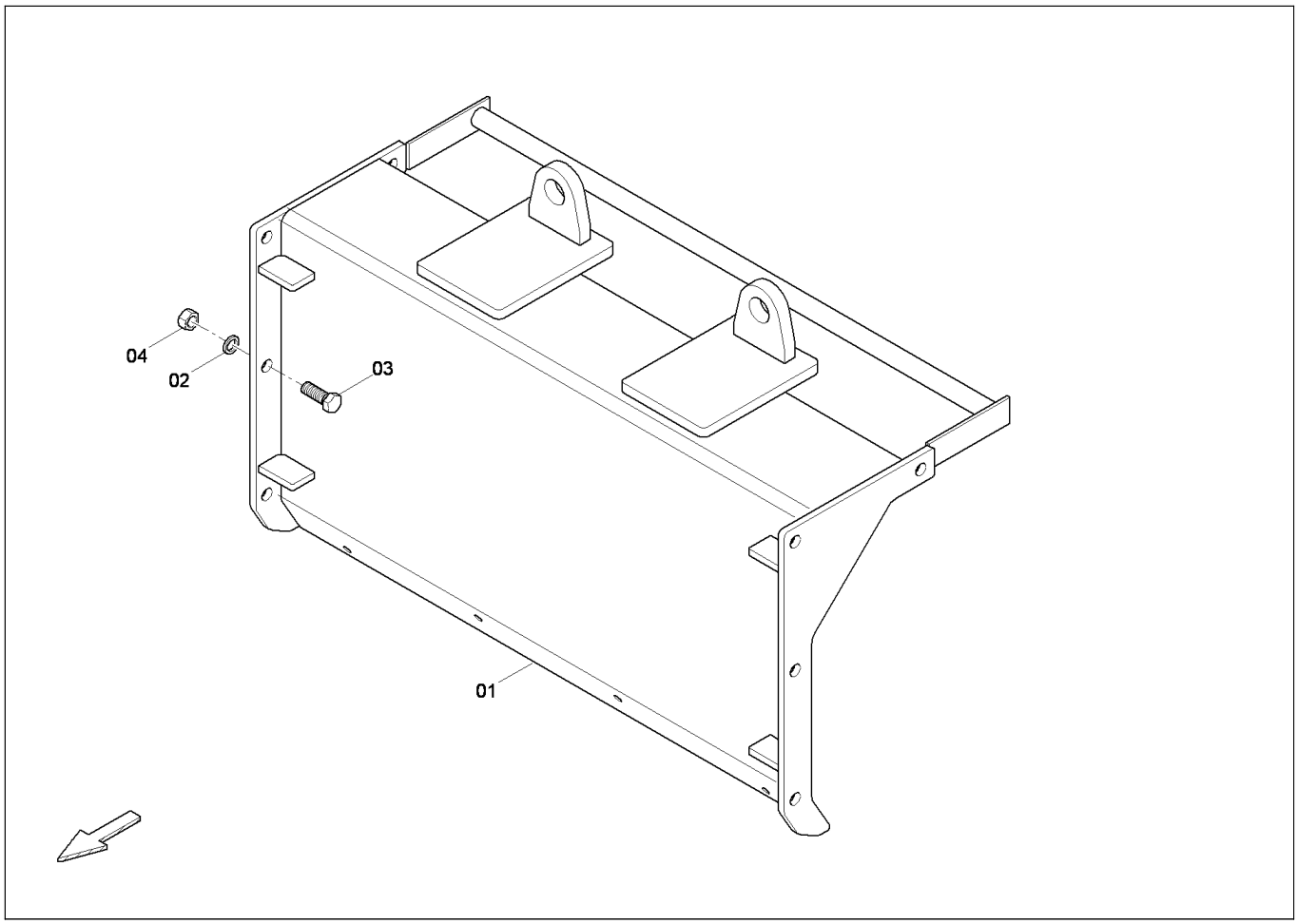
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027208	1	Strut material duct L:960mm, l.h.	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm, li.
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
4	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter
5	D938150871	3	Screw	Schraube



4812028787

Strut material duct, r.h. L:960mm / Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm

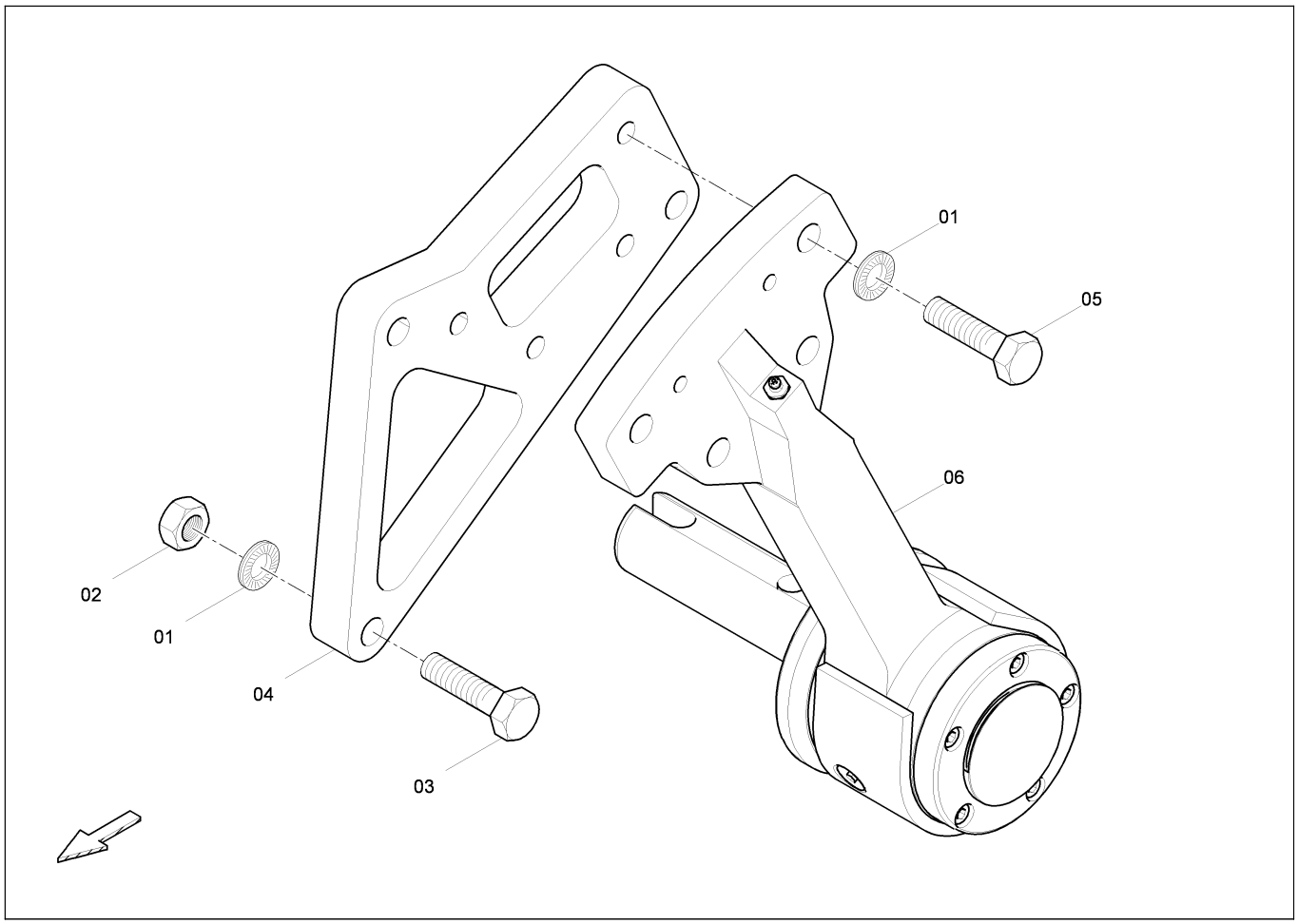
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027206	1	Strut material duct L:960mm, r.h.	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm, re.
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938165873	1	Screw	Schraube
4	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter
5	D938150871	3	Screw	Schraube



4812028789

Strut material duct L:960mm / Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm

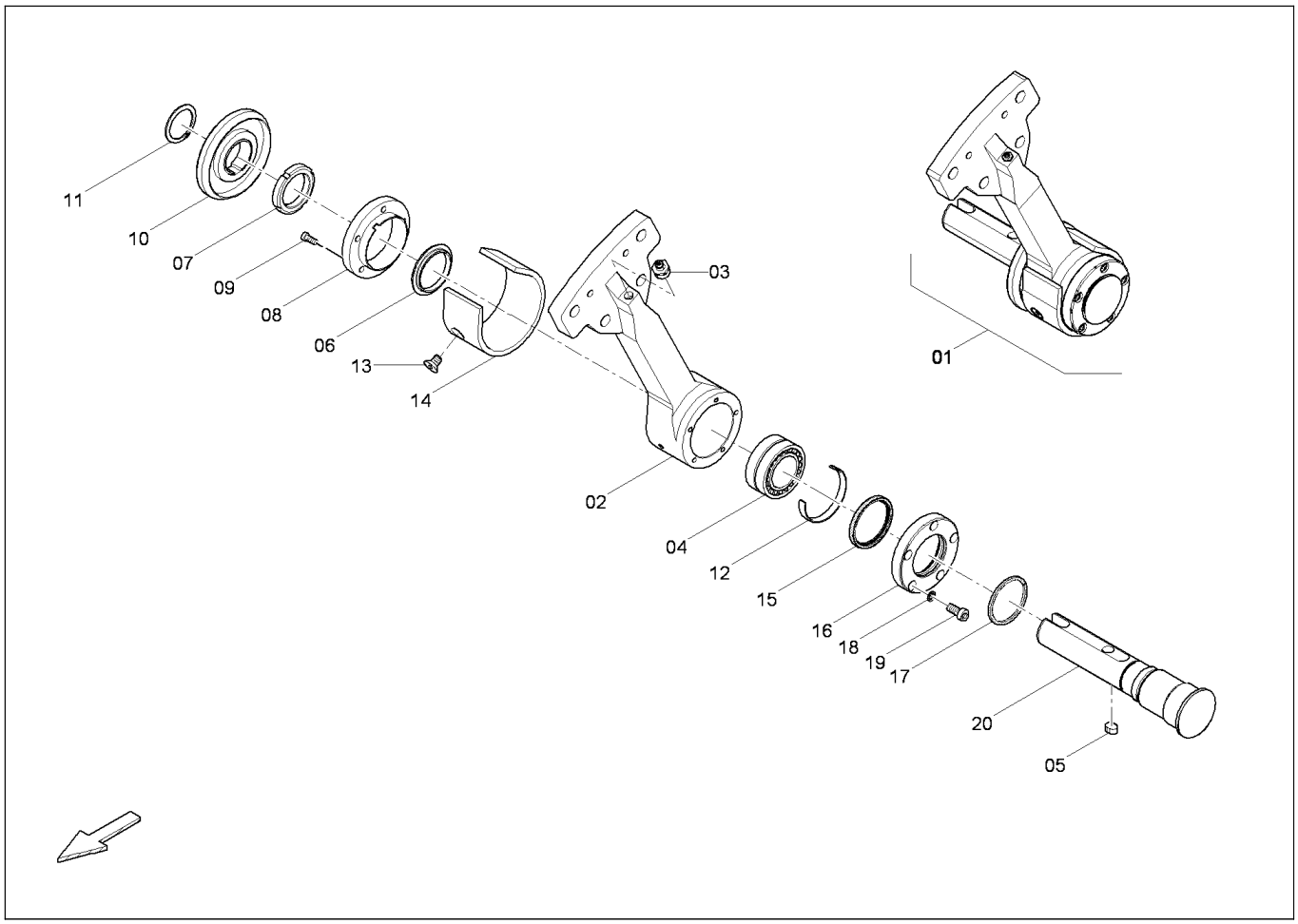
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812027066	1	Material duct 960mm	Verstrebungsschacht 960mm
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938150871	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter



4812031805

End support, cpl. / Endlager, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749901809	7	Washer	Scheibe
2	4700570008	3	Nut	Mutter
3	4700500082	3	Screw	Schraube
4	D438081301	1	Intermediate plate	Zwischenplatte
5	D938165873	4	Screw	Schraube
6	D439082200	1	End support	Endlager

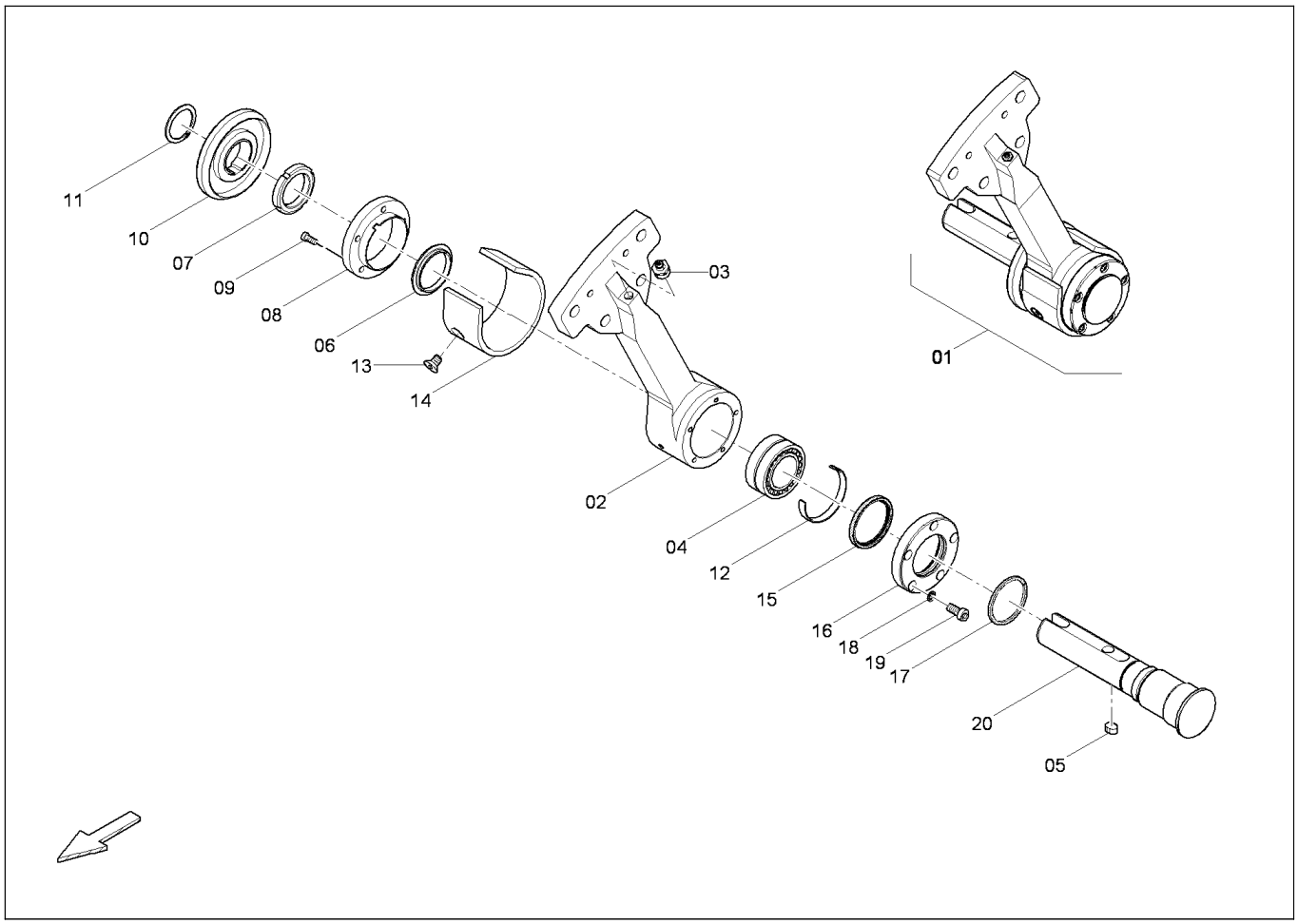


D439082200

End support / Endlager

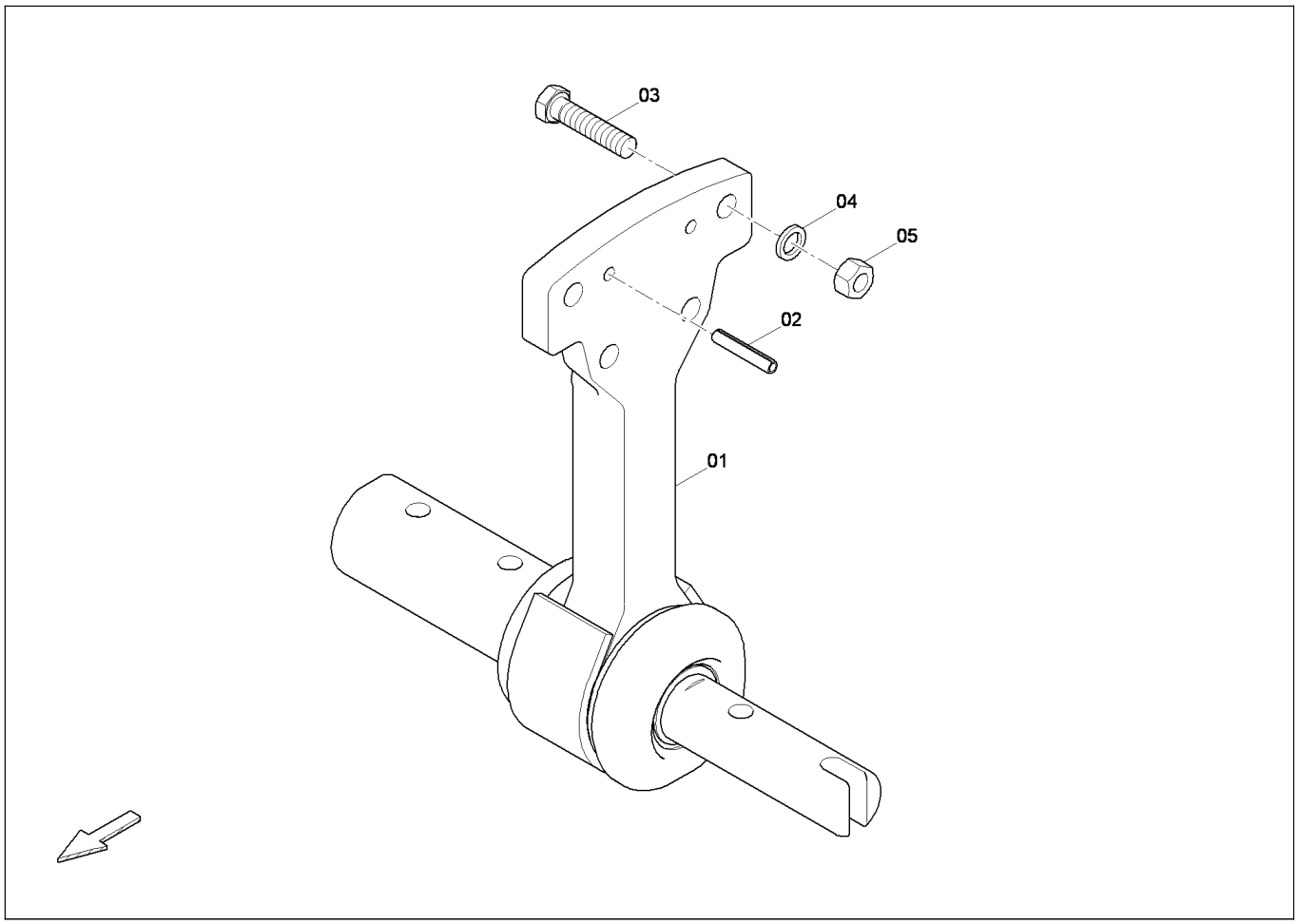
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D439082200	1	End support	Endlager
2	D438080305	1	Retainer housing	Lagergehaeuse
_01	4730008221	1	_Shim plates	_Passbleche
__01	4732301878	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__02	4732301879	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__03	4732301403	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__04	4732300134	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
3	4749300090	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
4	D935225782	1	Carb bearing	Carblager
5	D931701308	1	Feather key	Passfeder
6	D438080304	1	Washer	Scheibe
7	D930550040	1	Nut	Mutter
8	D438081202	1	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749901605	5	Screw	Schraube
10	D439082202	1	Cap	Lagerdeckel
11	D936003190	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
12	D438080306	1	Thrust collar	Druckring
13	4749900305	1	Screw	Schraube
14	4738000726	1	Sleeve	Huelse
15	D936654211	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
16	D438080303	1	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe
17	D390000021	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



D439082200
End support / Endlager

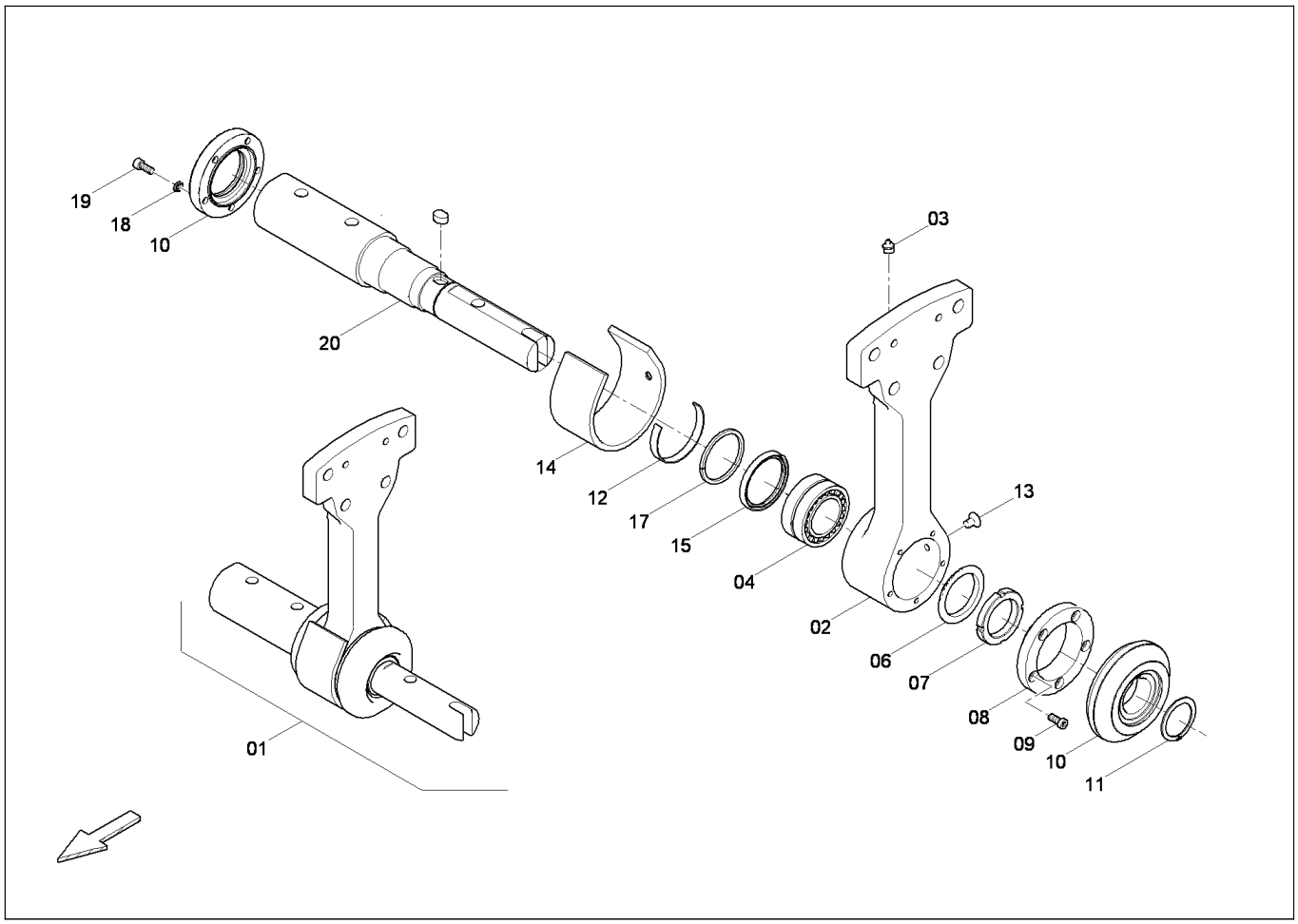
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
18	4749901806	5	Washer	Scheibe
19	4749900019	5	Screw	Schraube
20	D439082201	1	Shaft	Welle



4812031804

Outer support / Aussenlager

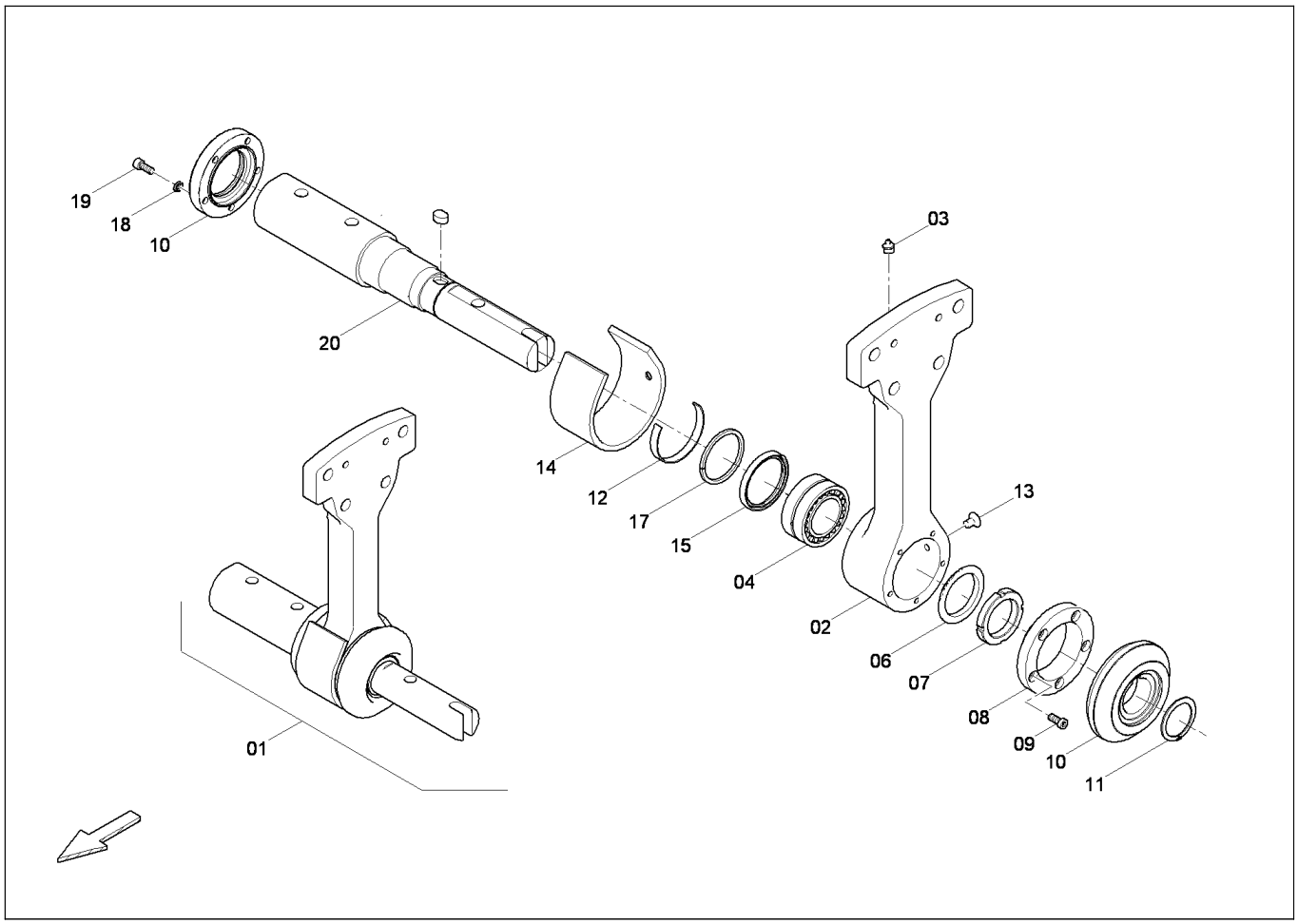
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D438081200	1	End support	Endlager
2	D931501328	2	Dowel pin	Spannstift
3	4700500082	4	Screw	Schraube
4	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700570008	4	Nut	Mutter



D438081200
End support / Endlager

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D438081200	1	End support	Endlager
2	D438080305	1	Retainer housing	Lagergehaeuse
_01	4730008221	1	_Shim plates	_Passbleche
__01	4732301878	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__02	4732301879	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__03	4732301403	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
__04	4732300134	1	__Shim plate	__Passblech
3	4749300090	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
4	D935225782	1	Carb bearing	Carblager
5	D931701308	1	Feather key	Passfeder
6	D438080304	1	Washer	Scheibe
7	D930550040	1	Nut	Mutter
8	D438081202	1	Washer	Scheibe
9	4749901605	5	Screw	Schraube
10	D438081203	1	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe
11	D936003190	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
12	D438080306	1	Thrust collar	Druckring
13	4749900305	1	Screw	Schraube
14	4738000726	1	Sleeve	Huelse
15	D936654211	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
16	D438080303	1	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe
17	D390000021	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

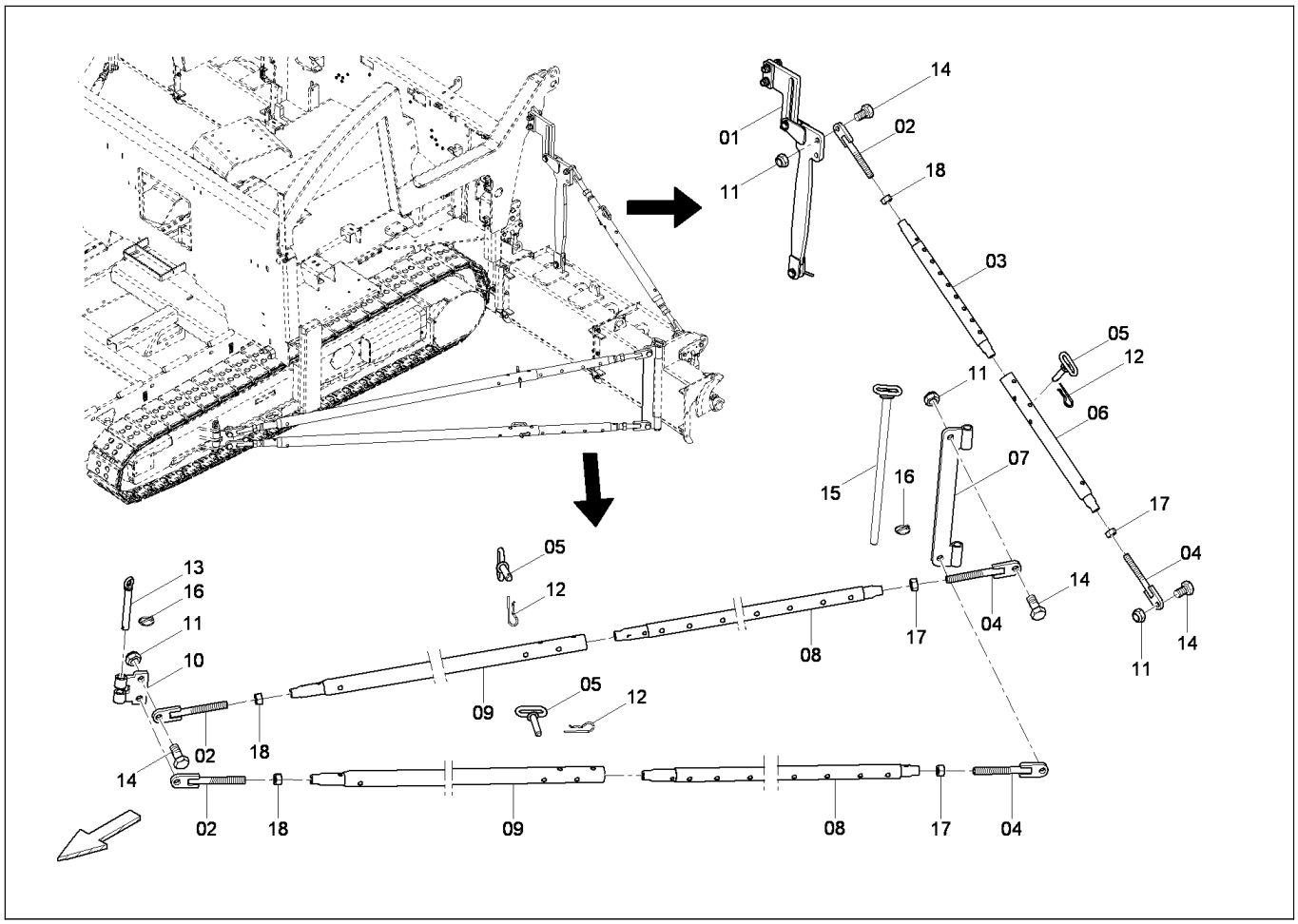
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



D438081200

End support / Endlager

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
18	4749901806	5	Washer	Scheibe
19	4749900019	5	Screw	Schraube
20	D439082201	1	Shaft	Welle

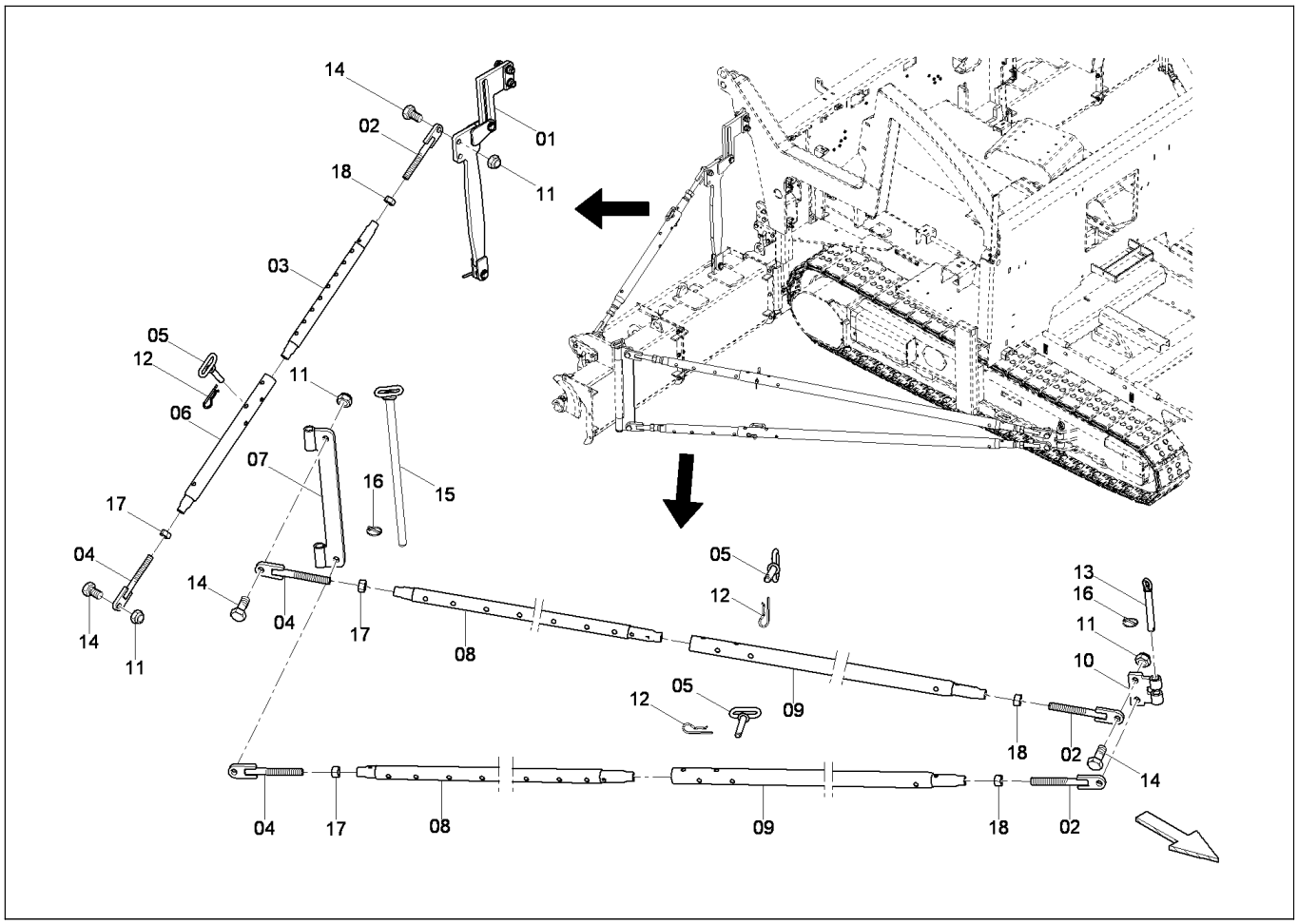


4812029259

Brace / Abstrebung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028882	1	Cross struts	Verstrebung
2	D439086503	6	Spindle	Spindel
3	4812025509	2	Adjustable rod	Verstellstange
4	D439086506	6	Spindle	Spindel
5	D635170080	6	Bolt	Bolzen
6	D635170074	2	Adjuster	Verstellteil
7	D439084800	2	Holding device	Halterung
8	D635170076	4	Adjuster	Verstellteil
9	D635170078	4	Adjuster	Verstellteil
10	4812028727	2	Support	Lagerung
11	D938500015	12	Nut	Mutter
12	D930205111	6	Clip pin	Federstecker
13	4812028735	2	Bolt	Bolzen
14	4700500297	12	Screw	Schraube
15	4730010276	2	Bolt	Bolzen
16	D930290110	4	Safety pin	Klappsplint
17	D938250513	6	Nut	Mutter
18	D938250595	6	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

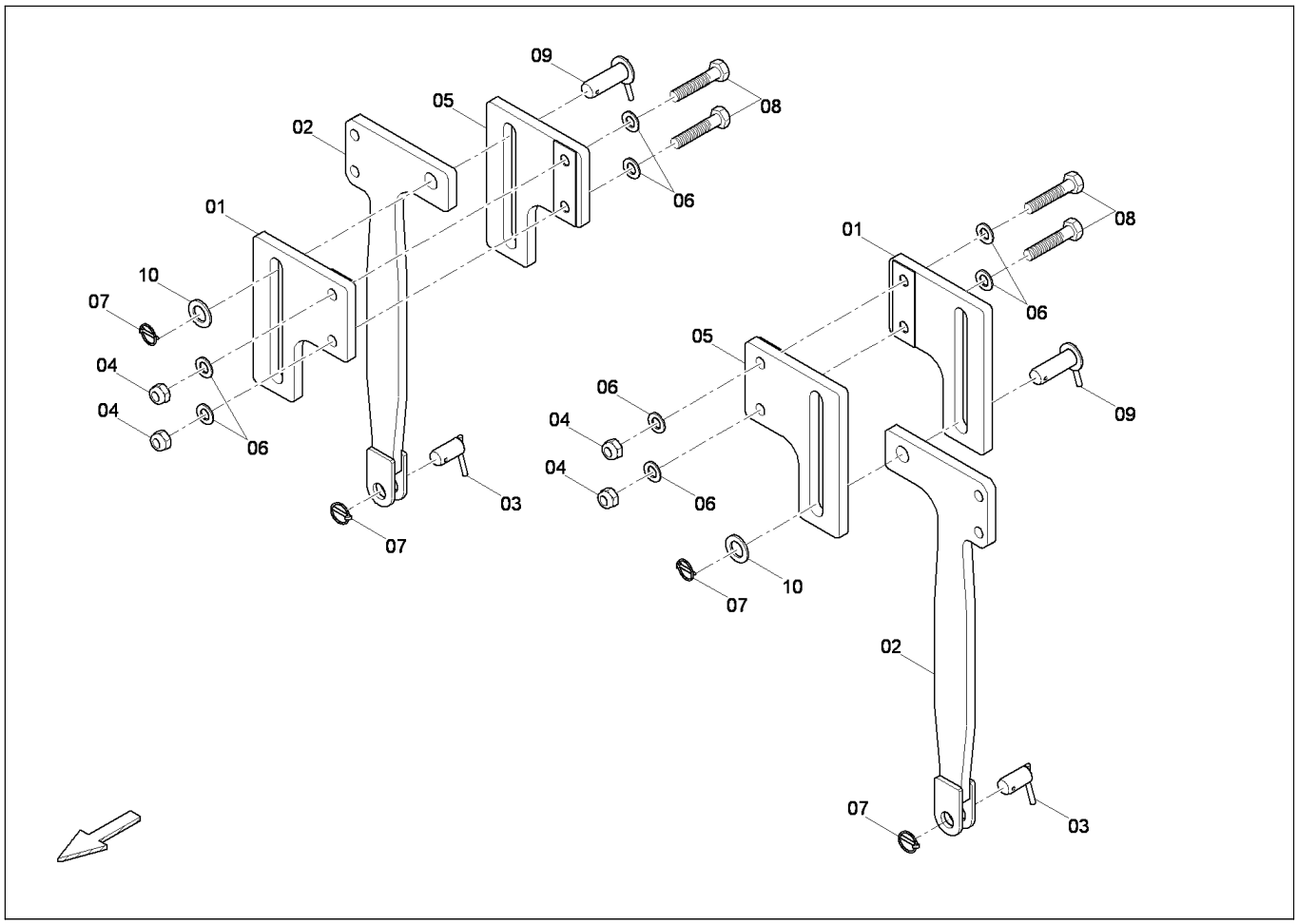


4812029259

Brace / Abstrebung

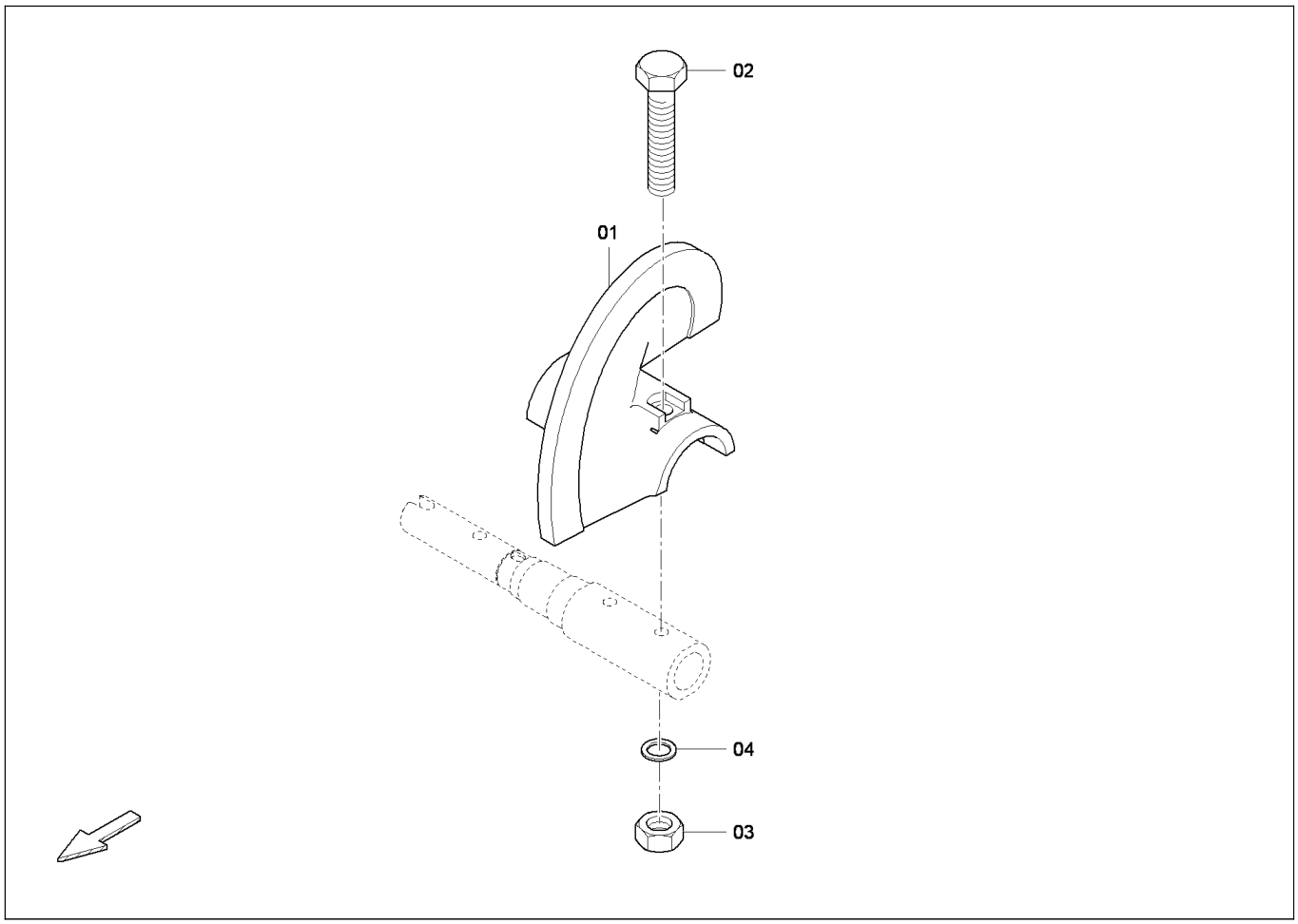
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028882	1	Cross struts	Verstrebung
2	D439086503	6	Spindle	Spindel
3	4812025509	2	Adjustable rod	Verstellstange
4	D439086506	6	Spindle	Spindel
5	D635170080	6	Bolt	Bolzen
6	D635170074	2	Adjuster	Verstellteil
7	D439084800	2	Holding device	Halterung
8	D635170076	4	Adjuster	Verstellteil
9	D635170078	4	Adjuster	Verstellteil
10	4812028727	2	Support	Lagerung
11	D938500015	12	Nut	Mutter
12	D930205111	6	Clip pin	Federstecker
13	4812028735	2	Bolt	Bolzen
14	4700500297	12	Screw	Schraube
15	4730010276	2	Bolt	Bolzen
16	D930290110	4	Safety pin	Klappsplint
17	D938250513	6	Nut	Mutter
18	D938250595	6	Nut	Mutter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028882
Cross struts / Verstrebung

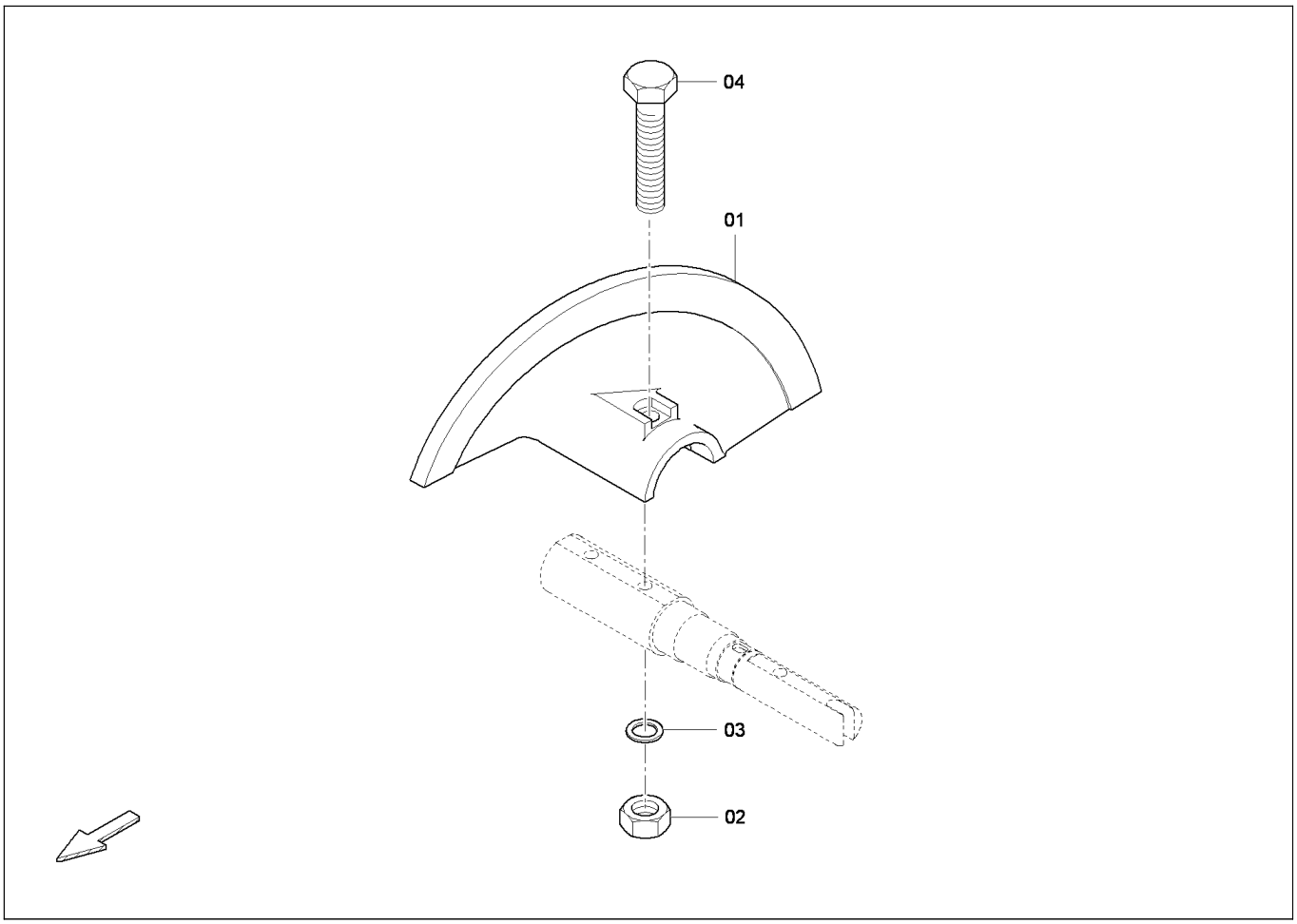
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812040895	2	Holding device	Halterung
2	4812027247	2	Receptacle	Aufnahme
3	4812025160	2	Bolt	Bolzen
4	D938481016	4	Nut	Mutter
5	4812040897	2	Holding device	Halterung
6	4700600020	8	Washer	Scheibe
7	D930290110	4	Safety pin	Klappsplint
8	4812036402	4	Screw	Schraube
9	4812036120	2	Socket pin	Steckbolzen
10	4812036119	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812032195

Auger wing Ø380mm, l.h. / Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, li.

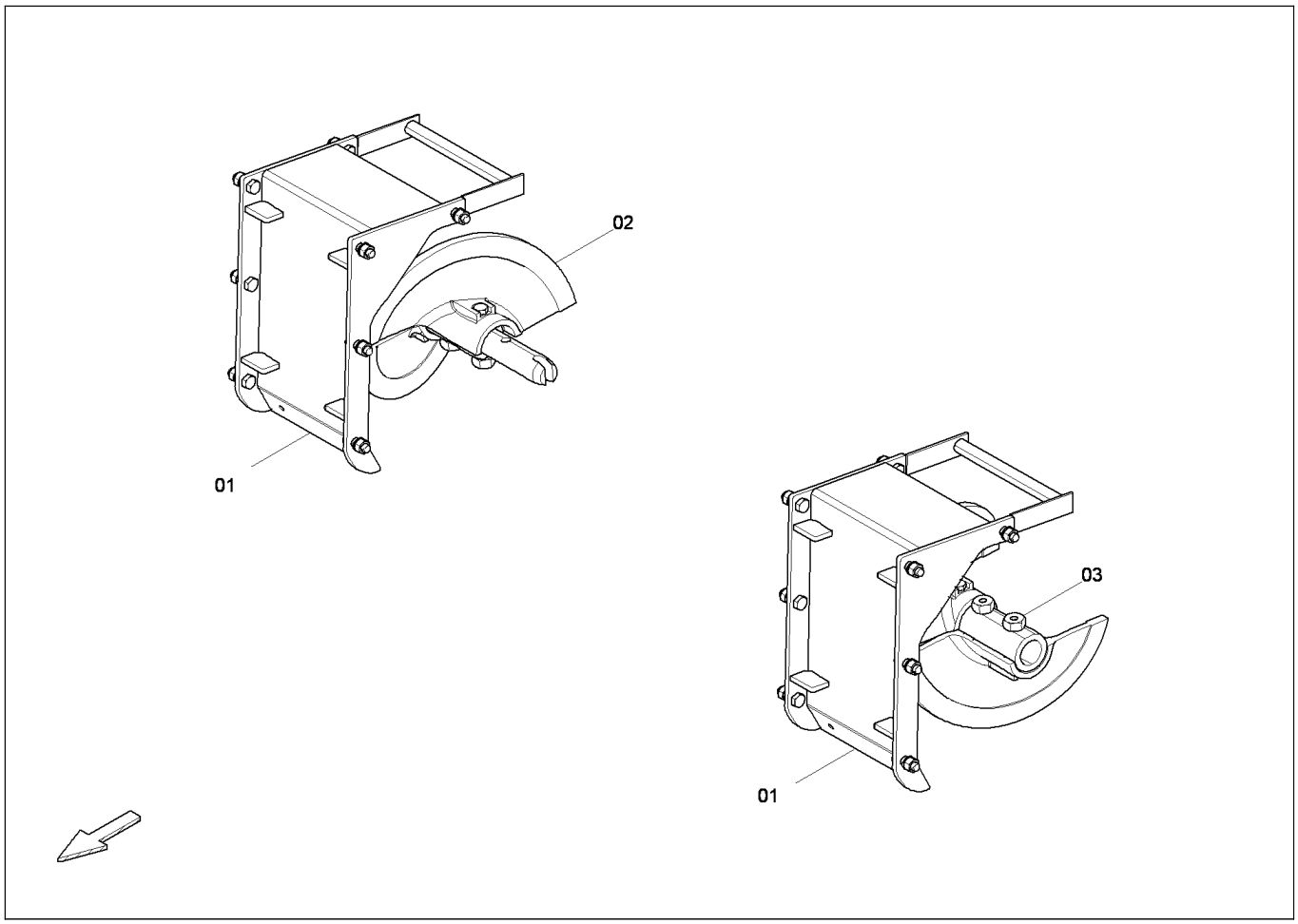
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4738000980	1	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.
2	4700500199	2	Screw	Schraube
3	4749901556	2	Nut	Mutter
4	4749900008	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812032196

Auger wing Ø380mm, r.h. / Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, re.

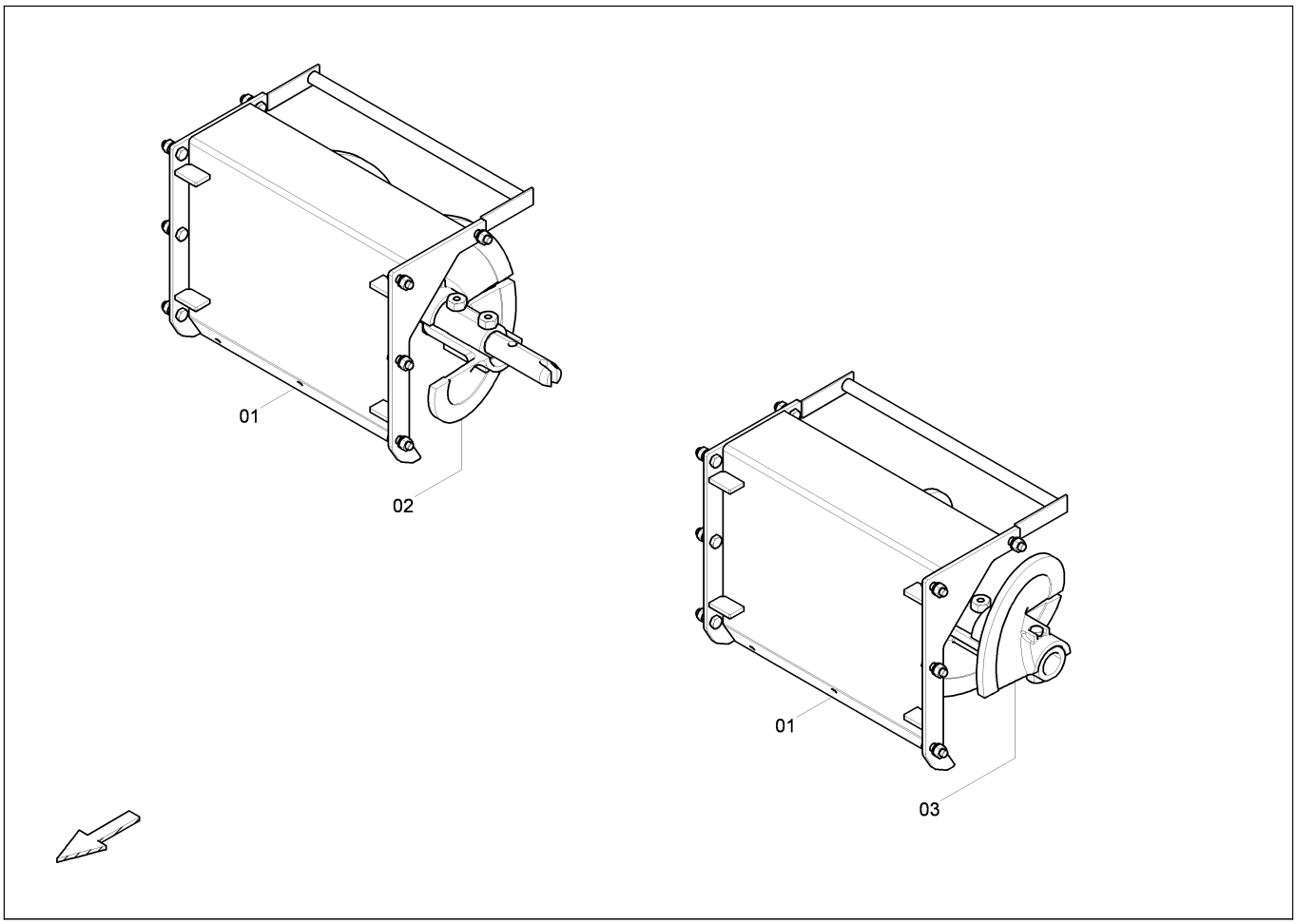
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4738000981	1	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.
2	4749901556	2	Nut	Mutter
3	4749900008	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500199	2	Screw	Schraube



4812030868

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
2	4720000816	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
3	4720000140	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm

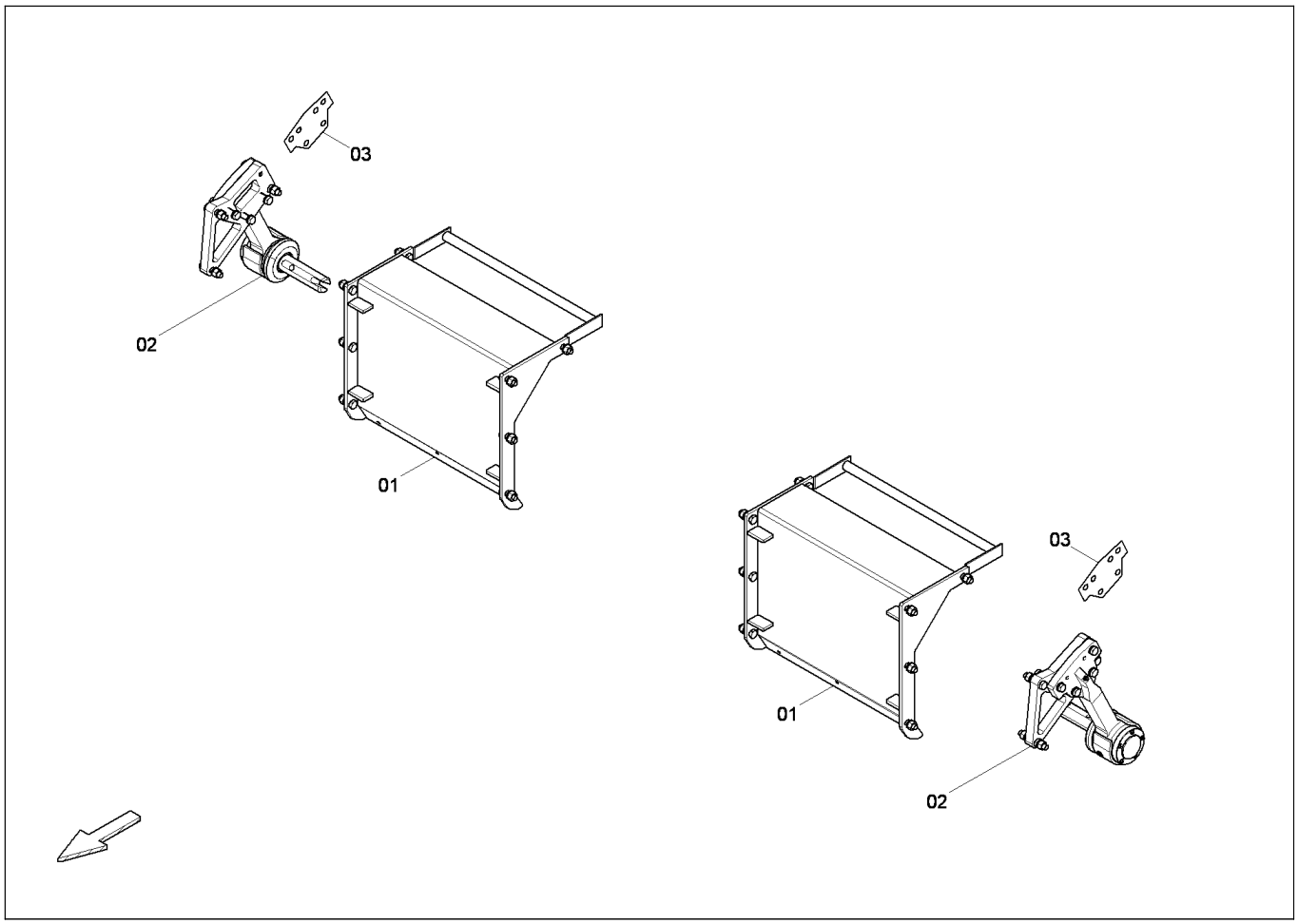


4812030869

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4720000137	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm
3	4720000818	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:640mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm

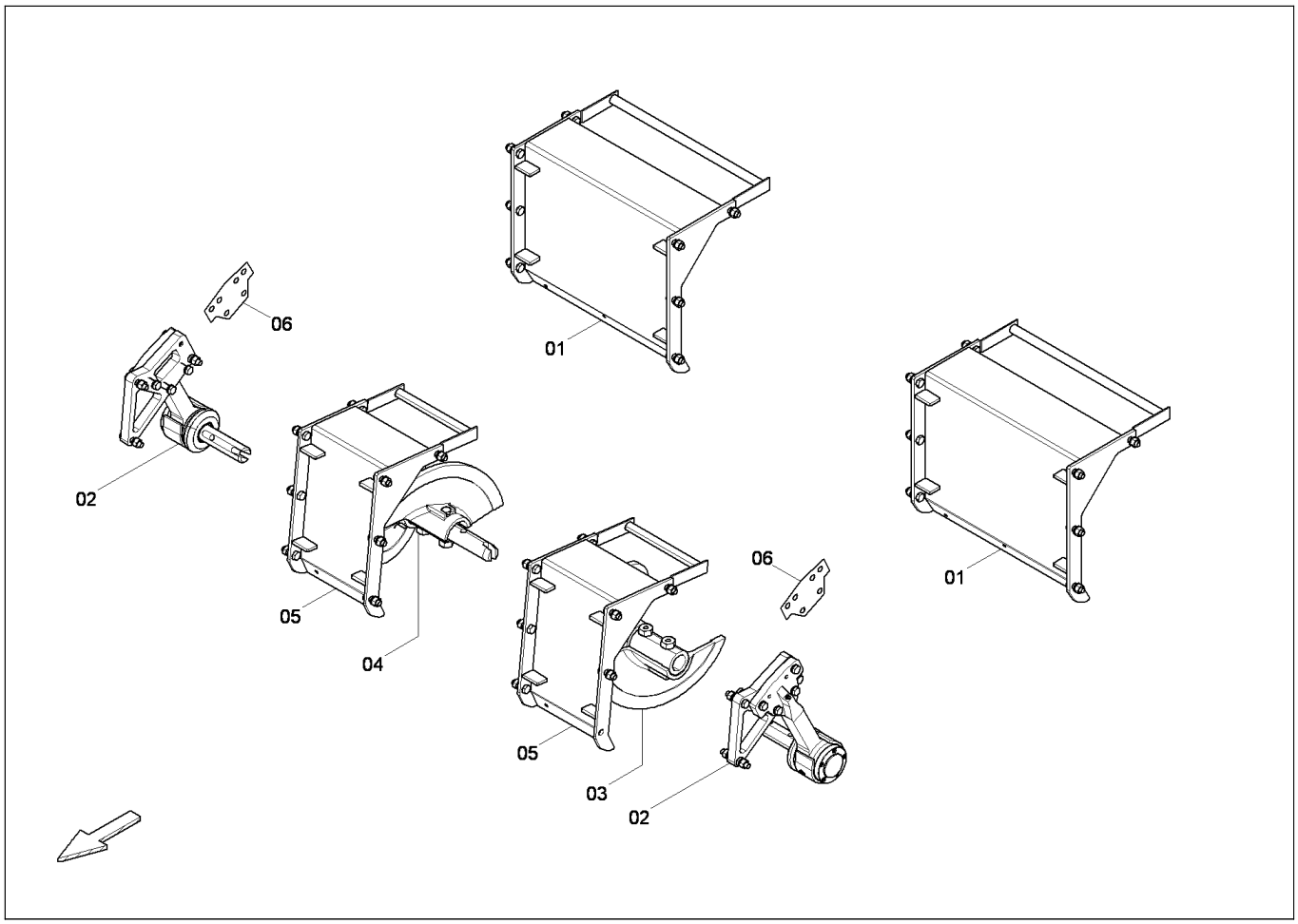
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812032496

additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

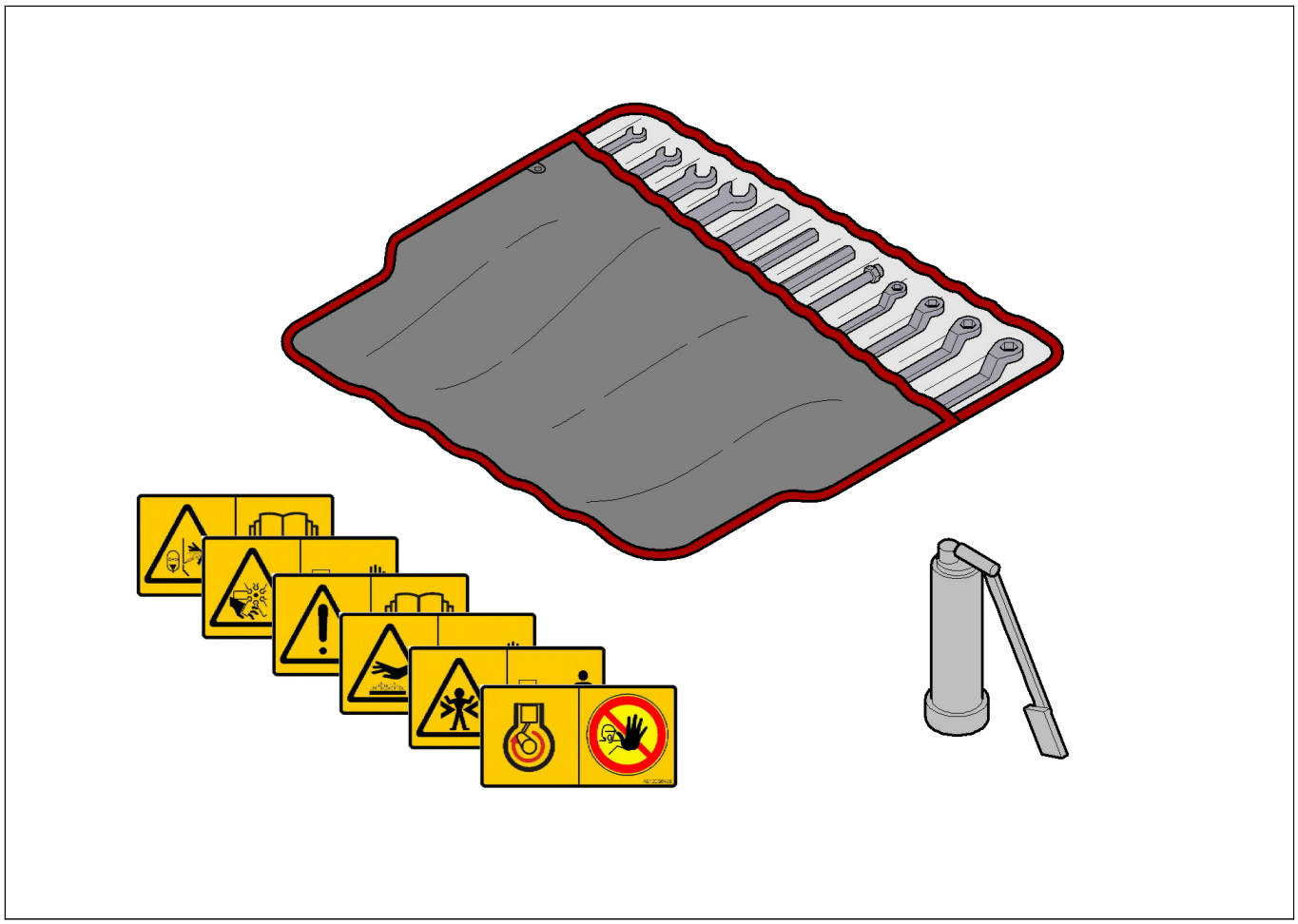
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812031805	2	End support, cpl.	Endlager, kpl.
_01	D439082200	1	_End support	_Endlager
3	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



4812030870

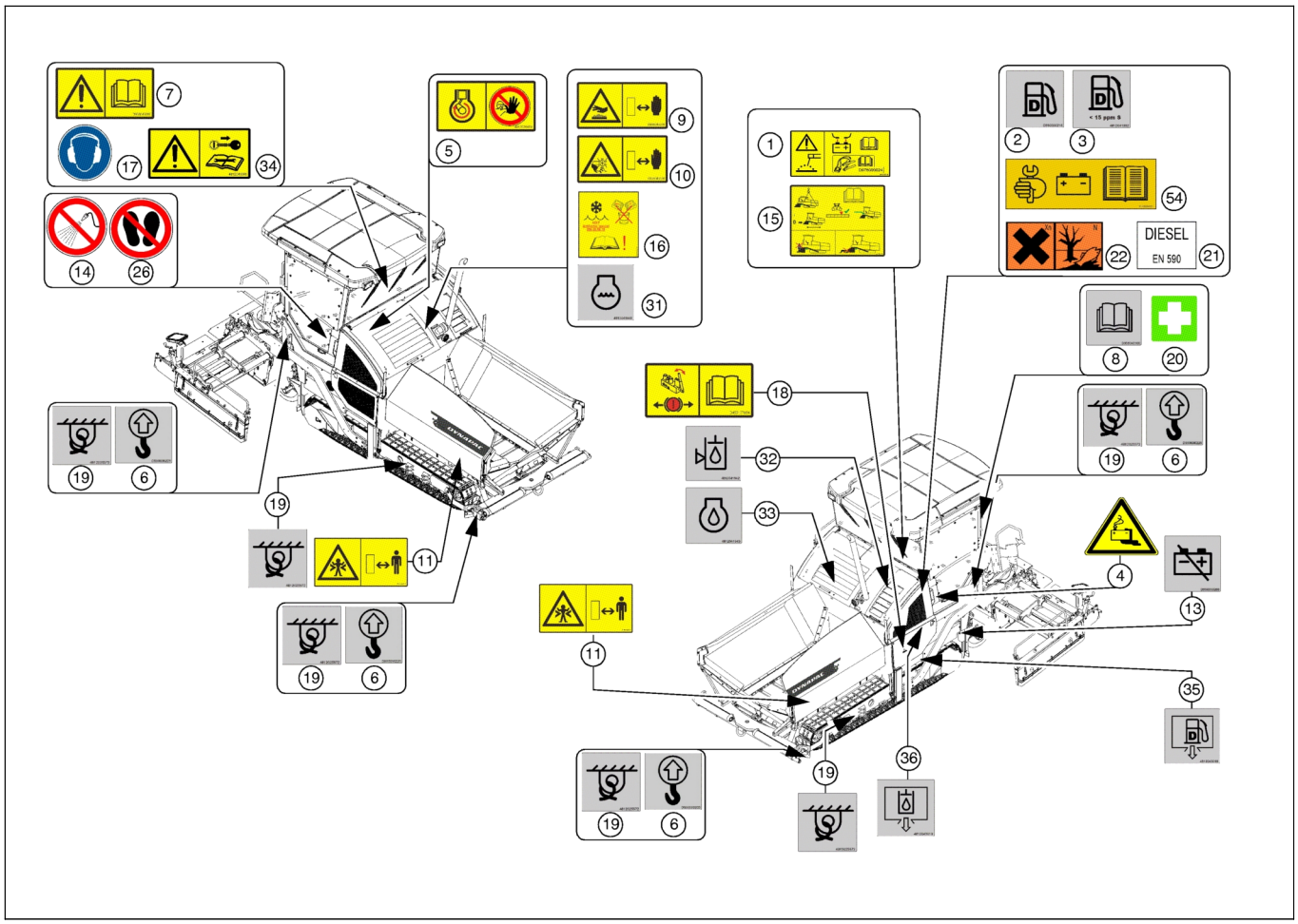
additional Extension parts / weitere Anbauteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028792	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:640mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm
2	4812031805	2	End support, cpl.	Endlager, kpl.
_01	D439082200	1	_End support	_Endlager
3	4720000140	1	Auger extension, l.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm
4	4720000816	1	Auger extension, r.h. L:320mm	Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm
5	4812028794	2	Material tunnel, cpl. L:320mm	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm
6	4793001916	2	Shim plate	Passblech



Gr.14 Inscription, Tools, Accessories / Gr.14 Beschriftung, Werkzeug, Zubehoer

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812036436A		Decals tracked paver replaced by 4812010458	Schilder Kettenfertiger replaced by 4812010458
	4812010458	1	Decals tracked paver	Schilder Kettenfertiger
	4812010460	1	Decals tracked paver RUS	Schilder Kettenfertiger RUS
	4812010459	1	Decals tracked paver F	Schilder Kettenfertiger F
2		1	Inscription	Beschriftung
3	4812035048	1	Tools and accessories	Werkzeug und Zubehoer
5	4812038453	1	Infrared thermometer	Infrarotthermometer
6	D978000024	1	Welding protection	Schweissschutzwaechter
7	4812005418	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter
8		1	Color	Farbe

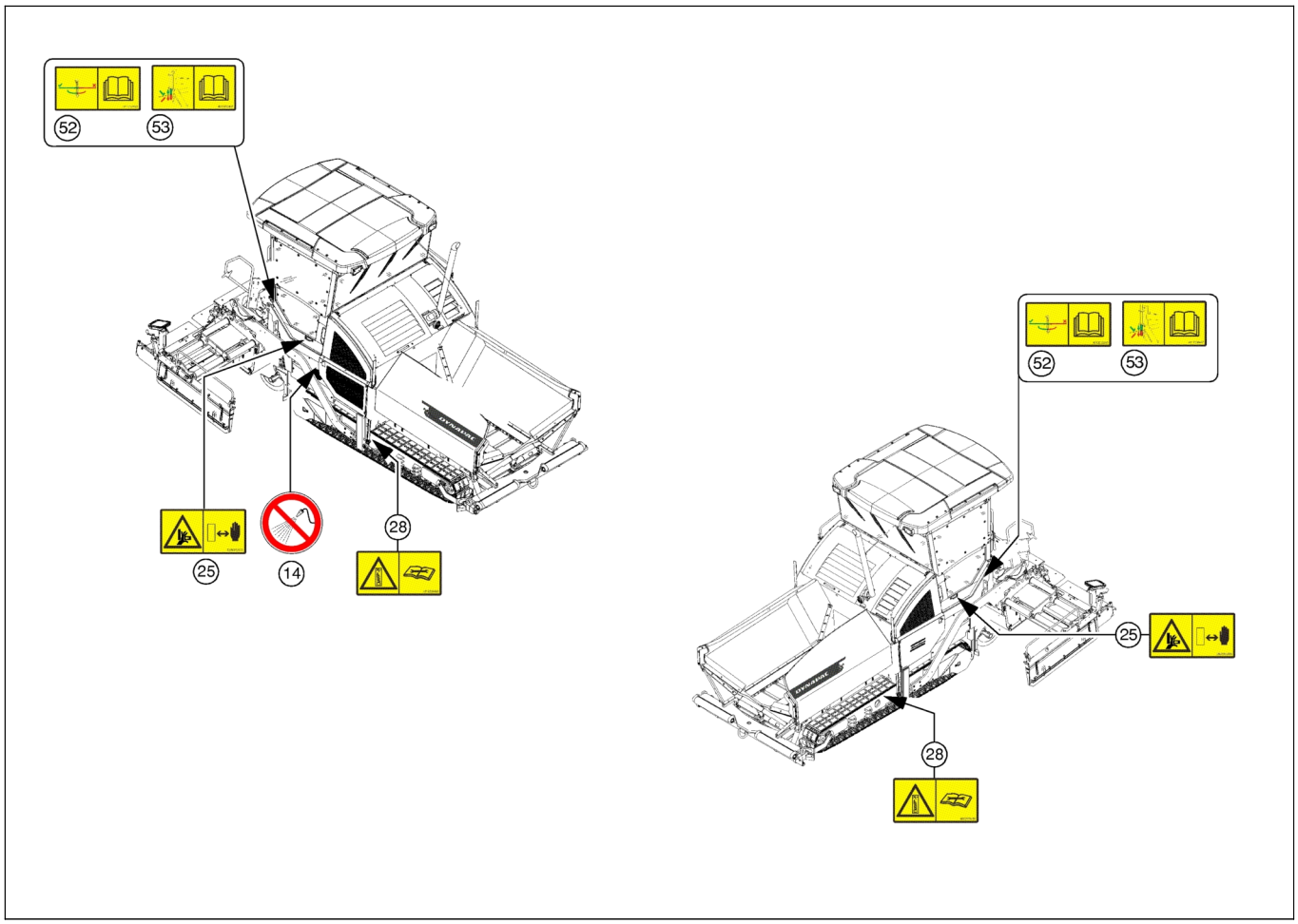


4812036436A

Decals tracked paver / Schilder Kettenfertiger

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025190	1	Sign "Danger of overvoltage"	Schild "Ueberspannungsgefahr"
2	D990000215	1	Sign "Fuel" TIER 3	Schild "Kraftstoff" TIER 3
3	4812041952	1	Sign "Fuel" TIER 4	Schild "Kraftstoff" TIER 4
4	D956052009	1	Sign "Danger by batteries"	Schild "Gefahr durch Batterien"
5	4812036488	1	Prohibitive sign "Open engine hood"	Verbotsschild "Motorhaube oeffnen"
6	D990000225	4	Sign "Draw eye"	Schild "Zugoese"
7	D956045000	1	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"
8	D956045100	1	Sign "Operation manual"	Schild "Betriebsanleitung"
9	D956045200	3	Warning sign "Hot surface"	Warnschild "heisse Oberflaeche"
10	D956045300	3	Warning sign "Fan"	Warnschild "Luefter"
11	D956044900	2	Warning sign "Danger of violent pressure"	Warnschild "Quetschgefahr"
13	D990000268	1	Sign "Battery switch"	Schild "Batteriehauptschalter"
14	D956052003	1	Prohibitive sign "Don't spray with water"	Verbotsschild "Mit Wasser spritzen verboten"
15	4812025192	1	Warning sign "Transport safety device"	Warnschild "Bohlentransportsicherung"
16	D956040018	1	Sign "Antifreezer for cooler"	Schild "Kuehlerfrostschutz"
17	D956044500	1	Sign "Ear protection"	Schild "Gehoerschutz"
18	D455177804	1	Sign "Release brake"	Schild "Bremse loesen"
19	4812025572	6	Sign "Anchor point"	Schild "Zurrpunkt"

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

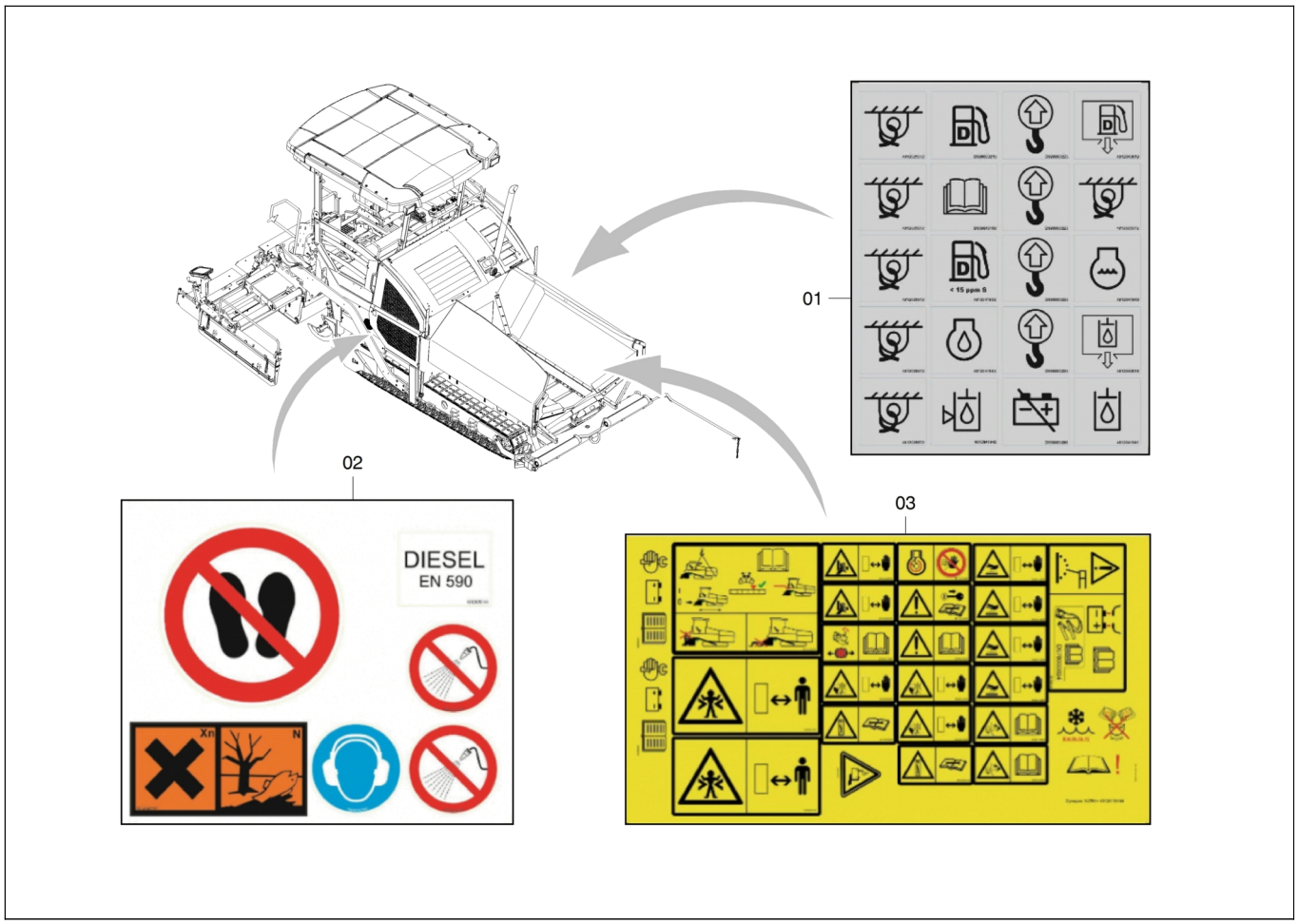


4812036436A

Decals tracked paver / Schilder Kettenfertiger

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
20	4738000056	1	Sign "First aid box"	Schild "Verbandkasten"
21	4812026144	1	Sign "Diesel EN590"	Schild "Diesel EN590"
22	4812026147	1	Sign "Danger for health and environment"	Schild "Gesundheits- und Umweltgefahr"
25	D956052005	2	Warning sign "Danger for hands"	Warnschild "Handverletzung"
26	4812031690	1	Prohibitive sign "Do not step on"	Verbotsschild "Nicht betreten"
28	4812039480	2	Warning sign " Spring loaded assembly"	Warnschild "Federbelastetes Bauteil"
31	4812041940	1	Sign "Cool water"	Schild "Kuehlwasser"
32	4812041942	1	Sign "Hydraulic oil level"	Schild "Hydr. Oelstand"
33	4812041943	1	Sign "Motor oil"	Schild "Motoroel"
34	4812043096	1	Sign "Shut off engine"	Schild "Motor abstellen"
35	4812043019	1	Sign "Fuel drain"	Schild "Kraftstoffablass"
36	4812043018	1	Sign "Hydraulic oil drain"	Schild "Hydraulikoelablass"
52	4812032883	2	Warning sign "Swing in Spindle"	Warnschild "Verstellspindel einschwenken"
53	4812036487	2	Warning sign "Powermoon"	Warnschild "Powermoon"
54	1079991928	1	decal "battery"	Aufkleber Batterie

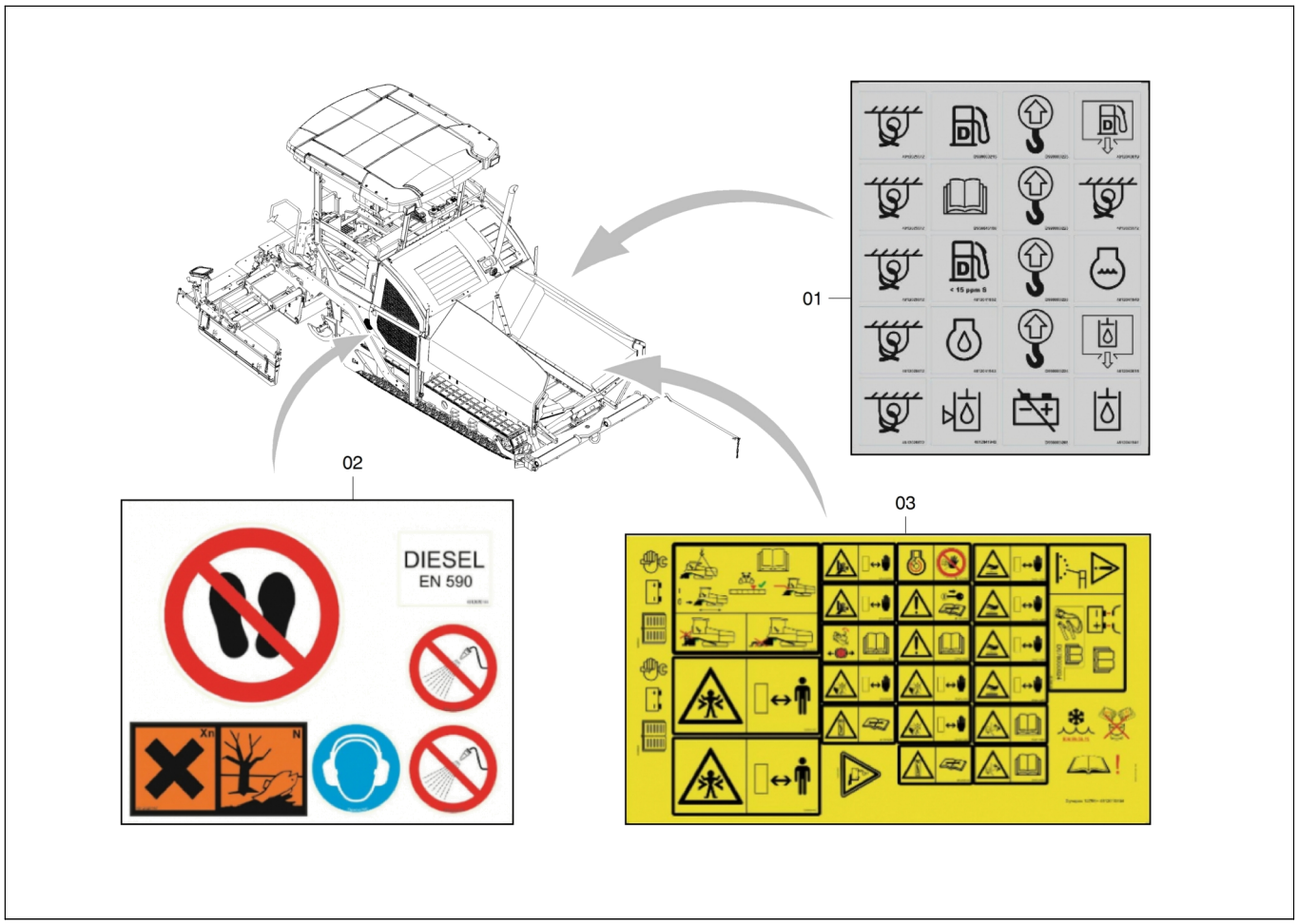
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812010458

Decals tracked paver / Schilder Kettenfertiger

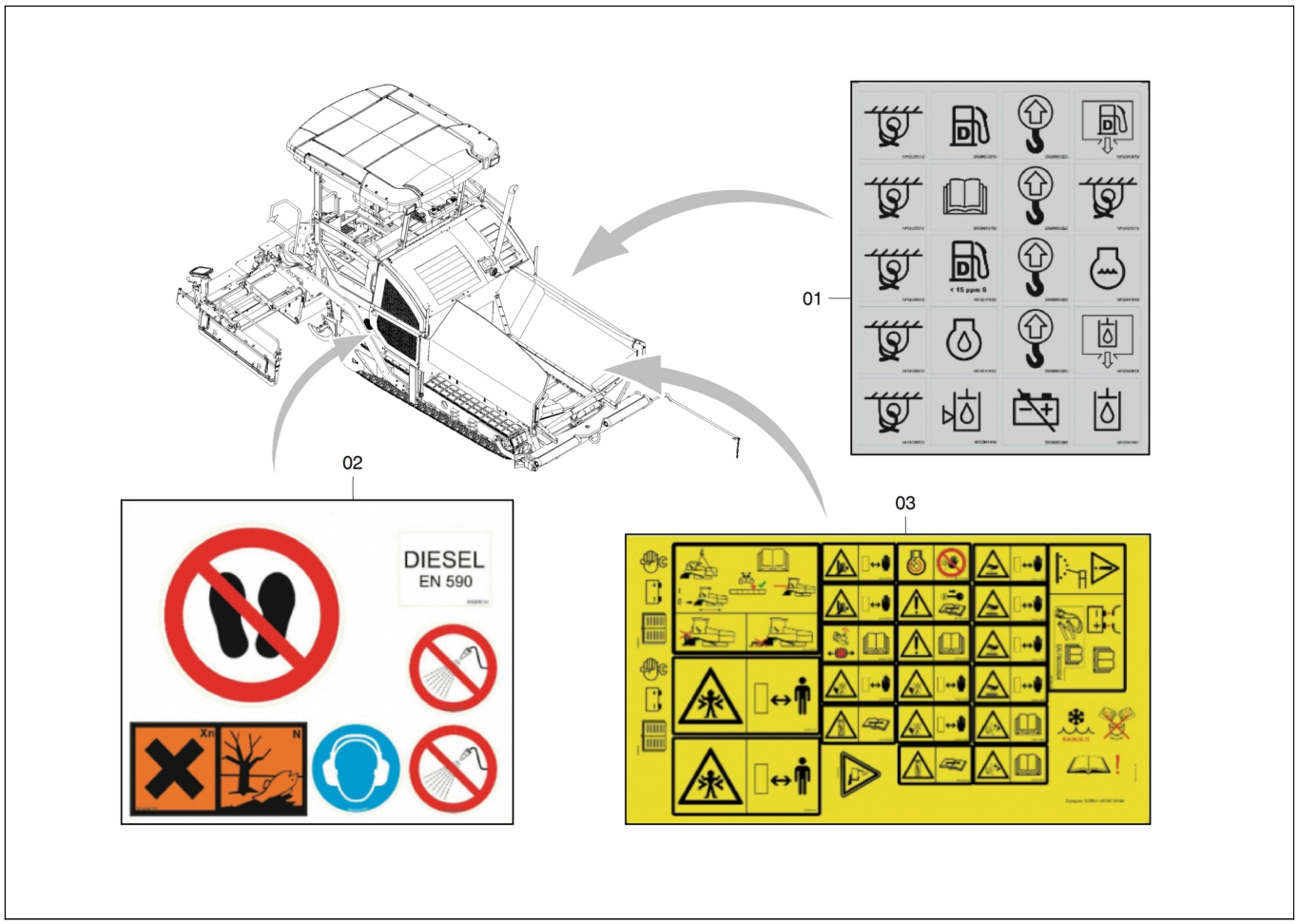
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812010462	1	Information signs	Hinweisschilder
2	4812010463	1	Prohibition & information signs	Verbots- & Hinweisschilder
3	4812010464	1	Warning plate	Warnschild



4812010460

Decals tracked paver RUS / Schilder Kettenfertiger RUS

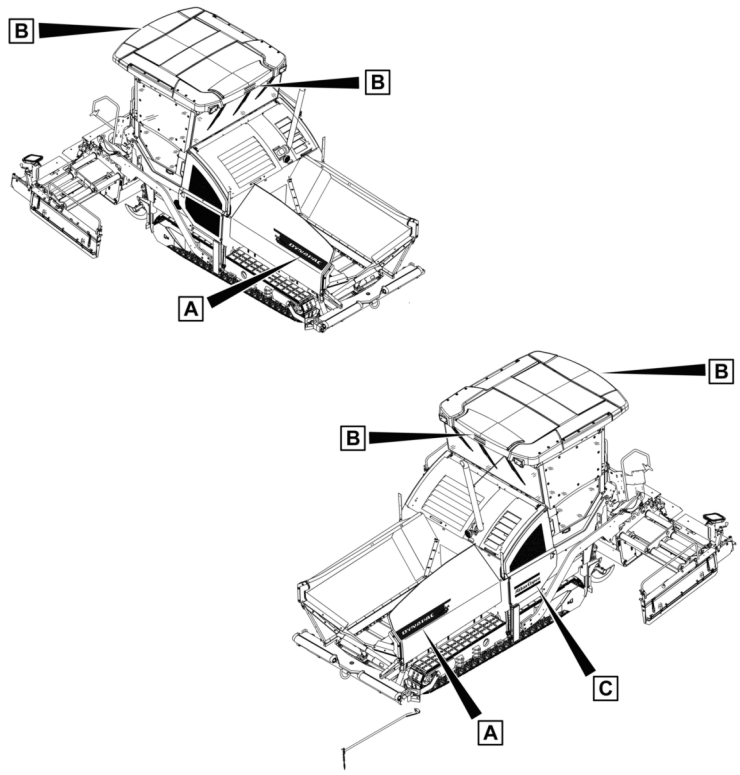
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812010462	1	Information signs	Hinweisschilder
2	4812010463	1	Prohibition & information signs	Verbots- & Hinweisschilder
3	4812010464	1	Warning plate	Warnschild



4812010459

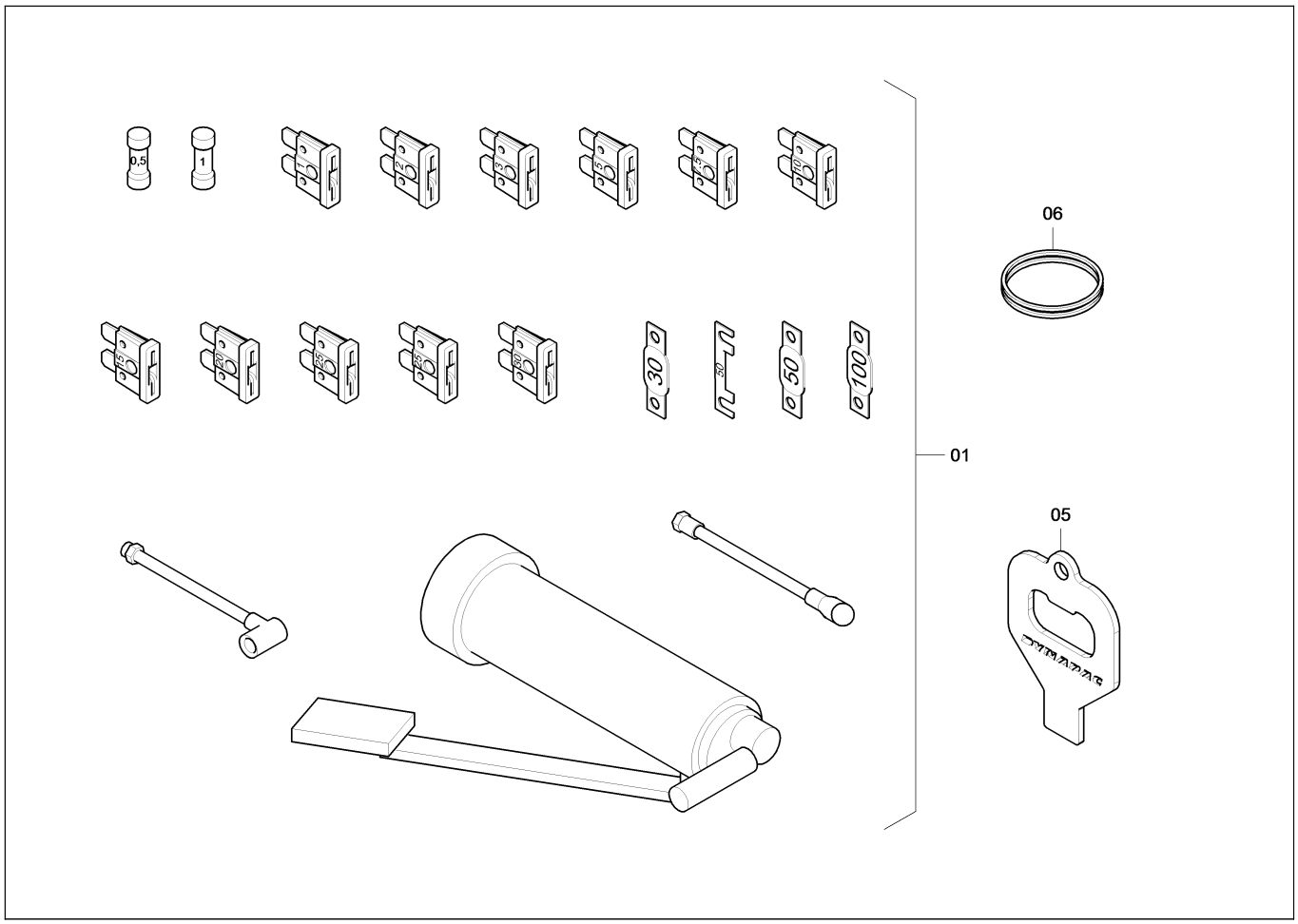
Decals tracked paver F / Schilder Kettenfertiger F

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812010462	1	Information signs	Hinweisschilder
2	4812010463	1	Prohibition & information signs	Verbots- & Hinweisschilder
3	4812010464	1	Warning plate	Warnschild



Inscription / Beschriftung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812226507	1	Decal F2500C	Aufkleber F2500C
2	4812226506	1	Decal F2500CS	Aufkleber F2500CS
3	4812225869	1	Decal SD2500C	Aufkleber SD2500C
4	4812225868	1	Decal SD2500CS	Aufkleber SD2500CS
5	4812007383	1	Decal SD2550C	Aufkleber SD2550C
6	4812007382	1	Decal SD2550CS	Aufkleber SD2550CS
7	0690112500	1	Decal Atlas Copco, black	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, schwarz
8	0690112501	1	Decal Atlas Copco, white	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, weiss
9	0690110129	1	Decal Atlas Copco, black	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, schwarz
10	0690110148	1	Decal Atlas Copco, white	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, weiss

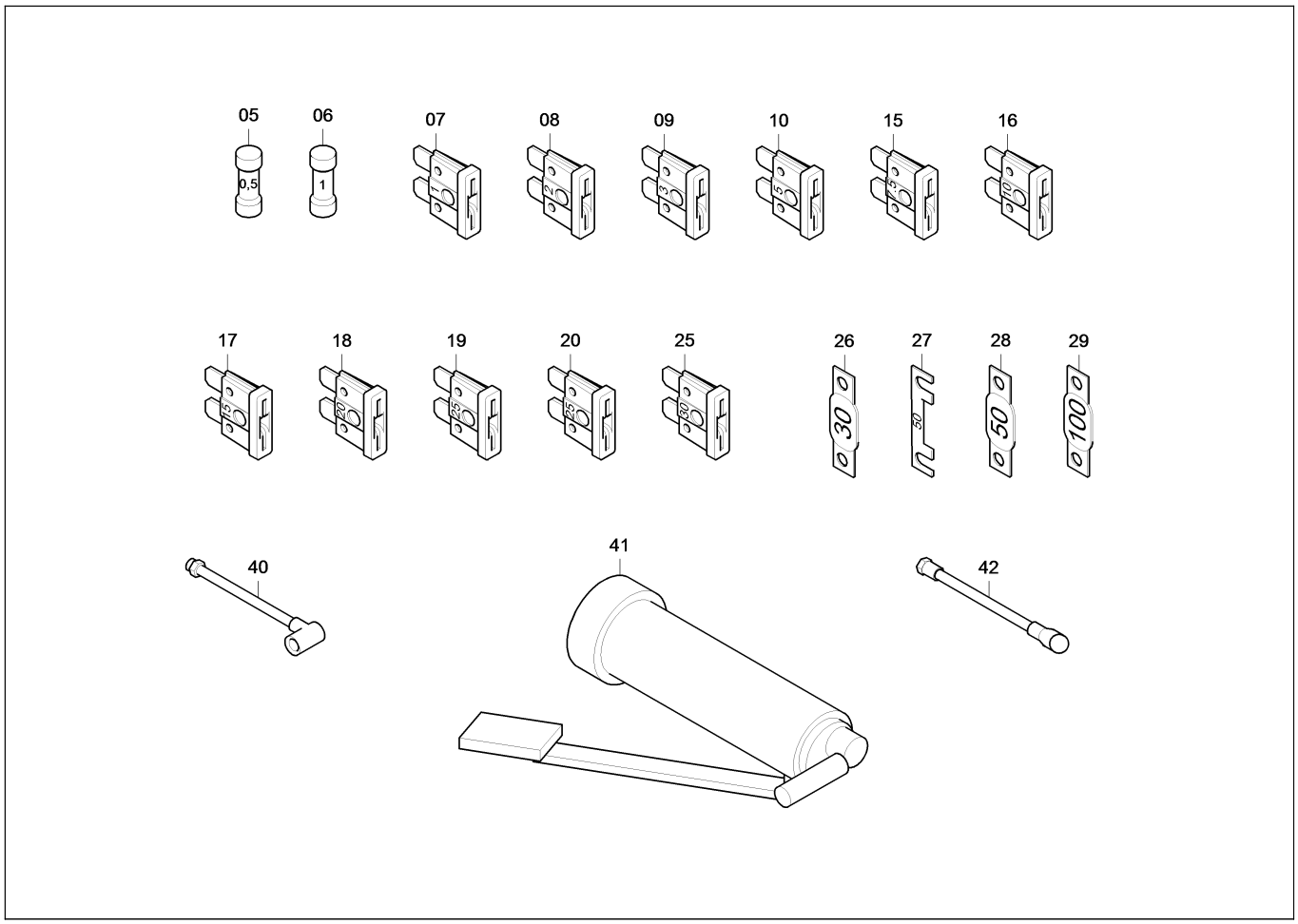


4812035048

Tools and accessories / Werkzeug und Zubehoer

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009821	1	Tools and accessories	Werkzeug und Zubehoer
5	4812038943	1	Opener	Oeffner
6	D956168413	1	Ring	Ring

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812009821

Tools and accessories / Werkzeug und Zubehoer

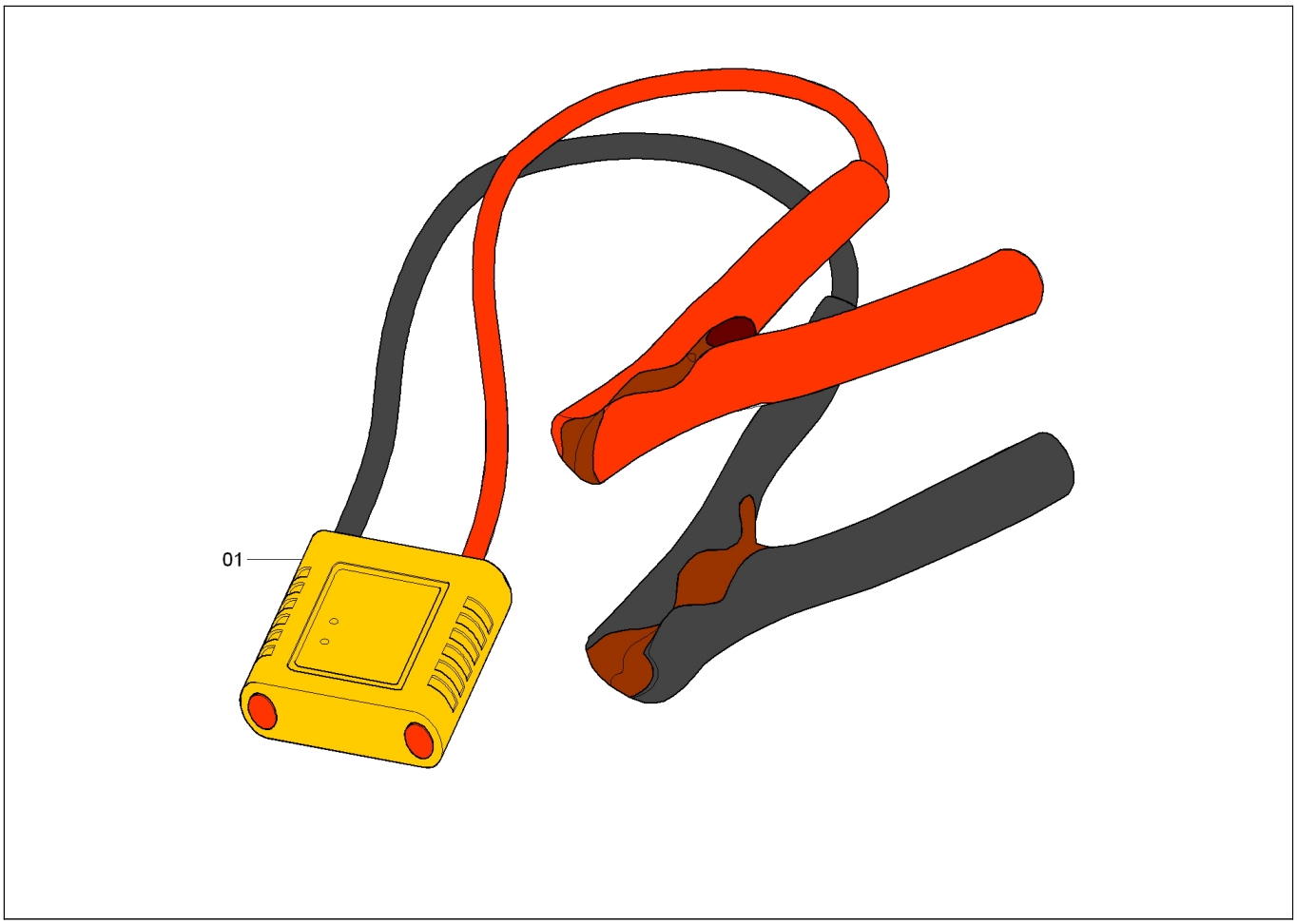
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
5	D977453270	2	Fuse	Feinsicherung
6	D977453300	2	Fuse	Feinsicherung
7	D977454248	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
8	D977454249	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
9	D977454250	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
10	D977454252	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
15	D977454253	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
16	D977454254	2	Fuse	Sicherung
17	D977454255	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
18	D977454256	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
19	D977454257	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
20	D977453070	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
25	D977454258	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
26	D977453081	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
27	D977453072	2	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
28	D977453085	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
29	D977453084	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
40	D956121120	1	Hose with slide coupler	Schlauch m. Schiebekupplung
41	D956121090	1	Grease gun	Fettpresse
42	D956121115	1	Hose with HD-nipple	Schlauch m. HD-Nippel



4812038453

Infrared thermometer / Infrarotthermometer

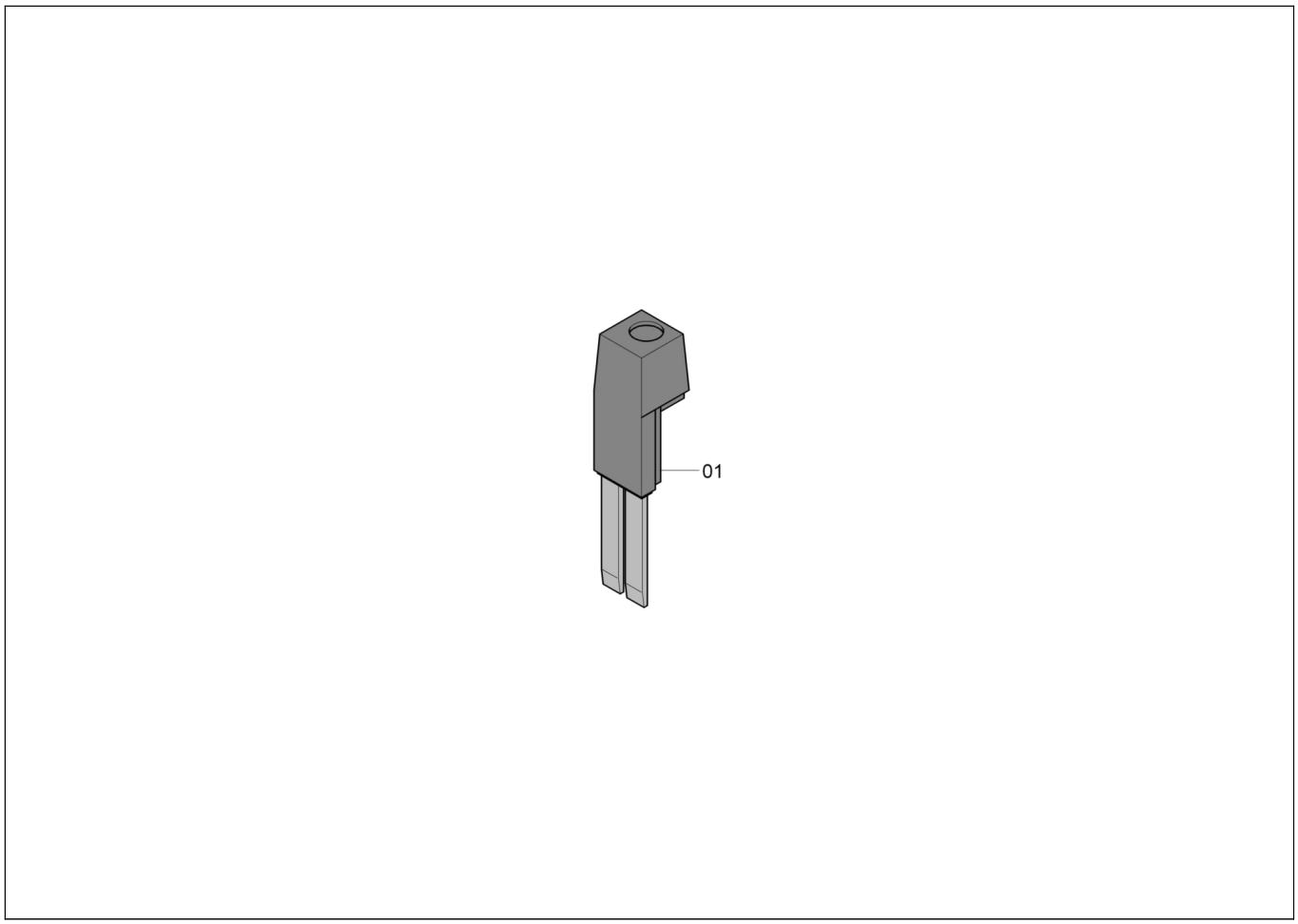
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038453	1	Infrared thermometer	Infrarotthermometer



D978000024

Welding protection / Schweissschutzwaechter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D978000024	1	Welding protection	Schweissschutzwaechter



4812005418
Test adapter / Pruefadapter

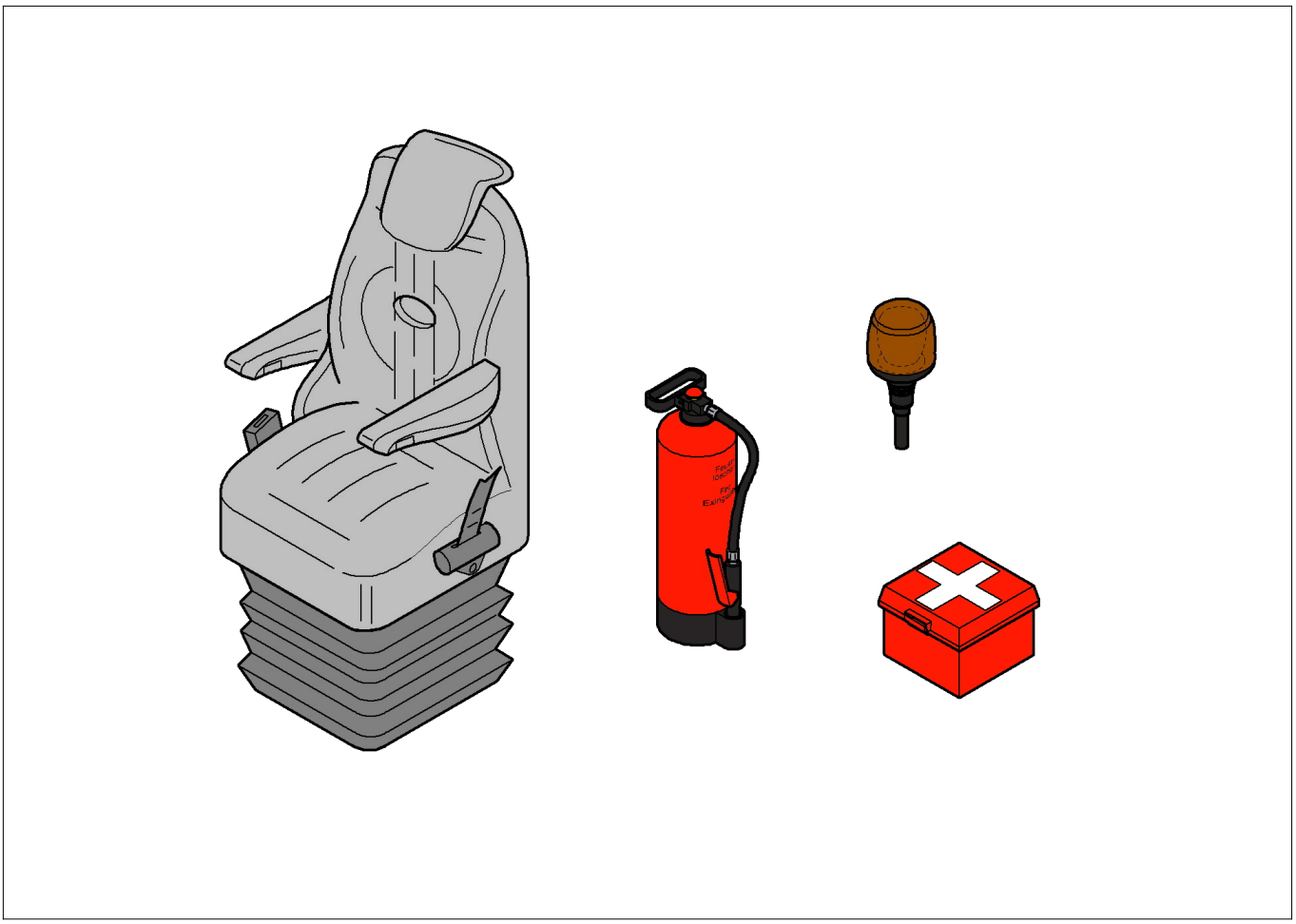
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1 A)	4812005418 E- heating E- Heizung	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	A



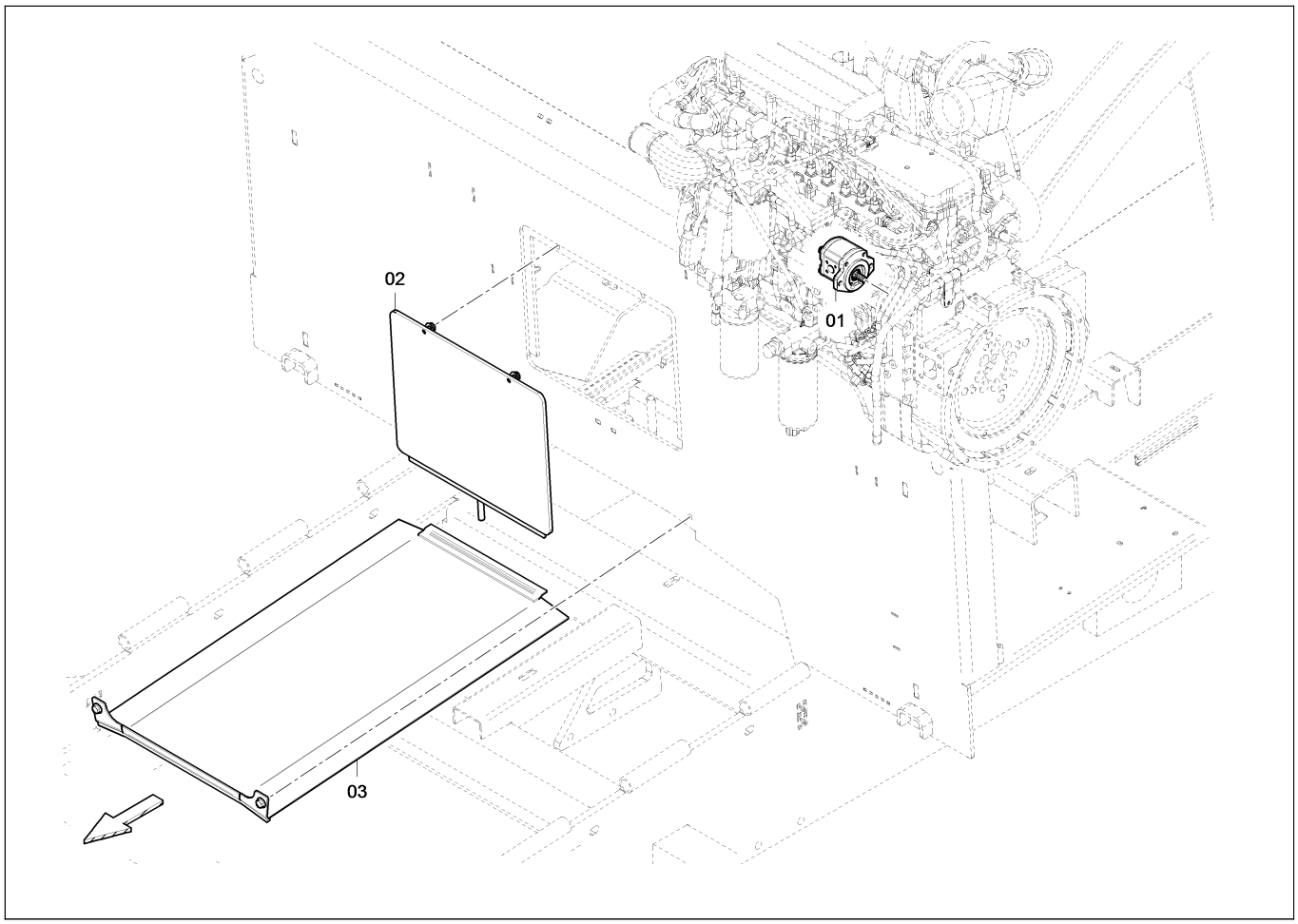
Color / Farbe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007588	1	Color AC grey	Farbe AC Grau
2	4812007591	1	Color AC yellow	Farbe AC Gelb

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Gr.15 Options / Gr.15 Optionen



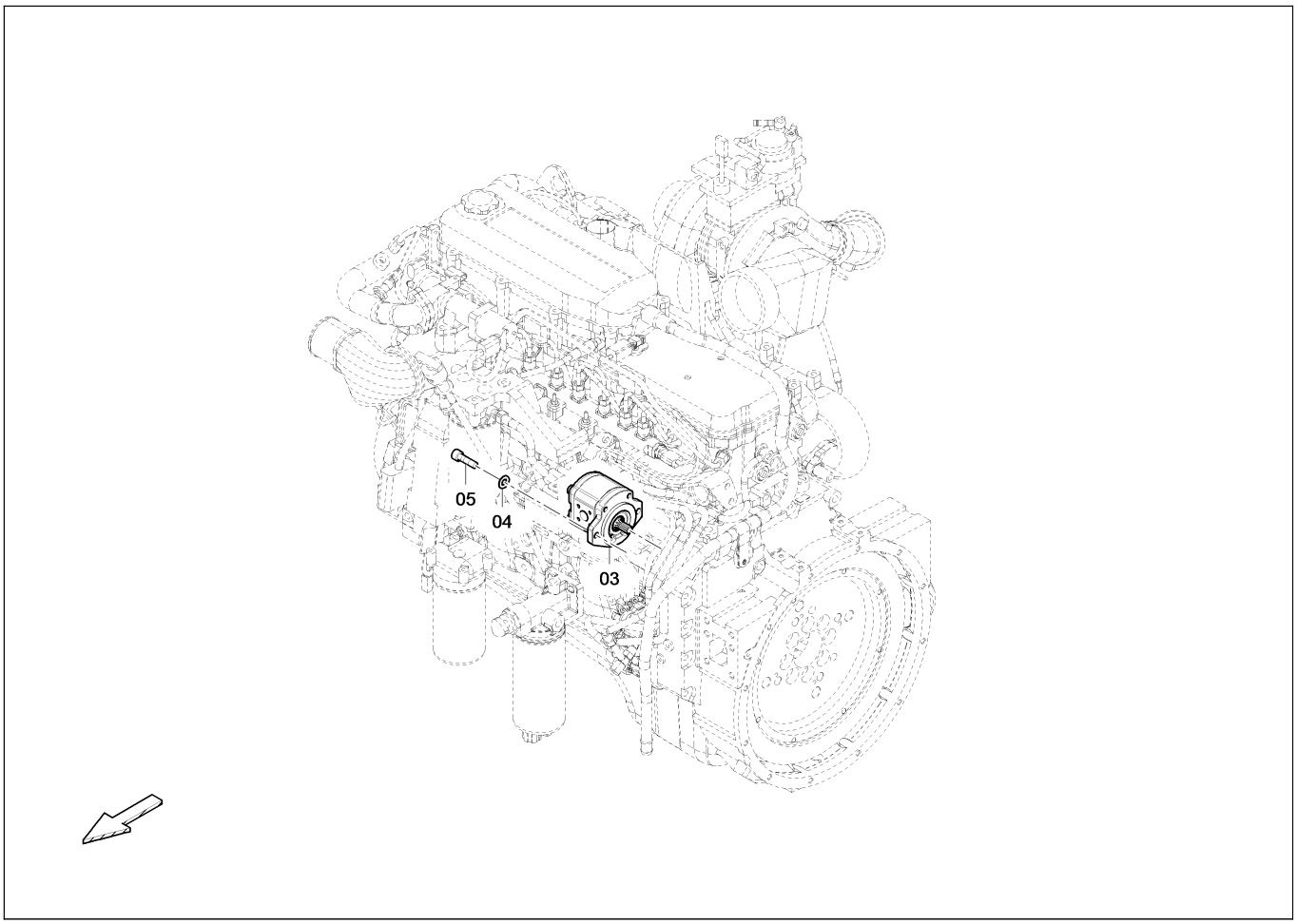
4812038654

without fume absorbing system / ohne Absaugung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812038583	1	without fume absorbing system	ohne Absaugung	
2	4812028730	1	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	
	4812011195	1	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	A
3	4812028733	1	Cover	Tunnelabdeckblech	

A) Valid for s/n 0G001407
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G001407

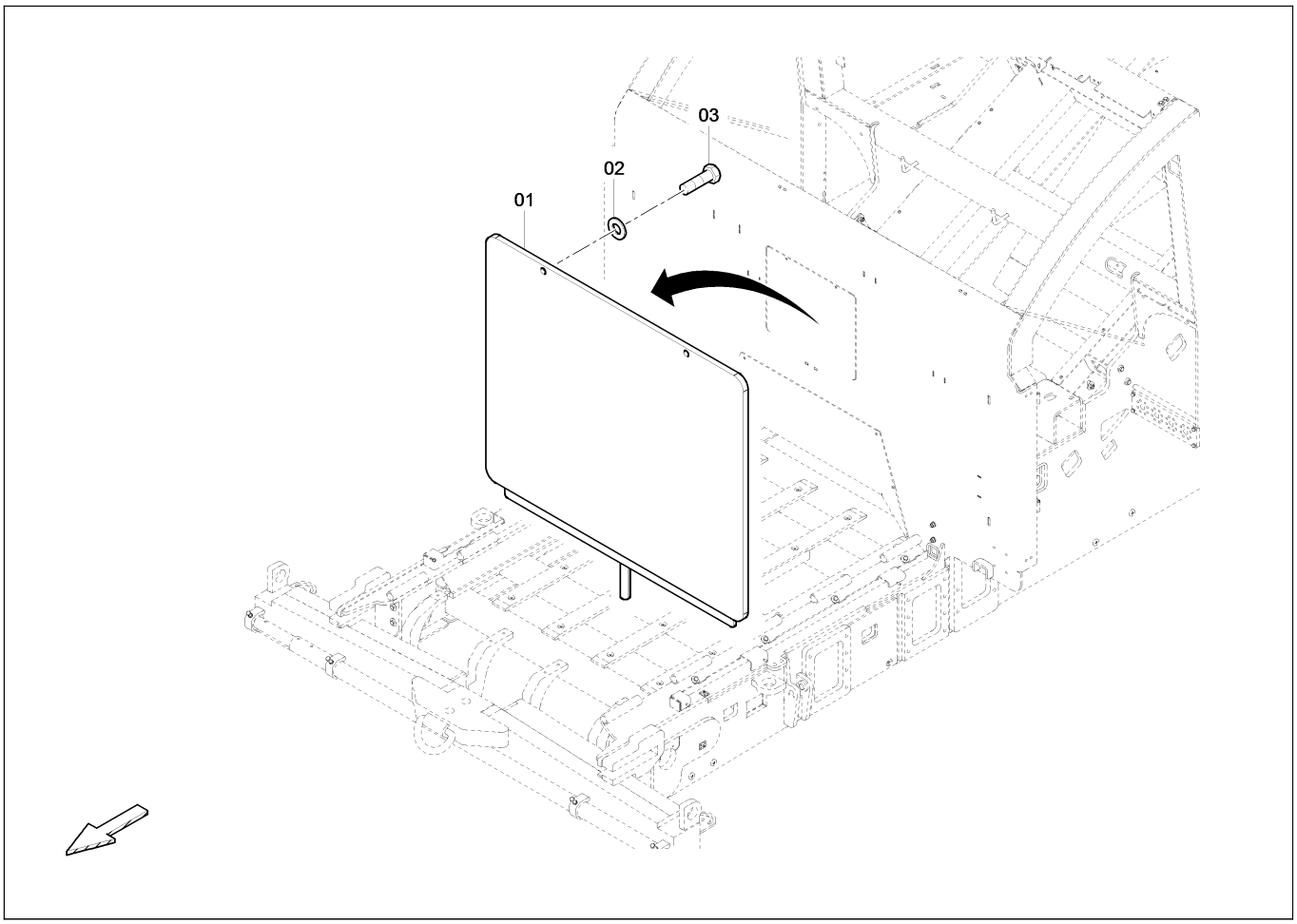
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812038583

without fume absorbing system / ohne Absaugung

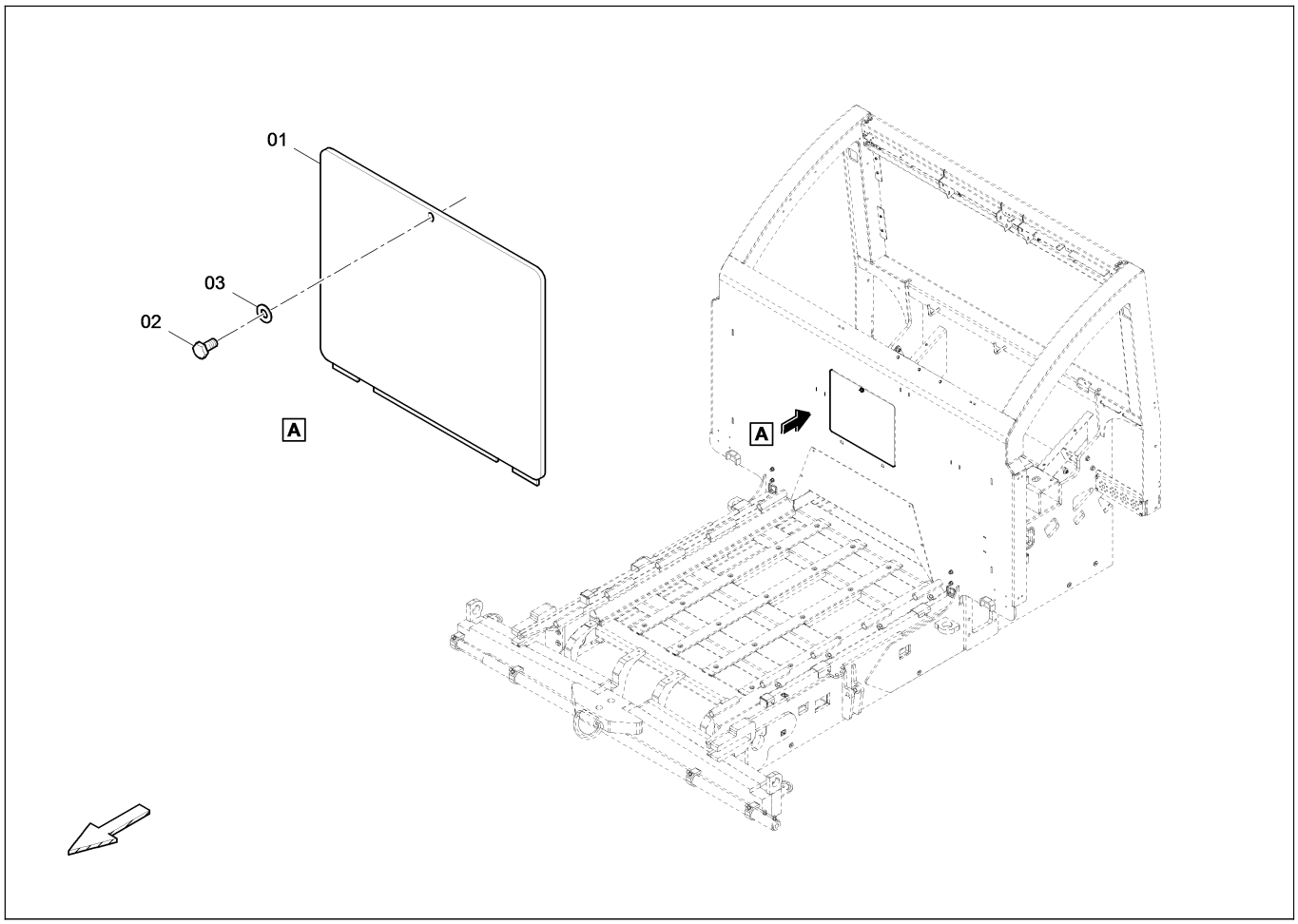
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
3	4812036352	1	Pump	Pumpe
_01	4812039748	2	_Seal ring	_Wellendichtring
4	4700600008	2	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700508029	2	Screw	Schraube



4812028730
Maintenance lid / Wartungsklappe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028354	1	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe
2	D930435674	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500035	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

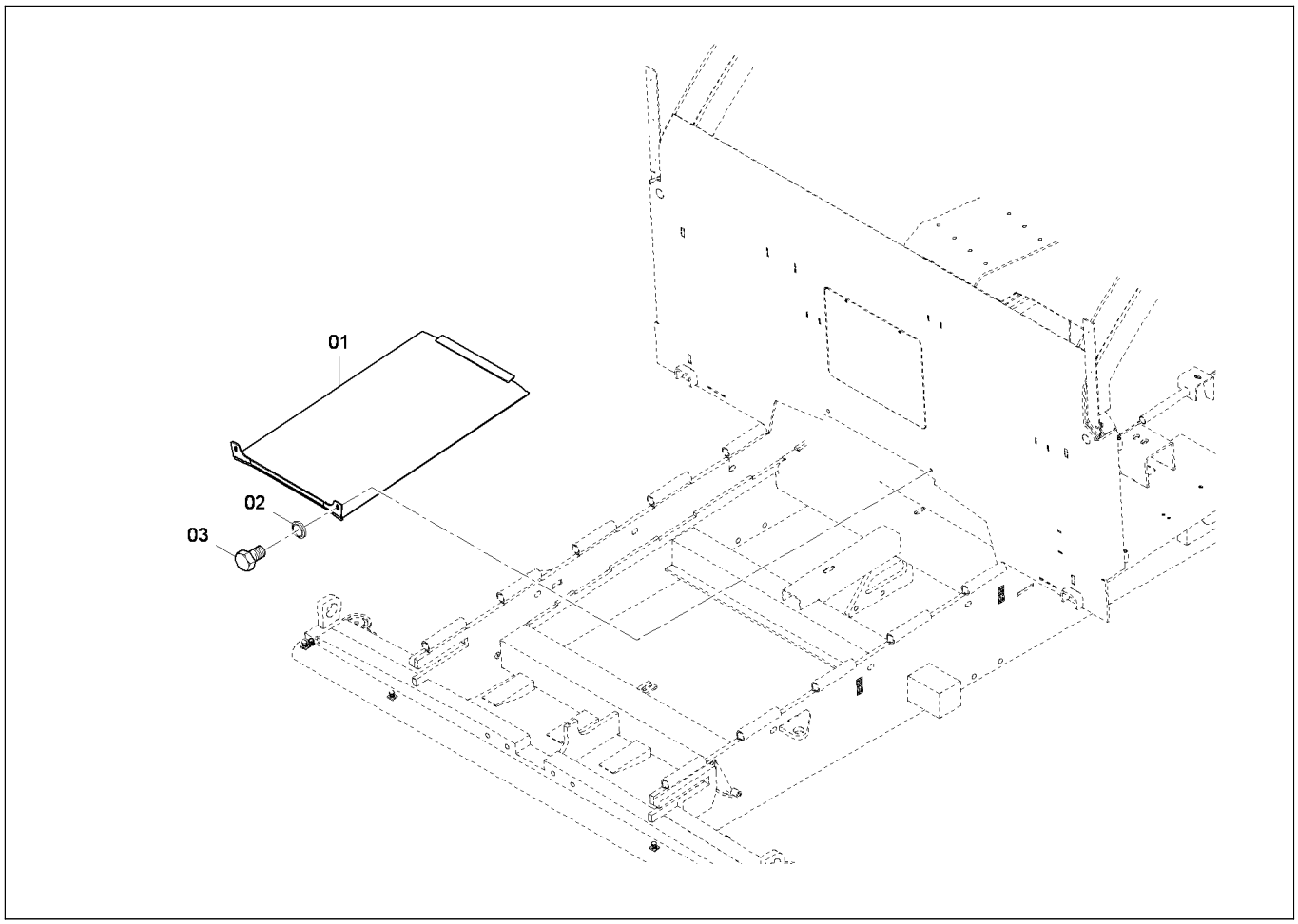


4812011195

Maintenance lid / Wartungsklappe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227029	1	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe
2	4749900024	1	Screw	Schraube
3	4812027063	1	Washer	Scheibe

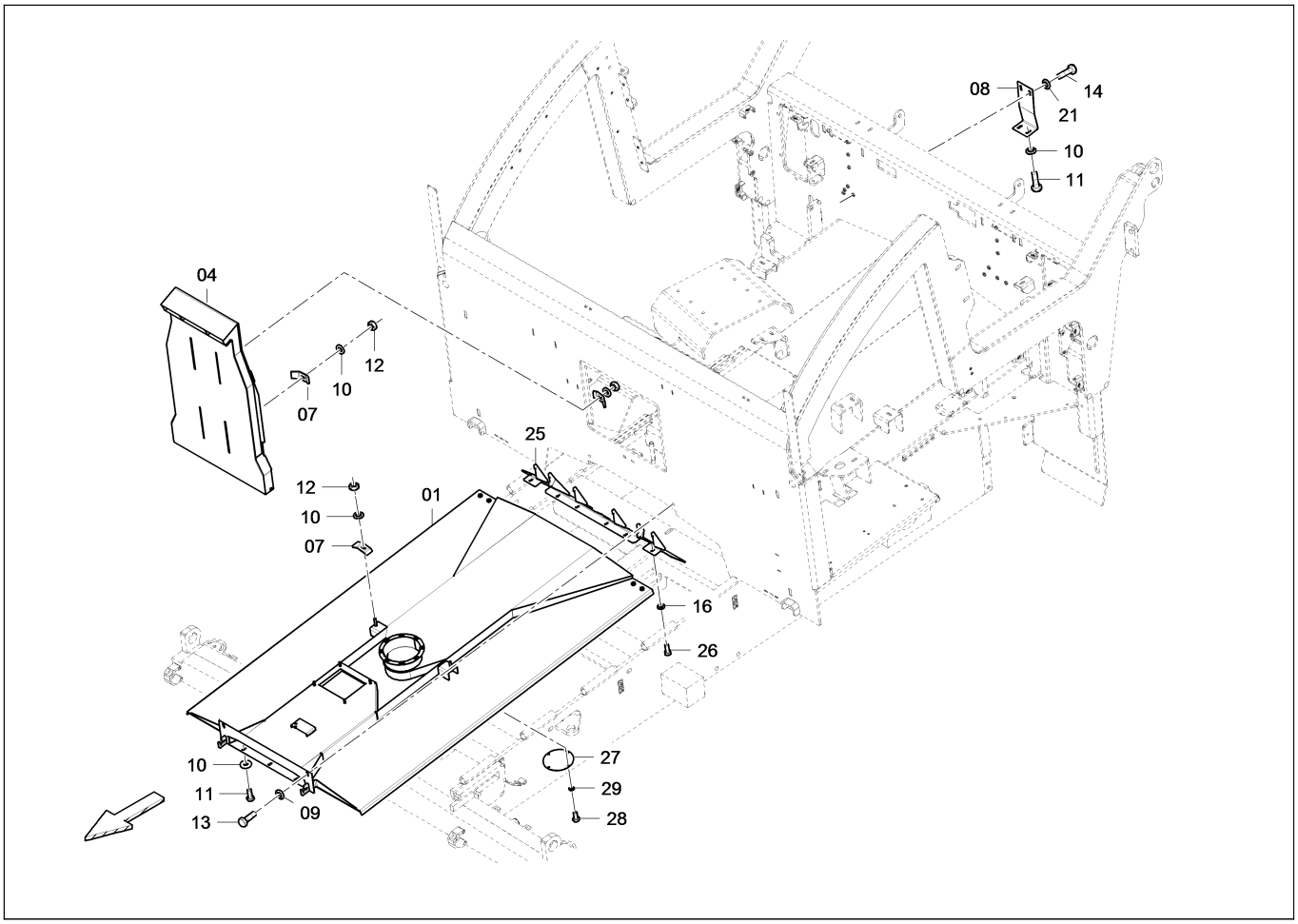
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028733
Cover / Tunnelabdeckblech

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028291	1	Tunnel covering	Tunnelabdeckung
2	D930435674	2	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500035	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

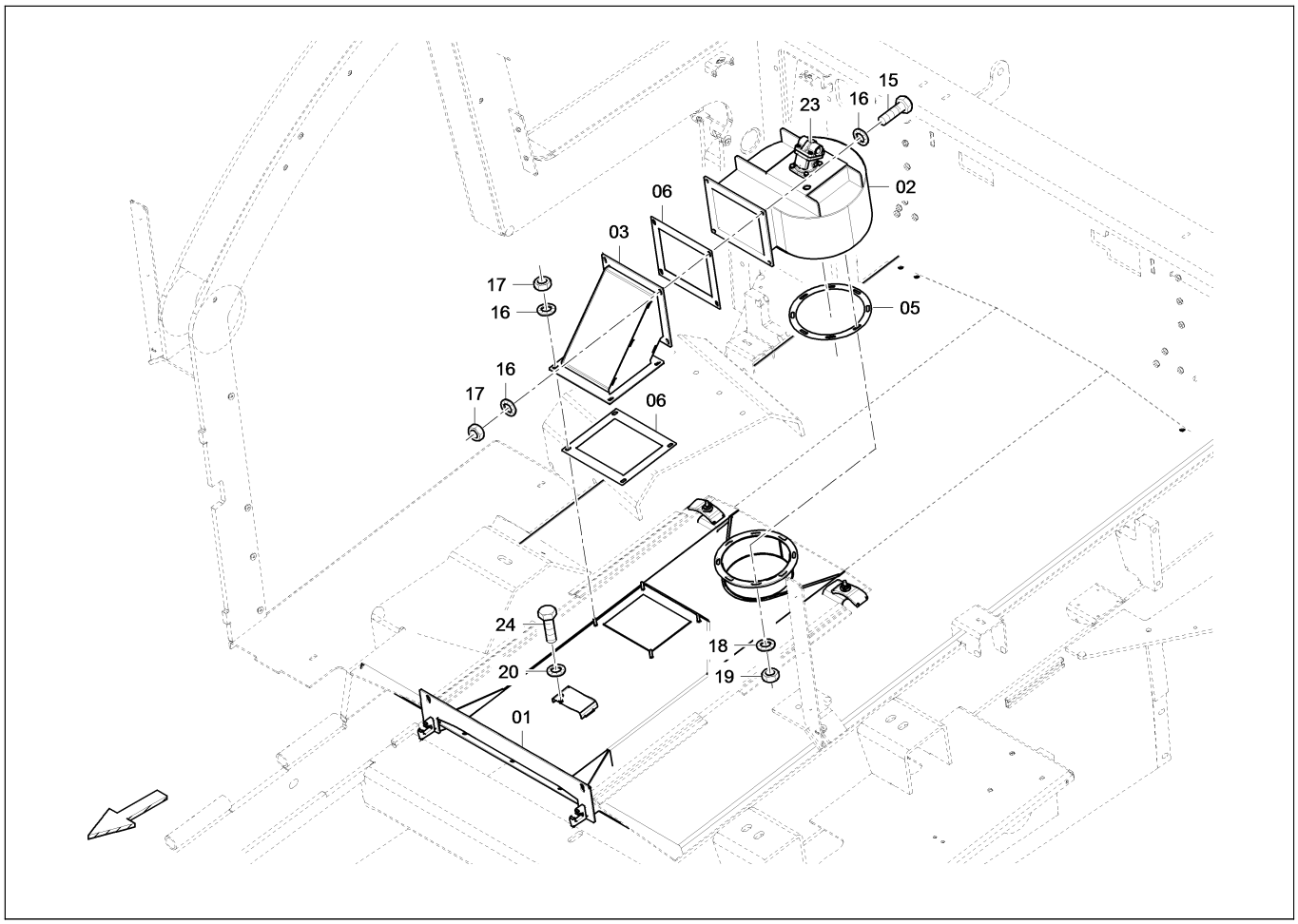


4812006037

Fume control / Absauganlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006036	1	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
2	4812045091	1	Blower	Geblaese
3	4812043411	1	Exhaust channel	Abluftschacht
4	4812043917	1	Exhaust channel	Abluftschacht
5	4812044908	1	Sealing	Dichtung
6	4812045074	2	Sealing	Dichtung
7	4812043414	4	Mounting clamp	Montageklammer
8	4812043413	2	Retainer	Halter
9	D930435674	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	D939515029	11	Washer	Scheibe
11	4749900776	7	Screw	Schraube
12	4700570006	4	Nut	Mutter
13	4700500051	2	Screw	Schraube
14	4700500029	4	Screw	Schraube
15	4700500021	4	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
16	4700600006	18	Washer	Scheibe
17	4700570005	8	Nut	Mutter
18	4700600004	8	Washer	Scheibe
19	D938190514	8	Nut	Mutter
20	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
21	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
22	4812044912	1	Oil drain	Oelablass

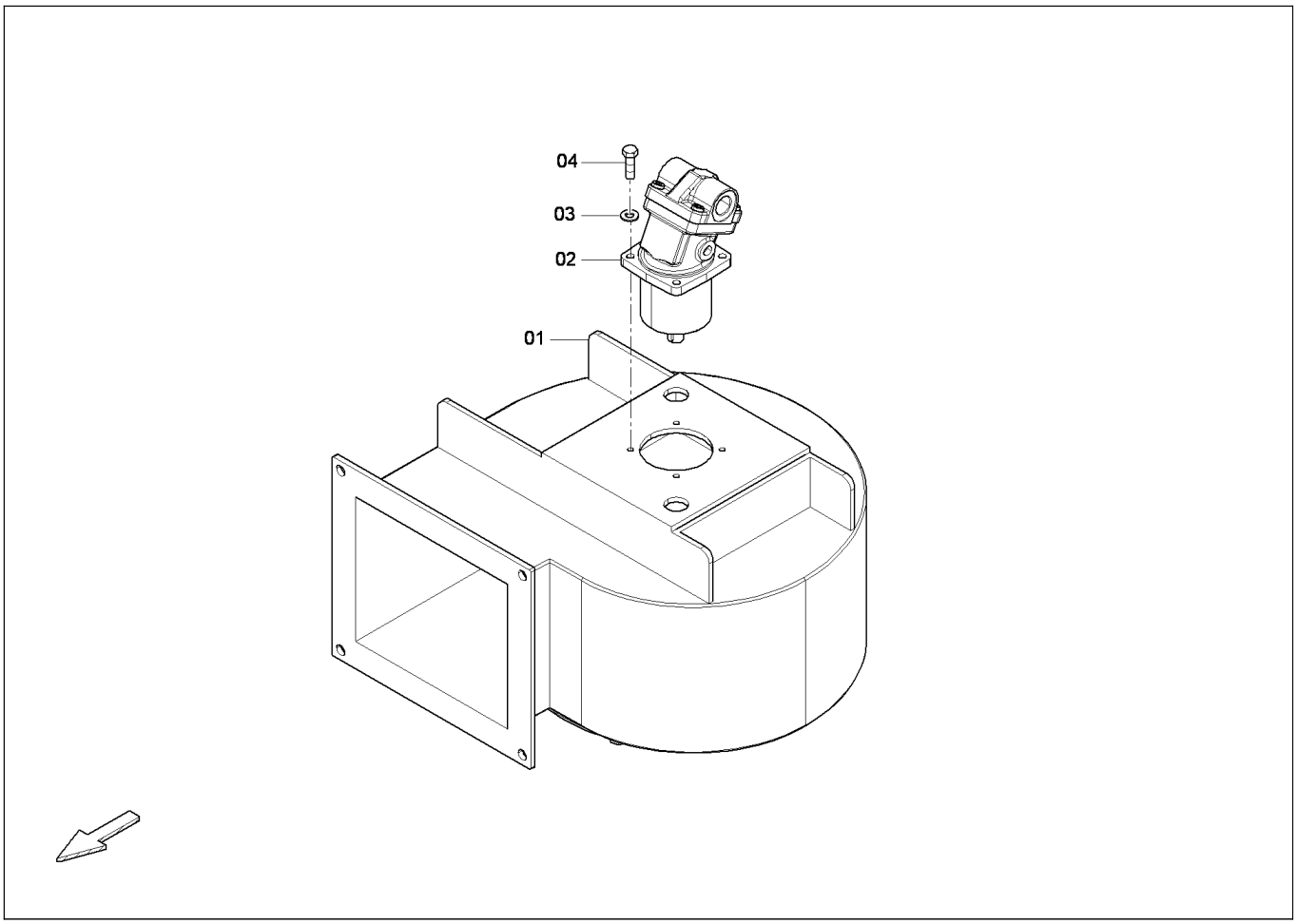
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812006037

Fume control / Absauganlage

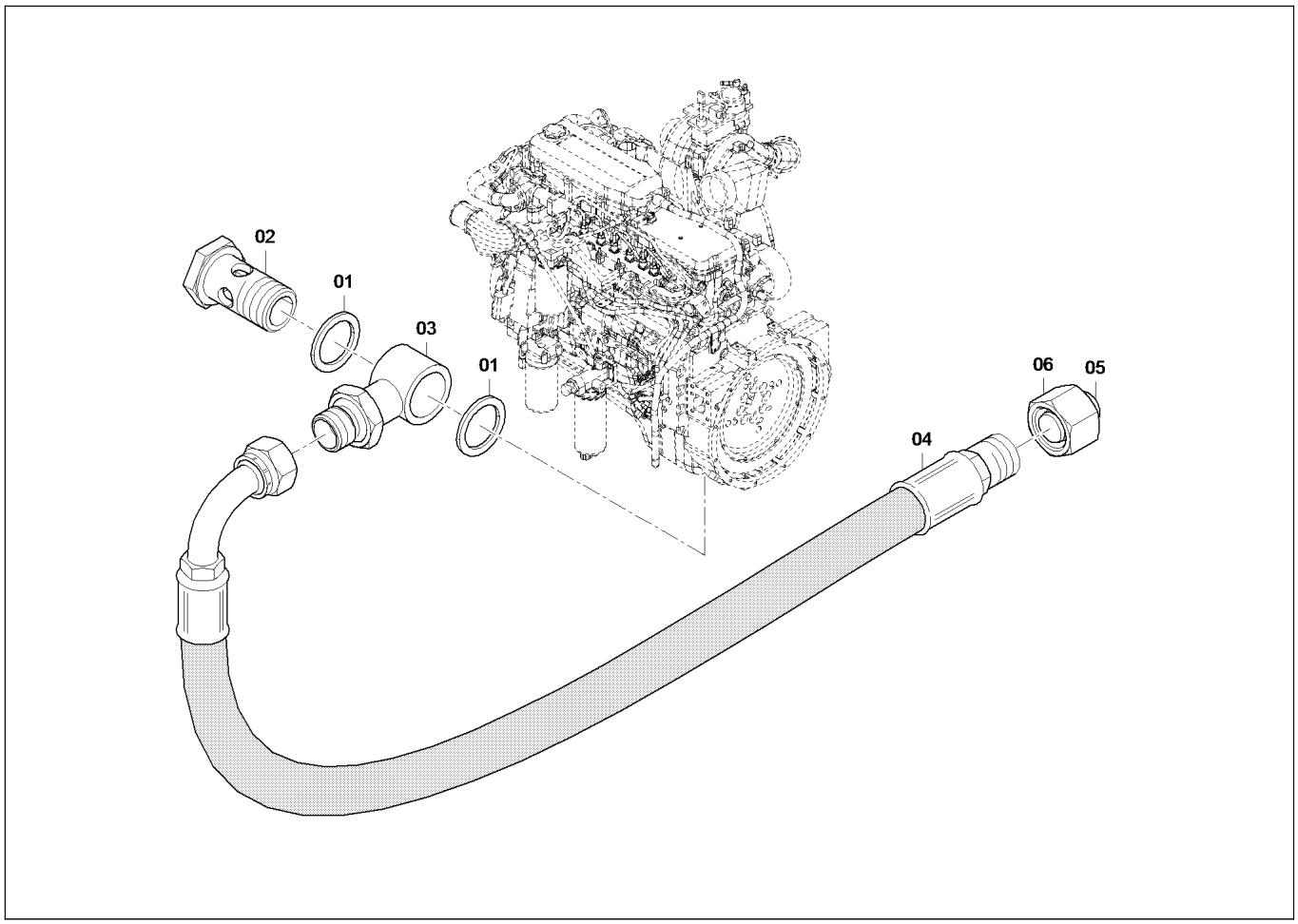
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	4812006393	1	Hydr. fume control	Hydr. Absaugung
24	D938165552	2	Screw	Schraube
25	4812009040	1	Guide plate	Schutzblech
26	4749900180	6	Screw	Schraube
27	4812226452	1	Round plate	Rundblech
28	D938155540	4	Screw	Schraube
29	4749900144	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812045091

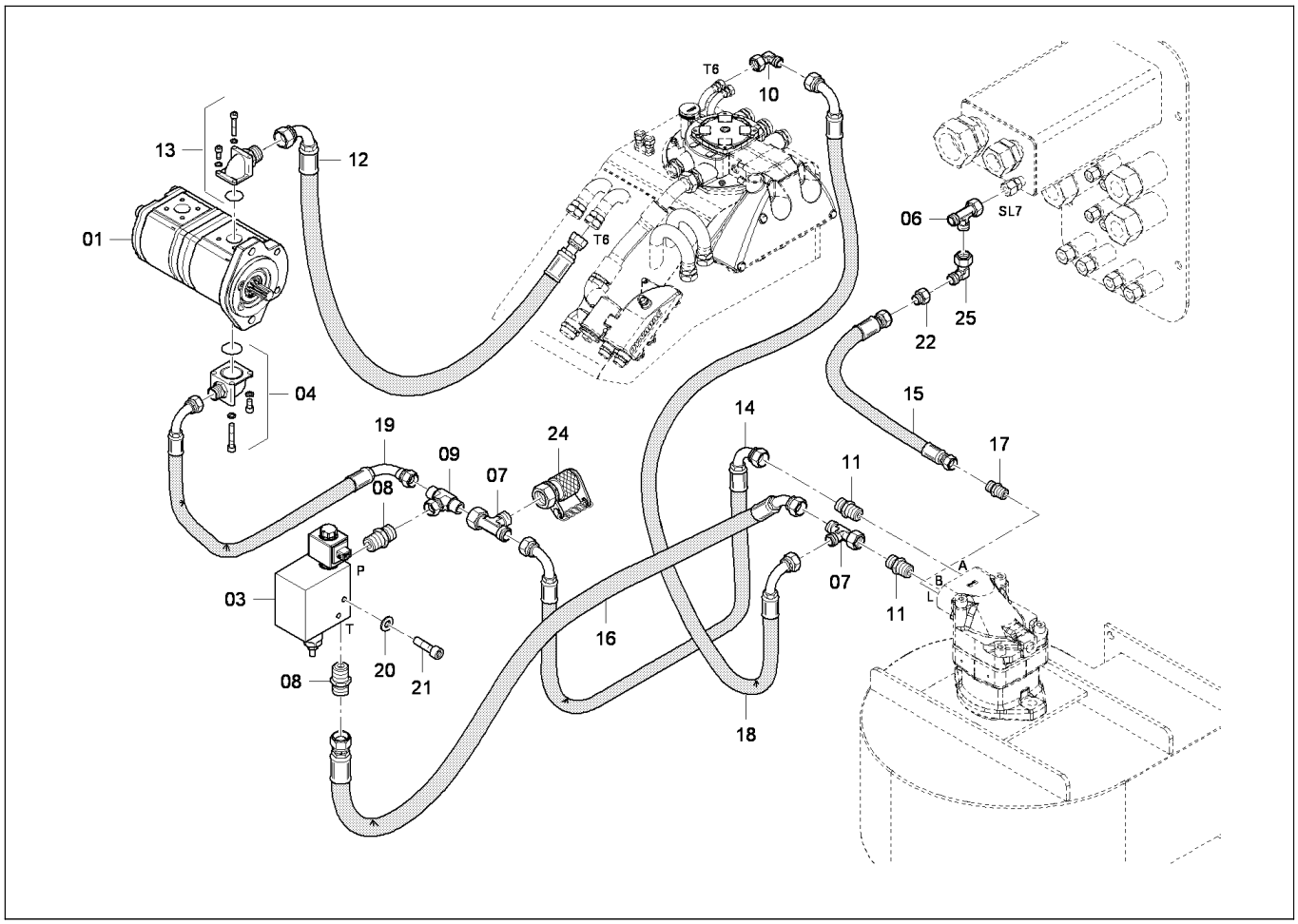
Blower / Geblaese

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044945	1	Ventilator	Ventilator
2	4812044822	1	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor
3	4749901860	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500013	4	Screw	Schraube



4812044912
Oil drain / Oelablass

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D932702334	2	Seal ring	Dichtring
2	4812043668	1	Hollow-core screw	Hohlschraube
3	4812043669	1	Eye	Auge
4	D960842866	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	D961170058	1	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck
6	D961102008	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter

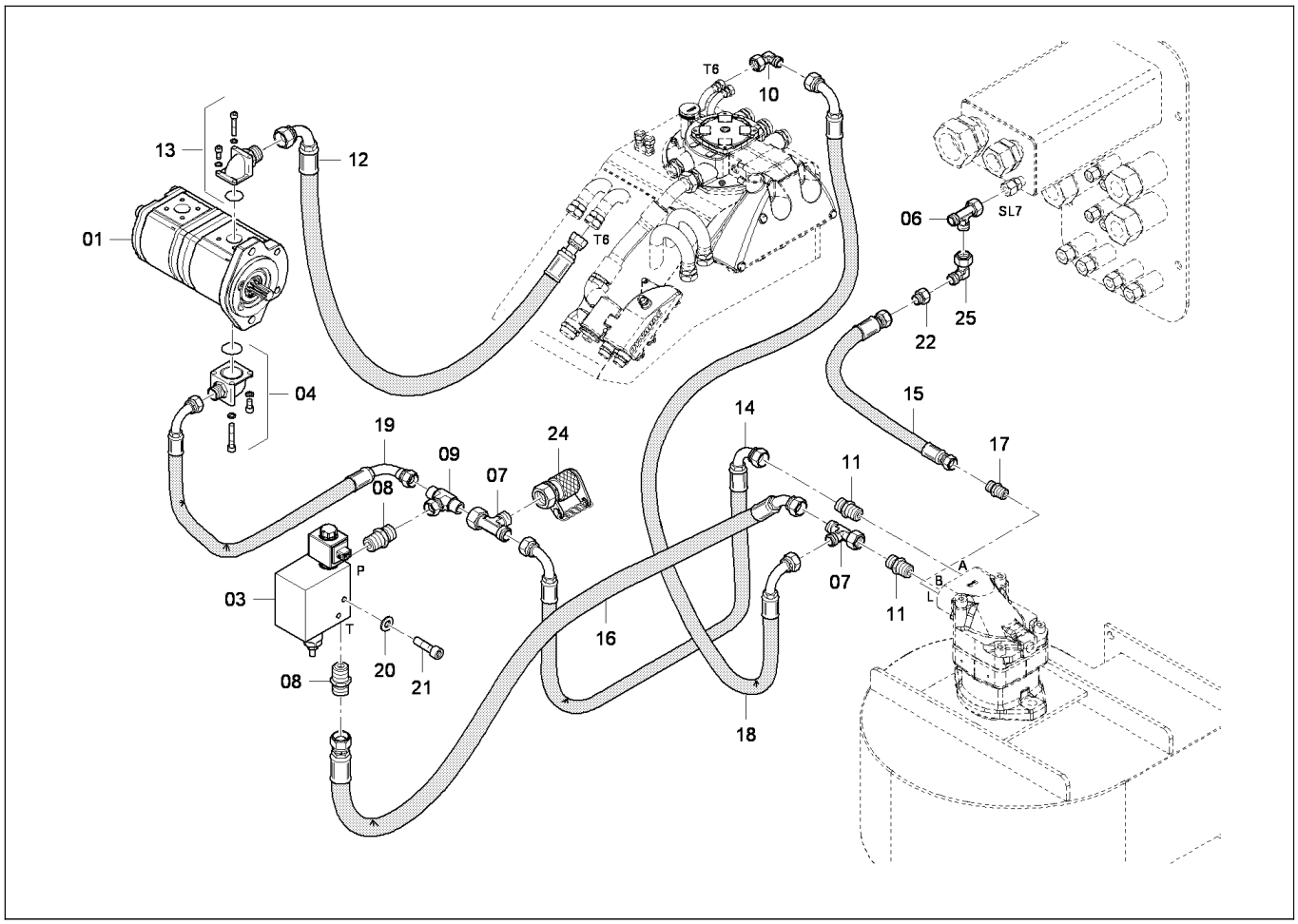


4812006393

Hydr. fume control / Hydr. Absaugung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045332	1	Pump	Pumpe
3	4812044916	1	Pressure reduction valve	Druckreduzierventil
4	D961371072	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932208067	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	D937930228	2	_Screw	_Schraube
6	D961919007	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
7	D961919010	2	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
8	D961935110	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
9	D961918010	1	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen
10	D961917010	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
11	D961935236	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
12	4812032574	1	Hose	Schlauch
13	D961371010	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
_01	D932318093	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
_02	4700927839	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_03	D937930224	2	_Screw	_Schraube
_04	4749900080	4	_Shake-proof washer	_Schnorr-Sicherung
14	4812006456	1	Hose	Schlauch
15	4812006458	1	Hose	Schlauch
16	D960862410	1	Hose	Schlauch

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

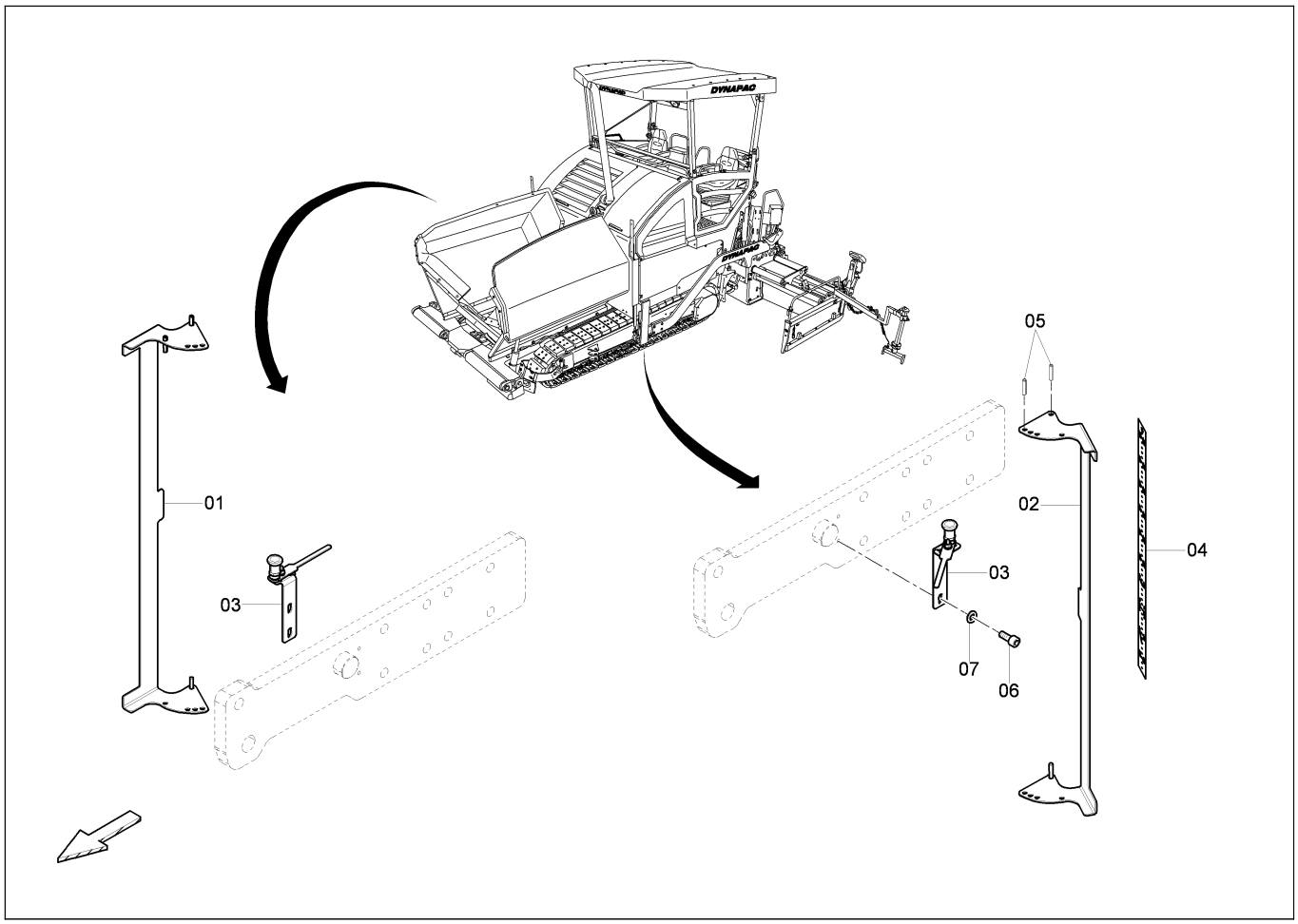


4812006393

Hydr. fume control / Hydr. Absaugung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
17	D961935205	1	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
18	4812006457	1	Hose	Schlauch
19	4812007805	1	Hose	Schlauch
20	4700600008	4	Washer	Scheibe
21	4700508029	4	Screw	Schraube
22	D961920603	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen
24	D961773010	1	Test socket	Messstutzen
25	D961917007	1	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen

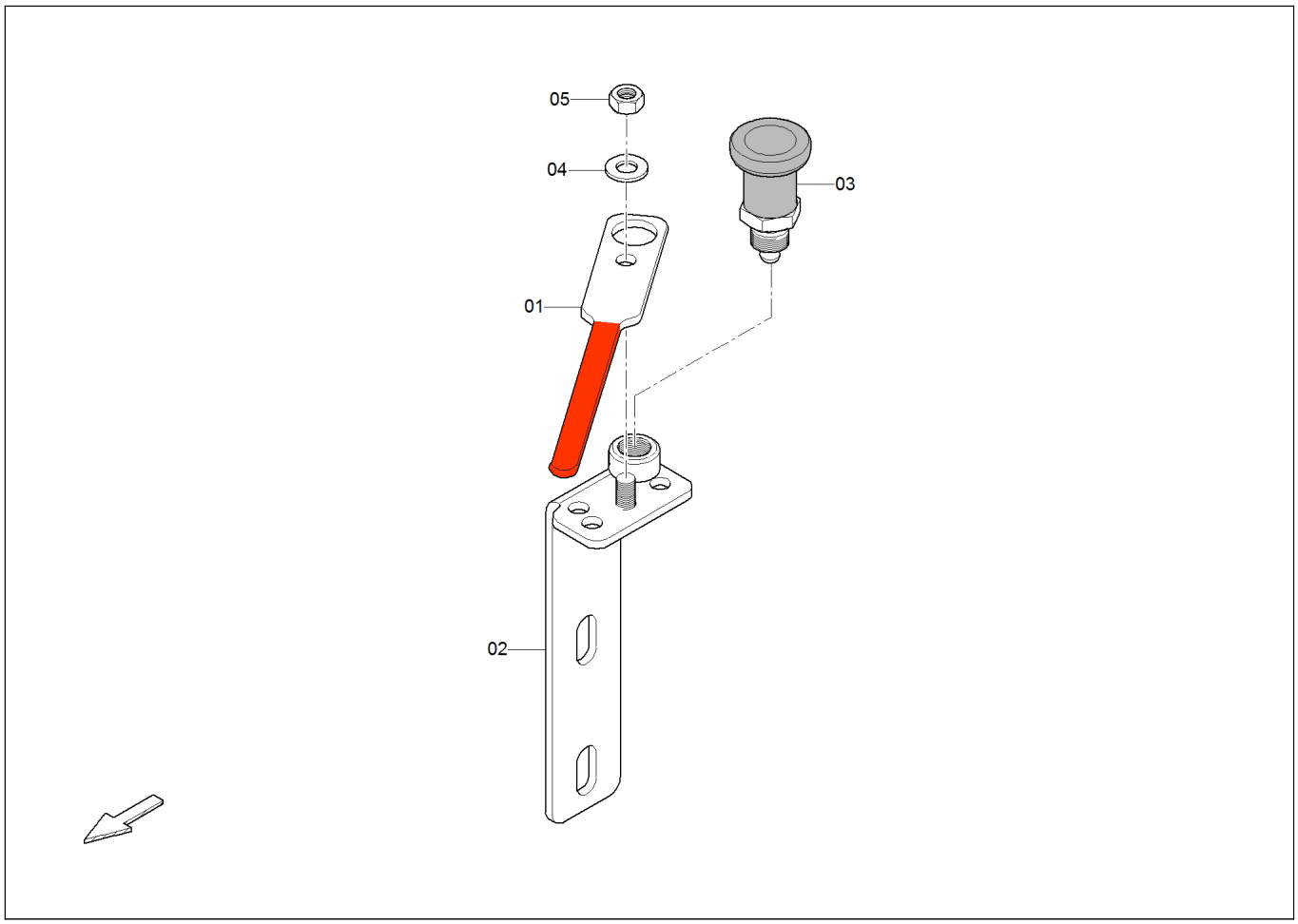
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812041091

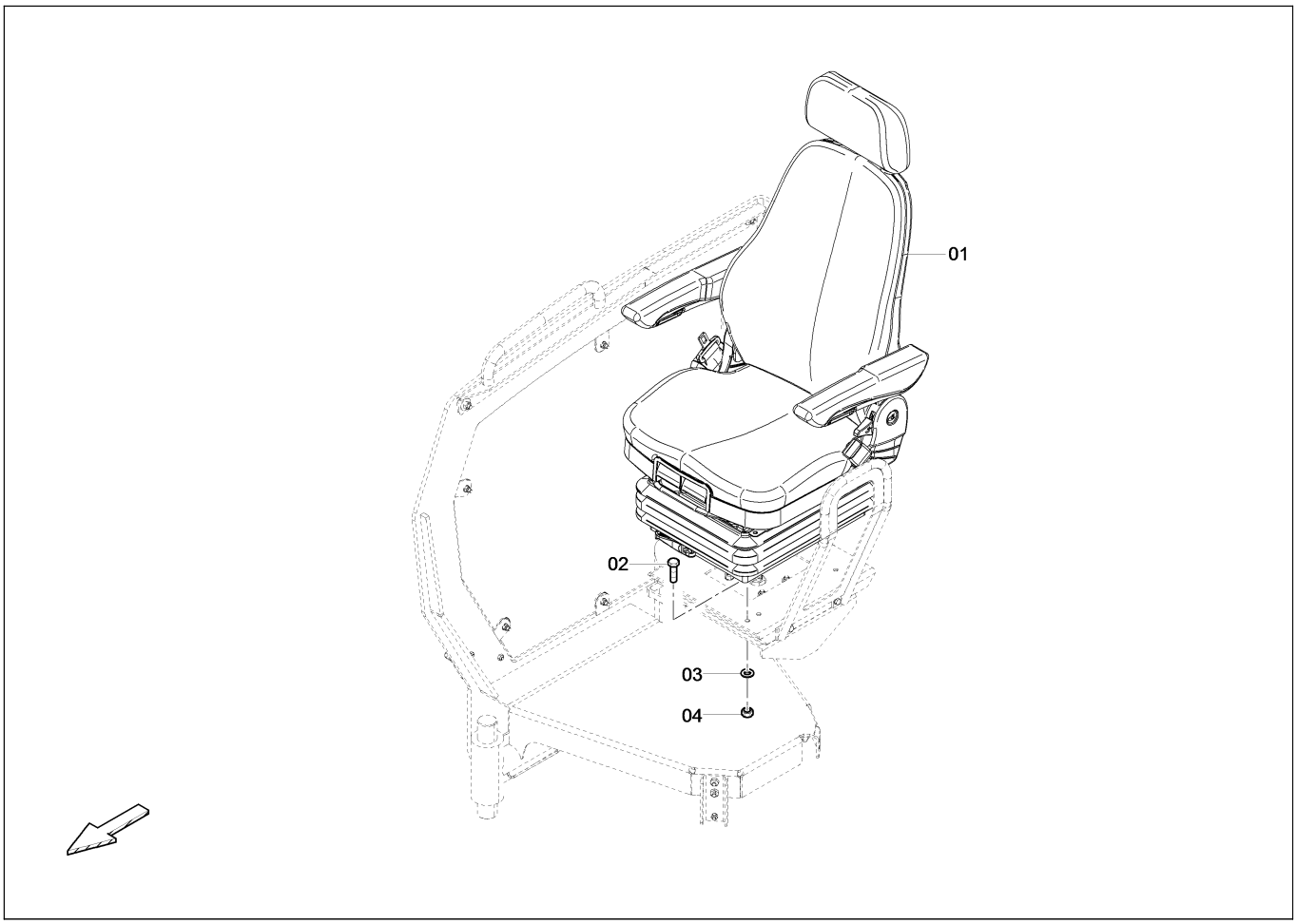
Indicator thickness / Anzeiger Einbaudicke

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041114	1	Scale holder r.h.	Skalenhalter re.
2	4812041115	1	Scale holder l.h.	Skalenhalter li.
3	4812041093	2	Pointer	Zeiger
4	4812041128	2	Sticker	Aufkleber
5	D931500919	4	Dowel pin	Spannstift
6	D937930276	4	Screw	Schraube
7	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812041093
Pointer / Zeiger

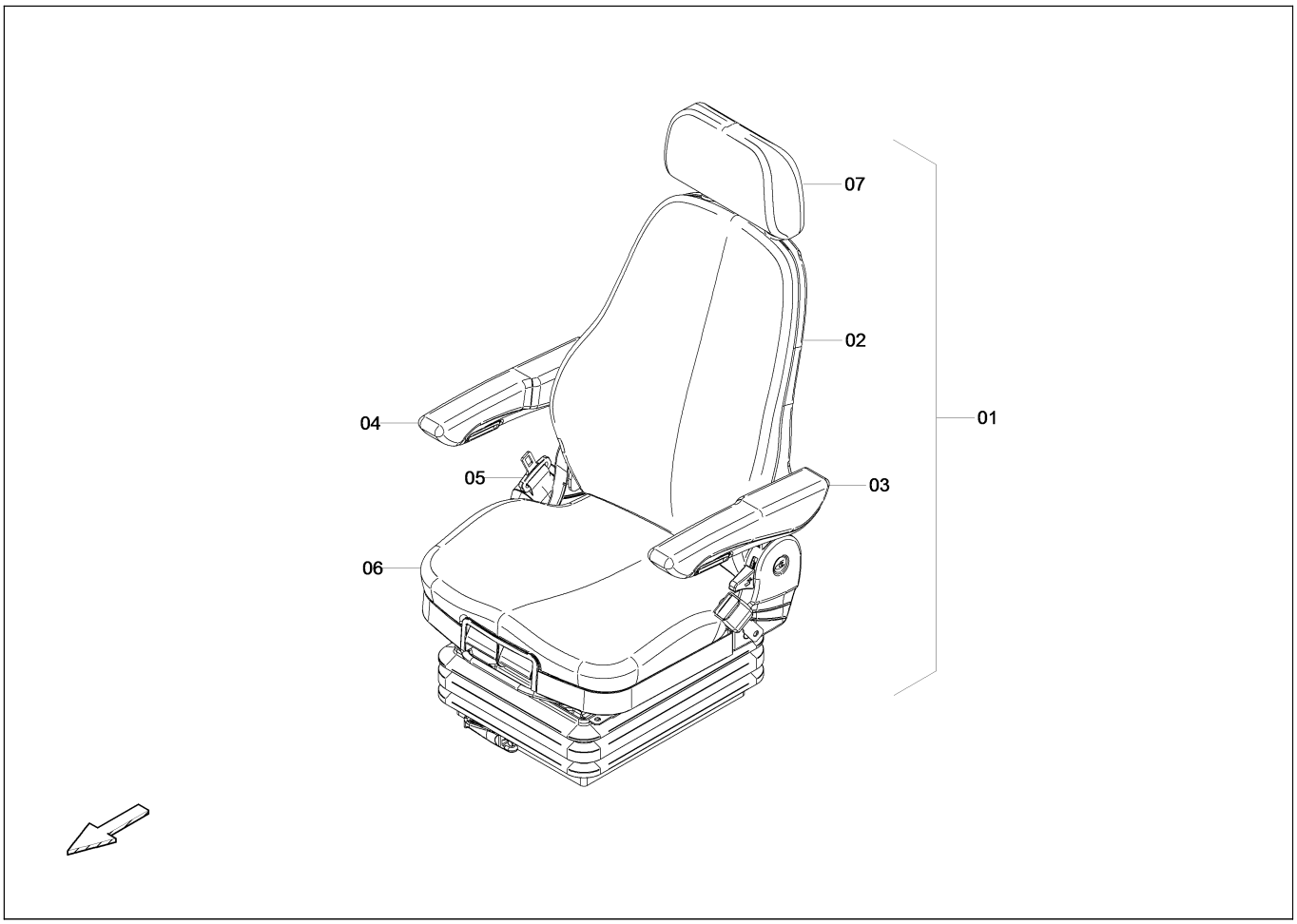
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045736	1	Pointer	Zeiger
_01	4812041094	1	_Pointer	_Zeiger
_02	4812045729	1	_Shrinkdown tubing x m	_Schrumpfschlauch x m
2	4812041096	1	Retainer	Halter
3	D930404675	1	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen
4	4700600004	1	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938481006	1	Nut	Mutter



4812009465

Drivers seat Standard / Fahrersitz Standard

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009466	1	Drivers seat, cpl.	Fahrersitz, kpl.
2	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
3	D939505023	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter

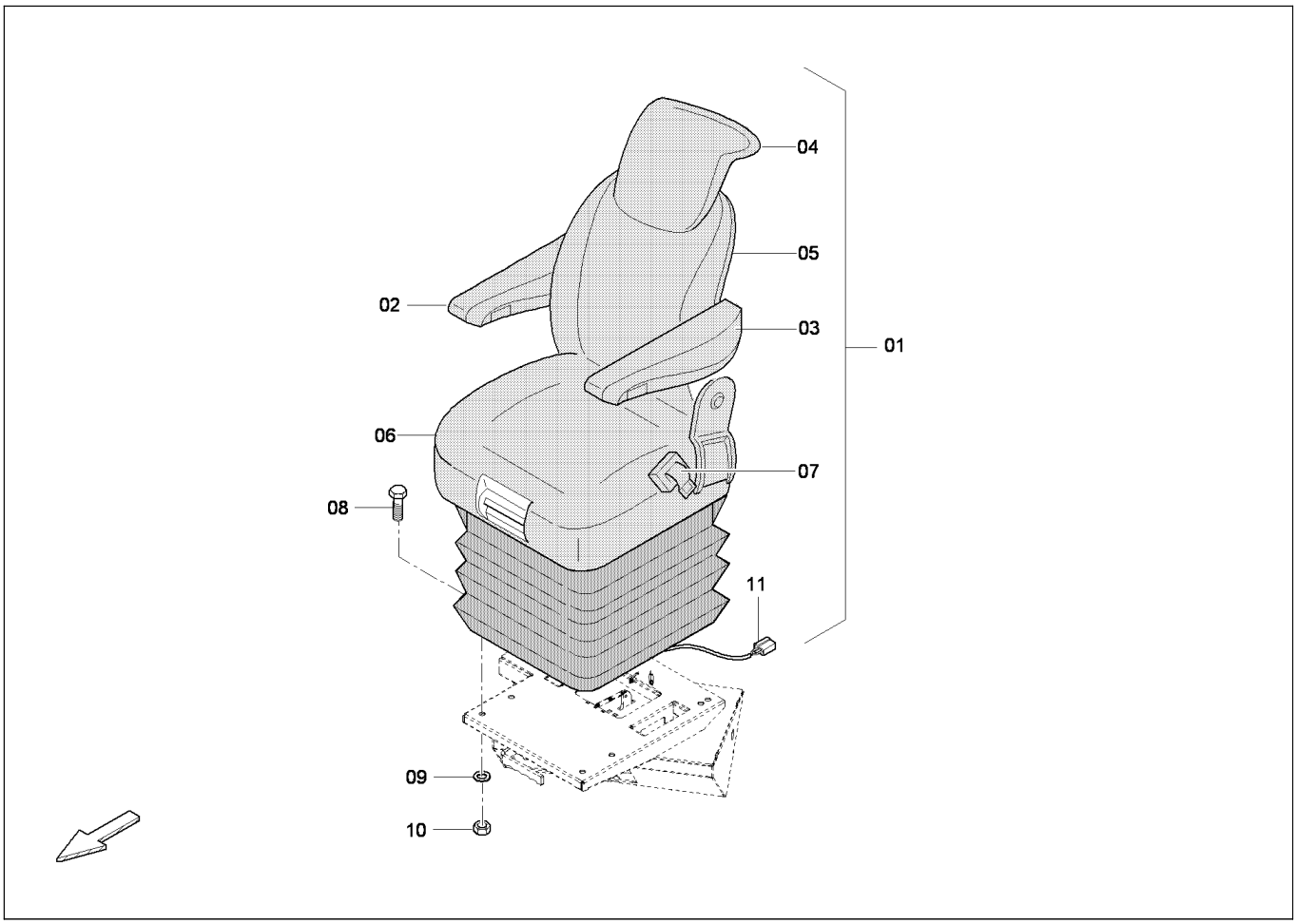


4812009466

Drivers seat, cpl. / Fahrersitz, kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009466	1	Drivers seat, cpl.	Fahrersitz, kpl.
2	4812011849	1	Seat back	Rueckenlehne
3	4812011846	1	Arm rest, l.h.	Armlehne, li.
4	4812011845	1	Arm rest, r.h.	Armlehne, re.
5	4812011833	1	Seat belt	Beckengurt
6	4812011850	1	Seat cushion	Sitzkissen
7	4812011847	1	Head rest	Kopfstuetze

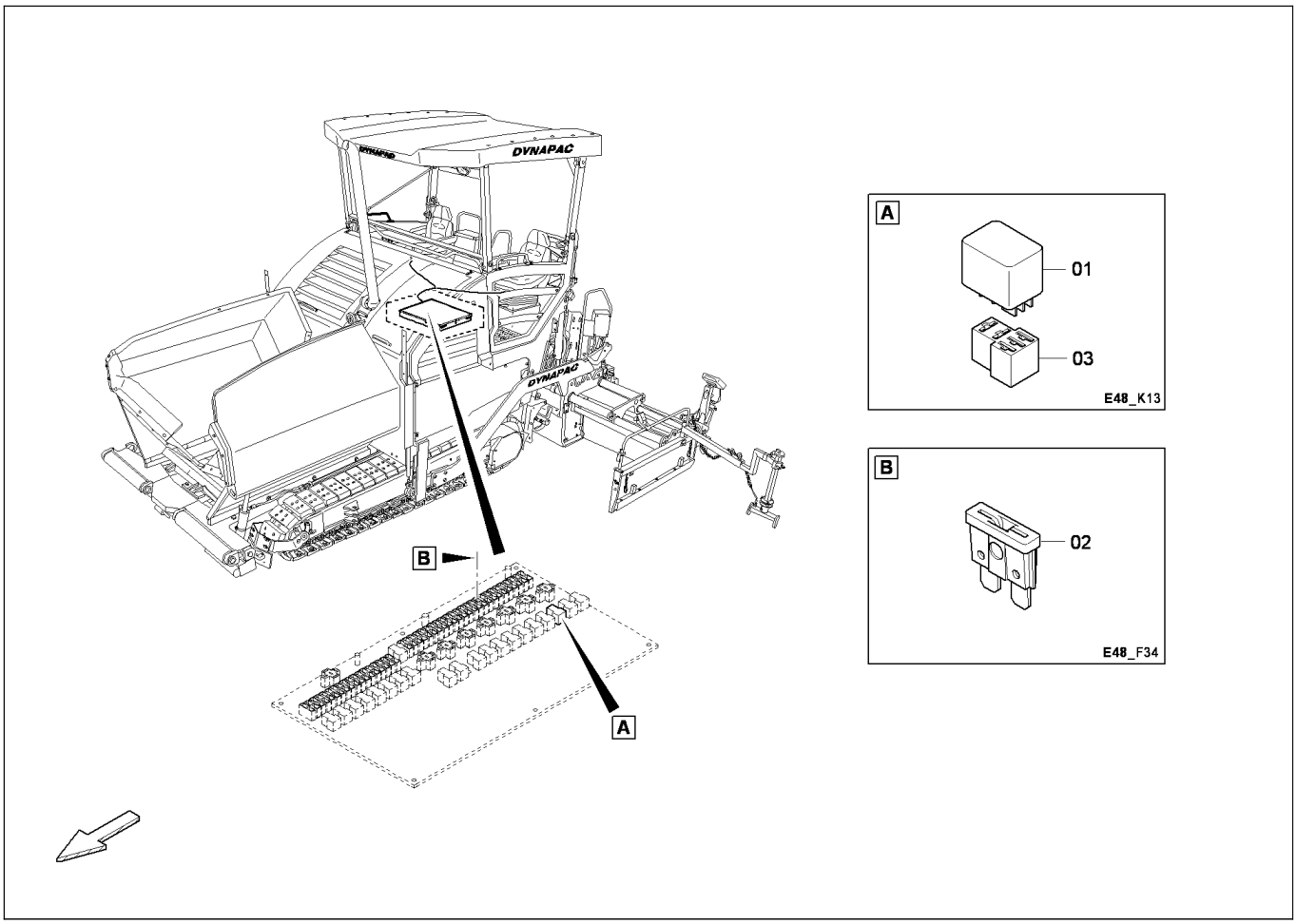
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812035452

Drivers seat Grammer, beheizbar / Fahrersitz Grammer, beheizbar

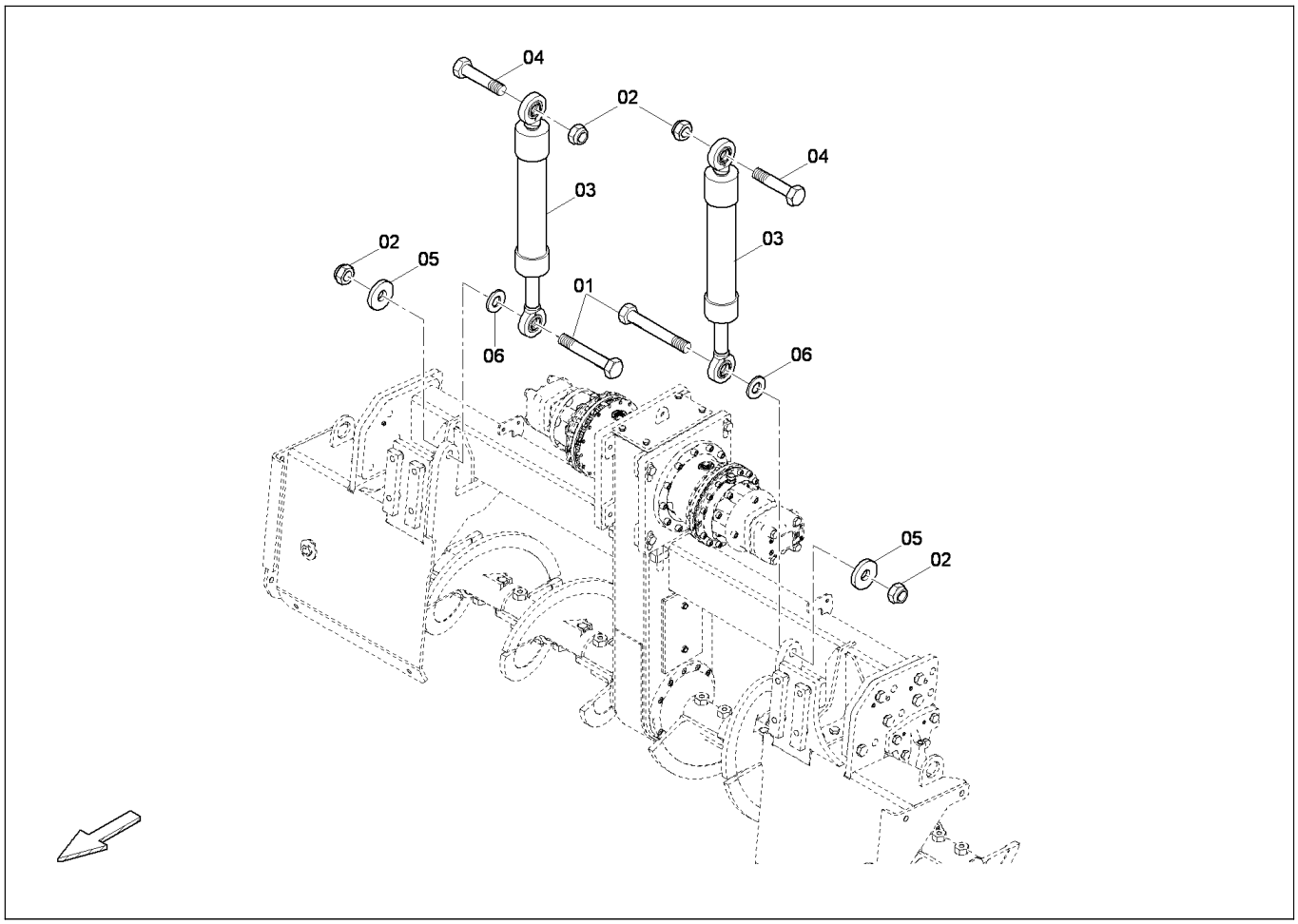
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D953420382	1	Comfort seat (Grammer)	Luxussitz (Grammer)
2	4812025186	1	Arm rest, r.h.	Armlehne, re.
3	4812025187	1	Arm rest, l.h.	Armlehne, li.
4	4812025182	1	Extension	Verlaengerung
5	4812025183	1	Seat back	Rueckenlehne
6	4812025185	1	Seat cushion	Sitzkissen
7	4812025188	1	Seat belt	Beckengurt
8	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
9	D939505023	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
11	4812030001	1	Seat heater	Sitzheizung



4812030001

Seat heater / Sitzheizung

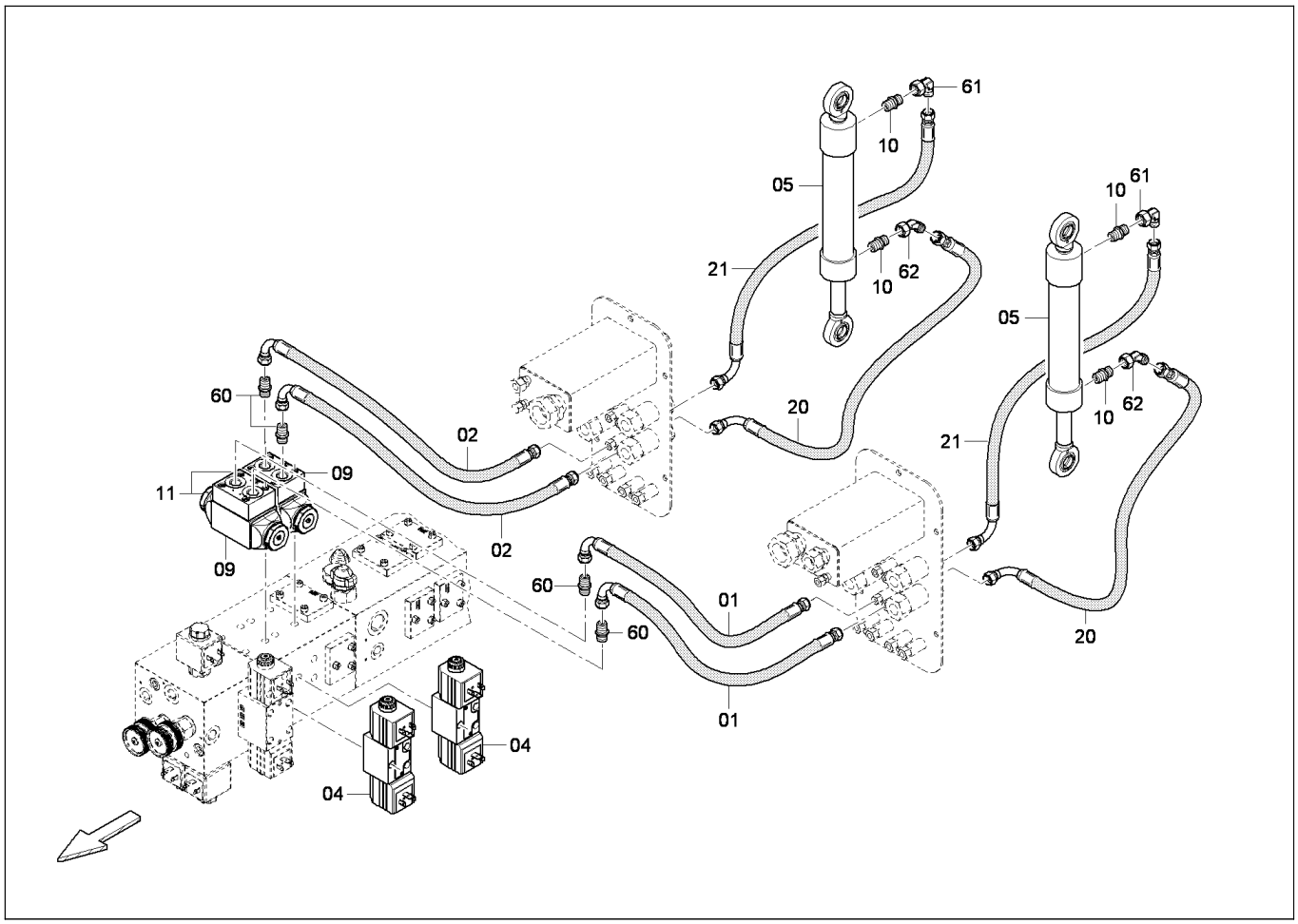
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977730412	1	Micro relay	Mikrorelais
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977729010	1	Relay socket	Relaissockel



4812027698

Hydr. hight adj. auger / Hydrl. hoehenverst. Schnecke

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D937674266	2	Screw	Schraube
2	D938481016	4	Nut	Mutter
3	4812027603	1	Hydraulic, auger	Hydraulik, Schnecke
4	4812033032	2	Screw	Schraube
5	4700600020	2	Washer	Scheibe
6	4812011625	2	Spacer	Distanzring

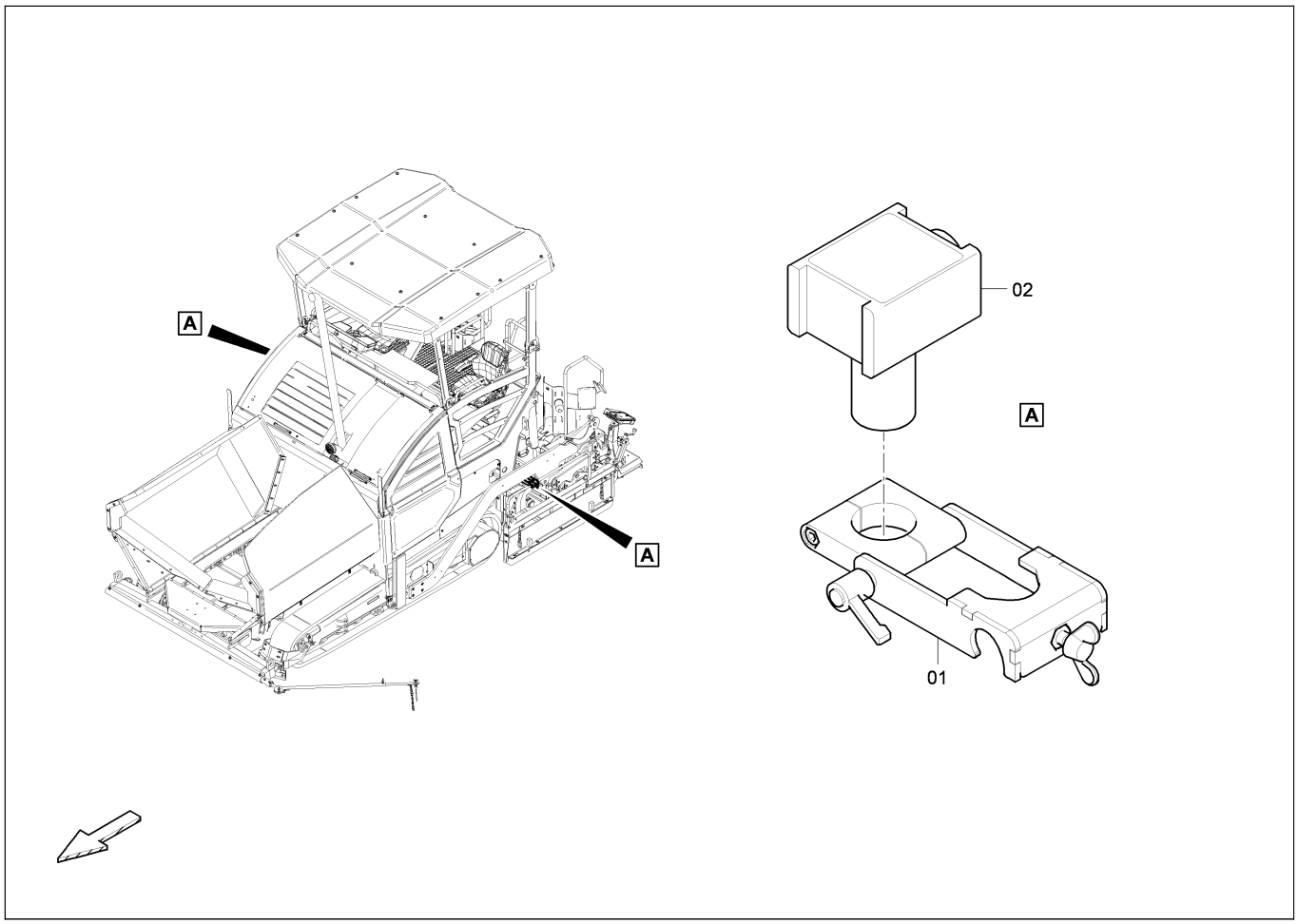


4812027603

Hydraulic, auger / Hydraulik, Schnecke

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032753	2	Hose	Schlauch
2	4812032716	2	Hose	Schlauch
4	4812033280	2	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring
5	4812027542	2	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder
9	4812025635	2	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
10	D961935106	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
11	4812031912	2	Nozzle	Duese
20	4812006199	2	Hose	Schlauch
21	4812032714	2	Hose	Schlauch
60	D961935234	4	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen
61	D961917006	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
62	D961355037	2	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen

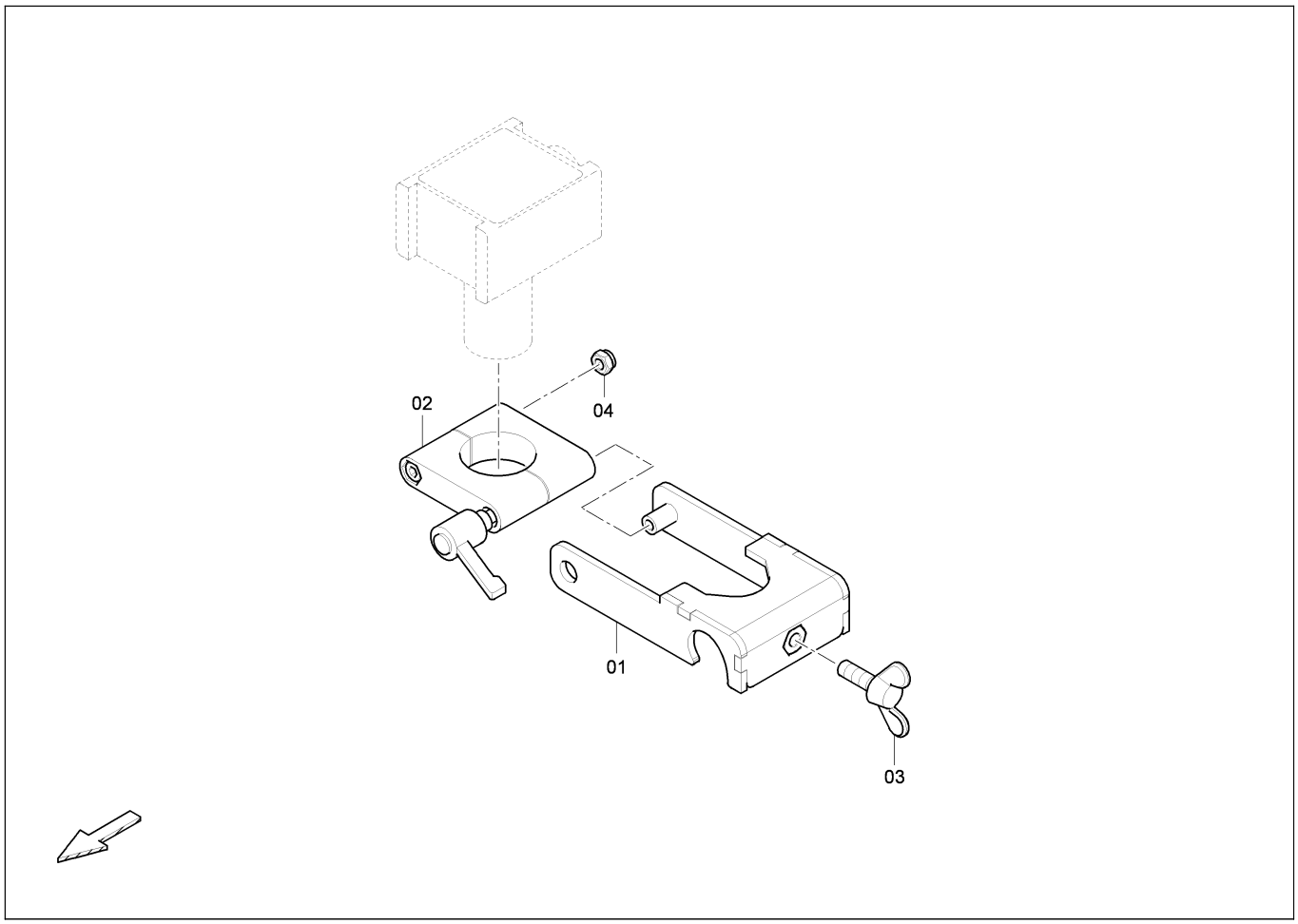
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812031793

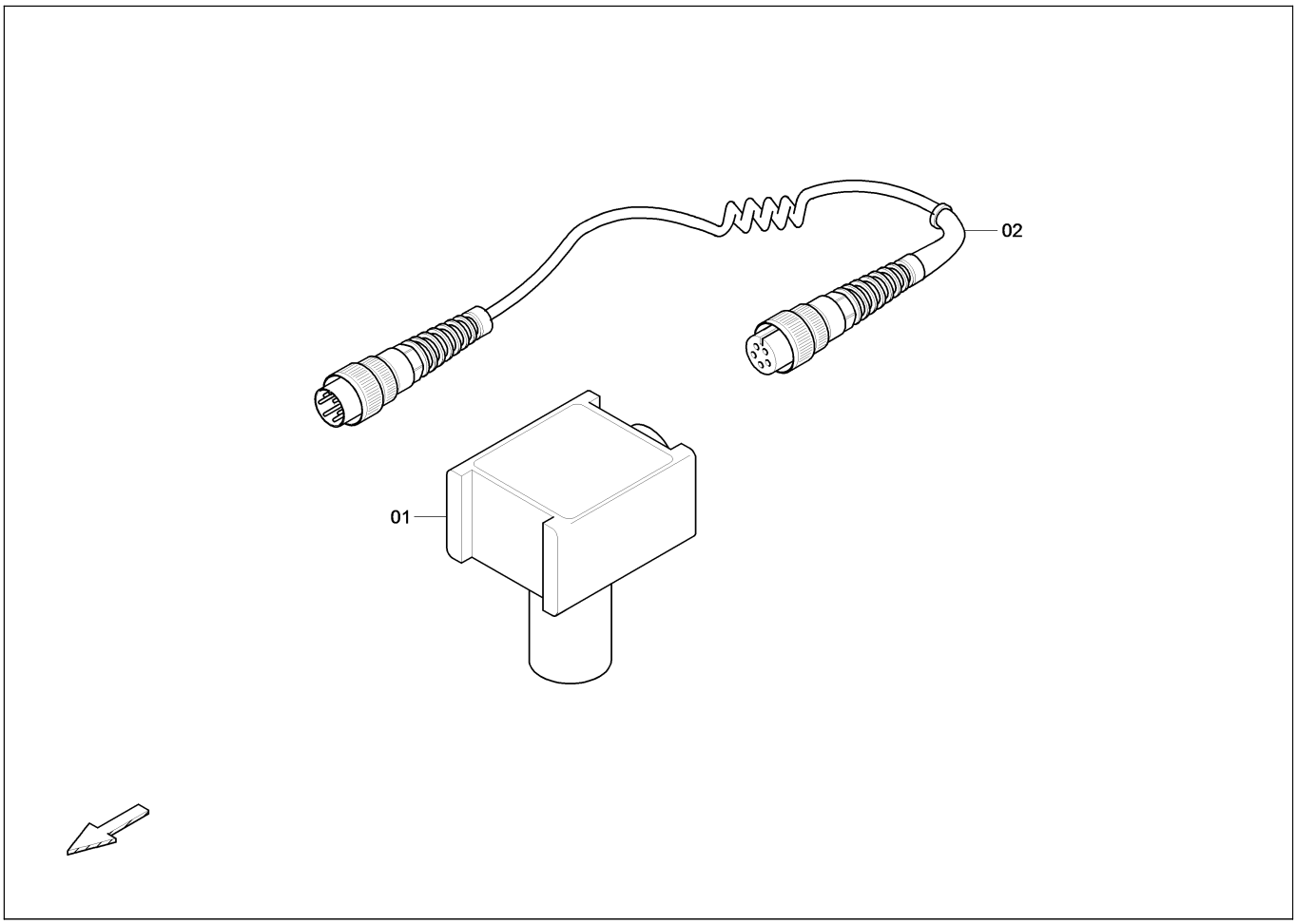
Auger limit switch ultrasonic / Schneckenendschalter Ultraschall

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812228334	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4812032431	1	Electric	Elektrik



4812228334
Retainer / Halter

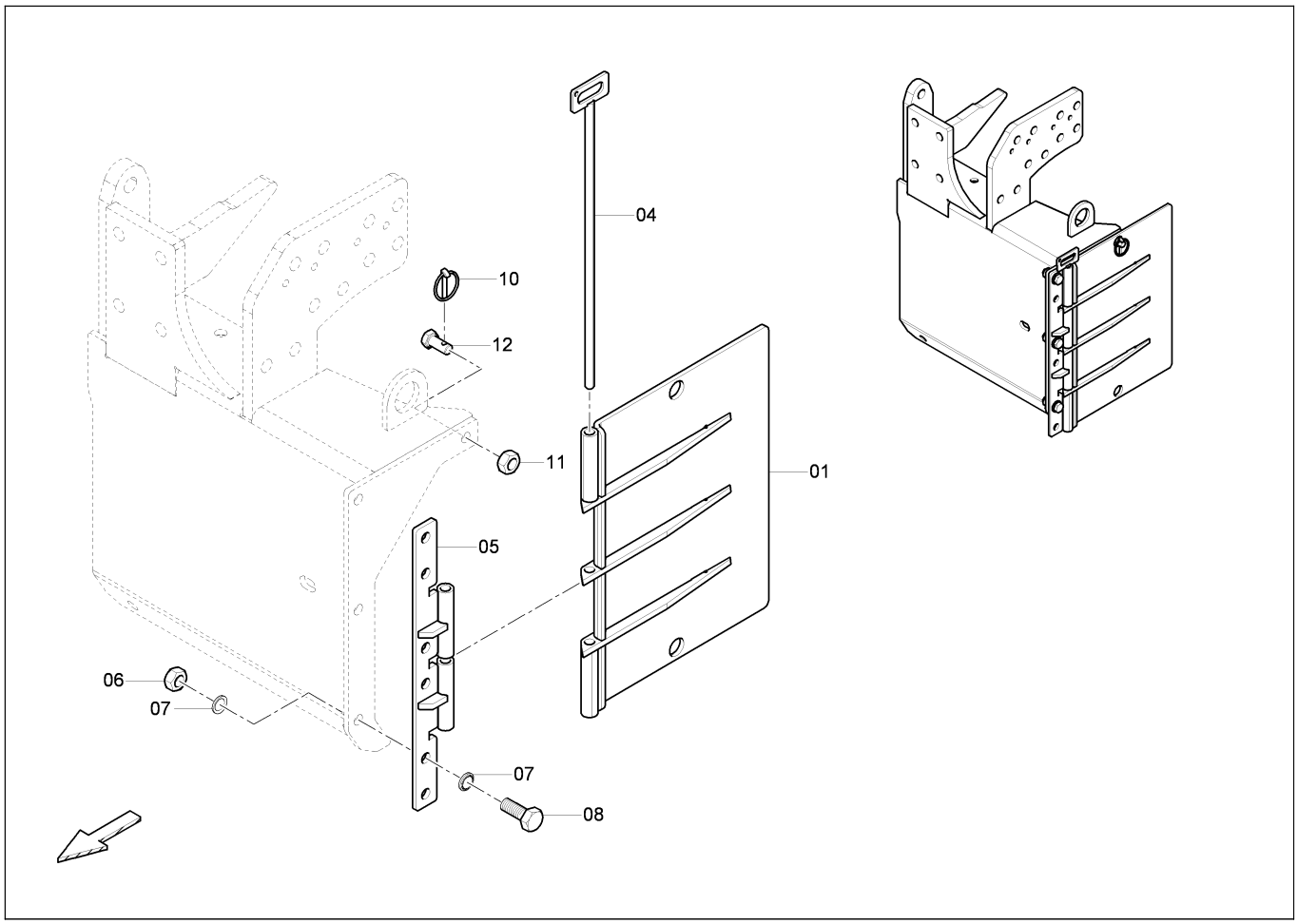
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812228324	1	Holding device	Halterung
2	4730013408	1	Clamp	Schelle
3	D937032601	1	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube
4	4749900021	1	Nut	Mutter



4812032431

Electric / Elektrik

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977738016	1	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	4812037830	1	cable cpl.	Kabel kpl

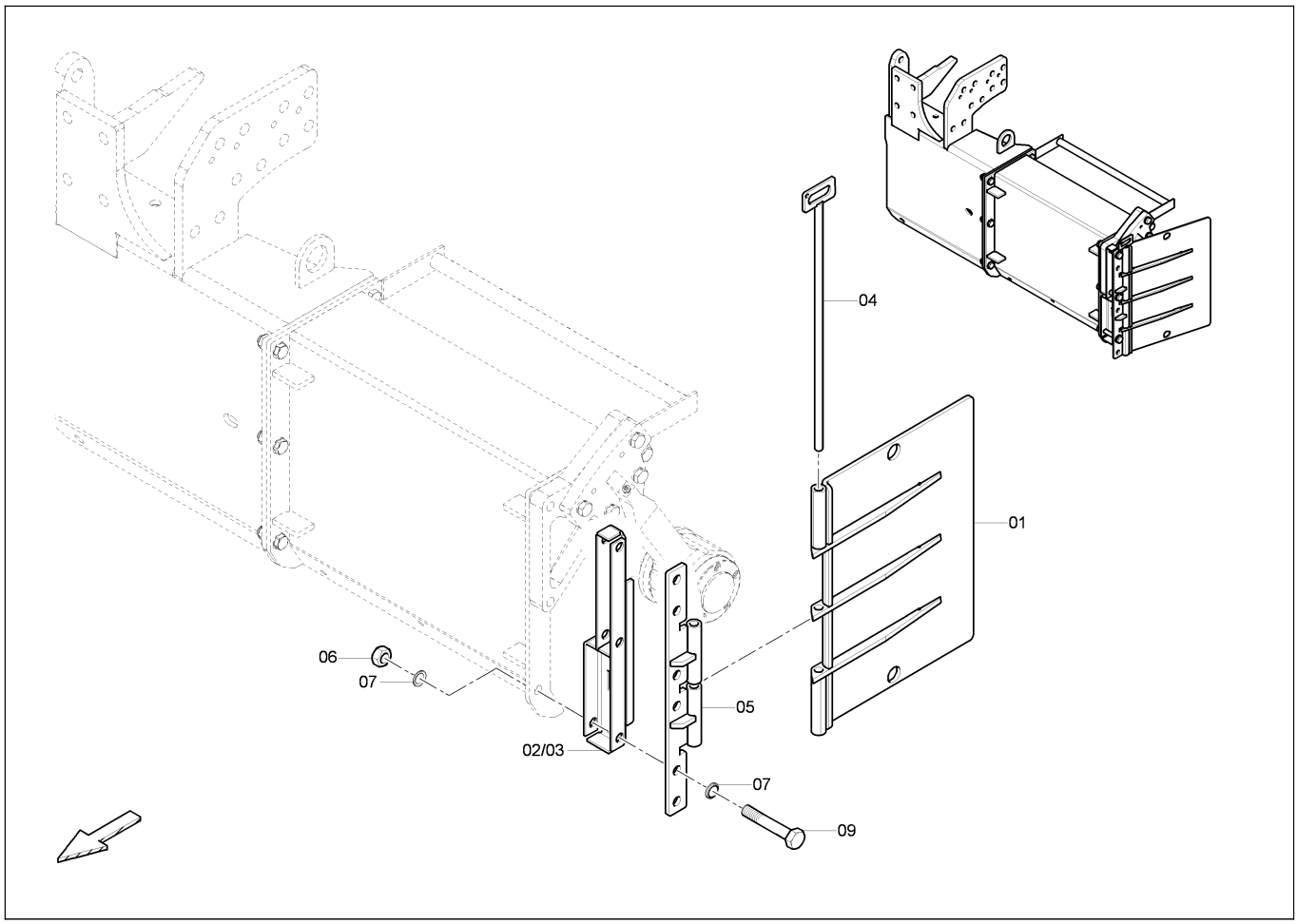


4812041024

Material chute / Materialschaechte klappb.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812043231	2	Material tunnel	Materialschacht
2	4812040988	1	Adapter l.h.	Adapter li.
3	4812040985	1	Adapter r.h.	Adapter re.
4	4812040963	2	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen
5	4812043235	2	Hinge	Scharnier
6	4700570008	6	Nut	Mutter
7	4700600011	12	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938150871	6	Screw	Schraube
9	4700500199	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D930290110	2	Safety pin	Klappsplint
11	4749900630	2	Nut	Mutter
12	4812043239	2	Screw	Schraube

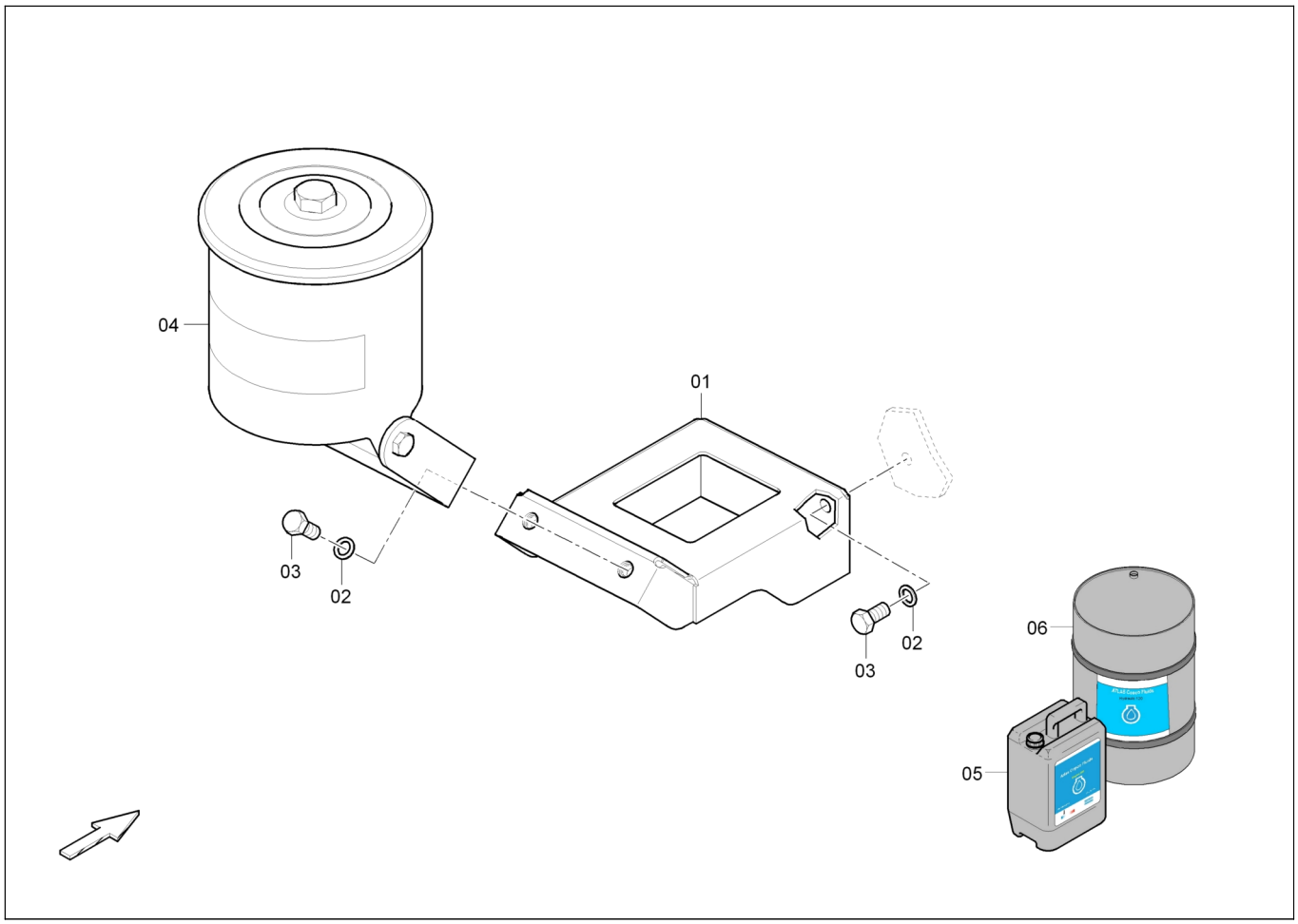
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812041024

Material chute / Materialschaechte klappb.

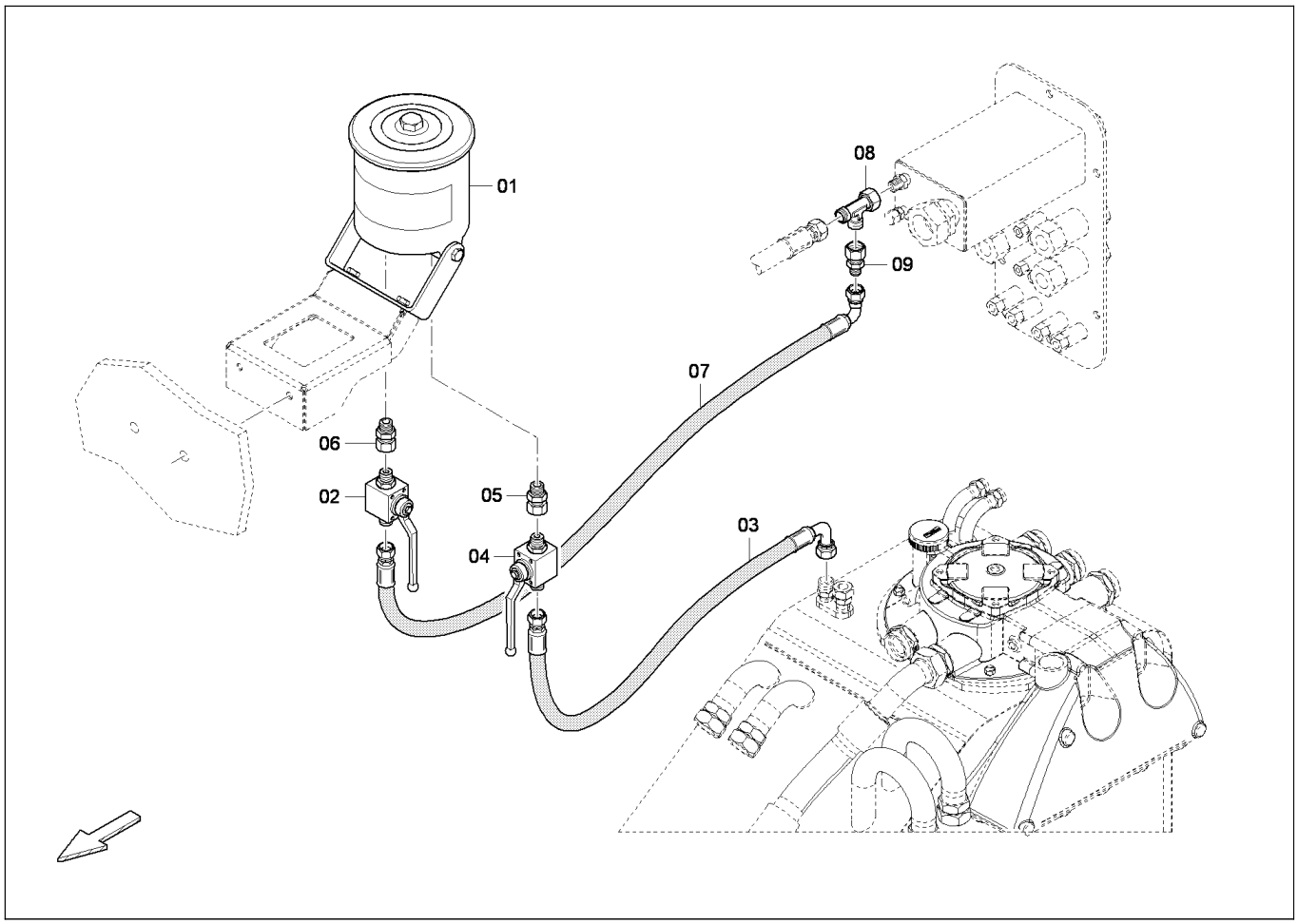
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812043231	2	Material tunnel	Materialschacht
2	4812040988	1	Adapter l.h.	Adapter li.
3	4812040985	1	Adapter r.h.	Adapter re.
4	4812040963	2	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen
5	4812043235	2	Hinge	Scharnier
6	4700570008	6	Nut	Mutter
7	4700600011	12	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938150871	6	Screw	Schraube
9	4700500199	6	Screw	Schraube
10	D930290110	2	Safety pin	Klappsplint
11	4749900630	2	Nut	Mutter
12	4812043239	2	Screw	Schraube



4812032415

Bio hydraulic oil / Panolin / Bio Hydraulikoel / Pandolin

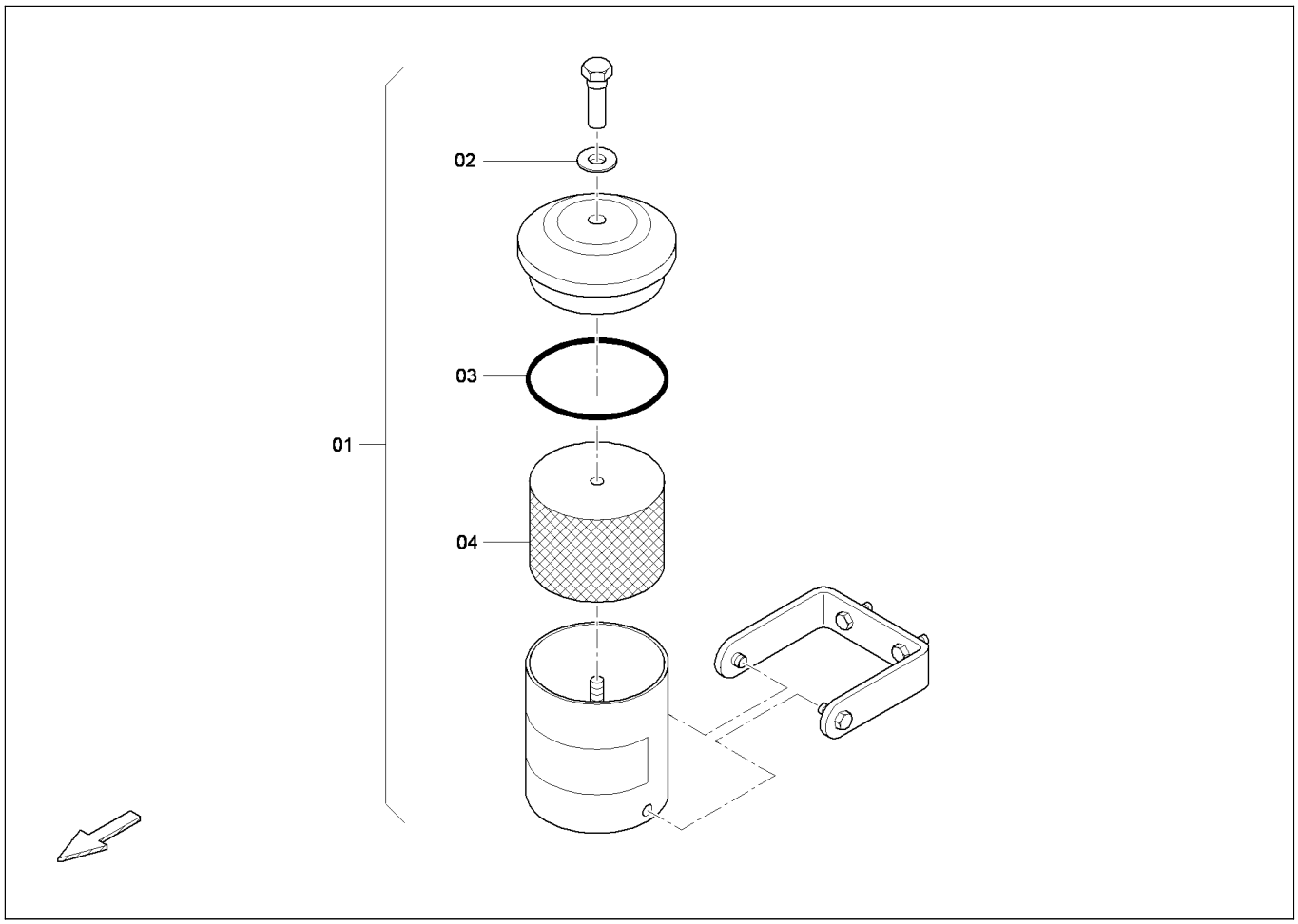
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032409	1	Receptacle	Aufnahme
2	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	4700500048	4	Screw	Schraube
4	4812027607	1	Hydr. partial flow filter	Hydrl. Nebenstromfilter
5	9106230323	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.
6	9106230322	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.



4812027607

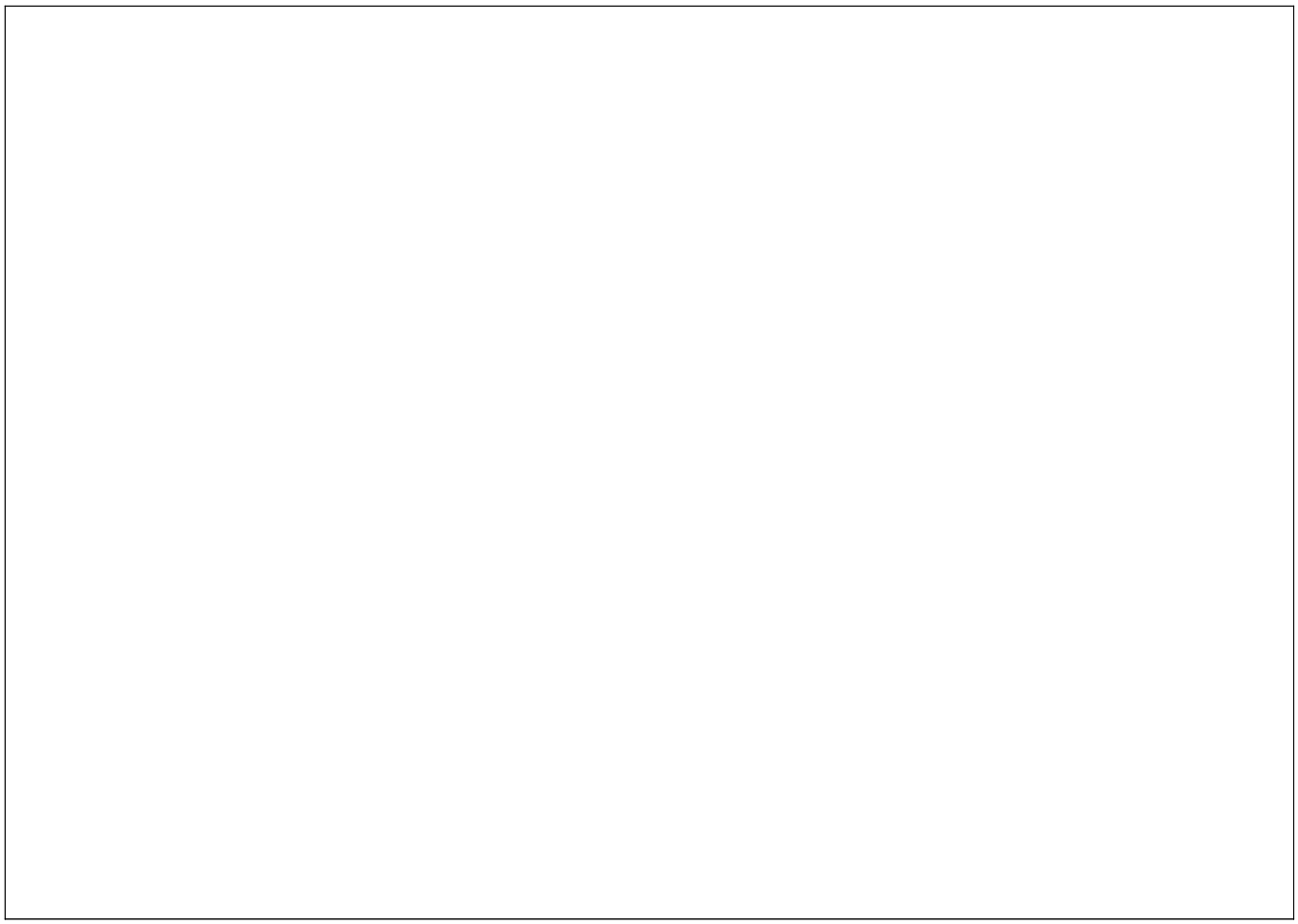
Hydr. partial flow filter / Hydrl. Nebenstromfilter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D964013553	1	Partial flow filter	Nebenstromfilter
2	4812029278	1	Ball valve	Kugelhahn
3	4812038480	1	Hose	Schlauch
4	D930296650	1	Ball valve	Kugelhahn
5	D961352990	1	Stud	Stutzen
6	D961154106	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
7	4812032561	1	Hose	Schlauch
8	D961919009	1	Stud	Stutzen
9	D961983608	1	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen



D964013553
Partial flow filter / Nebenstromfilter

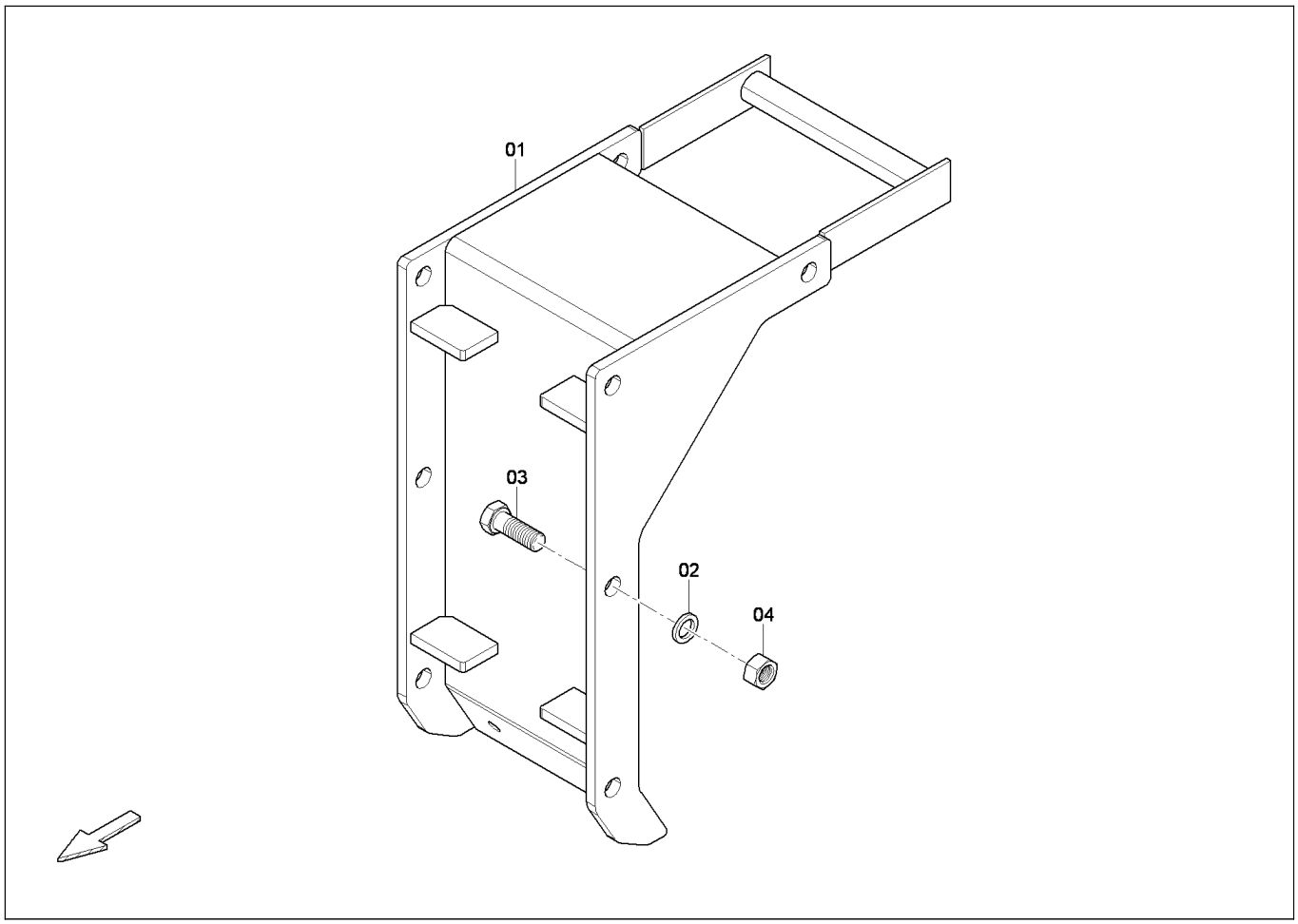
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D964013553	1	Partial flow filter	Nebenstromfilter
2	D964715012	1	Seal ring	Dichtring
3	D964765003	1	O-ring	O-Ring
4	D964350870	1	Filter element	Filterelement



4812045427

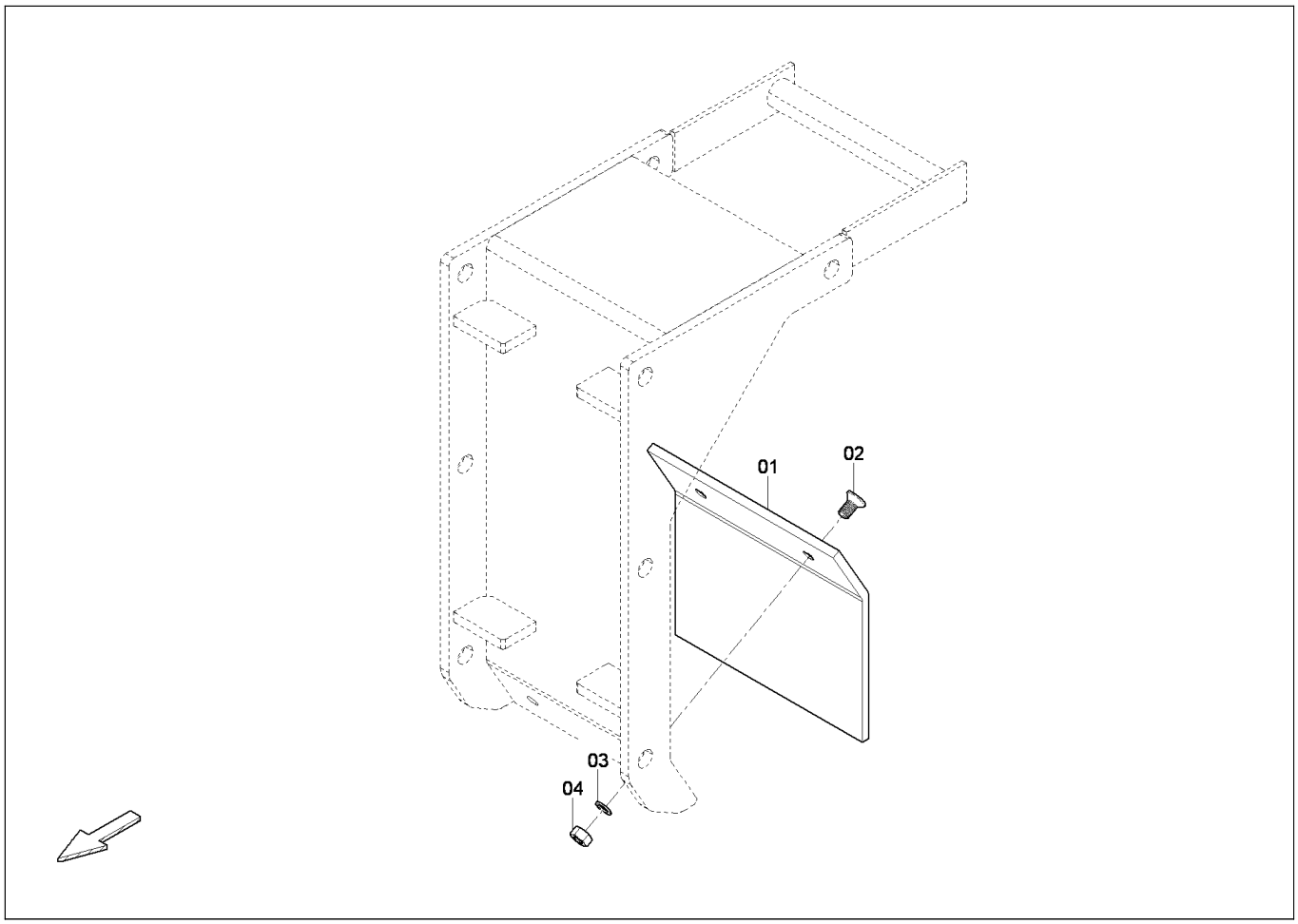
Material tunnel installation kit / Materialschacht 230-Anbau-KIT

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045416	2	Material tunnel 230	Materialschacht 230
2	4812045421	2	Protection cover	Schuerze



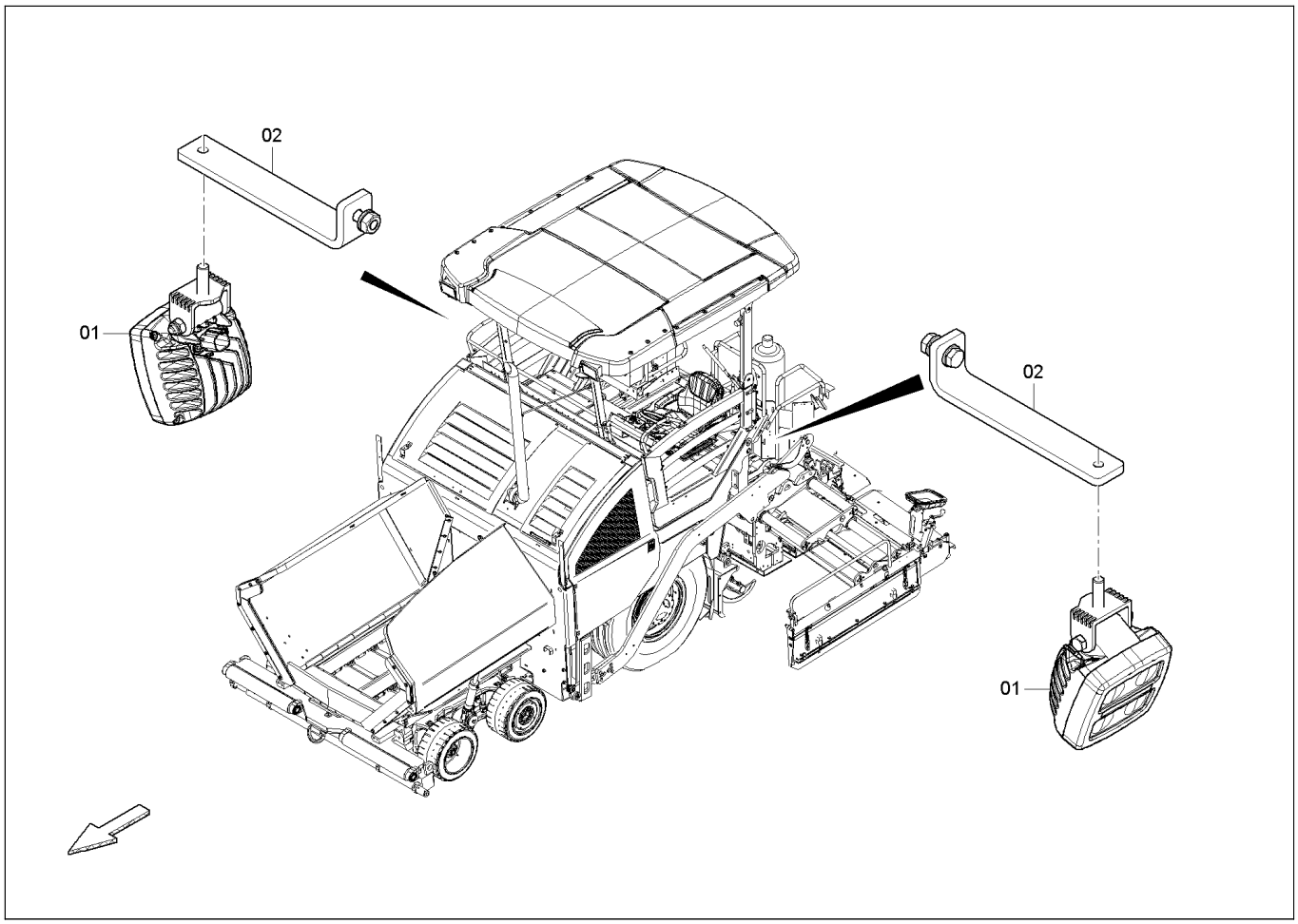
4812045416
Material tunnel 230 / Materialschacht 230

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045417	1	Material tunnel	Materialschacht
2	4749901809	4	Washer	Scheibe
3	D938150871	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D938190520	4	Nut	Mutter



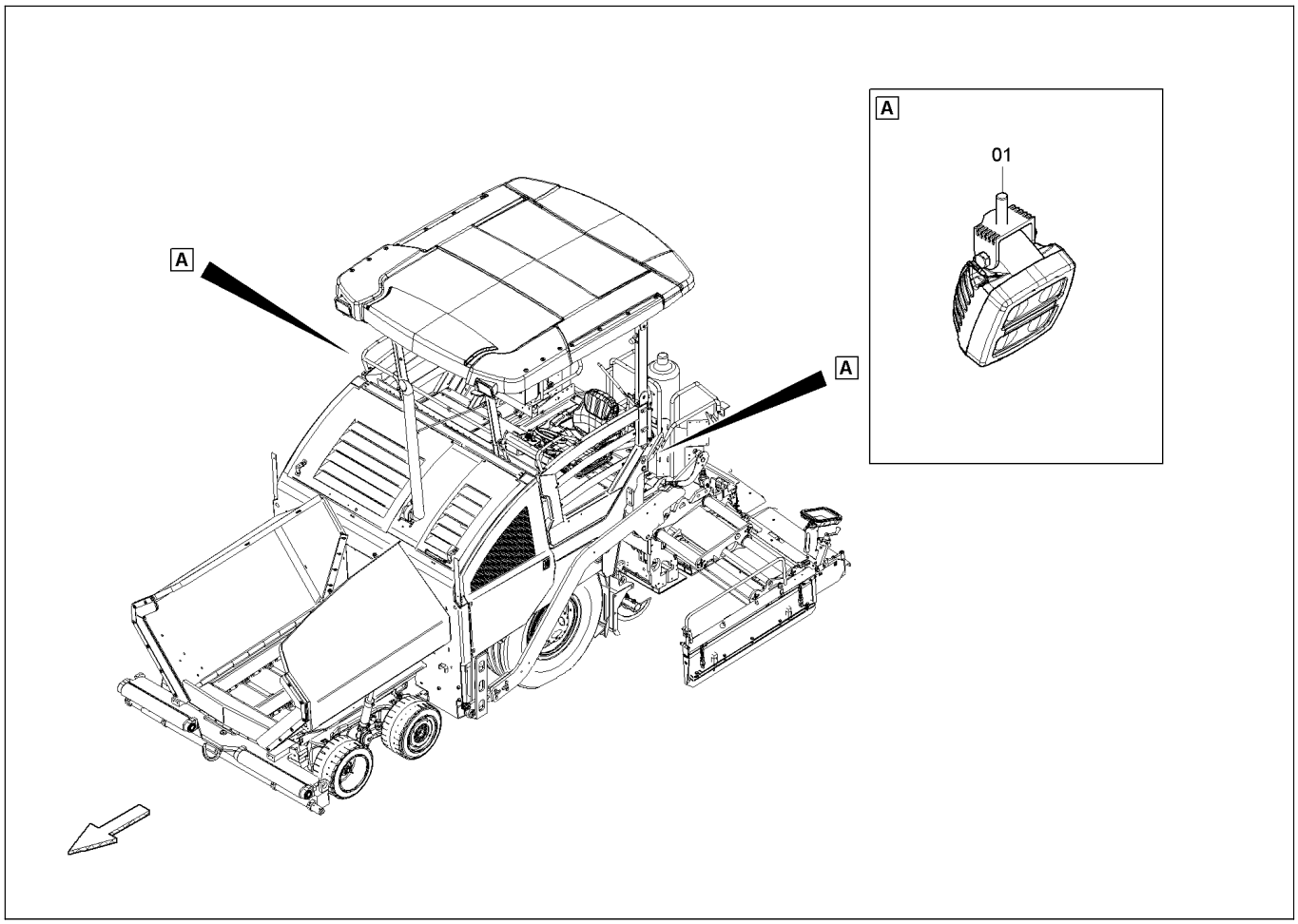
4812045421
Protection cover / Schuerze

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045422	1	Protection cover	Schuerze
2	D939475274	2	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900025	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4749900014	2	Nut	Mutter



4812006381
Spot light LED / Scheinwerfer LED

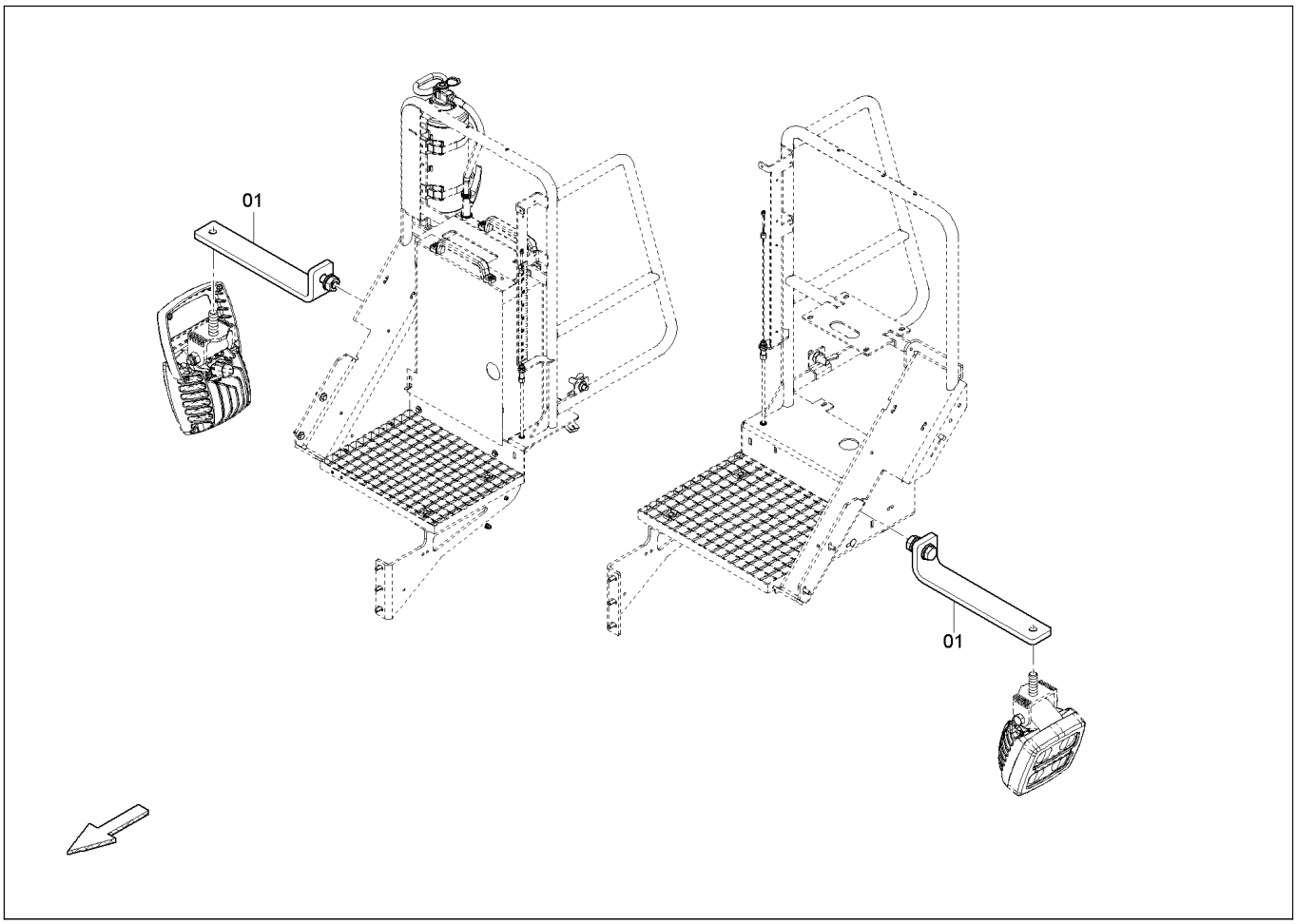
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006383	1	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer
2	4812006382	1	Mounting parts	Montageteile



4812006383

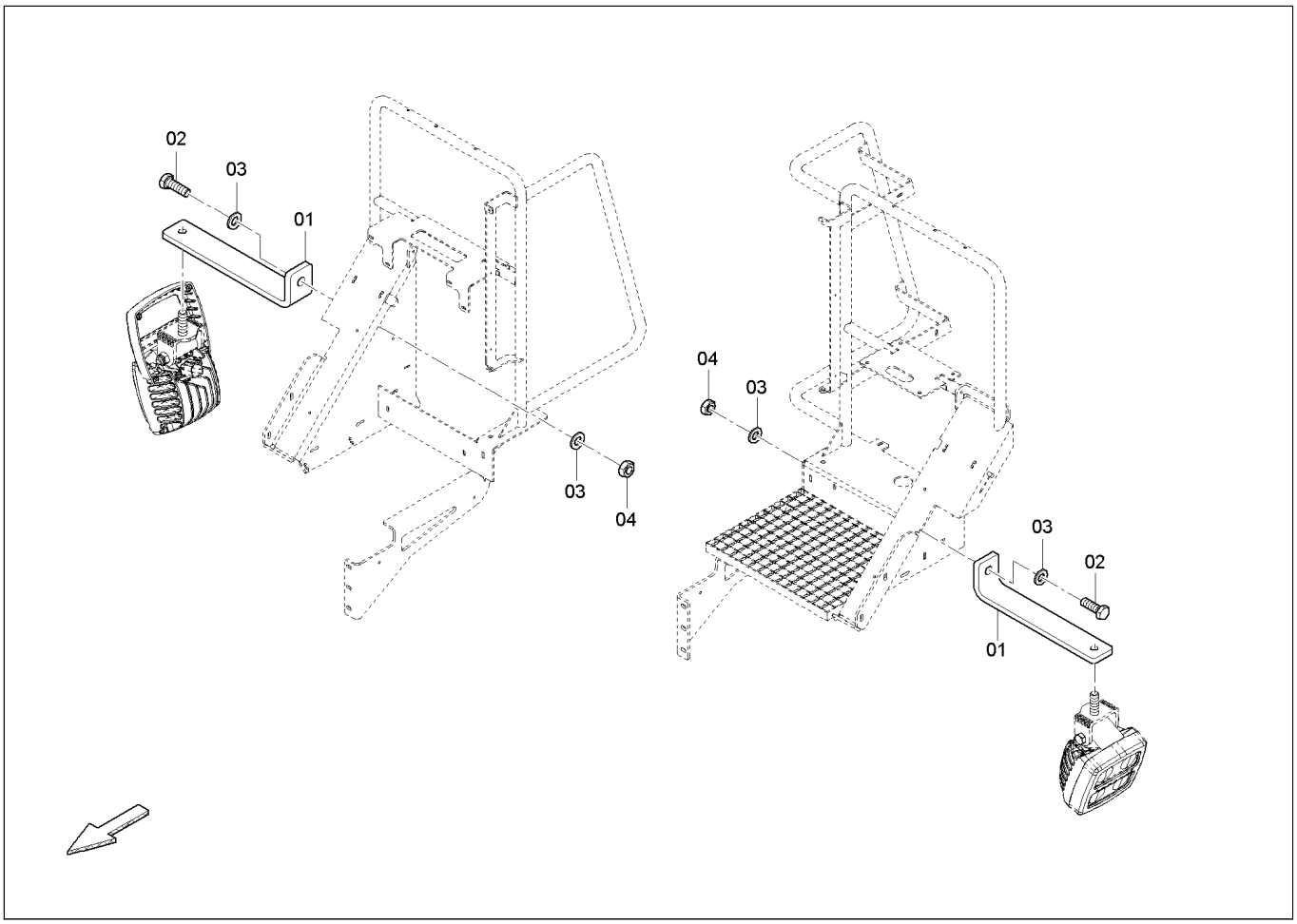
Spot light / Arbeitsscheinwerfer

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005800	2	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer



4812006382
Mounting parts / Montageteile

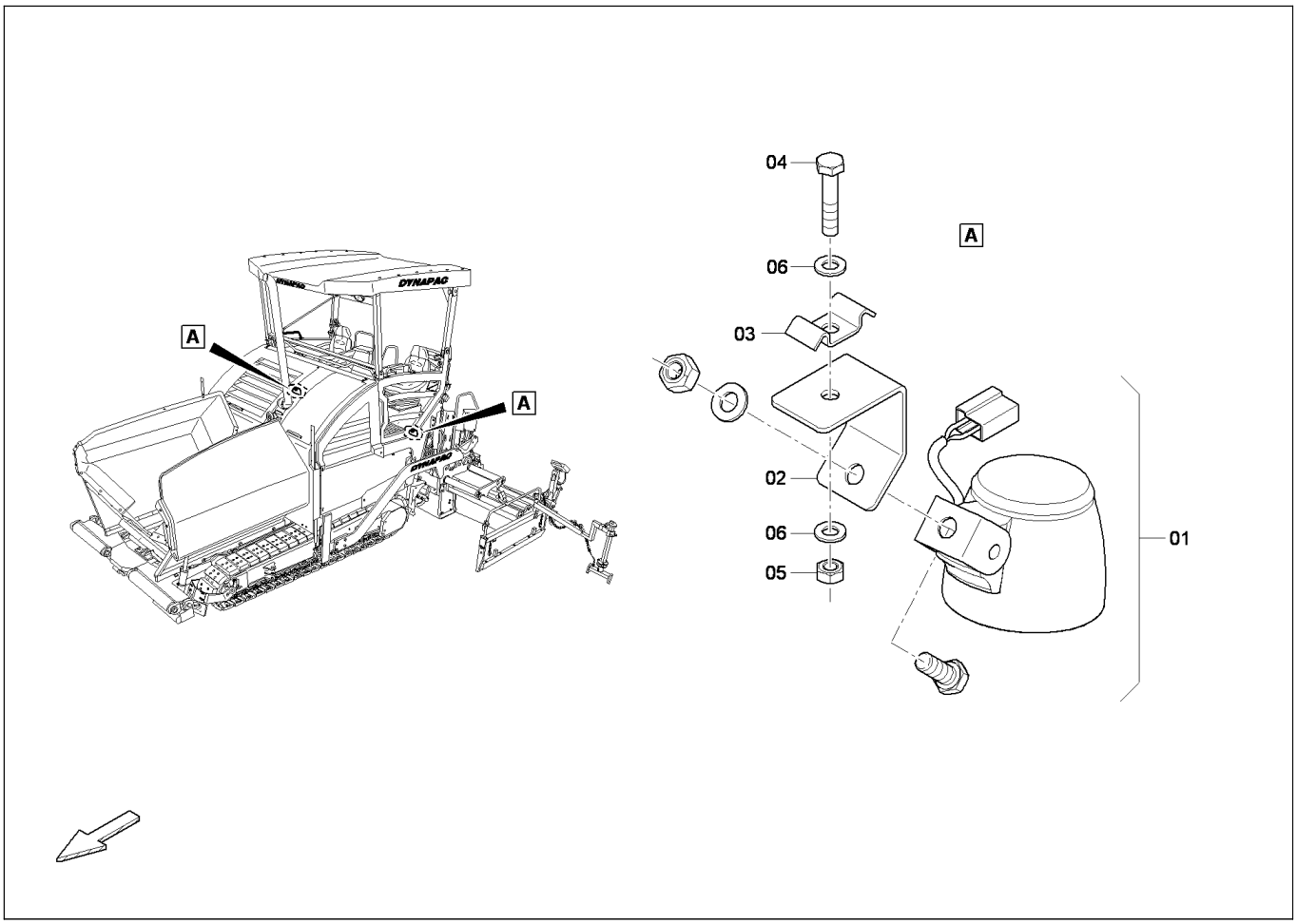
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006378	2	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter



4812006378

Lamp holder / Lampenhalter

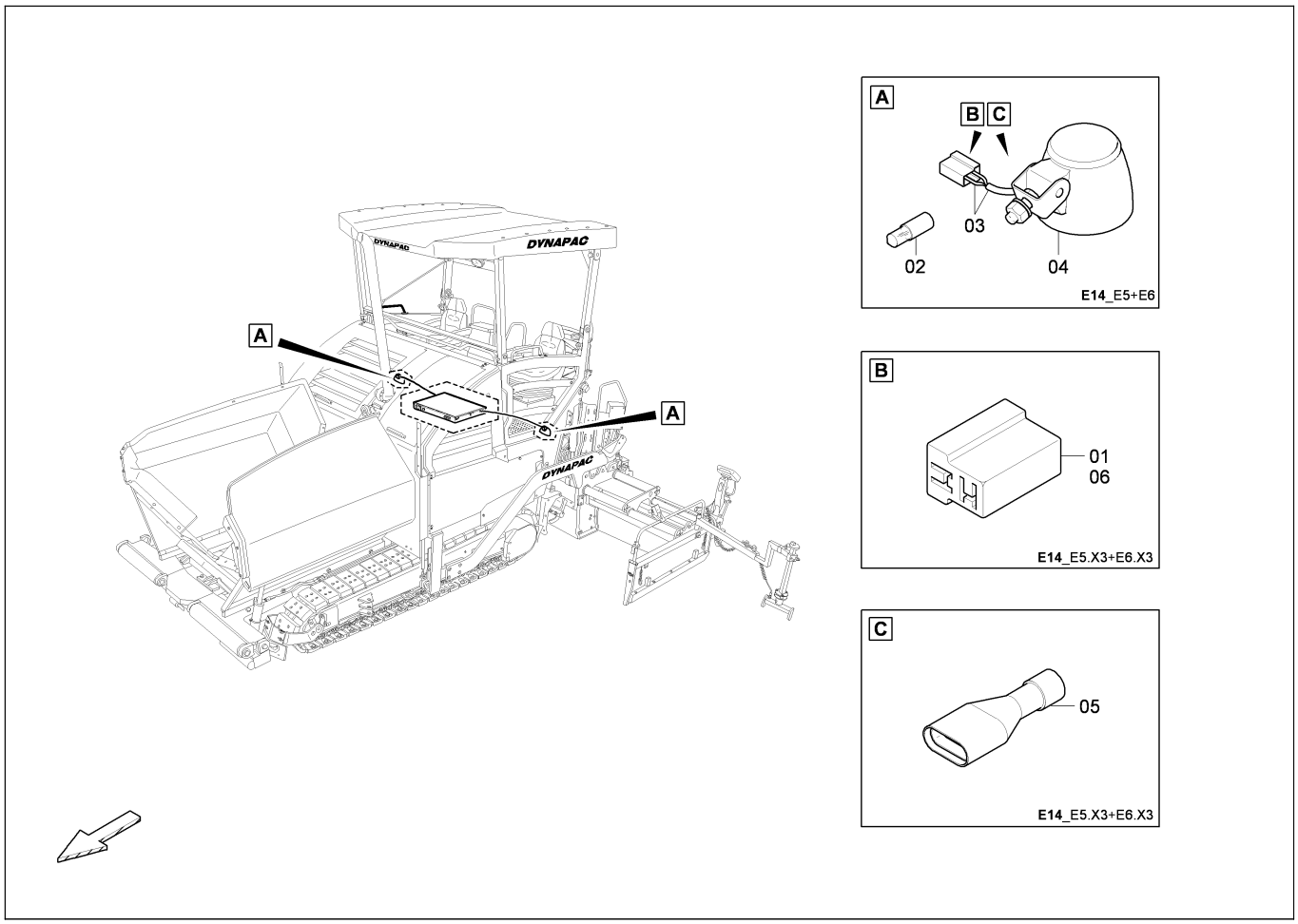
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006374	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter
2	D938167708	1	Screw	Schraube
3	4700904230	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700570006	1	Nut	Mutter



4812035023

Spot light for auger / Scheinwerfer f. Schneckenraum

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028823	1	Spot light	Scheinwerfer
2	4812036019	2	Holding plate	Halteblech
3	4812034737	2	Clasp	Klammer
4	D938165658	2	Screw	Schraube
5	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter
6	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe

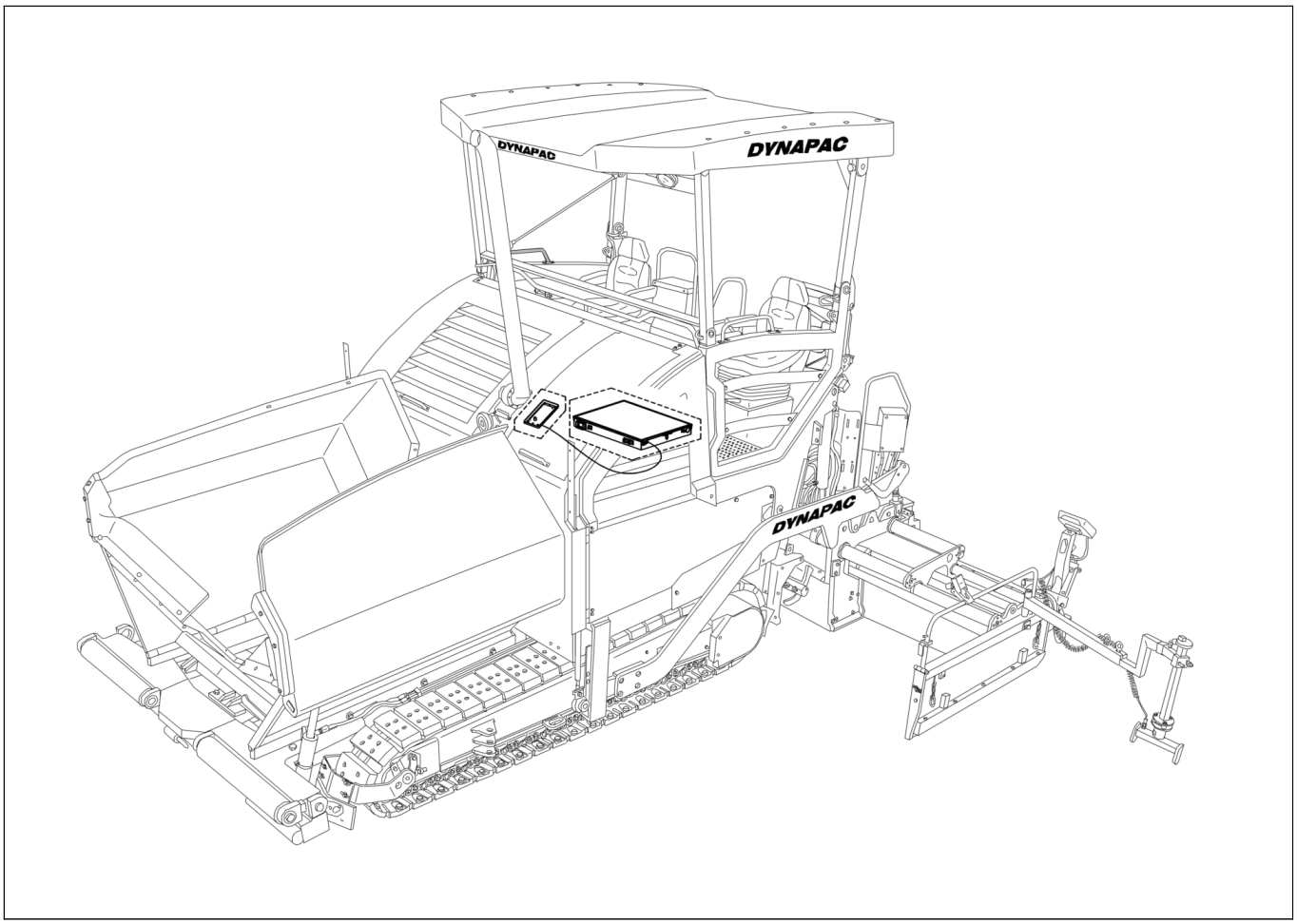


4812028823

Spot light / Scheinwerfer

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977396215	2	Tab	Flachstecker
2	D977335112	1	Bulb	Gluehlampe
3	4812042731	1	Cable x m	Kabel x m
4	D977900018	1	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer
5	4812042732	2	Tab	Flachstecker
6	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
20	4812042764		Cable Kit	Nachruestkit Kabel
_01	D977396215	2	_Tab	_Flachstecker
_02	4812042731	0,5	_Cable x m	_Kabel x m
_03	4812042732	2	_Tab	_Flachstecker
_04	D977330126	1	_Socket	_Steckergehaeuse

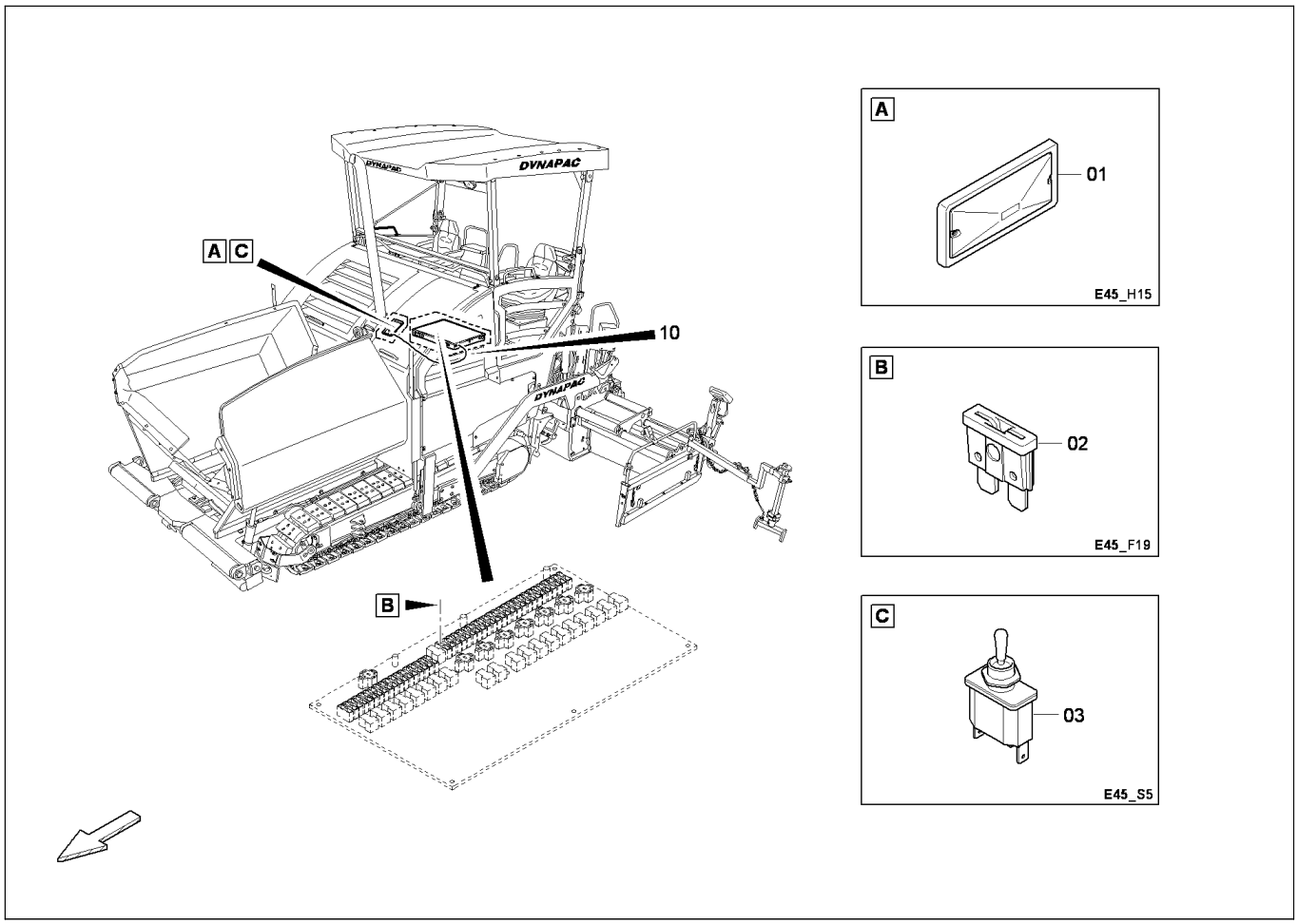
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812033051

Option engine room lighting / Option Motorraumbeleuchtung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812029937	1	Engine room lighting, electric	Motorraumbeleuchtung Elektrik
2	4812032889	1	Engine room lighting	Motorraumbeleuchtung

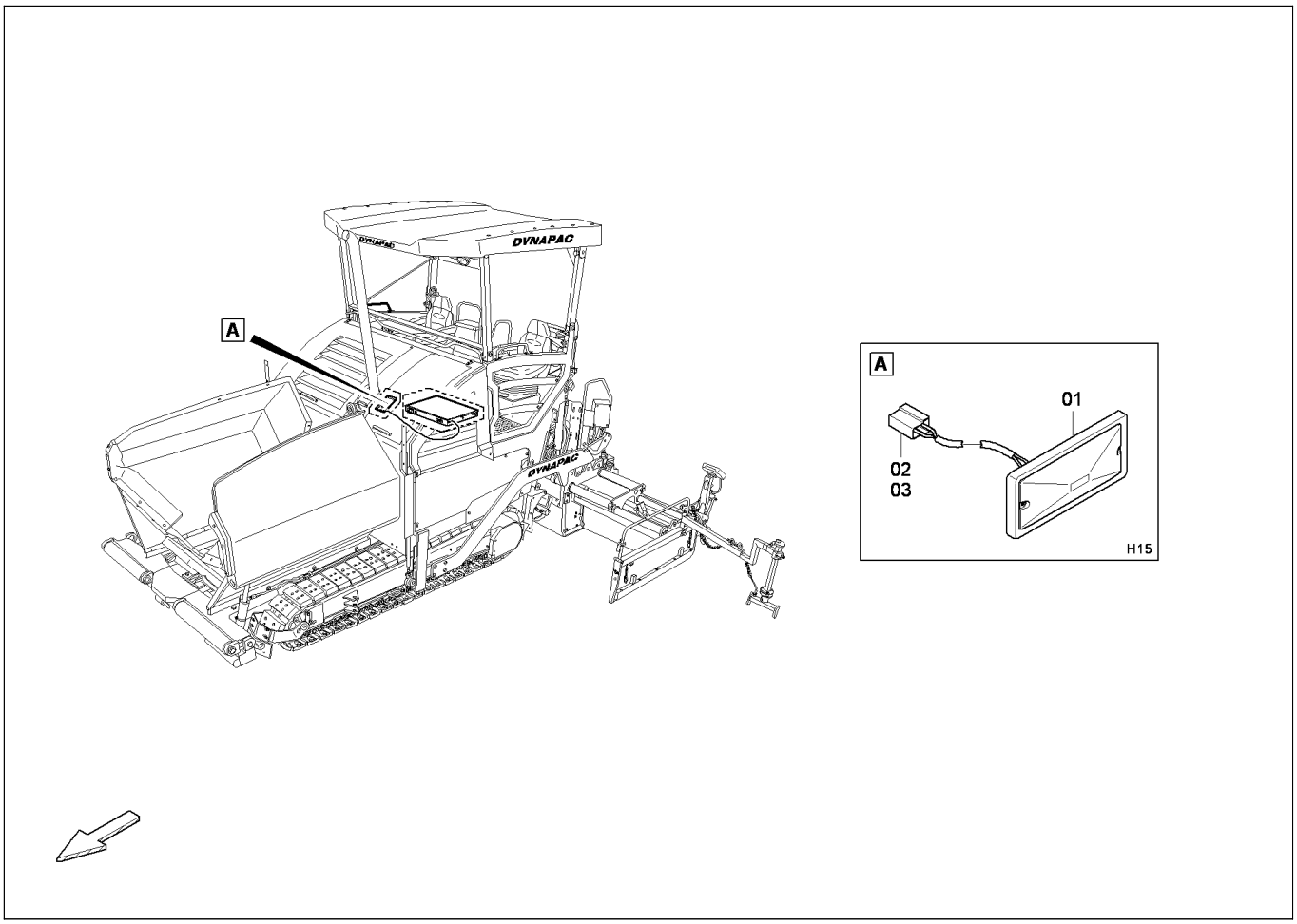


4812029937

Engine room lighting, electric / Motorraumbeleuchtung Elektrik

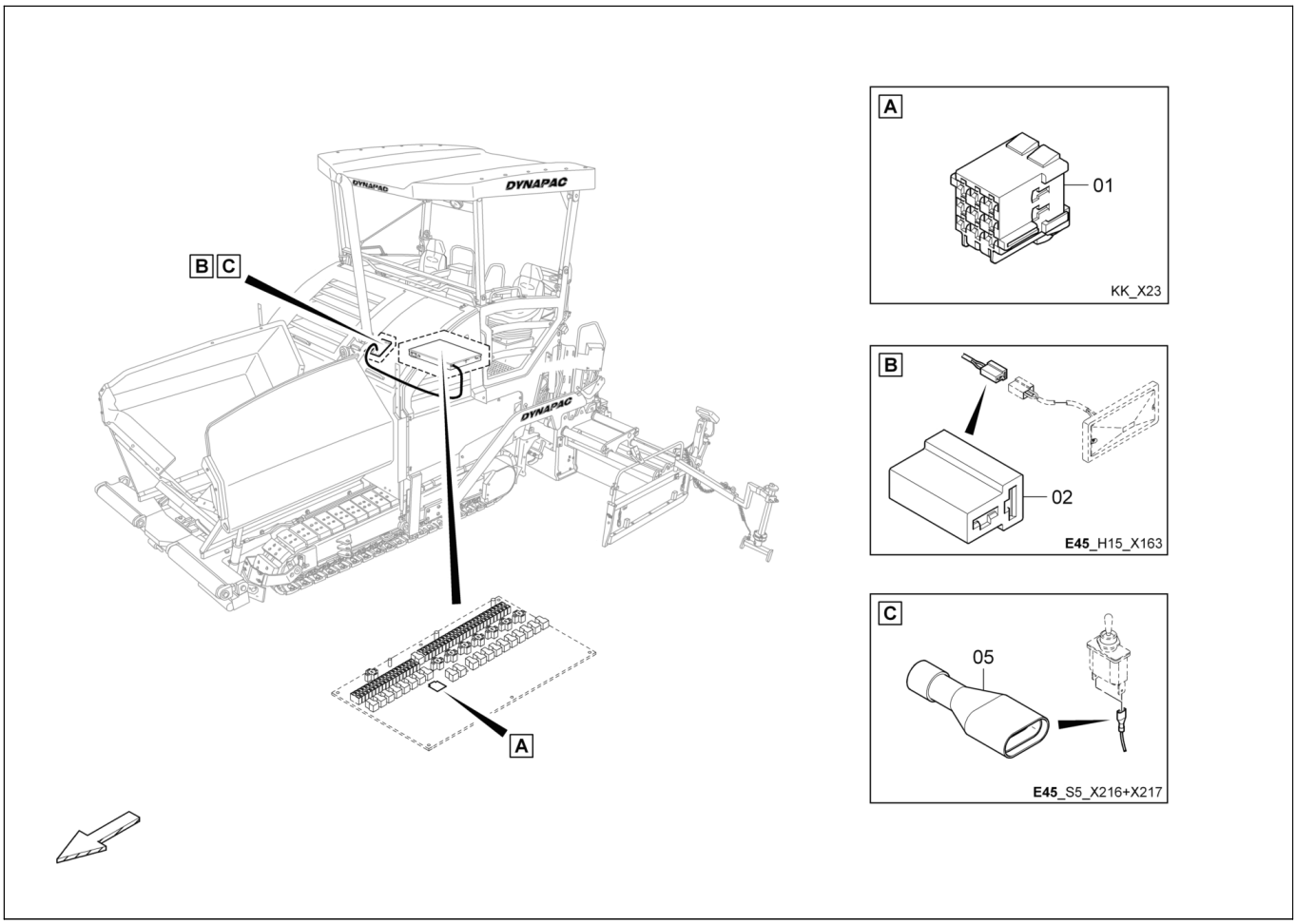
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032841	1	Lamp interior	Innenleuchte
2	D977454254	1	Fuse	Sicherung
3	D977532017	1	Toggle switch	Kippschalter
10	4812030003	1	Cable W24	Kabel W24

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



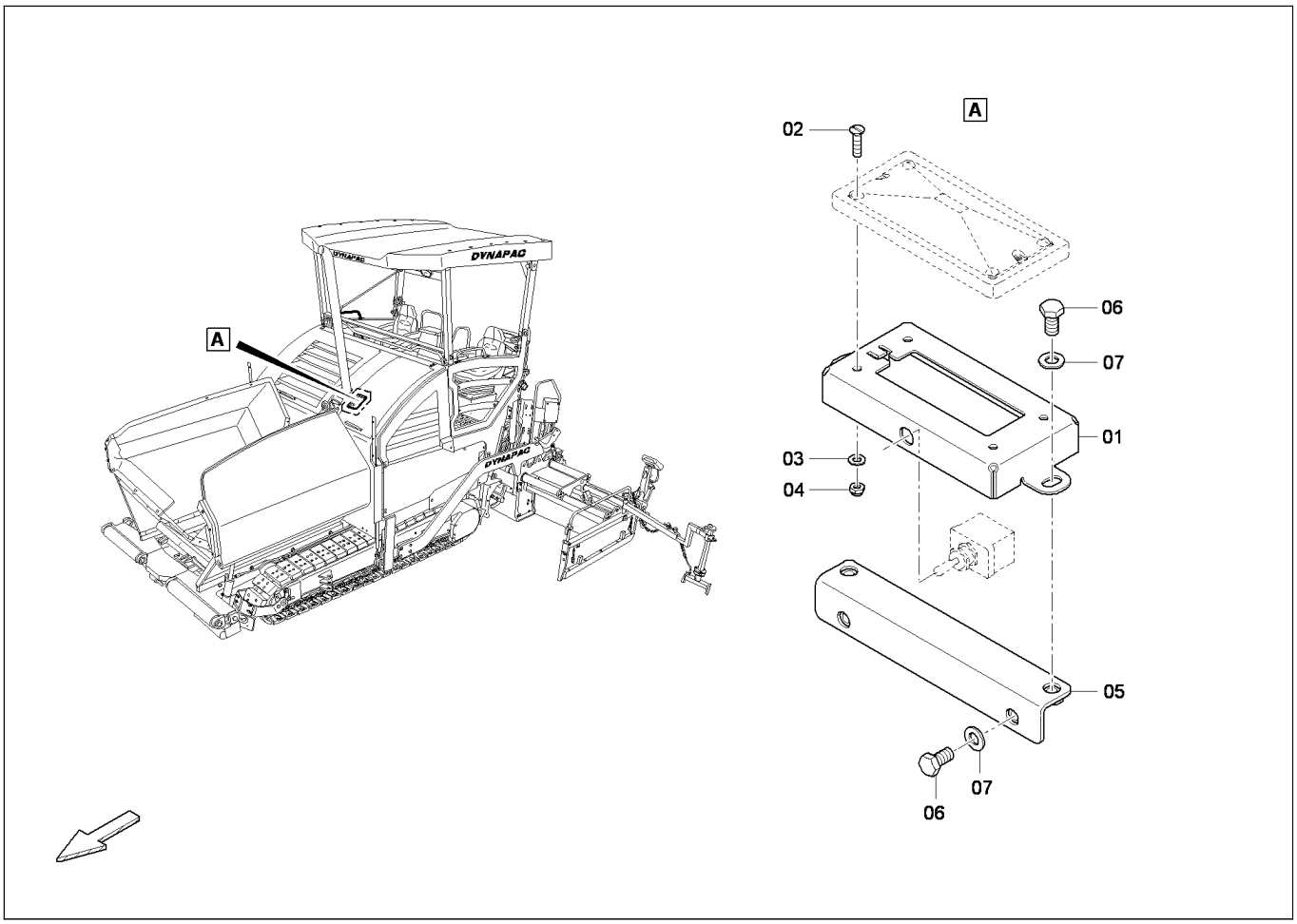
4812032841
Lamp interior / Innenleuchte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032832	1	Lamp interior	Innenleuchte
2	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
3	D977396215	2	Tab	Flachstecker



4812030003
Cable W24 / Kabel W24

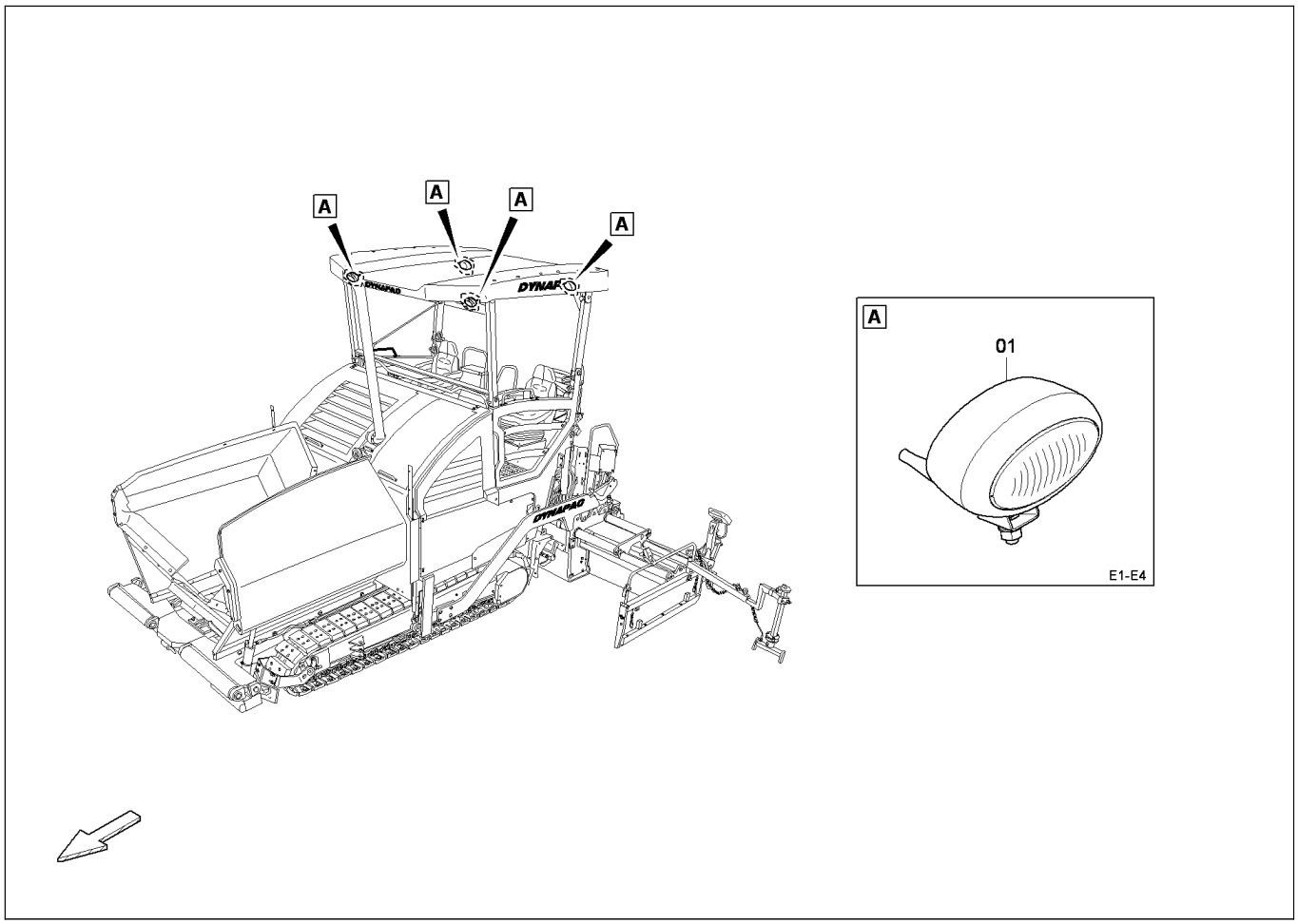
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035504	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
2	4812034919	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
5	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse



4812032889

Engine room lighting / Motorraumbeleuchtung

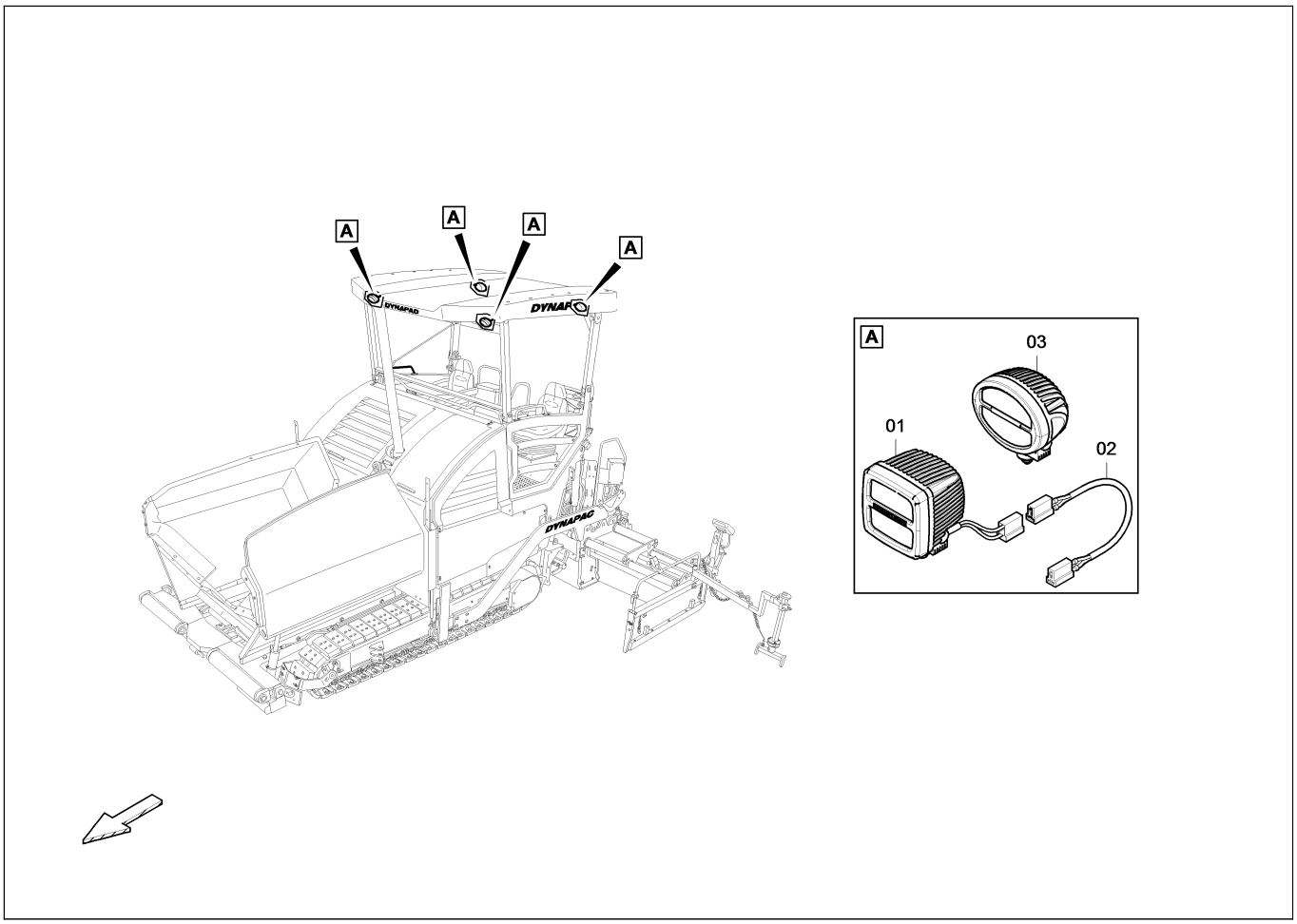
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812032884	1	Retainer	Halter
2	D938366597	4	Screw	Schraube
3	4700600003	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	D938481005	4	Nut	Mutter
5	4812034508	1	Retainer	Halter
6	4700500019	4	Screw	Schraube
7	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe



4812035395

Spot light / Arbeitsscheinwerfer

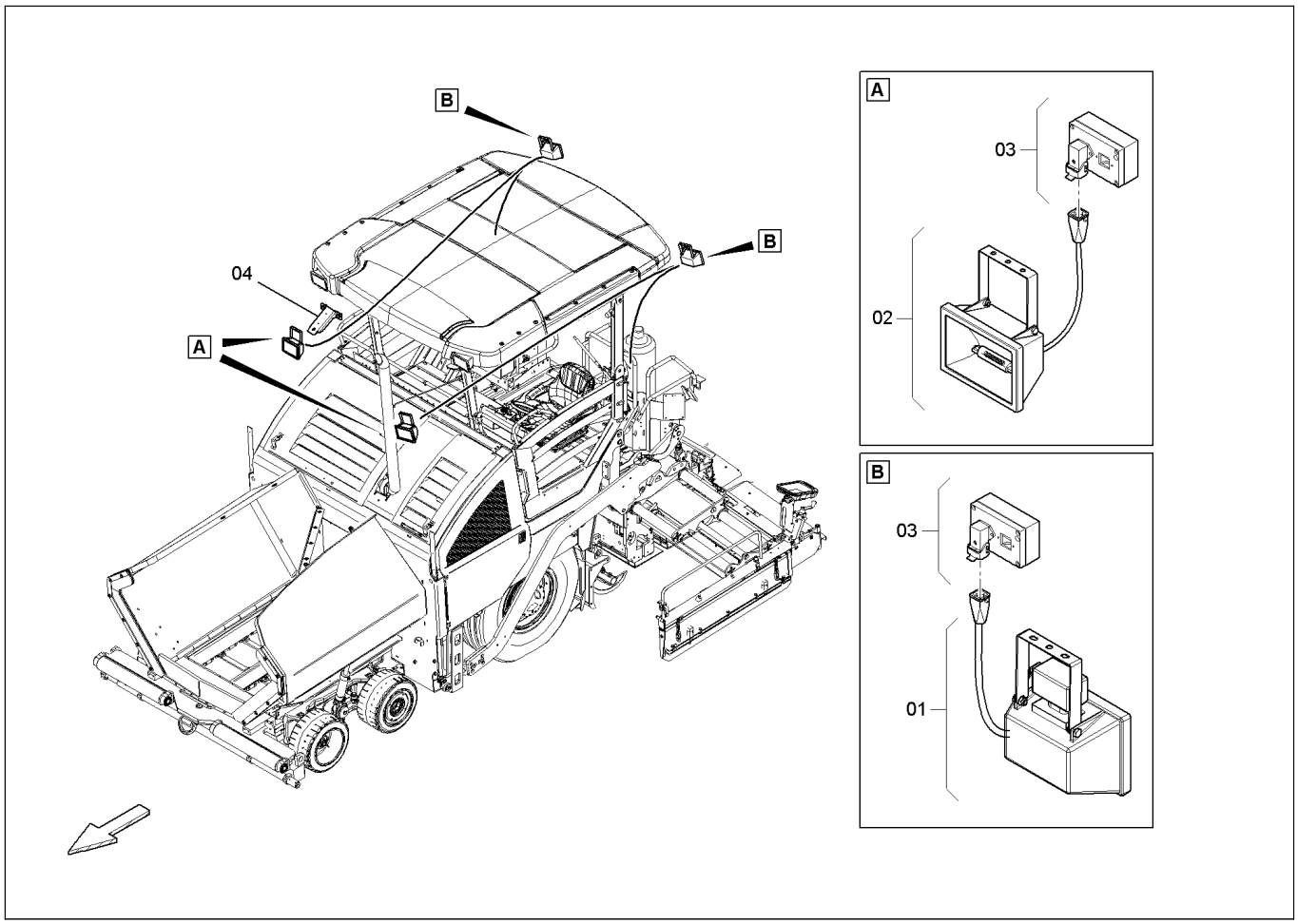
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977900017	4	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer
_01	D977335112	1	_Bulb	_Gluehlampe



4812043272

Option LED working light / Option LED Arbeitsscheinwerfer

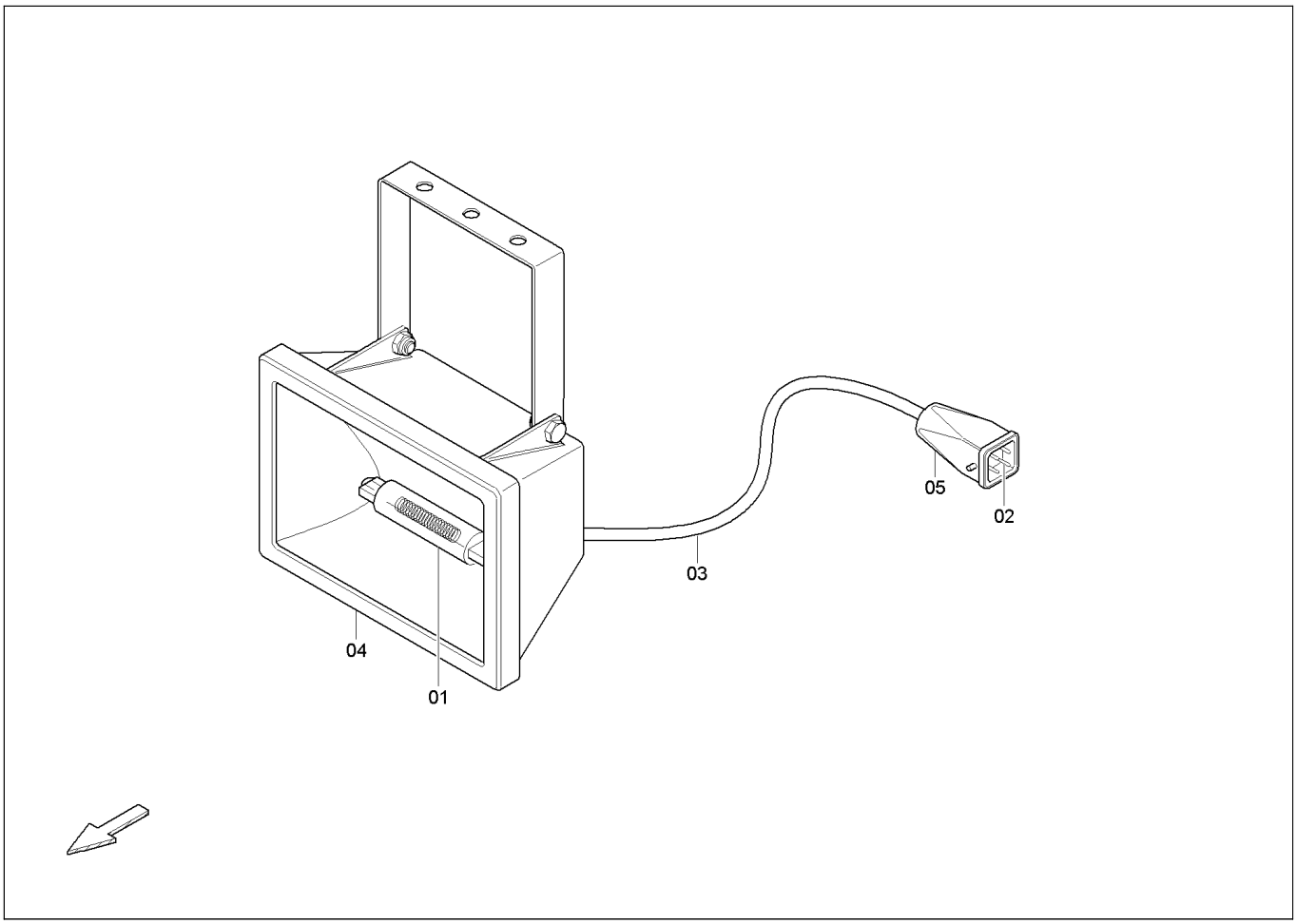
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812043365		Spot light LED	Scheinwerfer LED
2	4812043273	4	Cable W48	Kabel W48
3	4812047740	4	Spot light, LED	Arbeitsscheinwerfer, LED



4812006942

Halogen spot light / Halogenstrahler

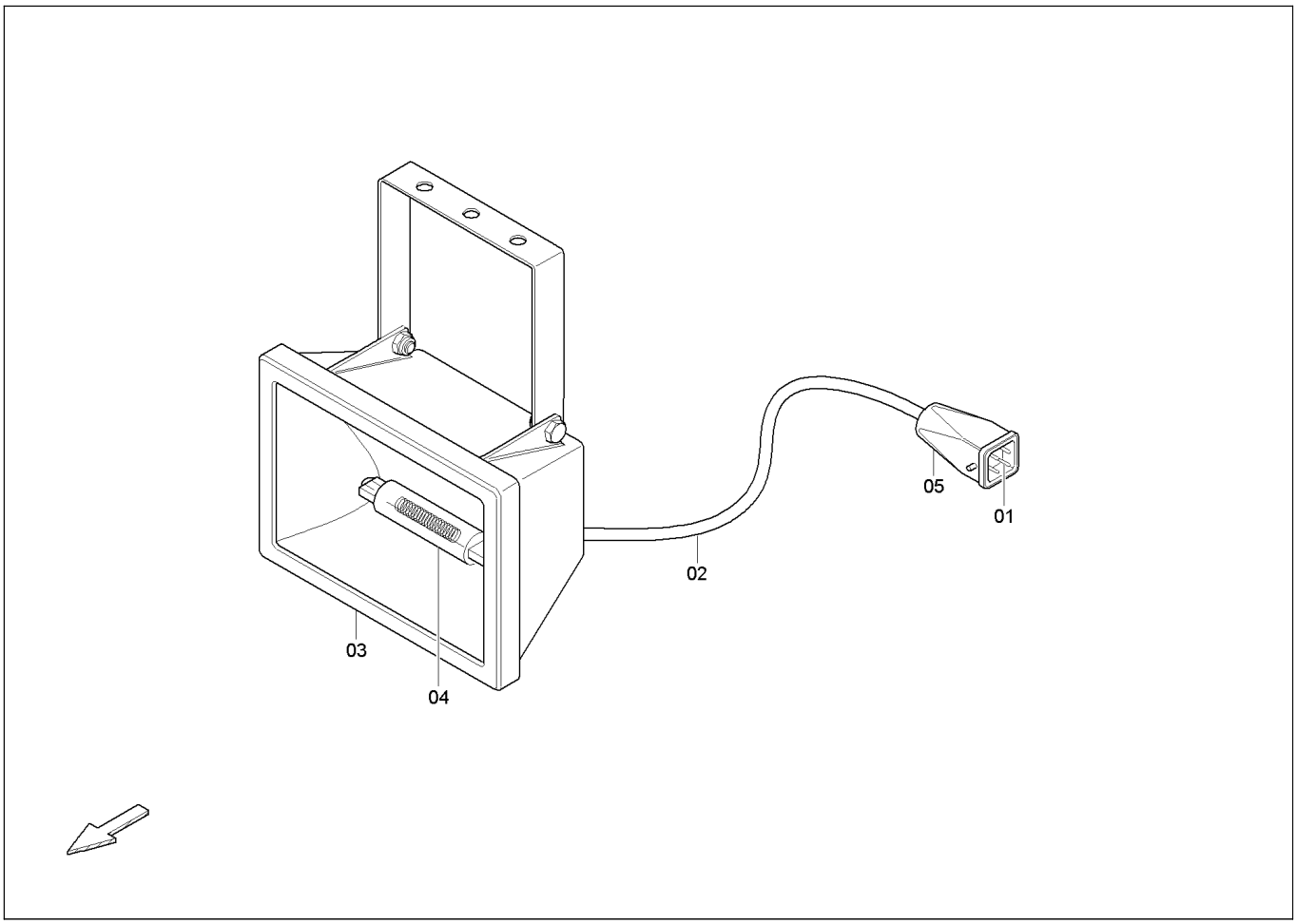
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006904	2	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler
2	4812006905	2	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler
3	4812036596	1	cable cpl.	Kabel kpl
4	4812006986	2	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter



4812006904

Halogen spot light / Halogenstrahler

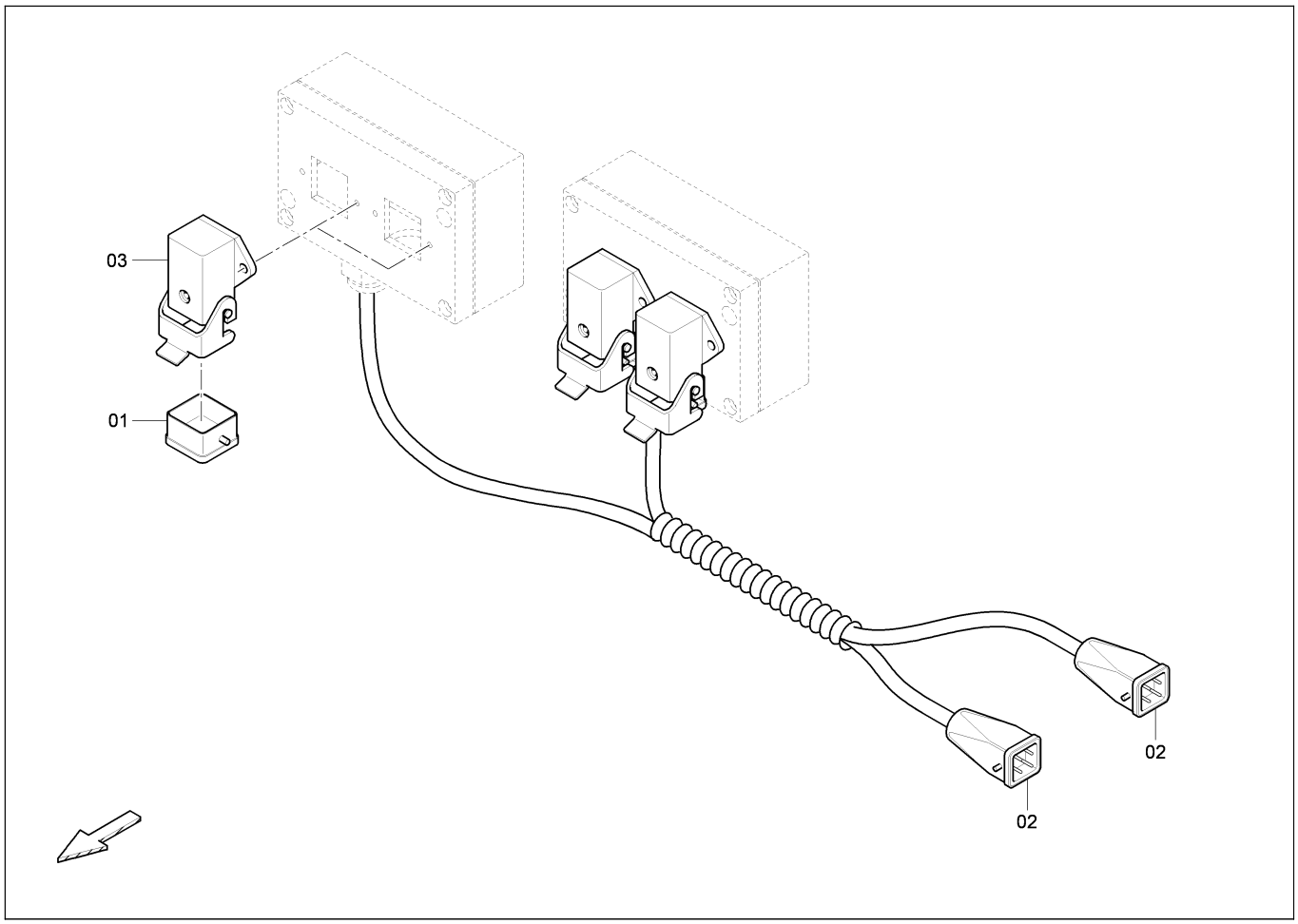
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977900233	1	Bulb	Gluehlampe
2	D977463158	1	Male contact	Stiftkontakt
3	D977379027	1	Cable x m	Kabel x m
4	D977900135	1	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler
5	D977463157	1	Socket shell	Tuellengehaeuse



4812006905

Halogen spot light / Halogenstrahler

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977463158	1	Male contact	Stiftkontakt
2	D977379027	1	Cable x m	Kabel x m
3	D977900135	1	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler
4	D977900233	1	Bulb	Gluehlampe
5	D977463157	1	Socket shell	Tuellengehaeuse

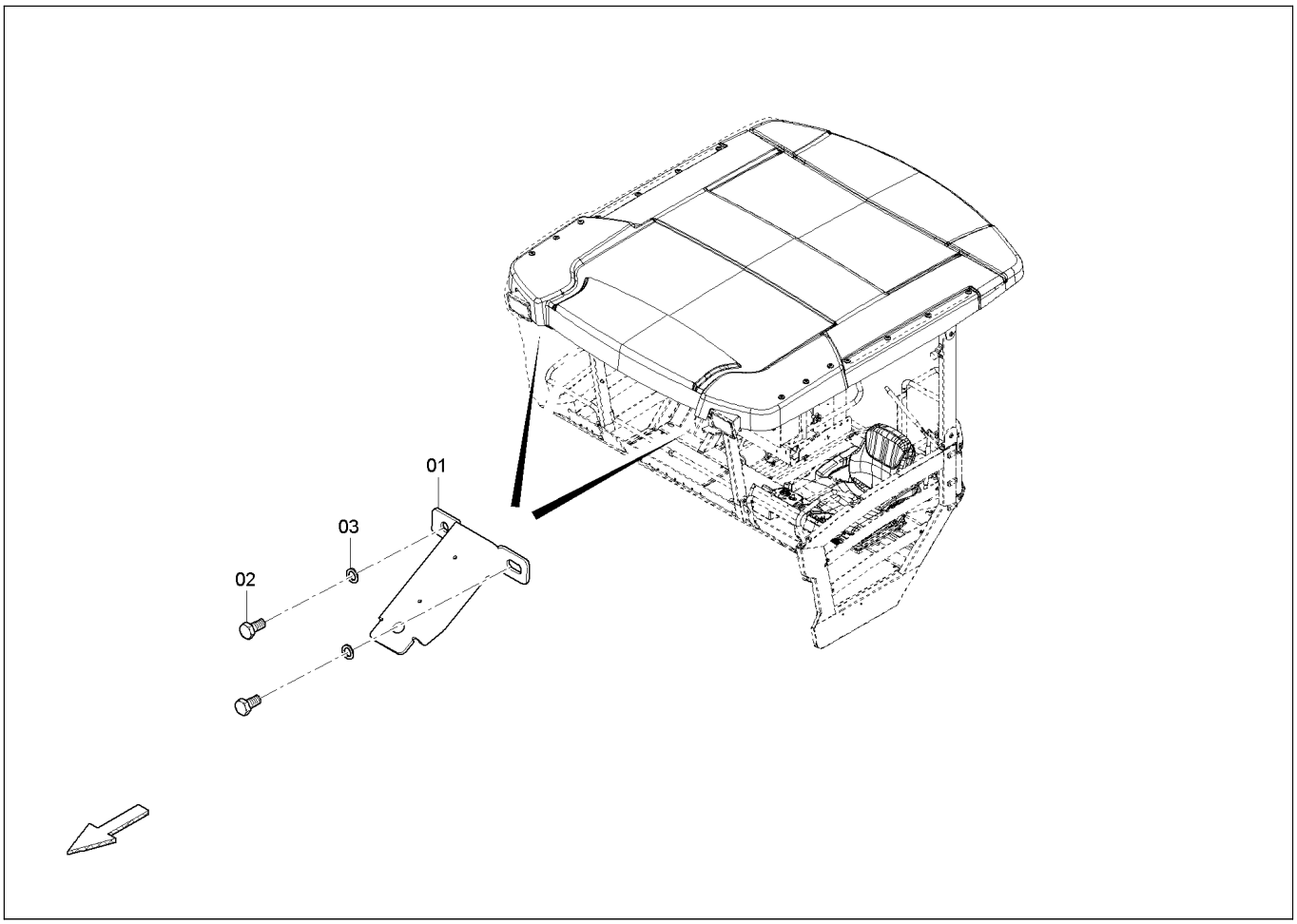


4812036596

cable cpl. / Kabel kpl

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977478247	1	Dust cap	Staubkappe
2	D977463156	1	Plug	Stecker
3	D977463171	1	Socket	Winkelsteckdose
	4812036652		Plug	Stecker

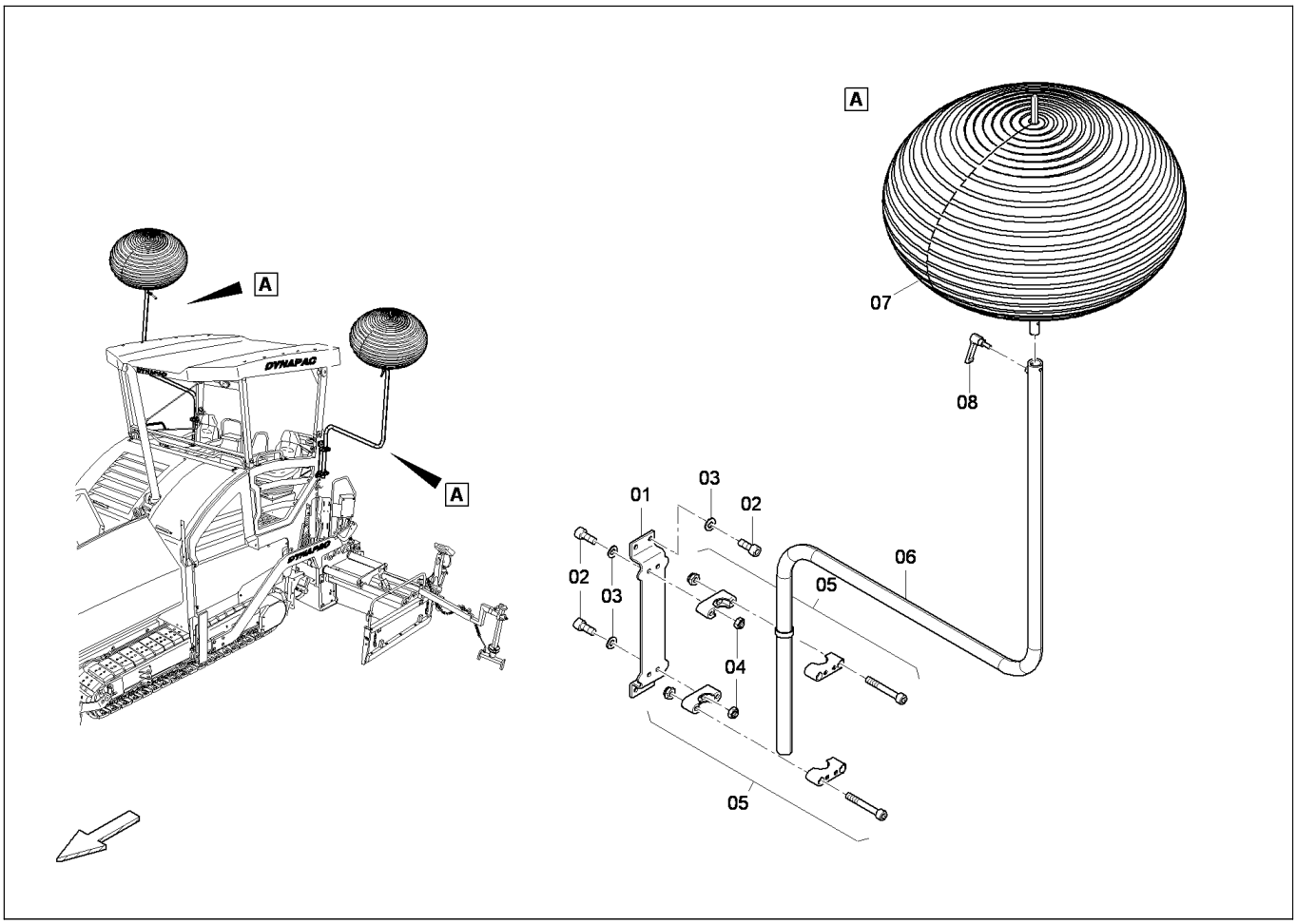
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812006986

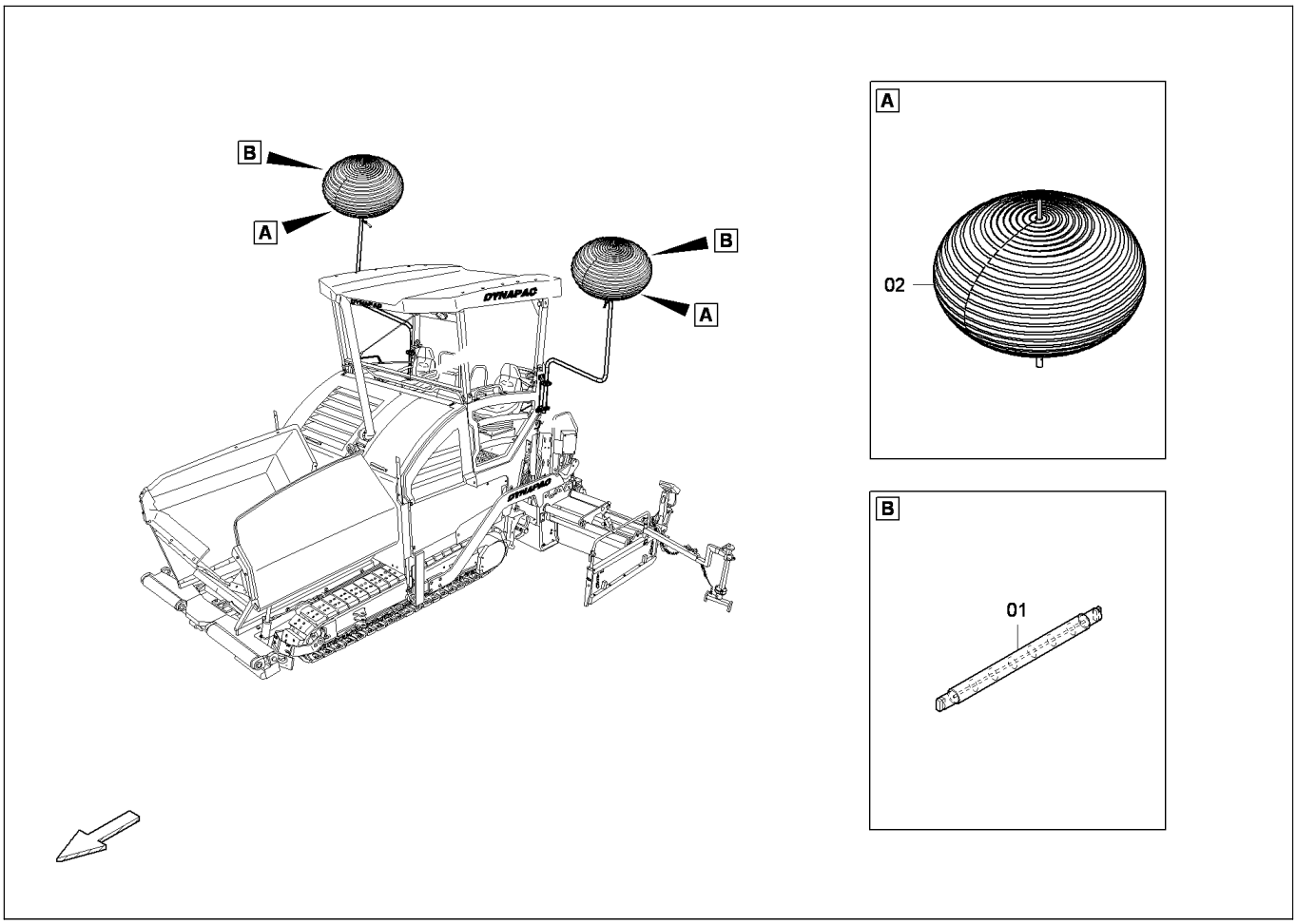
Lamp holder / Lampenhalter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005677	1	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter
2	4700500019	2	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900161	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung



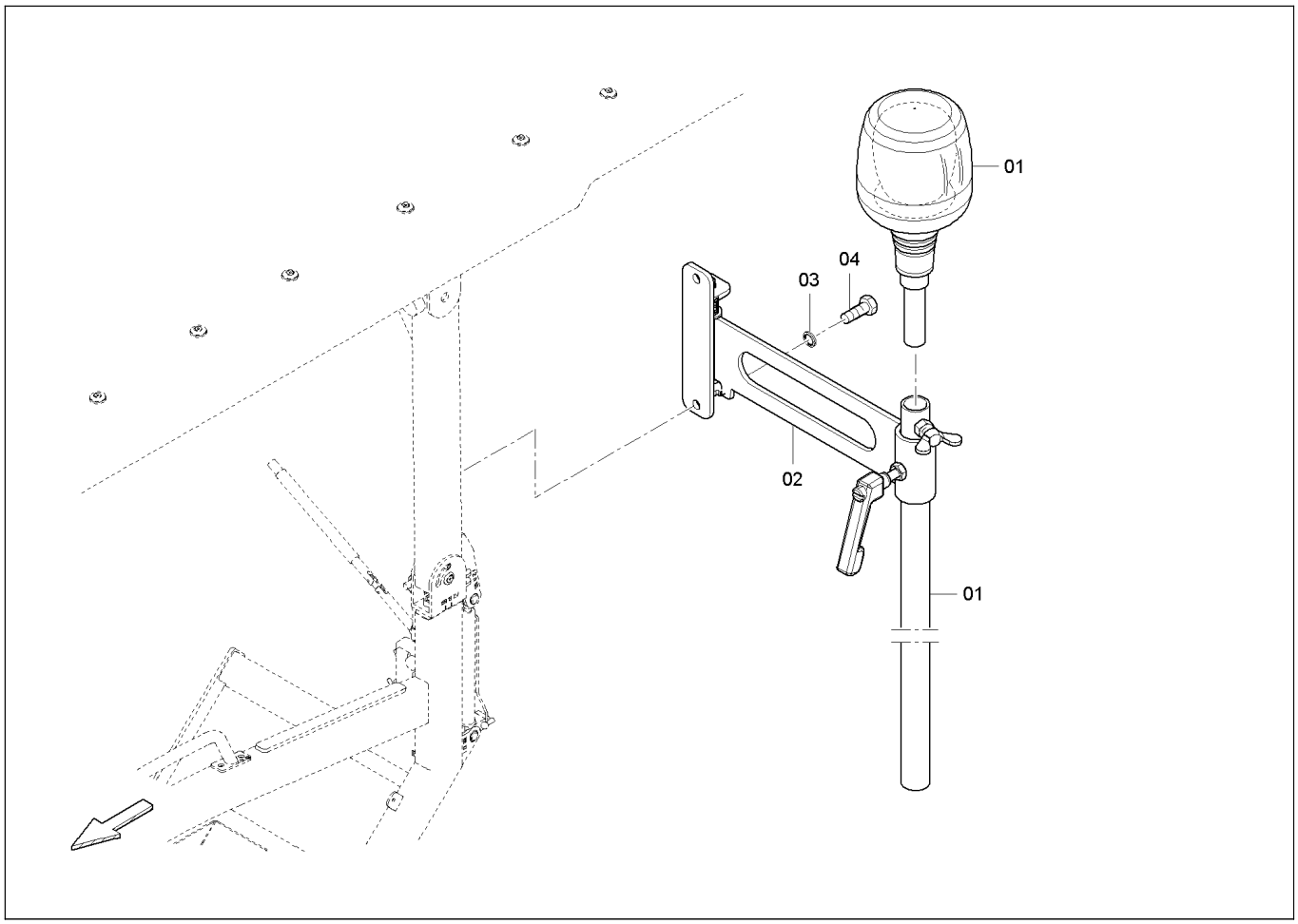
4812005285
Lighting balloon / Leuchtballon

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812035115	2	Retainer	Halter
2	4749900244	16	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900025	16	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700570006	8	Nut	Mutter
5	4812005291	4	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle
6	4812006167	2	Retainer	Halter
7	4812005276	2	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon
8	D930290321	2	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel



4812005276
Lighting balloon / Leuchtballon

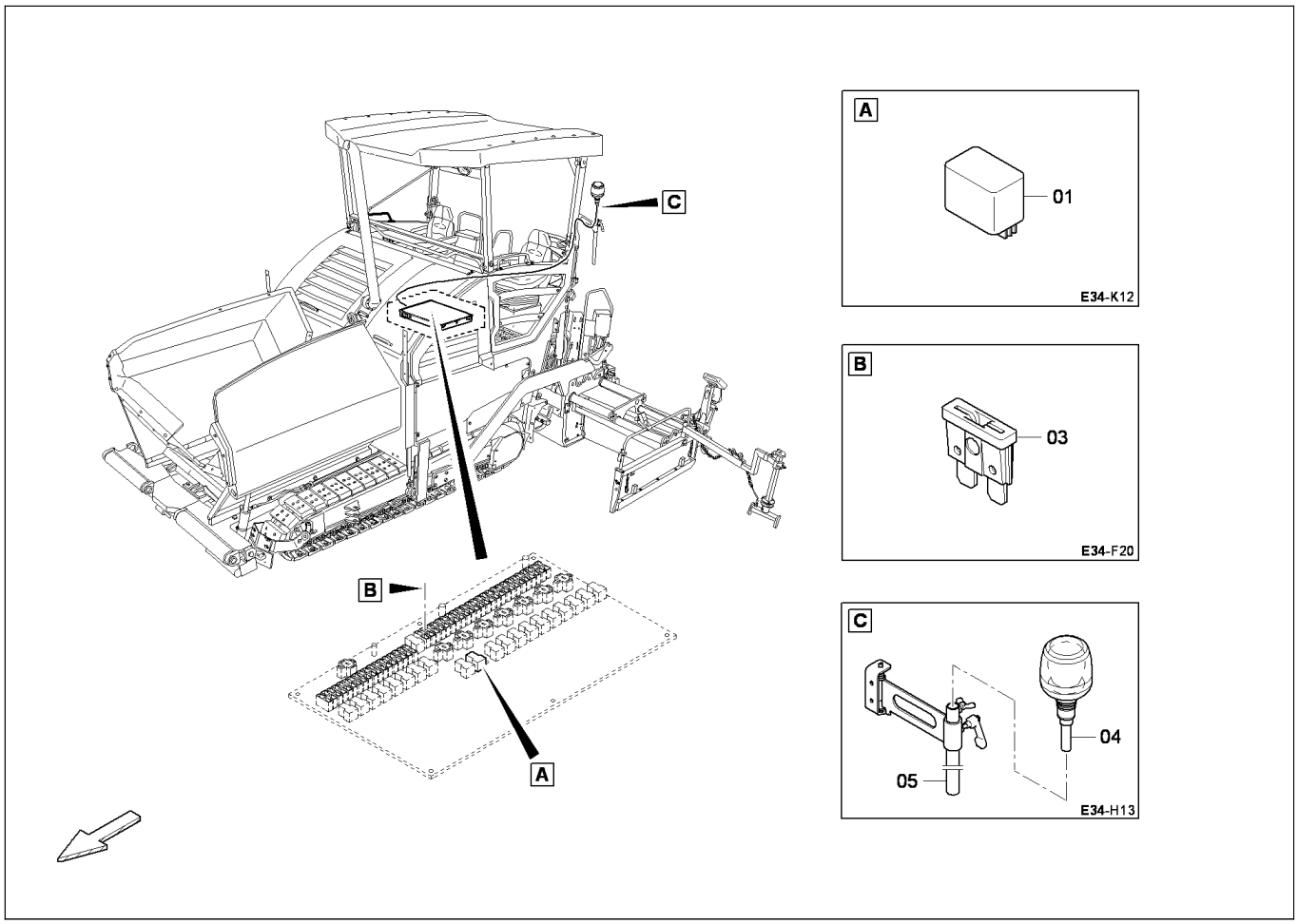
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005352	1	Lamp	Lampe
2	4812005348	1	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon



4812005719

Rotaflare light, PLC, with roof / Rundumleuchte, SPS, mit Dach

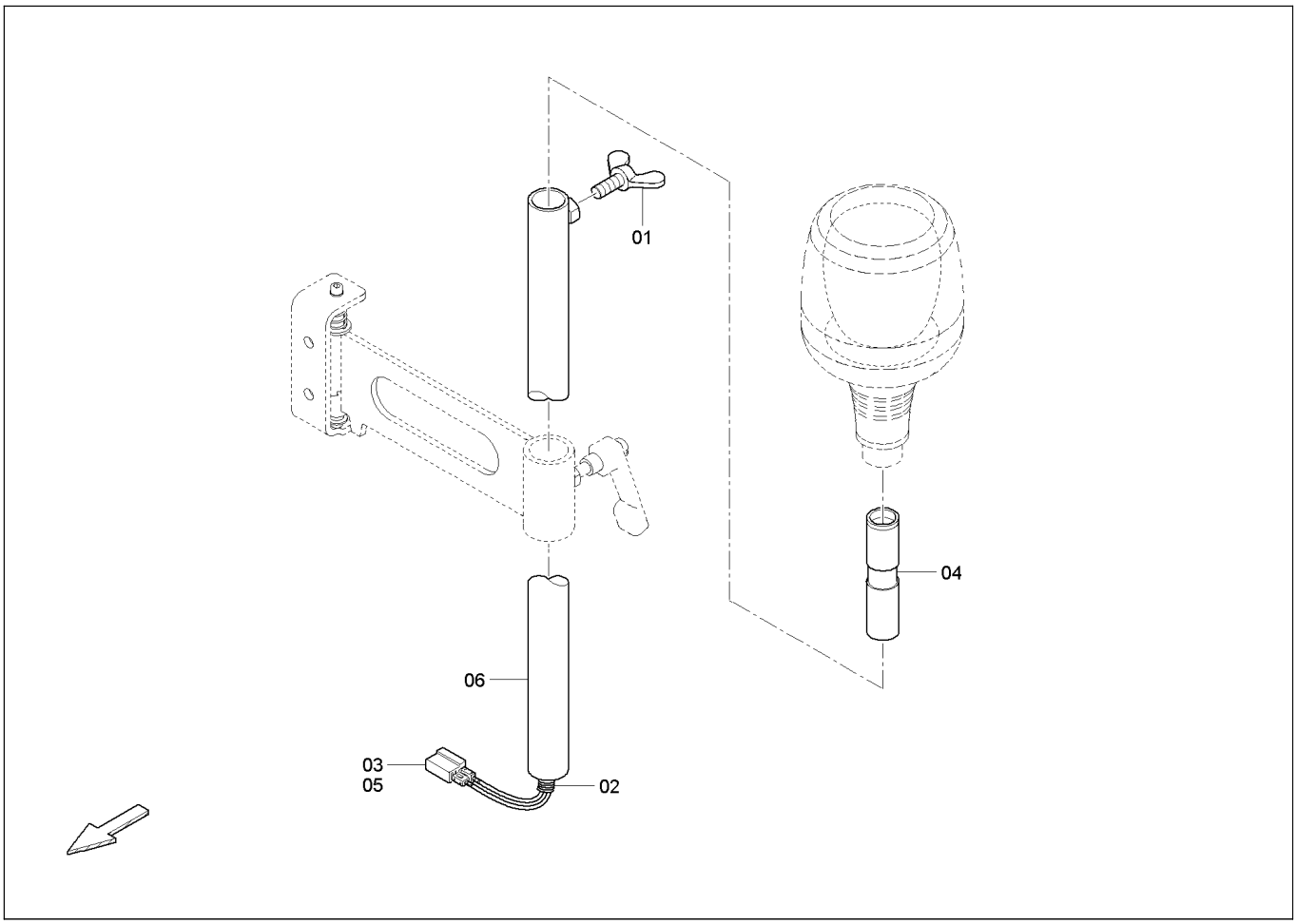
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007216	1	Electric rotaflare light	Elektrik Rundumleuchte
2	4812005715	1	Retainer	Halter
3	D939776113	2	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube



4812007216

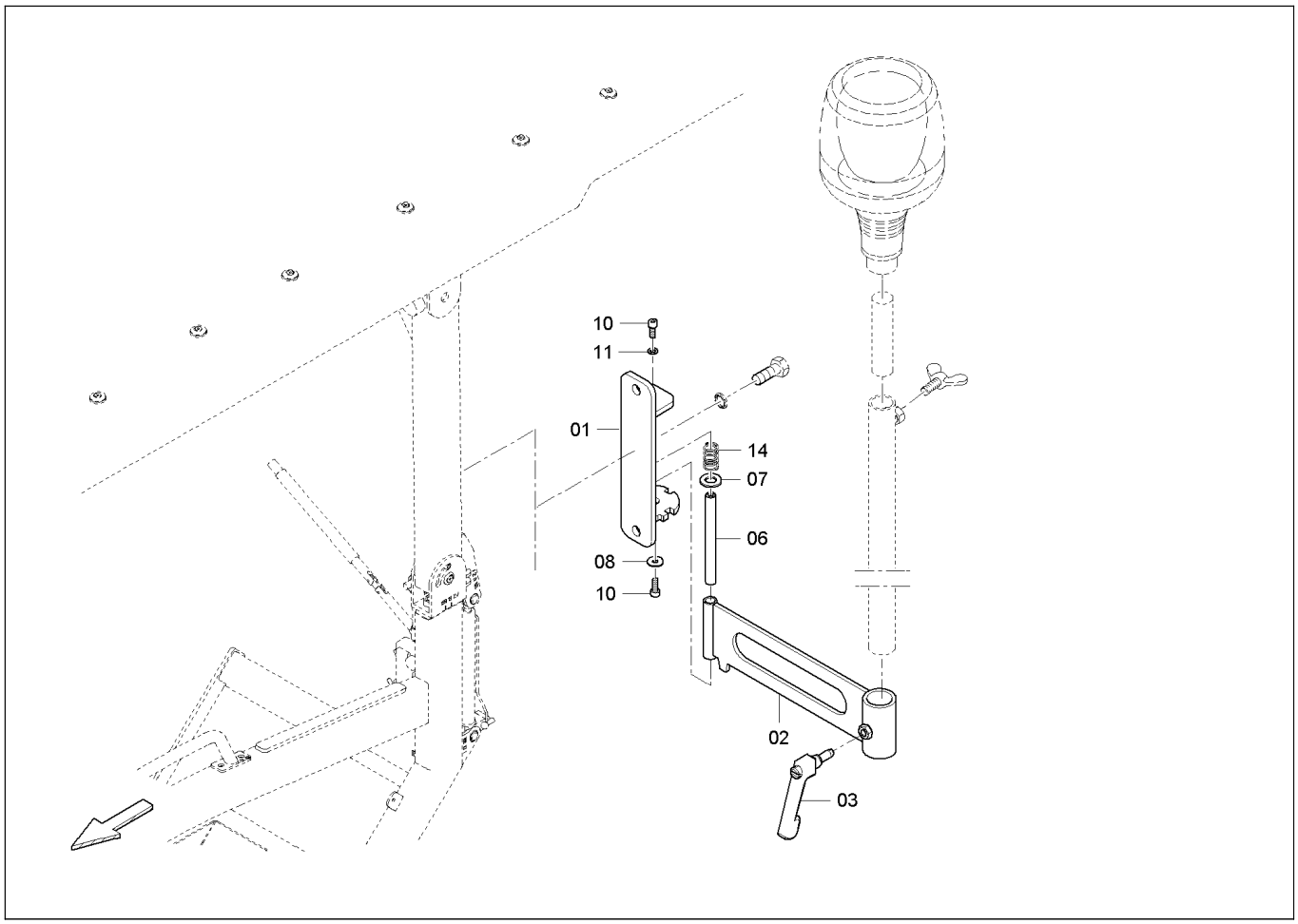
Electric rotaflare light / Elektrik Rundumleuchte

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977730412	1	Micro relay	Mikrorelais
3	D977454253	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
4	4749140026	1	Rotaflare light	Rundumleuchte
_01	D977335101	1	_Bulb	_Gluehlampe
5	4812007215	1	Slip-on pipe	Aufsteckrohr



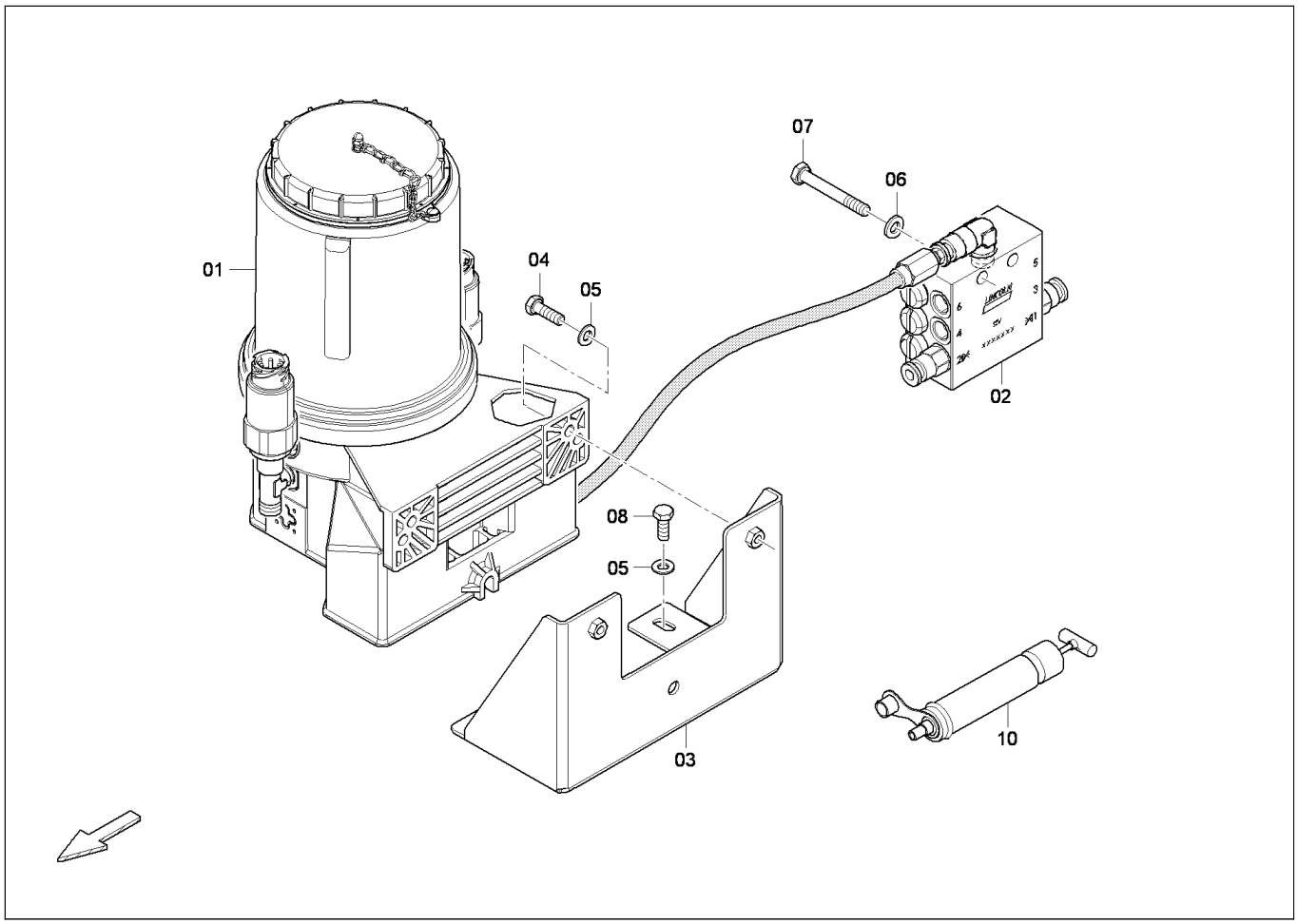
4812007215
Slip-on pipe / Aufsteckrohr

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749900177	1	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube
2	D977418856	1	Corrugated pipe	Wellrohr
3	D977396215	1	Tab	Flachstecker
4	4749301403	1	Slip-on pipe	Aufsteckrohr
5	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
6	4812005703	1	Stay tube	Halterohr



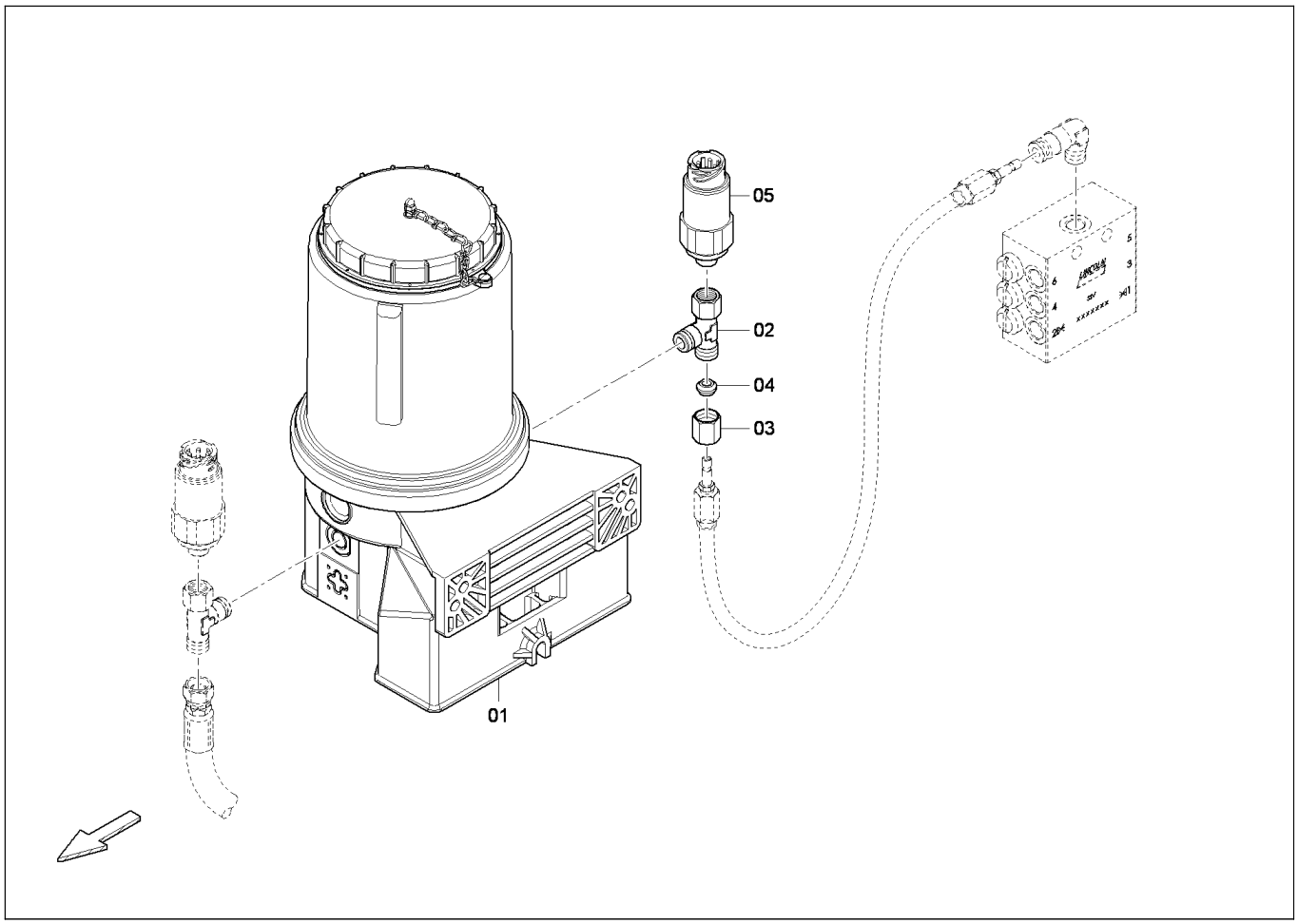
4812005715
Retainer / Halter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005705	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4812005711	1	Retainer	Halter
3	D930290321	1	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
6	4812025995	1	Bolt	Bolzen
7	4700600009	1	Washer	Scheibe
8	D939570511	1	Washer	Scheibe
10	4700508002	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
14	4812026017	1	Pressure spring	Druckfeder



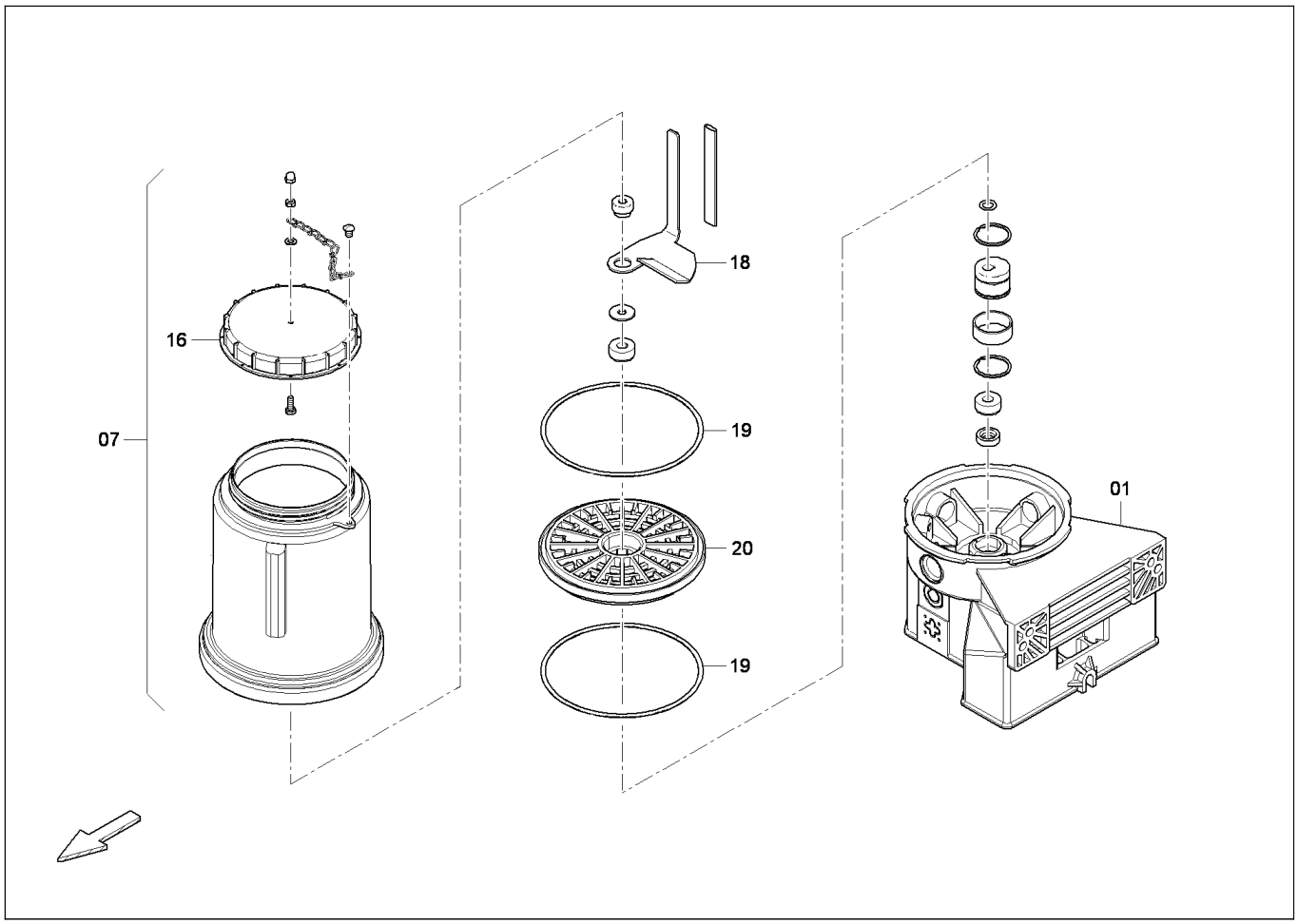
4812037881
Central lubrication / Zentralschmierung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037776	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812037782	1	Kit central lubrication f. auger	Kit Zentralschmierung f. Schnecke
3	4812029527	1	Receptacle	Aufnahme
4	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
5	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	D938150553	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4749900180	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4812030073	1	El. option central lubrication	El. Option Zentralschmierung
10	4749302732	1	Press	Presse



4812037776
Pump / Pumpe

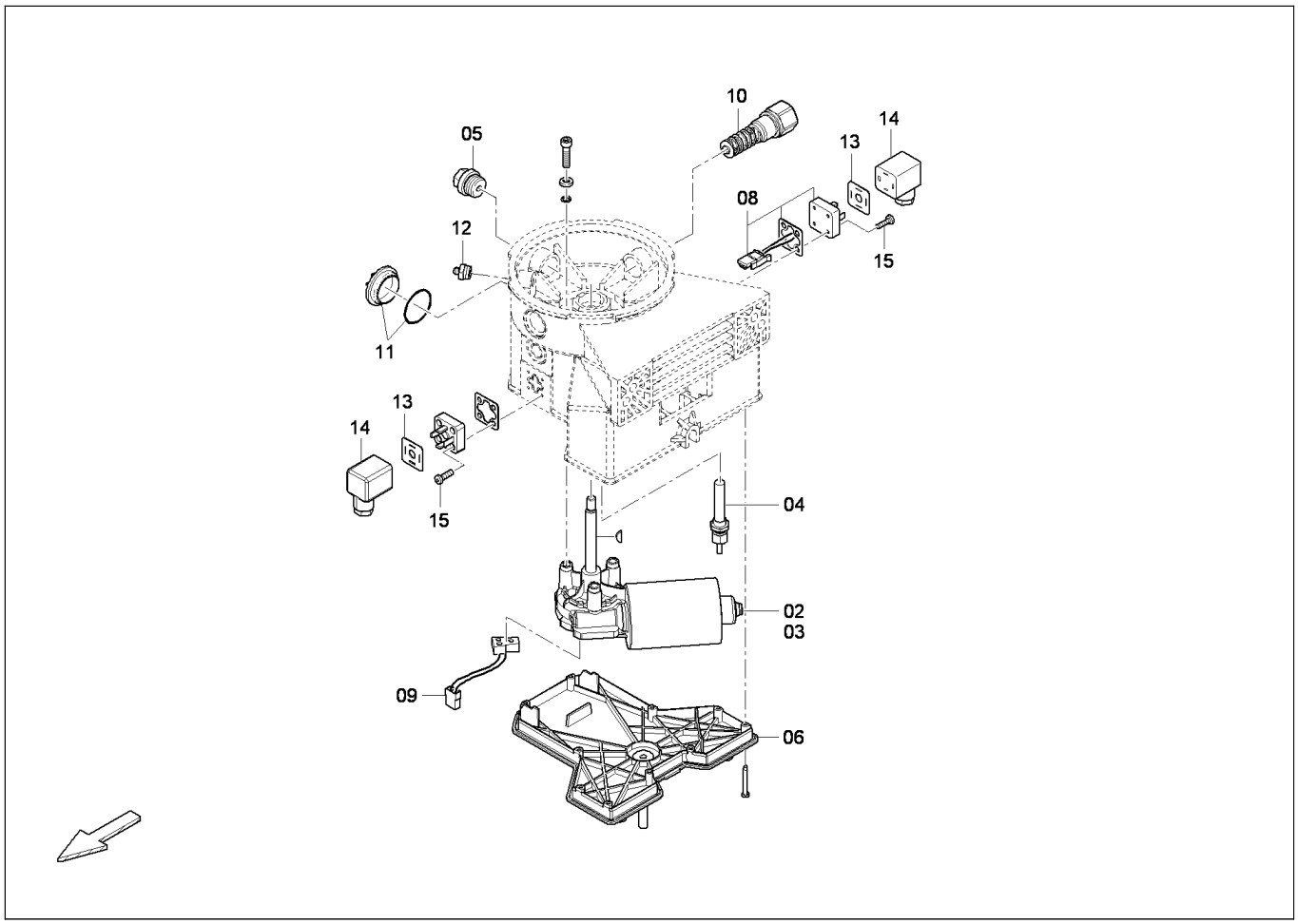
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037777	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	4812037778	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
3	4812037779	1	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter
4	4812037780	1	Olive	Schneidring
5	4812037781	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter



4812037777
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037850	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
2	4812037851	1	Motor	Motor
3	4812037852	1	Repair kit	Reparatursatz
4	4812037853	1	Magnetic switch	Magnetschalter
5	D935555263	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
6	4812037854	1	Cover cpl.	Gehaeusedeckel kpl
7	4812037855	1	Box cpl.	Behaelter kpl
8	4812037856	1	Plug	Stecker
9	4812037857	1	Plug	Stecker
10	D935555037	2	Pump element	Pumpenelement
11	4812037858	1	Protective plug	Schutzstopfen
12	D935555260	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
13	4812037859	2	Sealing	Dichtung
14	4812037861	2	Wire box	Leitungsdose
15	4812037862	8	Screw	Schraube
16	4812026299	1	Cover	Deckel
18	4812038713	1	Wing	Ruehrfluegel
19	D935555258	2	O-ring	O-Ring
20	4812038714	1	Intermediate bottom	Zwischenboden

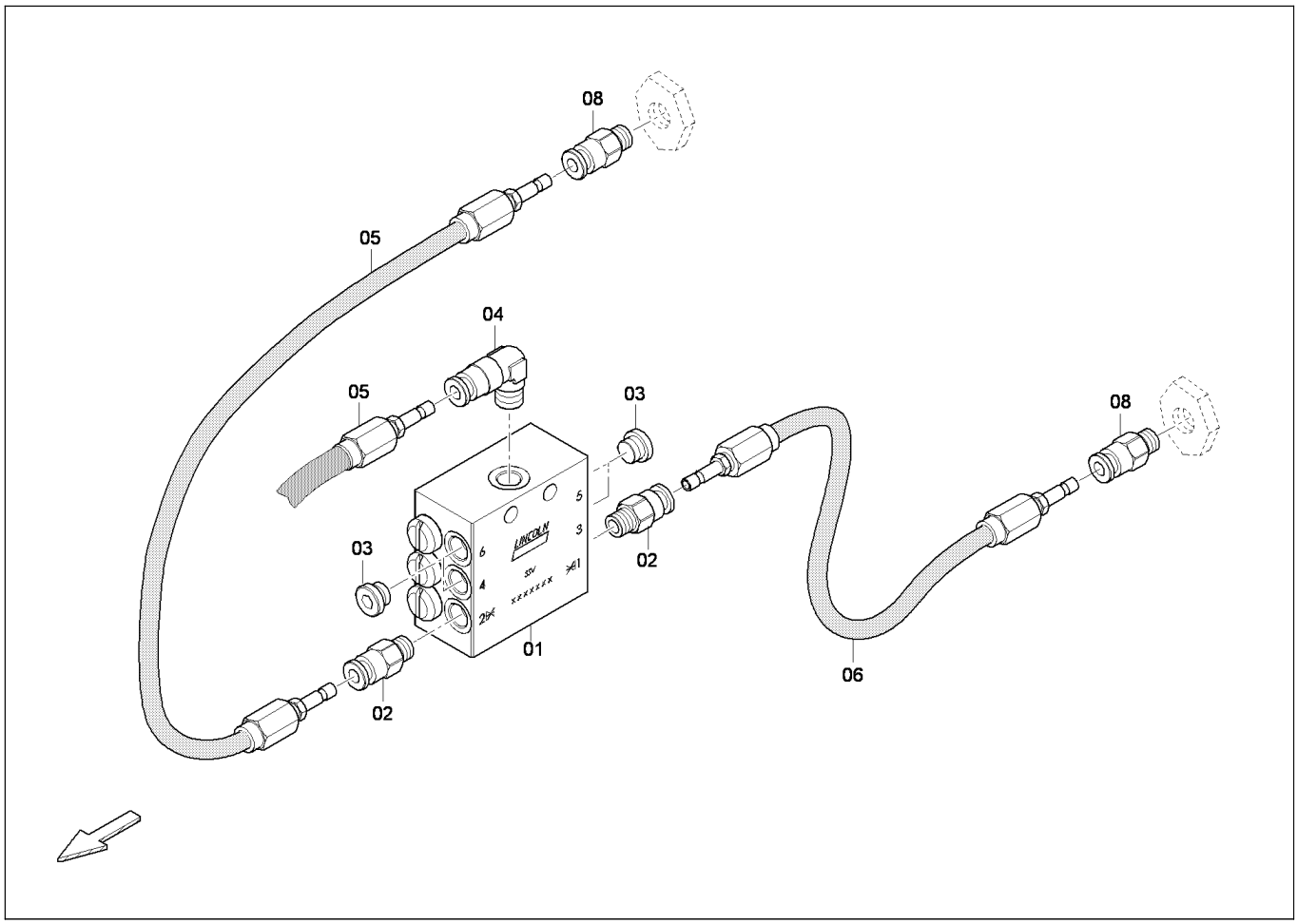
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812037777
Pump / Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812037850	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
2	4812037851	1	Motor	Motor
3	4812037852	1	Repair kit	Reparatursatz
4	4812037853	1	Magnetic switch	Magnetschalter
5	D935555263	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
6	4812037854	1	Cover cpl.	Gehaeusedeckel kpl
7	4812037855	1	Box cpl.	Behaelter kpl
8	4812037856	1	Plug	Stecker
9	4812037857	1	Plug	Stecker
10	D935555037	2	Pump element	Pumpenelement
11	4812037858	1	Protective plug	Schutzstopfen
12	D935555260	1	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel
13	4812037859	2	Sealing	Dichtung
14	4812037861	2	Wire box	Leitungsdose
15	4812037862	8	Screw	Schraube
16	4812026299	1	Cover	Deckel
18	4812038713	1	Wing	Ruehrfluegel
19	D935555258	2	O-ring	O-Ring
20	4812038714	1	Intermediate bottom	Zwischenboden

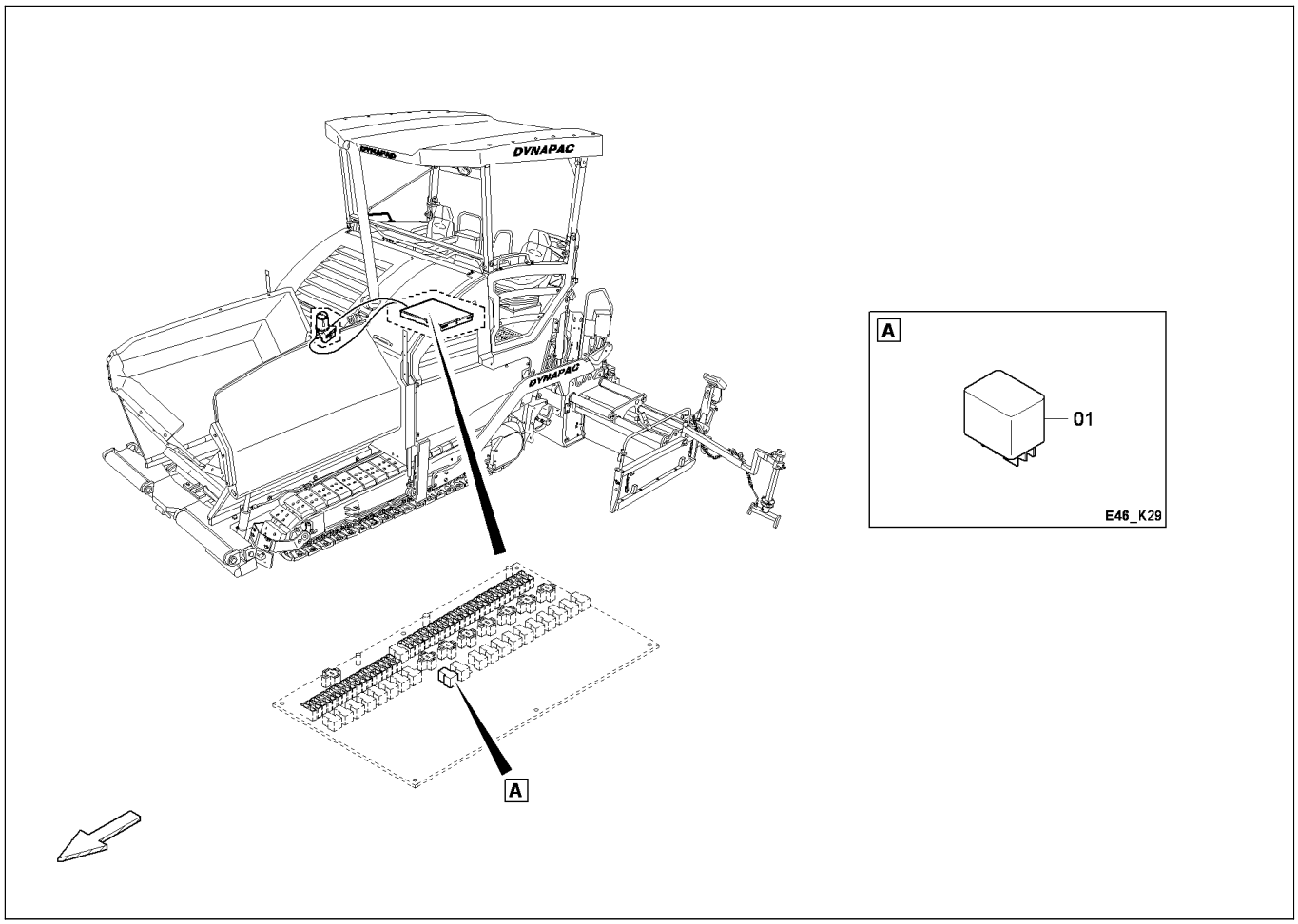
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812037782

Kit central lubrication f. auger / Kit Zentralschmierung f. Schnecke

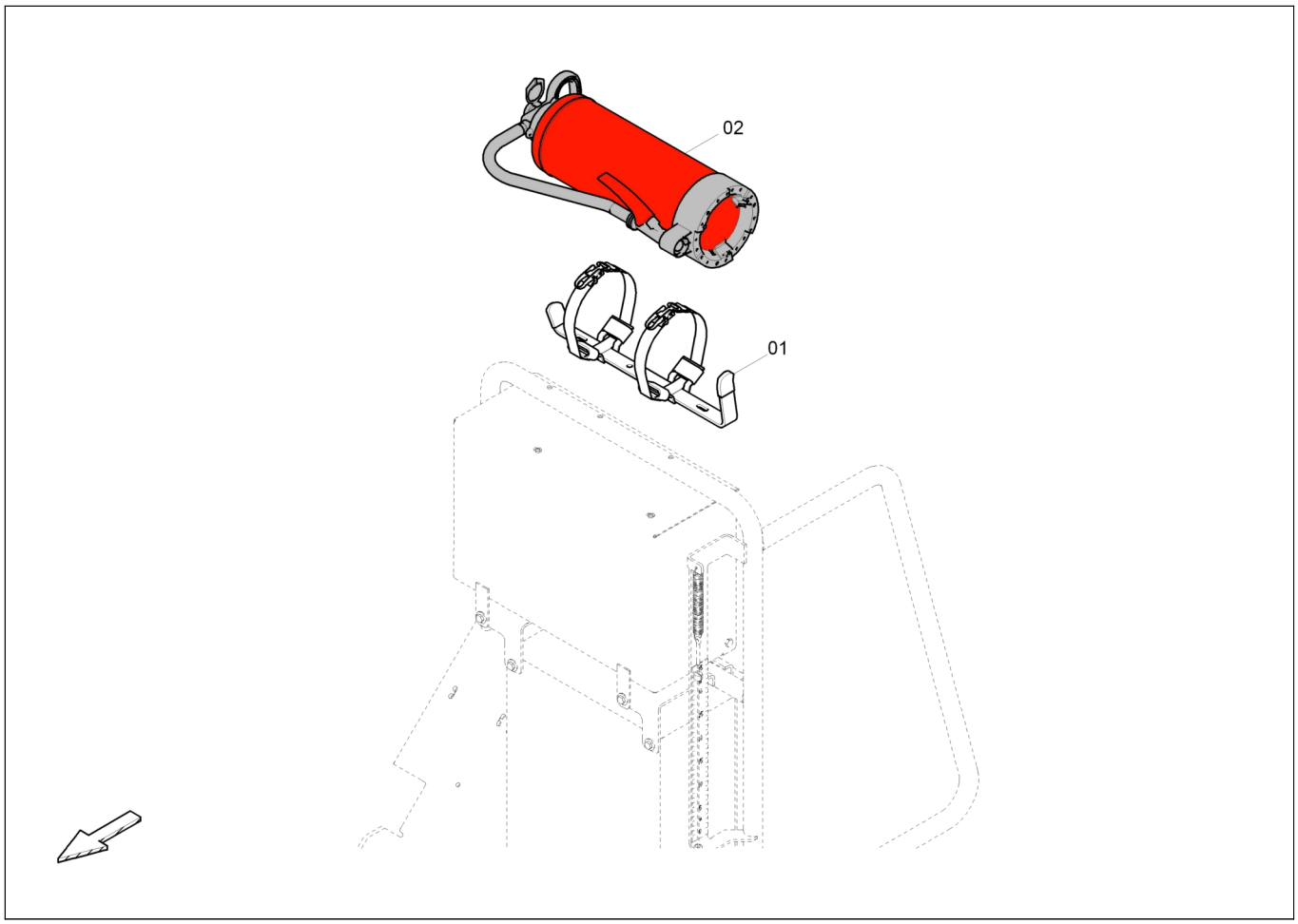
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D935555013	1	Grease spreader	Schmiermittelverteiler
2	D935555017	2	Screwing	Verschraubung
3	D935555205	4	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
4	D961136105	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
5	D607000103	2	Hose	Schlauch
6	4812037783	1	Grease hose L=2500	Schmierschlauch L=2500
7	D935555204	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
8	D935555273	2	Quick connection screwing	Steckverschraubung



4812030073

El. option central lubrication / El. Option Zentralschmierung

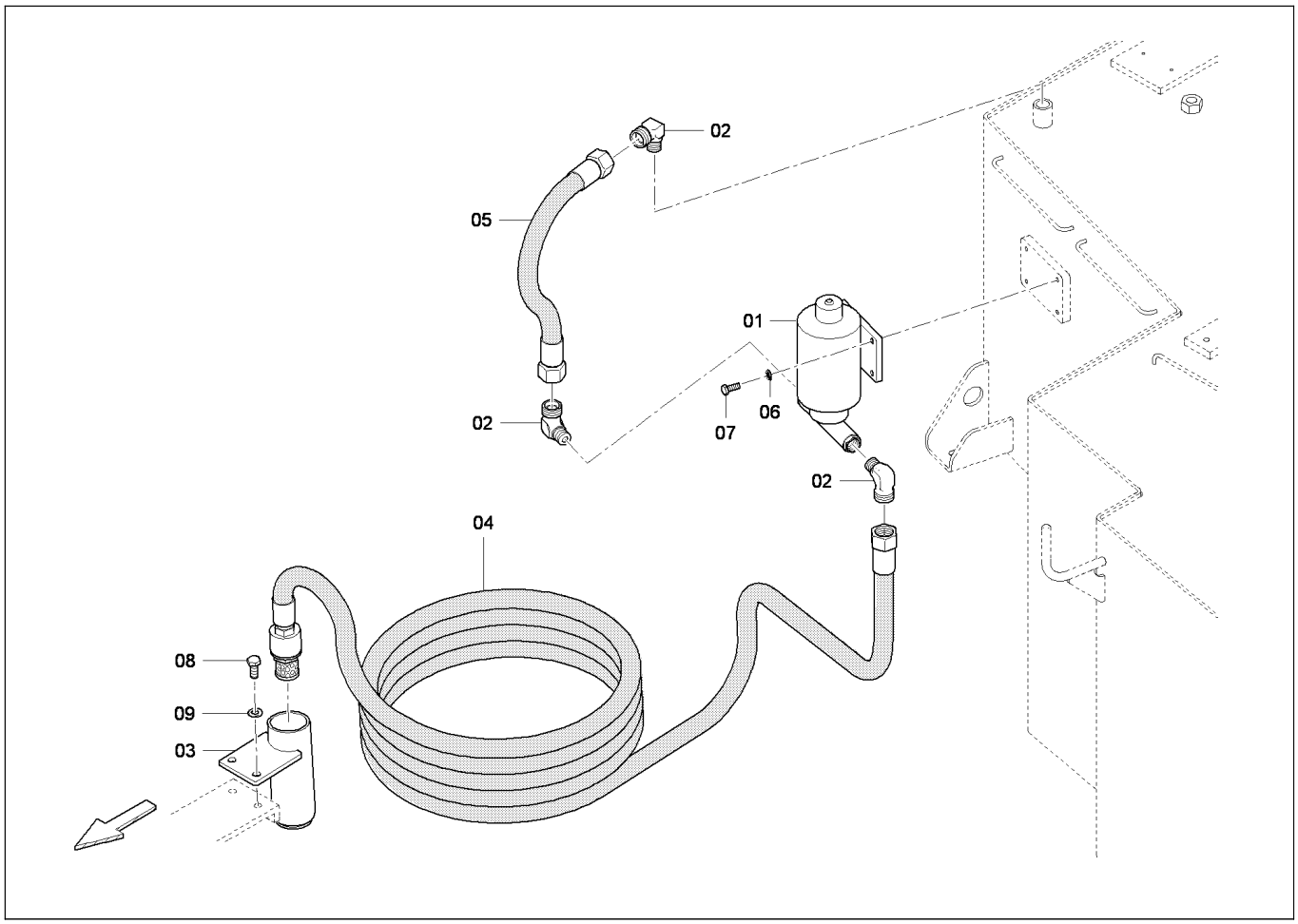
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977730412	1	Micro relay	Mikrorelais



4812040056

Fire extinguisher / Feuerloescher

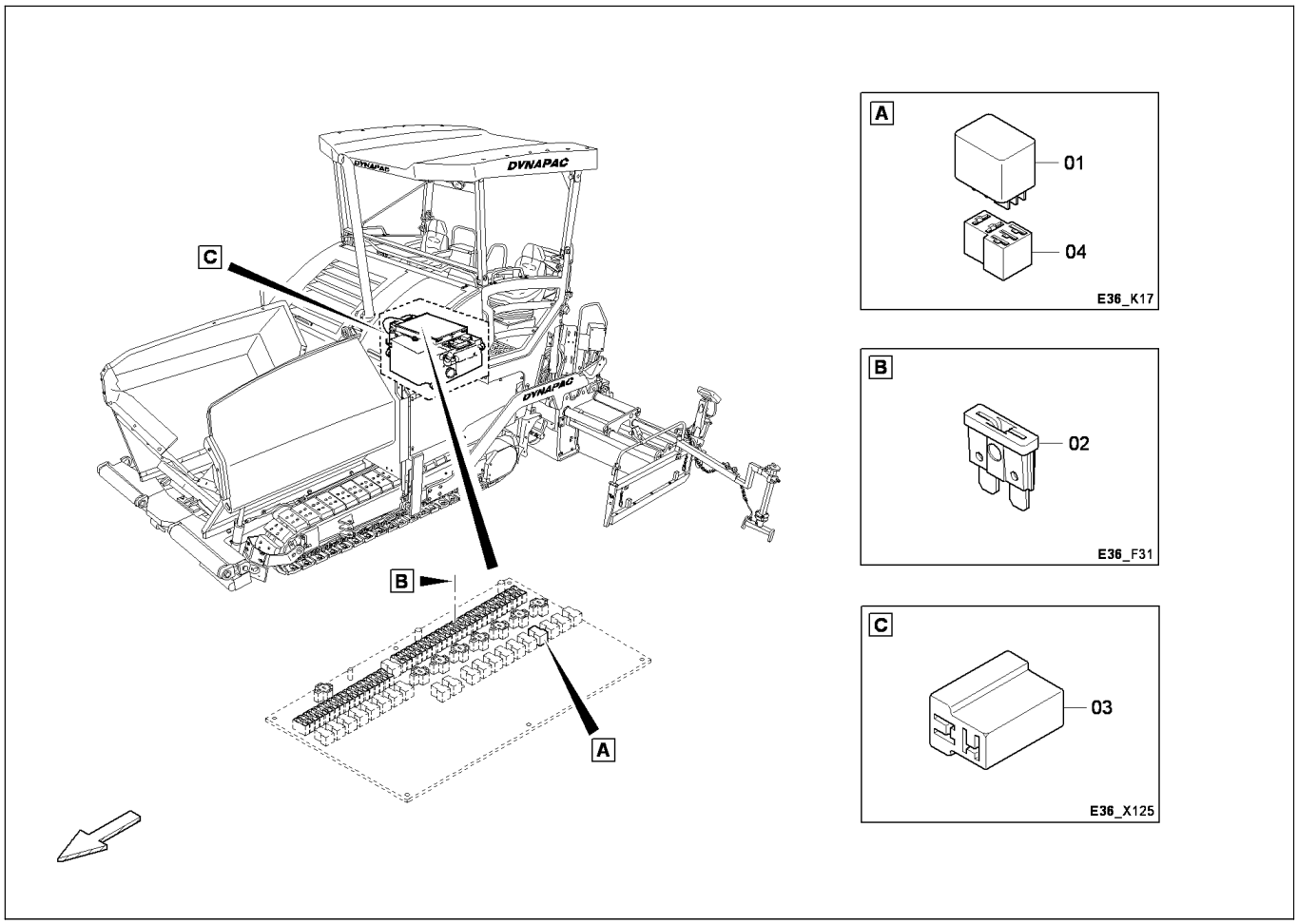
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039626	1	Retainer	Halter
2	D930390000	1	Fire extinguisher	Feuerloescher



4812028982

Refueling equipment / Betankungsanlage

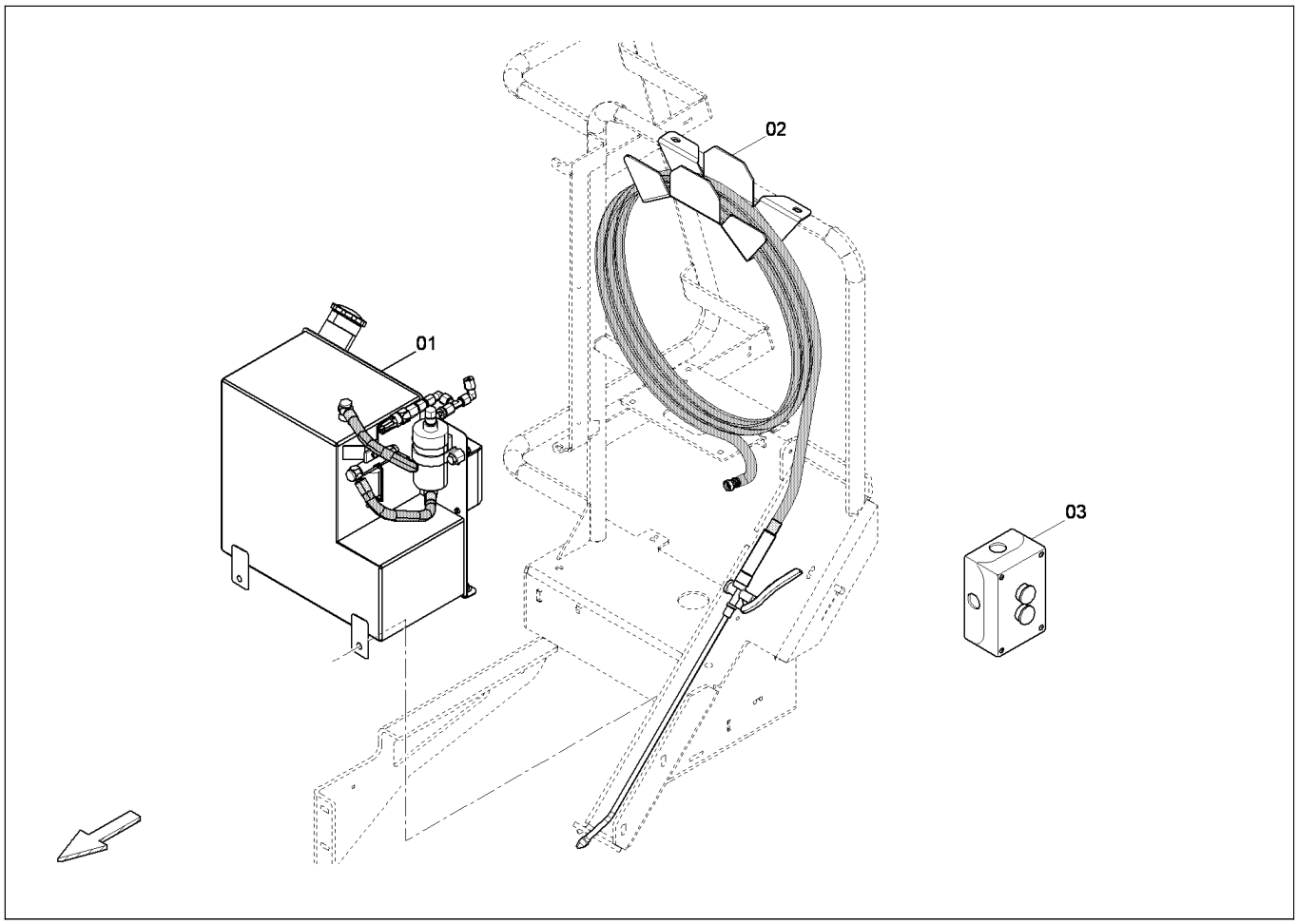
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D967332500	1	Pump	Pumpe
2	D961936130	3	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
3	D841903502	1	Valve support	Ventilhalter
4	4812036144	1	Hose	Schlauch
5	4812036145	1	Hose	Schlauch
6	4700600004	4	Washer	Scheibe
7	4700500013	4	Screw	Schraube
8	4700500053	2	Screw	Schraube
9	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe
	4812029968	1	Refueling equipment	Betankungsanlage



4812029968

Refueling equipment / Betankungsanlage

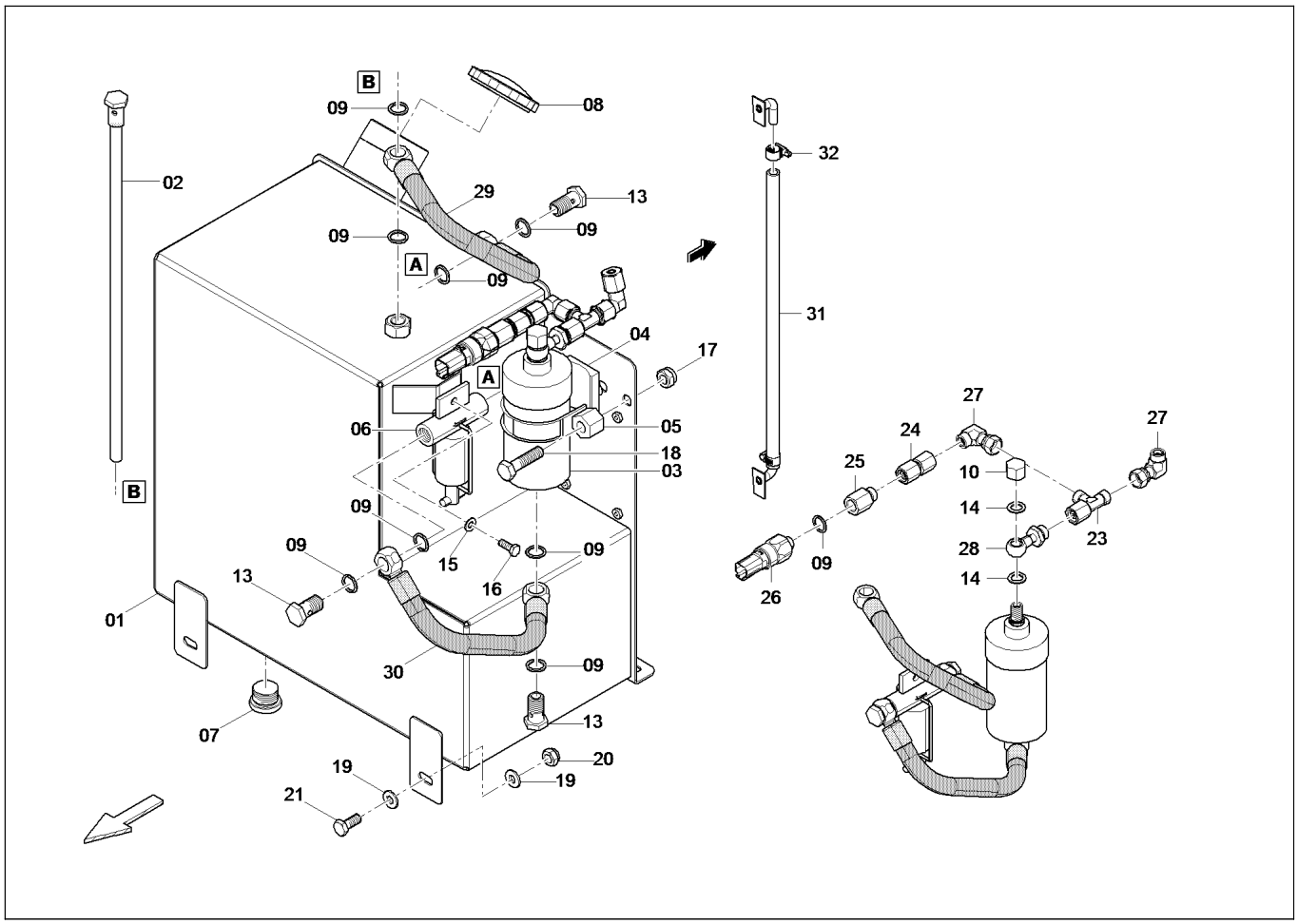
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977730412	1	Micro relay	Mikrorelais
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
4	D977729010	1	Relay socket	Relaissockel



4812038808

Emulsion spray system / Emulsionsspruehanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038837	1	Tank with pump	Tank mit Pumpe
2	4812042128	1	Hose package	Schlauchpaket
3	4812039908	1	Electric emulsion spray system	Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

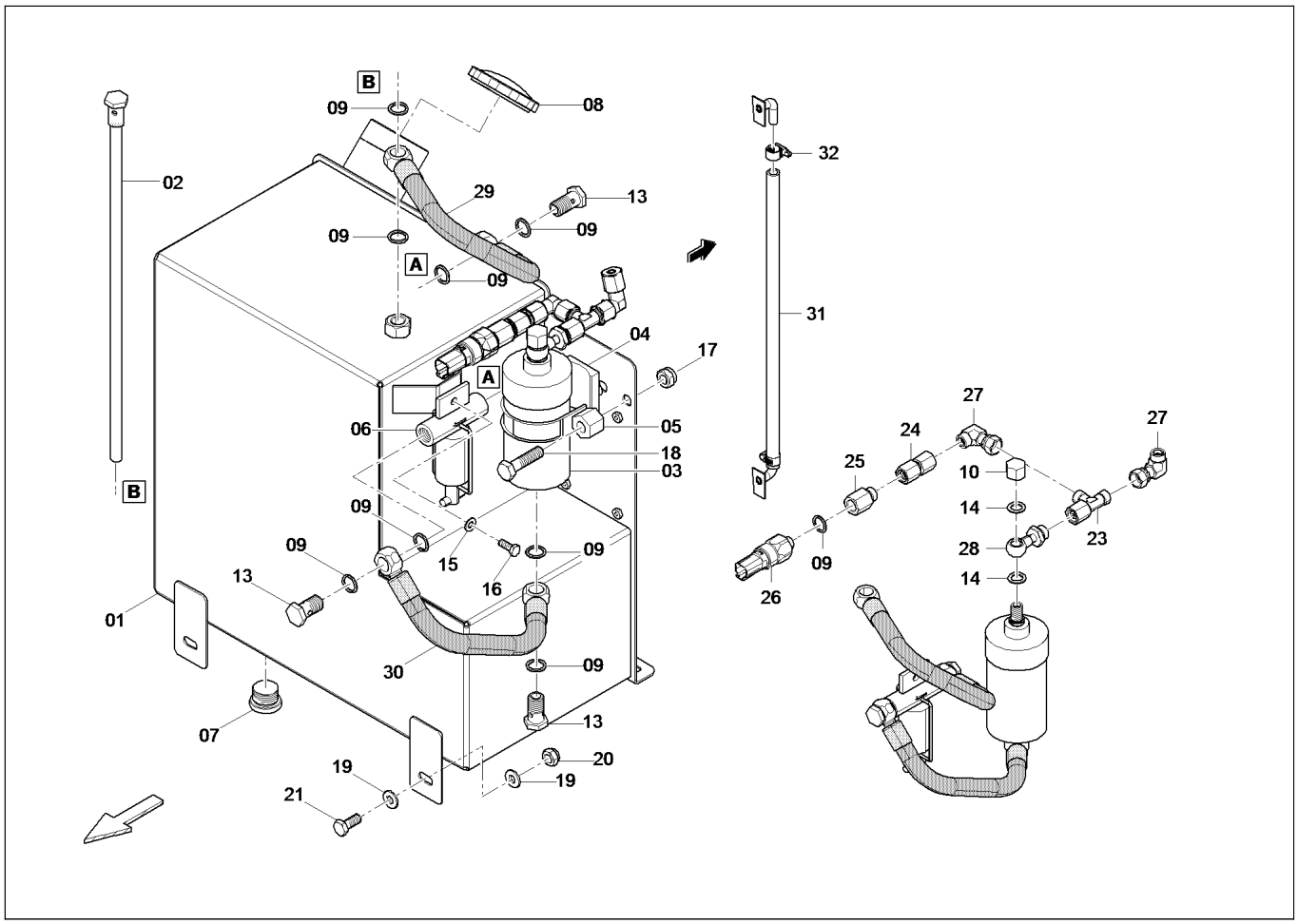


4812038837

Tank with pump / Tank mit Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038838	1	Tank	Tank
2	4812038696	1	Inlet manifold	Saugstutzen
3	D967312011	1	Diesel fuel pump	Dieselkraftstoffpumpe
4	4812038841	1	Lining	Unterlegstueck
5	4812038840	1	Clamp	Schelle
6	D964202400	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
_01	4812037383	1	_Filter element	_Filterelement
7	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
8	4812036035	1	Filler cap	Tankdeckel
9	D932702323	9	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	D939739091	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D939210008	3	Hollow-core screw	Hohlschraube
14	D932702321	2	Seal ring	Dichtring
15	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500013	1	Screw	Schraube
17	D938481009	2	Nut	Mutter
18	4700500240	2	Screw	Schraube
19	D939505023	8	Washer	Scheibe
20	4749900428	4	Nut	Mutter
21	4749900180	4	Screw	Schraube
23	D961919006	1	Stud	Stutzen
24	D961121006	1	Stud	Stutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

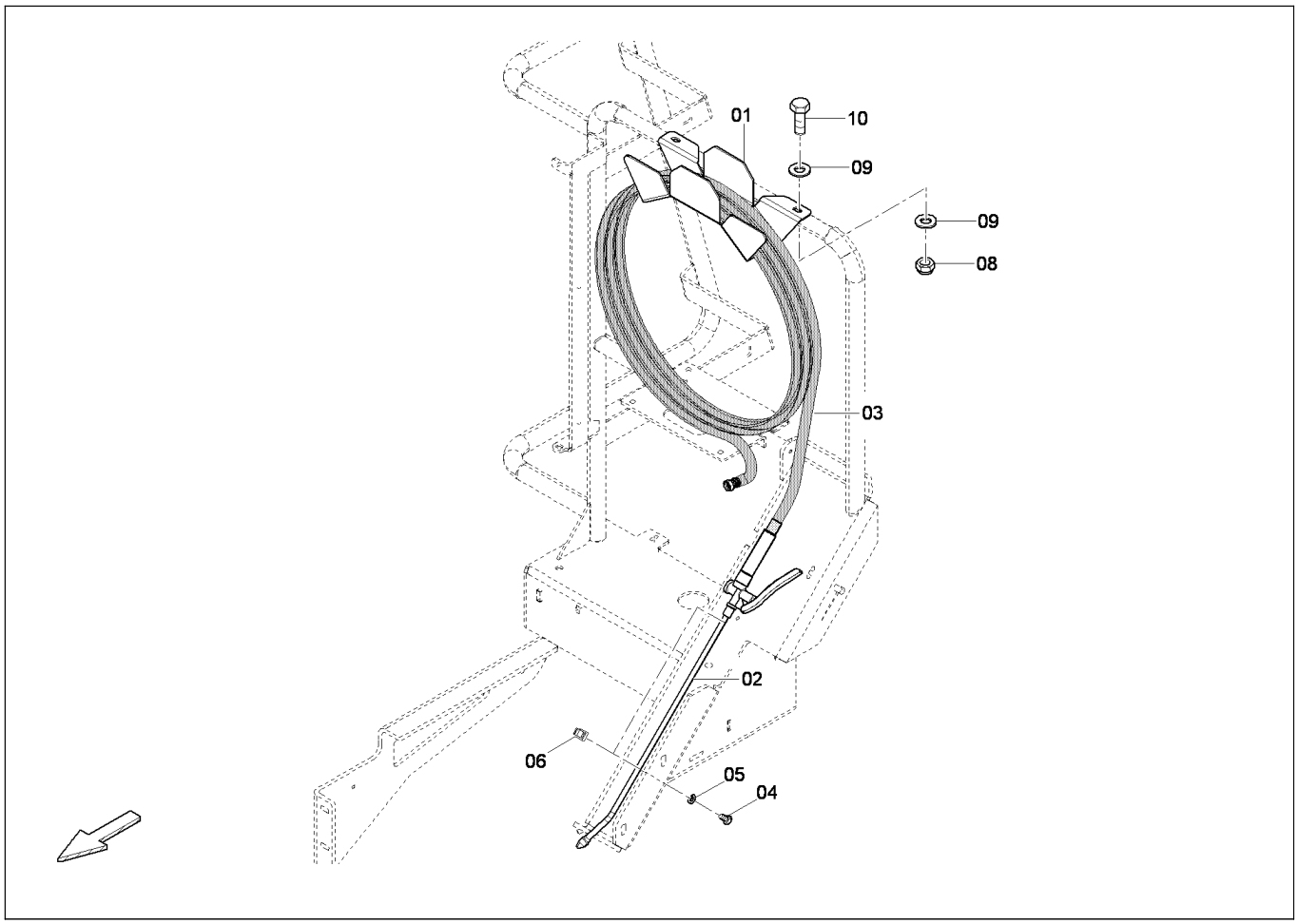


4812038837

Tank with pump / Tank mit Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
25	4812038939	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
26	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
27	D961917006	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
28	4812038938	1	Ring part	Ringstueck
29	4812043301	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	D930667500	0,28	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_02	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
_03	4700665683	2	_Ring part	_Ringstueck
30	4812043304	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	D930667500	0,24	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_02	4700665683	2	_Ring part	_Ringstueck
_03	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
31	4812046654	1	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
32	D934349012	2	Clamp	Schelle

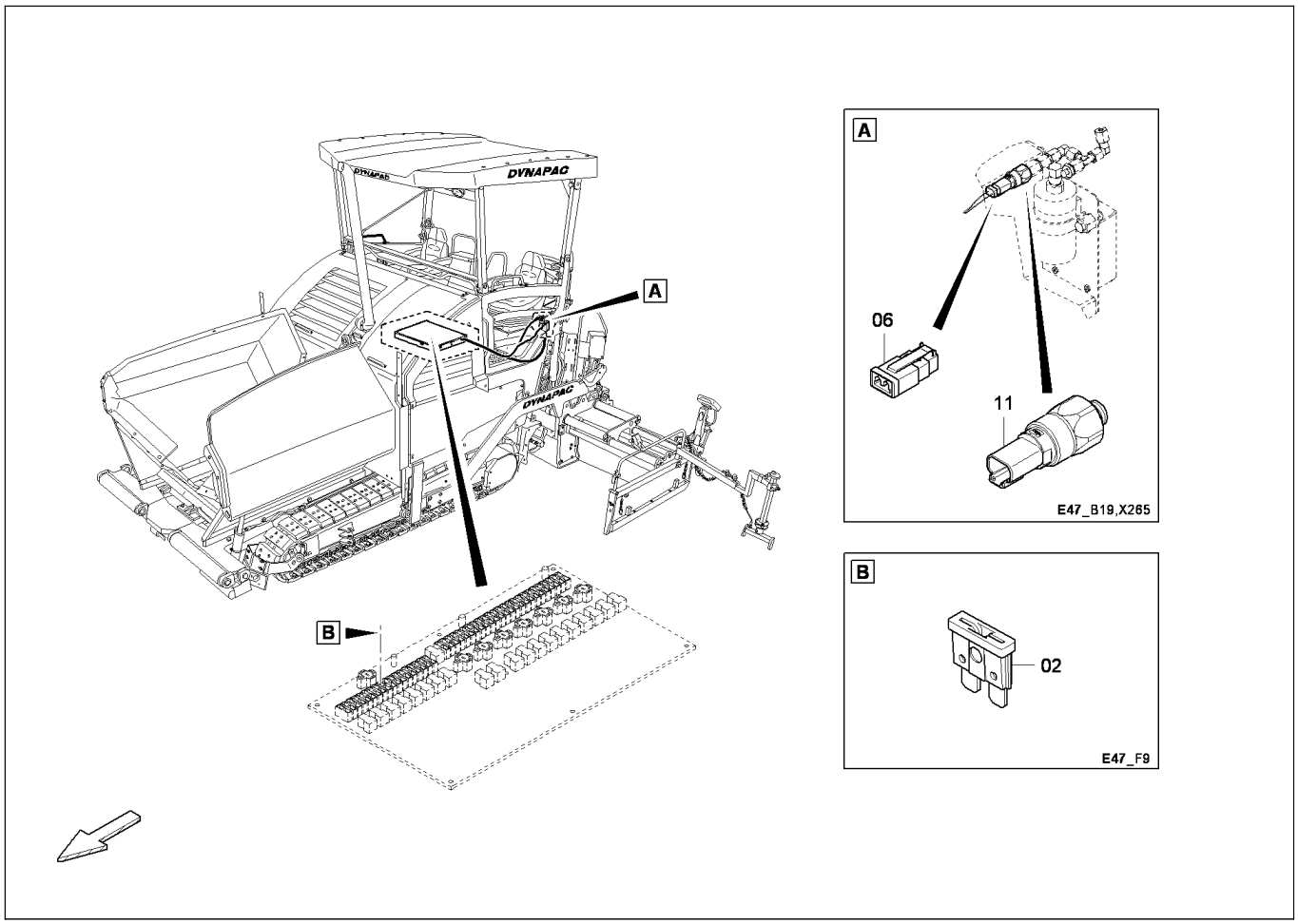
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812042128

Hose package / Schlauchpaket

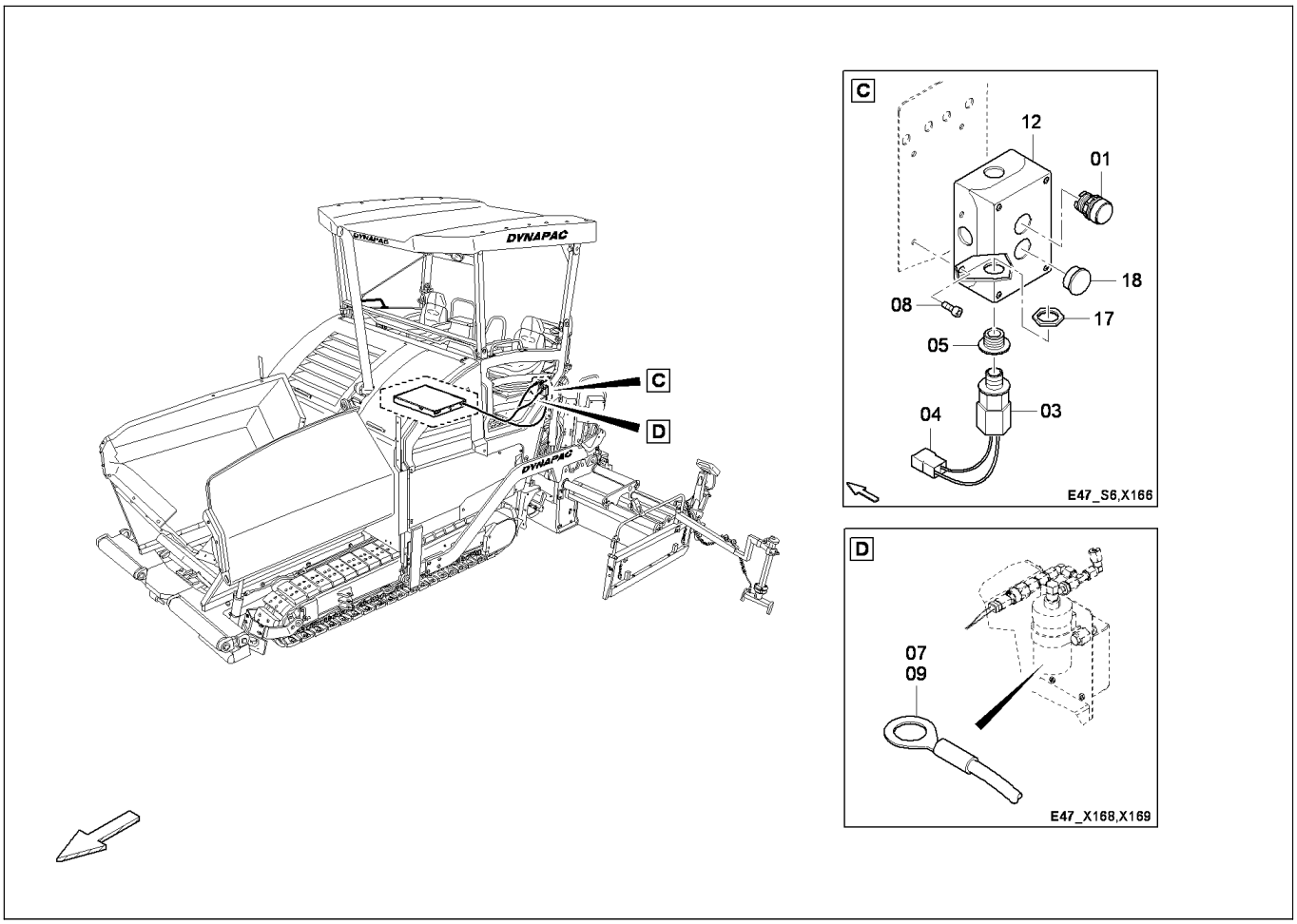
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038890	1	Retainer	Halter
2	D956166675	1	Splash pipe, cpl.	Spritzrohr, kpl.
_01	D956192420	1	_Nozzle	_Duese
3	4812043293	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	4812038940	1	_Press fitting	_Pressnippel
_02	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
_03	D930667500	10	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_04	D956168654	1	_Valve	_Ventil
4	4700500013	2	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
6	D953509710	2	Clip	Woeste-Clip
8	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
9	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
10	D938165660	2	Screw	Schraube



4812039908

Electric emulsion spray system / Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

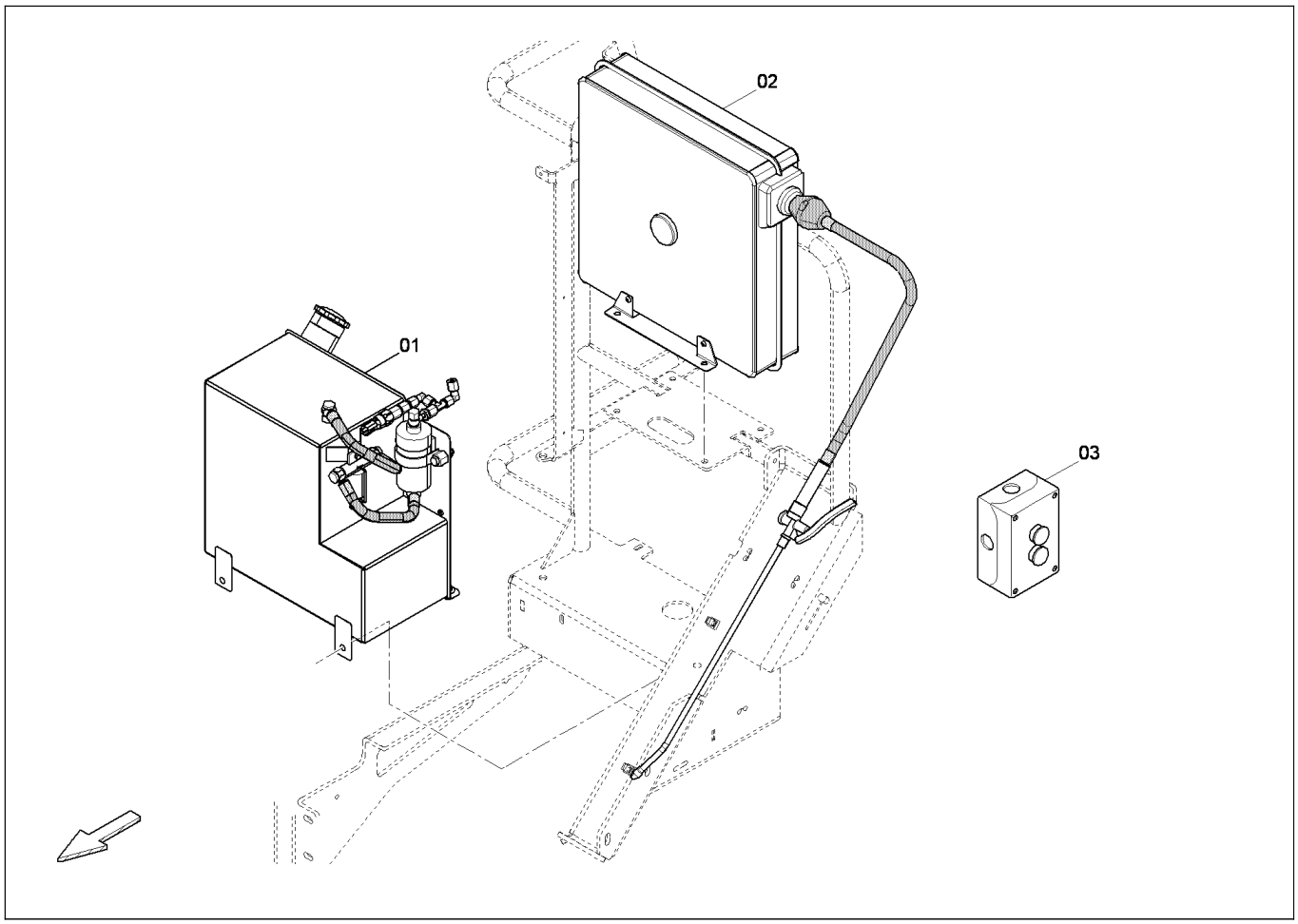
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977580301	1	Push button	Drucktaster
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977415412	1	Quick fastening	Schnellbefestigung
4	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
5	D977442027	1	Reducer	Reduzierstueck
6	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
7	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D936730798	4	Screw	Schraube
9	D977405504	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
11	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
12	D977580299	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
17	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D977580300	1	Lock	Verschluss



4812039908

Electric emulsion spray system / Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

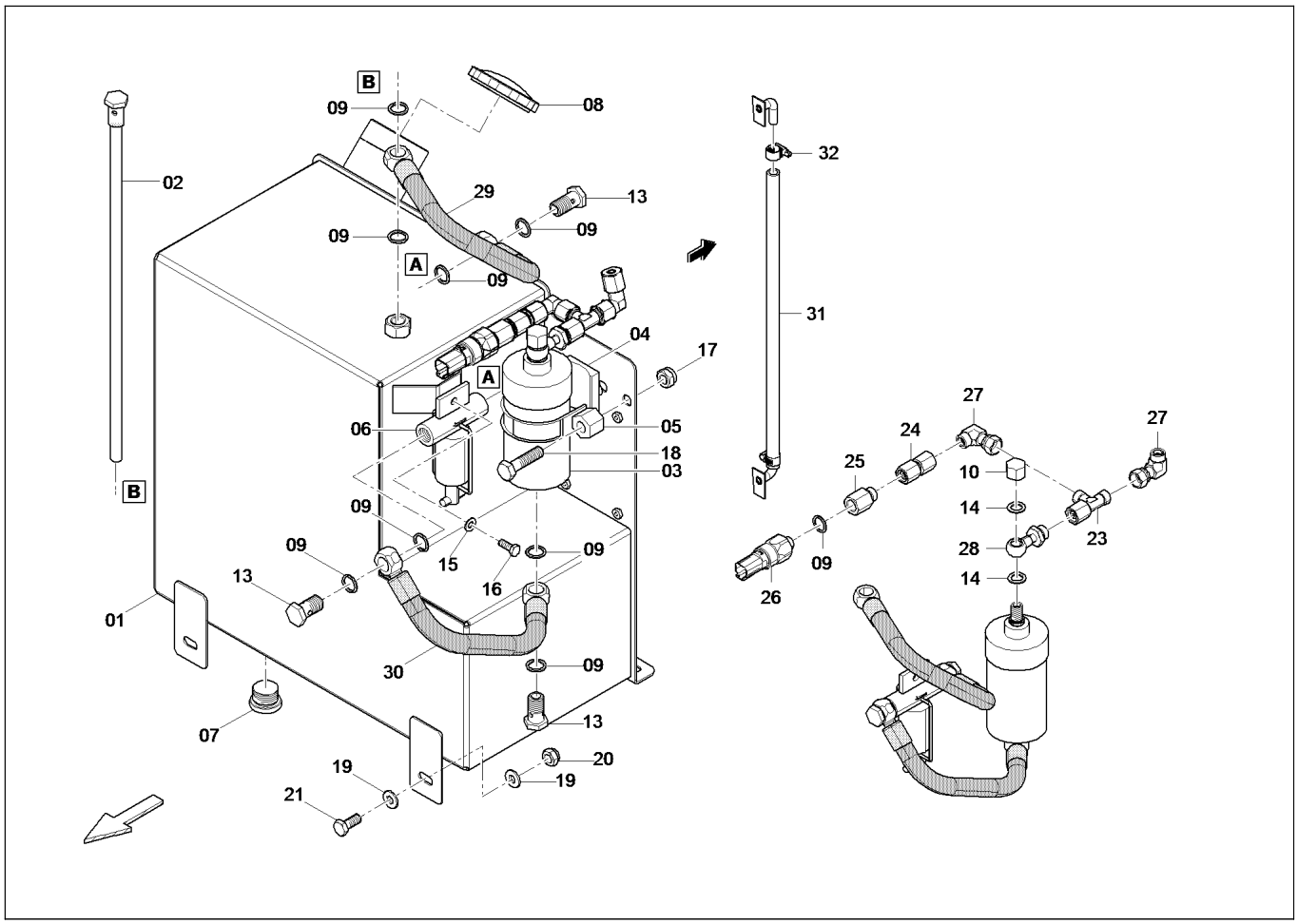
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977580301	1	Push button	Drucktaster
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977415412	1	Quick fastening	Schnellbefestigung
4	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
5	D977442027	1	Reducer	Reduzierstueck
6	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
7	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D936730798	4	Screw	Schraube
9	D977405504	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
11	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
12	D977580299	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
17	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D977580300	1	Lock	Verschluss



4812038790

Emulsion spray system / Emulsionsspruehanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038837	1	Tank with pump	Tank mit Pumpe
2	4812042118	1	Hose reel	Schlauchaufroller
3	4812039908	1	Electric emulsion spray system	Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

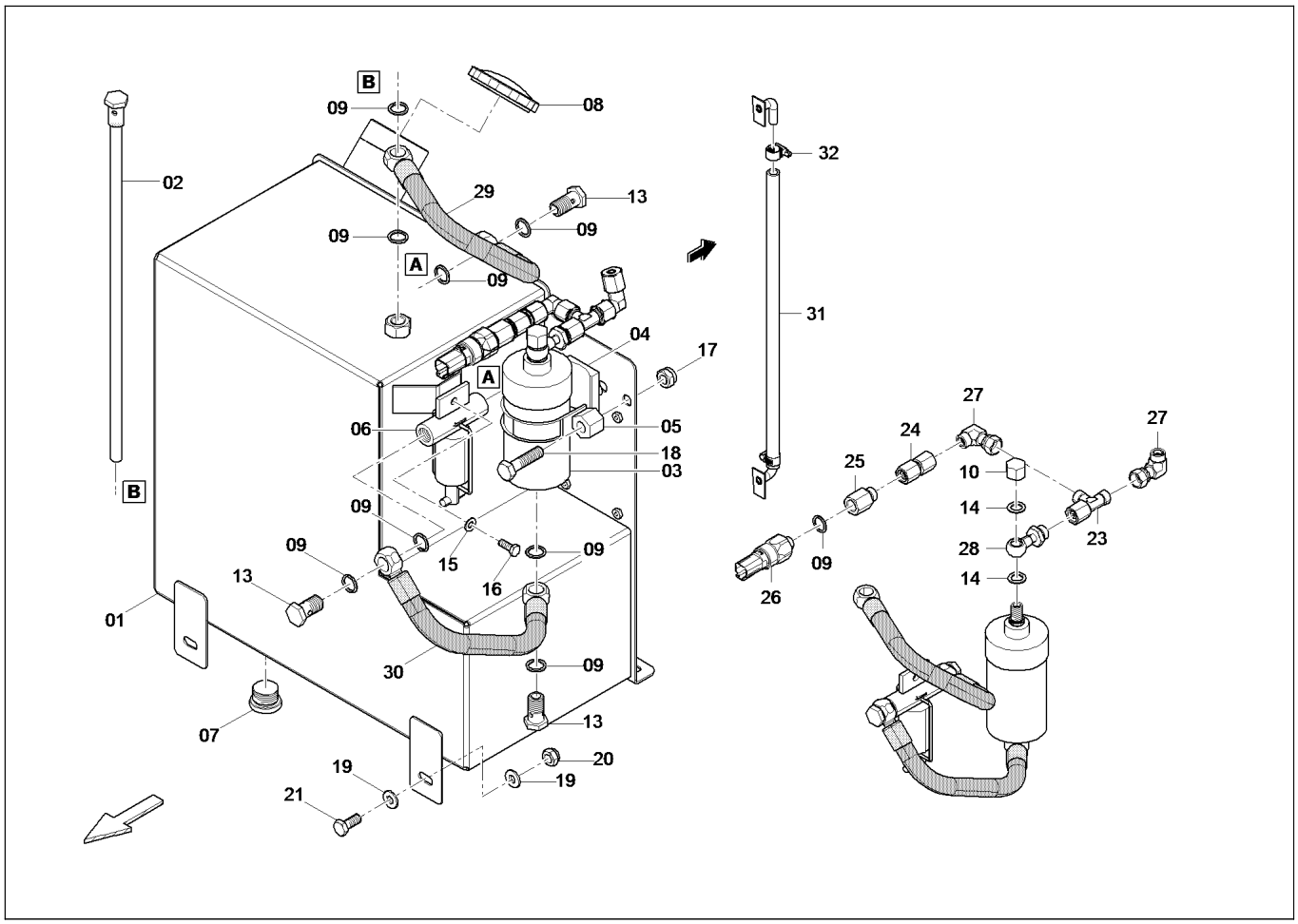


4812038837

Tank with pump / Tank mit Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038838	1	Tank	Tank
2	4812038696	1	Inlet manifold	Saugstutzen
3	D967312011	1	Diesel fuel pump	Dieselkraftstoffpumpe
4	4812038841	1	Lining	Unterlegstueck
5	4812038840	1	Clamp	Schelle
6	D964202400	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
_01	4812037383	1	_Filter element	_Filterelement
7	D961175211	1	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube
8	4812036035	1	Filler cap	Tankdeckel
9	D932702323	9	Seal ring	Dichtring
10	D939739091	1	Nut	Mutter
13	D939210008	3	Hollow-core screw	Hohlschraube
14	D932702321	2	Seal ring	Dichtring
15	4749900080	1	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
16	4700500013	1	Screw	Schraube
17	D938481009	2	Nut	Mutter
18	4700500240	2	Screw	Schraube
19	D939505023	8	Washer	Scheibe
20	4749900428	4	Nut	Mutter
21	4749900180	4	Screw	Schraube
23	D961919006	1	Stud	Stutzen
24	D961121006	1	Stud	Stutzen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

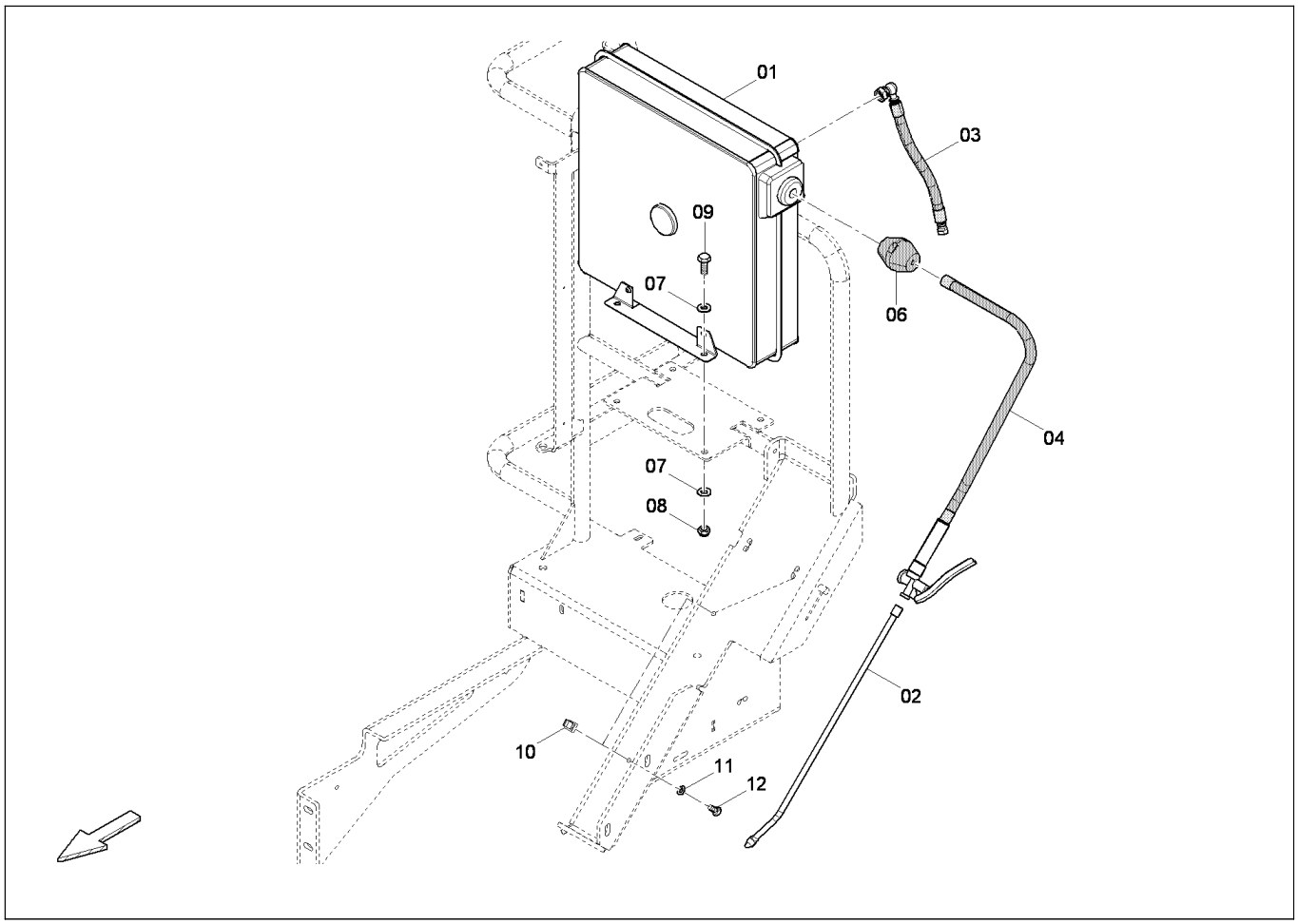


4812038837

Tank with pump / Tank mit Pumpe

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
25	4812038939	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
26	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
27	D961917006	2	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen
28	4812038938	1	Ring part	Ringstueck
29	4812043301	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	D930667500	0,28	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_02	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
_03	4700665683	2	_Ring part	_Ringstueck
30	4812043304	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	D930667500	0,24	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_02	4700665683	2	_Ring part	_Ringstueck
_03	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
31	4812046654	1	Hose x m	Schlauch x m
32	D934349012	2	Clamp	Schelle

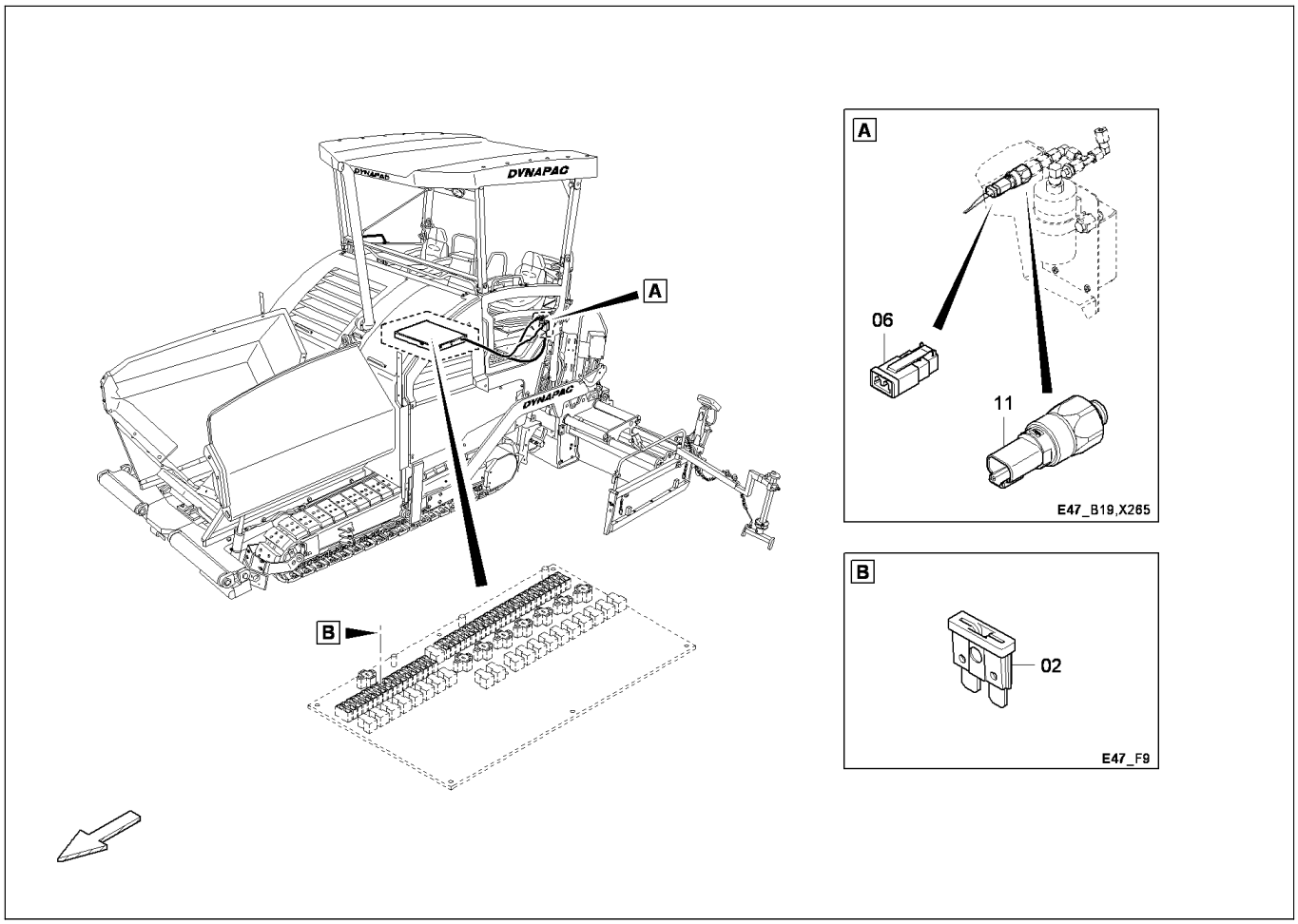
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812042118
Hose reel / Schlauchaufroller

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930450519	1	Hose reel	Schlauchaufroller
2	D956166675	1	Splash pipe, cpl.	Spritzrohr, kpl.
_01	D956192420	1	_Nozzle	_Duese
3	4812043278	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	4812038940	1	_Press fitting	_Pressnippel
_02	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
_03	D930667500	0,3	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_04	4812038816	1	_Screwing	_Verschraubung
4	4812043279	1	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.
_01	D953503055	1	_Nut	_Mutter
_02	D953502692	1	_Grommet	_Schlauchtuelle
_03	D953502699	2	_Hose cap	_Schlauchkappe
_04	D930667500	10	_Hose x m	_Schlauch x m
_05	D956168654	1	_Valve	_Ventil
6	D930450518	1	Hose stop	Schlauchstopper
7	4700600006	8	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481008	4	Nut	Mutter
9	4749900180	4	Screw	Schraube
10	D953509710	2	Clip	Woeste-Clip
11	4749900080	2	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
12	4700500013	2	Screw	Schraube

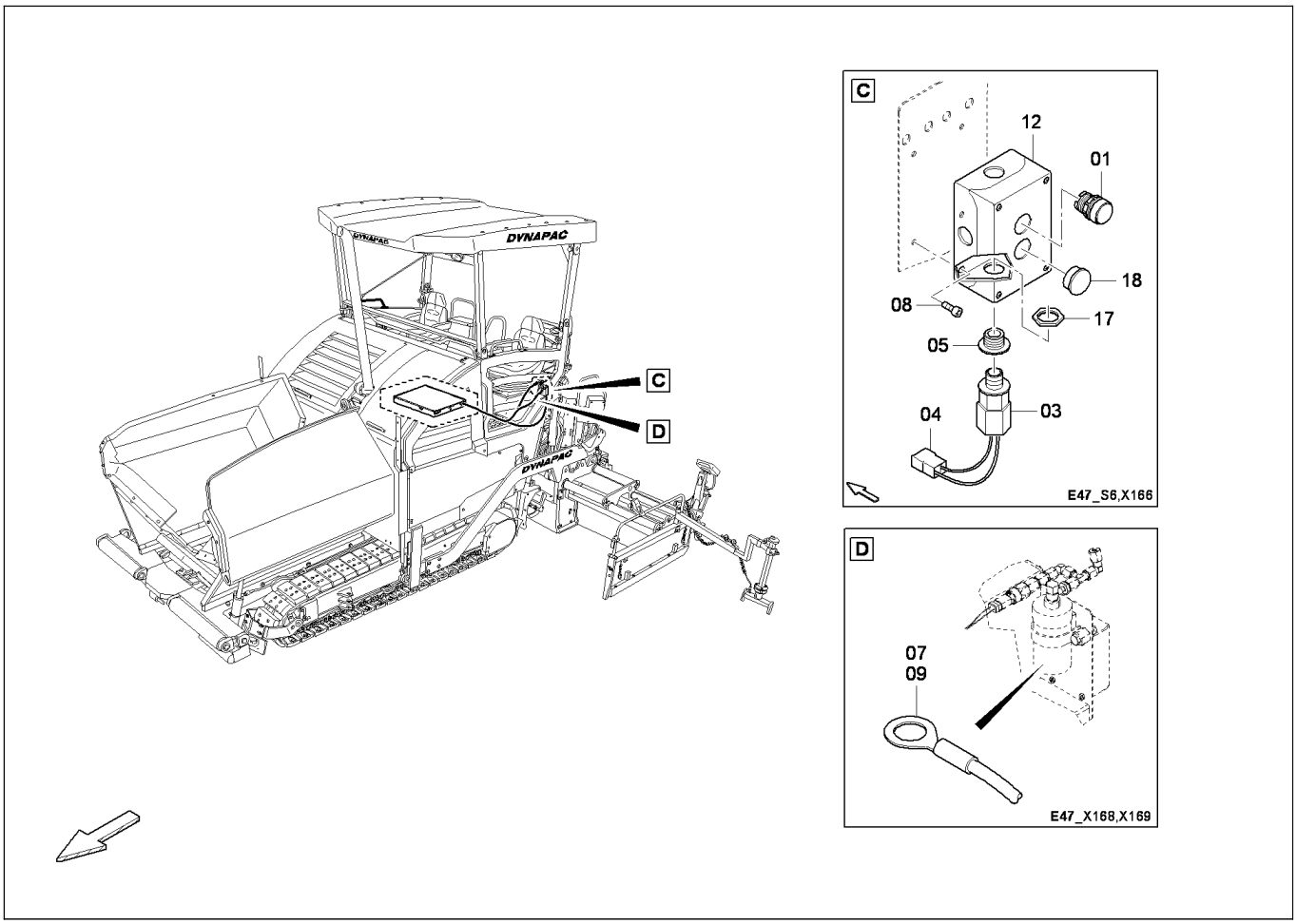
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812039908

Electric emulsion spray system / Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977580301	1	Push button	Drucktaster
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977415412	1	Quick fastening	Schnellbefestigung
4	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
5	D977442027	1	Reducer	Reduzierstueck
6	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
7	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D936730798	4	Screw	Schraube
9	D977405504	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
11	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
12	D977580299	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
17	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D977580300	1	Lock	Verschluss

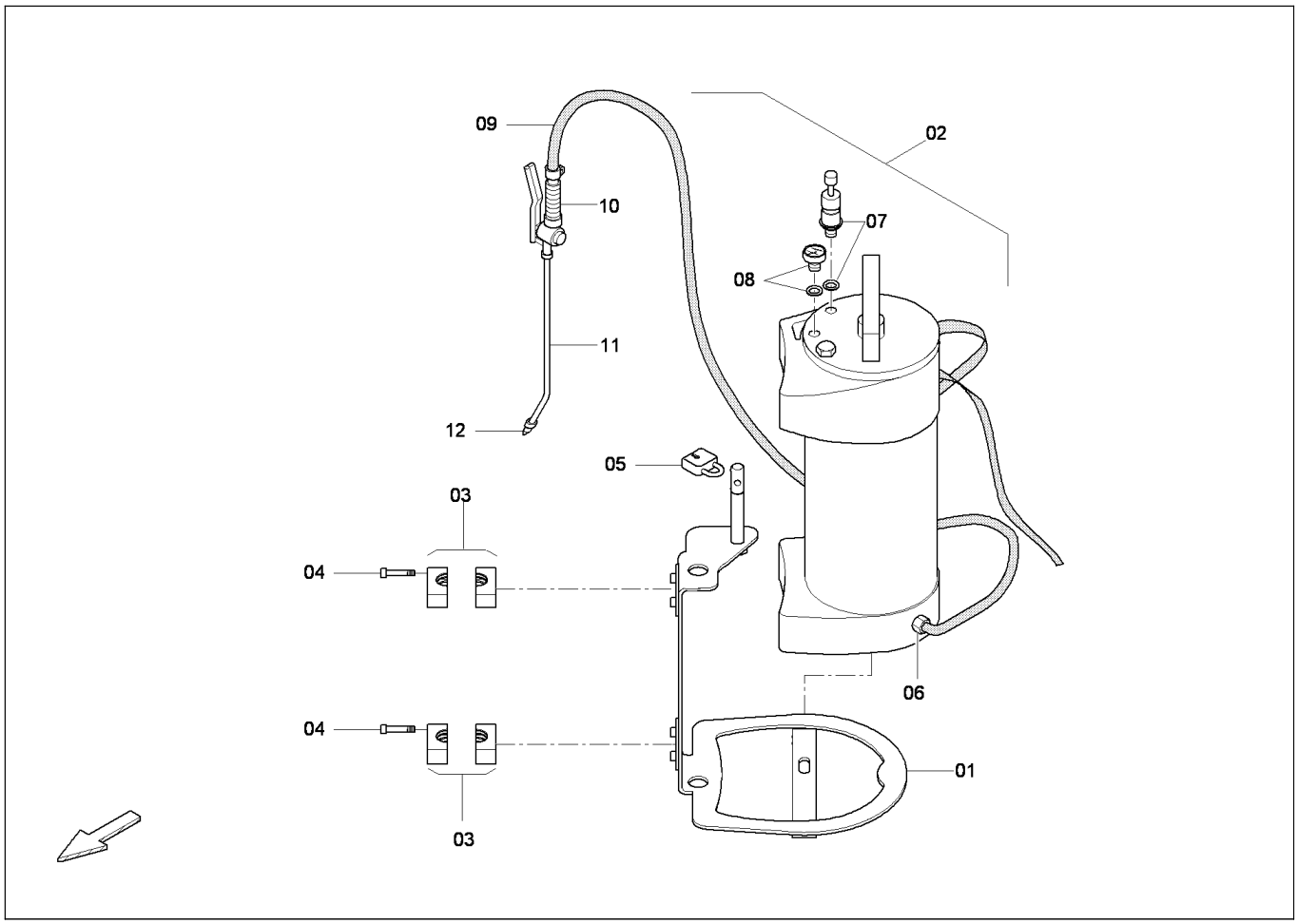


4812039908

Electric emulsion spray system / Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977580301	1	Push button	Drucktaster
2	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
3	D977415412	1	Quick fastening	Schnellbefestigung
4	4812035572	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
5	D977442027	1	Reducer	Reduzierstueck
6	4812034791	1	Plug	Stecker
7	D977405505	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
8	D936730798	4	Screw	Schraube
9	D977405504	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh
11	4812038937	1	Pressure switch	Druckschalter
12	D977580299	1	Housing	Gehaeuse
17	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter
18	D977580300	1	Lock	Verschluss

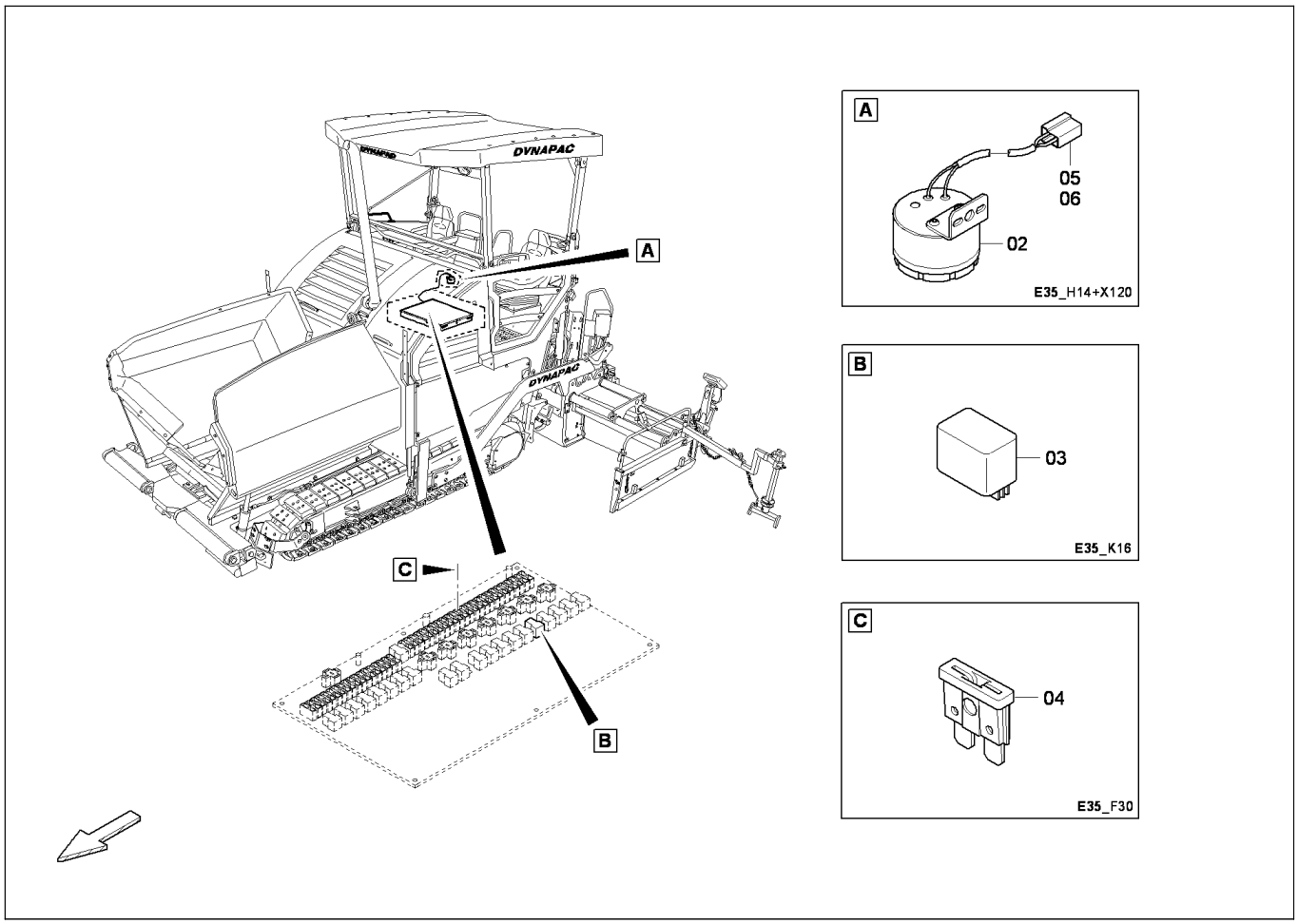
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812034869

Gloria spraying device / Gloria-Spritze

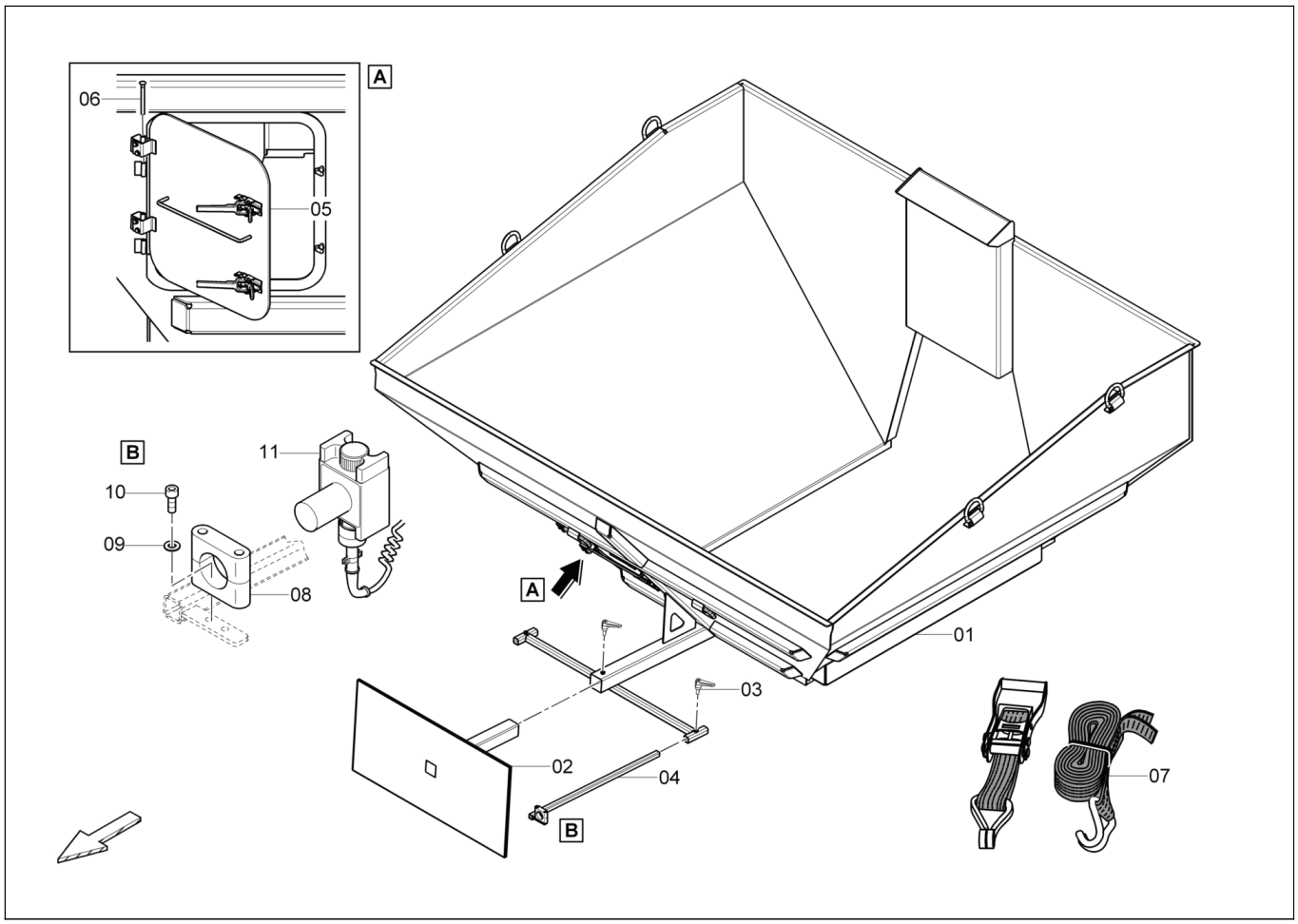
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D874903501	1	Retainer	Halter
2	D956125051	1	Gloria spraying device	Gloria-Spritze
3	4749302749	2	Clamp	Stauffschelle
4	4749900234	4	Screw	Schraube
5	4749301994	1	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss
6	D956125046	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
7	D956125048	1	Safety valve, cpl.	Sicherheitsventil, kpl.
8	D956125049	1	Manometer, cpl.	Manometer, kpl.
9	D956125047	1	Hose	Schlauch
10	D956125045	1	Quick setting valve	Schnellschlussventil
11	D956125044	1	Splash pipe, cpl.	Spritzrohr, kpl.
12	D956125043	1	Flat splash nozzle	Flachstrahlduese



4812029934

Back-up alarm / Rueckfahrwarnung

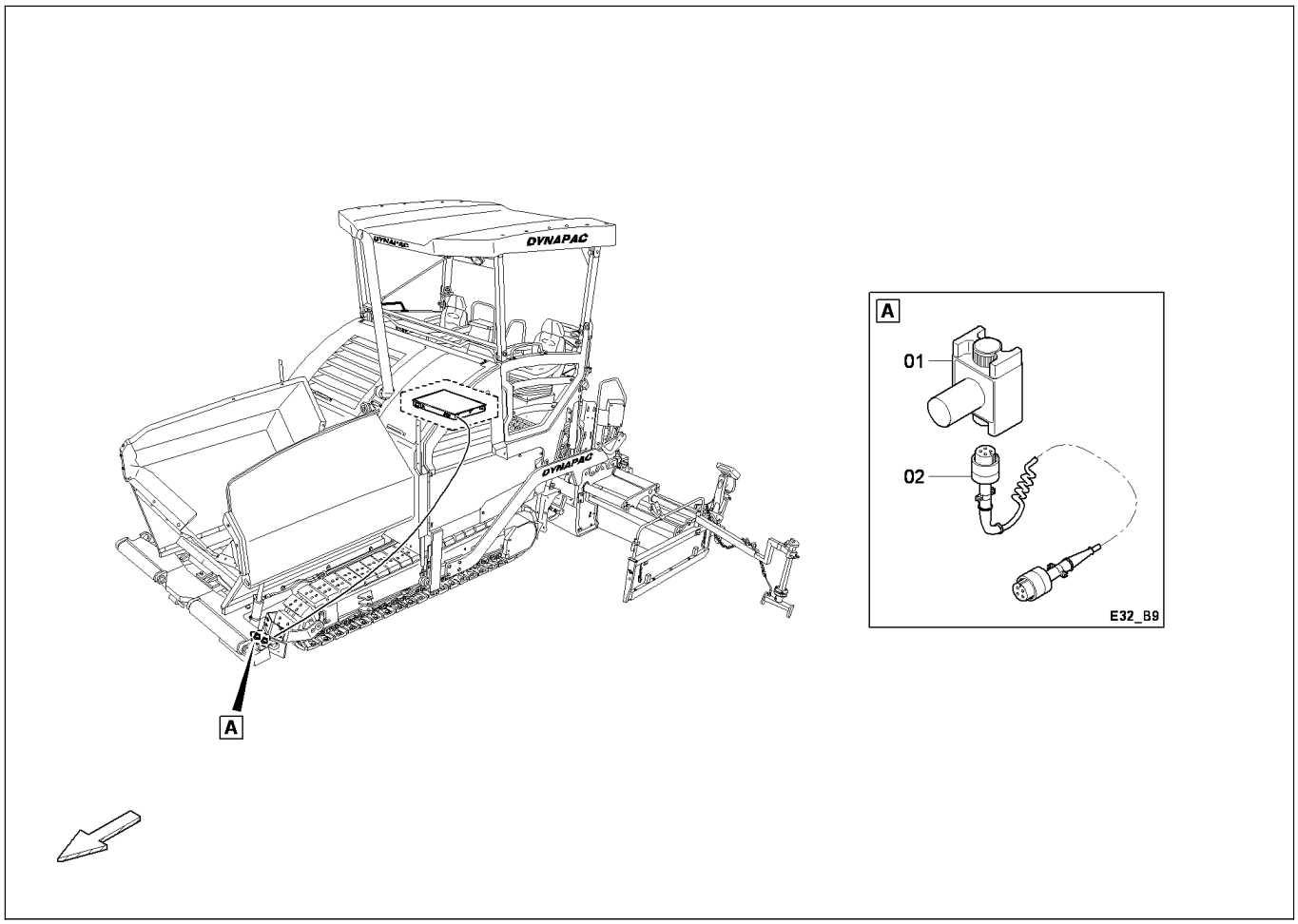
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	D977500703	1	Back-up alarm	Rueckfahrwarnung
3	D977730412	1	Micro relay	Mikrorelais
4	D977454252	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
5	D977330126	1	Socket	Steckergehaeuse
6	D977396215	1	Tab	Flachstecker



4812044828

Bucket, long / Kuebel, lang

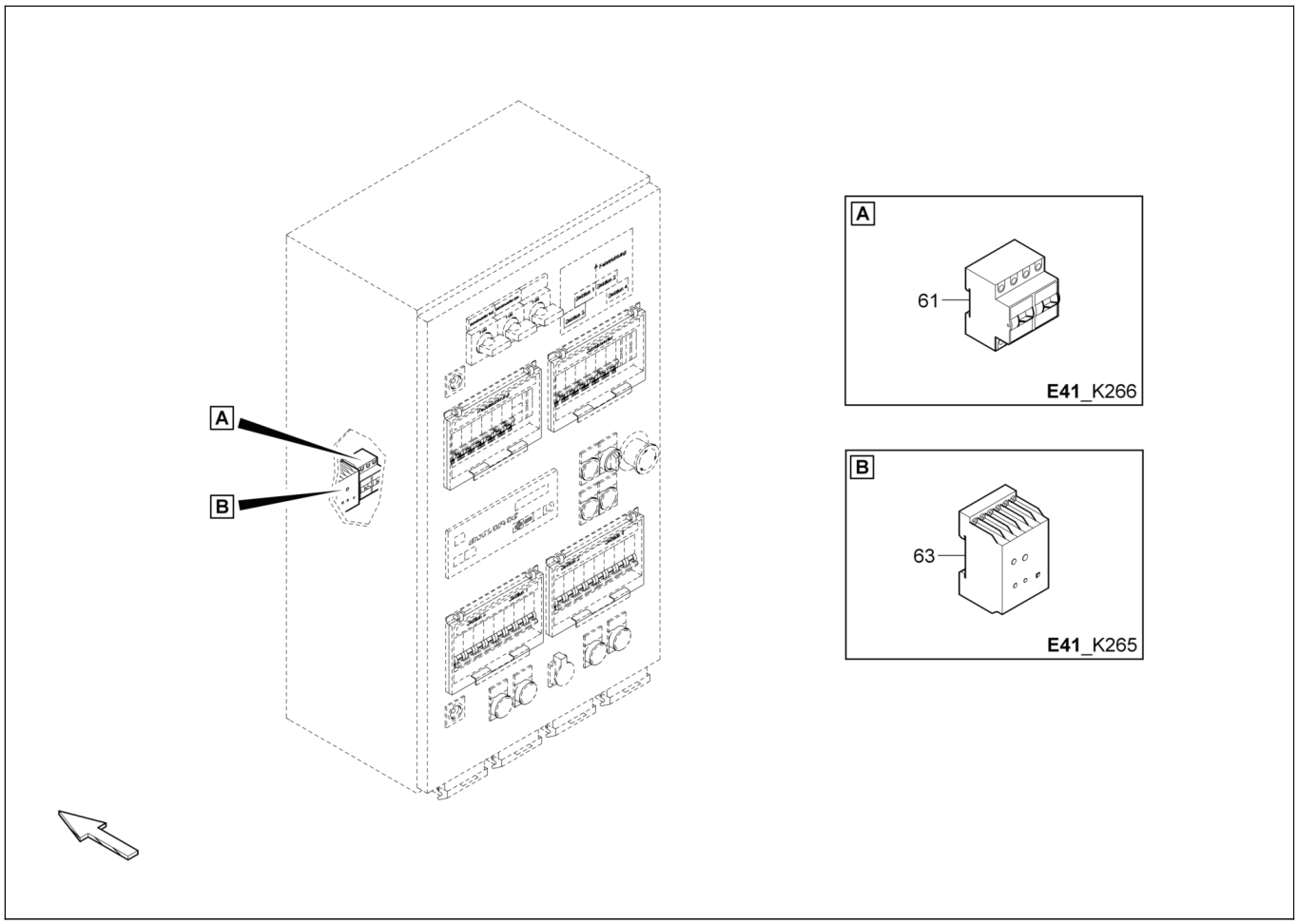
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044824	1	Bucket, long	Kuebel, lang
2	4812044692	1	Sensor shield	Sensorschild
3	4749302714	2	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
4	4812044699	1	Support rod	Haltestange
5	4812046020	1	Cover plate	Abdeckblech
6	4812033152	2	Pin	Stift
7	D930578480	6	Strap retainer	Zurrgurt
8	D900650645	1	Pipe bracket	Rohrhalter
9	4749900025	2	Washer	Scheibe
10	4749901374	2	Screw	Schraube
11	4812029932	1	Emergency stop	Nothalt



4812029932

Emergency stop / Nothalt

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4749100573	1	Sensor	Sensor
2	D727409611	1	Spiral cable	Spiralkabel

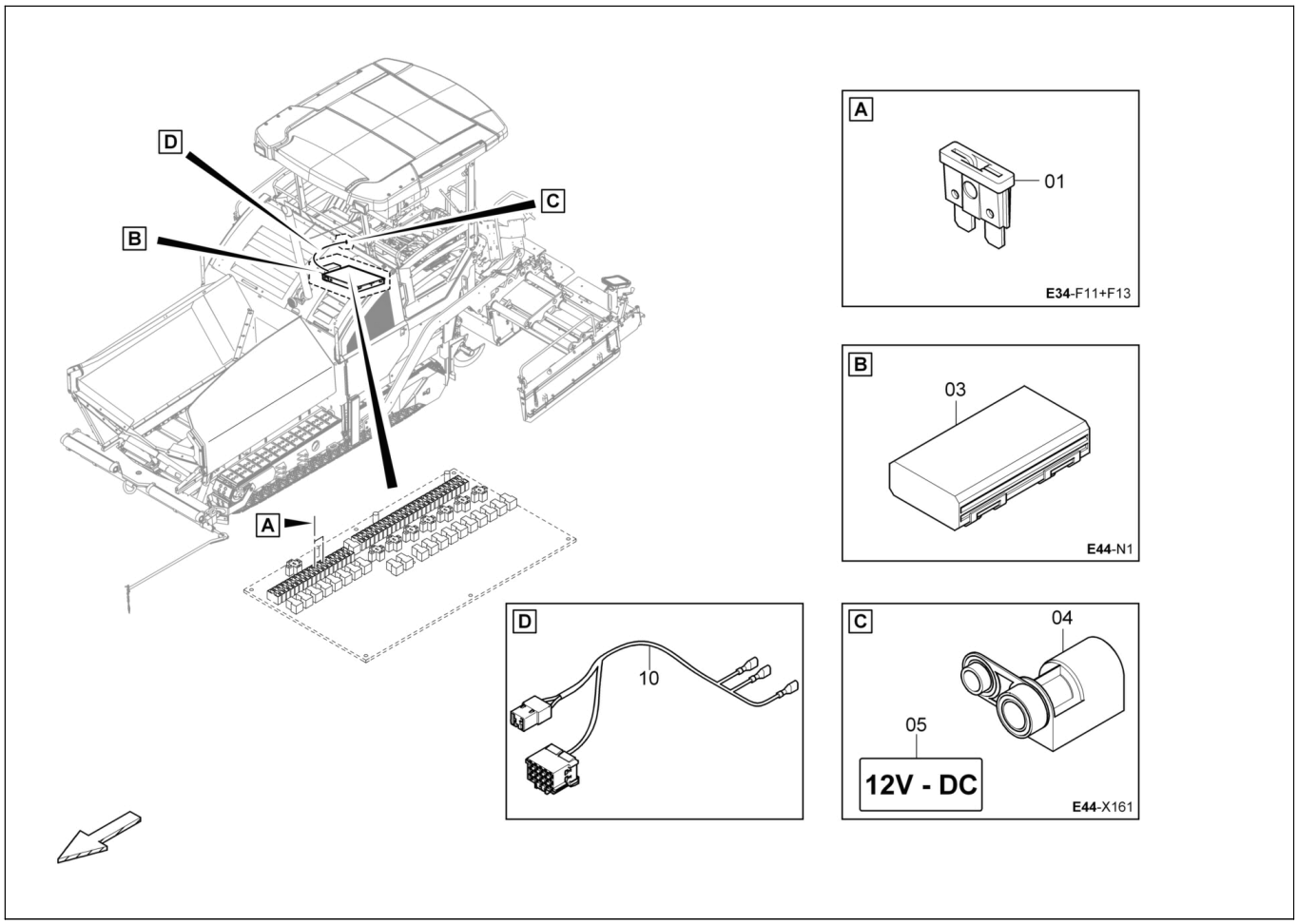


4812032974

Socket, 230V / Steckdose, 230V

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
61	D977734006	1	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz
63	4812044484	1	Phase relay	Frequenzrelais
	4812037430		Socket	Steckdose

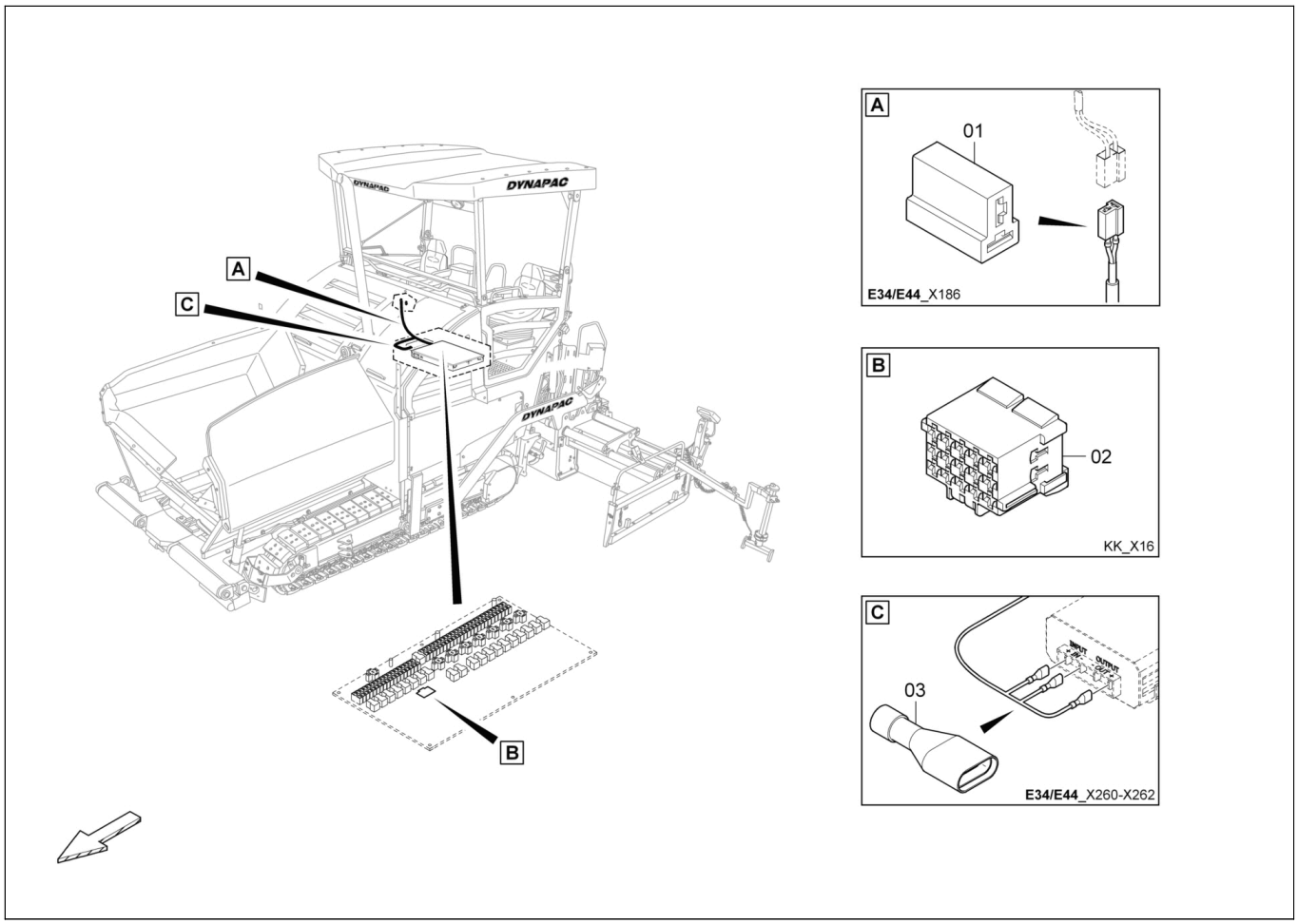
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812008671

12V installation / 12V-Anlage

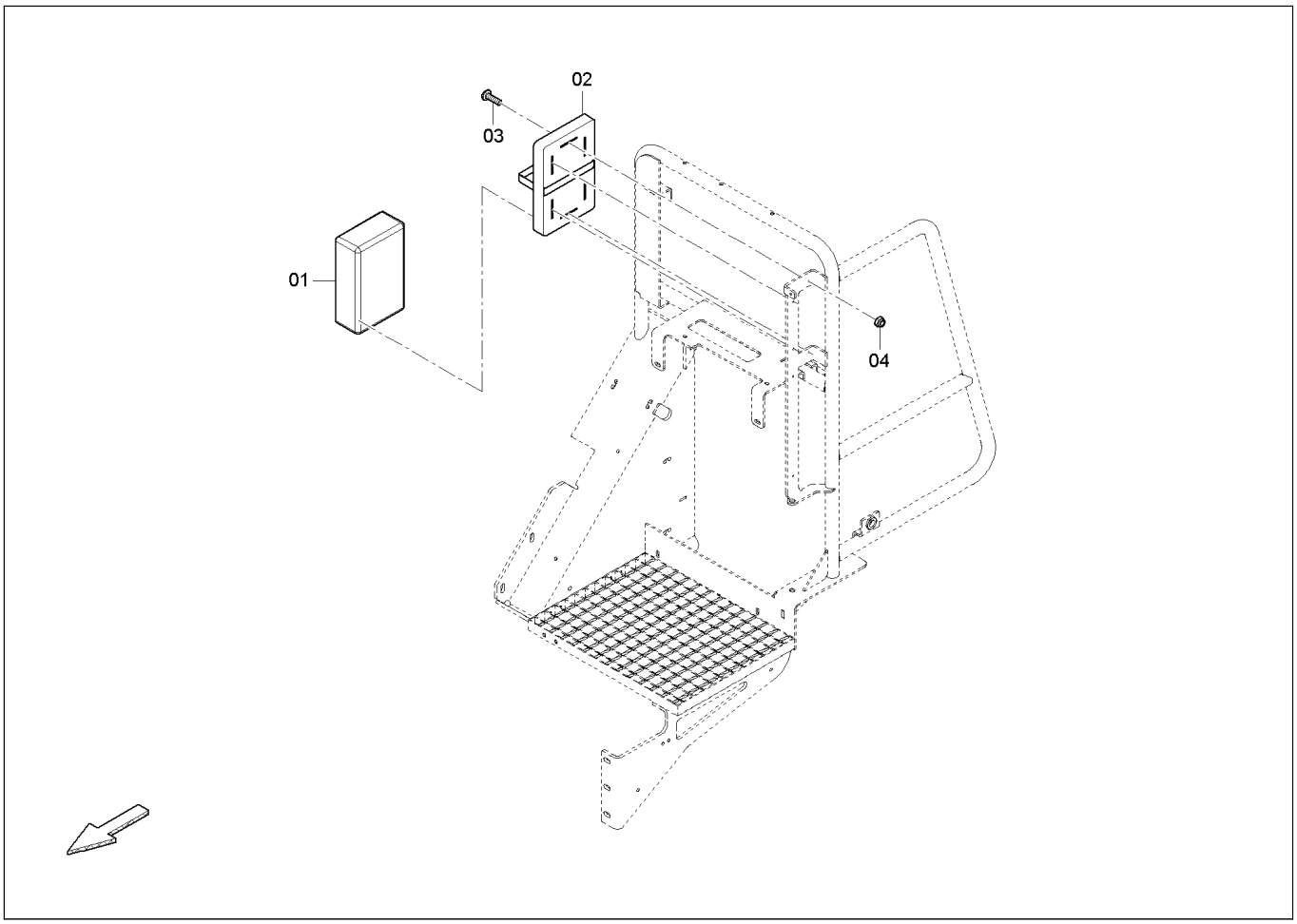
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977454254	2	Fuse	Sicherung
3	4812033472	1	Transformer	Spannungswandler
4	4812044703	1	Socket	Steckdose
5	4812008673	1	Sticker	Aufkleber
10	4812029971	1	Cable harness W23	Kabelbaum W23



4812029971

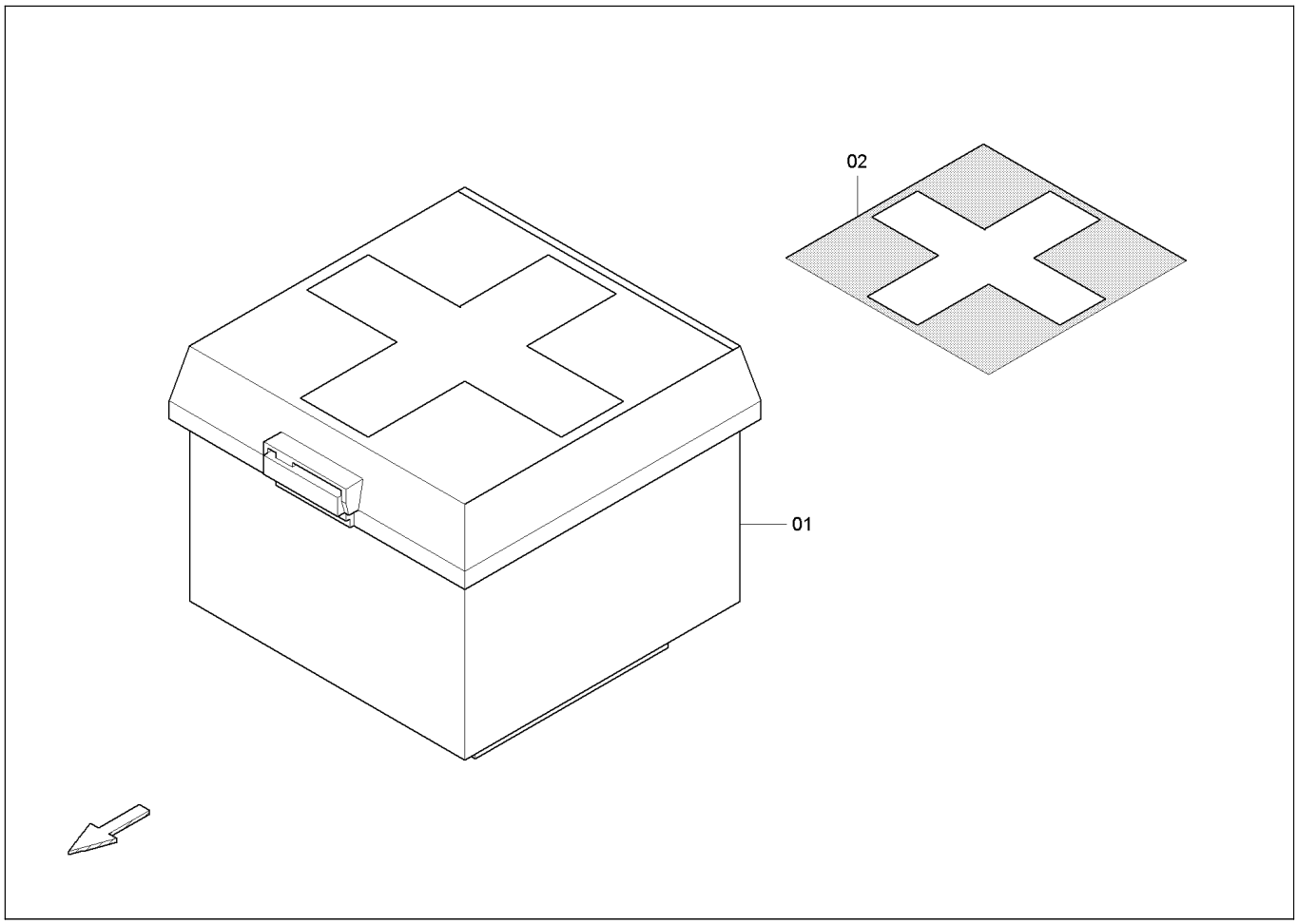
Cable harness W23 / Kabelbaum W23

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977330125	1	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse
2	4812029615	1	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse
3	D977397710	1	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse



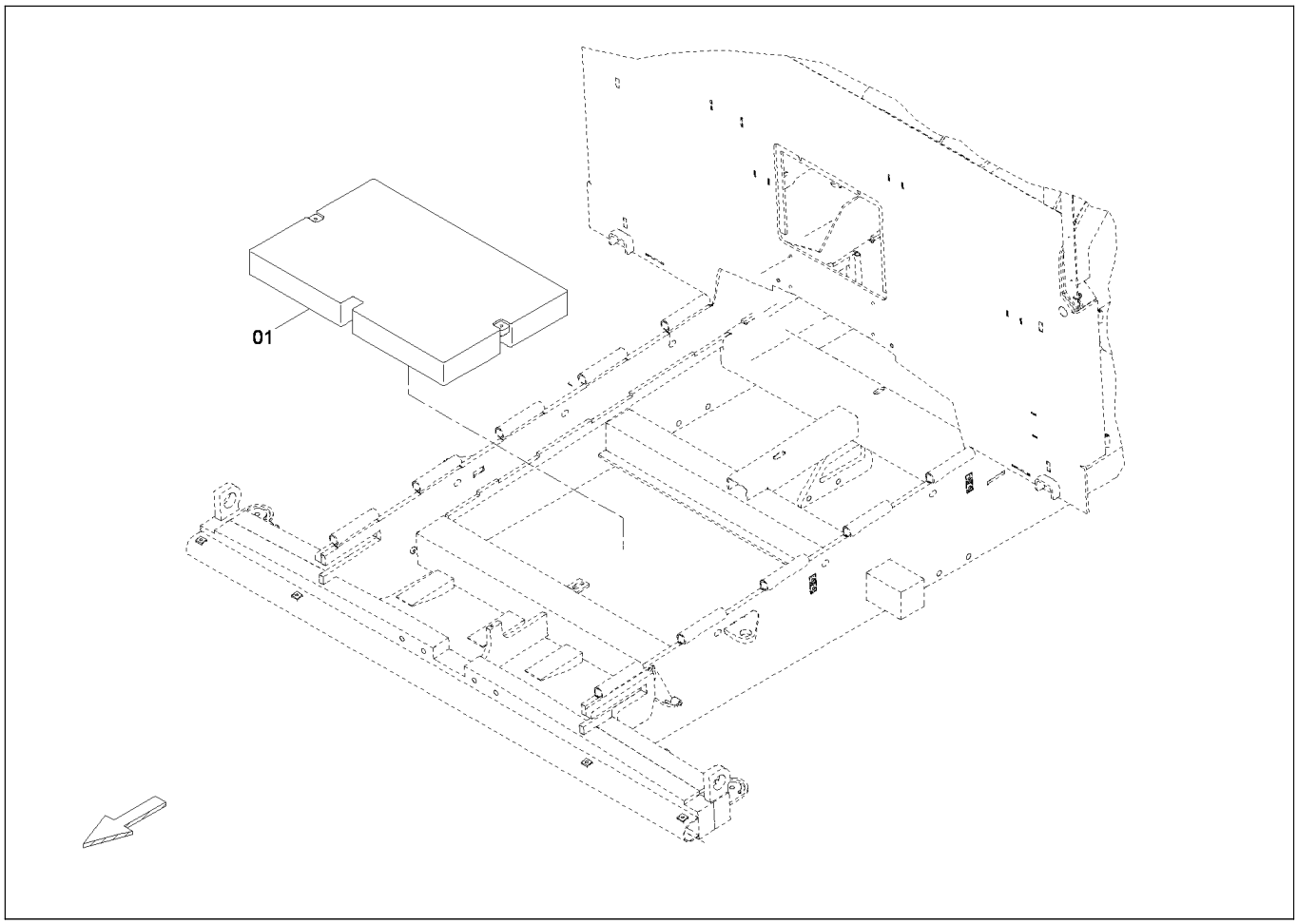
4812007784
First-aid kit / Verbandkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812002731	1	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten
2	4812007116	1	Retainer	Halter
3	D939142259	4	Screw	Schraube
4	D938481005	4	Nut	Mutter



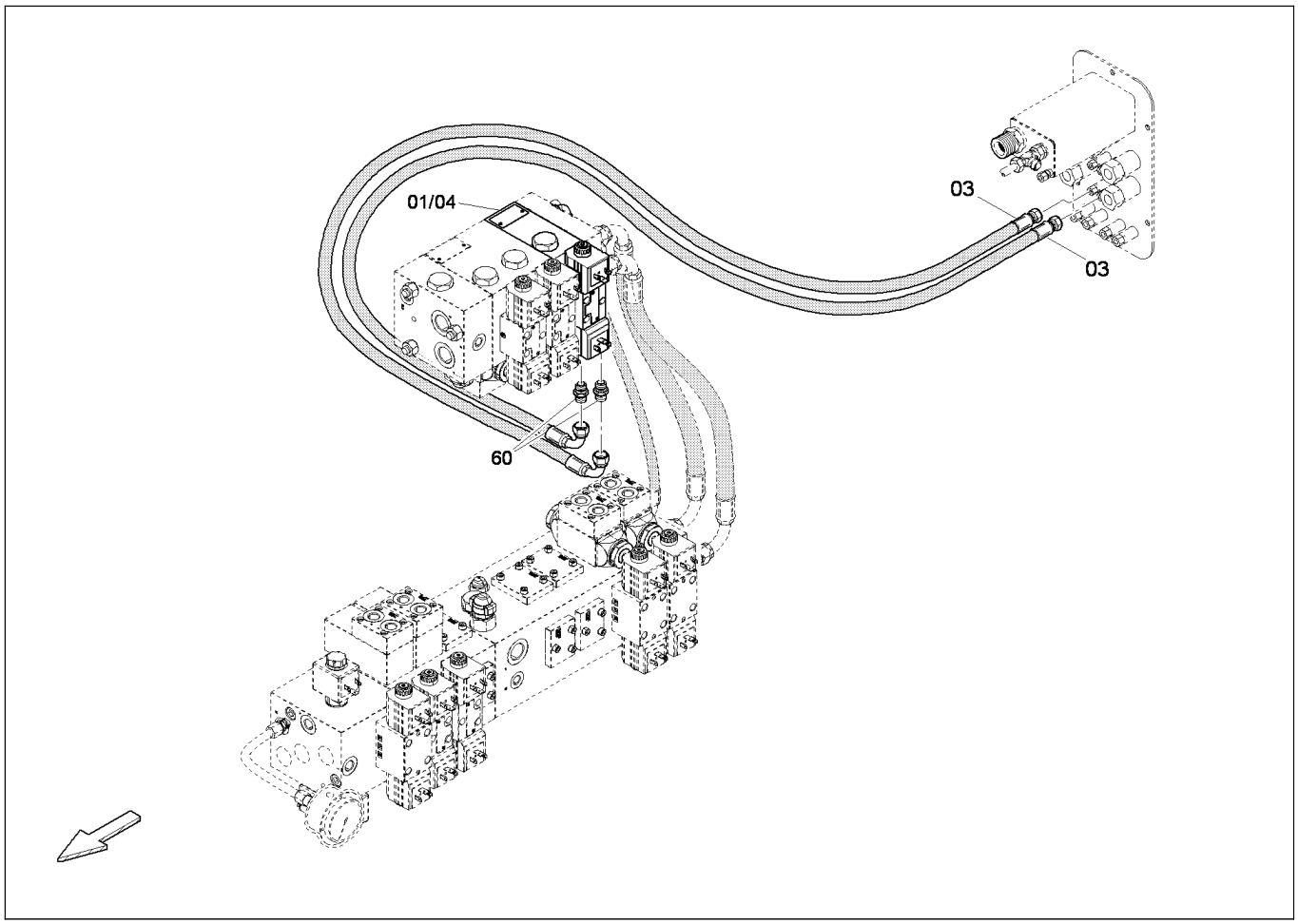
4812002731
First-aid kit / Verbandkasten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D930520150	1	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten
2	4738000056	1	Sign "First aid box"	Schild "Verbandkasten"



4812030771
Auxiliary weight / Zusatzgewicht

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812030771	1	Auxiliary weight	Zusatzgewicht

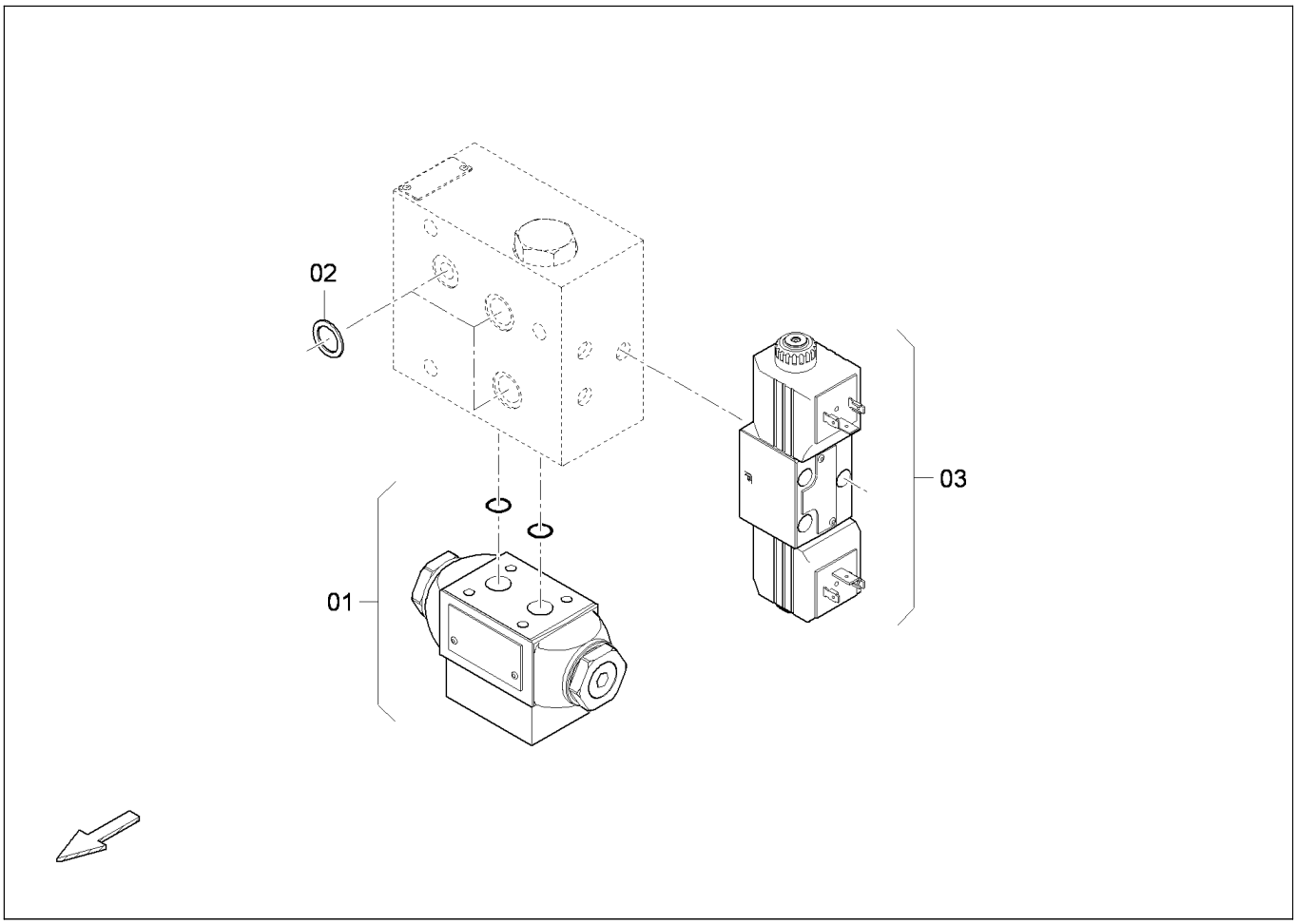


4812027605

Crown adjustment / Hydr. Dachprofilverstellung

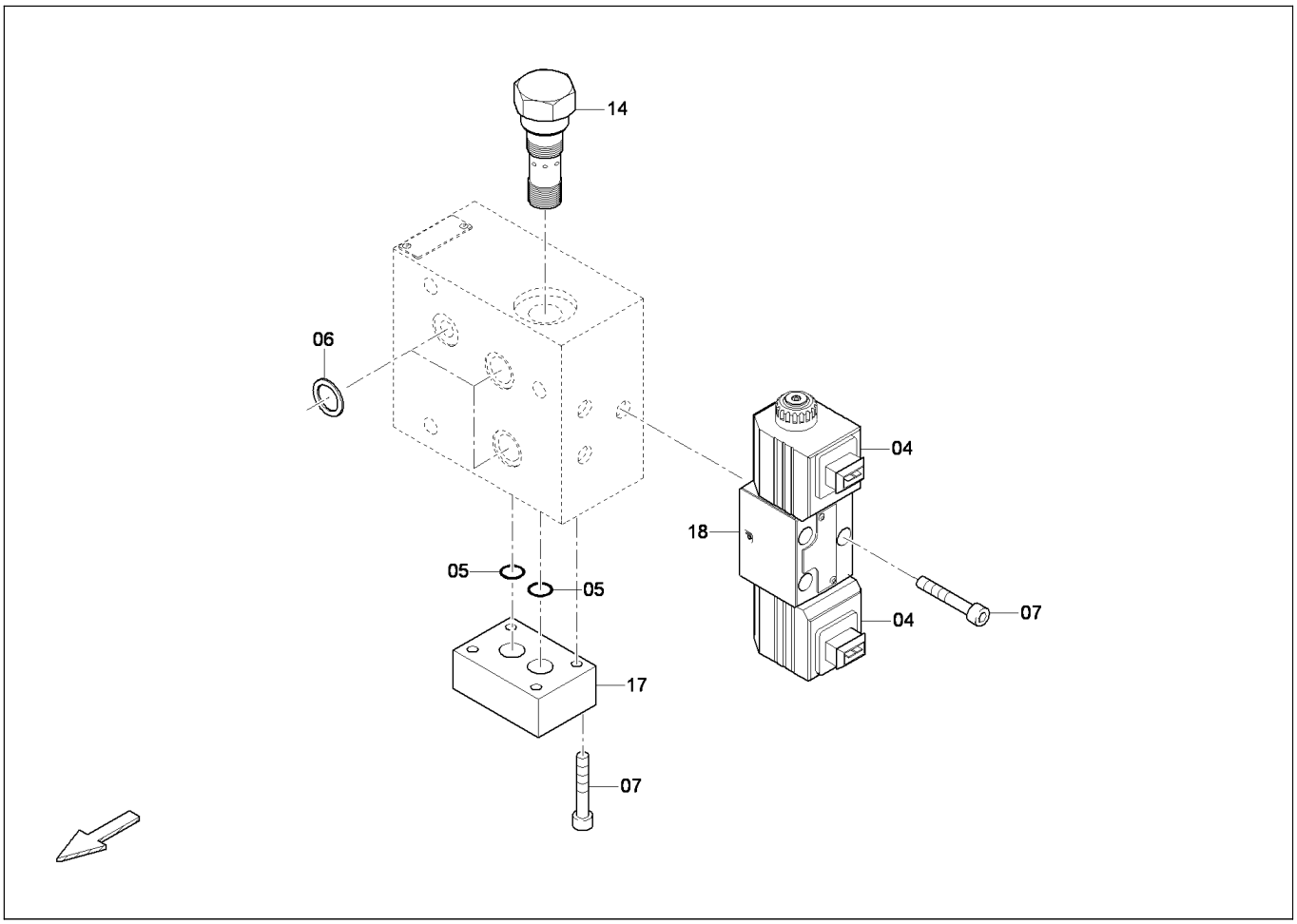
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812033247	1	Control block	Steuerblock	
	4812046393	1	Control block	Steuerblock	A
3	4812032710	2	Hose	Schlauch	
4	4812031915	2	Nozzle	Duese	
60	D961935234	2	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	

A) Valid for s/n 0G000979, ff
Gueltig ab S/N 0G000979, ff



4812033247
Control block / Steuerblock

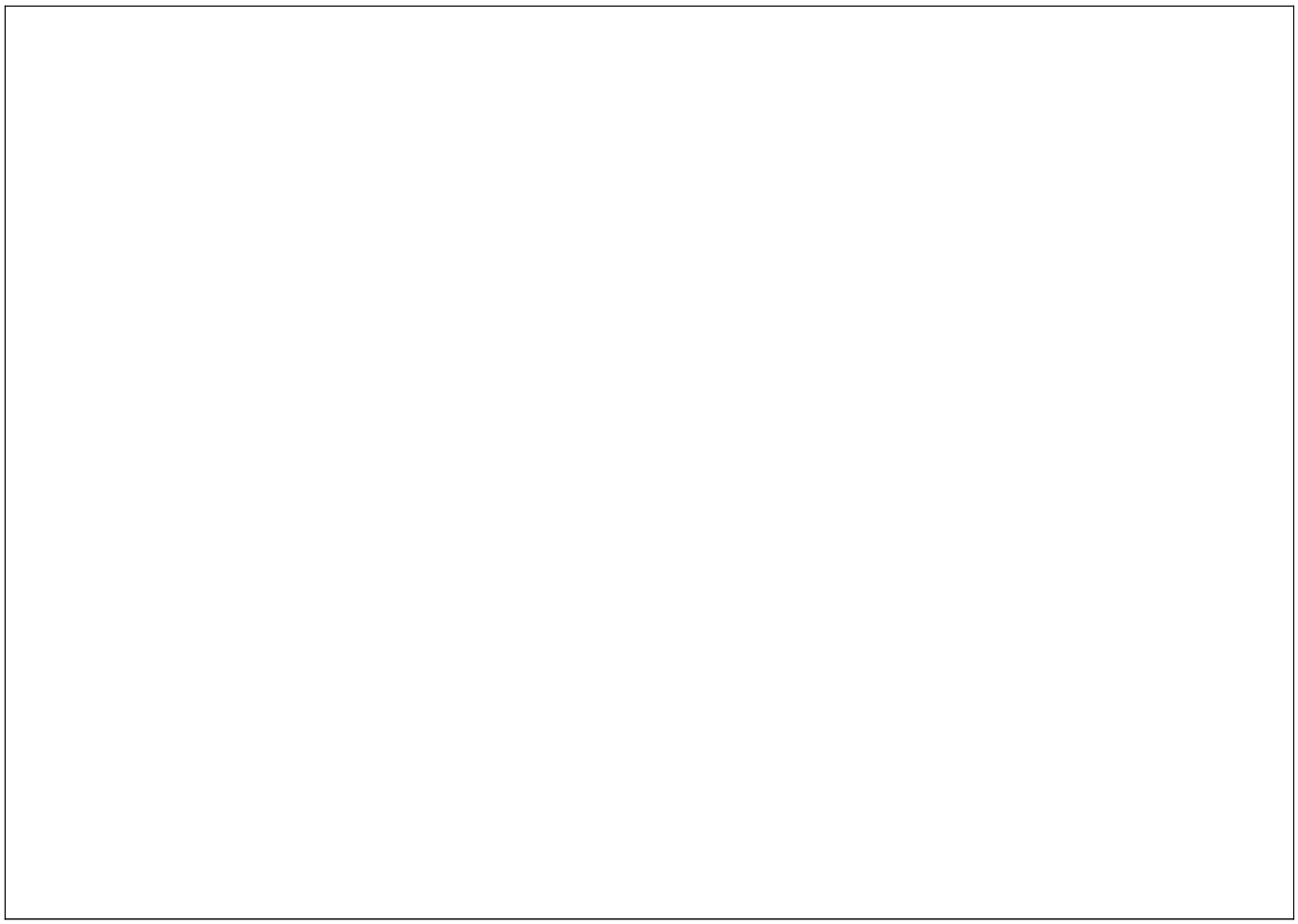
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812025635	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	D932314542	1	_O-ring	_O-Ring
2	4812030967	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
3	4812033280	1	Control block	Steuerblock
_01	4812036468	2	_Coil	_Spule
_02	4749020223	5	_O-ring	_O-Ring



4812046393

Control block / Steuerblock

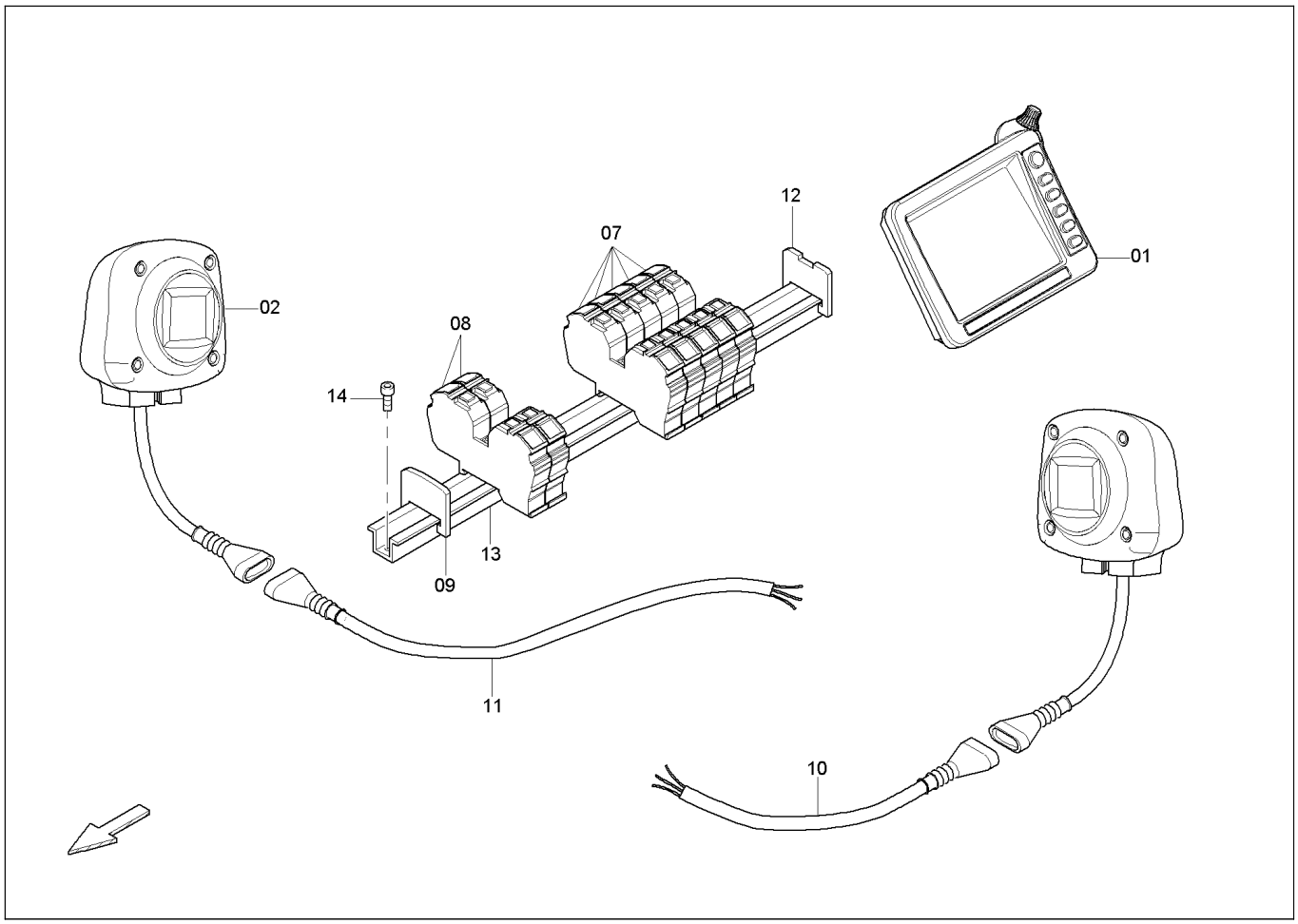
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
4	4812036468	2	Coil	Spule
5	D932314542	2	O-ring	O-Ring
6	D932327786	3	O-ring	O-Ring
7	D937930172	7	Screw	Schraube
14	4812006675	1	Pressure balance	Druckwaage
17	4812006672	1	Connection block	Anschlussblock
18	4812006674	1	4/3 way valve	4/3 Wegeventil



4812006368

Option camera / Option Kamera

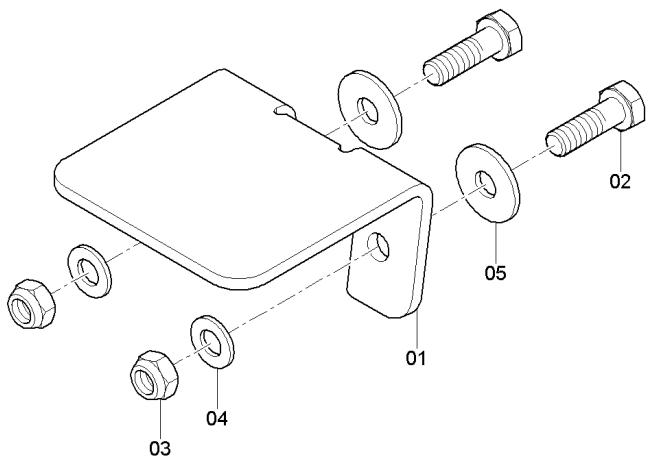
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006369	1	Camera system	Kamerasystem
2	4812006748	2	Retainer	Halter
3	4812007883	1	Mounting parts	Montageteile



4812006369

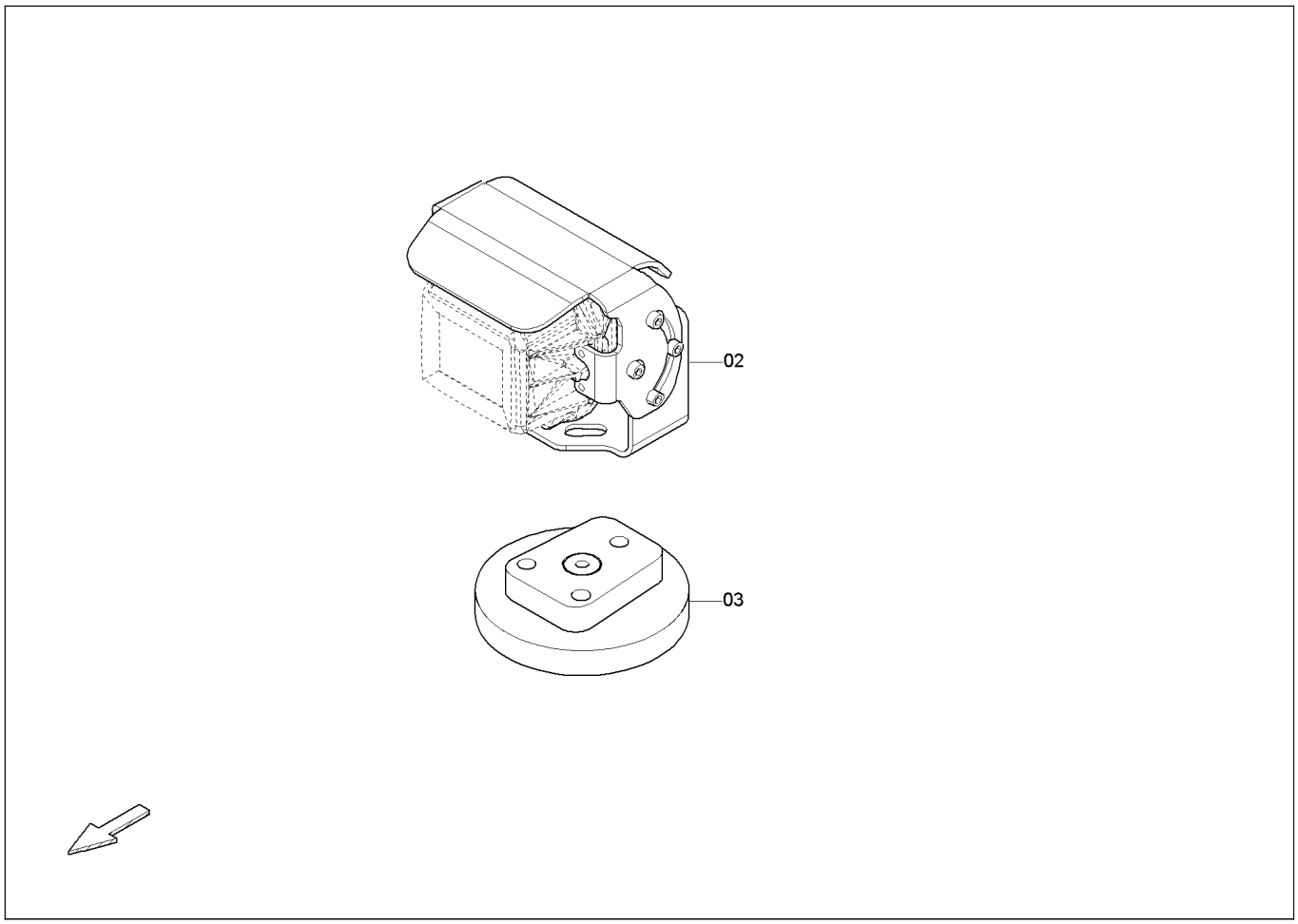
Camera system / Kamerasystem

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812005997	1	Display	Display
2	4812043178	2	Camera	Kamera
7	D977425117	5	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
8	D977425151	2	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
9	D977425121	1	End plate	Abschlussplatte
10	4812036670	1	Cable W32	Kabel W32
11	4812036671	1	Cable W33	Kabel W33
12	D977425123	1	End clamp	Endklammer
13	D977451003	1	Head band	Hutschiene
14	4700533008	2	Screw	Schraube



4812006748
Retainer / Halter

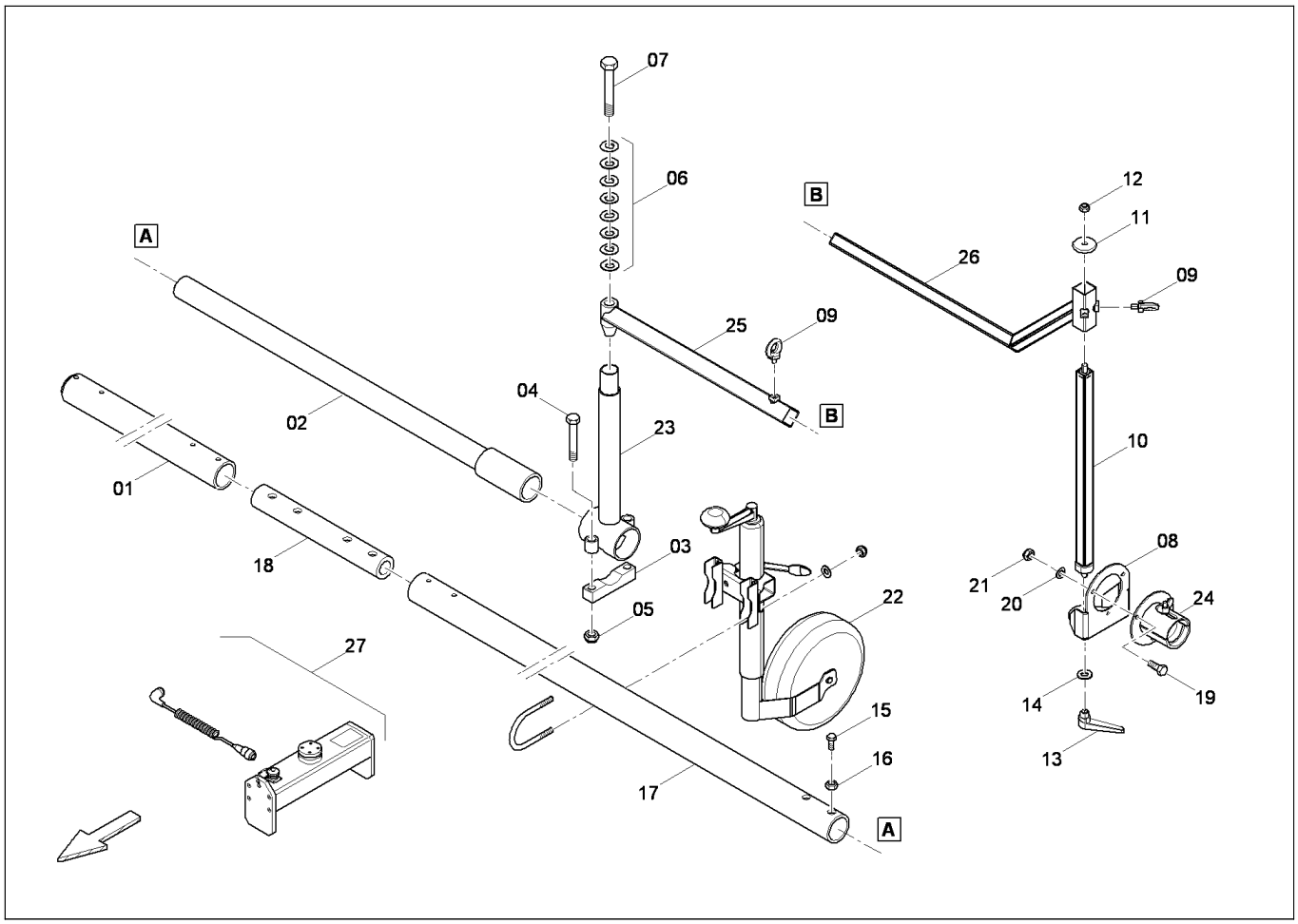
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812006746	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4700500021	2	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube
3	D938481008	2	Nut	Mutter
4	4700600006	2	Washer	Scheibe
5	D939570514	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812007883
Mounting parts / Montageteile

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812043179	2	Holder cpl.	Halter kpl.
3	4812043180	2	Magneticfoot	Magnetfuss

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

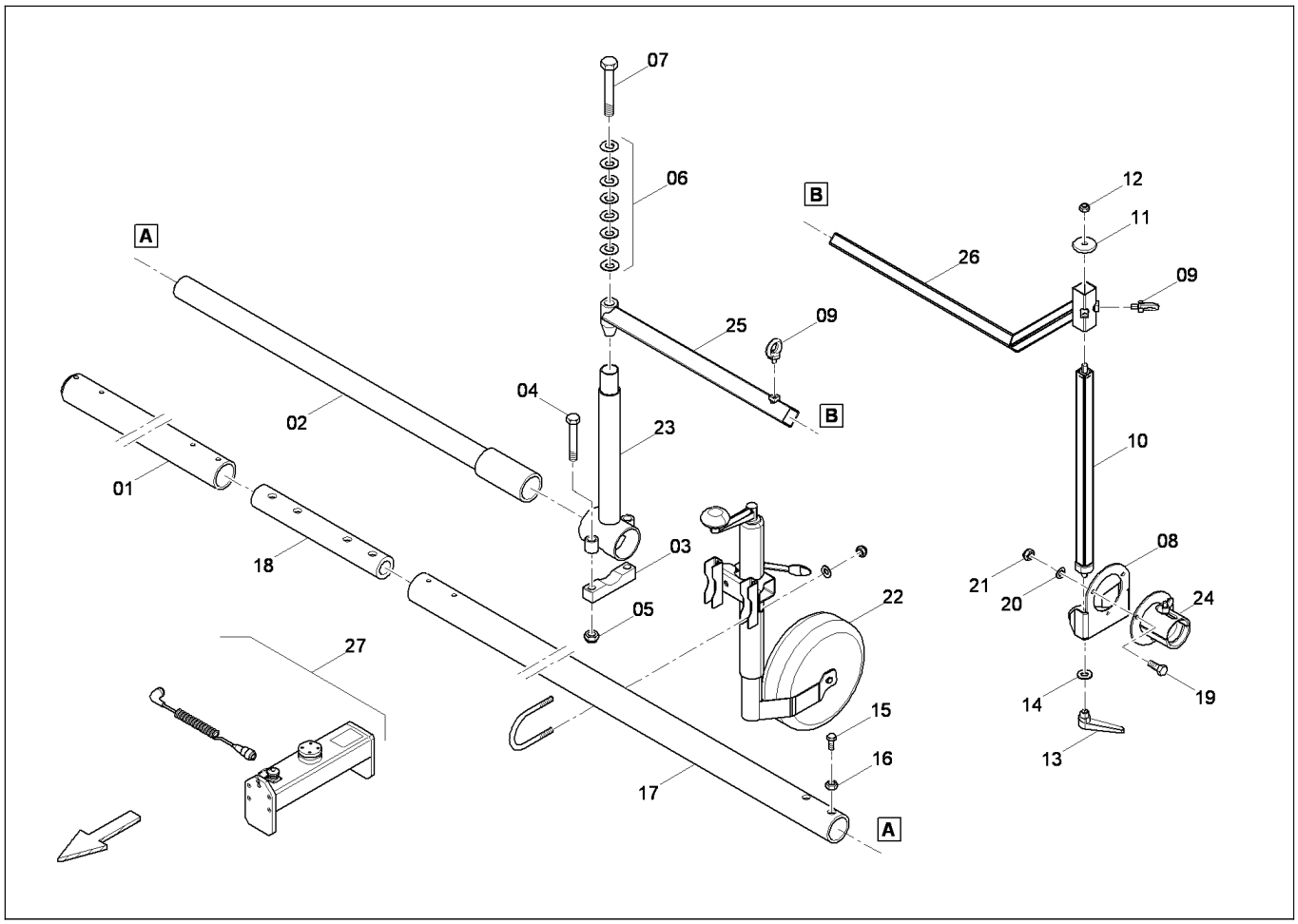


4812043196

Steering control 14m / Lenkautomat 14m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D880010062	1	Extension	Verlaengerung
2	4812026204	1	Extension pipe	Verlaengerungsrohr
3	4730000414	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
4	4700500094	2	Screw	Schraube
5	D938500011	2	Nut	Mutter
6	D932800740	8	Cup spring	Tellerfeder
7	D938111953	1	Screw	Schraube
8	4812043228	1	Holding device	Halterung
9	D937580010	2	Screw	Schraube
10	4812043195	1	Stand	Stativ
11	4749300082	1	Washer	Scheibe
12	D938500009	1	Nut	Mutter
13	4749301745	1	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel
14	4700600009	1	Washer	Scheibe
15	4700500193	6	Screw	Schraube
16	D938190518	6	Nut	Mutter
17	4812043199	1	Extension	Verlaengerung
18	4812043213	1	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr
19	D938155651	3	Screw	Schraube
20	4749900161	3	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung
21	4700570005	3	Nut	Mutter
22	4812043215	1	Support wheel cpl.	Stuetzrad kpl

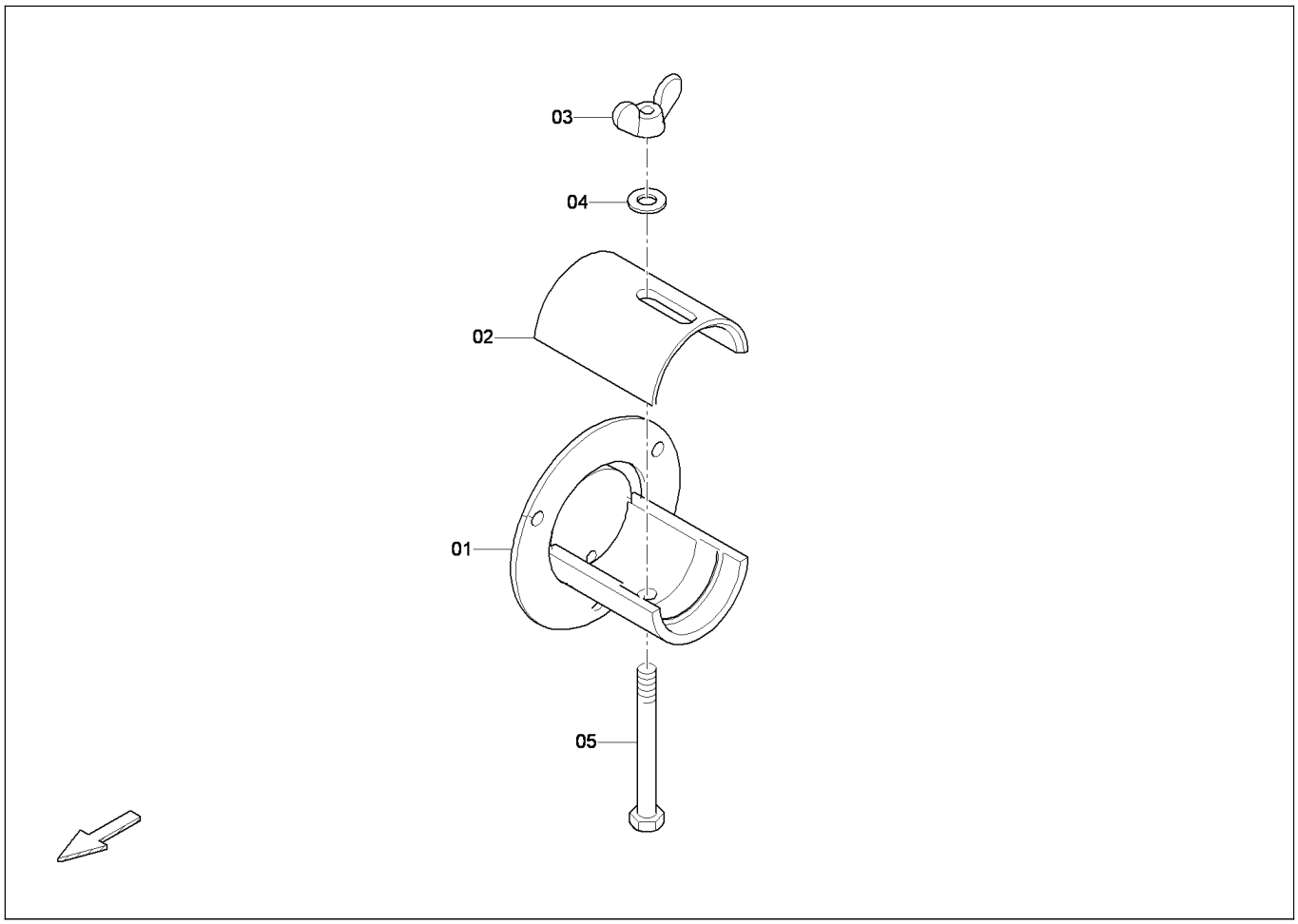
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812043196

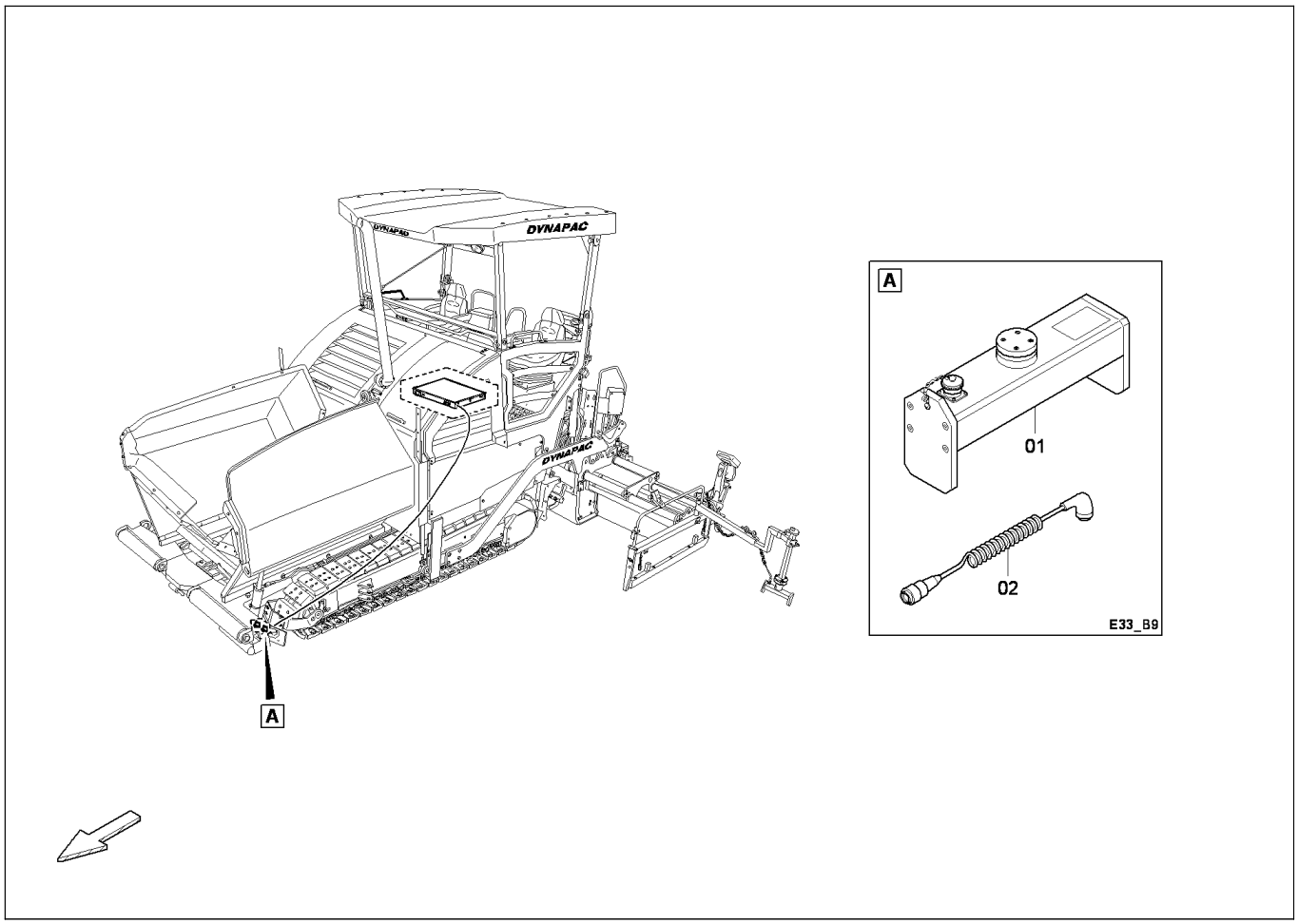
Steering control 14m / Lenkautomat 14m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	4812043227	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
24	4812043252	1	Retainer	Halter
25	4812043257	1	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm
26	4812043267	1	Extension	Verlaengerung
27	4812029931	1	Steering sensor	Lenksensor



4812043252
Retainer / Halter

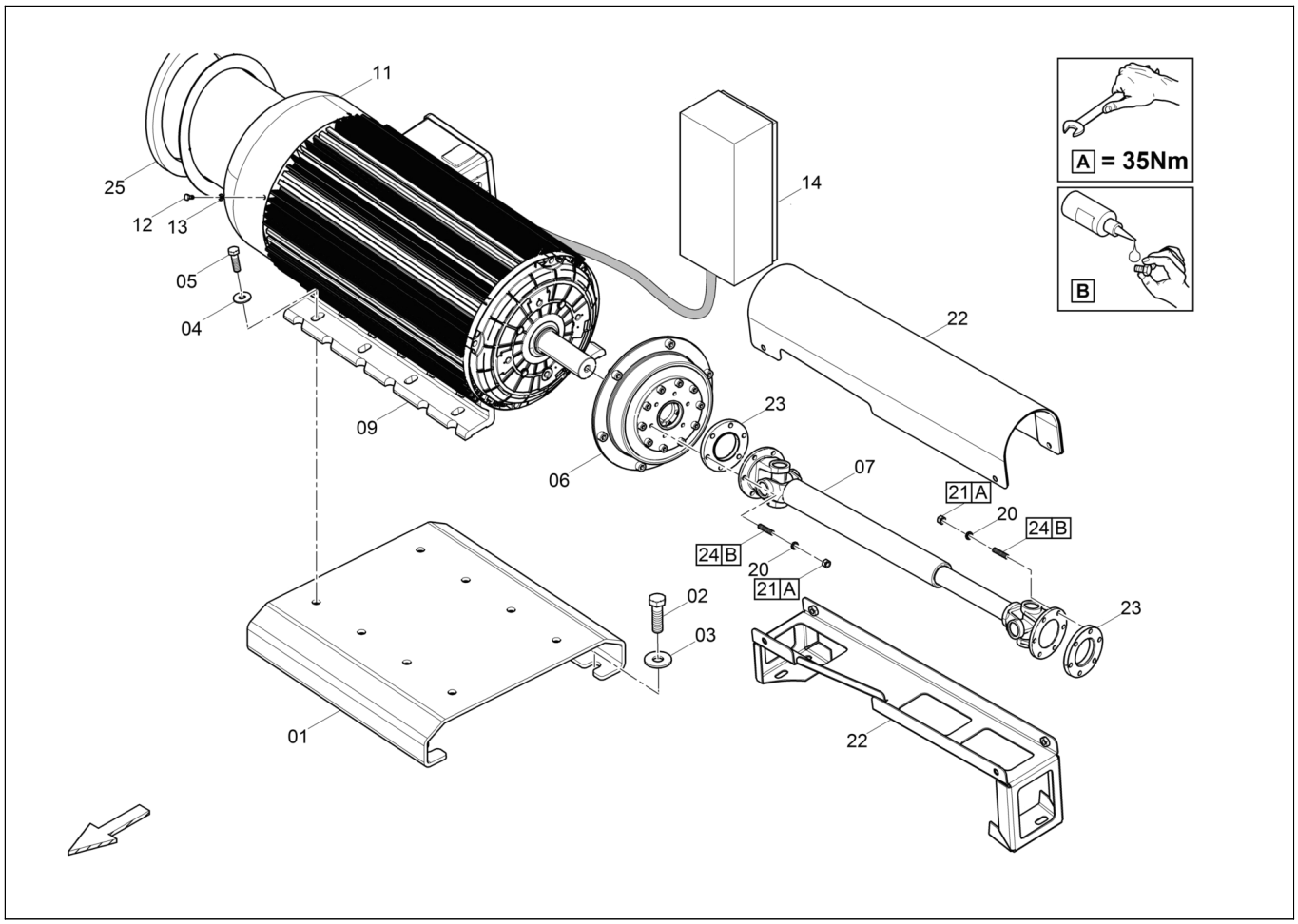
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812043251	1	Retainer	Halter
2	4812043248	1	Clamping	Klemmstueck
3	4749900633	1	Nut	Mutter
4	4700904230	1	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500034	1	Screw	Schraube



4812029931

Steering sensor / Lenksensor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625222	1	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	D900625071	1	Spiral cable	Spiralkabel

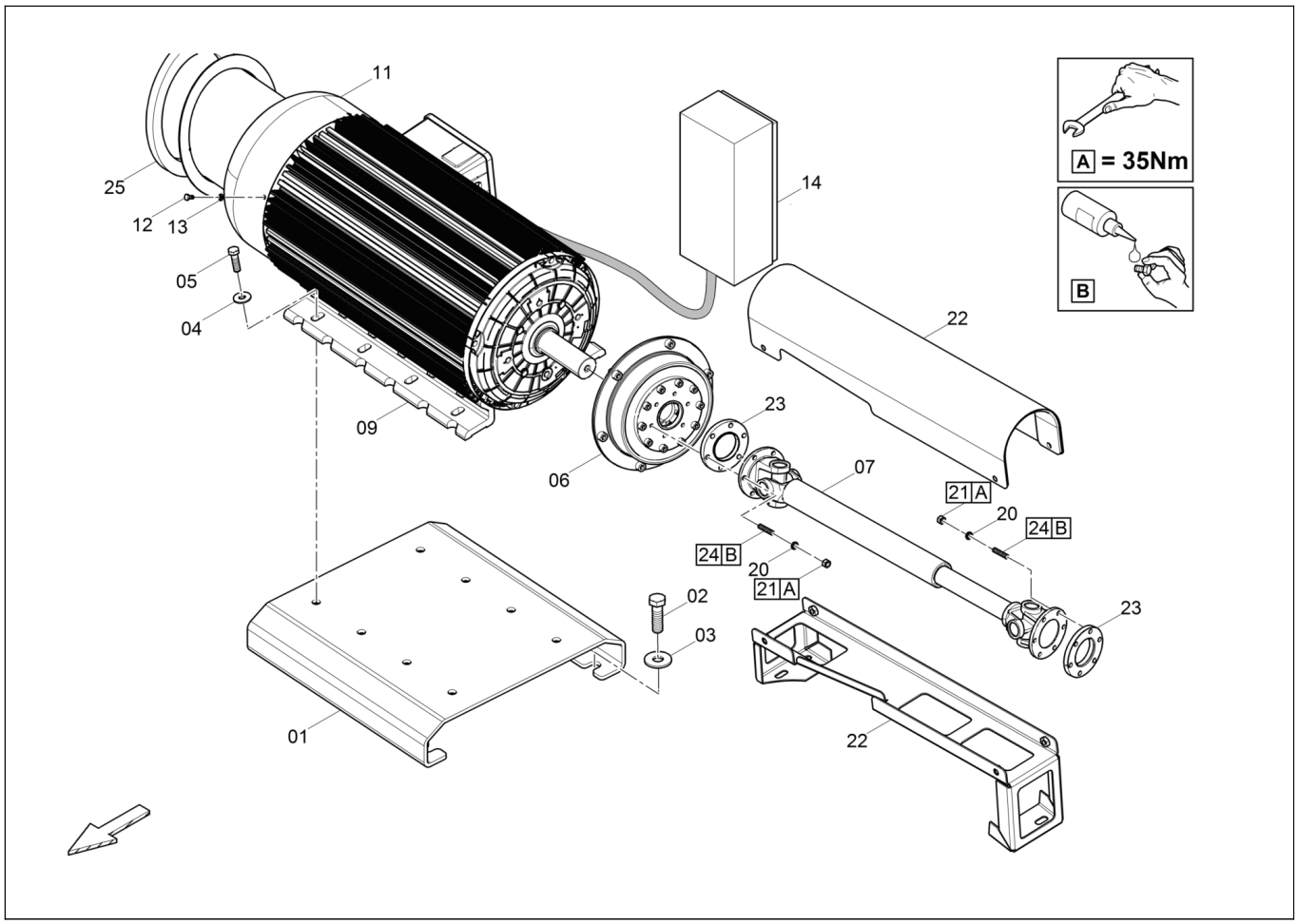


4812036723A

Generator drive, crawler, 33kVA / Generatorantrieb, Kette, 33kVA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031664	1	Console	Zwischenkonsole
2	D938150976	8	Screw	Schraube
3	D939515040	8	Washer	Scheibe
4	D939515032	8	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500194	8	Screw	Schraube
6	4812041175	1	Coupling	Kupplung
_01	4812010389	1	_Elastomer	_Elastomer
7	4812004604	1	Joint shaft	Gelenkwelle
9	4812035895	1	Generator	Generator
_01	4812035659	1	_Controller	_Regler
_02	4812044617	1	_Fan vane	_Luefterfluegel
_03	4812004282	1	_Generator	_Generator
11	4812035206	1	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube
12	4700500004	4	Screw	Schraube
13	4700600003	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	4812034530A		Electric / heating ab/from SN 3000547	Elektrik / Heizung ab/from SN 3000547
20	4749901806	12	Washer	Scheibe
21	4700929233	12	Nut	Mutter
22	4812045965	1	Universal joint protection	Gelenkwellenschutz
23	4812045475	2	Ring	Ring
24	4812045936	12	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

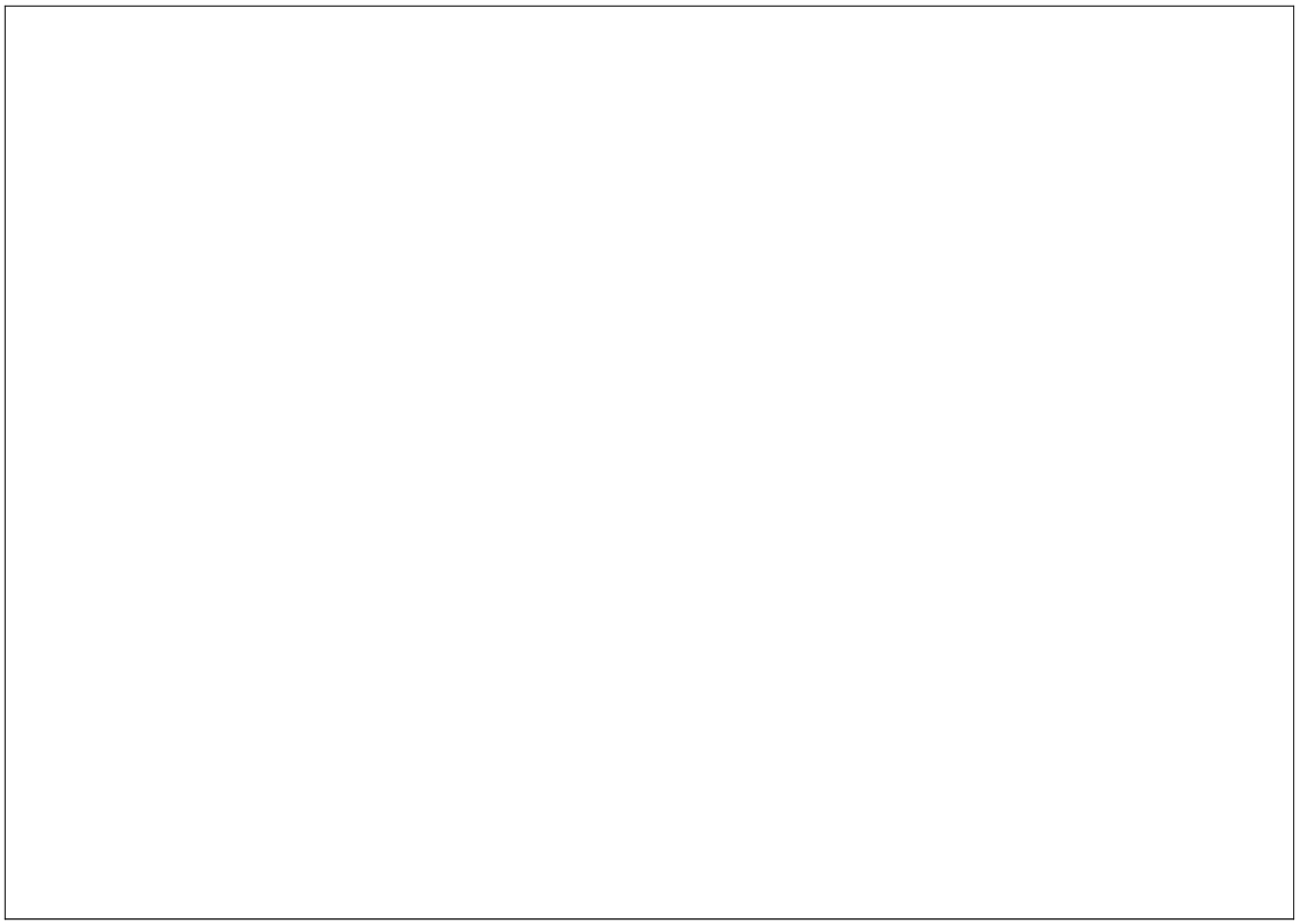


4812036723A

Generator drive, crawler, 33kVA / Generatorantrieb, Kette, 33kVA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
25	4812009565	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
B	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung

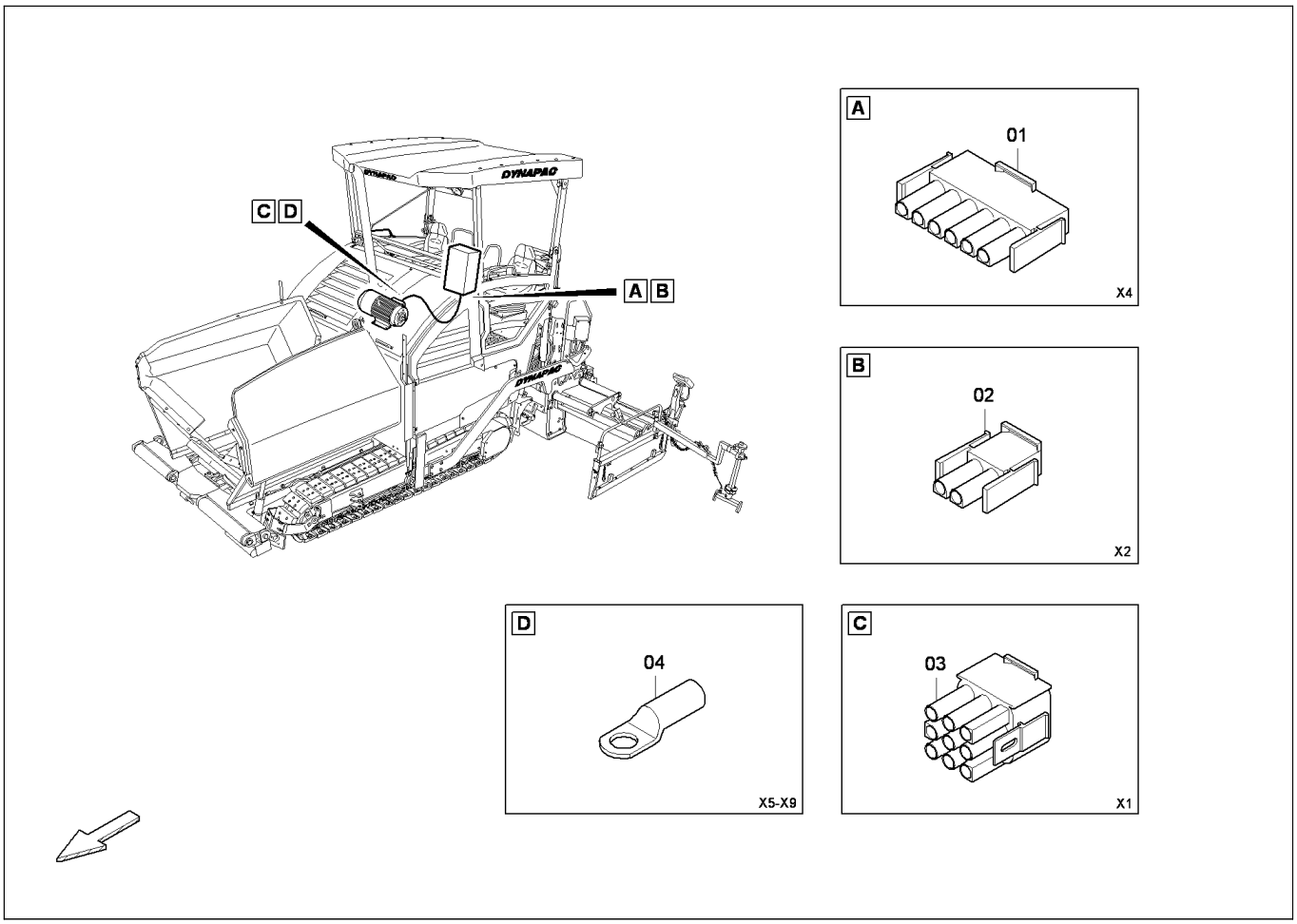
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812034530A

Electric / heating ab/from SN 3000547 / Elektrik / Heizung ab/from SN 3000547

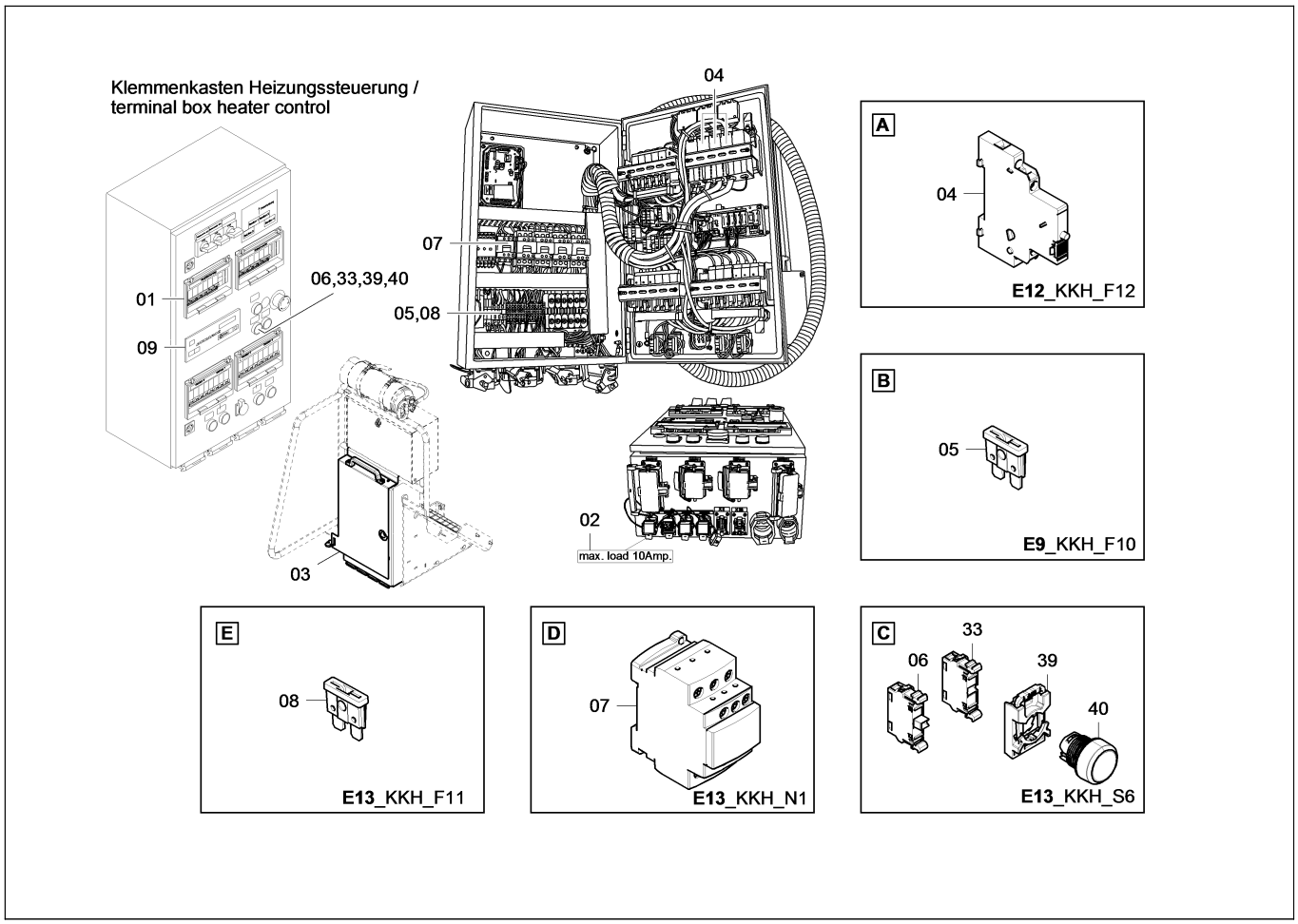
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812033507	1	Generatorcable	Generatorkabel
3	4812040618	1	Control box	Schaltschrank
4	4812039600	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz



4812033507

Generatorcable / Generatorkabel

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038609	1	Plug	Stecker
2	4812038610	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812038611	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812009834	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh

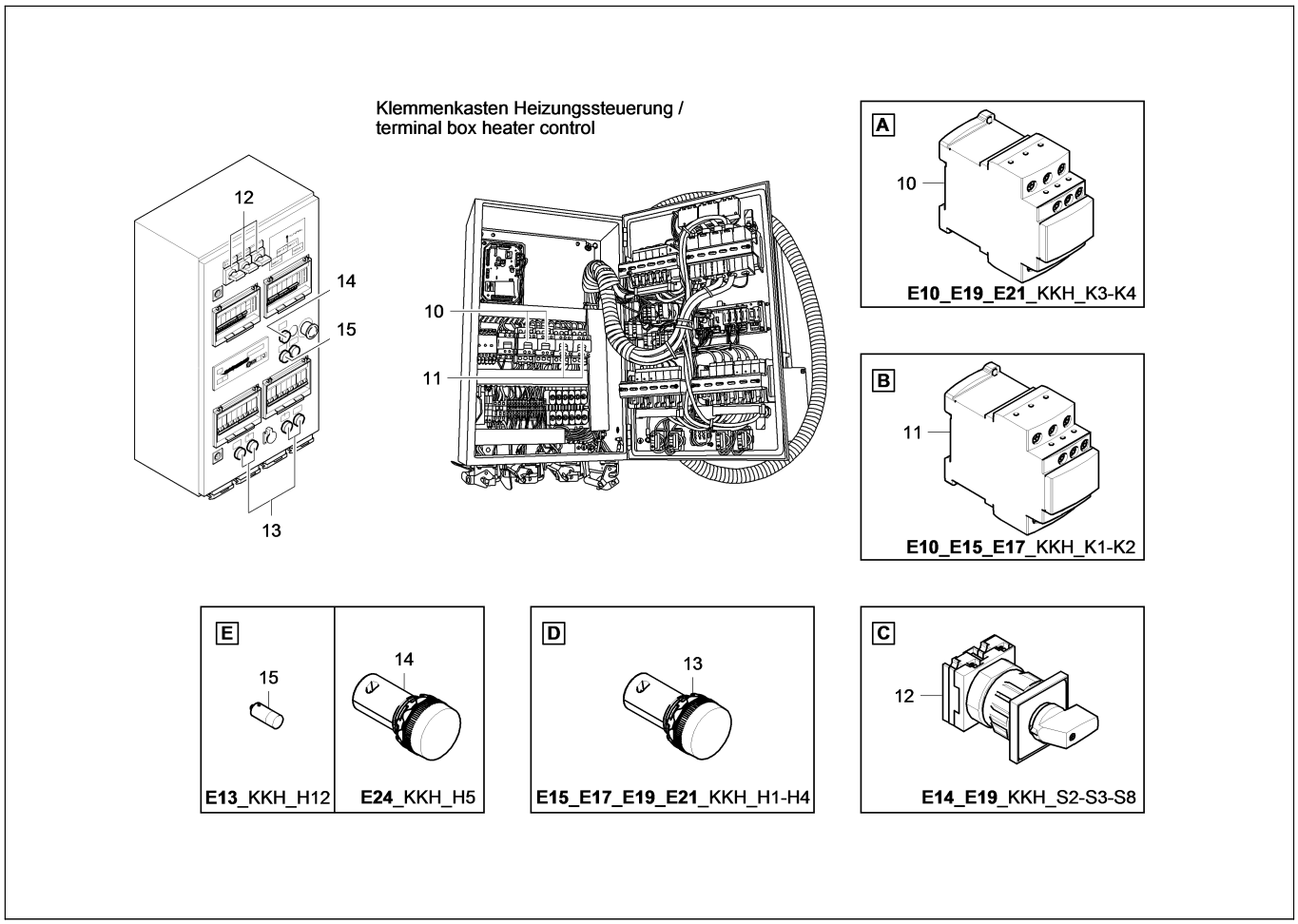


4812040618

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977451039	4	Window	Fenster
2	4812038723	2	Label	Schild
3	4812039600	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz
4	4812032799	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
5	D977454248	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
6	D977580291	2	Contact	Kontakt
7	D978035904	1	Earth leakage monitor	Isolationsueberwachungsbaustein
8	D977454250	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
9	4812029172	1	Control unit	Regeleinheit
10	D977734009	2	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz
11	D977734005	2	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz
12	D977551002	3	Switch	Schalter
13	4812040636	4	Signal light, yellow	Signalleuchte, gelb
14	4812040637	1	Signal light, green	Signalleuchte, gruen
15	4812040645	1	Signal light	Signalleuchte
16	D977455780	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
17	4812032801	1	Overload circuit breaker	Stromausloeser
18	4812033308	2	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

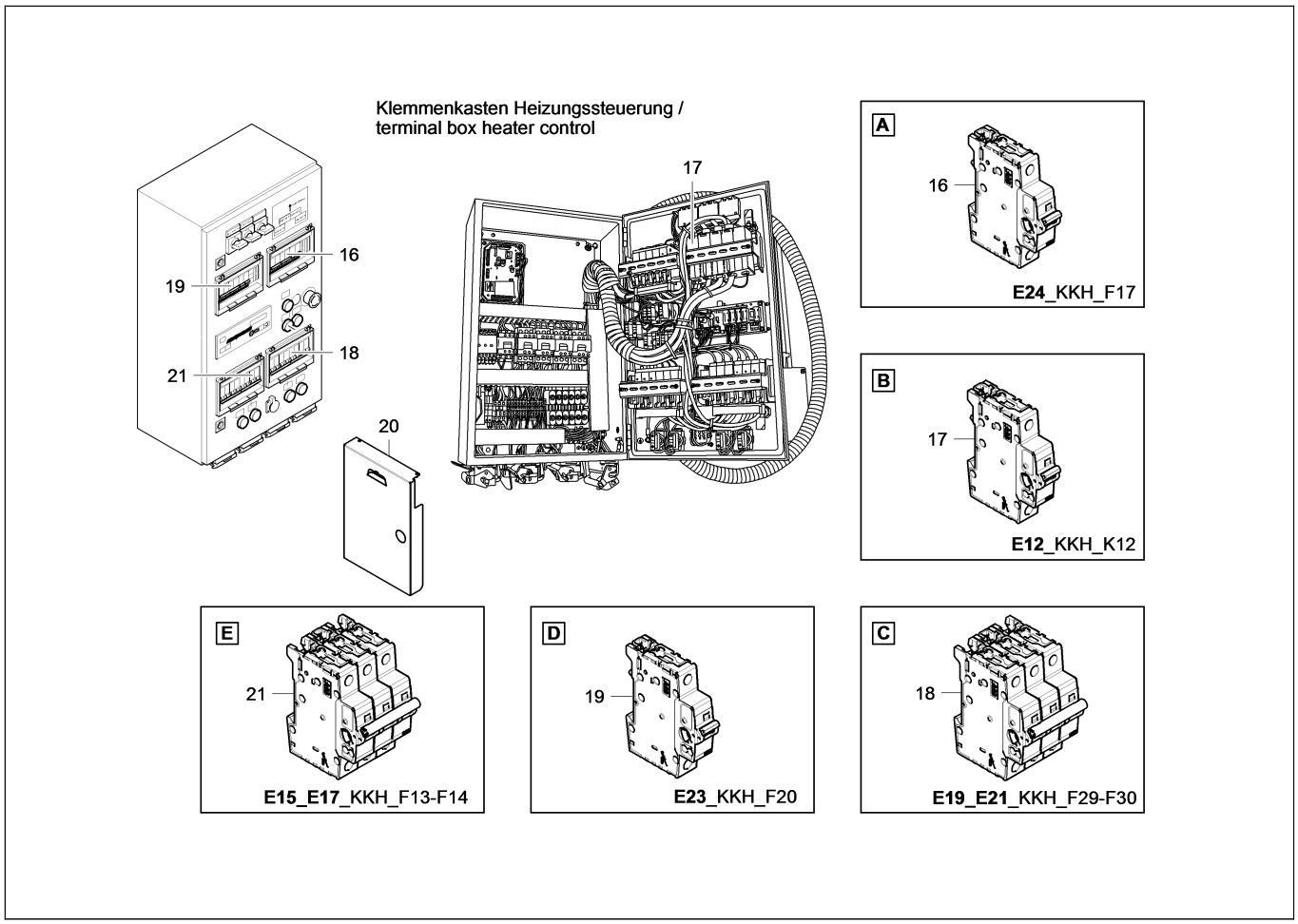


4812040618

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
19	4812033229	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
20	4812036524	1	Cover	Abdeckung
21	4812033230	2	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
22	4812033228	3	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
23	D977463151	4	Socket	Anbausteckdose
24	D977580292	2	Contact	Kontakt
25	4812035685	1	Plug	Stecker
26	D977463166	2	Socket	Anbausteckdose
27	4812031376	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
28	D977467007	1	Flange housing	Flanschdose
29	D977463184	2	Socket	Anbausteckdose
30	4812030148	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
31	D977580288	1	Push button	Drucktaster
33	D977580294	2	Lamp element	Lampenelement
34	4812040666	1	Label	Schild
35	4812040664	1	Label	Schild
36	4812040662	1	Label	Schild
37	4812040660	1	Label	Schild

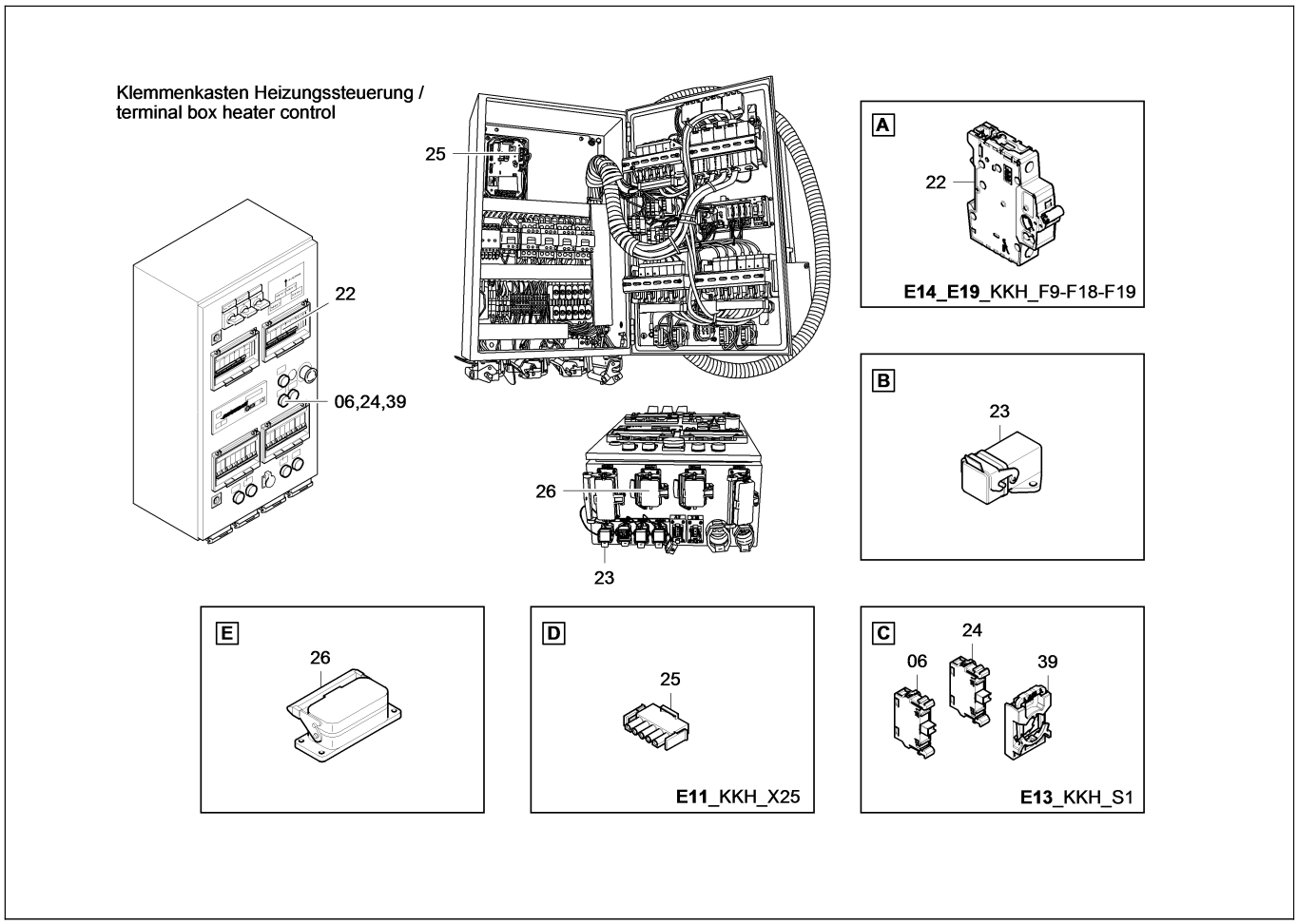
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812040618

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
39	D977580293	3	Retainer	Halter
40	D977580287	1	Push button	Drucktaster
41	4812040659	1	Label	Schild
42	4812040665	1	Label	Schild
43	4812040663	1	Label	Schild
44	4812040661	1	Label	Schild
45	4812034499	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
46	D977425148	2	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
47	D977425180	3	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
48	D977425147	18	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
49	4812034501	2	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
50	4812034498	3	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
51	4812041029	1	Plug	Stopfen
53	4812008240	1	Push button	Drucktaster
54	D977580261	1	Contact element	Kontaktelement
55	D977580262	1	Adapter	Adapter
56	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter
57	4812009052	1	Sticker	Aufkleber



4812040618

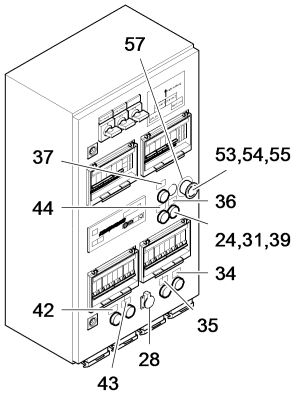
Control box / Schaltschrank

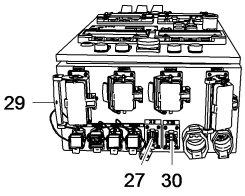
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
60	4812036662	1	Control box	Schaltschrank	
	4812227760	1	Control box ab/from 2015	Schaltschrank ab/from 2015	A
_01	4812227510	2	_Sash lock	_Schloss	
99	4812005418	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	

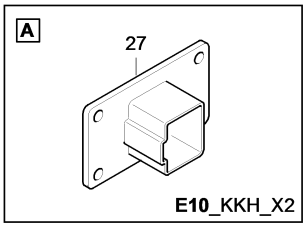
A) Valid for s/n 3001216; 3001247; 3001259; 3001245; 3001239; 3001252; 3001233; 3001249,3001265..ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 3001216; 3001247; 3001259; 3001245; 3001239; 3001252; 3001233; 3001249,3001265..ff

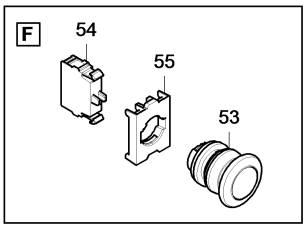
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

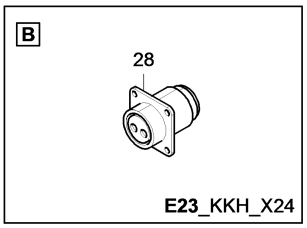
Klemmenkasten Heizungssteuerung /
terminal box heater control

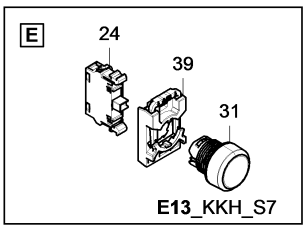


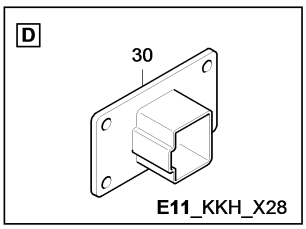


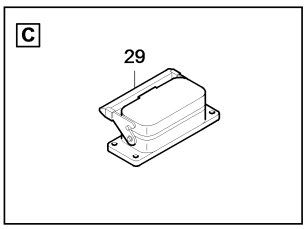












4812040618

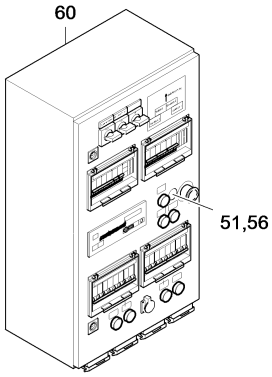
Control box / Schaltschrank

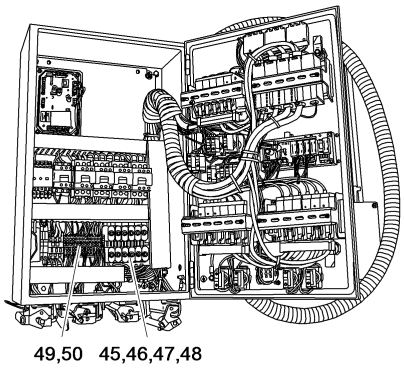
For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

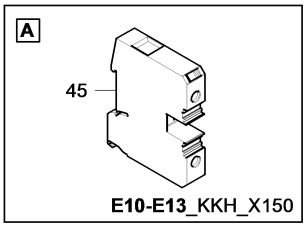
http://www.Dynapac.com

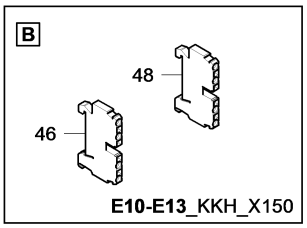
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

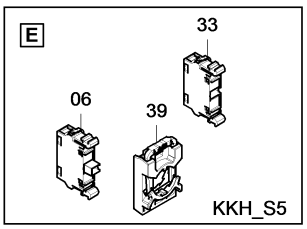
Klemmenkasten Heizungssteuerung /
terminal box heater control

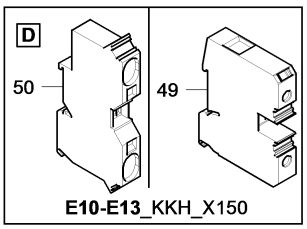


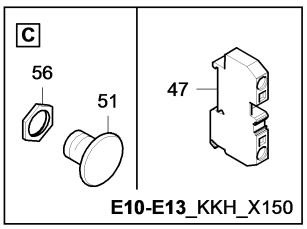












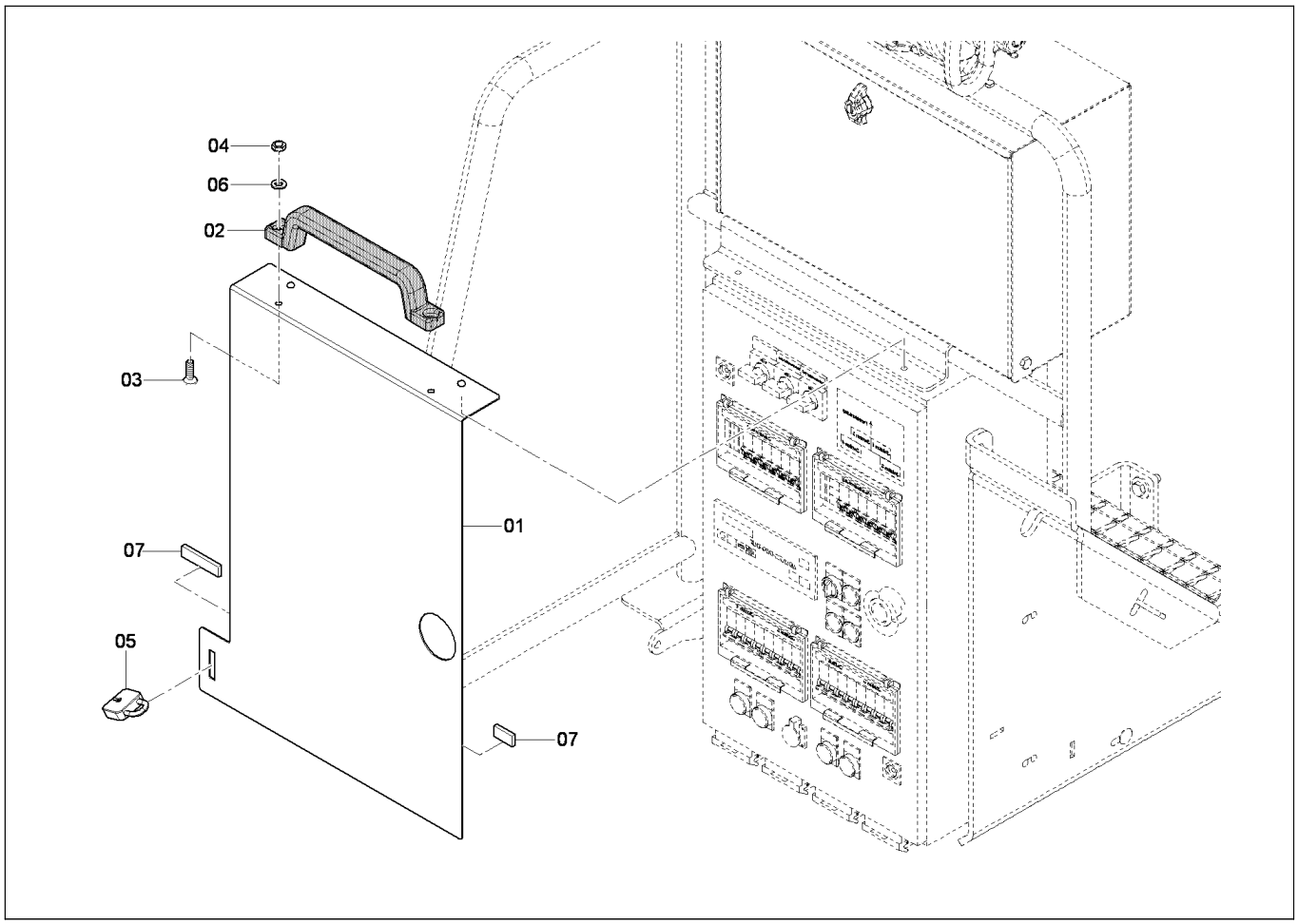
4812040618

Control box / Schaltschrank

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

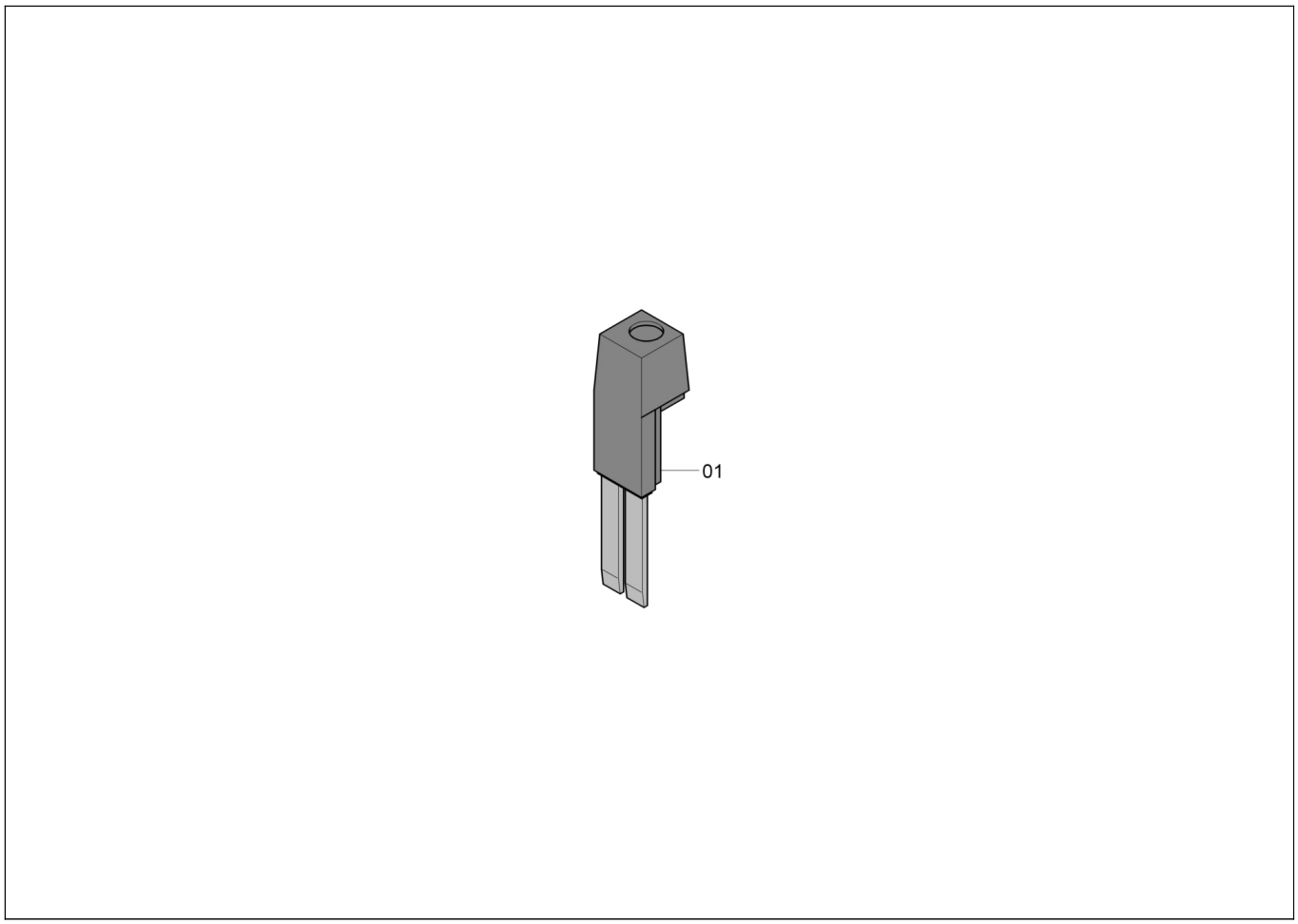


4812039600

Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

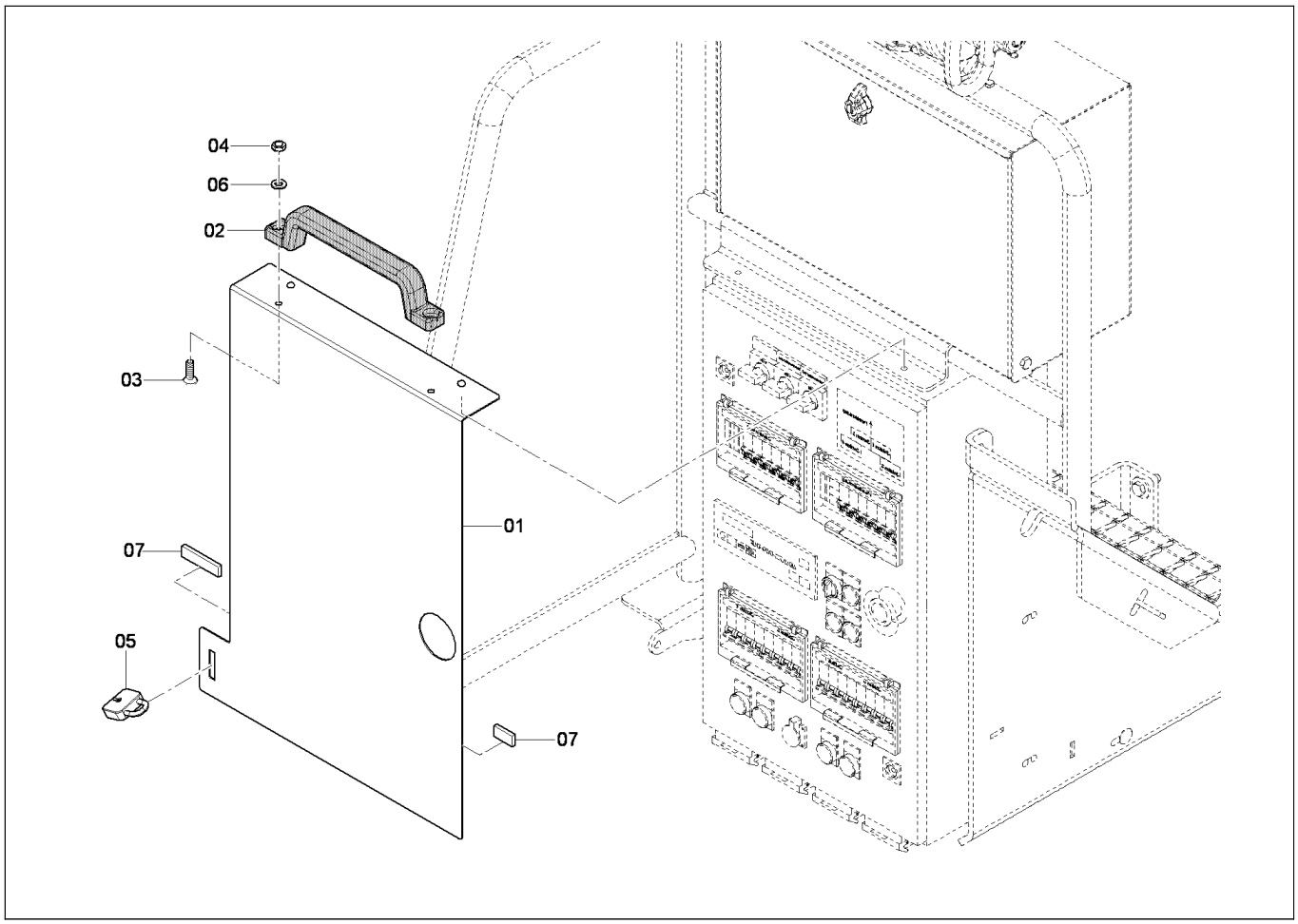
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039594	1	Cover	Abdeckung
2	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
3	D939475166	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900622	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4749301994	1	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss
6	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749302027	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005418
Test adapter / Pruefadapter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1 A)	4812005418 E- heating E- Heizung	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	A

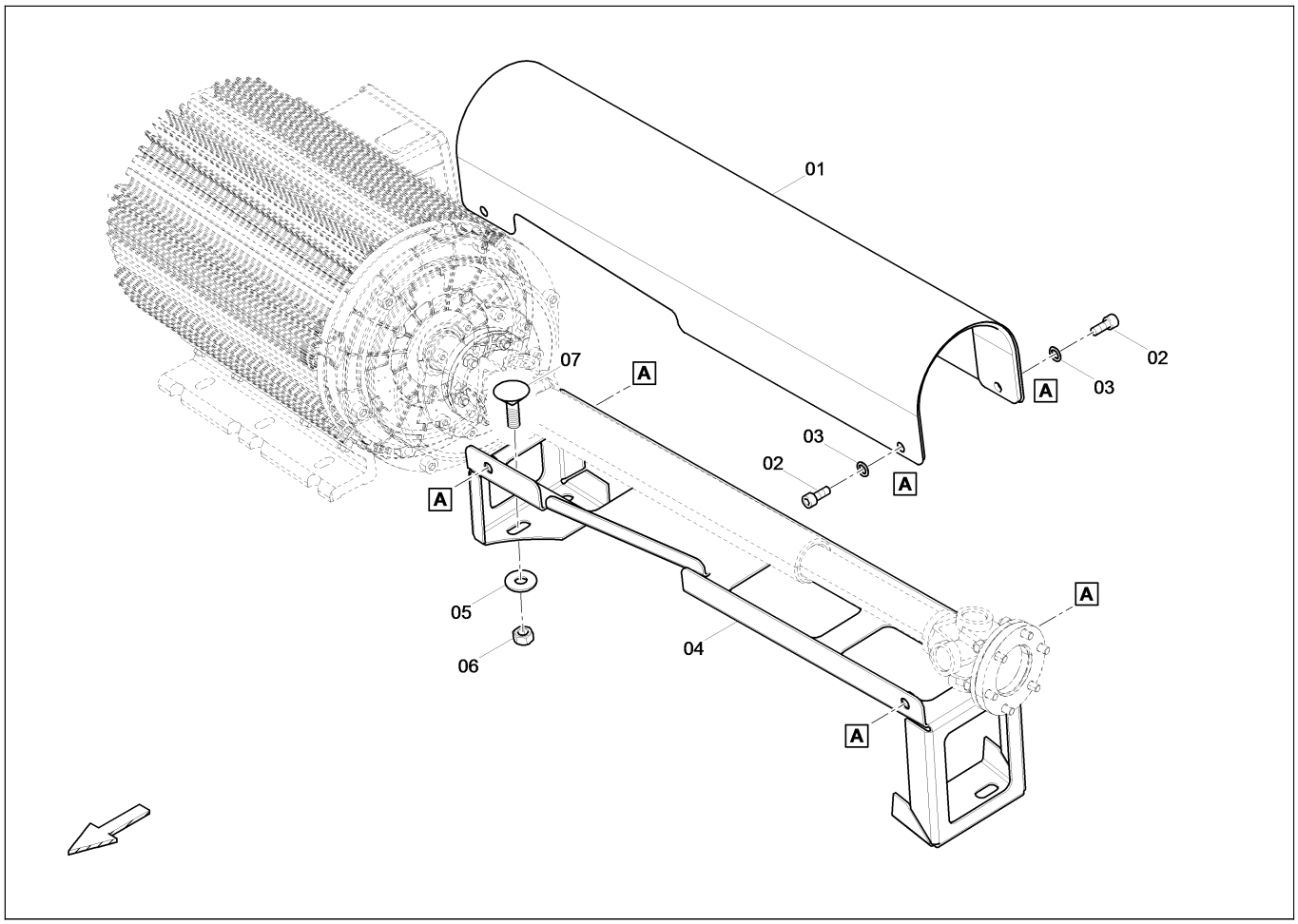


4812039600

Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039594	1	Cover	Abdeckung
2	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
3	D939475166	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900622	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4749301994	1	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss
6	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749302027	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

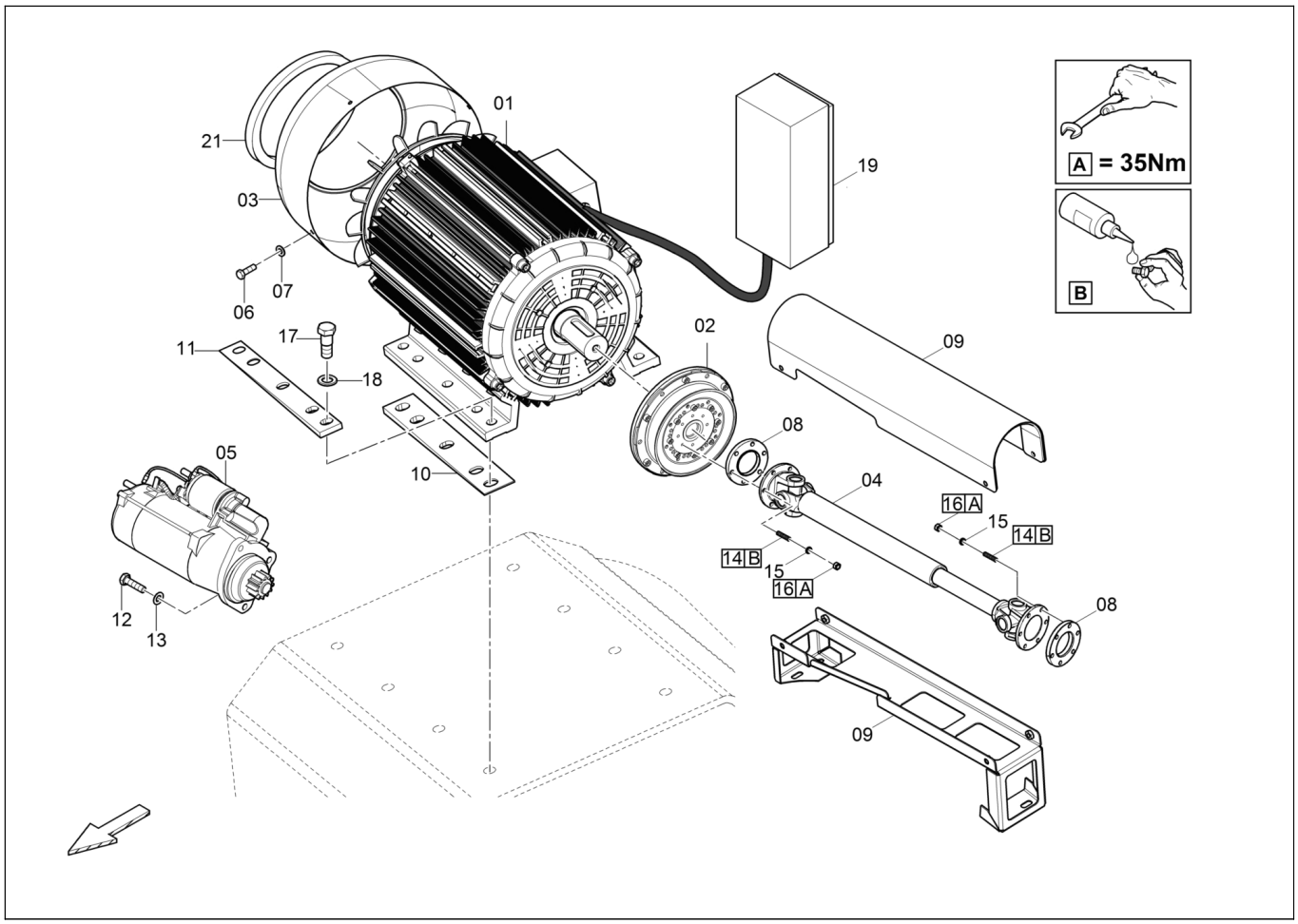
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812045965

Universal joint protection / Gelenkwellenschutz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045963	1	Guide plate	Schutzblech
2	4812044426	4	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812045997	1	Holding device	Halterung
5	D939515032	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700570007	4	Nut	Mutter
7	D937626483	4	Screw	Schraube

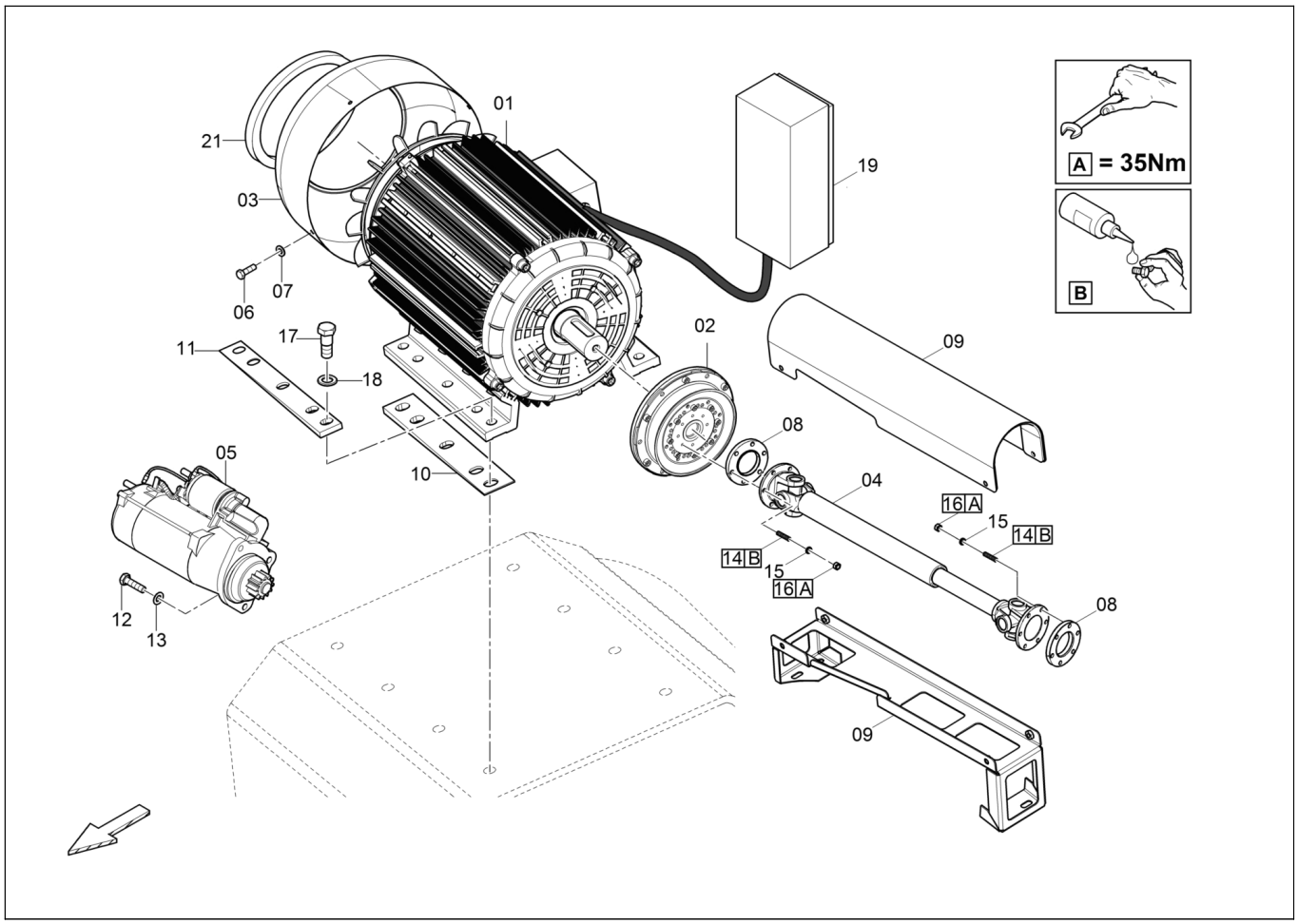


4812006314

Generator drive, 60kVA / Generatorantrieb, 60kVA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028422	1	Generator	Generator
_01	4812035660	1	_Controller	_Regler
_02	4812044620	1	_Fan vane	_Luefterfluegel
2	4812046421	1	Coupling	Kupplung
3	4812006269	1	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube
4	4812004604	1	Joint shaft	Gelenkwelle
5	4812038711	1	Starter	Anlasser
6	4700500053	4	Screw	Schraube
7	4700600006	4	Washer	Scheibe
8	4812046463	2	Spacer	Distanzring
9	4812045965	1	Universal joint protection	Gelenkwellenschutz
10	4812006227	2	adapter plate	Adapterplatte
11	4812006229	2	adapter plate	Adapterplatte
12	4700500031	3	Screw	Schraube
13	4700600008	3	Washer	Scheibe
14	4812046412	12	Screw	Schraube
15	4749901806	12	Washer	Scheibe
16	4700929233	12	Nut	Mutter
17	4749900036	10	Screw	Schraube
18	D939776129	10	Washer	Scheibe
19	4812034537A	1	Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung
20	4812008239	1	Wiring	Verdrahtung

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

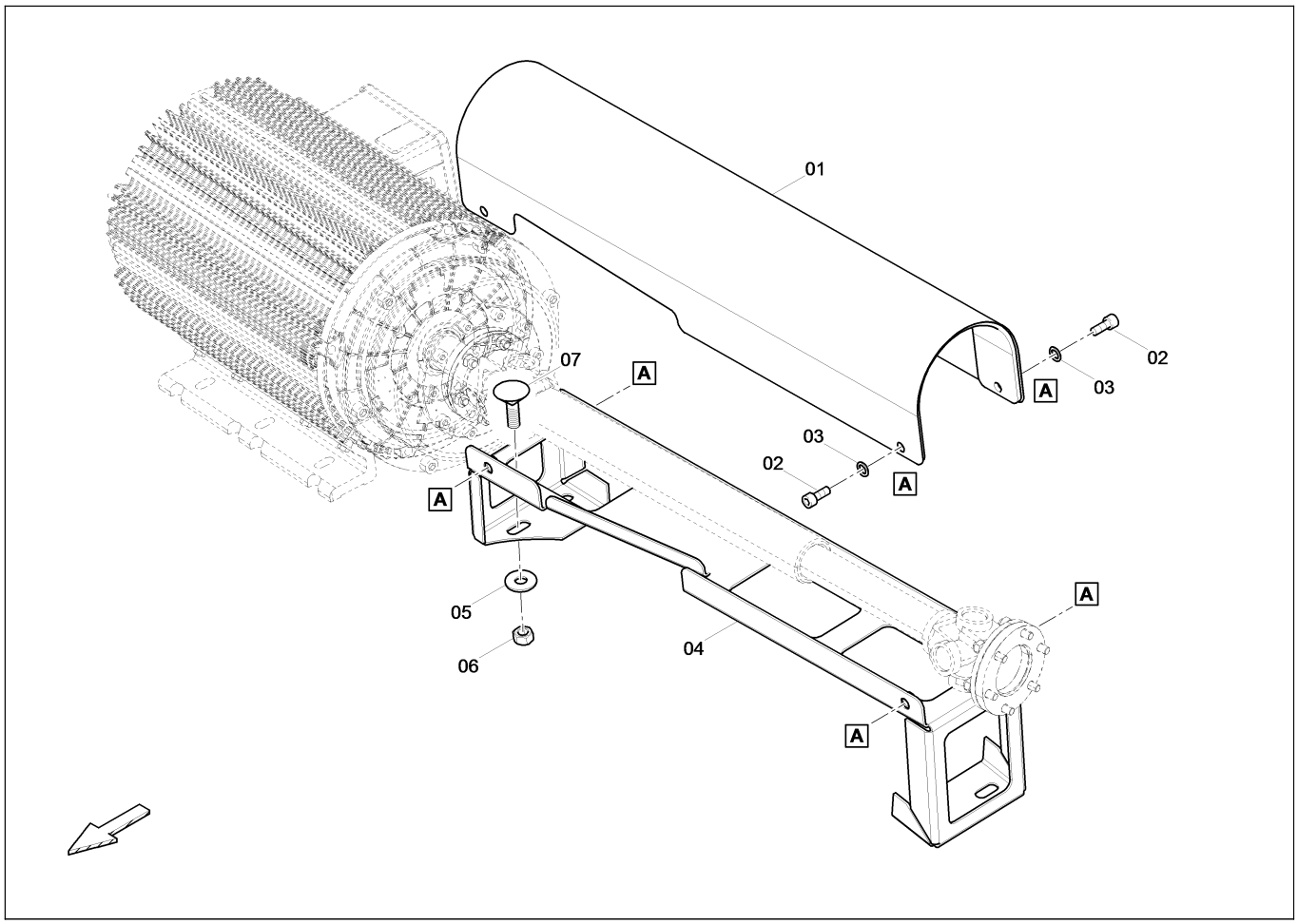


4812006314

Generator drive, 60kVA / Generatorantrieb, 60kVA

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
21	4812009565	1	Insulating material	Daemmstoff
B	4747400034	1	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung

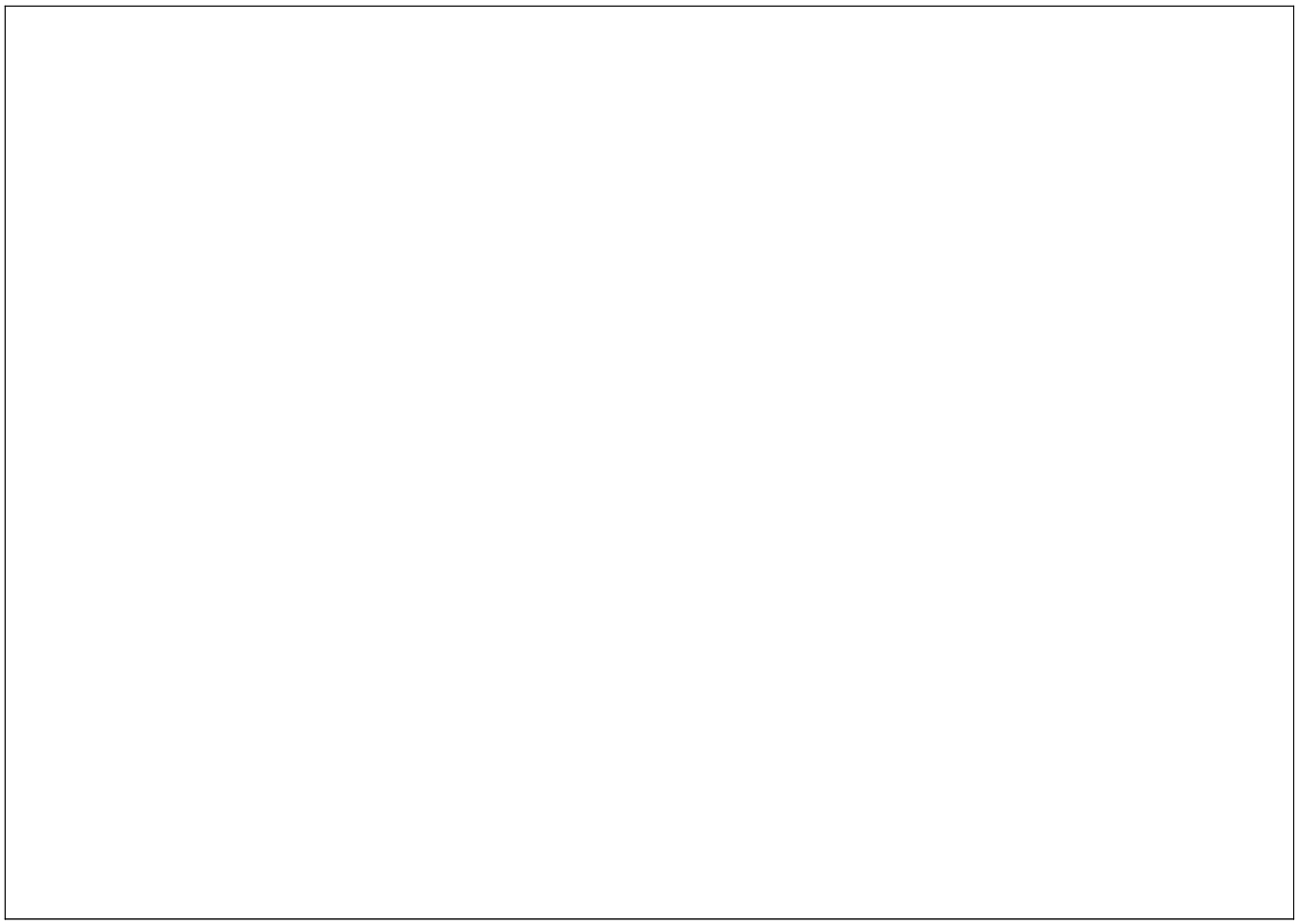
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812045965

Universal joint protection / Gelenkwellenschutz

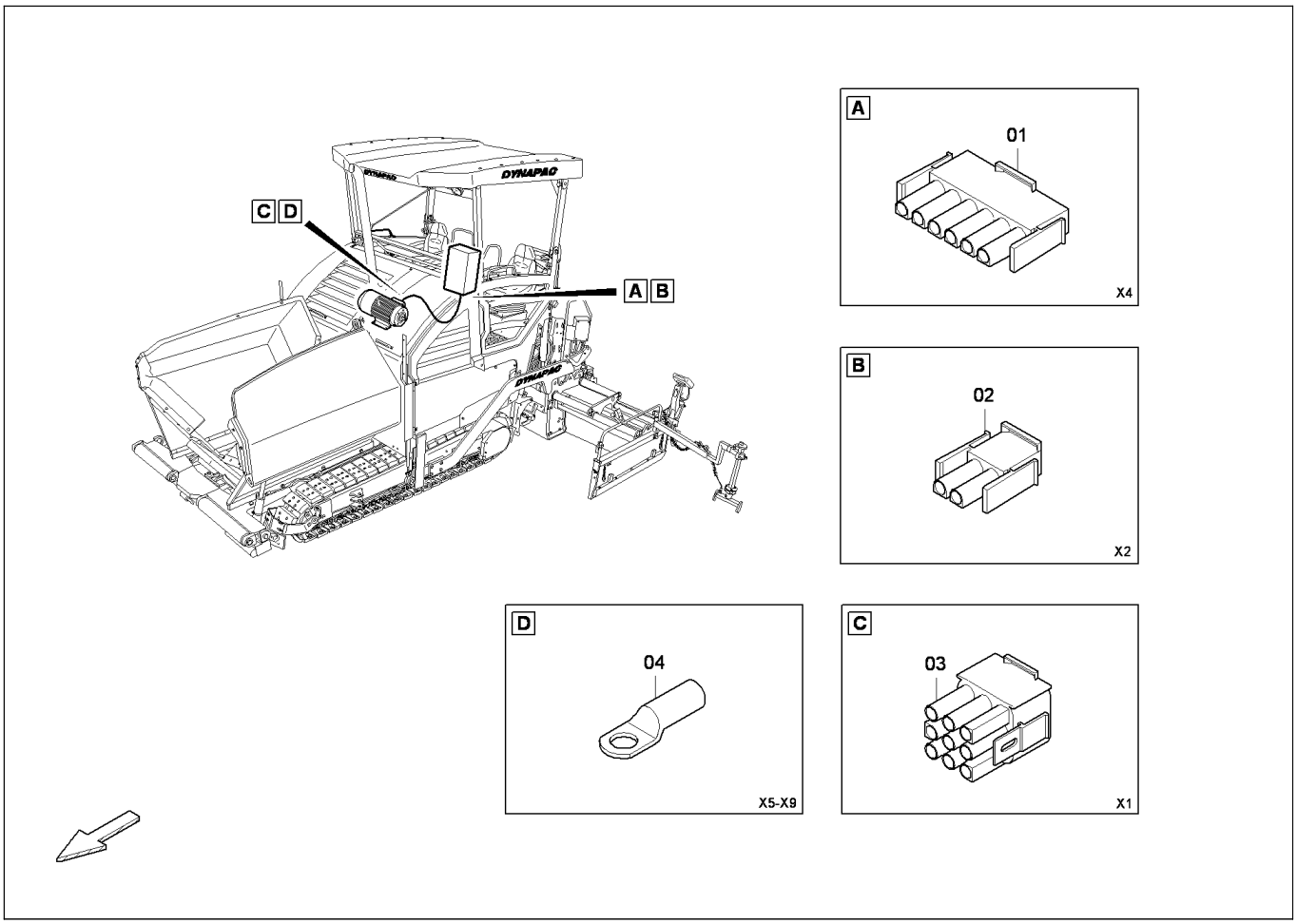
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045963	1	Guide plate	Schutzblech
2	4812044426	4	Screw	Schraube
3	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
4	4812045997	1	Holding device	Halterung
5	D939515032	4	Washer	Scheibe
6	4700570007	4	Nut	Mutter
7	D937626483	4	Screw	Schraube



4812034537A

Electric / heating / Elektrik / Heizung

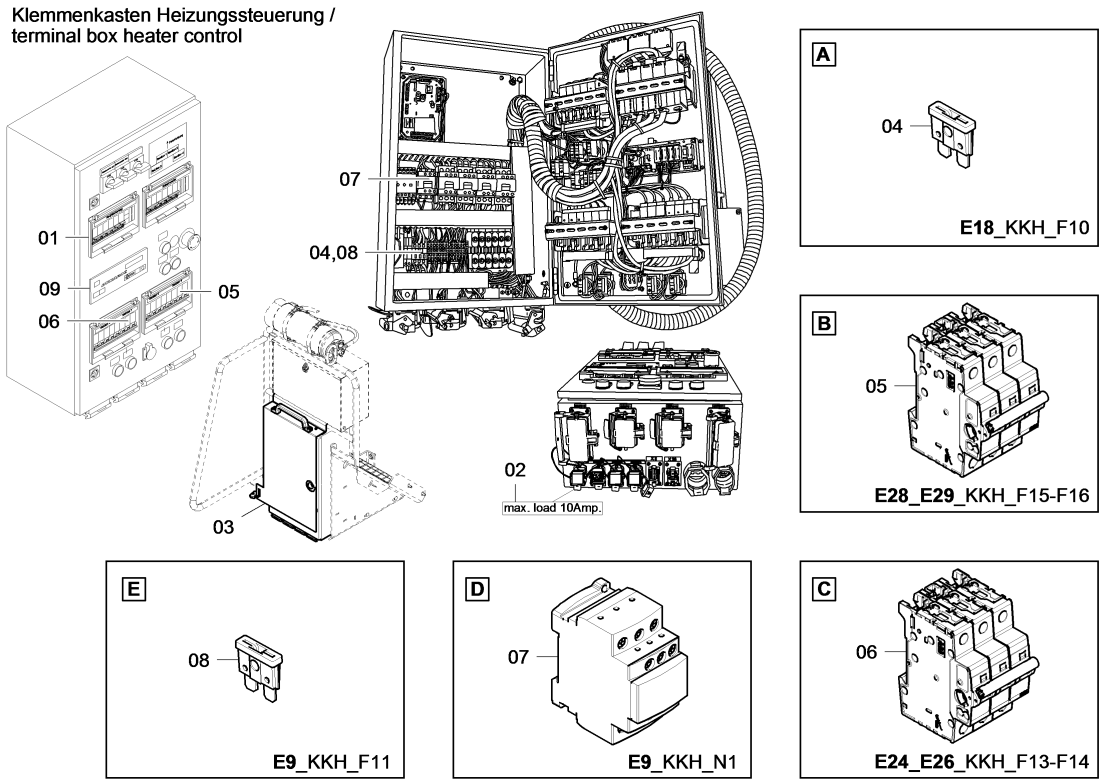
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
2	4812032103	1	Generatorcable	Generatorkabel
3	4812040619	1	Control box	Schaltschrank
4	4812039600	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz



4812032103

Generatorcable / Generatorkabel

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038609	1	Plug	Stecker
2	4812038610	1	Plug	Stecker
3	4812038611	1	Plug	Stecker
4	4812009833	1	Cable lug	Kabelschuh

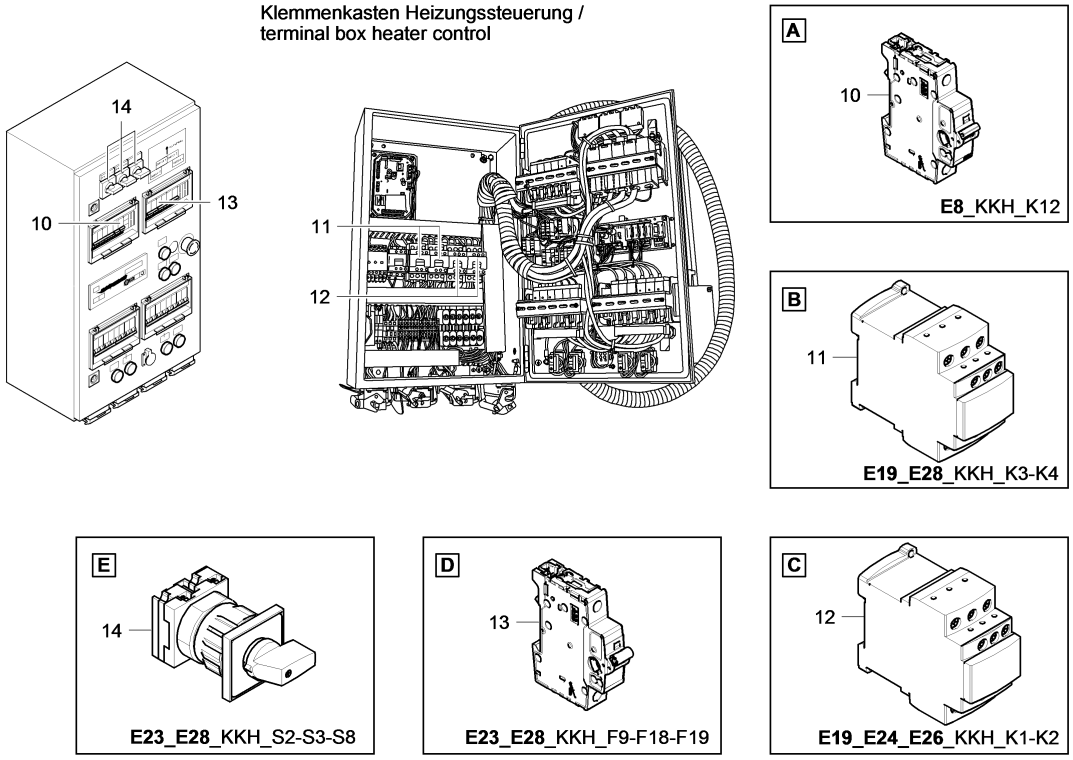


4812040619

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D977451039	4	Window	Fenster
2	4812038723	2	Label	Schild
3	4812039600	1	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz
4	D977454248	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
5	4812035037	2	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
6	4812033230	2	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
7	D978035904	1	Earth leakage monitor	Isolationsueberwachungsbaustein
8	D977454250	1	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)
9	4812029172	1	Control unit	Regeleinheit
10	4812032801	1	Overload circuit breaker	Stromausloeser
11	D977734009	2	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz
12	D977734005	2	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz
13	4812033228	3	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
14	D977551002	3	Switch	Schalter
15	4812032800	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
16	4812040636	4	Signal light, yellow	Signalleuchte, gelb
17	4812040637	1	Signal light, green	Signalleuchte, gruen
18	D977455780	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat

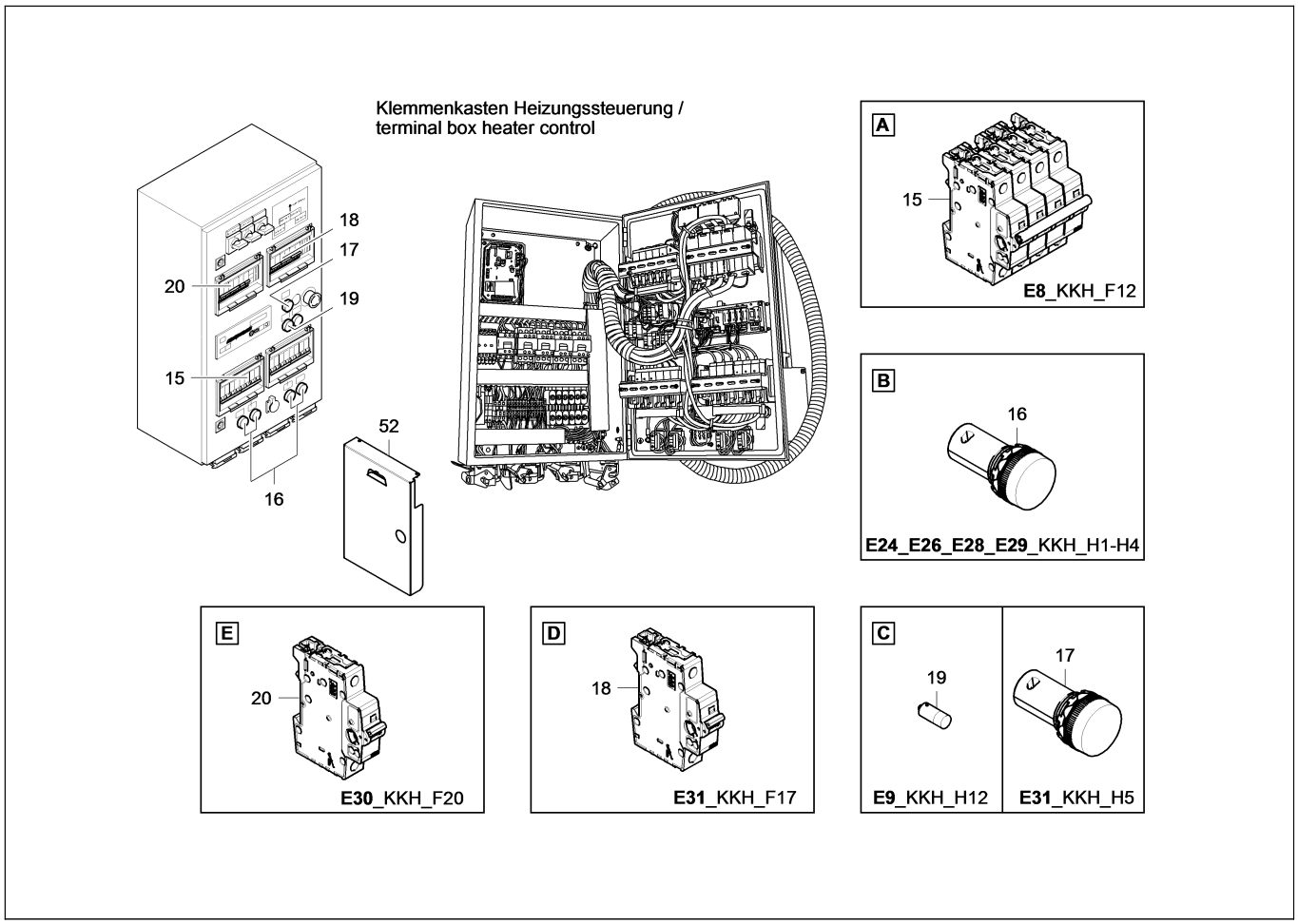
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812040619

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
19	4812040645	1	Signal light	Signalleuchte
20	4812033229	1	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat
21	D977580292	2	Contact	Kontakt
22	D977580291	3	Contact	Kontakt
23	4812040642	1	Signal light	Signalleuchte
24	D977580288	1	Push button	Drucktaster
25	4812035685	1	Plug	Stecker
26	D977463151	4	Socket	Anbausteckdose
27	4812034499	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
29	D977580294	2	Lamp element	Lampenelement
30	4812040666	1	Label	Schild
31	4812040664	1	Label	Schild
32	4812040662	1	Label	Schild
33	4812040660	1	Label	Schild
34	D977463184	2	Socket	Anbausteckdose
35	D977580289	1	Switch	Schalter
36	D977425180	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
37	D977425147	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme

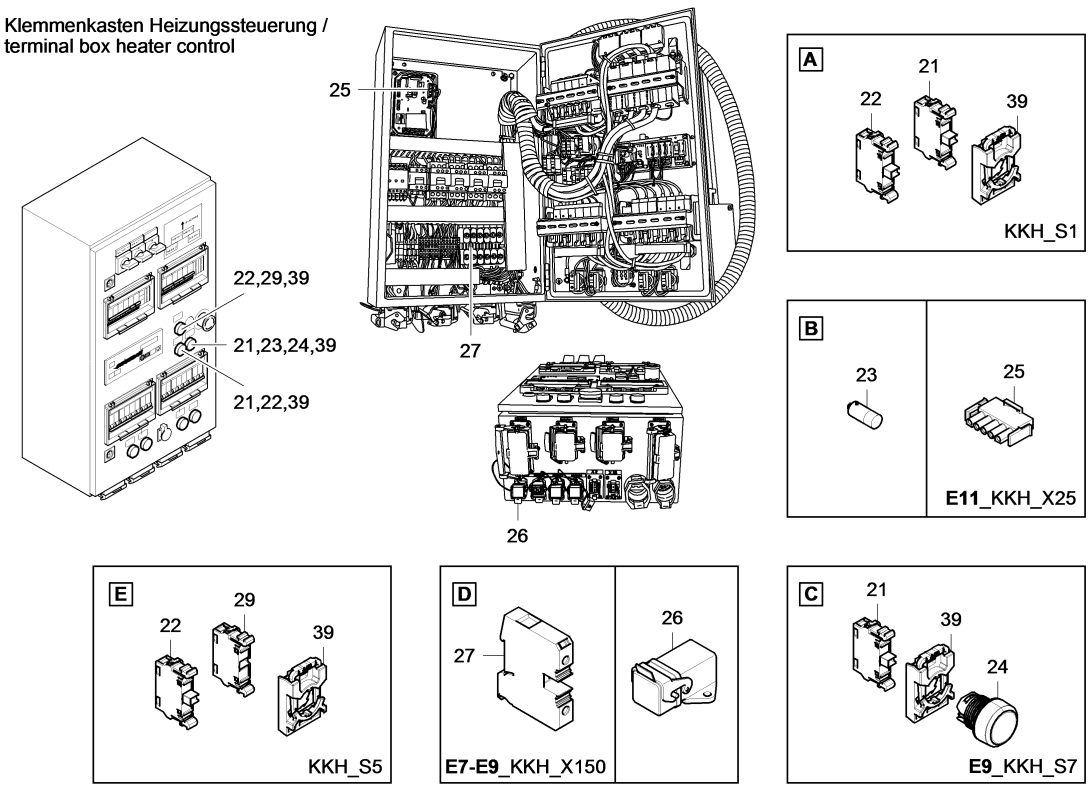


4812040619

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
38	D977425148	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
39	D977580293	4	Retainer	Halter
40	D977580287	1	Push button	Drucktaster
41	4812040659	1	Label	Schild
42	D977463166	2	Socket	Anbausteckdose
43	D977467007	1	Flange housing	Flanschdose
44	4812040665	1	Label	Schild
45	4812031376	1	Wire box	Leitungsdose
46	4812040663	1	Label	Schild
47	4812040661	1	Label	Schild
48	4812034501	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
49	4812030148	1	Socket	Anbausteckdose
50	4812034498	1	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme
51	4812041029	1	Plug	Stopfen
52	4812036524	1	Cover	Abdeckung
53	4812008240	1	Push button	Drucktaster
54	D977580261	1	Contact element	Kontaktelement
55	D977580262	1	Adapter	Adapter

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



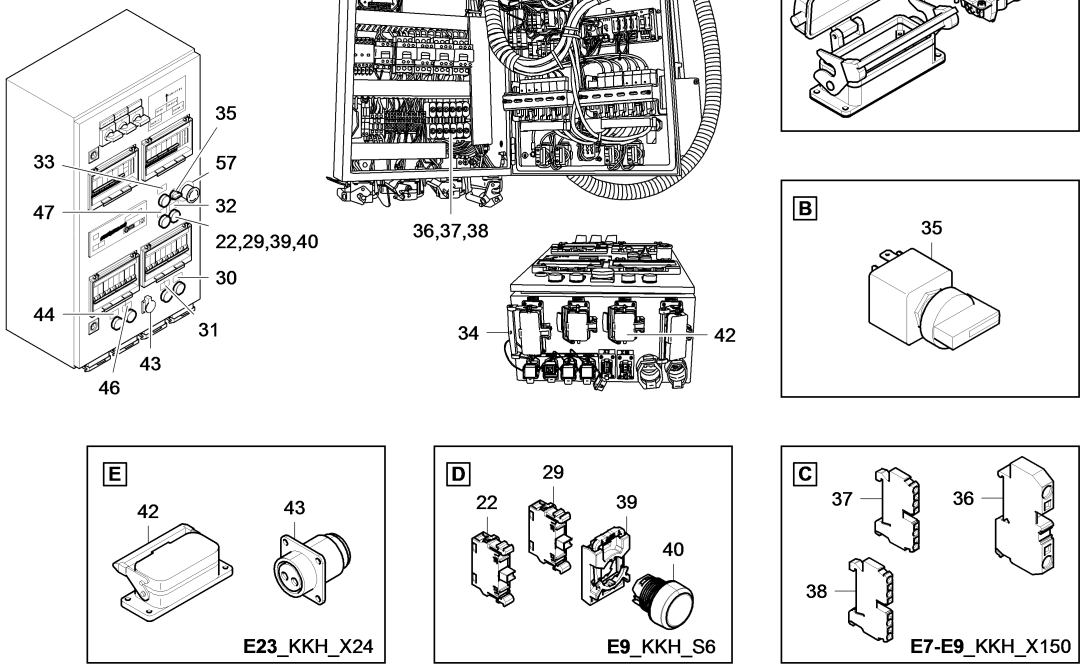
4812040619

Control box / Schaltschrank

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
56	D977416520	1	Nut	Mutter	
57	4812009052	1	Sticker	Aufkleber	
60	4812036662	1	Control box	Schaltschrank	
	4812227760	1	Control box ab/from 2015	Schaltschrank ab/from 2015	A
_01	4812227510	2	_Sash lock	_Schloss	
99	4812005418	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	

A) Valid for s/n 3001216; 3001247; 3001259; 3001245; 3001239; 3001252; 3001233; 3001249,3001265..ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 3001216; 3001247; 3001259; 3001245; 3001239; 3001252; 3001233; 3001249,3001265..ff

Klemmenkasten Heizungssteuerung /
terminal box heater control



4812040619

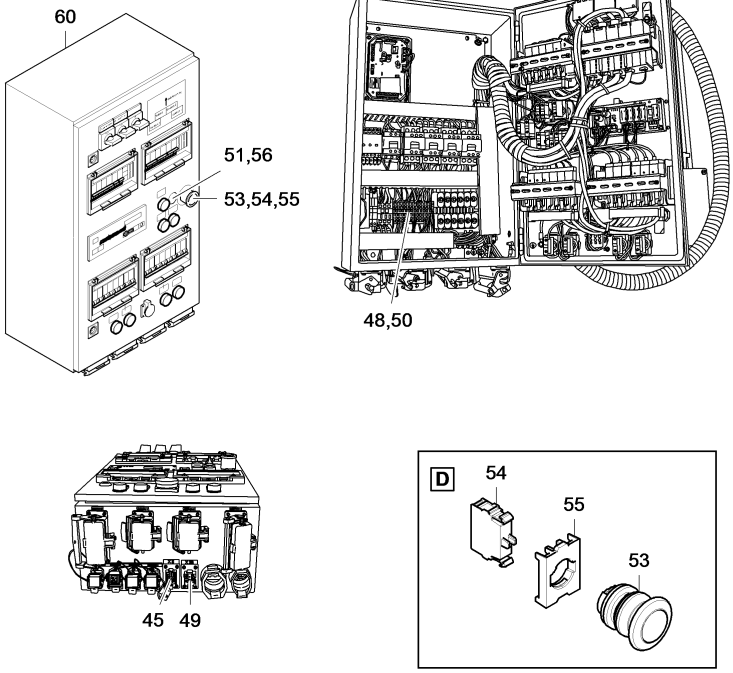
Control box / Schaltschrank

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

Klemmenkasten Heizungssteuerung /
terminal box heater control



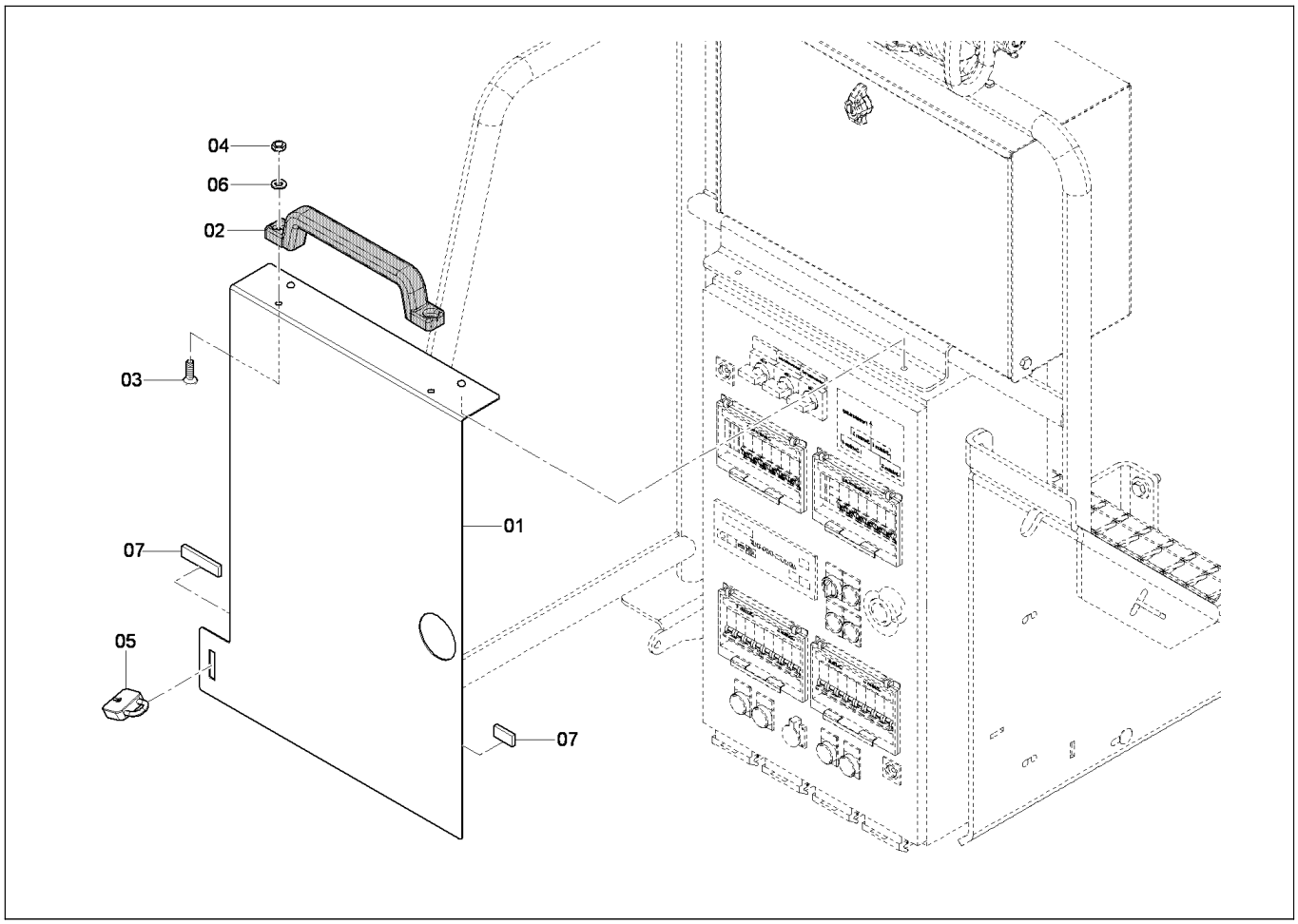
4812040619

Control box / Schaltschrank

For parts list please check previous pages.
Die zugehörigen Stücklisten finden Sie auf den vorigen Seiten.

http://www.Dynapac.com

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

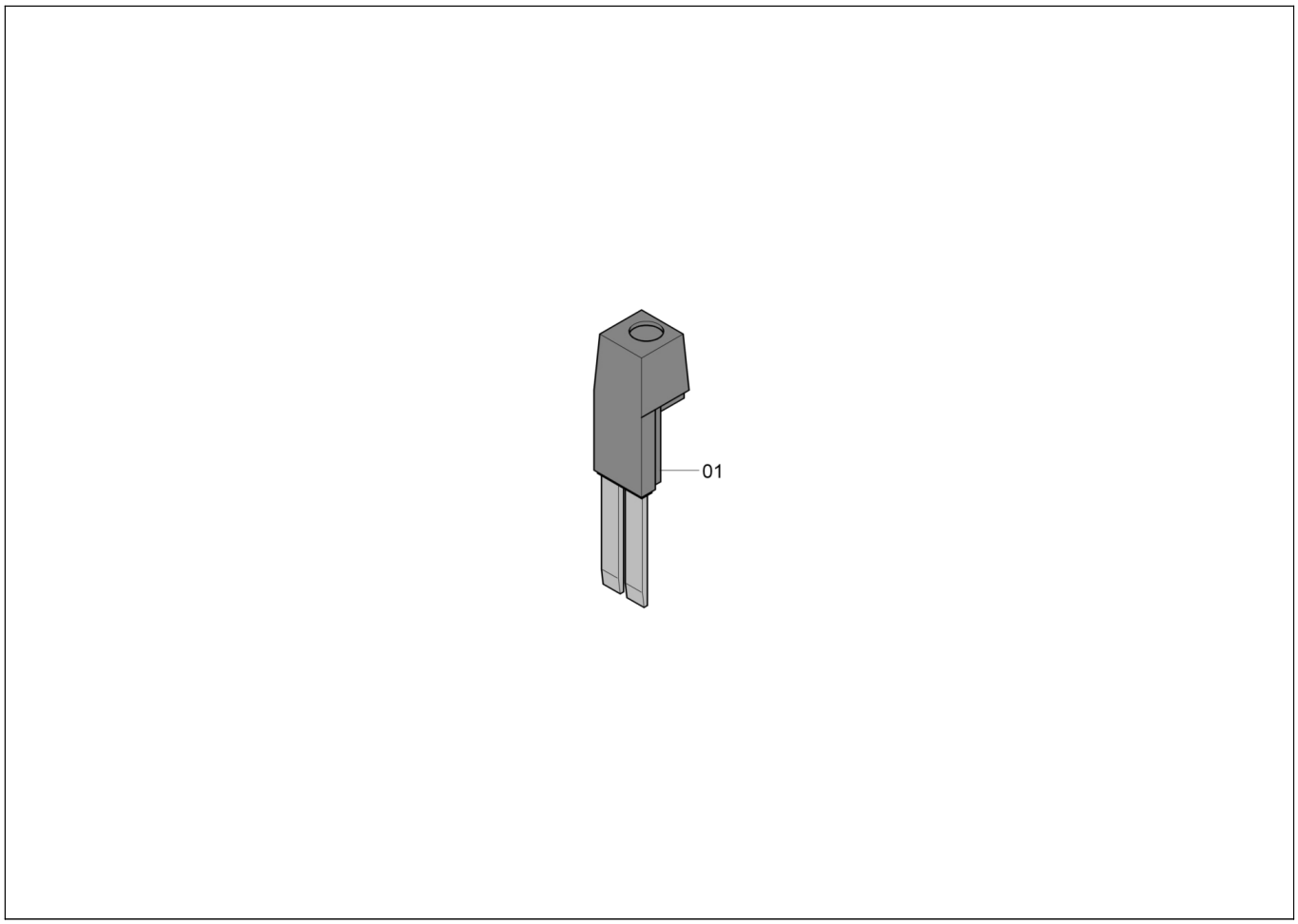


4812039600

Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

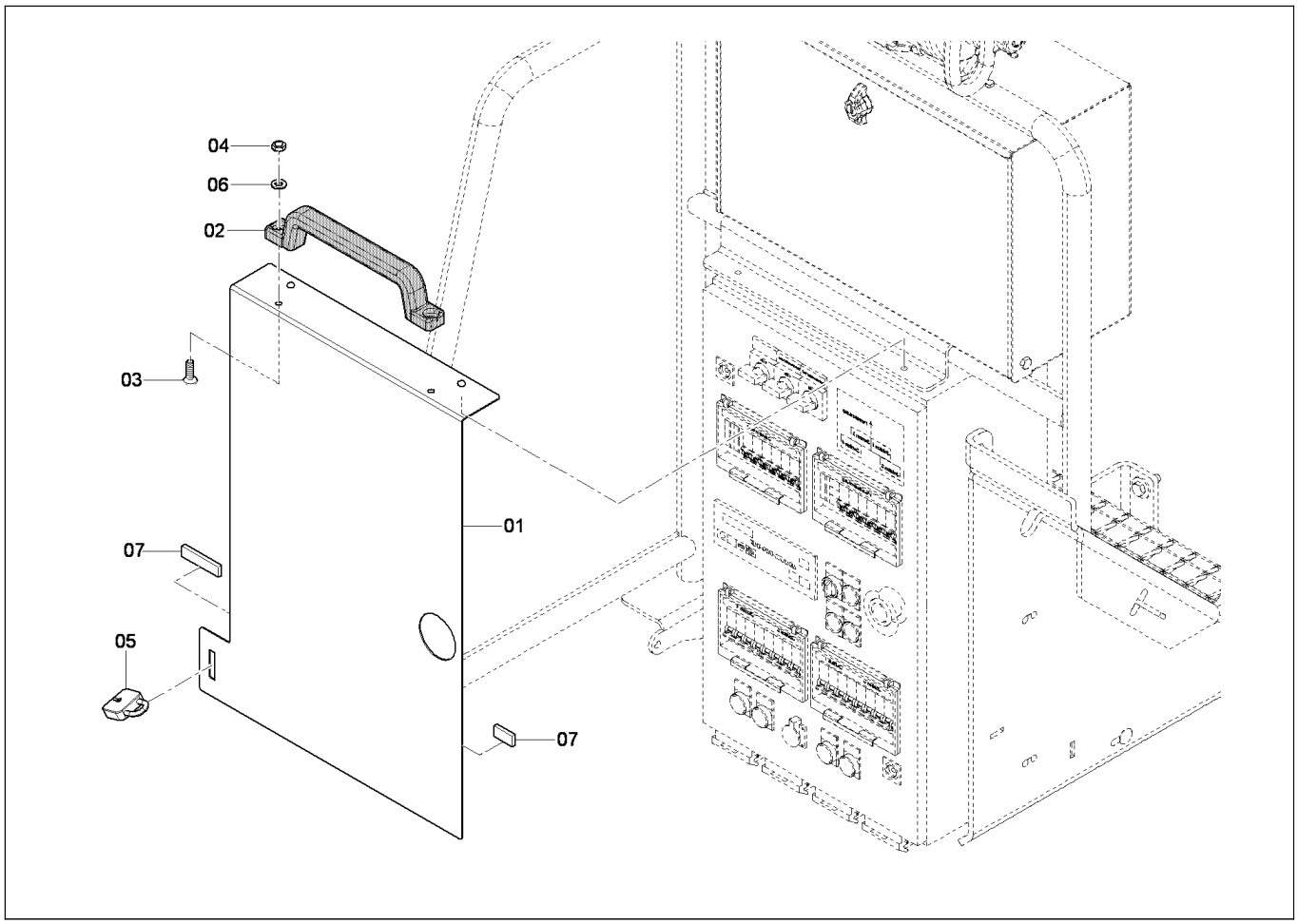
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039594	1	Cover	Abdeckung
2	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
3	D939475166	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900622	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4749301994	1	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss
6	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749302027	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812005418
Test adapter / Pruefadapter

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1 A)	4812005418 E- heating E- Heizung	1	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	A

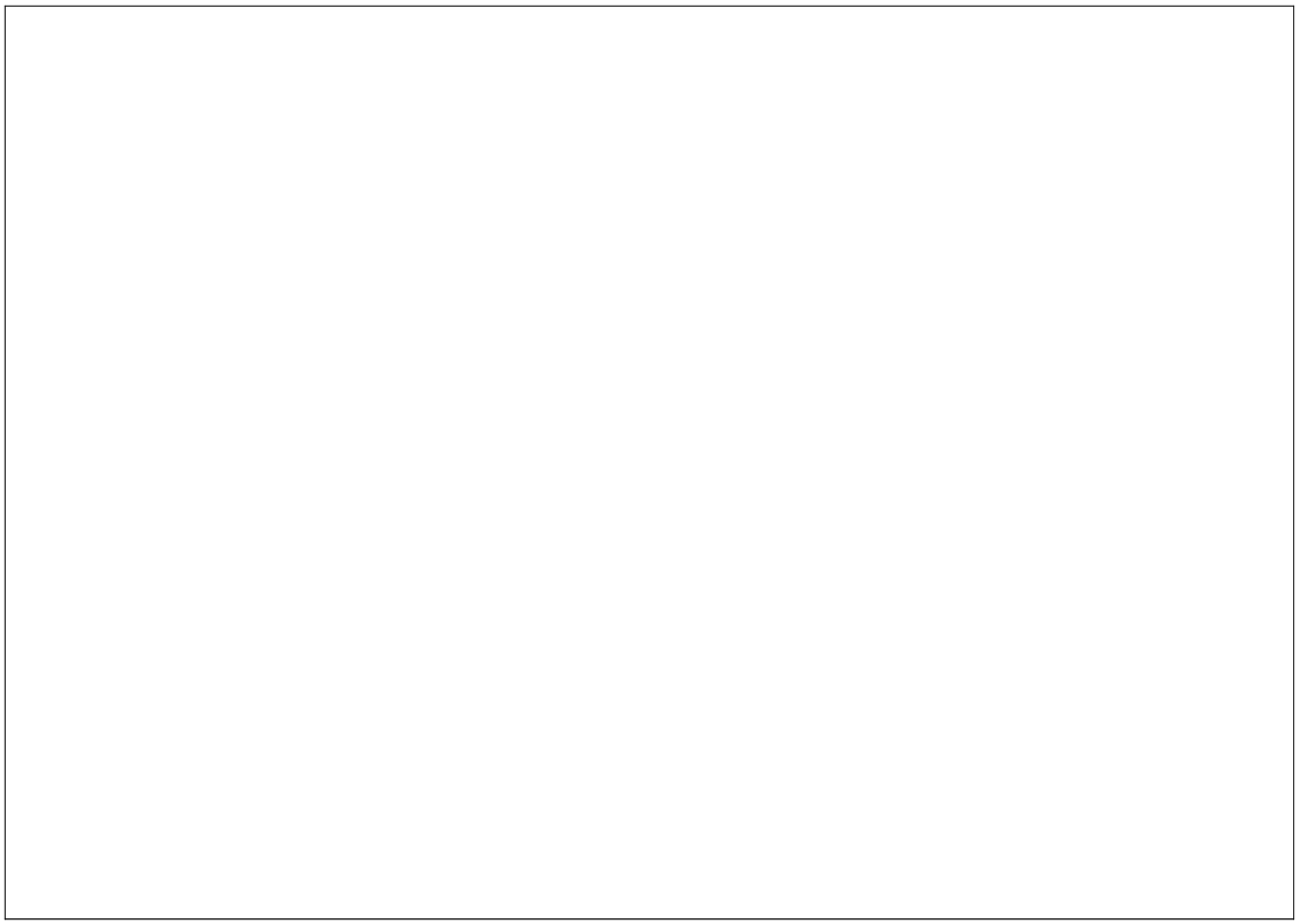


4812039600

Vandalism protection / Vandalismusschutz

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812039594	1	Cover	Abdeckung
2	4749302004	1	Handle	Griff
3	D939475166	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900622	2	Nut	Mutter
5	4749301994	1	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss
6	4700600004	2	Washer	Scheibe
7	4749302027	1	Sealing	Dichtstreifen

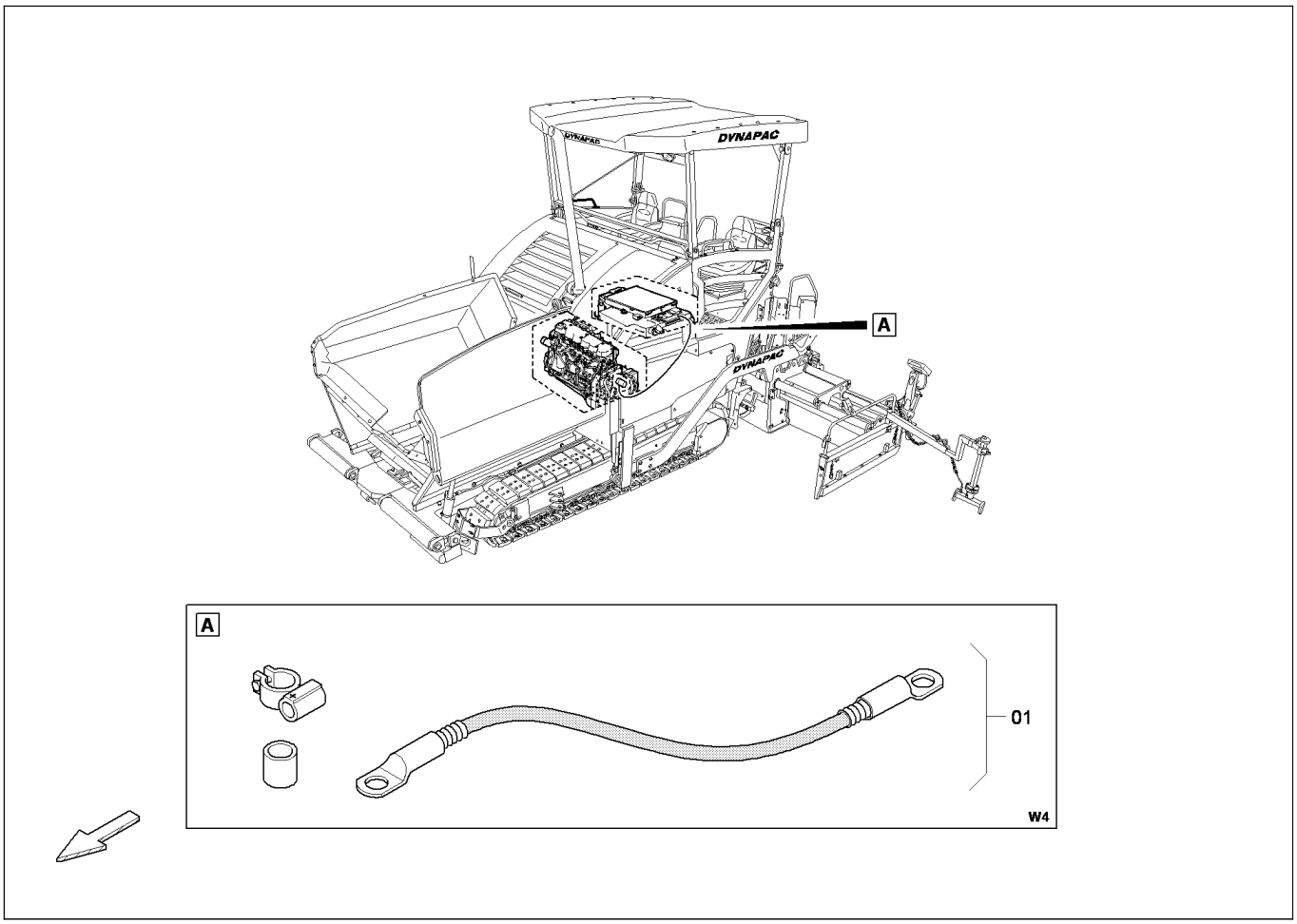
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812008239

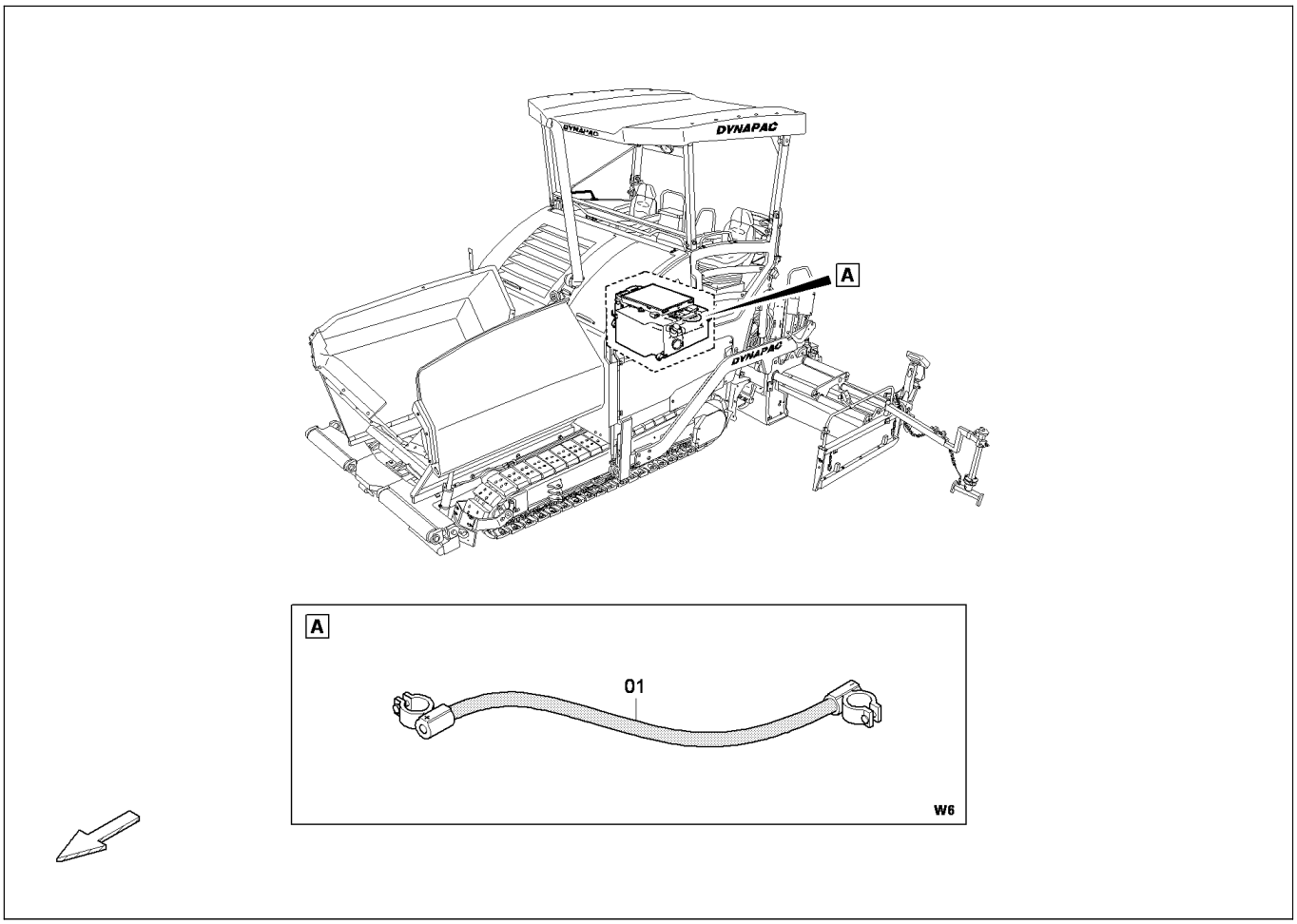
Wiring / Verdrahtung

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038524	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4
2	4812038525	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6
3	4812038526	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7
4	4812038527	1	Cable W8	Kabel W8



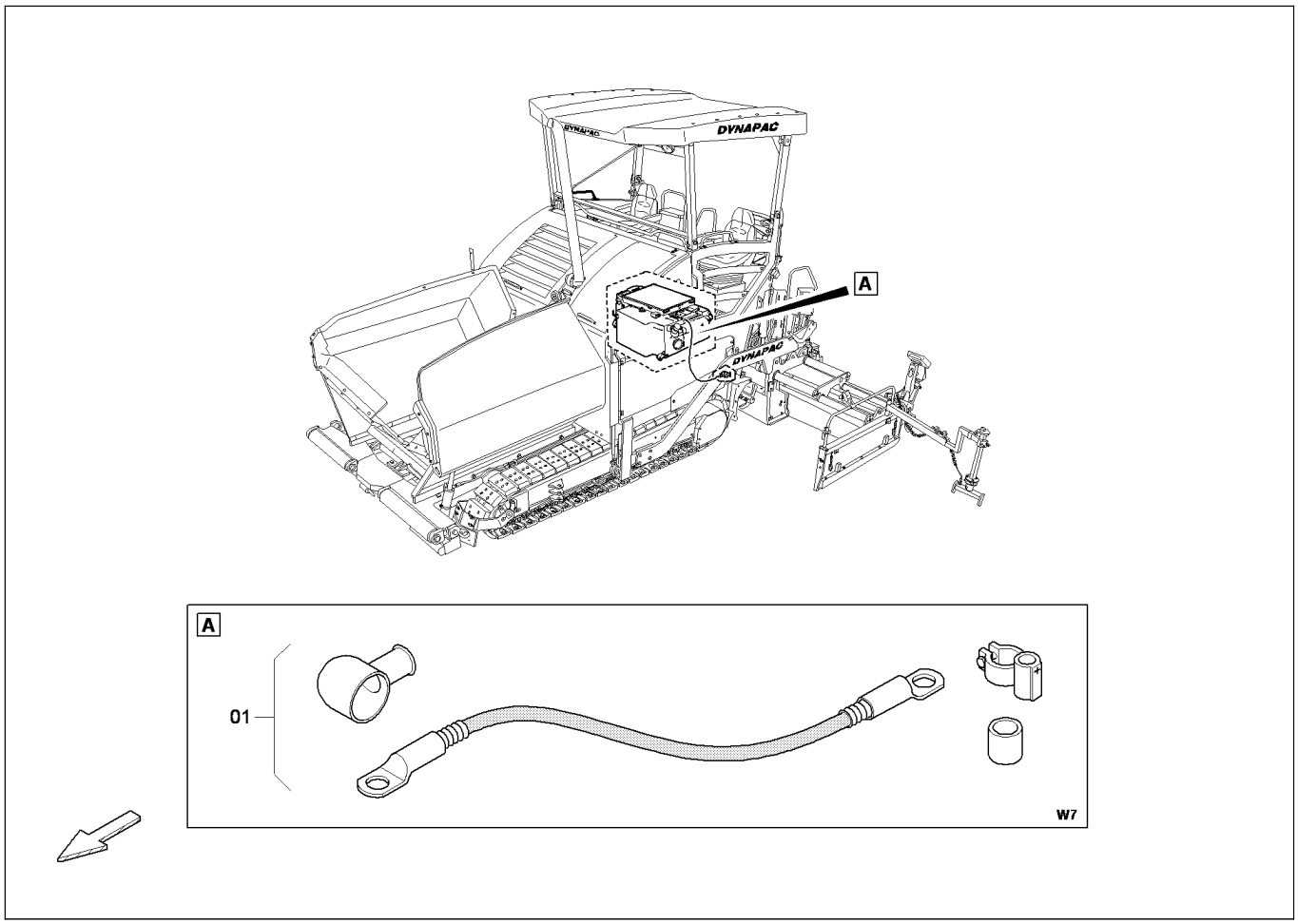
4812038524
Cable W4 / Kabel W4

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038524	1	Cable W4	Kabel W4



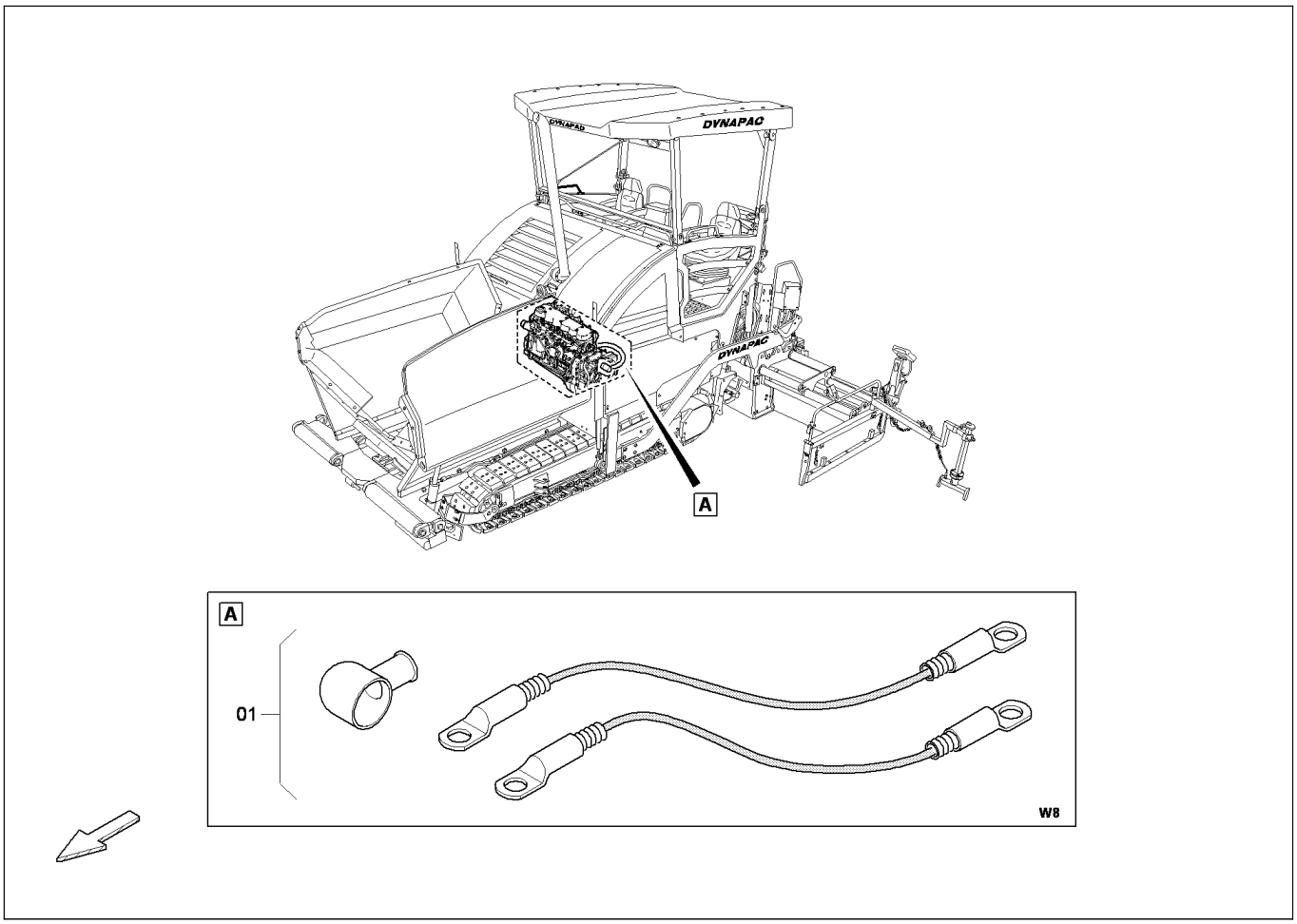
4812038525
Cable W6 / Kabel W6

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038525	1	Cable W6	Kabel W6



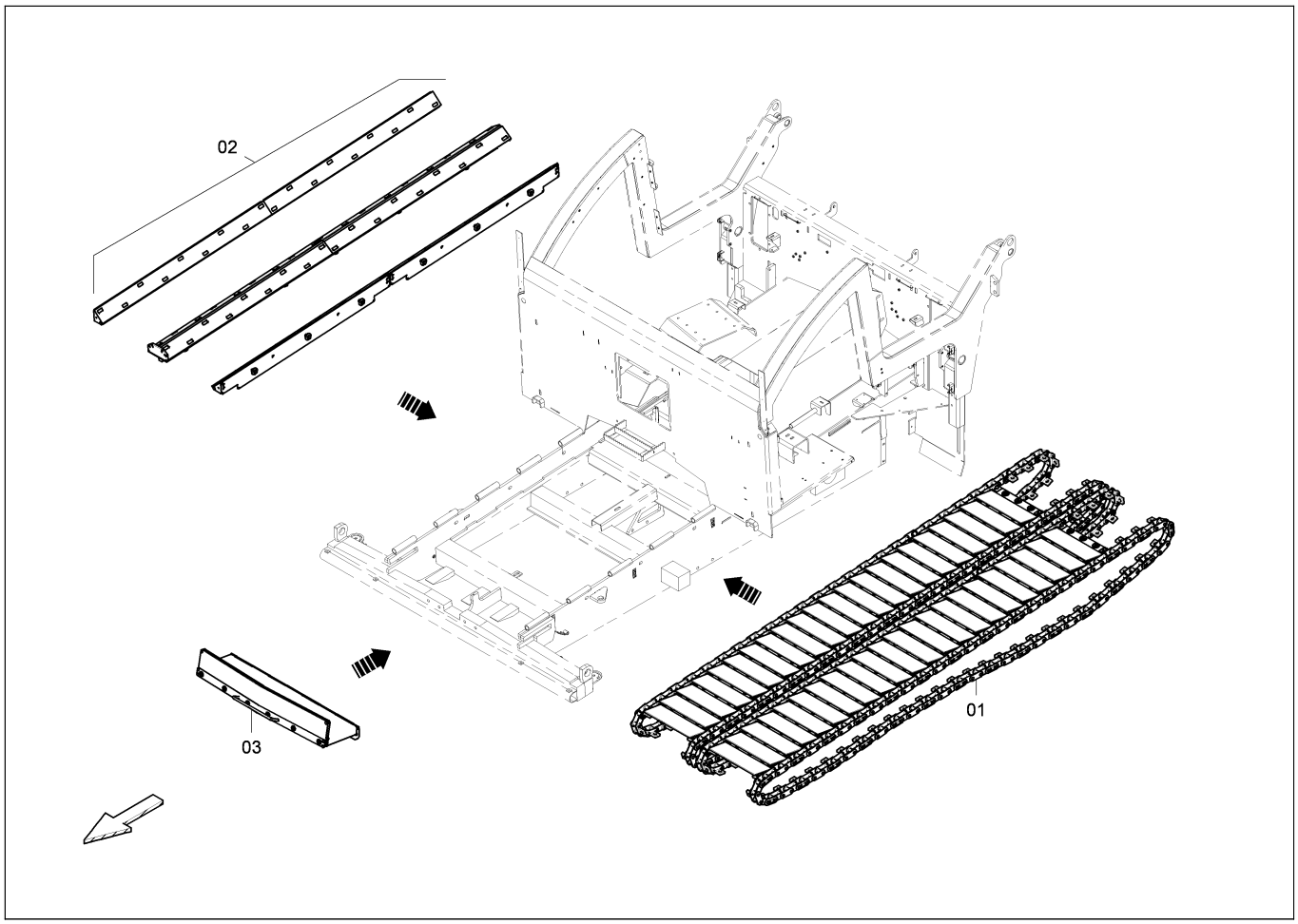
4812038526
Cable W7 / Kabel W7

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038526	1	Cable W7	Kabel W7



4812038527
Cable W8 / Kabel W8

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038527	1	Cable W8	Kabel W8

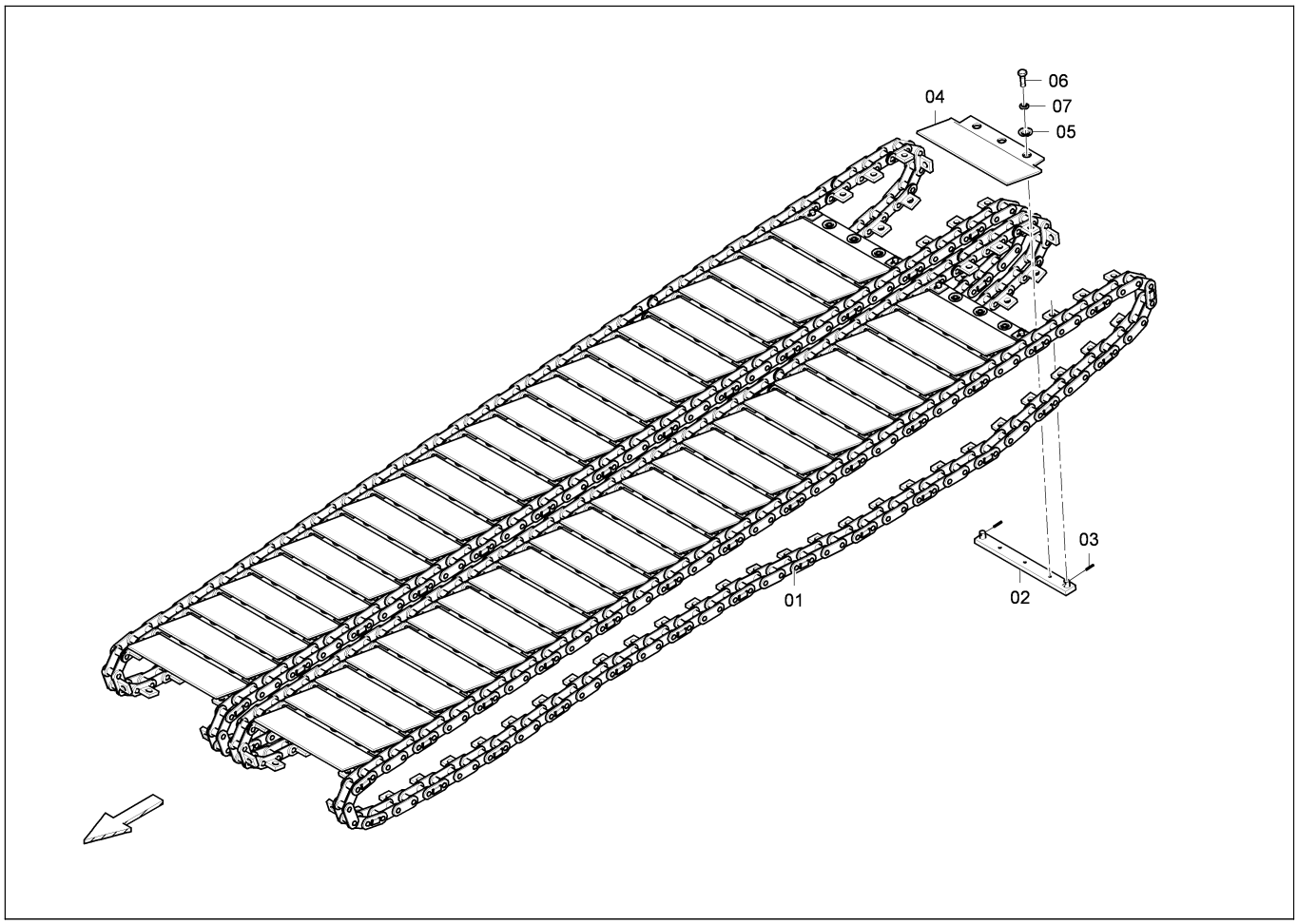


4812042814

Gravel field kit / Schotter- Kette

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042762	1	Conveyor chain, long	Lattenrostkette, lang
2	4812042830	1	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech
3	4812042848	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

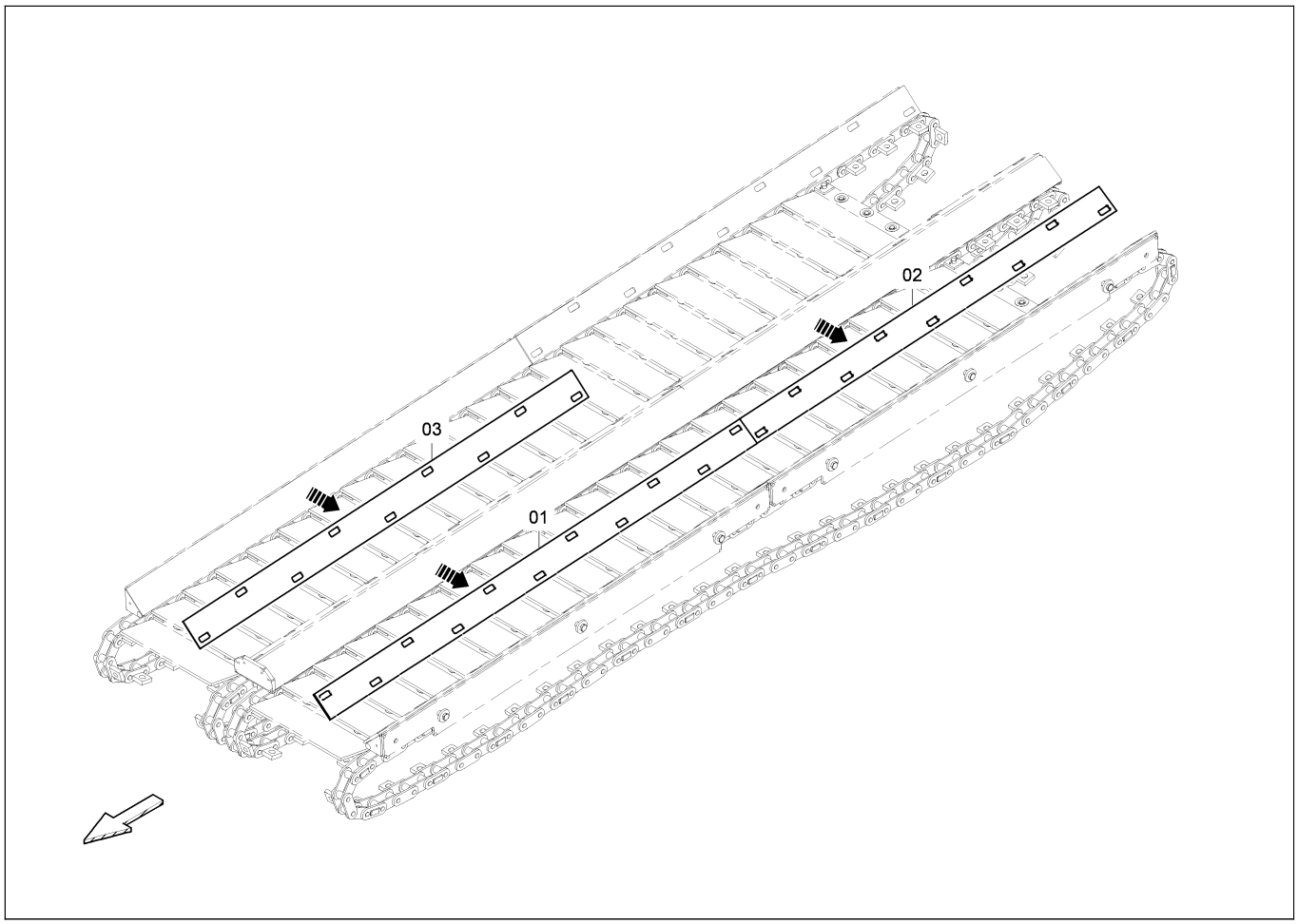


4812042762

Conveyor chain, long / Lattenrostkette, lang

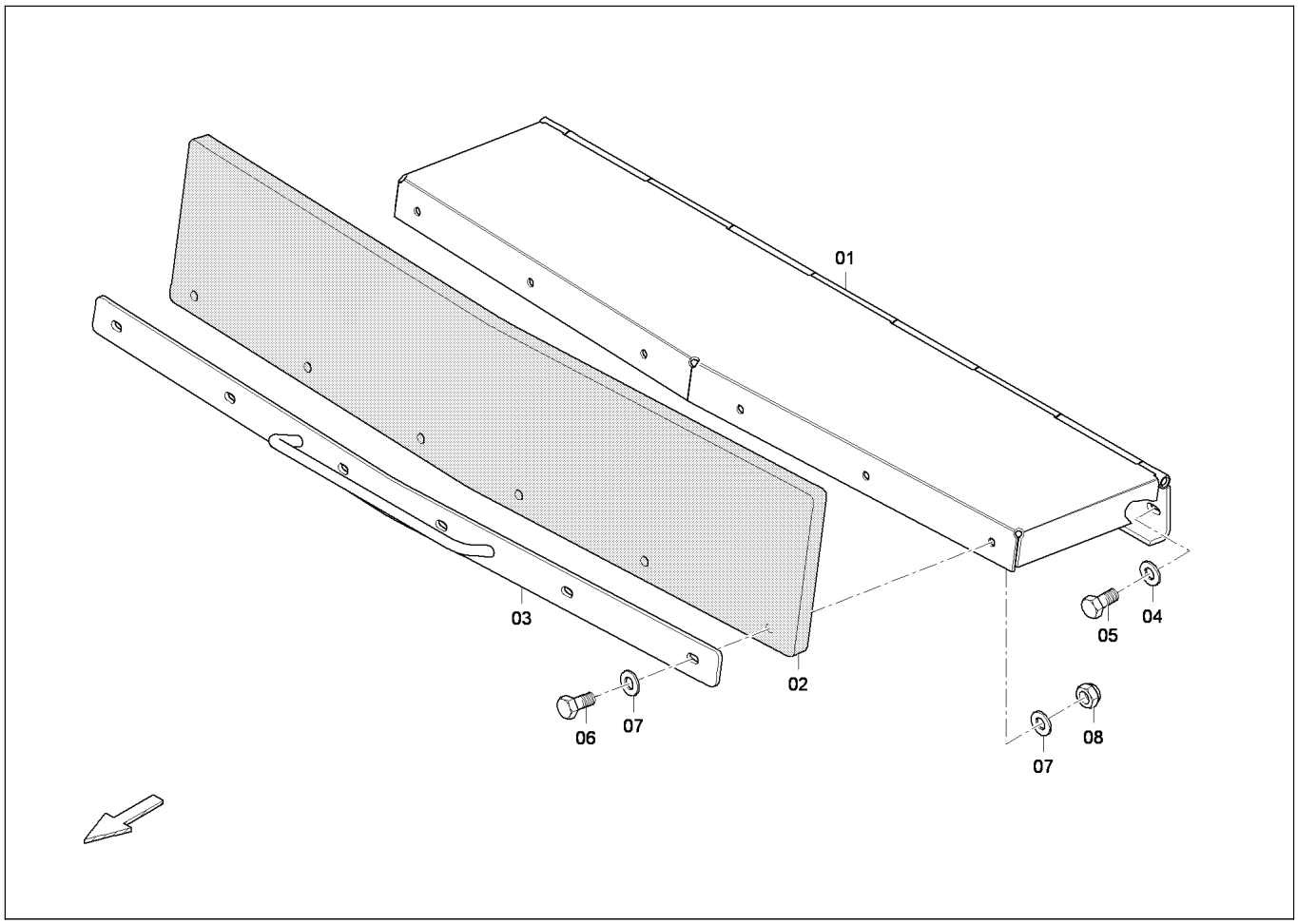
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042778	4	Chain	Kette
2	4812042761	108	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg
3	D931500924	216	Dowel pin	Spannstift
4	4812042777	108	Rubber	Gummi
5	4812042776	324	Fitting	Rosette
6	D938155706	324	Screw	Schraube
7	4812027063	324	Washer	Scheibe

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812042830
Gusset plate / Verstaerkungsblech

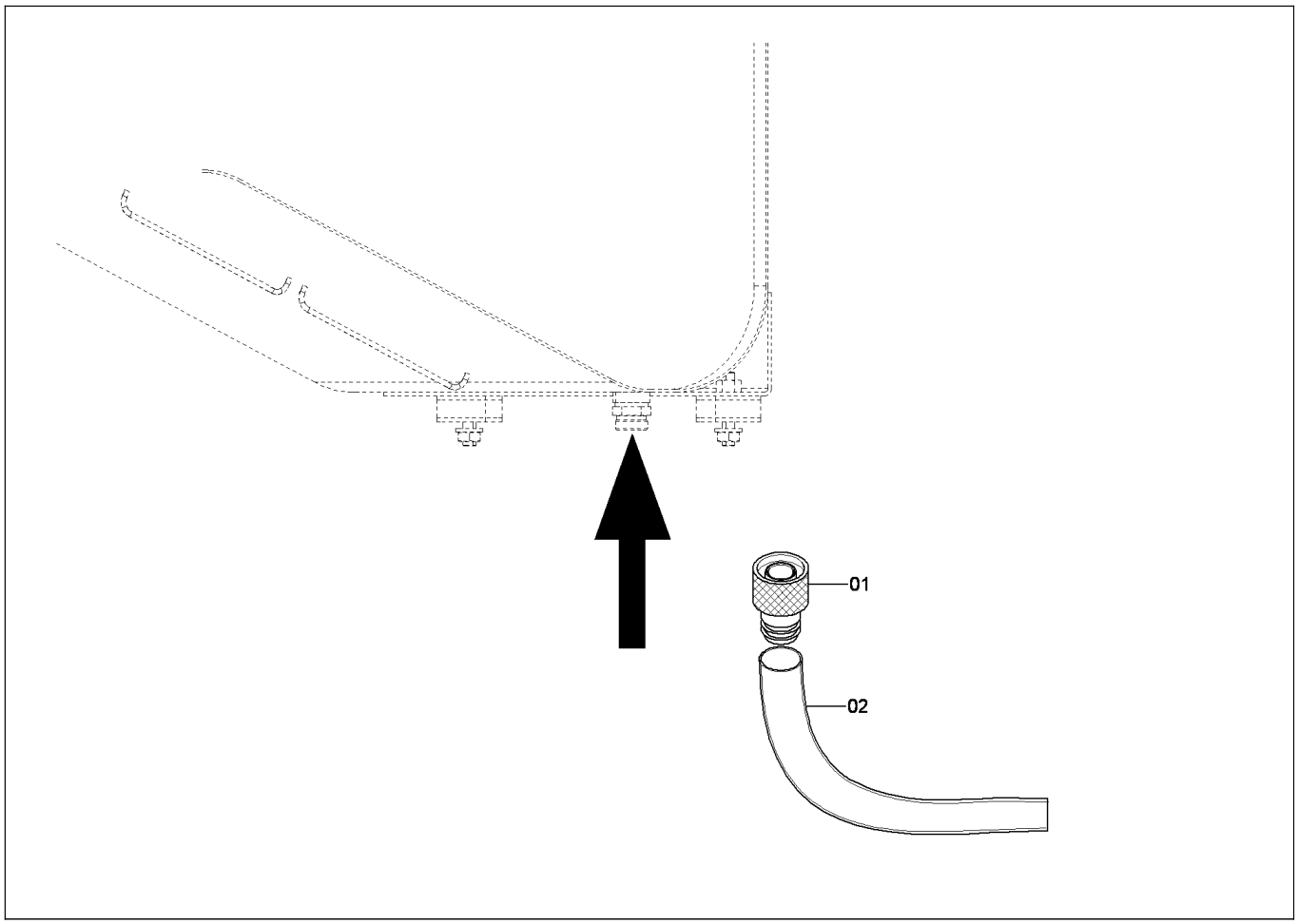
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042833	2	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech
2	4812042832	2	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech
3	4812042763	4	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech



4812042848

Bulk material flap / Schuettgutklappe

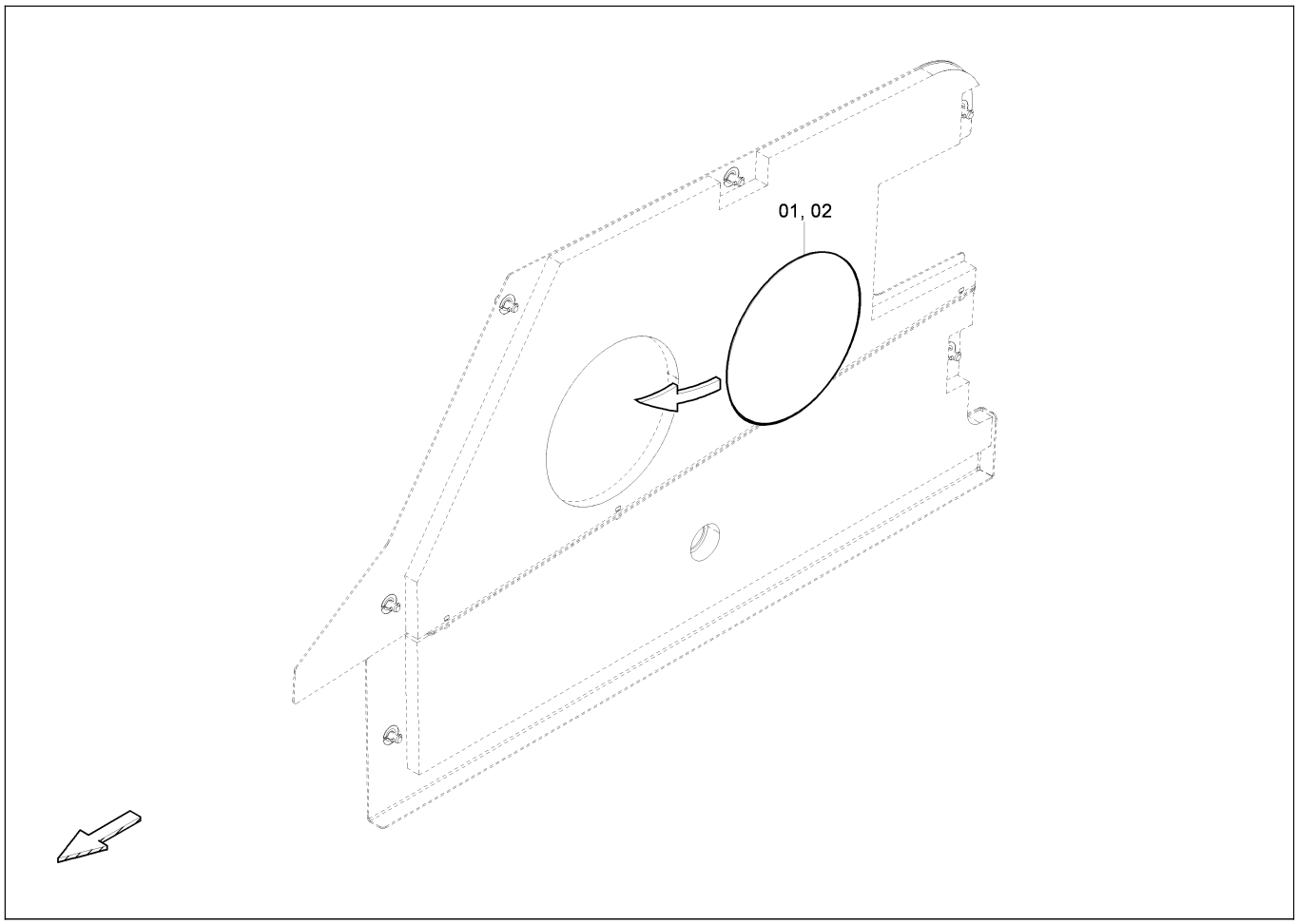
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042834	1	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	4812028566	1	Handle	Griff
4	D939570516	4	Washer	Scheibe
5	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
6	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
7	D939570518	12	Washer	Scheibe
8	D938481010	6	Nut	Mutter



4812007491

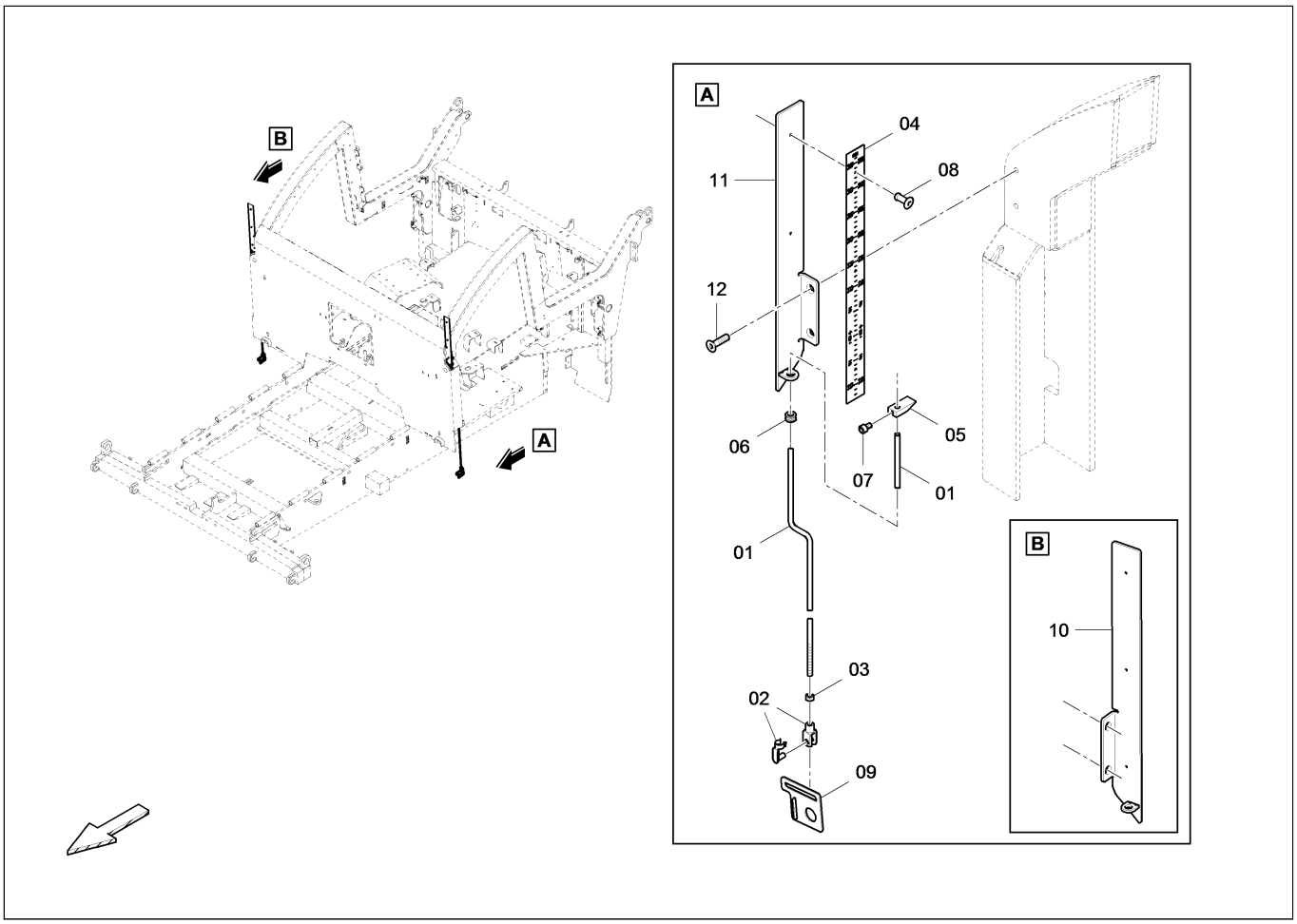
Oil drain / Oelablass

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812007372	1	Screwing	Verschraubung
2	4812007369	1	Hose	Schlauch



4812009259
Cap / Verschlussdeckel

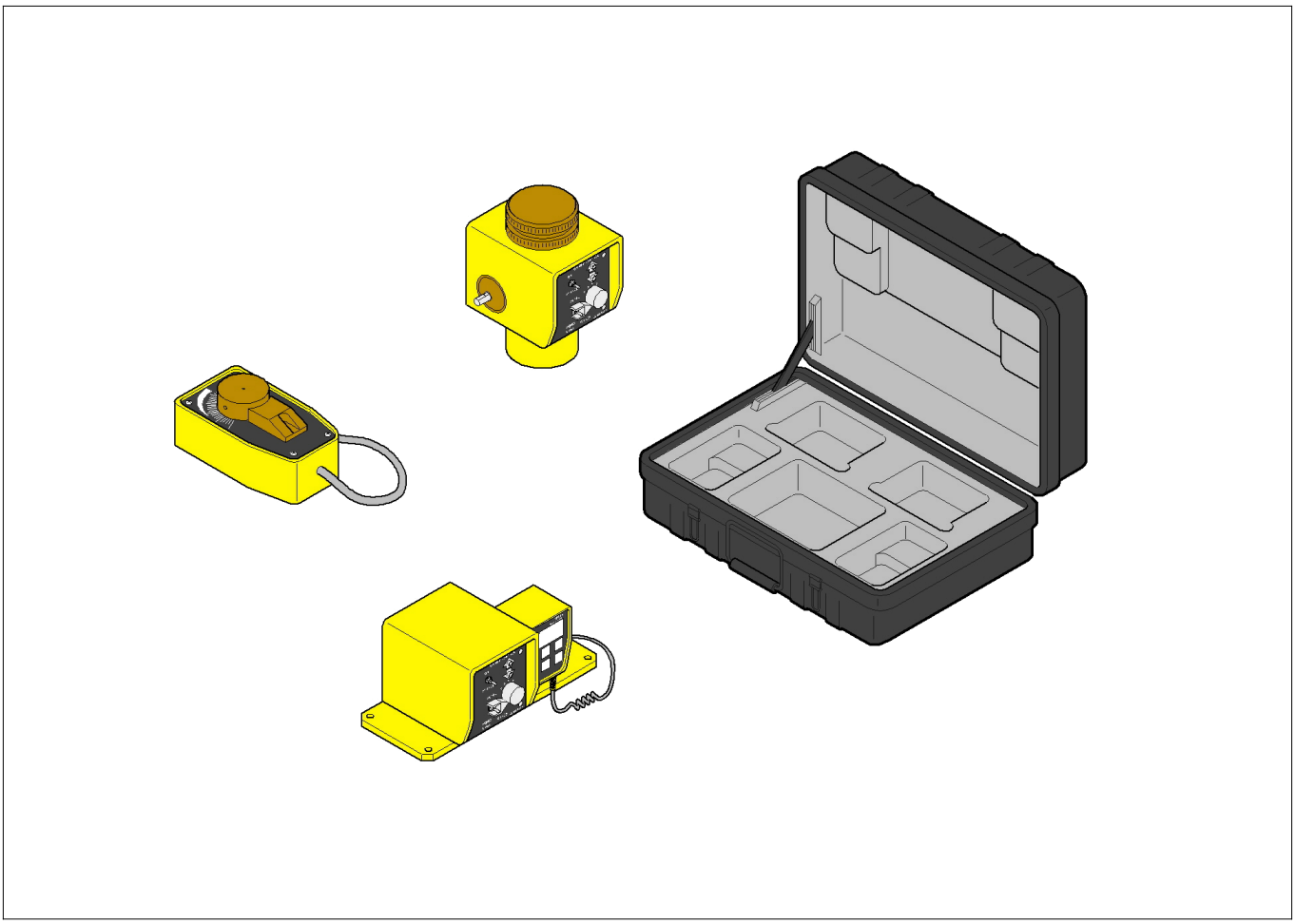
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812009258	1	Rubber sealing	Abdichtgummi
2	D956994630	1	Glue	Kleber



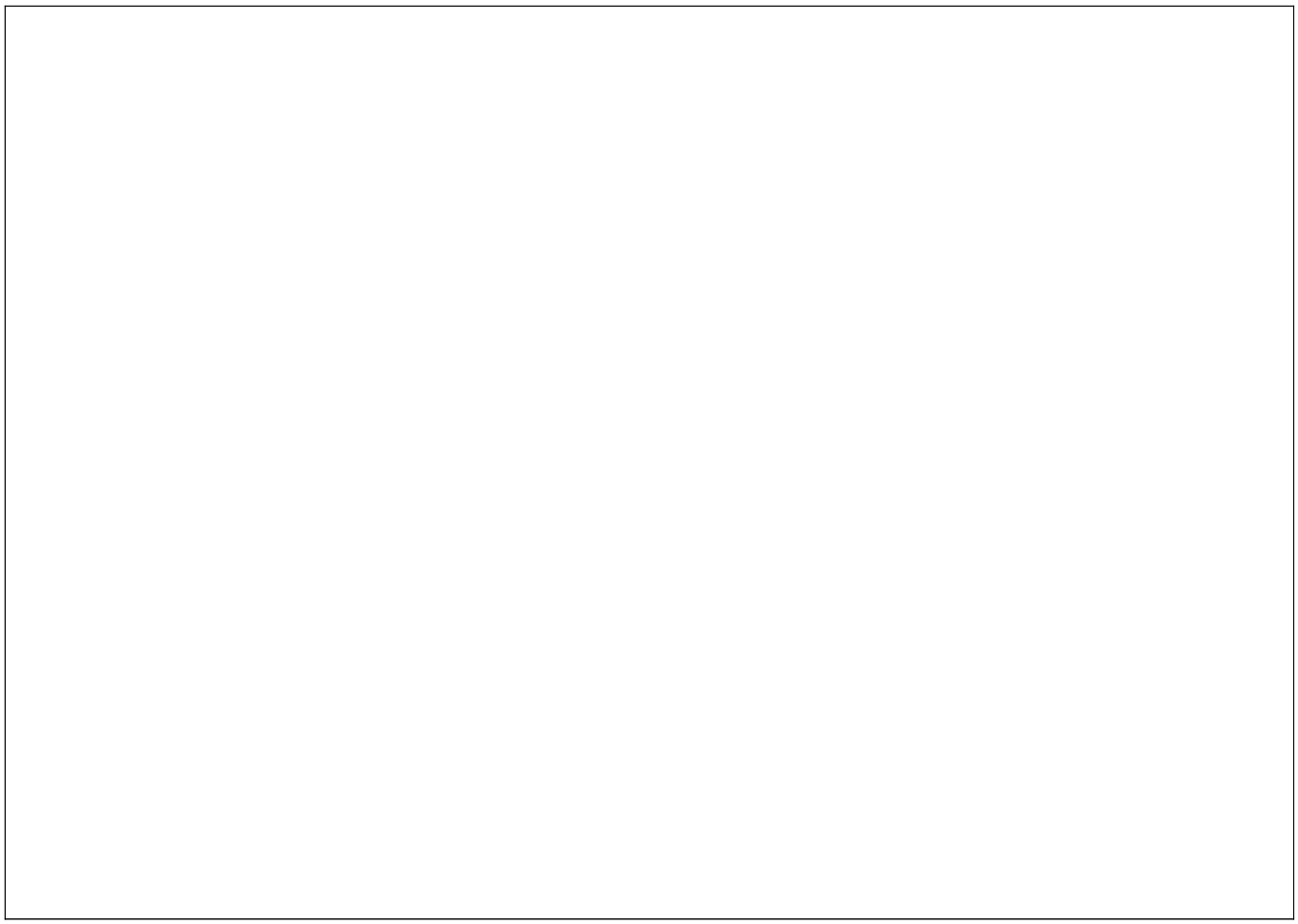
4812226413

Indicator thickness, top / Anzeiger Einbaudicke, oben

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812031455	2	Indicator rod	Anzeigestange
2	D934803416	2	Fork head	Gabelkopf
3	4700570005	2	Nut	Mutter
4	4812031456	2	Scale	Skala
5	4812032209	2	Pointer	Zeiger
6	4812031296	2	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle
7	D937930217	2	Screw	Schraube
8	4812026010	6	Blind rivet	Blindniet
9	4812031161	2	Retainer	Halter
10	4812227338	1	Scale holder r.h.	Skalenhalter re.
11	4812227146	1	Scale holder l.h.	Skalenhalter li.
12	D939470223	4	Screw	Schraube



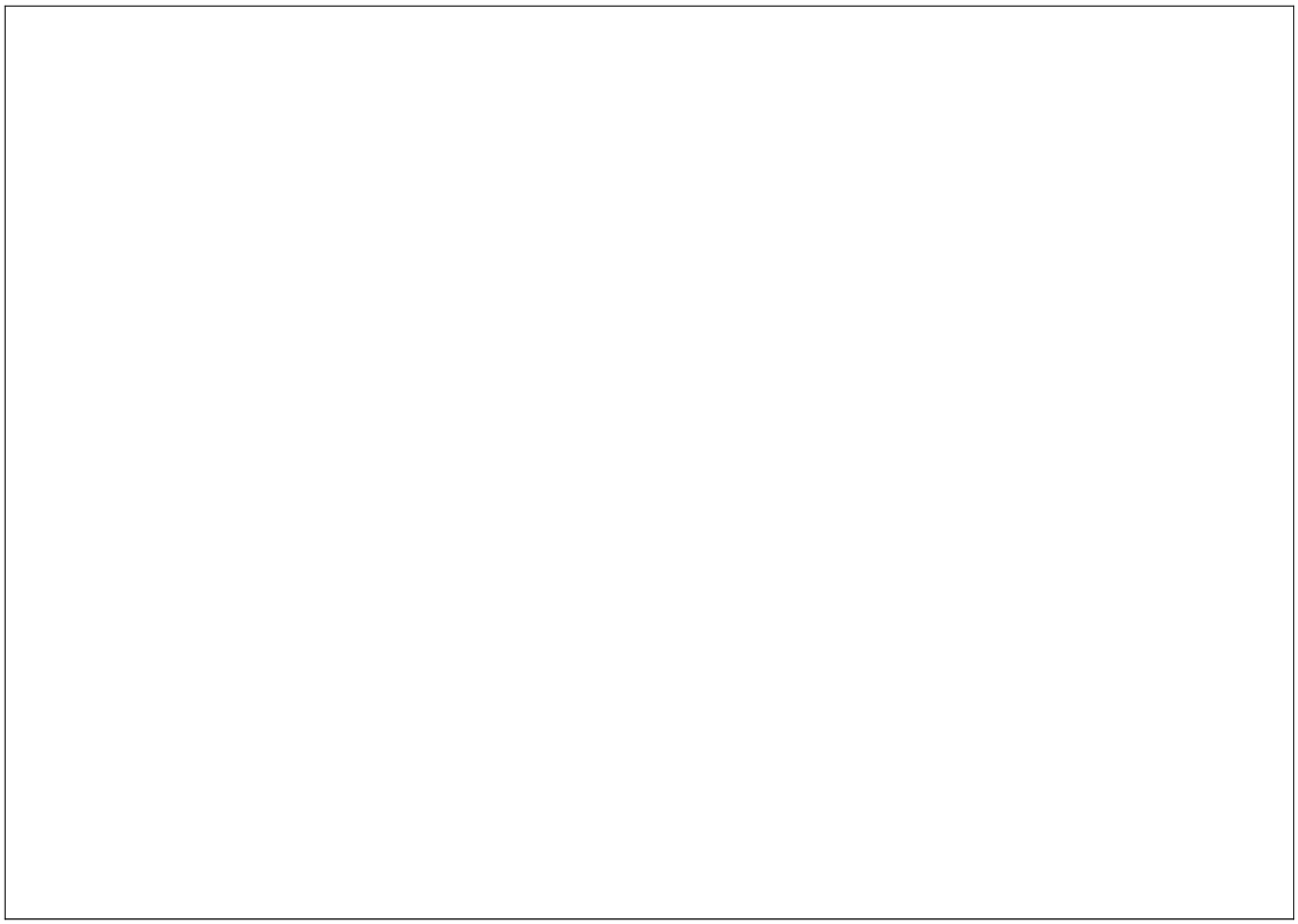
Gr.16 Levelling / Gr.16 Nivellierung



4812004663

CAN-sensor kit 2+1 / CAN-Sensorsatz 2+1

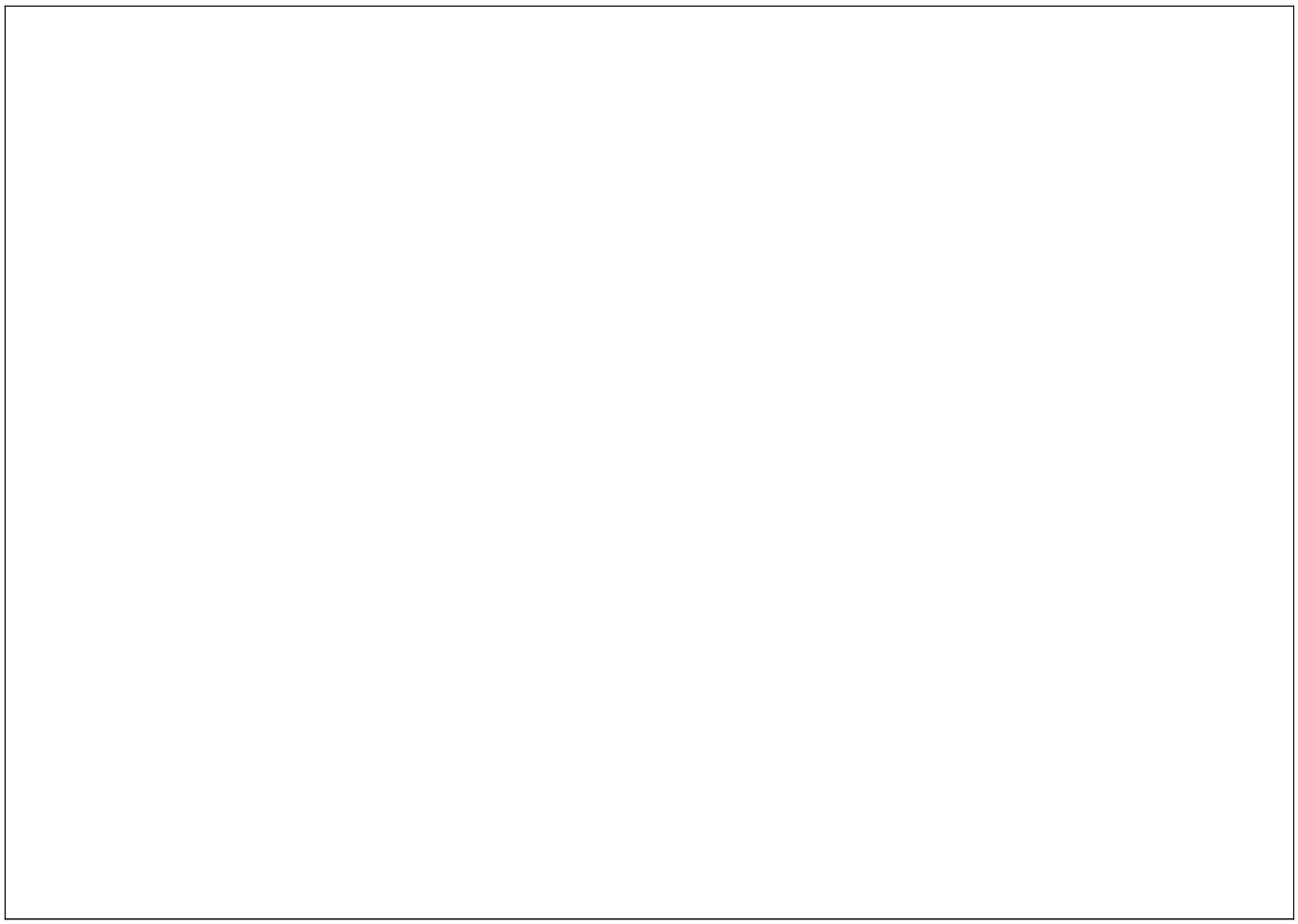
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038541	1	Sonic-Ski	Sonic-Ski
2	D900626011	1	Slope transmitter	Neigungssensor
3	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC



4812004662

CAN-sensor kit 1+1 / CAN-Sensorsatz 1+1

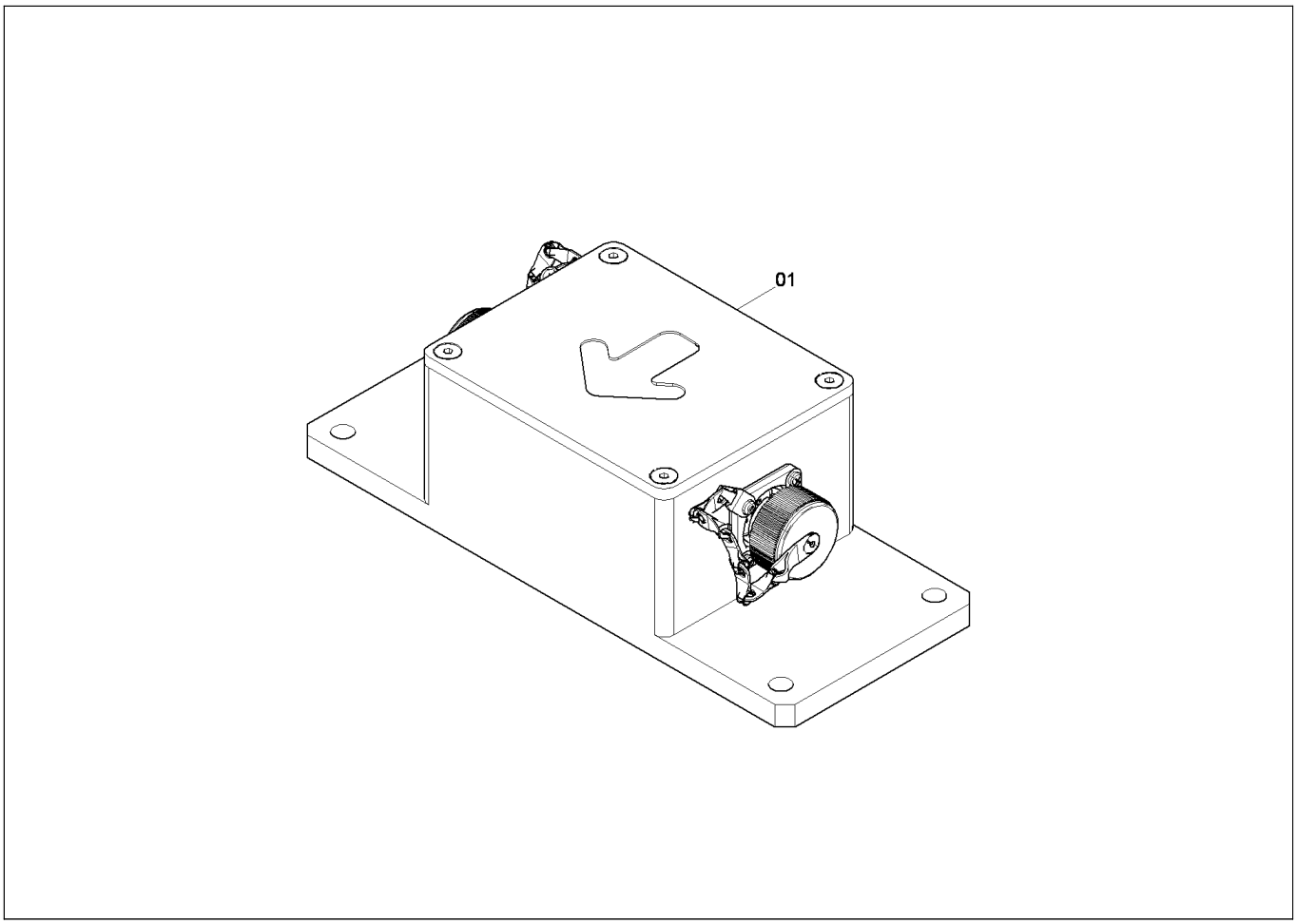
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038541	1	Sonic-Ski	Sonic-Ski
2	D900626011	1	Slope transmitter	Neigungssensor
3	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC



4812038489

Leveling / Nivellierung

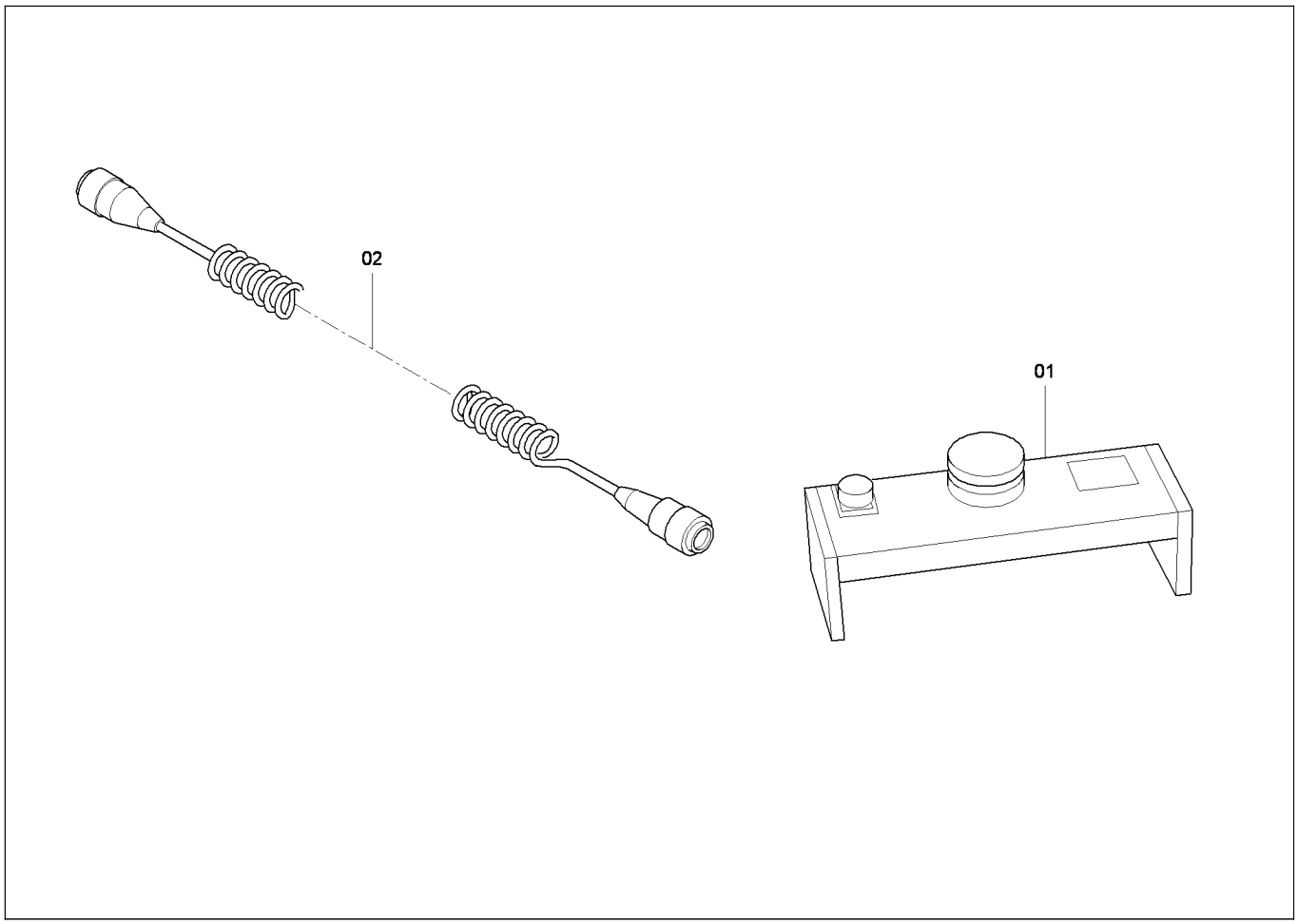
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900626011	1	Slope transmitter	Neigungssensor
2	4812038541	1	Sonic-Ski	Sonic-Ski
3	4812038617	1	Digirotary Kit	Digirotary Kit
4	4812038616	1	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
5	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC
6	4812038626	1	Laser ski	Laser Ski
7	4812041999	1	Big Ski 13 m cpl.	Big Ski 13 m kpl.
8	4812042045	1	Big Ski 9 m cpl.	Big Ski 9 m kpl.
9	D830031300	1	Trailing ski, 6m	Schleppski 6m
10	D830031400	1	Trailing ski, 9m	Schleppski 9m
11	4720000701	1	Wire tensioner cpl.	Drahtspanner kpl.



D900626011

Slope transmitter / Neigungssensor

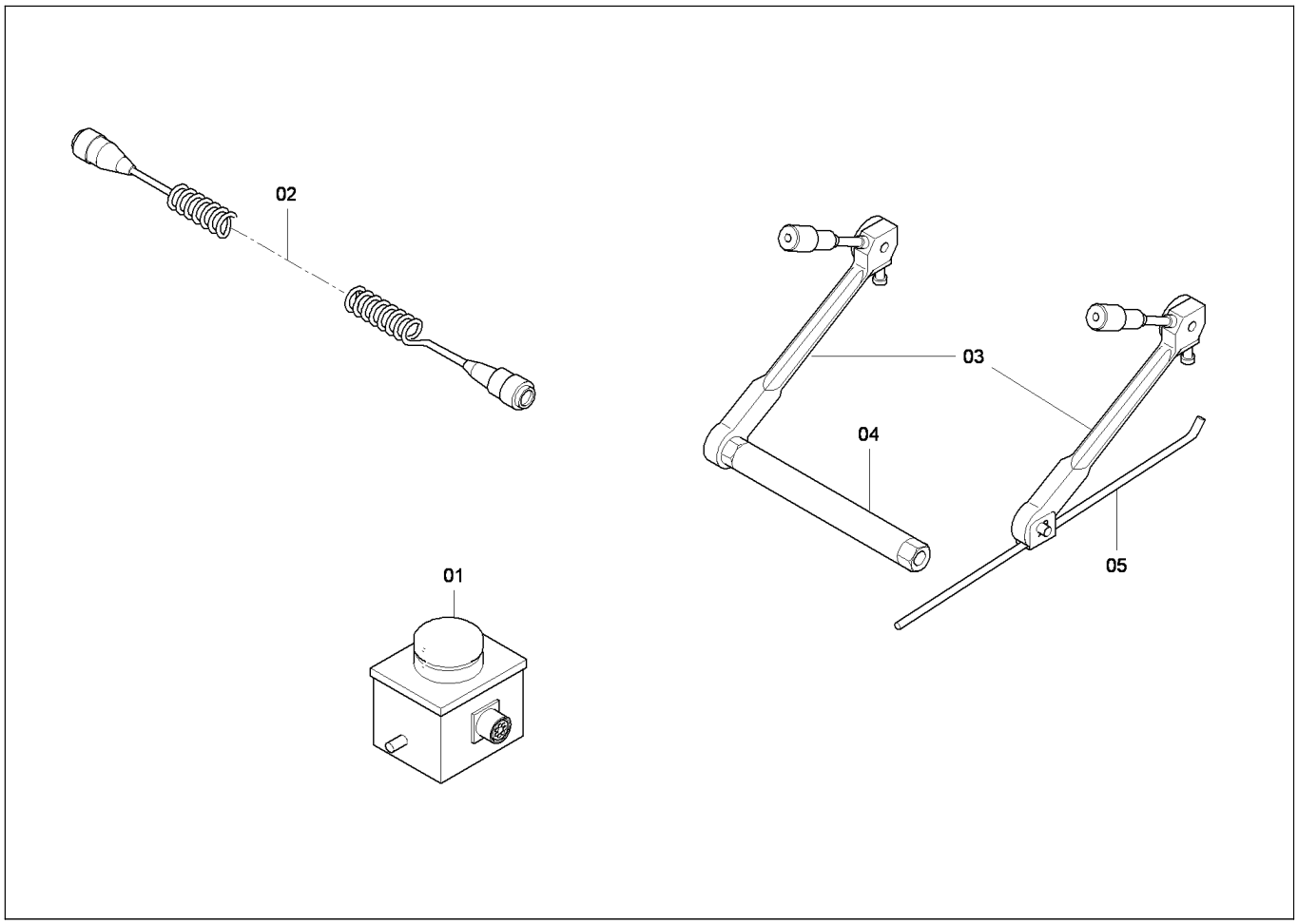
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900626011	1	Slope transmitter	Neigungssensor



4812038541

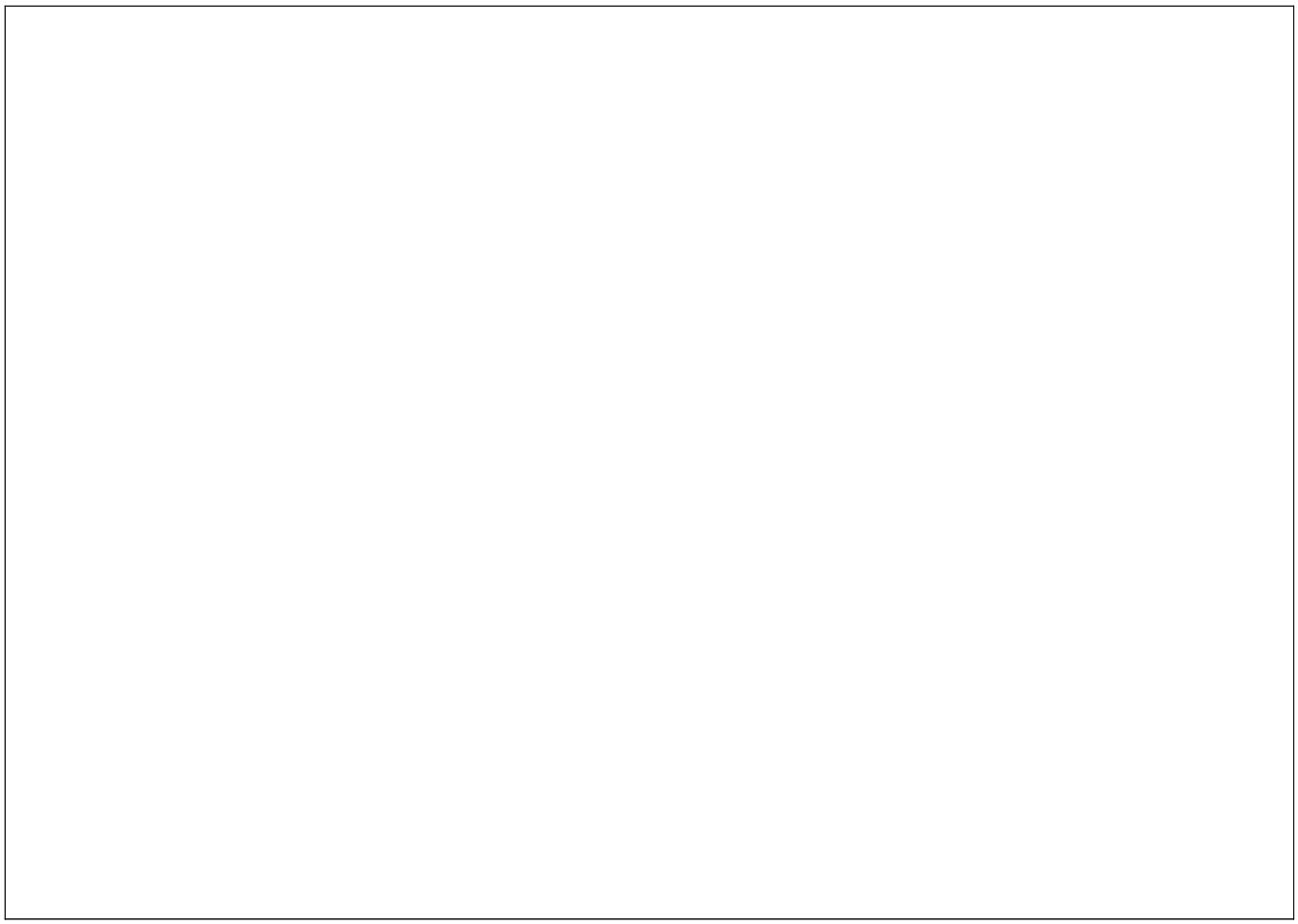
Sonic-Ski / Sonic-Ski

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625212	1	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	D900625214	1	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel



4812038617
Digirotary Kit / Digirotary Kit

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625227	1	Rotary sensor	Rotary Sensor
2	D900625214	1	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel
3	D900620545	1	Sensor arm	Tastarm
4	D900620525	1	Tracing tube	Tastrohr
5	D900620548	1	Tracer assy.	Tastski

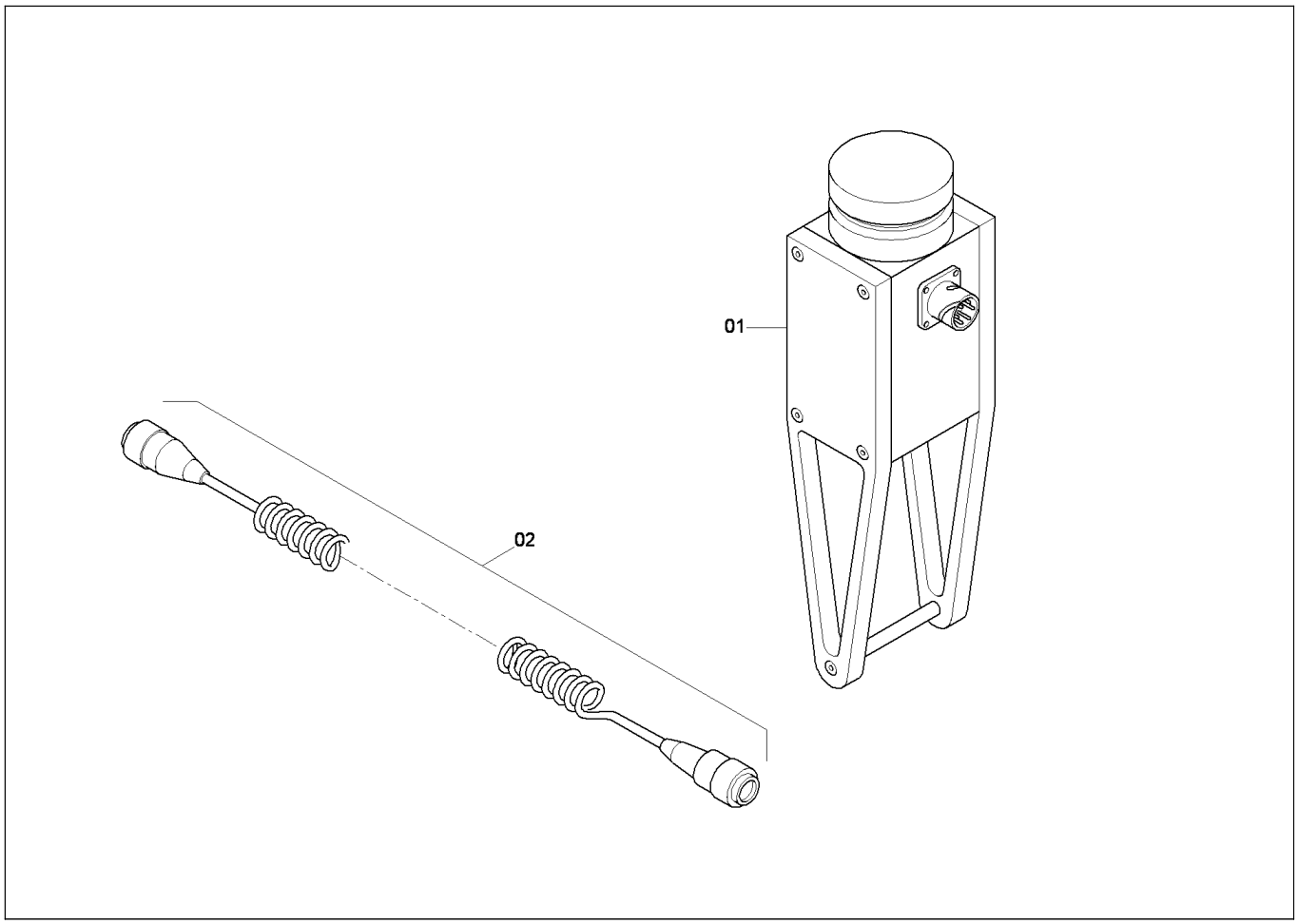


4812038616

Ultrasonic sensor / Ultraschallsensor

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812038602	1	Sensor	Sensor

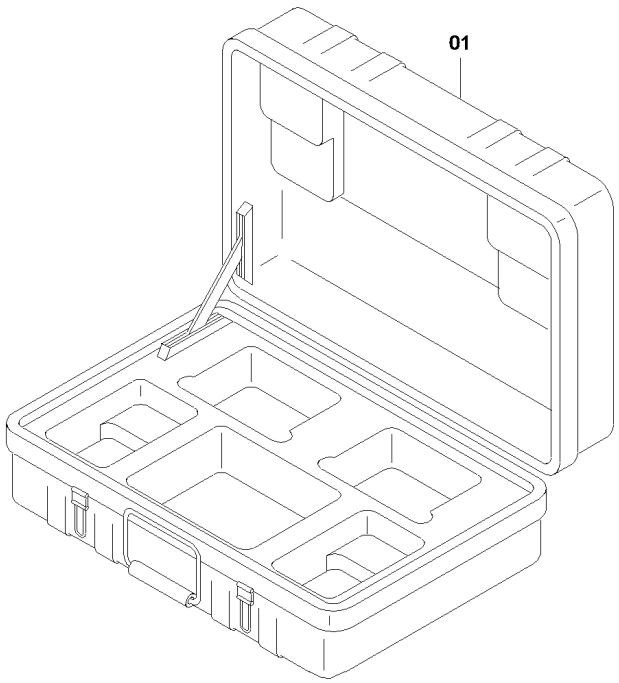
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812038602

Sensor / Sensor

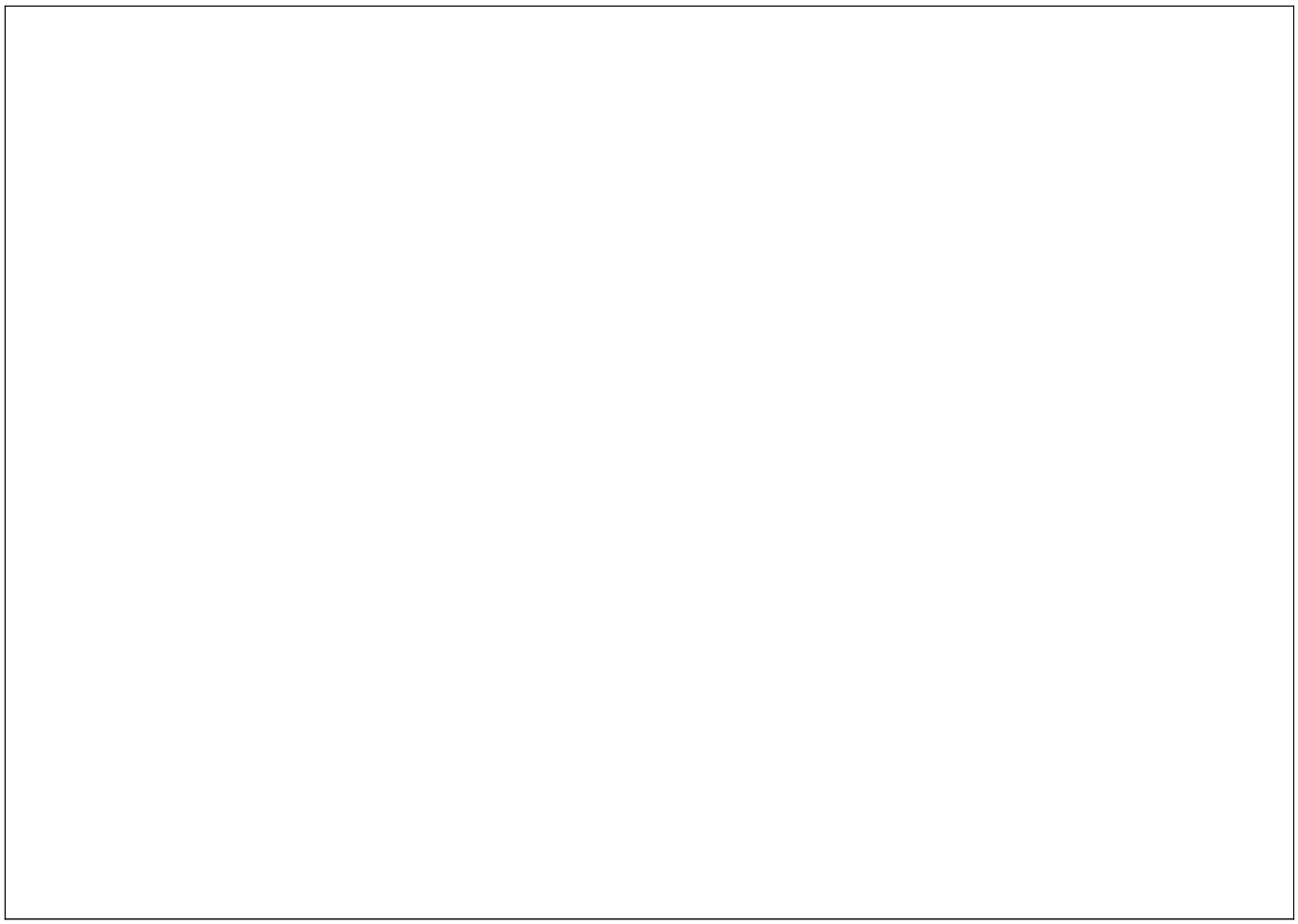
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625213	1	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	D900625214	1	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel



4812011781
Box MOBA-Matic / Koffer MOBA-MATIC

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC

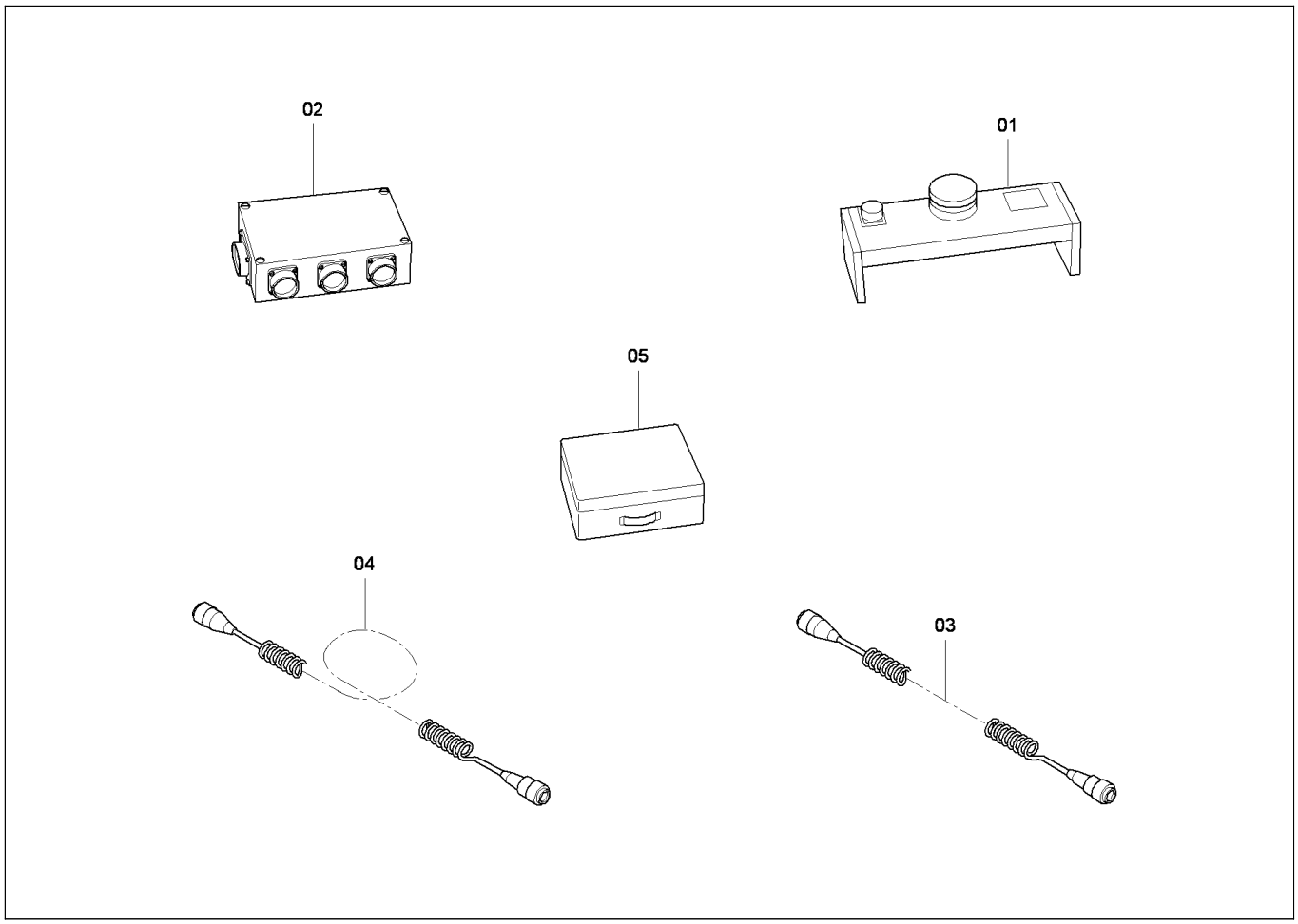
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812041999

Big Ski 13 m cpl. / Big Ski 13 m kpl.

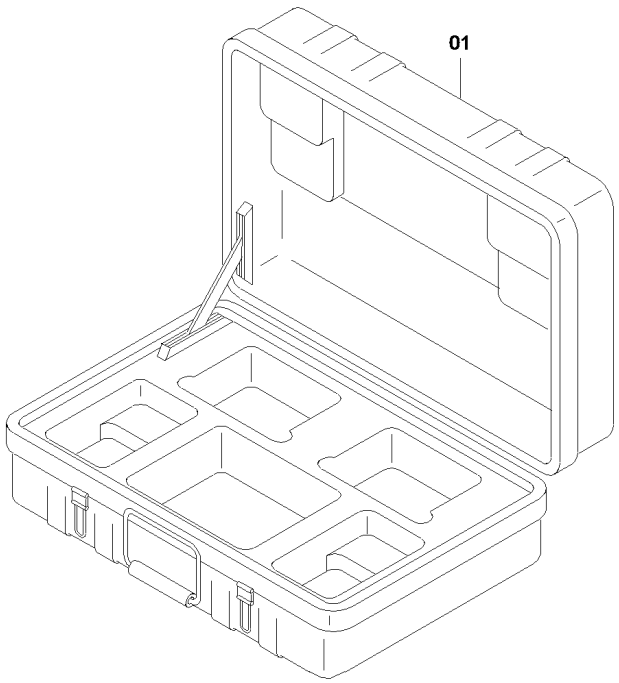
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812038564	1	Electric parts big ski	E-Teile Big Ski	
2	4812041925	1	Big Ski 13 m	Big Ski 13 m	
3	4812038560	1	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	A
	4812004304	1	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	B
A)	L=620mm				
	L=620mm				
B)	L=330mm				
	L=330mm				



4812038564

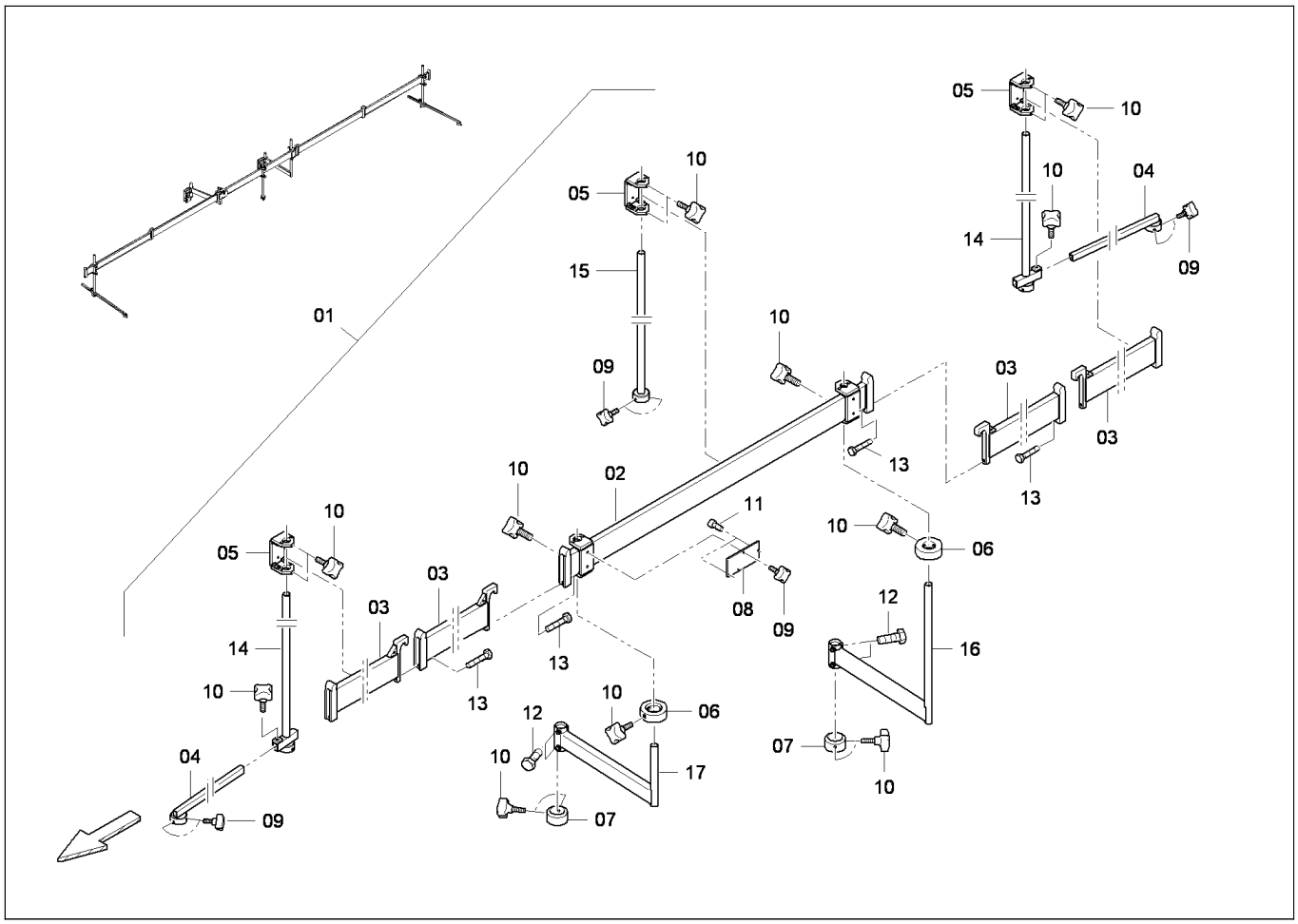
Electric parts big ski / E-Teile Big Ski

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625212	3	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	D900624856	1	Junction box	Verteilerbox
3	D900625214	2	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel
4	D900625235	2	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel
5	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC



4812011781
Box MOBA-Matic / Koffer MOBA-MATIC

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC

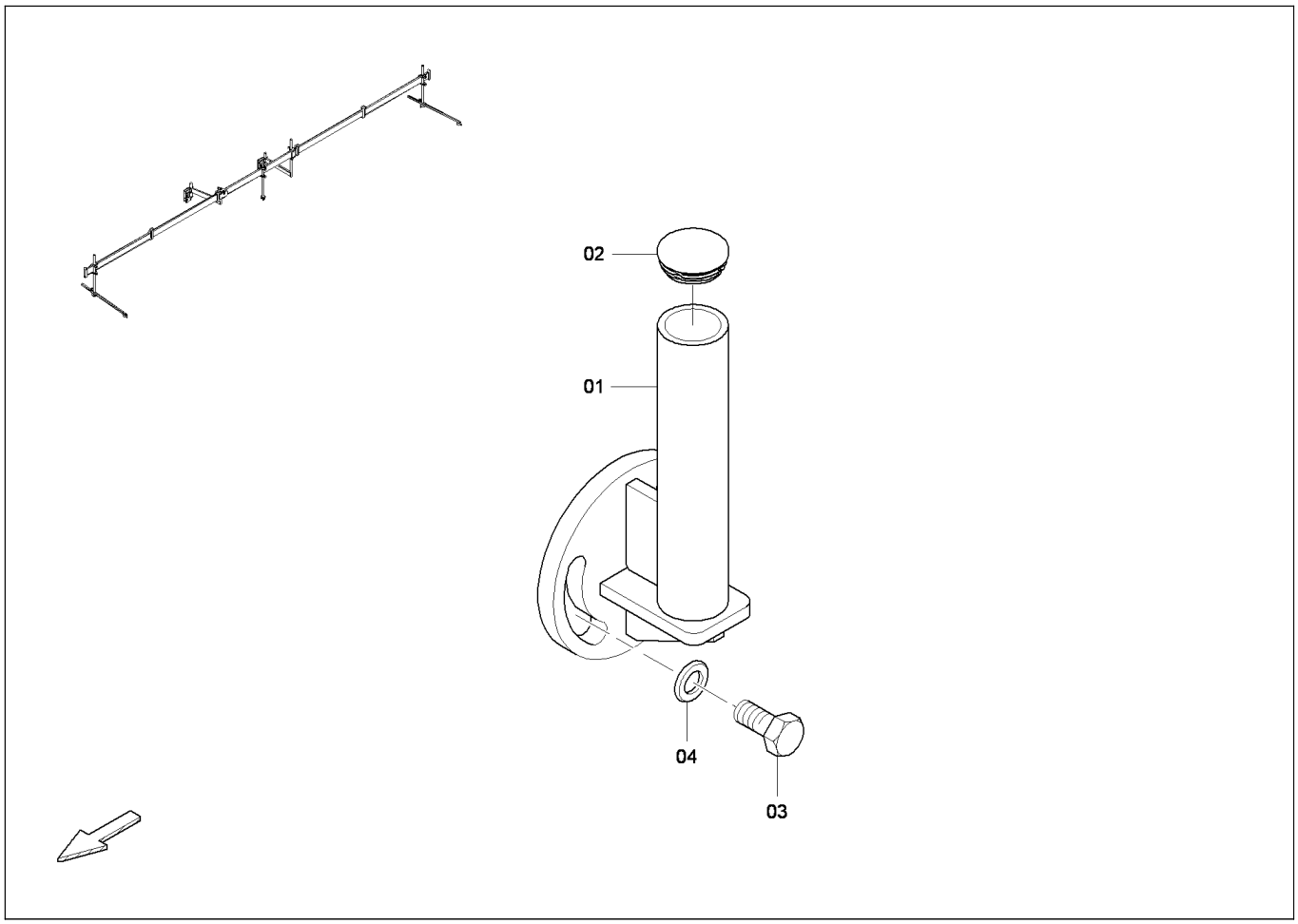


4812041925

Big Ski 13 m / Big Ski 13 m

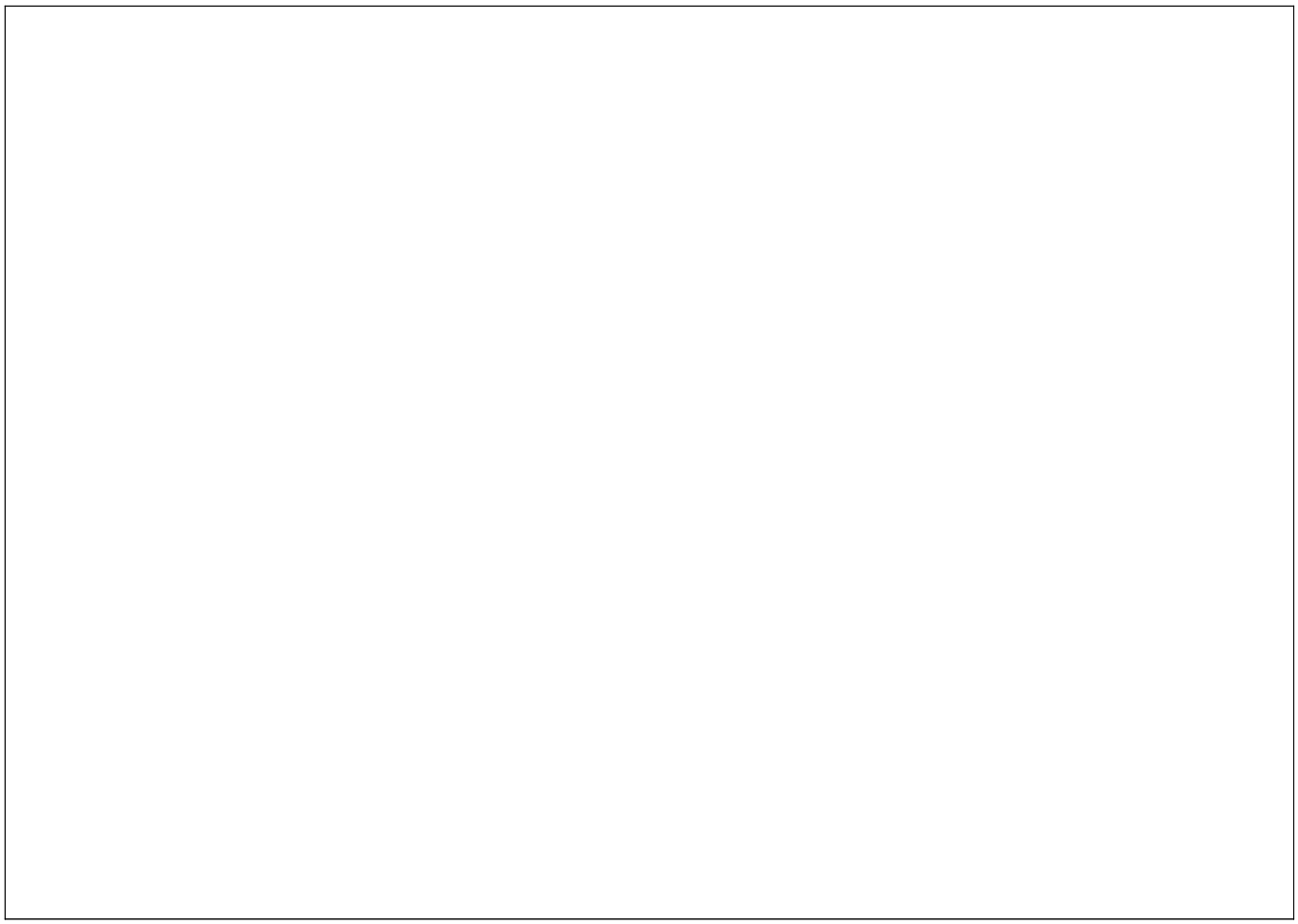
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041925	1	Big Ski 13 m	Big Ski 13 m
2	D900650606	1	Carbody	Mittelteil
3	D900650607	4	Module	Modul
4	D900650609	2	Beam	Ausleger
5	D900650611	3	Retainer	Halter
6	D900650614	2	Fixation ring	Fixiering
7	D900650615	2	Fixation ring	Fixiering
8	D900650616	1	Retainer plate	Halteplatte
9	D900650617	7	Star handle	Kreuzgriff
10	D900650618	16	Star handle	Kreuzgriff
11	D900650619	2	Screw	Schraube
12	D900650620	8	Screw	Schraube
13	D900650621	4	Screw	Schraube
14	4812041882	2	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter
15	4812041945	1	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter
16	4812041955	1	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm
17	4812041994	1	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004304
Side arm support / Holmhalterung

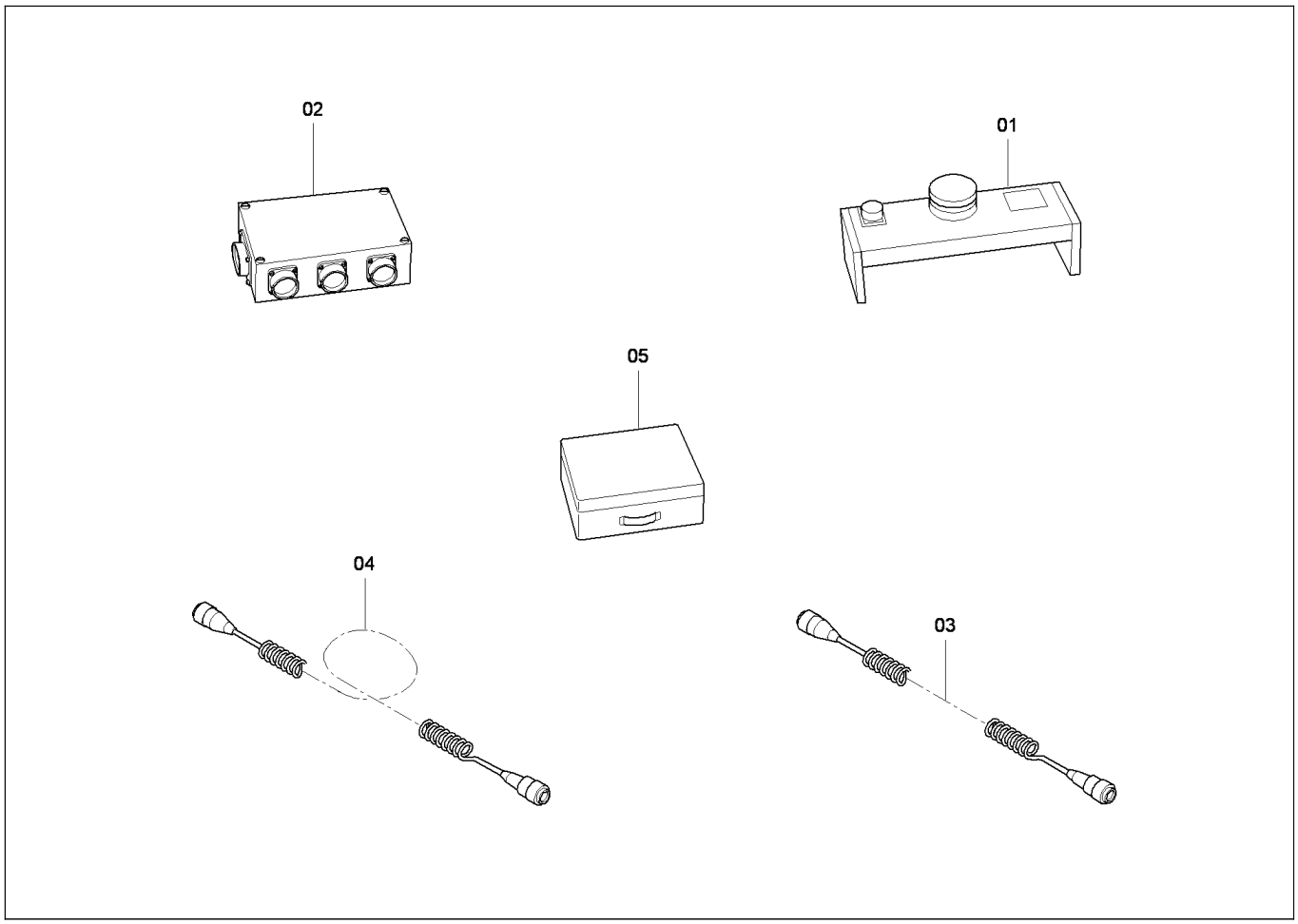
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004305	1	Mounting plate	Anschraubplatte
2	D930462962	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500123	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4700600011	2	Washer	Scheibe



4812042045

Big Ski 9 m cpl. / Big Ski 9 m kpl.

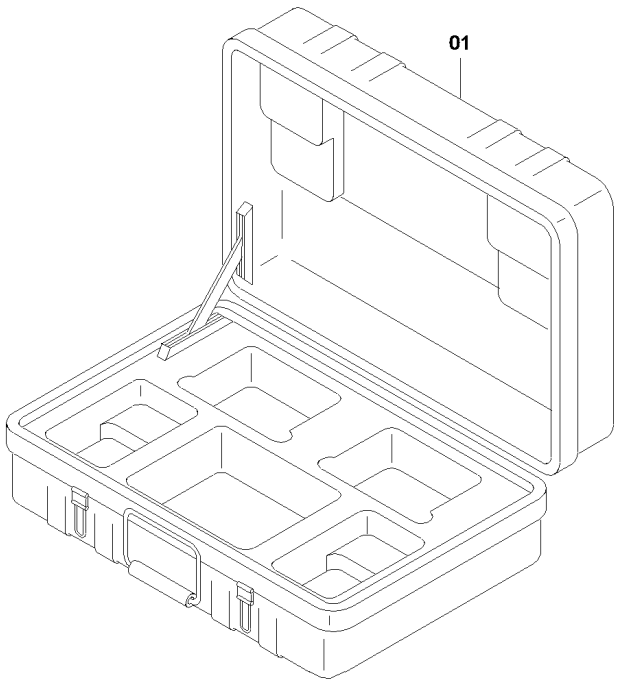
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812038564	1	Electric parts big ski	E-Teile Big Ski	
2	4812042035	1	Big Ski 9 m	Big Ski 9 m	
3	4812038560	1	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	A
	4812004304	1	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	B
A)	L=620mm				
	L=620mm				
B)	L=330mm				
	L=330mm				



4812038564

Electric parts big ski / E-Teile Big Ski

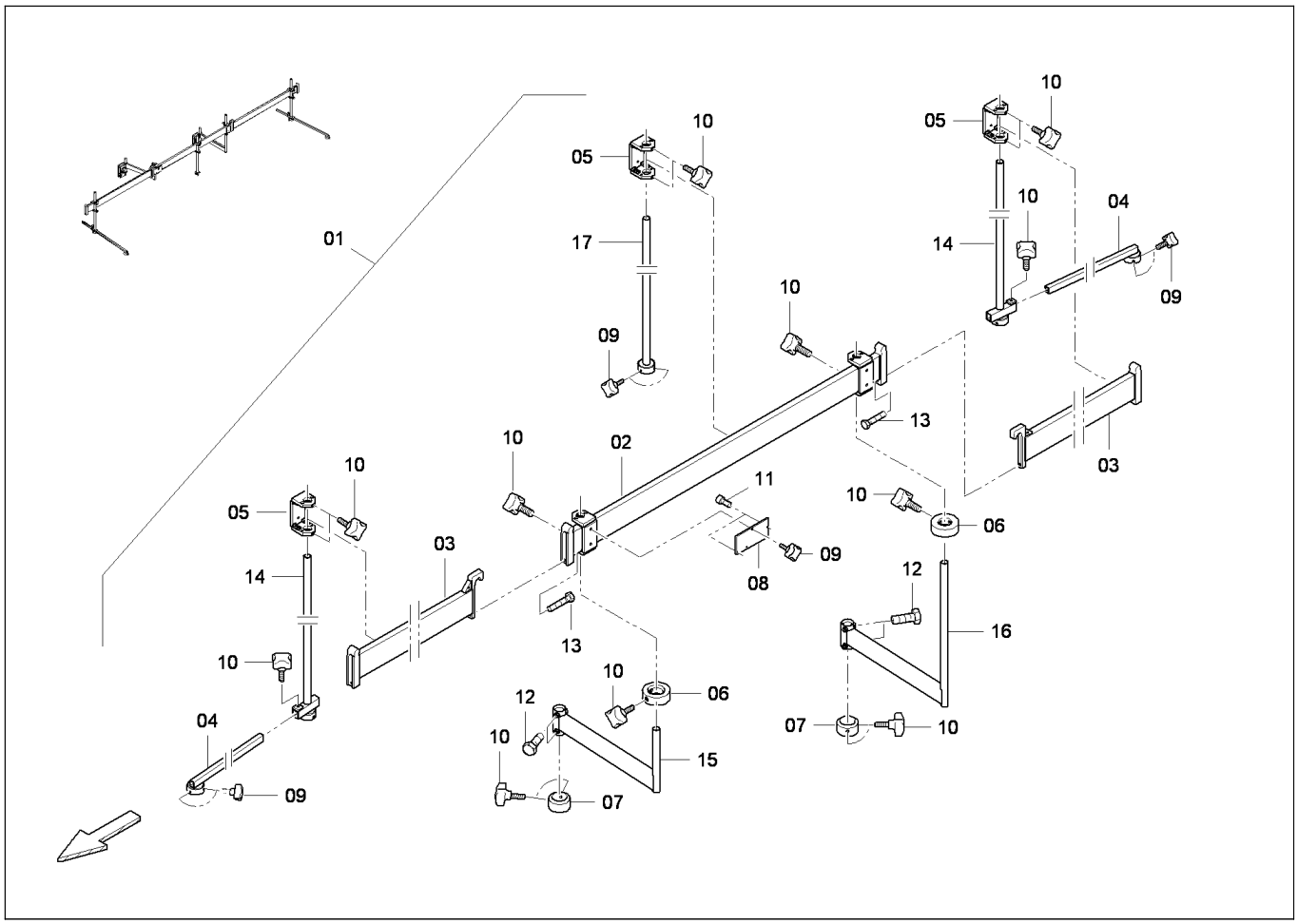
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D900625212	3	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor
2	D900624856	1	Junction box	Verteilerbox
3	D900625214	2	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel
4	D900625235	2	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel
5	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC



4812011781
Box MOBA-Matic / Koffer MOBA-MATIC

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812011781	1	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

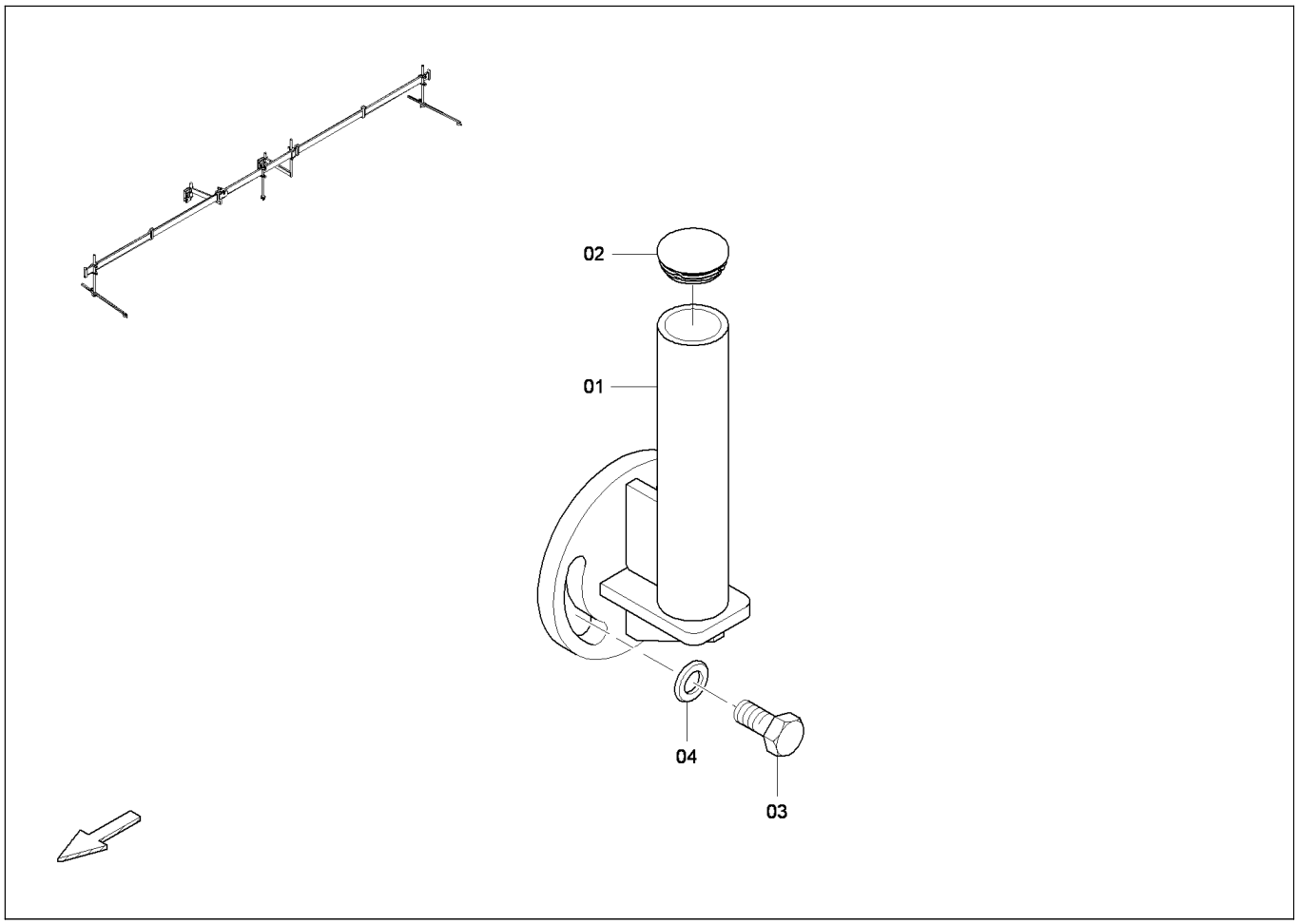


4812042035

Big Ski 9 m / Big Ski 9 m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042035	1	Big Ski 9 m	Big Ski 9 m
2	D900650606	1	Carbody	Mittelteil
3	D900650607	2	Module	Modul
4	D900650609	2	Beam	Ausleger
5	D900650611	3	Retainer	Halter
6	D900650614	2	Fixation ring	Fixiering
7	D900650615	2	Fixation ring	Fixiering
8	D900650616	1	Retainer plate	Halteplatte
9	D900650617	7	Star handle	Kreuzgriff
10	D900650618	16	Star handle	Kreuzgriff
11	D900650619	2	Screw	Schraube
12	D900650620	8	Screw	Schraube
13	D900650621	2	Screw	Schraube
14	4812041882	2	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter
15	4812041994	1	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm
16	4812041955	1	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm
17	4812041945	1	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter

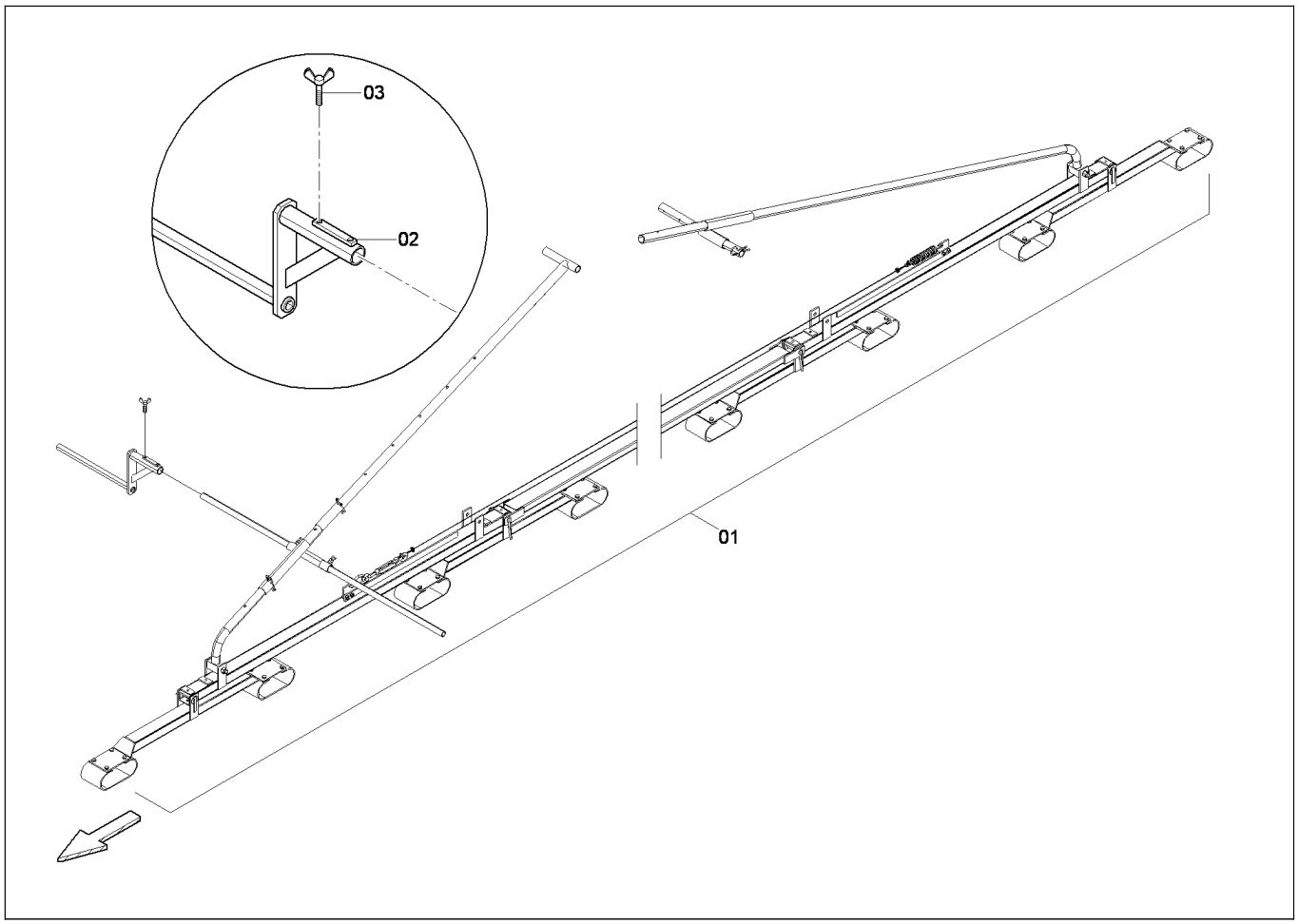
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812004304

Side arm support / Holmhalterung

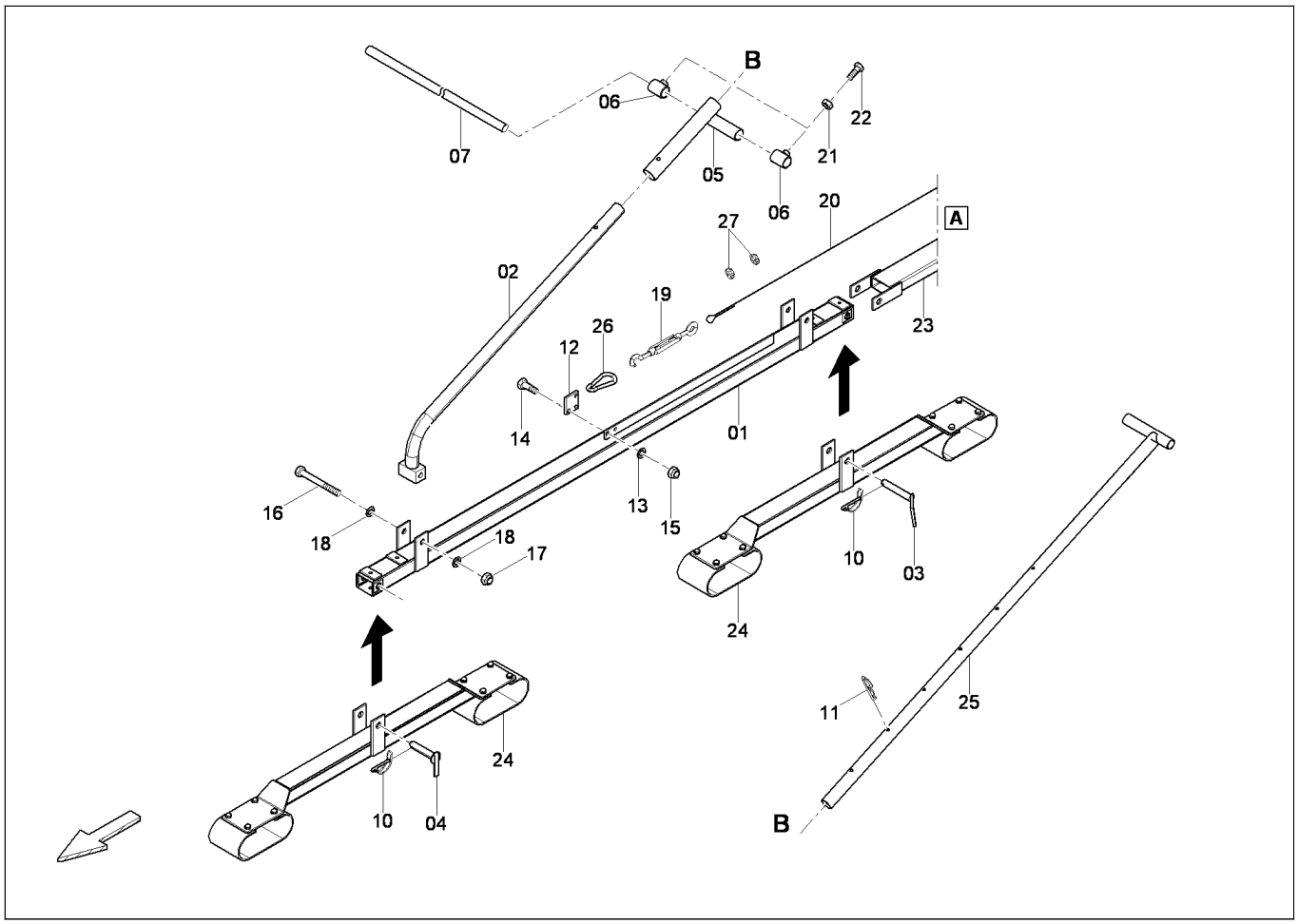
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812004305	1	Mounting plate	Anschraubplatte
2	D930462962	1	Plug	Stopfen
3	4700500123	2	Screw	Schraube
4	4700600011	2	Washer	Scheibe



D830031300

Trailing ski, 6m / Schleppski 6m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700688225	1	Trailing ski, 6m	Schleppski 6m
2	D754902001	1	Balancer	Ausgleichstueck
3	D937032652	2	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube

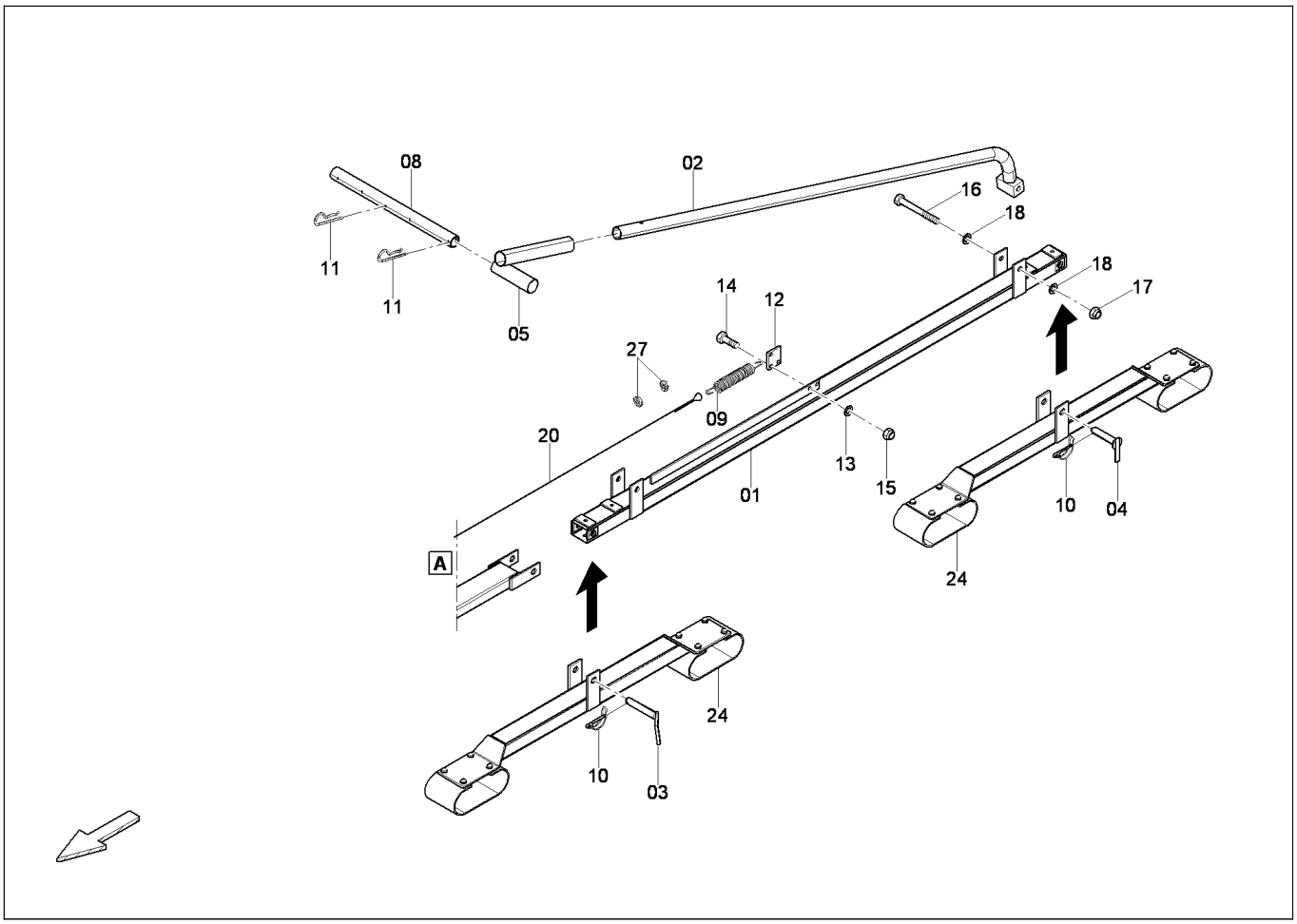


4700688225

Trailing ski, 6m / Schleppski 6m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D830030115	2	Levelling device	Niveaugeber
2	D830030111	2	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung
3	D990020169	2	Socket pin	Steckbolzen
4	D730030216	2	Socket pin	Steckbolzen
5	D830030130	2	Tube cross	Rohrkreuz
6	D830030106	2	Clamping pipe	Klemmrohr
7	D880110924	1	Pipe	Rohr
8	D830030135	1	Pipe extension	Rohrverlaengerung
9	D750161326	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
10	D930290105	4	Safety pin	Klappsplint
11	D930205010	3	Clip pin	Federstecker
12	D830031374	2	Screw on flat steel	Anschraubflachstahl
13	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
14	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
15	4700928847	4	Nut	Mutter
16	4700500199	2	Screw	Schraube
17	D938190520	2	Nut	Mutter
18	4749900008	4	Washer	Scheibe
19	D938740050	1	Turnbuckle	Spannschloss
20	D933968010	1	Steel wire rope	Drahtseil
21	D938190518	2	Nut	Mutter
22	4700500037	2	Screw	Schraube

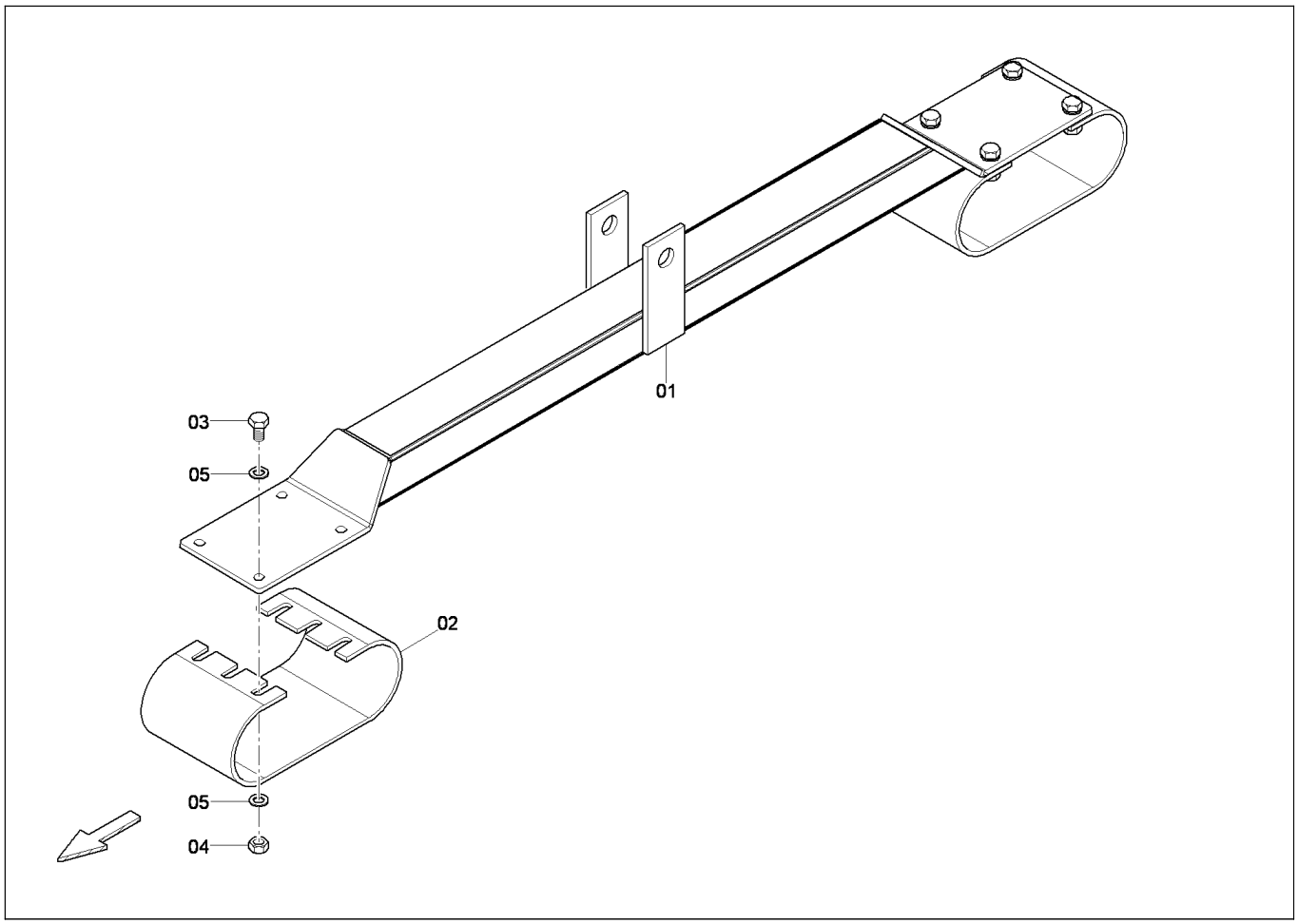
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4700688225

Trailing ski, 6m / Schleppski 6m

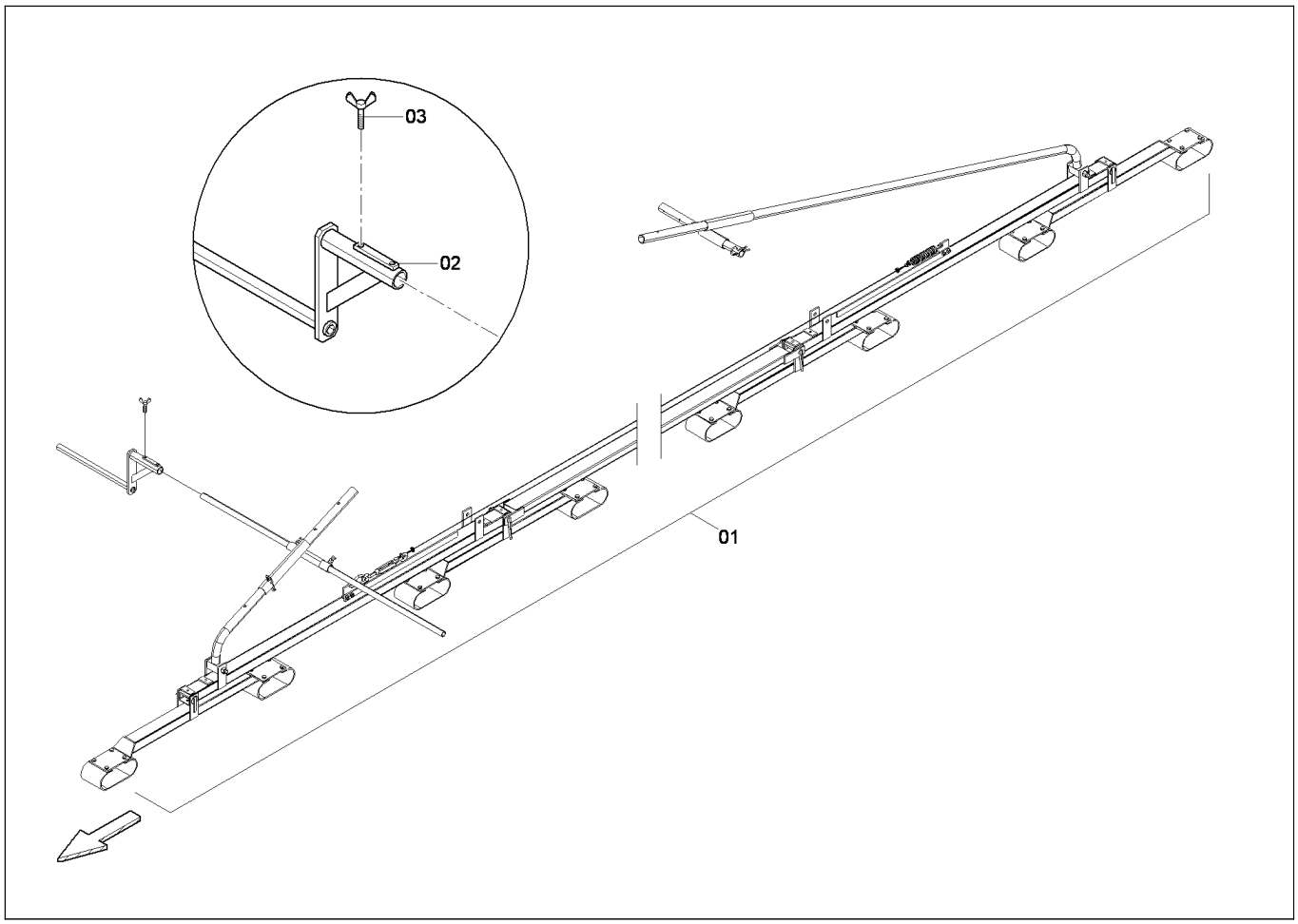
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	D830031369	1	Connection profile	Verbindungsprofil
24	4700691720	4	Mounting parts	Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung
25	D830030101	1	Pulling road	Zugstange
26	D930280215	1	Snap hook	Karabinerhaken
27	D930421803	4	Rope clamp	Seilklemme



4700691720

Mounting parts / Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung

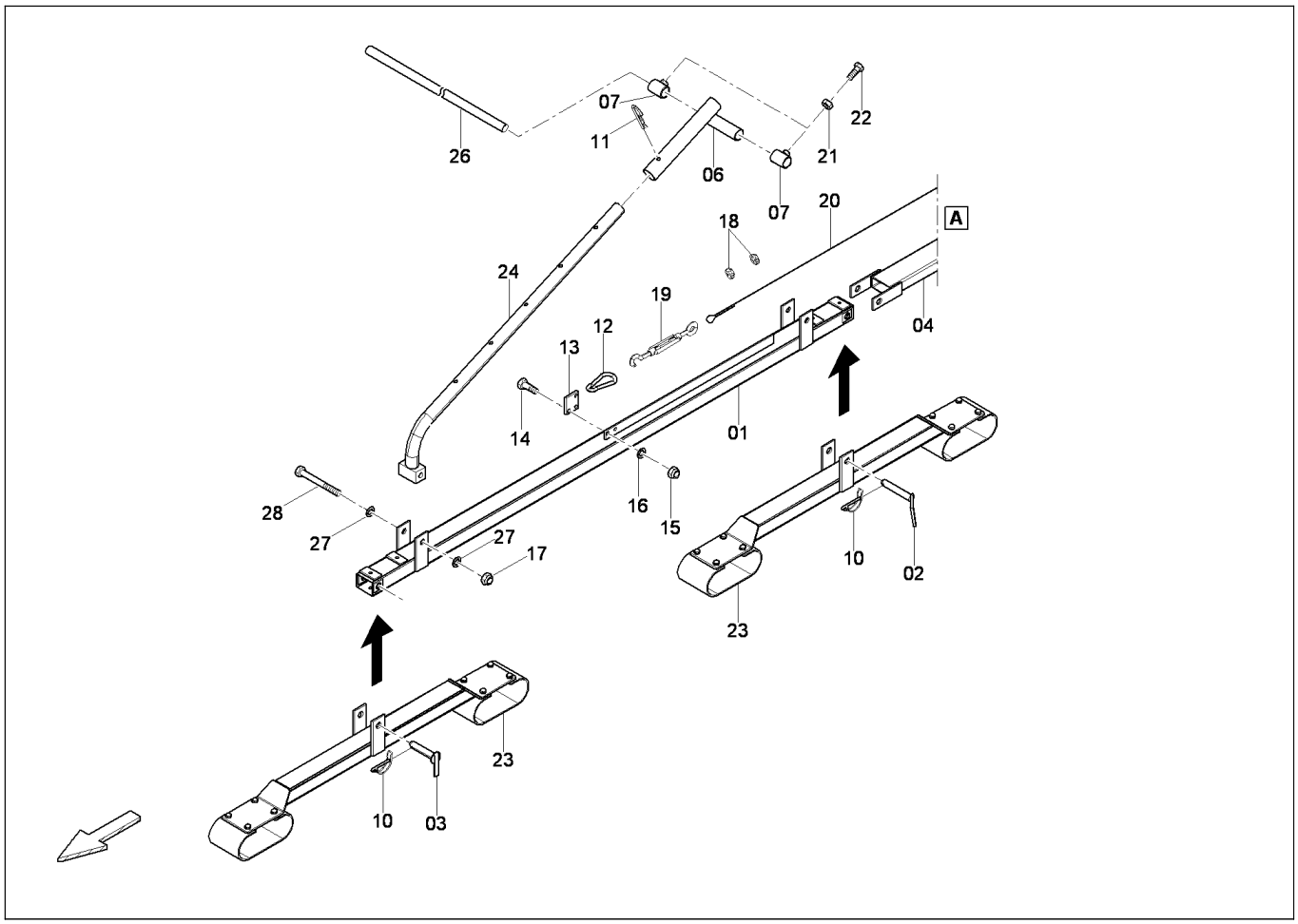
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D730030207	1	Roller carrier	Rollentraeger
2	4812040625	2	Sliding shoe	Gleitschuh
3	4749900776	8	Screw	Schraube
4	4700928847	8	Nut	Mutter
5	4749900025	16	Washer	Scheibe



D830031400

Trailing ski, 9m / Schleppski 9m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700688226	1	Trailing ski, 9m	Schleppski 9m
2	D754902001	1	Balancer	Ausgleichstueck
3	D937032652	2	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube

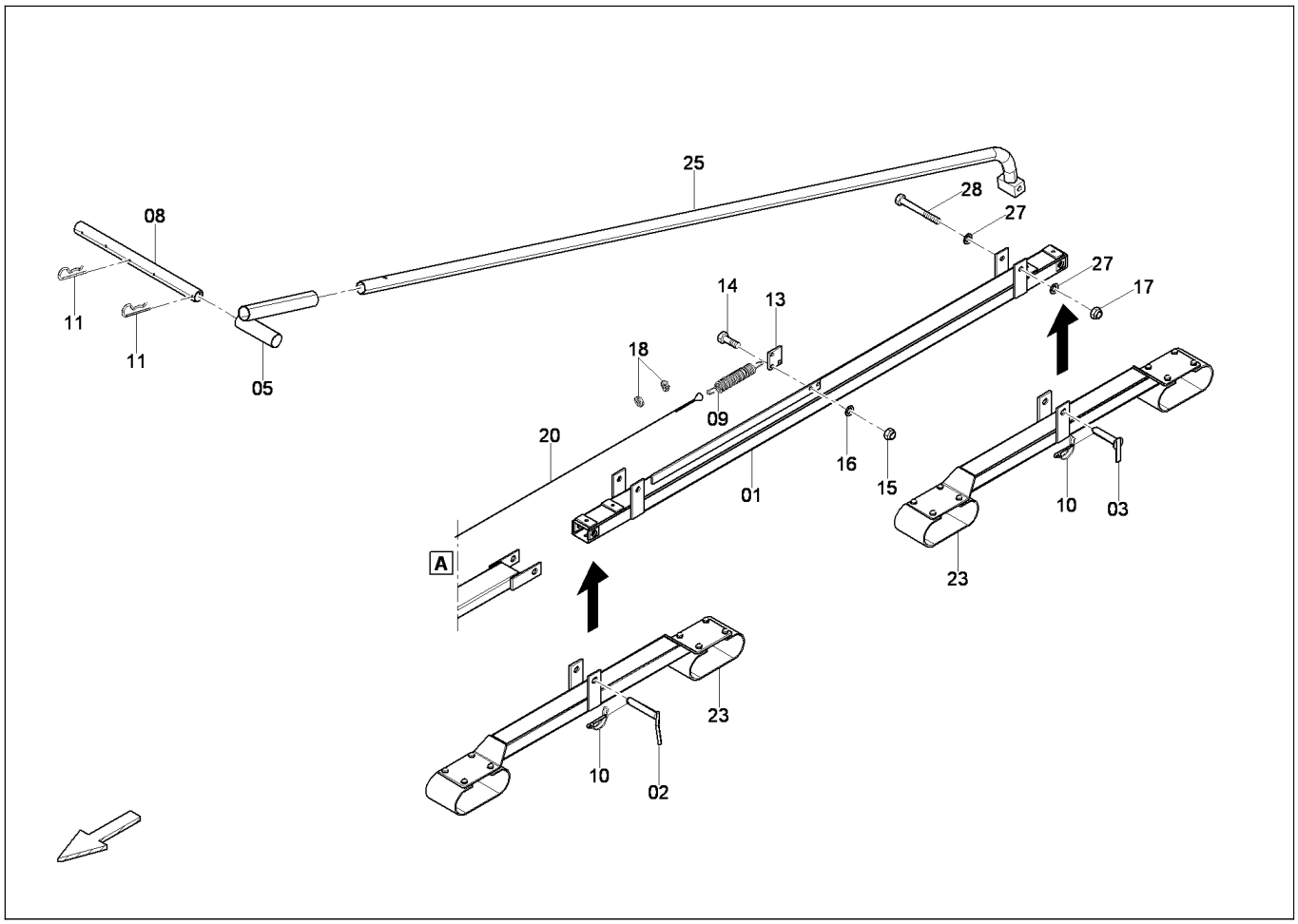


4700688226

Trailing ski, 9m / Schleppski 9m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D830030115	2	Levelling device	Niveaugeber
2	D990020169	2	Socket pin	Steckbolzen
3	D730030216	2	Socket pin	Steckbolzen
4	D830031469	1	Connection profile	Verbindungsprofil
5	D830030130	1	Tube cross	Rohrkreuz
6	D830031421	1	Tube cross	Rohrkreuz
7	D830030106	2	Clamping pipe	Klemmrohr
8	D830030135	1	Pipe extension	Rohrverlaengerung
9	D750161326	1	Draw spring	Zugfeder
10	D930290105	4	Safety pin	Klappsplint
11	D930205010	3	Clip pin	Federstecker
12	D930280215	1	Snap hook	Karabinerhaken
13	D830031374	2	Screw on flat steel	Anschraubflachstahl
14	4749900776	4	Screw	Schraube
15	4700928847	4	Nut	Mutter
16	4749900025	4	Washer	Scheibe
17	D938190520	2	Nut	Mutter
18	D930421803	4	Rope clamp	Seilklemme
19	D938740050	1	Turnbuckle	Spannschloss
20	D933968010	1	Steel wire rope	Drahtseil
21	D938190518	2	Nut	Mutter
22	4700500037	2	Screw	Schraube

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

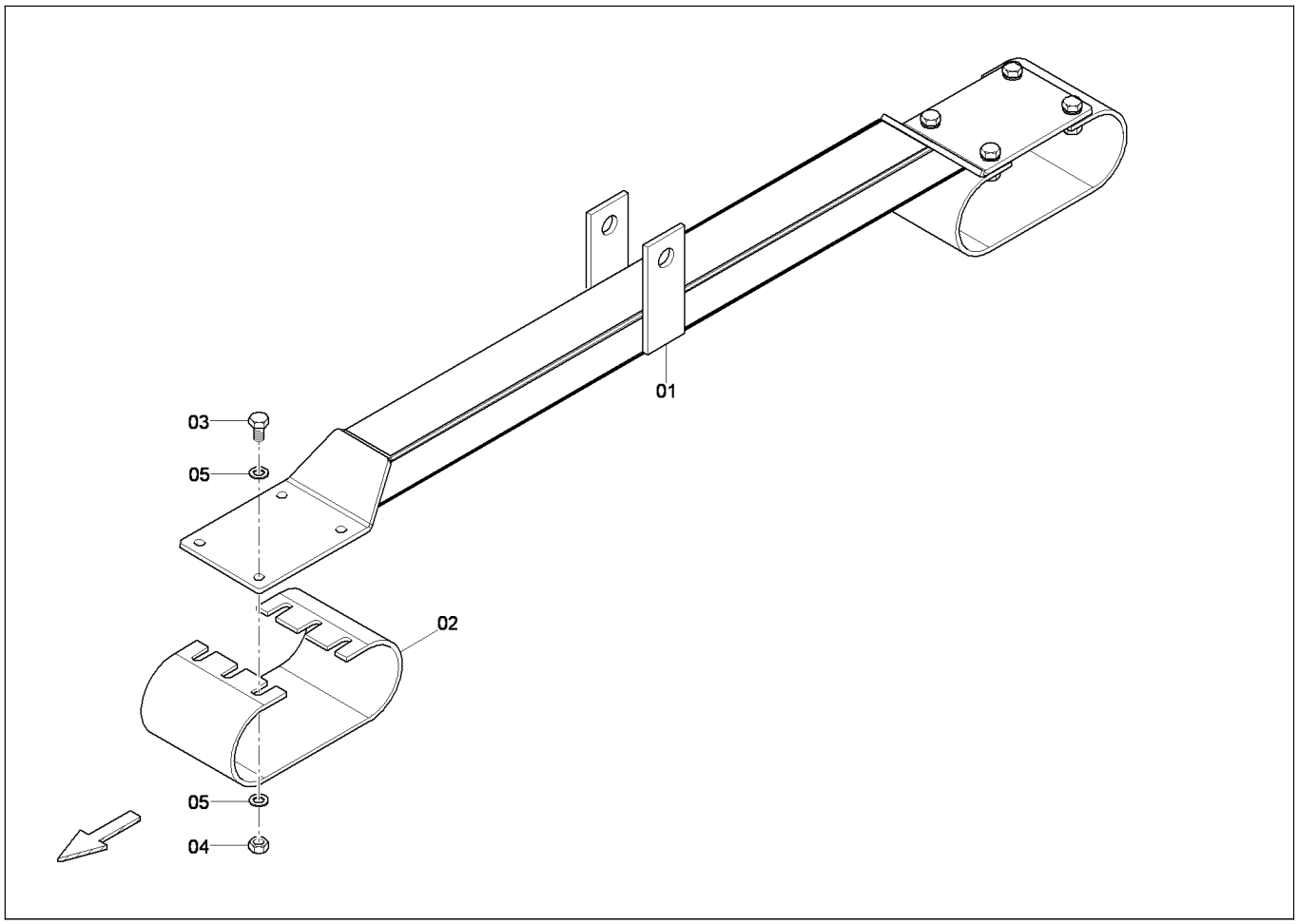


4700688226

Trailing ski, 9m / Schleppski 9m

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
23	4700691720	4	Mounting parts	Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung
24	D830031411	1	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung
25	D830031440	1	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung
26	D880110924	1	Pipe	Rohr
27	4749900008	4	Washer	Scheibe
28	4700500199	2	Screw	Schraube

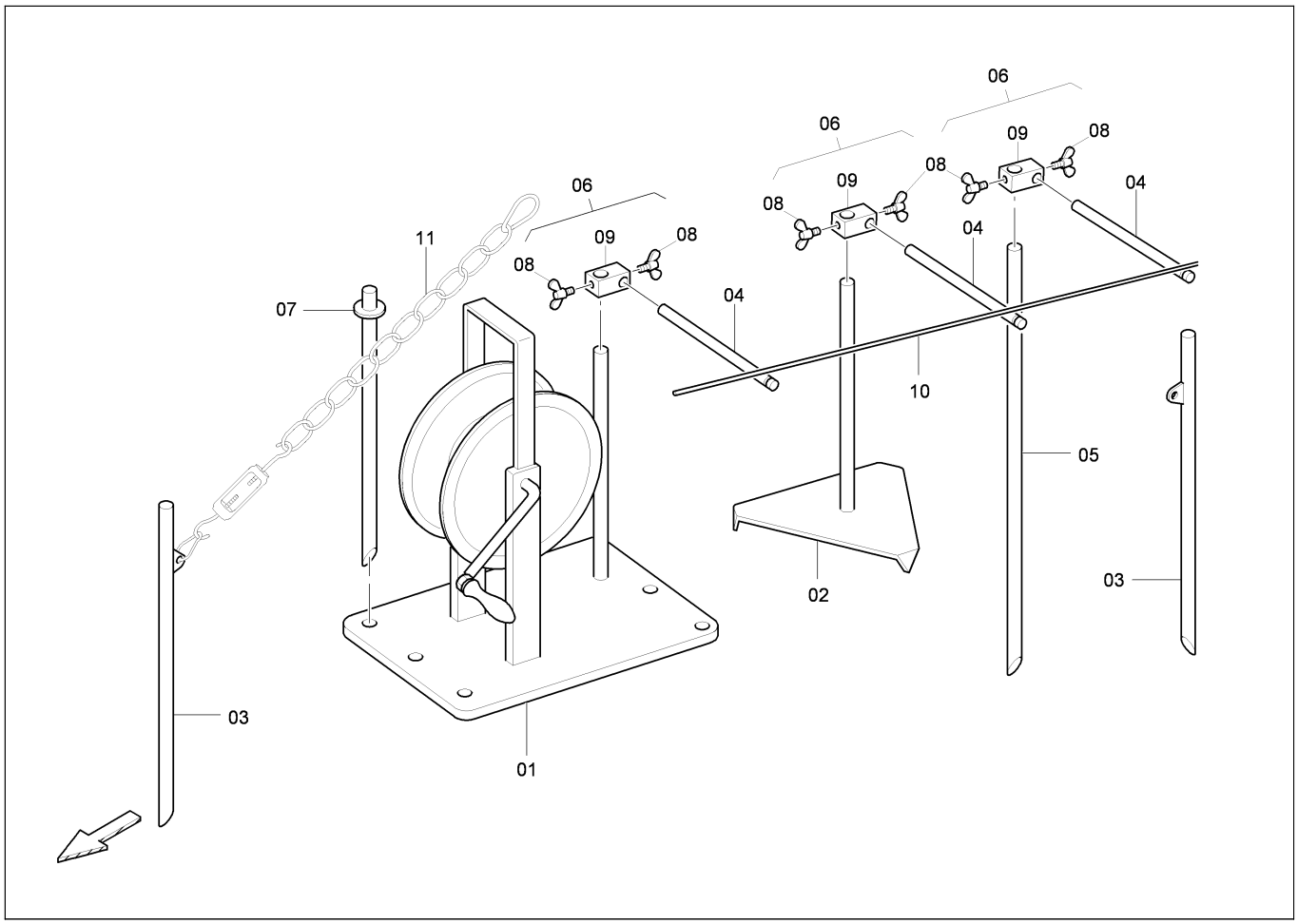
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4700691720

Mounting parts / Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung

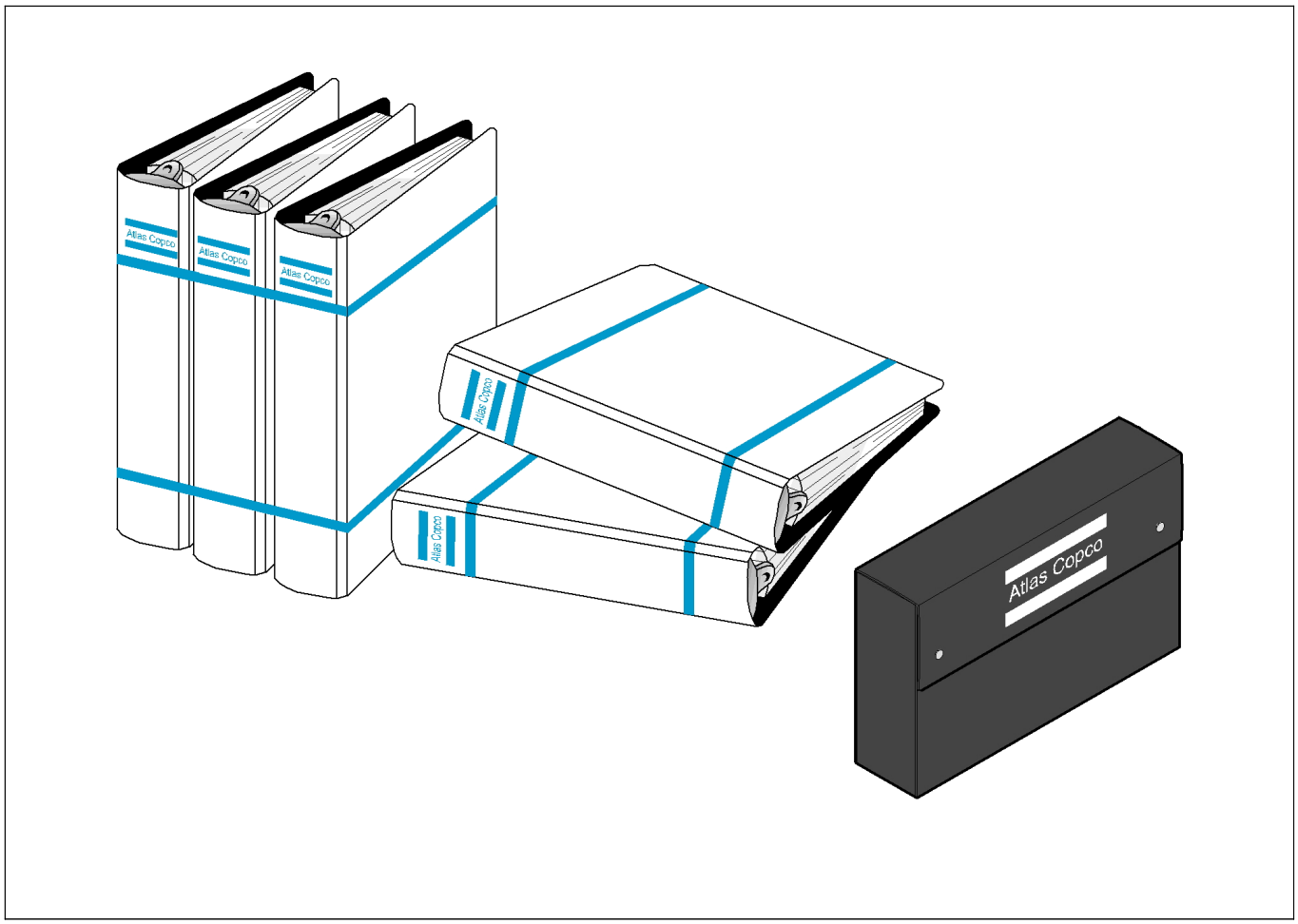
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D730030207	1	Roller carrier	Rollentraeger
2	4812040625	2	Sliding shoe	Gleitschuh
3	4749900776	8	Screw	Schraube
4	4700928847	8	Nut	Mutter
5	4749900025	16	Washer	Scheibe



4720000701

Wire tensioner cpl. / Drahtspanner kpl.

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4720000723	1	Belt pulley	Spannrolle
2	4720001520	5	Support	Staender
3	4720000722	2	Tension block	Spannpflock
4	4730001953	50	Wire holder	Drahthalter
5	4730001952	45	Levelling rod	Nivellierstange
6	4730001954	50	Clamping	Klemmstueck
7	4720000724	4	Peg	Anker
8	4749900177	100	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube
9	4731300187	50	Square bar steel	Vierkantstahl
10	4749301277	300	Steel wire rope x m	Drahtseil x m
11	4730004476	1	Chain	Kette

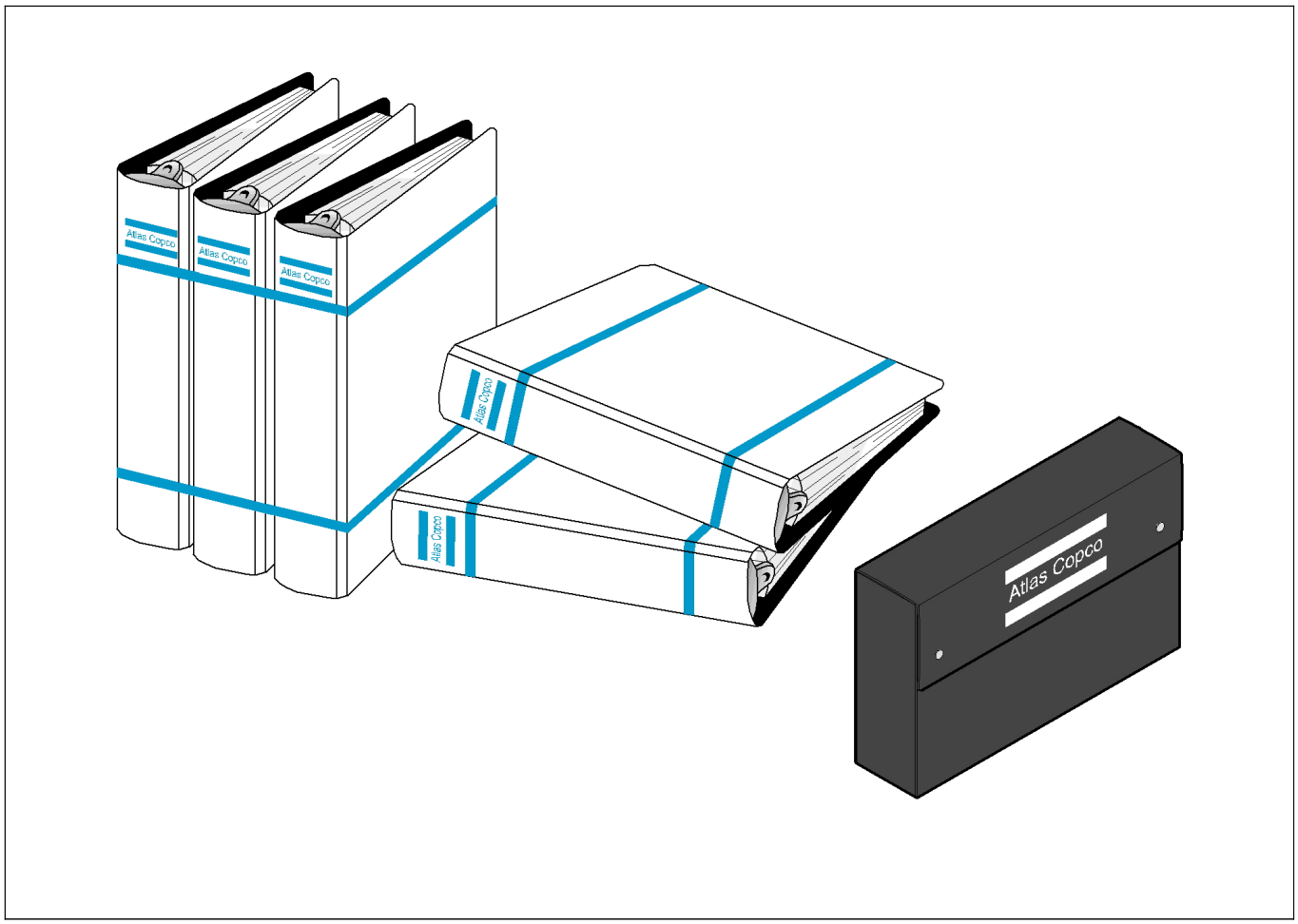


Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812008065	1	Set of documentation Typ 890	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 890	A
	4812008066	1	Set of documentation Typ 891	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 891	A
	4812008067	1	Set of documentation Typ 892	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 892	A
	4812008068	1	Set of documentation Typ 892 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 892 T4i	A
	4812008069	1	Set of documentation Typ 893	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893	A
	4812008070	1	Set of documentation Typ 893 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893 T4i	A
	4812009656	1	Set of documentation Typ 893 T4final	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893 T4final	A
	4812008071	1	Set of documentation Typ 894	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894	A
	4812008072	1	Set of documentation Typ 894 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894 T4i	A

A) s/n and language required
S/N und Sprache erforderlich

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

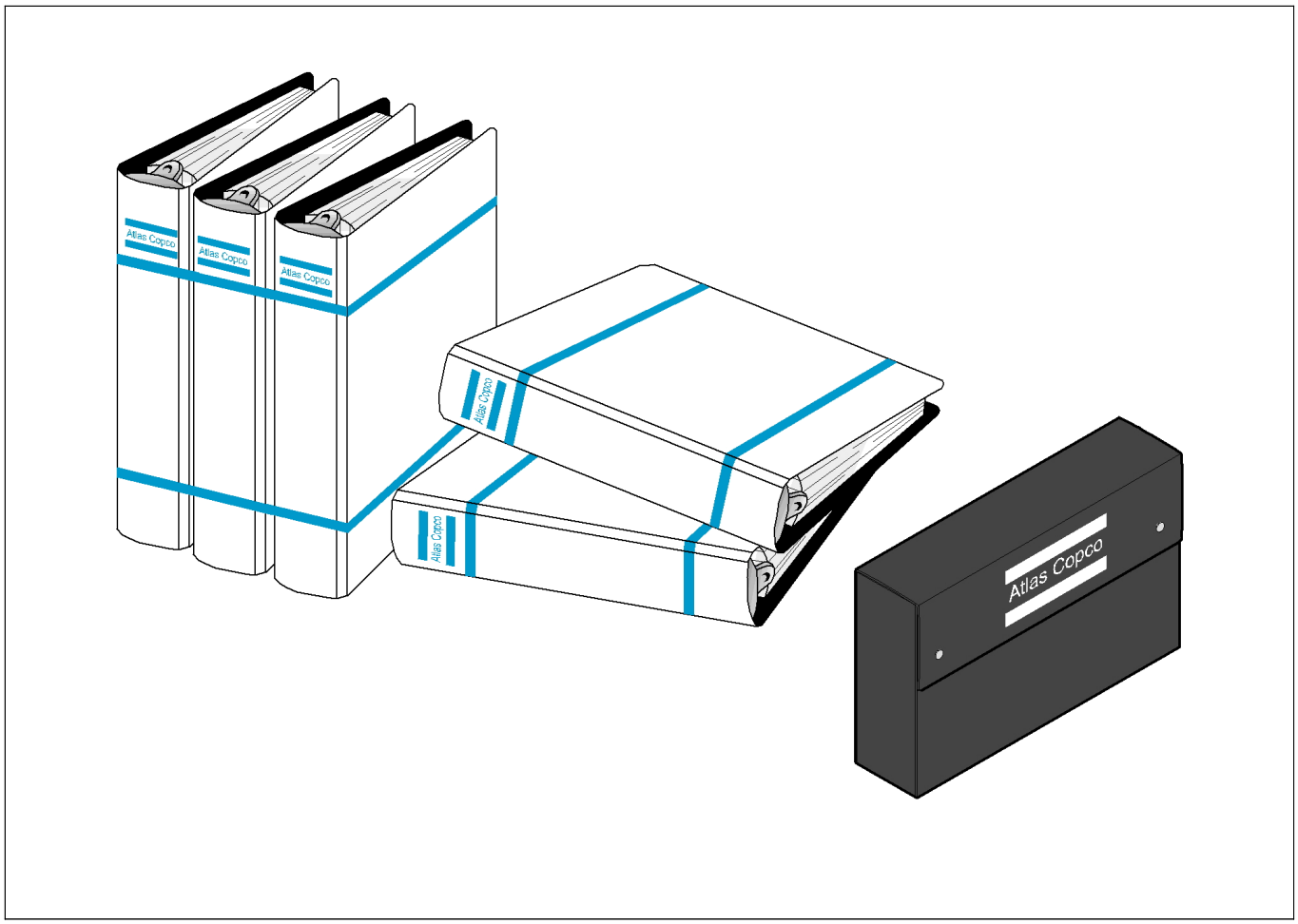


Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812009657	1	Set of documentation Typ 894 T4final	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894 T4final	A
	4812008073	1	Set of documentation Typ 895	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895	A
	4812008075	1	Set of documentation Typ 895 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895 T4i	A
	4812009658	1	Set of documentation Typ 895 T4final	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895 T4final	A
	4812008076	1	Set of documentation Typ 896	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 896	A
	4812008077	1	Set of documentation Typ 897	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 897	A
	4812008078	1	Set of documentation Typ 897 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 897 T4i	A
	4812008079	1	Set of documentation Typ 898	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 898	A
	4812008080	1	Set of documentation Typ 898 T4i	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 898 T4i	A

A) s/n and language required
S/N und Sprache erforderlich

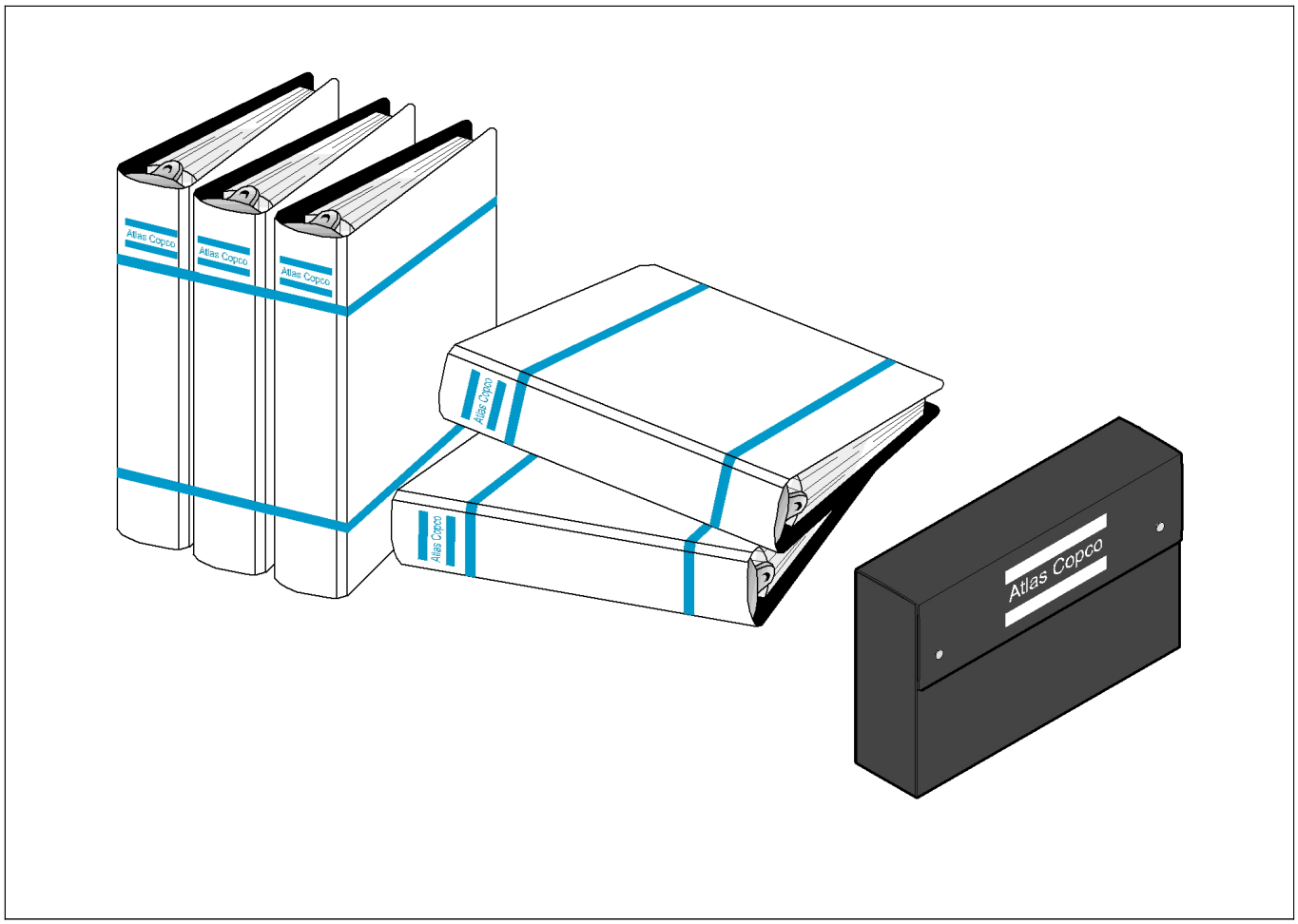
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
3	4812007726	1	Parts catalogue Typ 890	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 890	B
	4812007727	1	Parts catalogue Typ 891	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 891	B
	4812007728	1	Parts catalogue Typ 892	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 892	B
	4812007729	1	Parts catalogue Typ 893	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 893	B
	4812007730	1	Parts catalogue Typ 894	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 894	B
	4812007731	1	Parts catalogue Typ 895	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 895	B
	4812007732	1	Parts catalogue Typ 896	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 896	B
	4812007733	1	Parts catalogue Typ 897	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 897	B
	4812007734	1	Parts catalogue Typ 898	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 898	B
5	4812007747	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ 890	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 890	B
	4812007748	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ 891	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 891	B
	4812007749	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ 892	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 892	B
	4812007750	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B

B) s/n required
S/N erforderlich



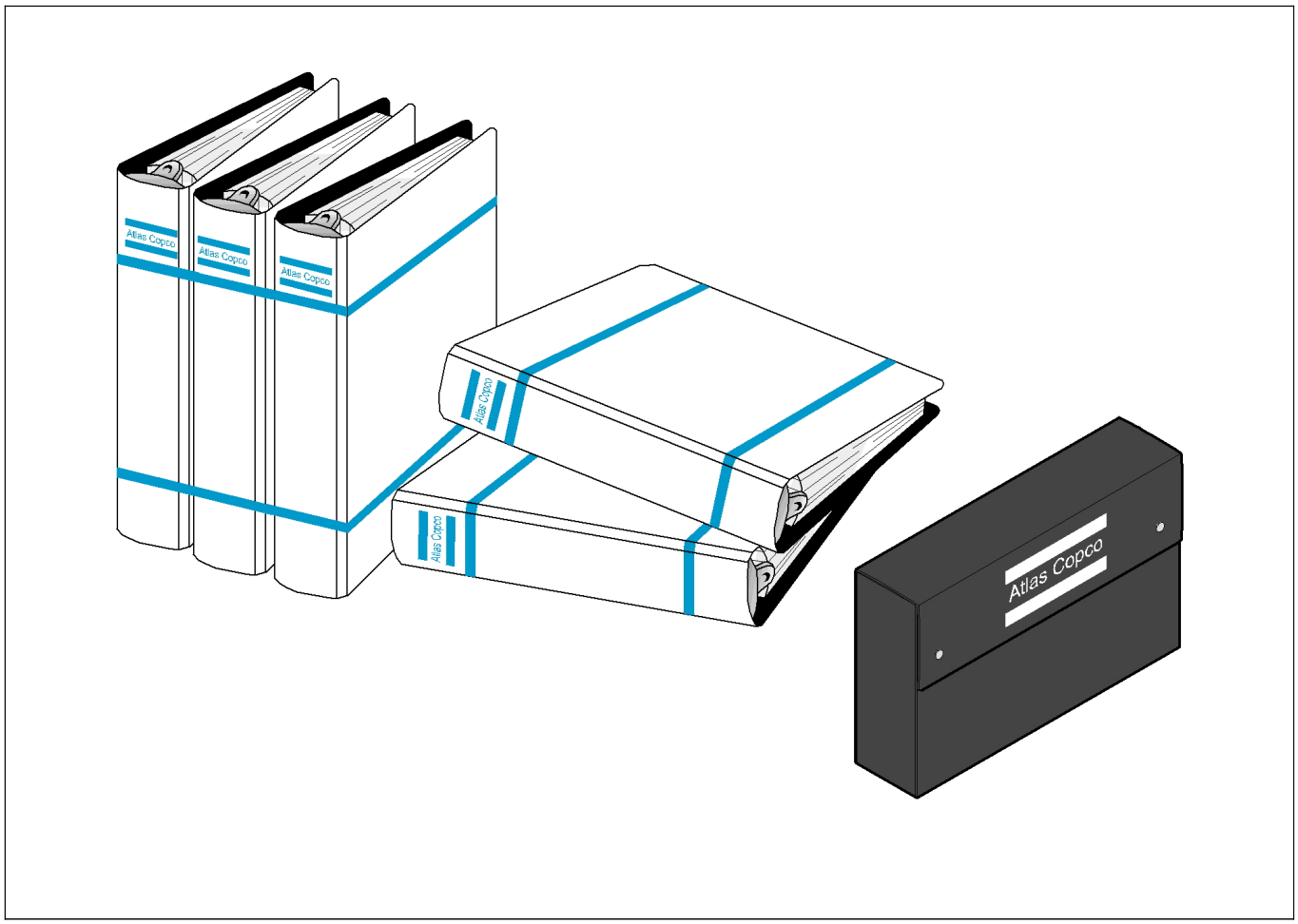
Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
			893	Typ 893	
5	4812007751	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B
			894	Typ 894	
	4812007752	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B
			895	Typ 895	
	4812007753	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 TYp	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B
			896	TYp 896	
	4812007754	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B
			897	Typ 897	
	4812007755	1	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3 Typ	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3	B
			898	Typ 898	
7	4812008090	1	Set of manuals Typ 890	Satz Handbuecher Typ 890	A
	4812008091	1	Set of manuals Typ 891	Satz Handbuecher Typ 891	A
	4812008092	1	Set of manuals Typ 892	Satz Handbuecher Typ 892	A
	4812008093	1	Set of manuals Typ 892 T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 892 T4i	A
	4812008094	1	Set of manuals Typ 893	Satz Handbuecher Typ 893	A

A) s/n and language required
S/N und Sprache erforderlich

B) s/n required
S/N erforderlich

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

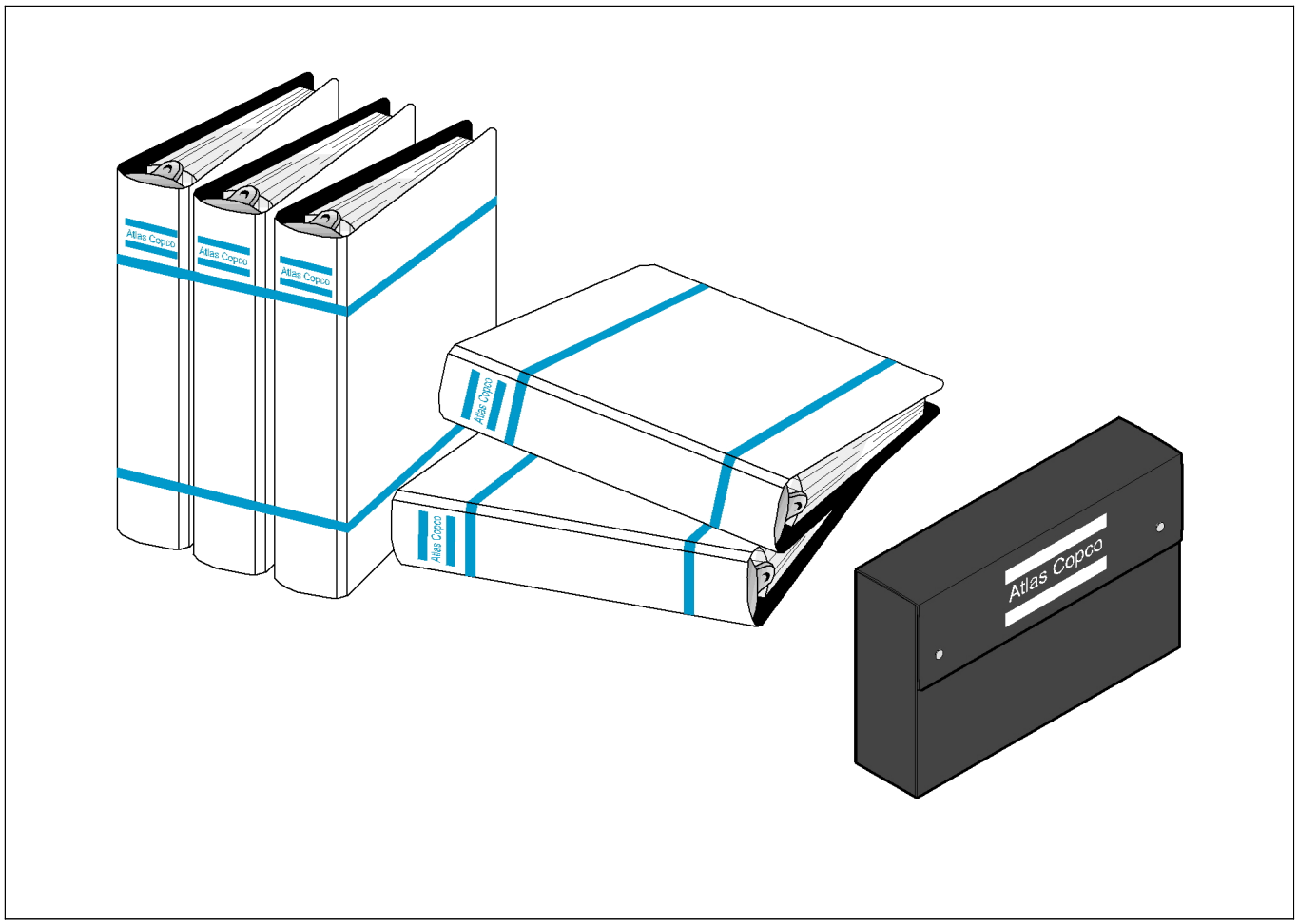


Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description		Beschreibung	
7	4812008095	1	Set of manuals Typ 893	T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 893	A
					T4i	
	4812009659	1	Set of manuals Typ 893		Satz Handbuecher Typ 893	A
			T4final		T4final	
	4812008096	1	Set of manuals Typ 894		Satz Handbuecher Typ 894	A
	4812008097	1	Set of manuals Typ 894	T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 894	A
					T4i	
	4812009660	1	Set of manuals Typ 894		Satz Handbuecher Typ 894	A
			T4final		T4final	
	4812008098	1	Set of manuals Typ 895		Satz Handbuecher Typ 895	A
	4812008099	1	Set of manuals Typ 895	T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 895	A
					T4i	
	4812009661	1	Set of manuals Typ 895		Satz Handbuecher Typ 895	A
			T4final		T4final	
	4812008100	1	Set of manuals Typ 896		Satz Handbuecher Typ 896	A
	4812008101	1	Set of manuals Typ 897		Satz Handbuecher Typ 897	A
	4812008102	1	Set of manuals Typ 897	T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 897	A
					T4i	

A) s/n and language required
S/N und Sprache erforderlich

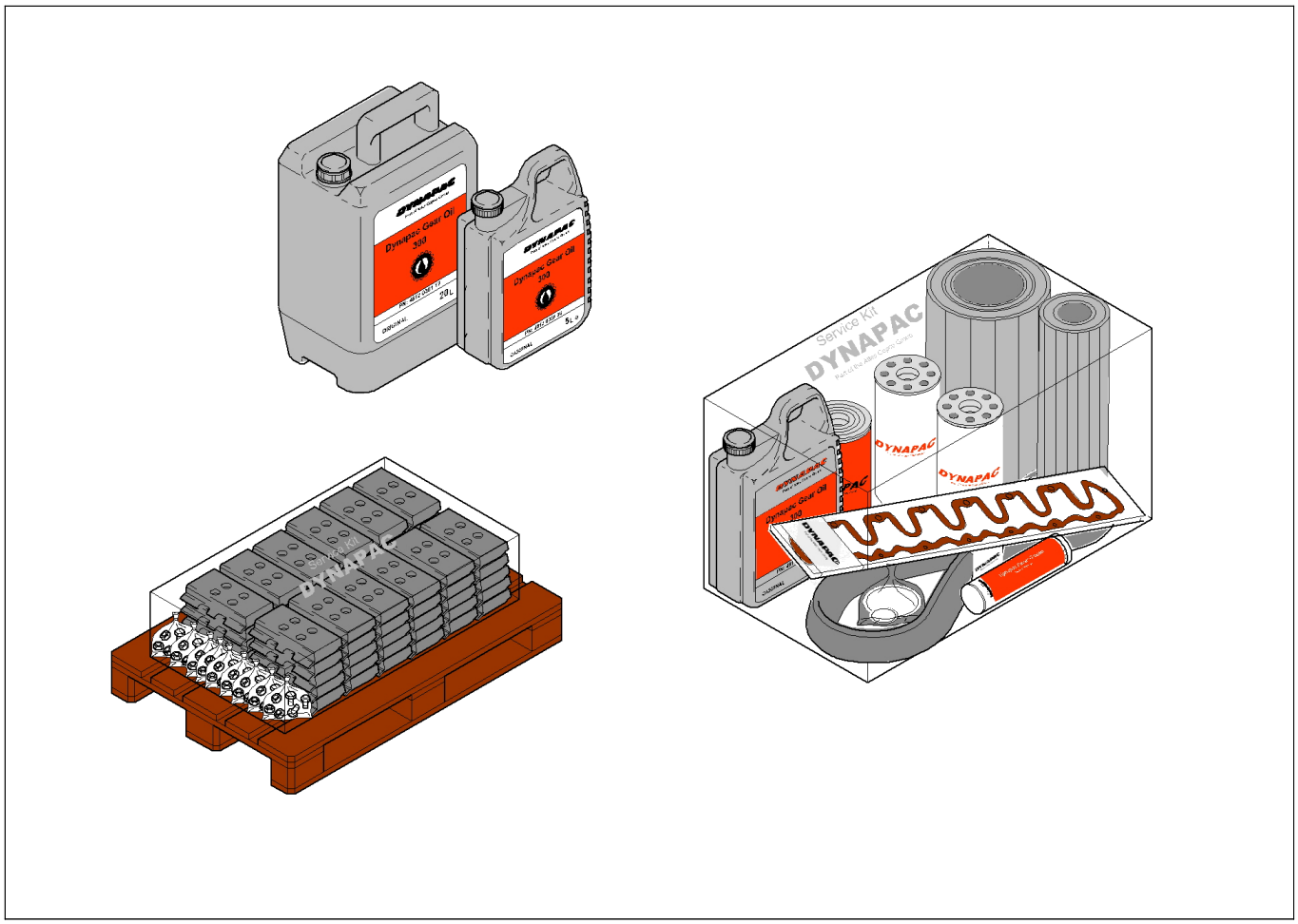
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Gr.17 Doku / Gr.17 Doku

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description		Beschreibung	
7	4812008103	1	Set of manuals Typ 898		Satz Handbuecher Typ 898	A
	4812008104	1	Set of manuals Typ 898	T4i	Satz Handbuecher Typ 898 T4i	A
9	4812039914	1	Manual box		Handbuecher Box	
		1				

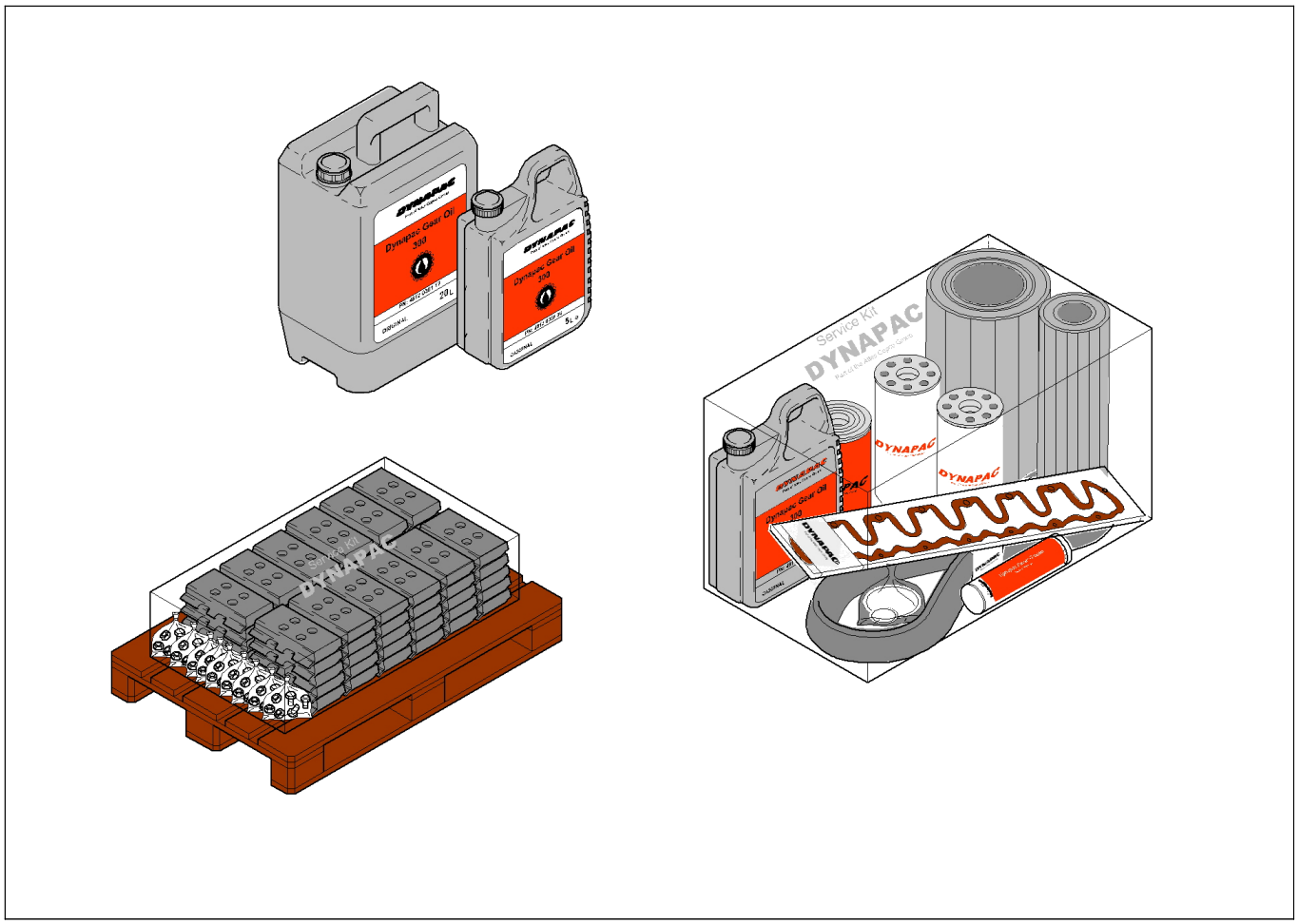
A) s/n and language required
S/N und Sprache erforderlich



Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 3 / Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	
2	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	
4	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	
5	4812035552	1	Wear part kit conveyor drive	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb	
6	4812035553	1	Wear part kit reversing roller	Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle	
7	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	
8	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	
9	4700691229	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 3	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 3	
10	4812041235	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3	
	4812046969	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2	A
11	4812043983	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 3	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 3	
12		1	Lubricants and operating substances T3	Betriebsstoffe T3	

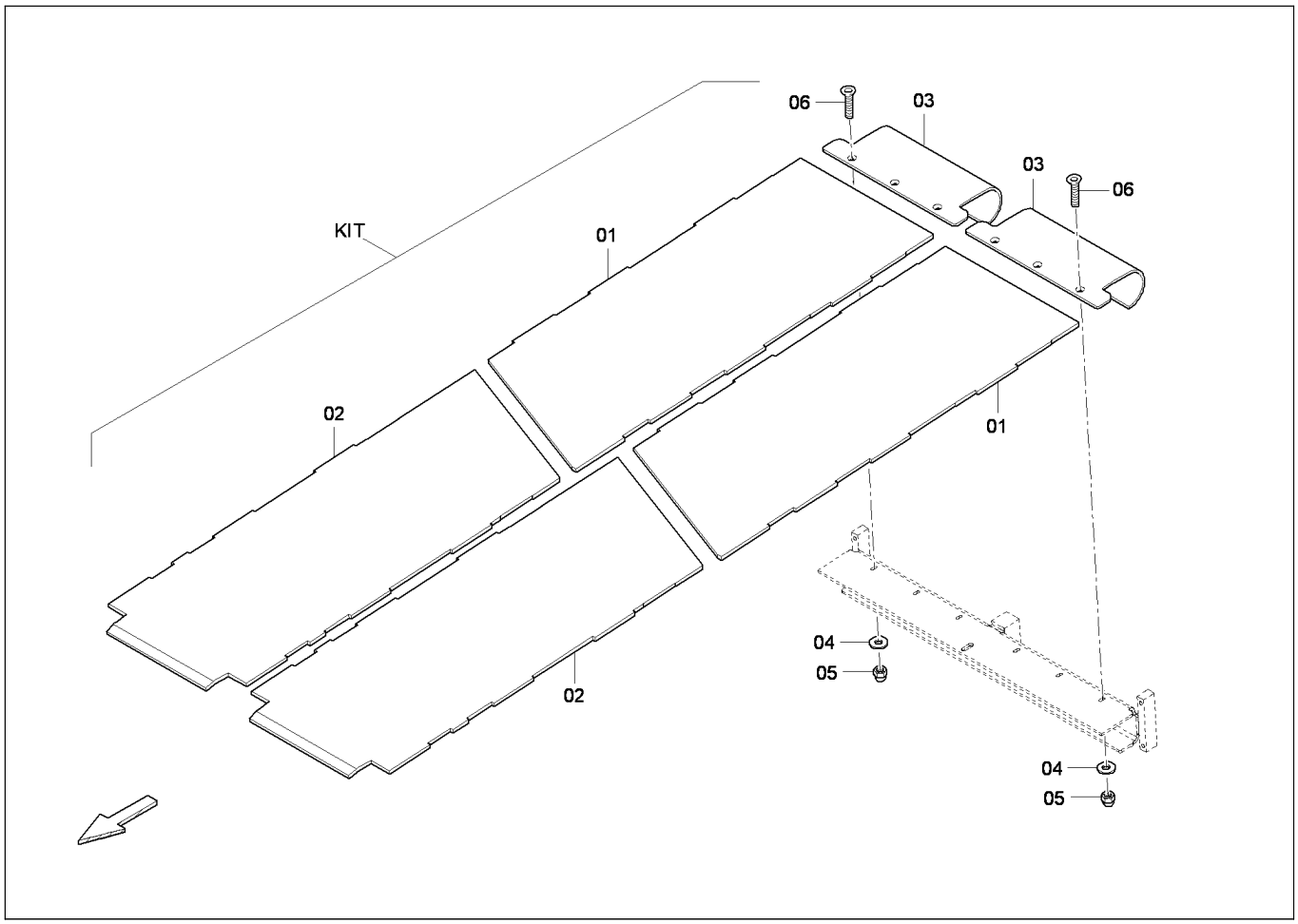
A) Valid for s/n 0G000974, 977, 981, 984, 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 999 - 1002, 1008, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1024, 1025, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000974, 977, 981, 984, 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 999 - 1002, 1008 1011, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1024, 1025, ff



Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 3 / Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
13	4812045783	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	
	4812007262	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	B
14	4812045834	1	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap	Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde	
	4812007263	1	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde	B
	4812011023	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde	B

B) Valid for s/n 0G000974, 988, 998, 1001, 1016, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000974, 988, 998, 1001, 1016, ff

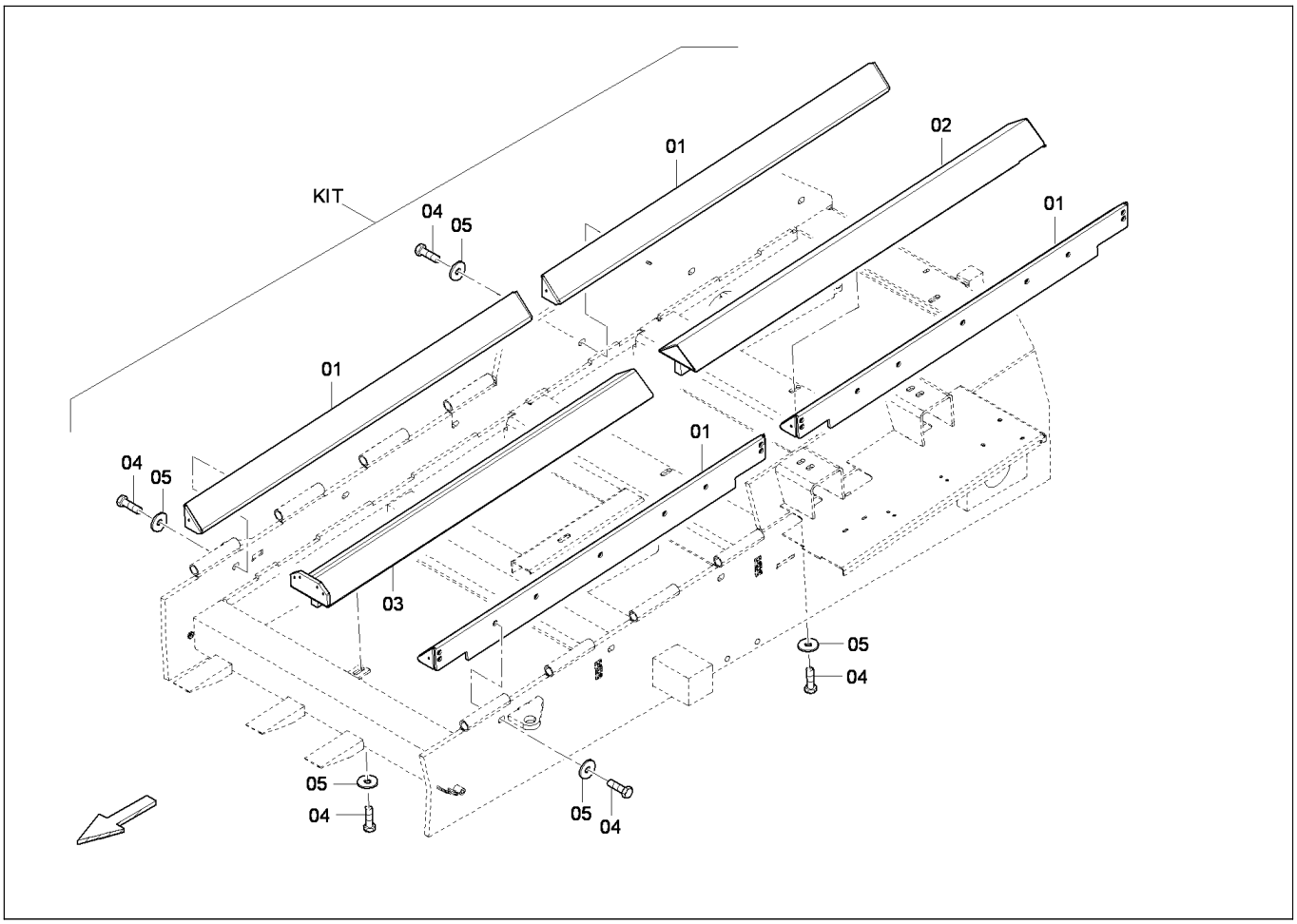


4812028402

Wear part kit conveyor plates / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026783	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
2	4812026786	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
3	4812026789	2	Reversing plate	Umlenkblech
4	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938480509	6	Nut	Mutter
6	D939475278	6	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

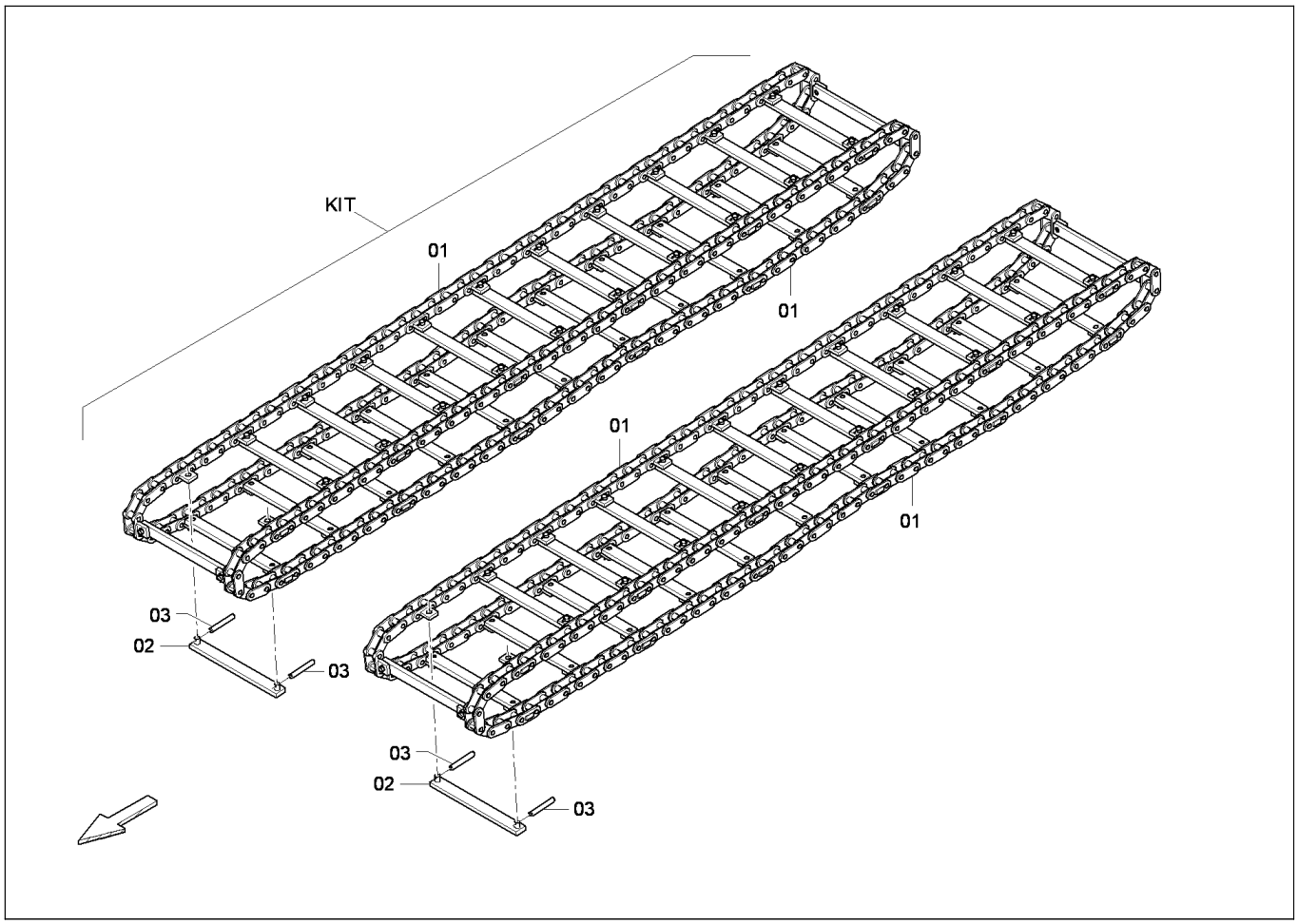
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028403

Wear part kit conveyor guide plates / Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

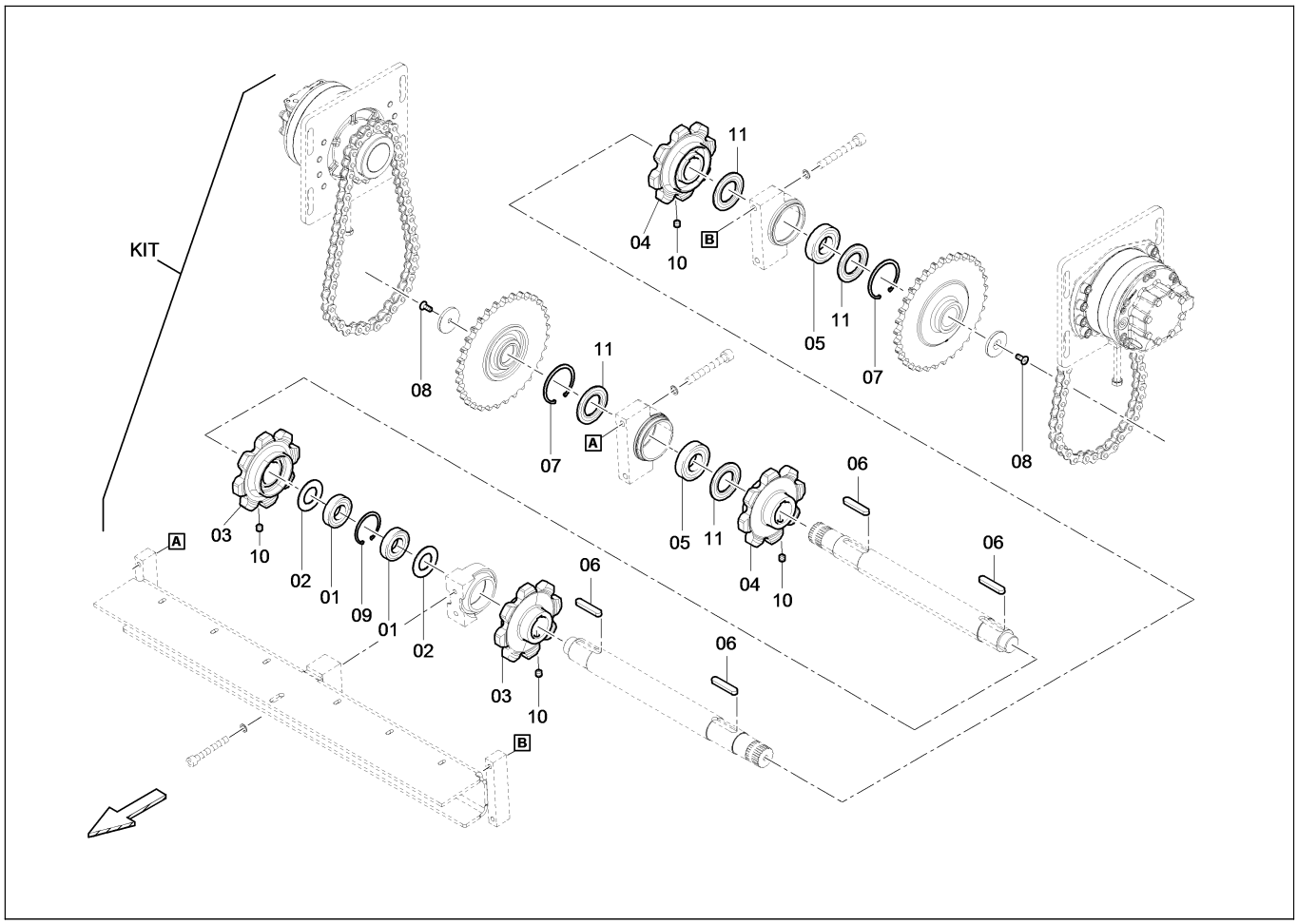
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026802	4	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
2	4812026796	1	Guide plate, middle, rear	Leitblech, mitte, hinten
3	4812026776	1	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
4	D938165872	18	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900538	18	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche



4812028516

Wear part kit conveyor chain / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette

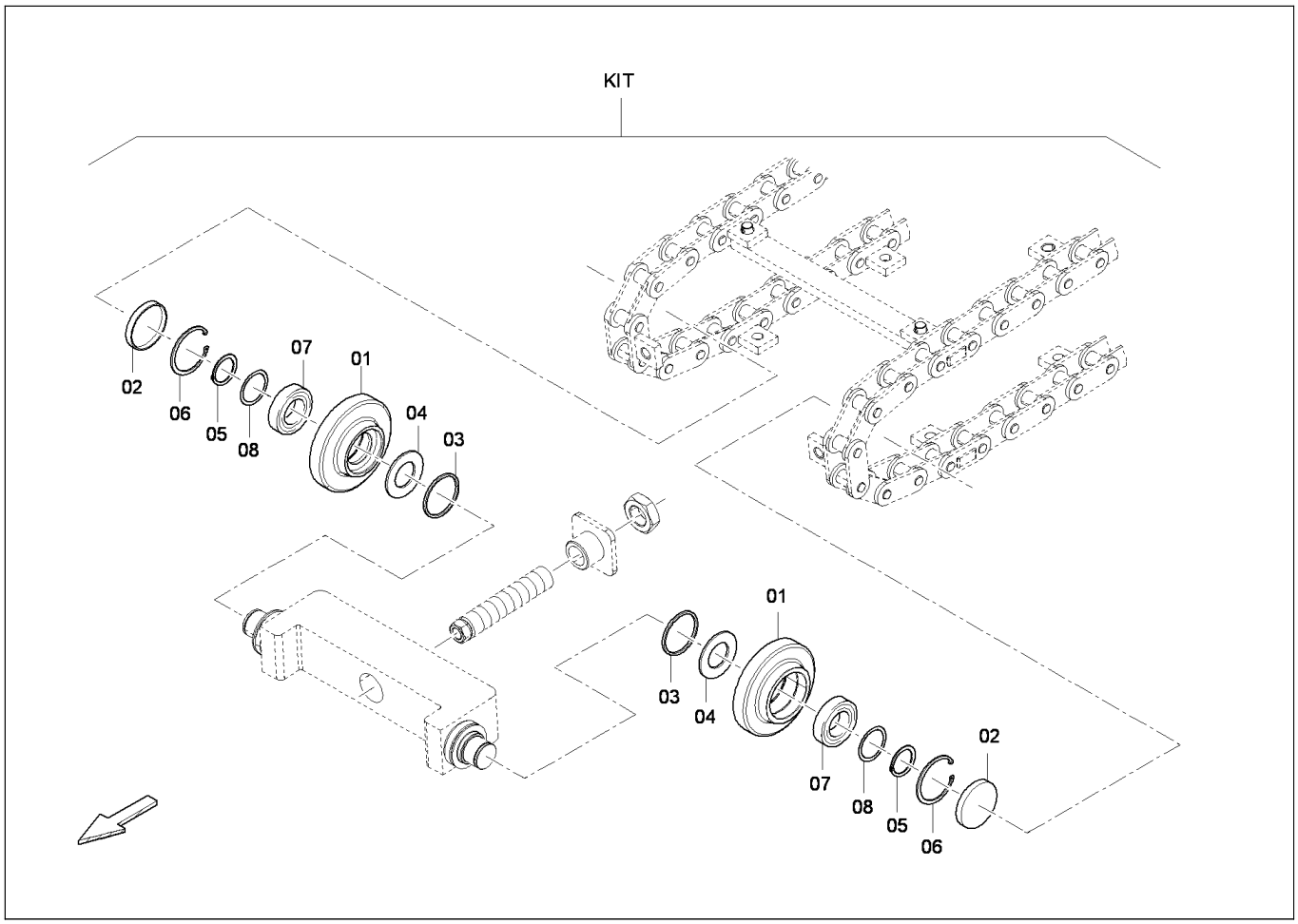
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045201	4	Chain	Kette
_01	4812033970	1	_Chain joint	_Kettenschloss
2	4812027533	54	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg
3	D931500924	108	Dowel pin	Spannstift
KIT	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette



4812035552

Wear part kit conveyor drive / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb

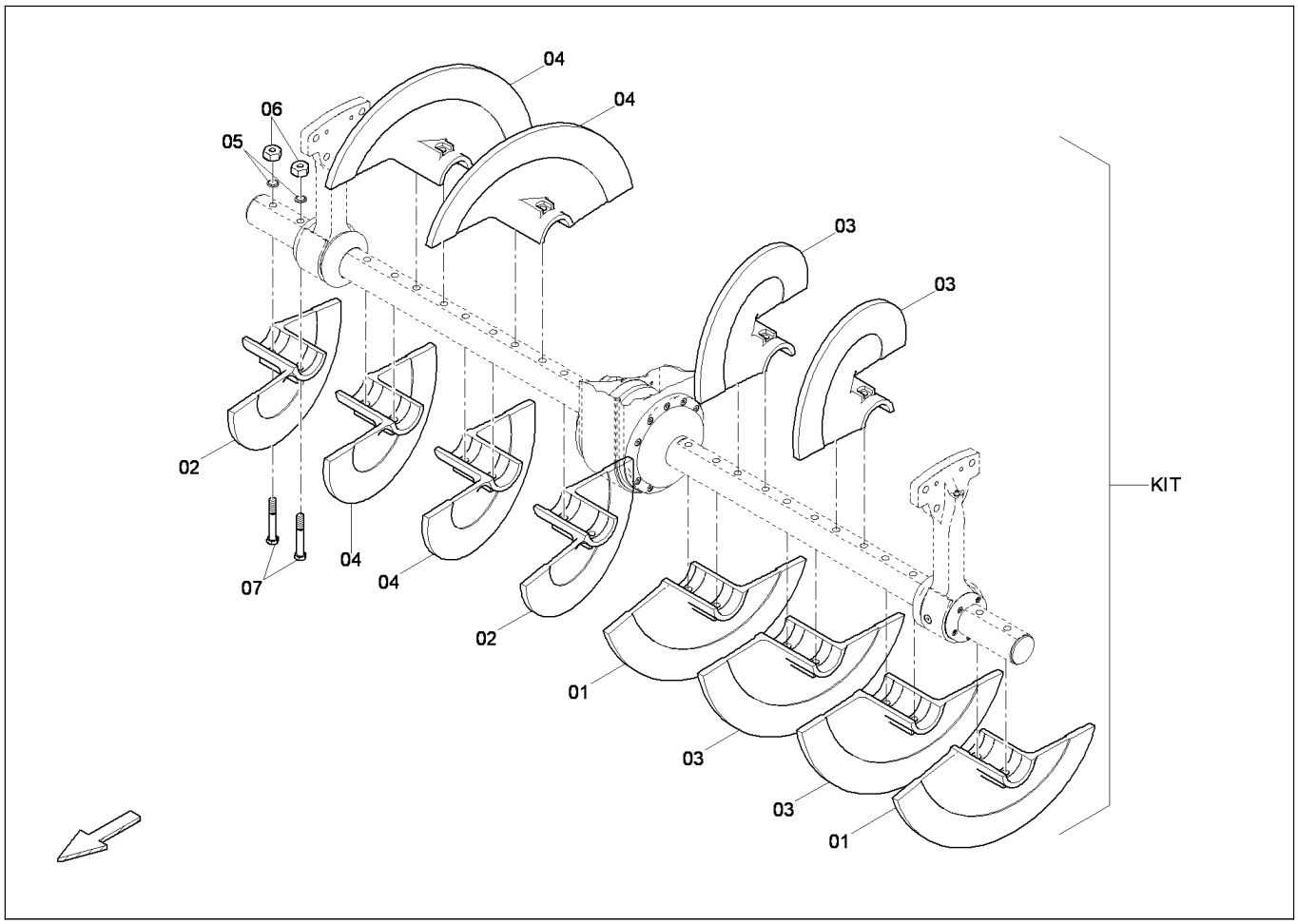
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D935011763	2	Bearing	Pendelrollenlager
2	D932580716	2	Nilosring	Nilosring
3	4730010562	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
4	4730000126	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
5	4749540001	2	Bearing	Lager
6	D931701638	4	Feather key	Passfeder
7	D936032112	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
8	D939470329	2	Screw	Schraube
9	D936030849	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
10	4700516029	4	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
11	D932580860	4	Nilosring	Nilosring
KIT	4812035552	1	Wear part kit conveyor drive	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb



4812035553

Wear part kit reversing roller / Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4730014258	4	Reversing roller	Umlenkrolle
2	4749302124	4	Cover	Deckel
3	4749000230	4	Sealing	Dichtstreifen
4	D932580716	4	Nilosring	Nilosring
5	D936003190	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
6	D936030849	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4812030926	4	Bearing	Lager
8	D932100963	4	Shim	Passscheibe
KIT	4812035553	1	Wear part kit reversing roller	Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle

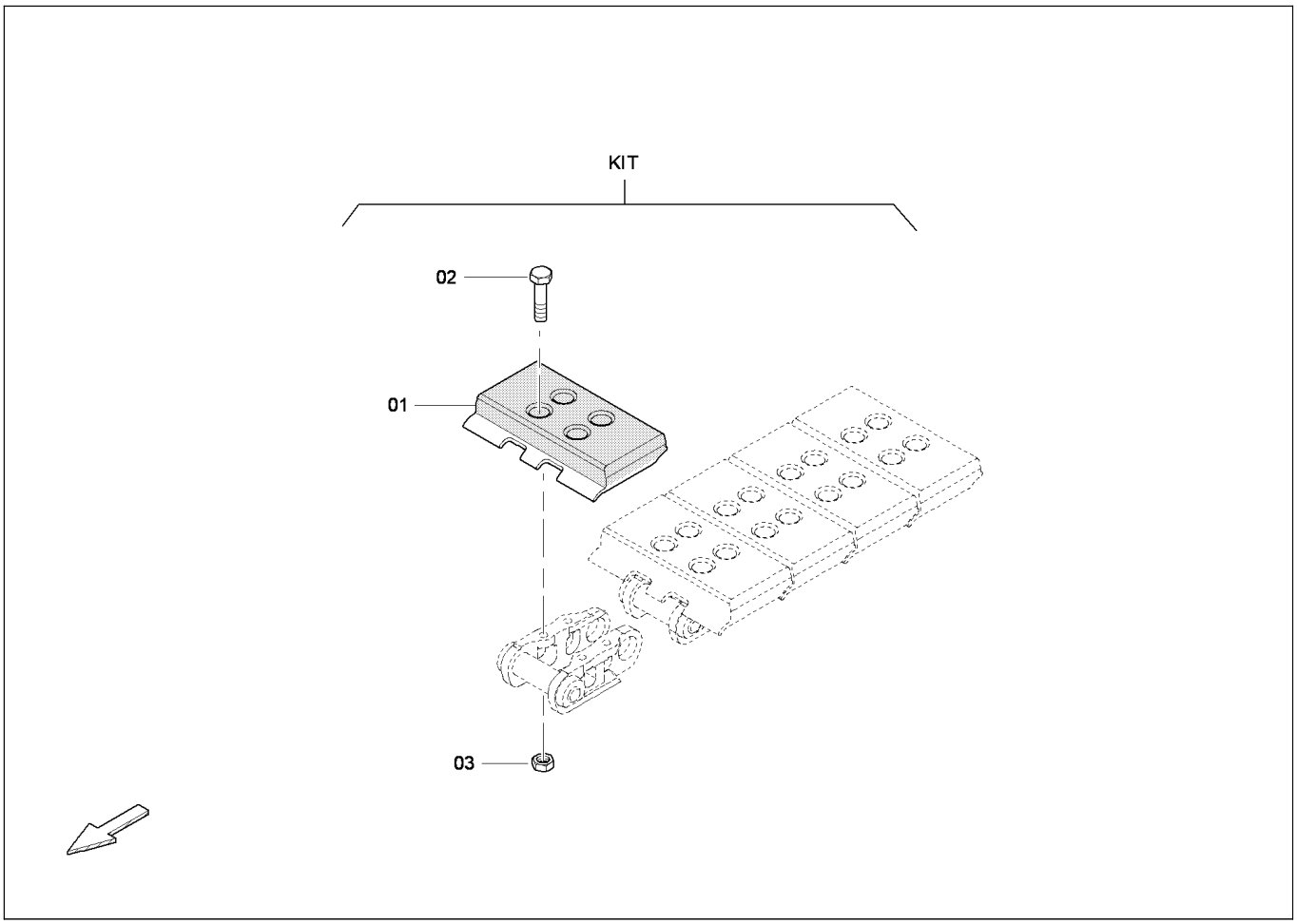


4812027733

Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm / Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D439080101	2	Auger wing, l.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, li., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
2	D439080102	2	Auger wing, r.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, re., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
3	4738000648	4	Auger wing, l.h. Ø430mm	Halbschnecke, li. Ø430mm
4	4738000647	4	Auger wing, r.h. L:430mm	Halbschnecke, re. L:430mm
5	4749900008	24	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	24	Nut	Mutter
7	4700500199	24	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



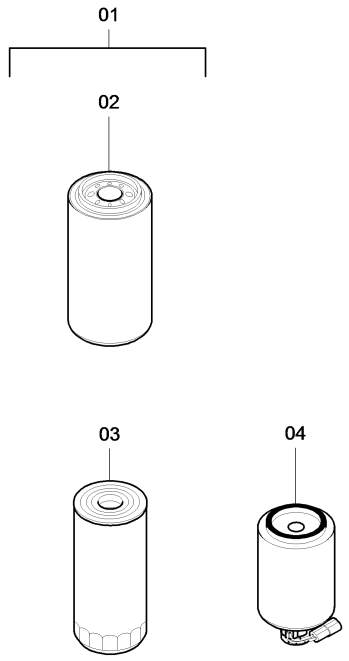
4812035551

Wear part kit rubber plates / Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044257	104	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
2	4812034960	416	Screw	Schraube
3	4812031791	416	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

500 Stunden / Hours

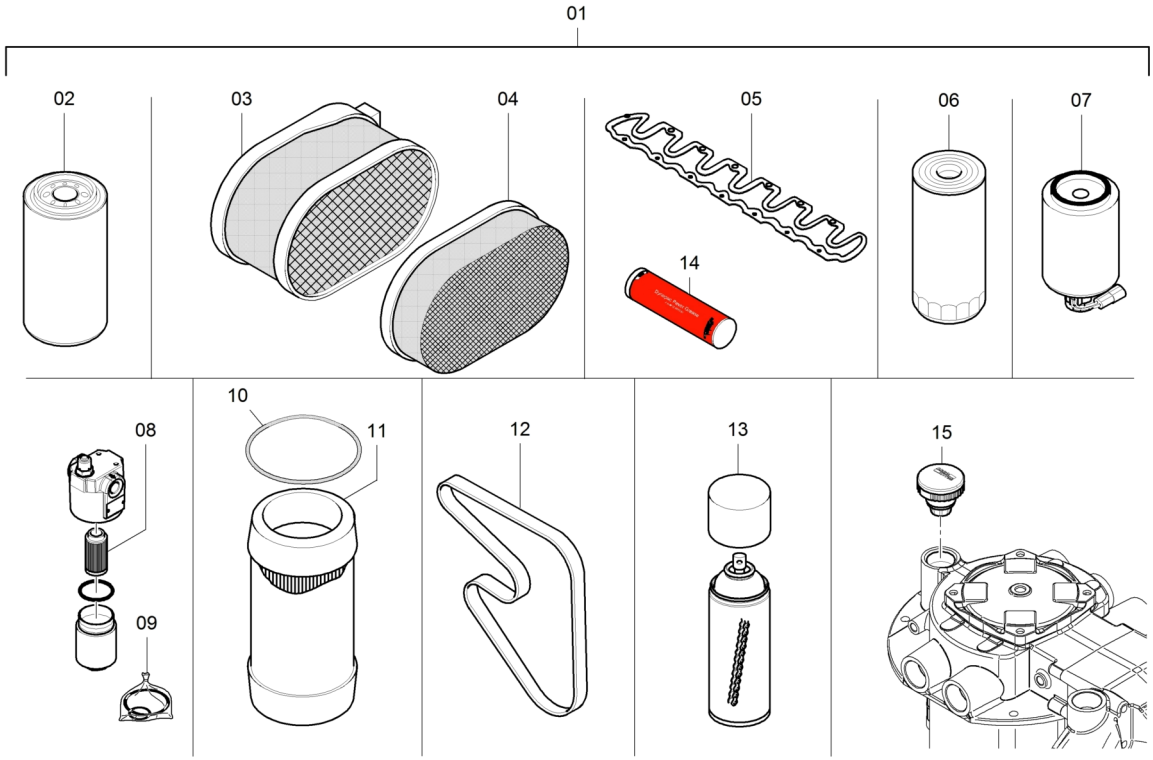


4700691229

Service kit 500 h TIER 3 / Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4700691229	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 3	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 3
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4700945624	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
4	4700945147	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter

1000 Stunden / Hours

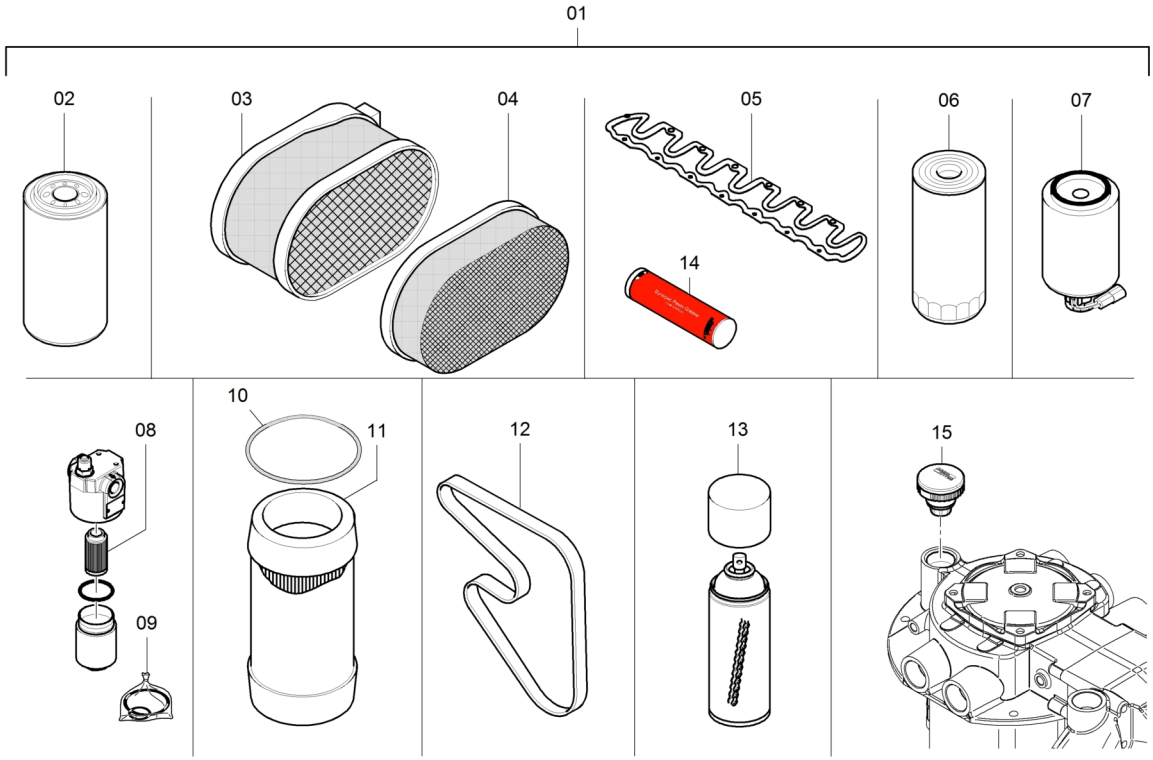


4812041235

Service kit 1000 h TIER 3 / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812041235	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812040418	1	Filter	Filter
4	4812040416	1	Filter	Filter
5	4700945171	1	Valve cover seal	Ventieldeckeldichtung
6	4700945624	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4700945147	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	D964350860	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932786550	1	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812034895	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
13	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
14	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
15	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter

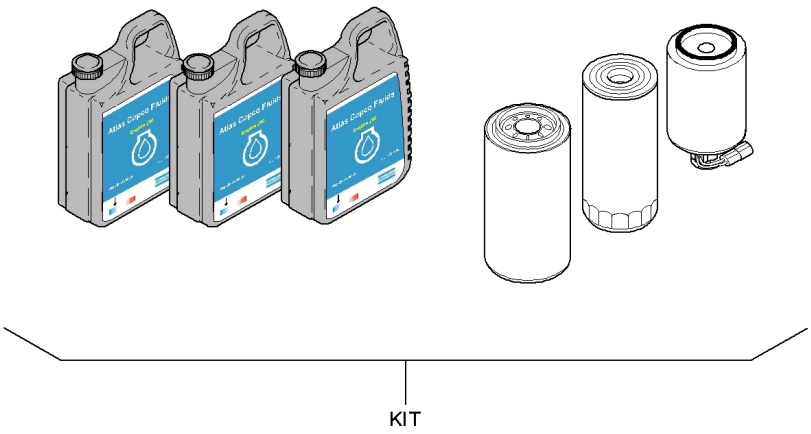
1000 Stunden / Hours



4812046969

Service kit 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2 / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2

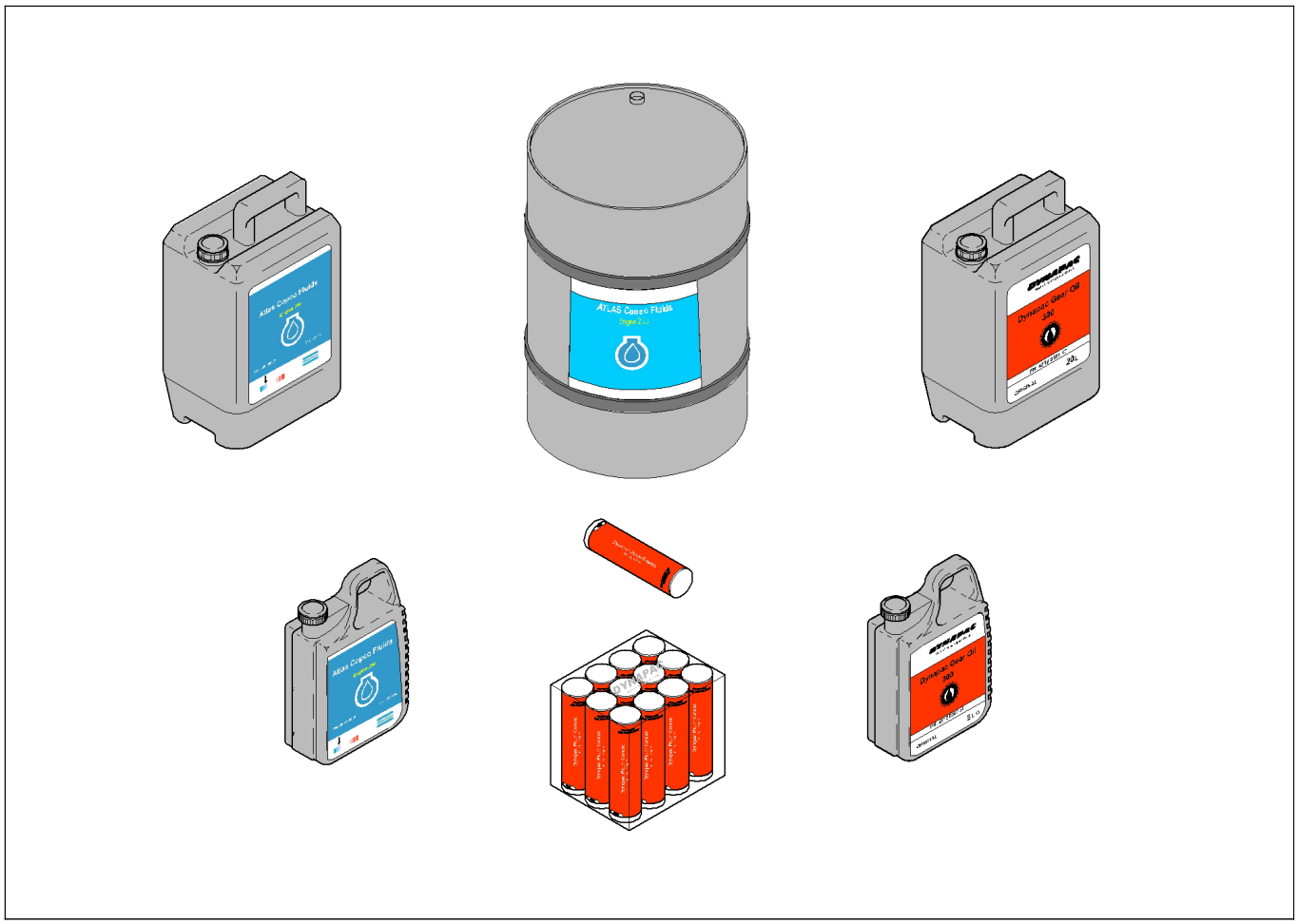
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046969	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812040418	1	Filter	Filter
4	4812040416	1	Filter	Filter
5	4700945171	1	Valve cover seal	Ventieldeckeldichtung
6	4700945624	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4700945147	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	4812046057	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932213784	3	O-ring	O-Ring
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812034895	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
13	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
14	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
15	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter



4812043983

Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 3 / Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 3

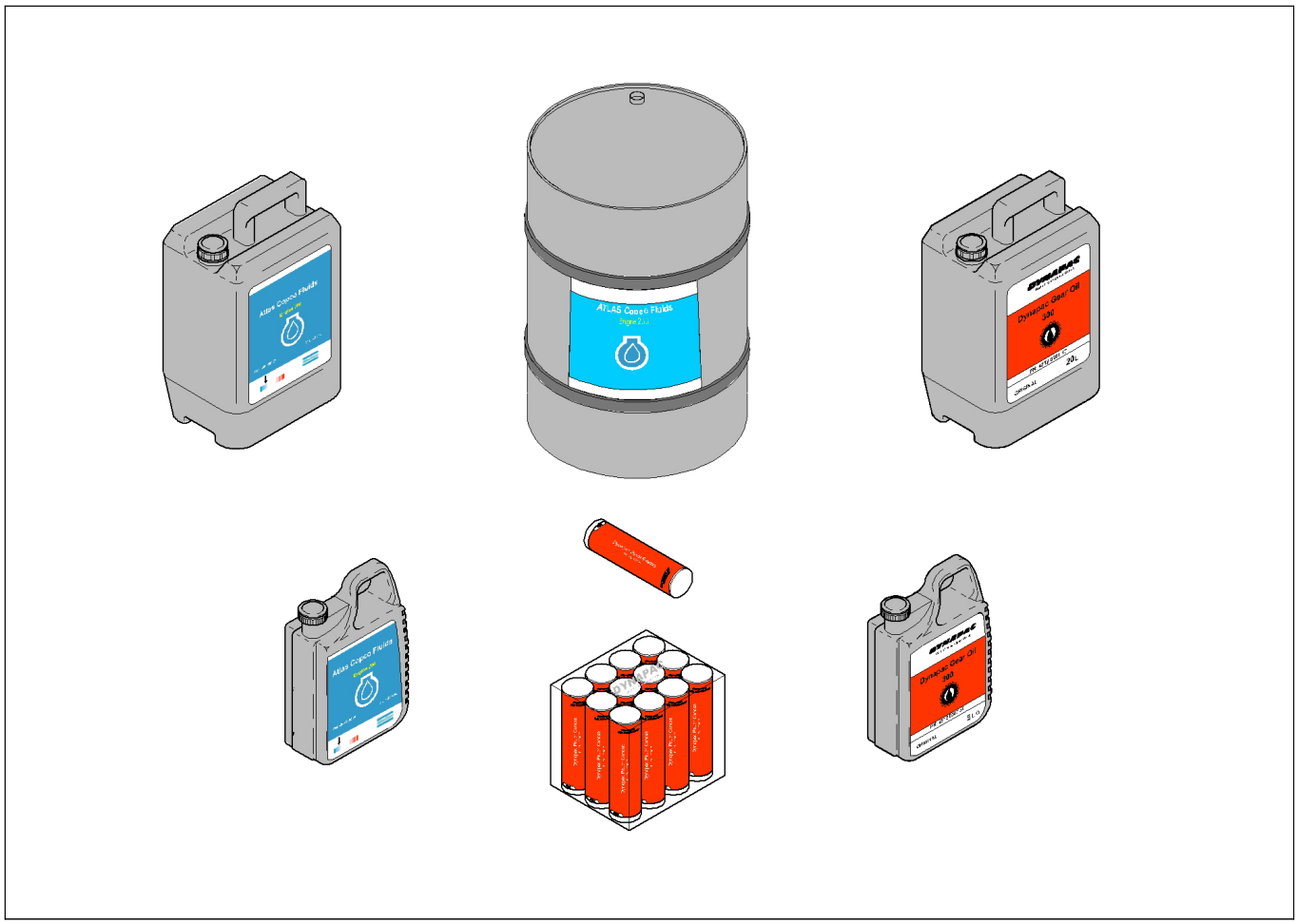
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
KIT	4812043983	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 3	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 3
	4700939082	1	. Oil filter	. Oelfilter
	4700945624	1	. Fuel filter	. Kraftstofffilter
	4700945147	1	. Fuel prefilter	. Kraftstoffvorfilter
	5580020624	3	. Engine oil 100 / 5 ltr.	. Motor Oel 100 / 5 ltr.



Lubricants and operating substances T3 / Betriebsstoffe T3

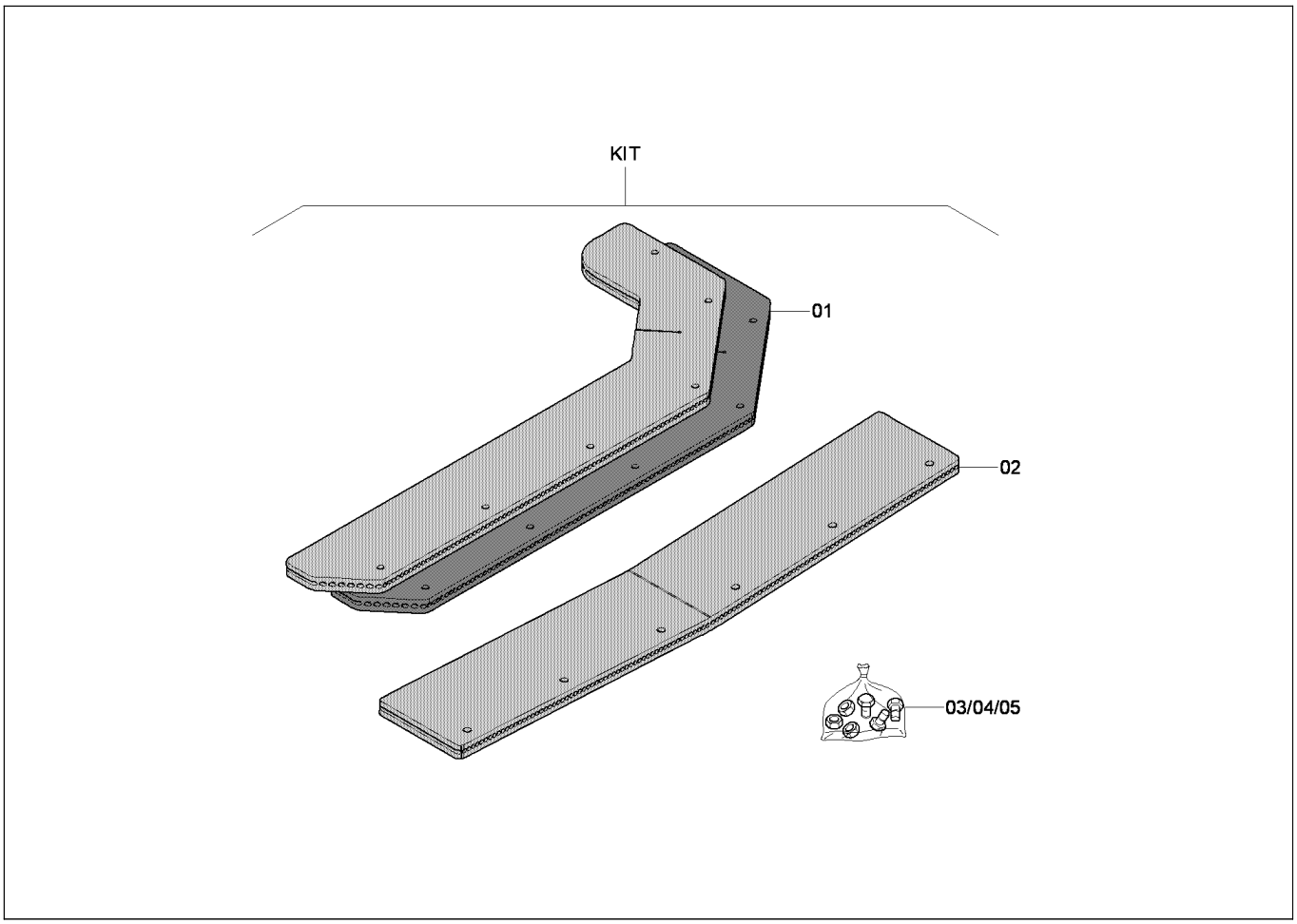
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.
			Fahrgetriebe/ Drive gear	Fahrgetriebe/ Drive gear
	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.
			Fahrgetriebe/ Drive gear	Fahrgetriebe/ Drive gear
	4812030095	1	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
	4812037402	1	Grease / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.	Fett / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.
	2658326217	1	AC coolant 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Kuehlmittel 100 / 20 ltr.
	9106230320	1	Hydraulic oil 100 / 209 ltr.	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 209 ltr.
	9106230321	1	Hydraulic oil 100 / 20 ltr.	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 20 ltr.
	4812038897	1	Engine oil 100 / 5 ltr.	Motor Oel 100 / 5 ltr.
	4812030114	1	Engine oil 100 / 20 ltr.	Motor Oel 100 / 20 ltr.
	4812031276	1	Engine oil 100 / 209 ltr.	Motor Oel 100 / 209 ltr.
	9106230323	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.
	9106230322	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.
	D956921604	1	Chainoil / 5 ltr. Schneckenkasten /	Kettenoel / 5 ltr. Schneckenkasten /
			Auger box	Auger box
	4812025107	1	Chainoil / 20 ltr. Schneckenkasten /	Kettenoel / 20 ltr. Schneckenkasten
			Auger box	/ Auger box
	4812046005	1	Gear lubrication oil / 1 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 1 ltr.
			Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear	Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear
			box	box
	4812046004	1	Gear lubrication oil / 20 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Lubricants and operating substances T3 / Betriebsstoffe T3

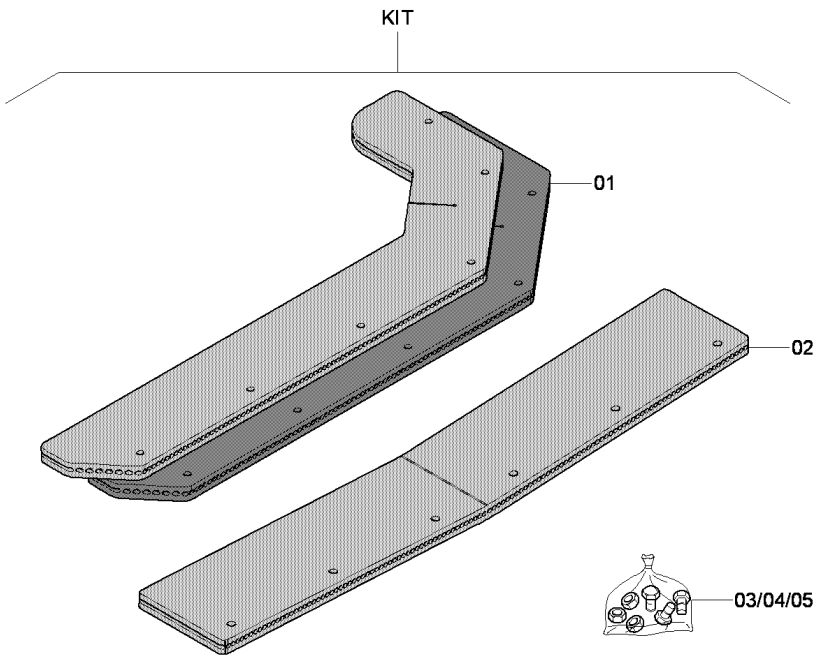
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
			Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box	Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box
	4812046004	1		



4812045783

Hopper rubber kit, standard / Muldengummi-Kit, standard

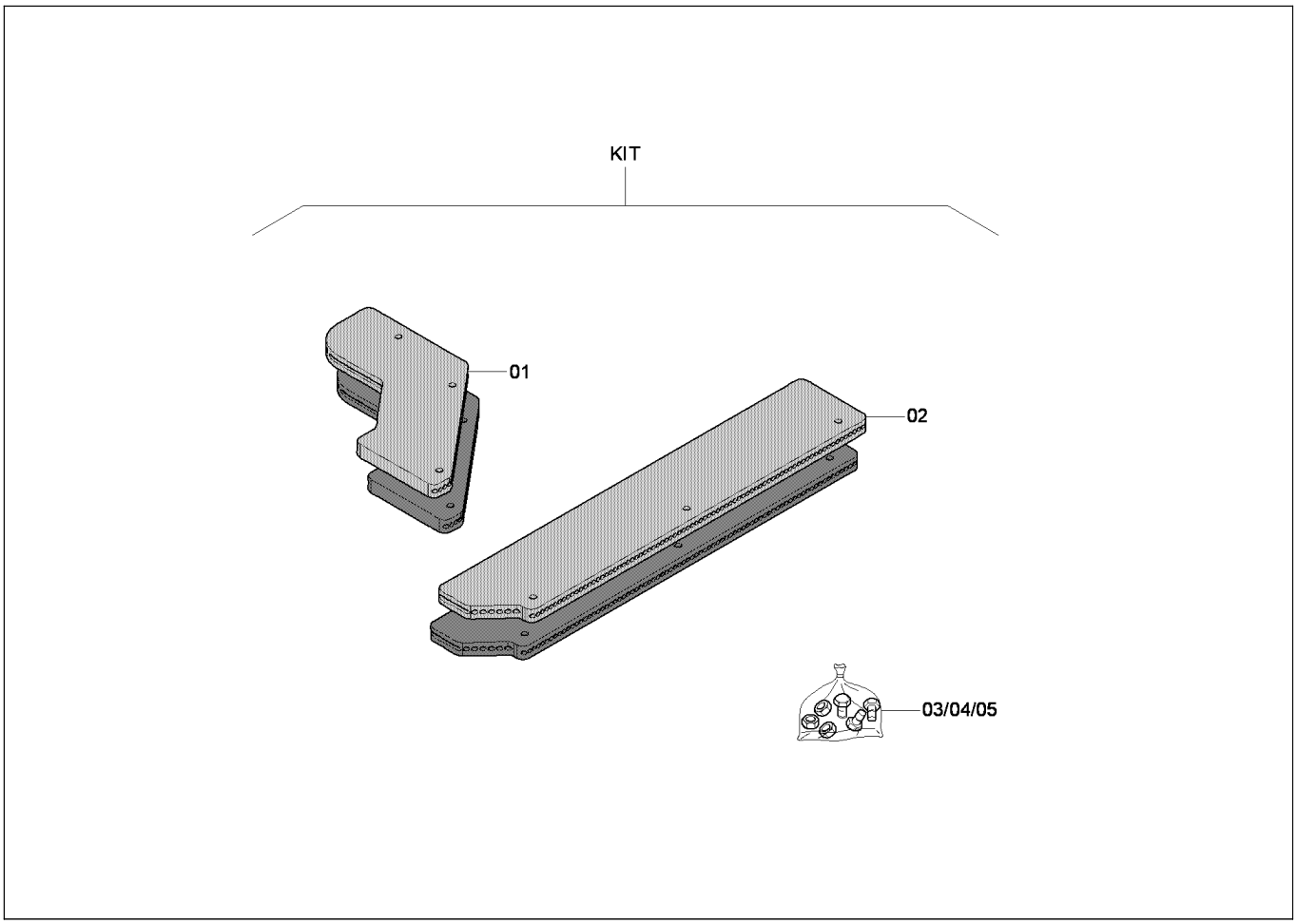
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
			Gear lubrication oil / 20 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.
			Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box	Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box
1	4812028698	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D939570518	24	Washer	Scheibe



4812007262

Hopper rubber kit, standard / Muldengummi-Kit, standard

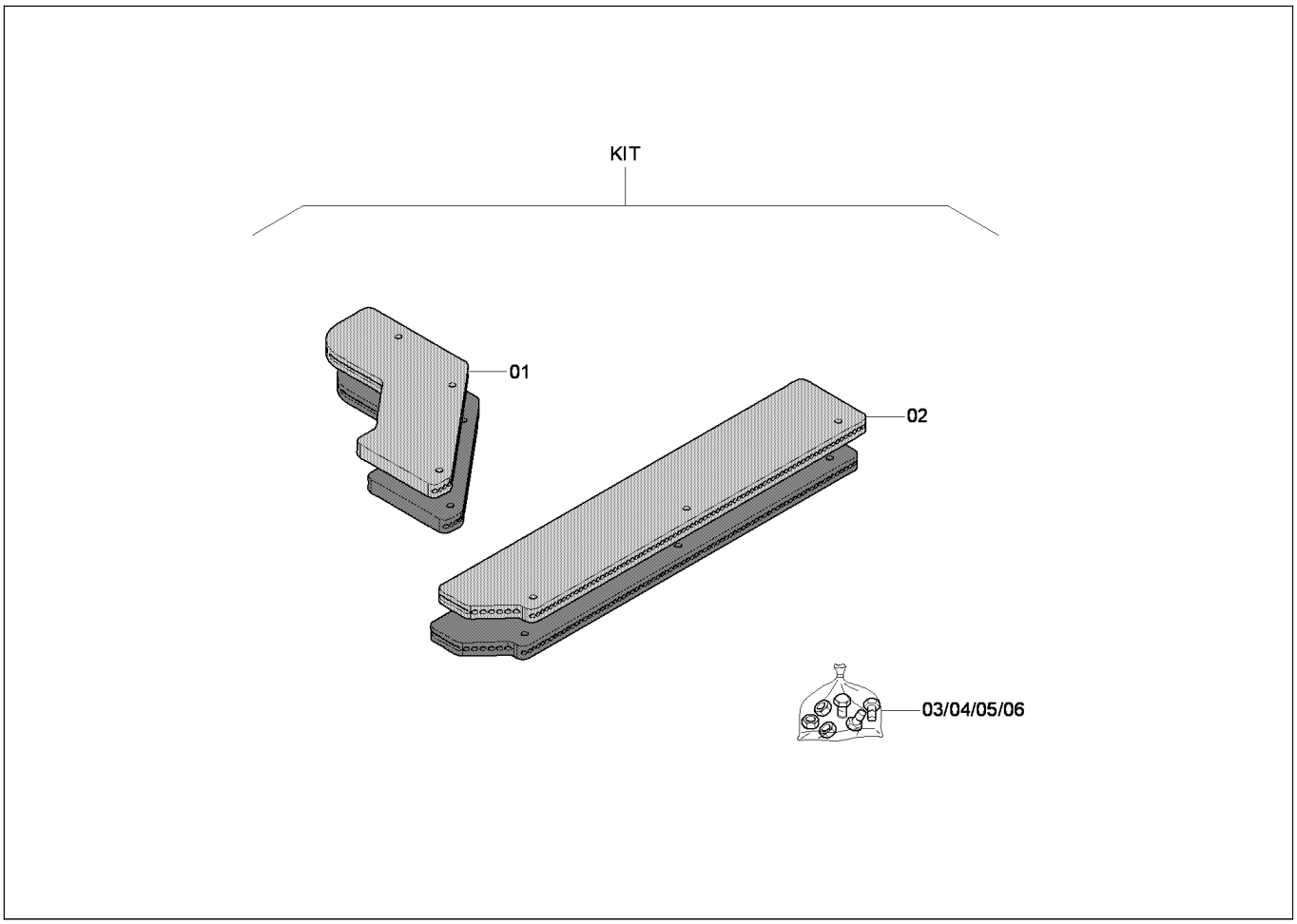
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044183	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	4700500049	18	Screw	Schraube
4	D939570518	24	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938481010	6	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812007262	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard



4812045834

Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap / Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde

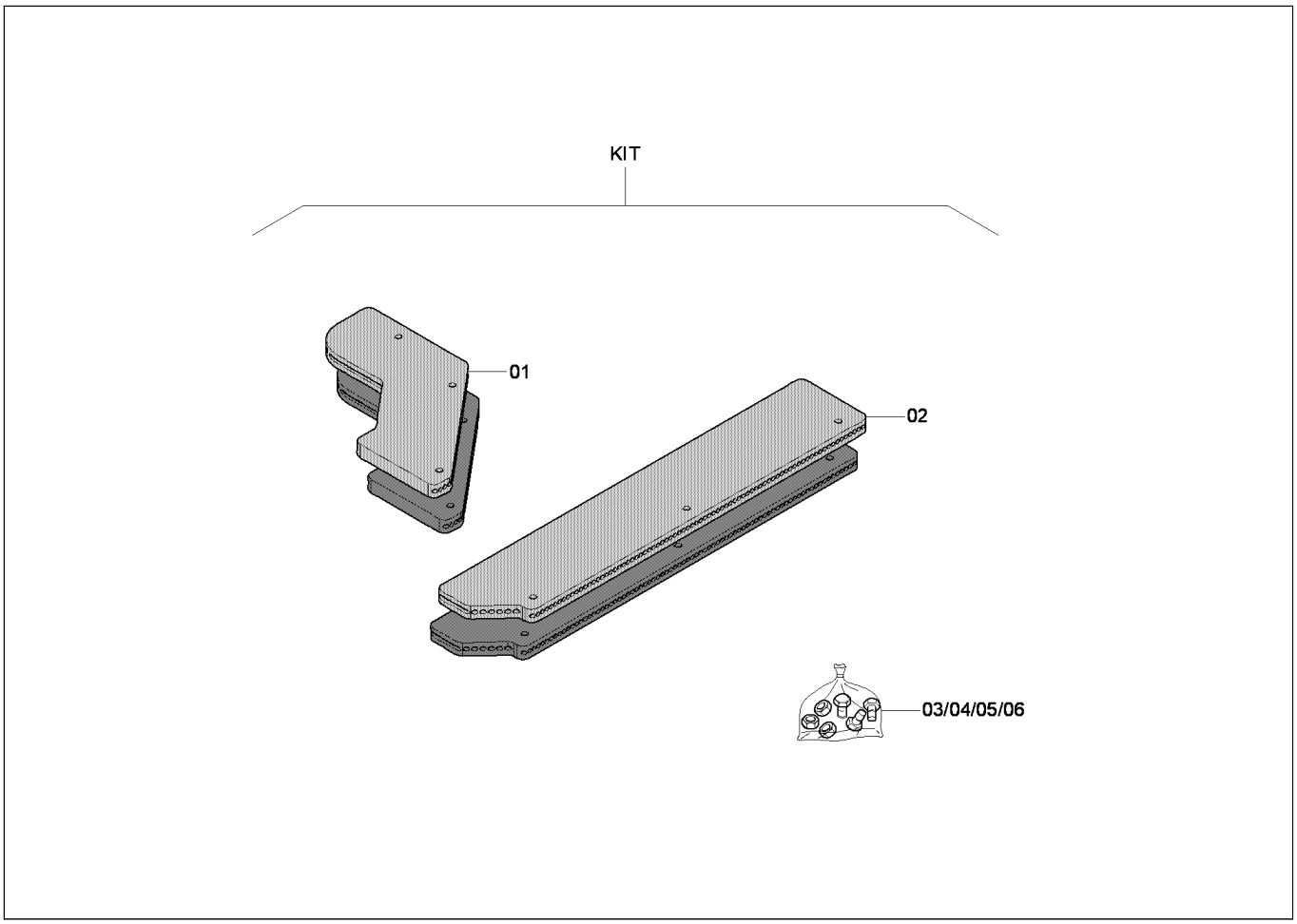
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028696	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028695	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
5	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812045834	1	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap	Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde



4812007263

Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap / Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde

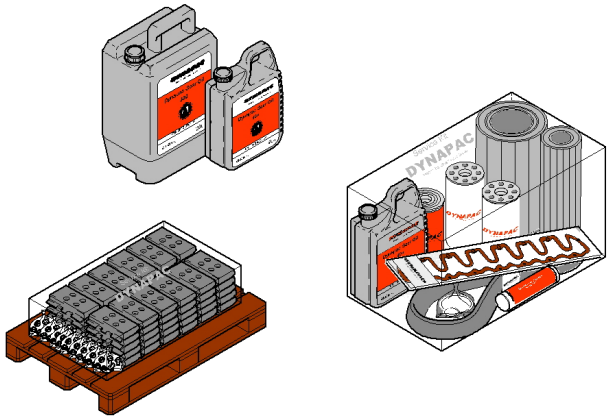
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044181	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812030425	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900032	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812007263	1	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde



4812011023

Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap / Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227289	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812030425	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900032	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812011023	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde



4812042198 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for S/N 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

4812012378 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for S/N 0G000979, 985, 1010, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077, 1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228,1238, ff

4812042200 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000564, 714, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 812, 1007

4812046970 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000998, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

4812012383 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G001010

4812012384 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000979, 985, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077,1087,1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1238, ff

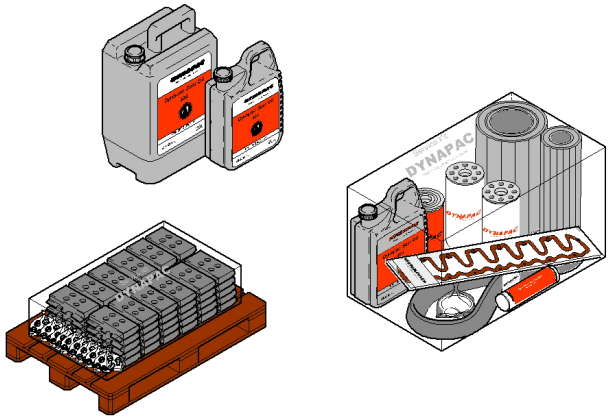
4812043984 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

4812012382 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000979, 985,1010, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077, 1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1238, ff

Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 4i / Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
1	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	
2	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	
4	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	
5	4812035552	1	Wear part kit conveyor drive	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb	
6	4812035553	1	Wear part kit reversing roller	Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle	
7	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	
8	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	
9	4812042198	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i	H
	4812012378	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i New fuel filter	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i New fuel filter	H
10	4812042200	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i	H
	4812046970	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	H
	4812012383	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i New fuel filter	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i New fuel filter	H
	4812012384	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i,	H

H) s/n see Illustration
S/N siehe Illustration



4812042198 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for S/N 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

4812012378 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for S/N 0G000979, 985, 1010, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077, 1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228,1238, ff

4812042200 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000564, 714, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 812, 1007

4812046970 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000998, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

4812012383 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G001010

4812012384 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000979, 985, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077,1087,1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1238, ff

4812043984 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000564, 714, 718, 720-721, 727, 733, 750, 813, 998, 1007, 1088, 1105, 1153, 1157, 1190, 1231-1232, 1237

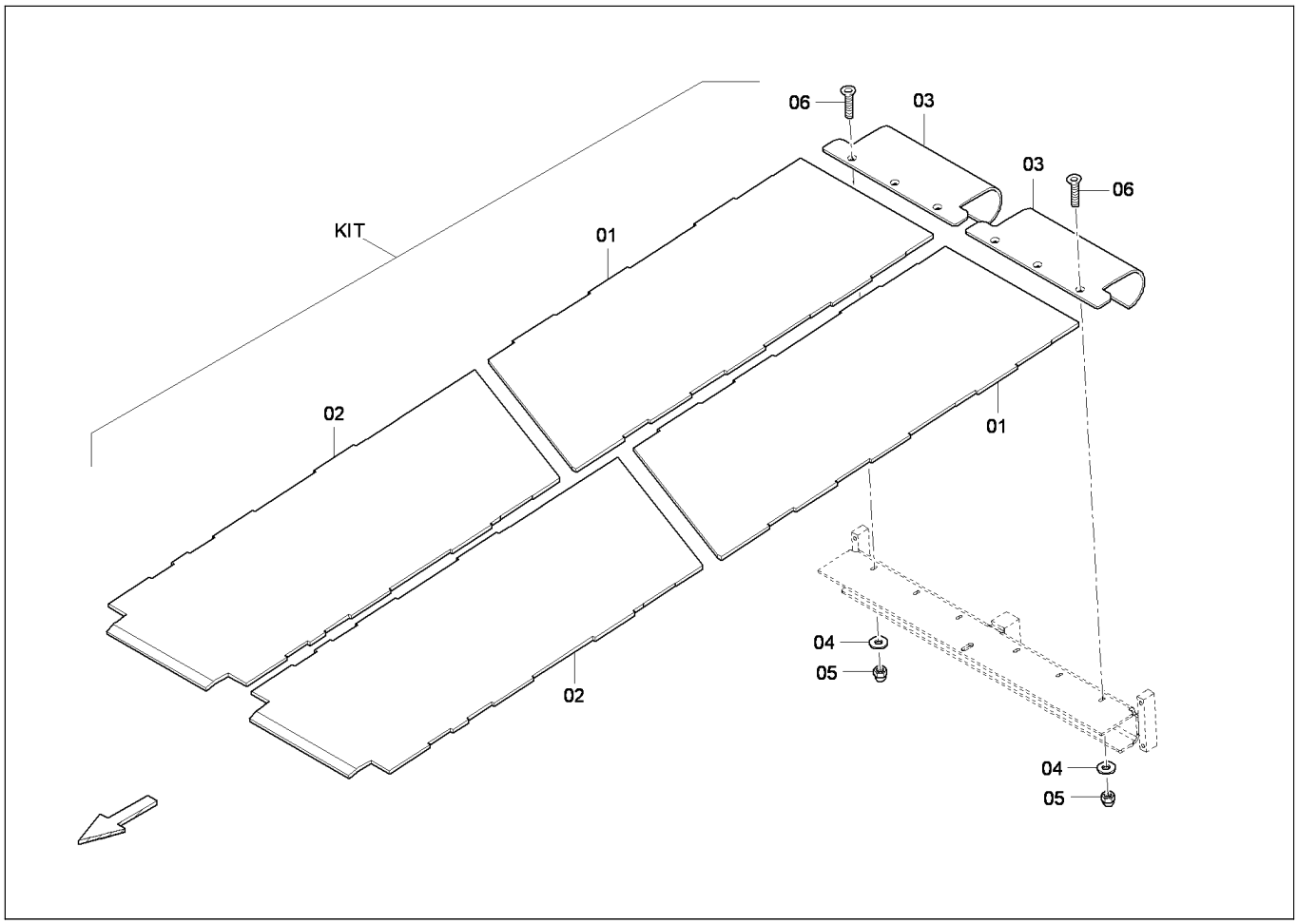
4812012382 => Gueltig fuer / Valid for 0G000979, 985,1010, 1039-1041, 1067, 1077, 1087, 1119, 1215, 1218, 1226, 1228, 1238, ff

Gr.18 Wear part and Inspection kits TIER 4i / Gr.18 Verschleissteil- und Inspektionss. TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung	
			New fuel filter	stage 2 New fuel filter	
11	4812043984	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i	H
	4812012382	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i New fuel filter	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i New fuel filter	H
12		1	Lubricants and operating substances T4	Betriebsstoffe T4	
13	4812045783	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	
	4812007262	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	B
14	4812045834	1	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap	Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde	
	4812007263	1	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde	B
	4812011023	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde	B

B) Valid for s/n 0G000974, 988, 998, 1001, 1016, ff
Gueltig fuer S/N 0G000974, 988, 998, 1001, 1016, ff

H) s/n see Illustration
S/N siehe Illustration

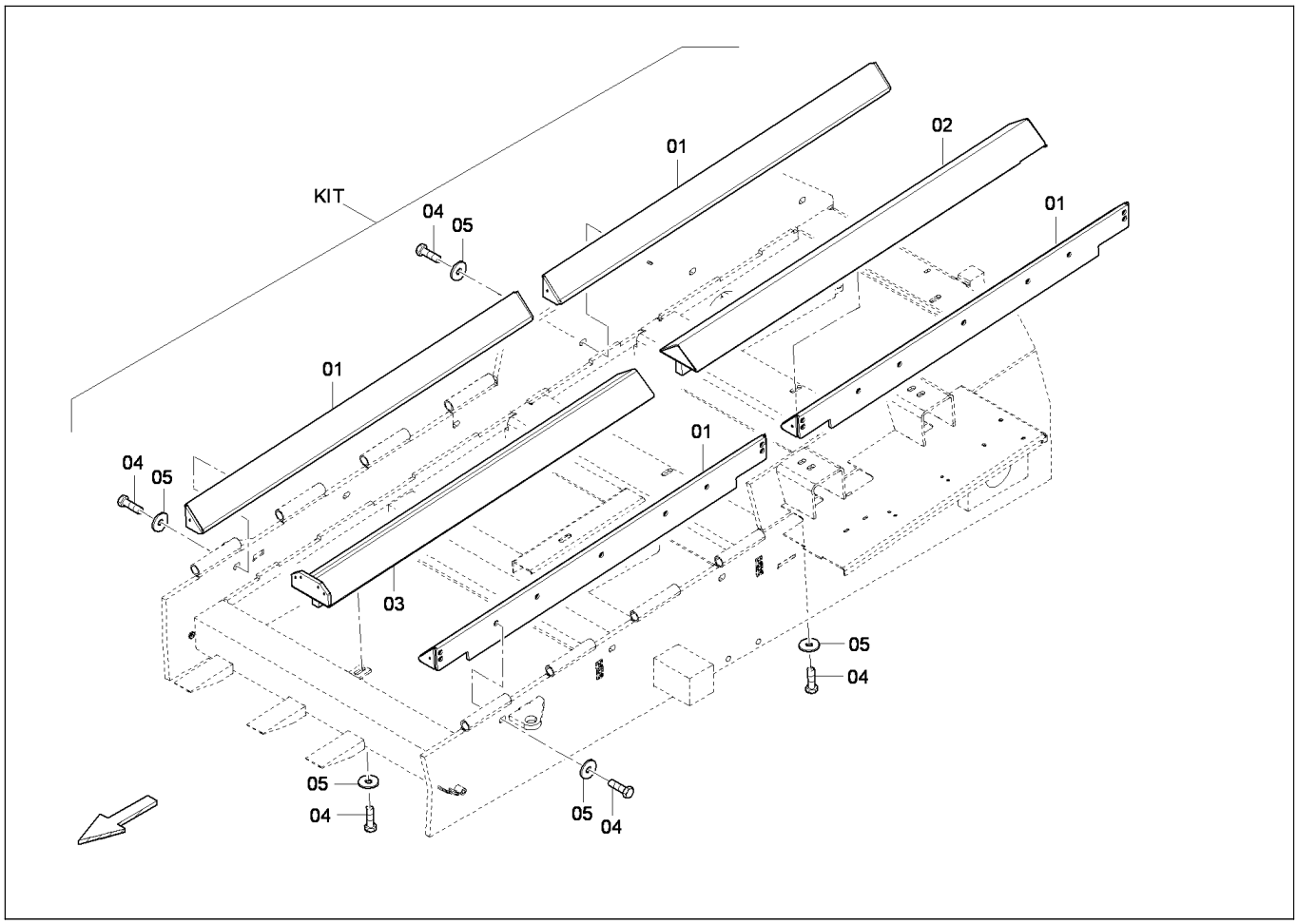


4812028402

Wear part kit conveyor plates / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026783	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
2	4812026786	2	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech
3	4812026789	2	Reversing plate	Umlenkblech
4	D939570516	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938480509	6	Nut	Mutter
6	D939475278	6	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812028402	1	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche

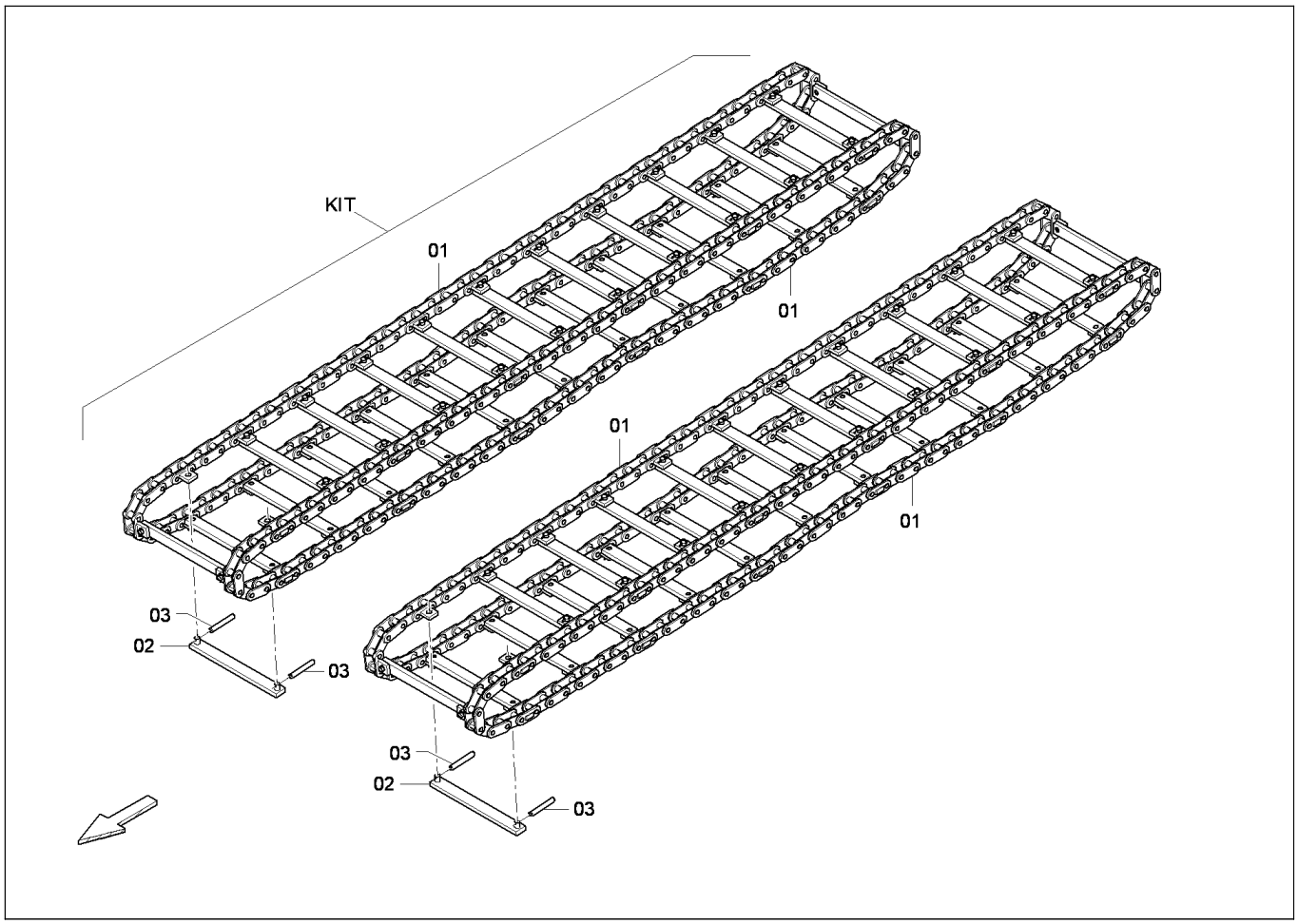
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812028403

Wear part kit conveyor guide plates / Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812026802	4	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
2	4812026796	1	Guide plate, middle, rear	Leitblech, mitte, hinten
3	4812026776	1	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche
4	D938165872	18	Screw	Schraube
5	4749900538	18	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812028403	1	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche

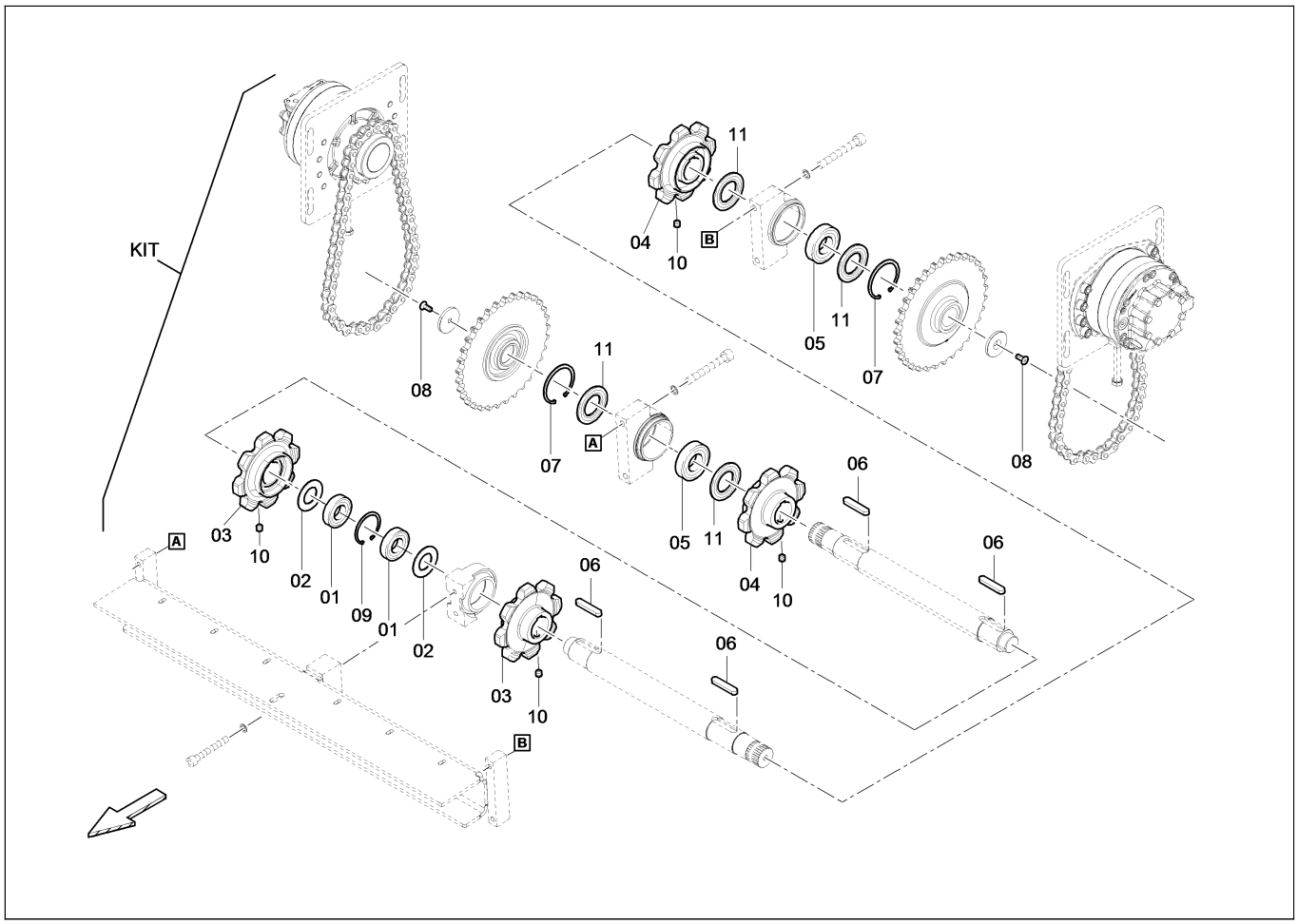


4812028516

Wear part kit conveyor chain / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812045201	4	Chain	Kette
_01	4812033970	1	_Chain joint	_Kettenschloss
2	4812027533	54	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg
3	D931500924	108	Dowel pin	Spannstift
KIT	4812028516	1	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette

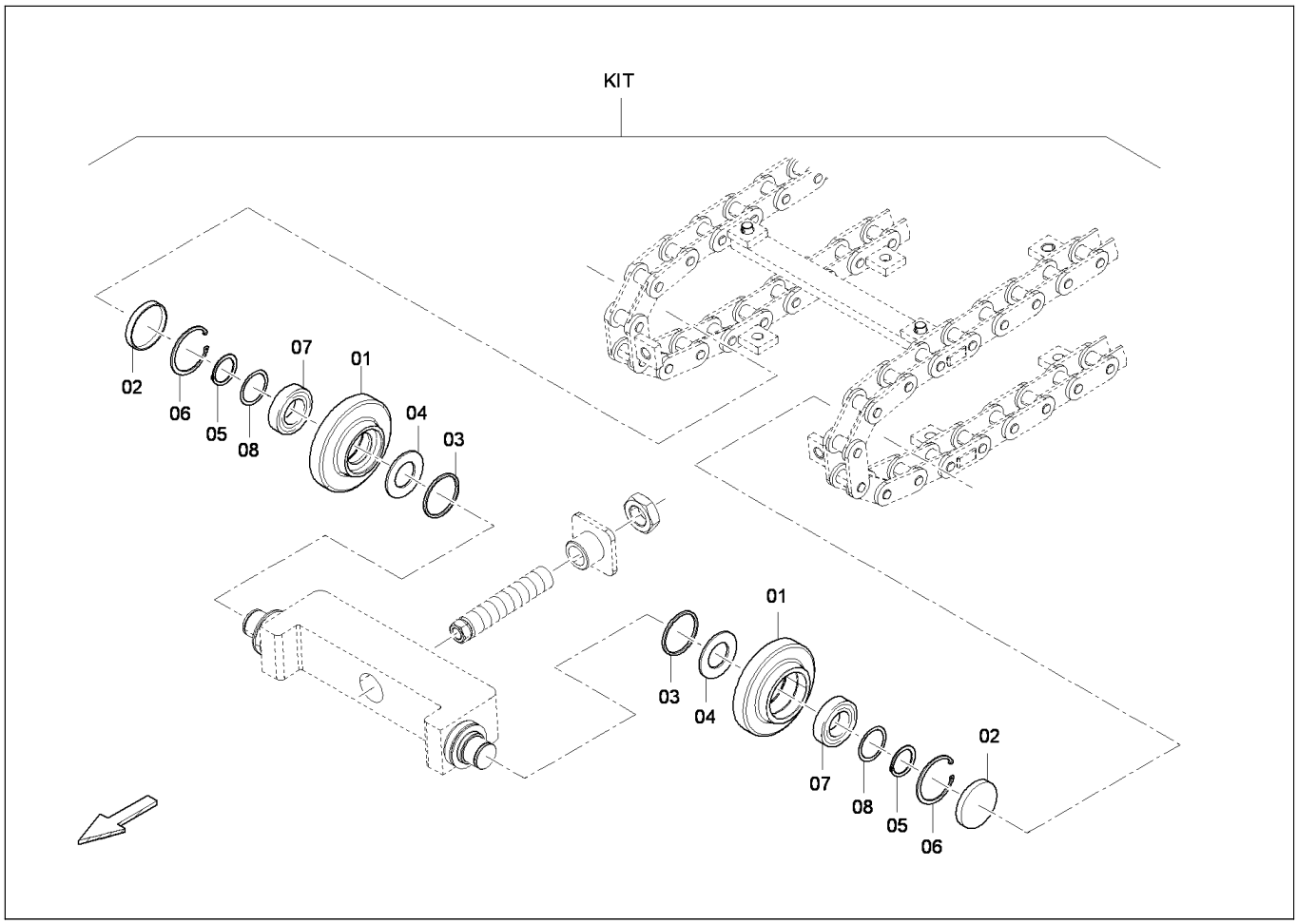
Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



4812035552

Wear part kit conveyor drive / Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb

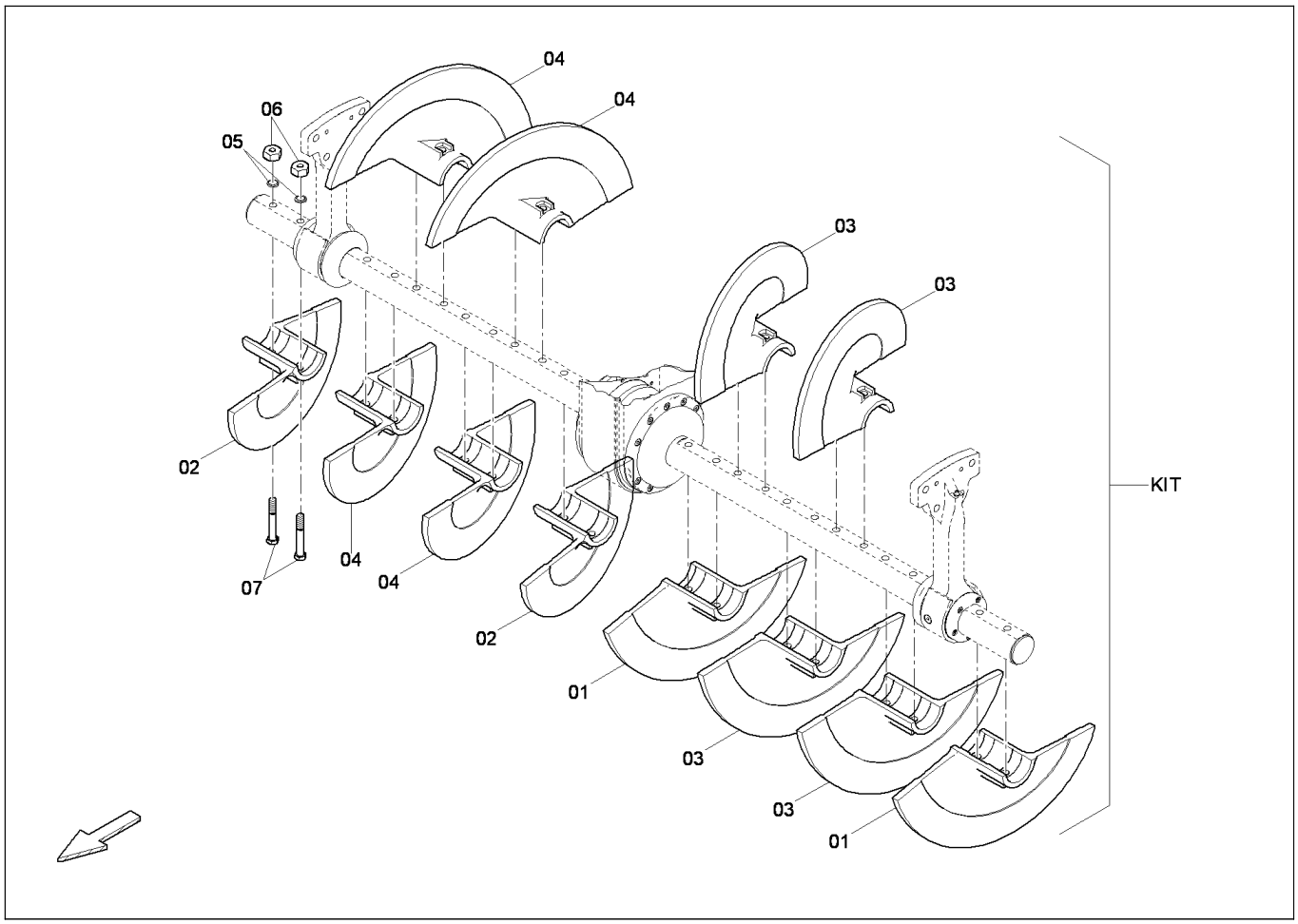
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D935011763	2	Bearing	Pendelrollenlager
2	D932580716	2	Nilosring	Nilosring
3	4730010562	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
4	4730000126	2	Sprocket	Kettenrad
5	4749540001	2	Bearing	Lager
6	D931701638	4	Feather key	Passfeder
7	D936032112	2	Circlip	Sicherungsring
8	D939470329	2	Screw	Schraube
9	D936030849	1	Circlip	Sicherungsring
10	4700516029	4	Threaded pin	Gewindestift
11	D932580860	4	Nilosring	Nilosring
KIT	4812035552	1	Wear part kit conveyor drive	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb



4812035553

Wear part kit reversing roller / Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4730014258	4	Reversing roller	Umlenkrolle
2	4749302124	4	Cover	Deckel
3	4749000230	4	Sealing	Dichtstreifen
4	D932580716	4	Nilosring	Nilosring
5	D936003190	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
6	D936030849	4	Circlip	Sicherungsring
7	4812030926	4	Bearing	Lager
8	D932100963	4	Shim	Passscheibe
KIT	4812035553	1	Wear part kit reversing roller	Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle

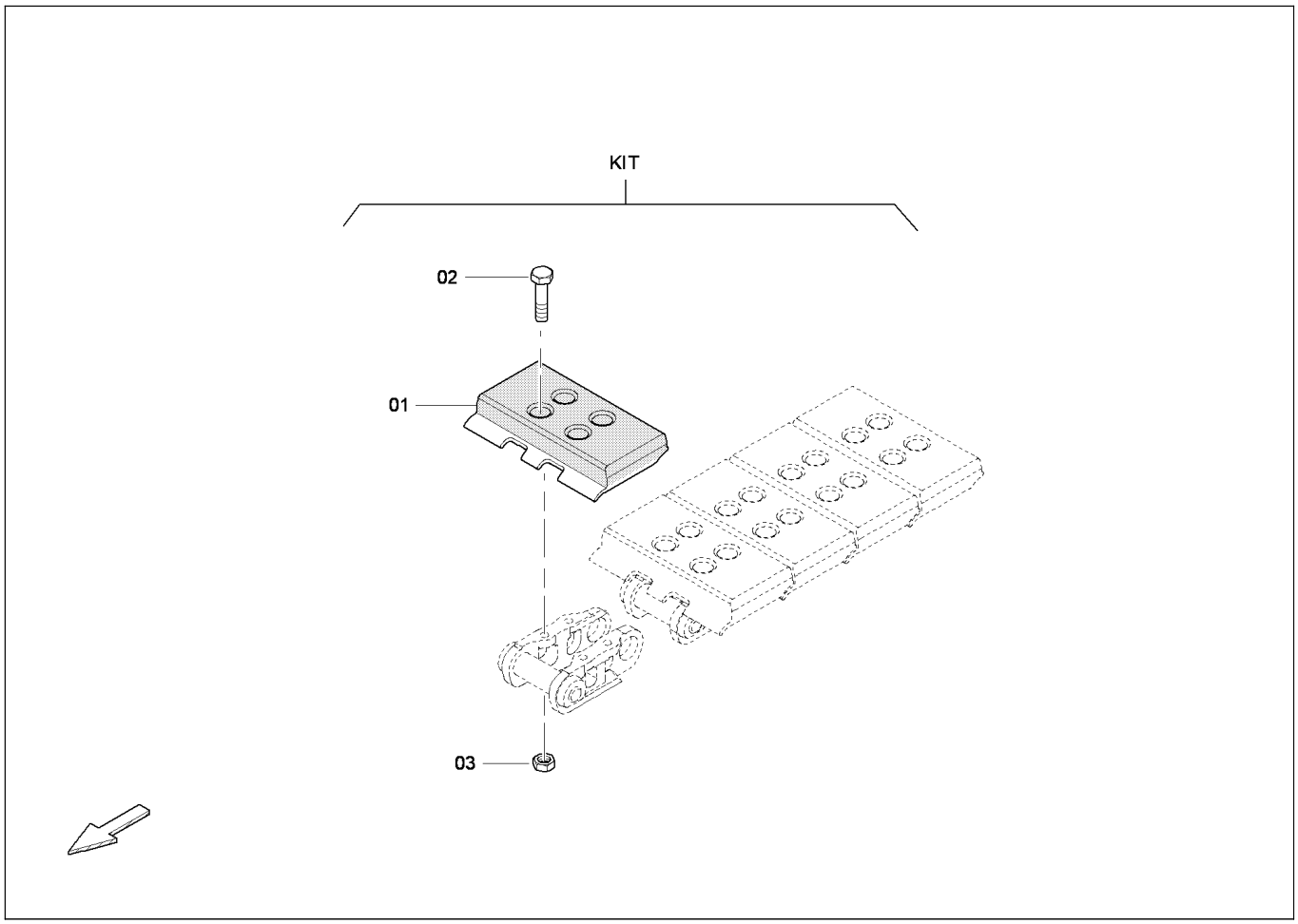


4812027733

Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm / Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	D439080101	2	Auger wing, l.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, li., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
2	D439080102	2	Auger wing, r.h., short Ø 430mm	Halbschnecke, re., gekuerzt Ø 430mm
3	4738000648	4	Auger wing, l.h. Ø430mm	Halbschnecke, li. Ø430mm
4	4738000647	4	Auger wing, r.h. L:430mm	Halbschnecke, re. L:430mm
5	4749900008	24	Washer	Scheibe
6	4749901556	24	Nut	Mutter
7	4700500199	24	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812027733	1	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !

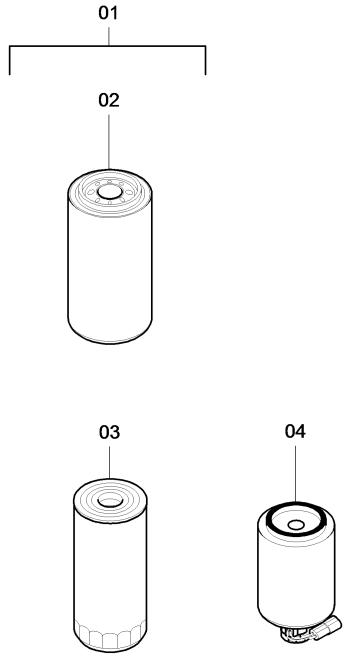


4812035551

Wear part kit rubber plates / Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044257	104	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte
2	4812034960	416	Screw	Schraube
3	4812031791	416	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812035551	1	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten

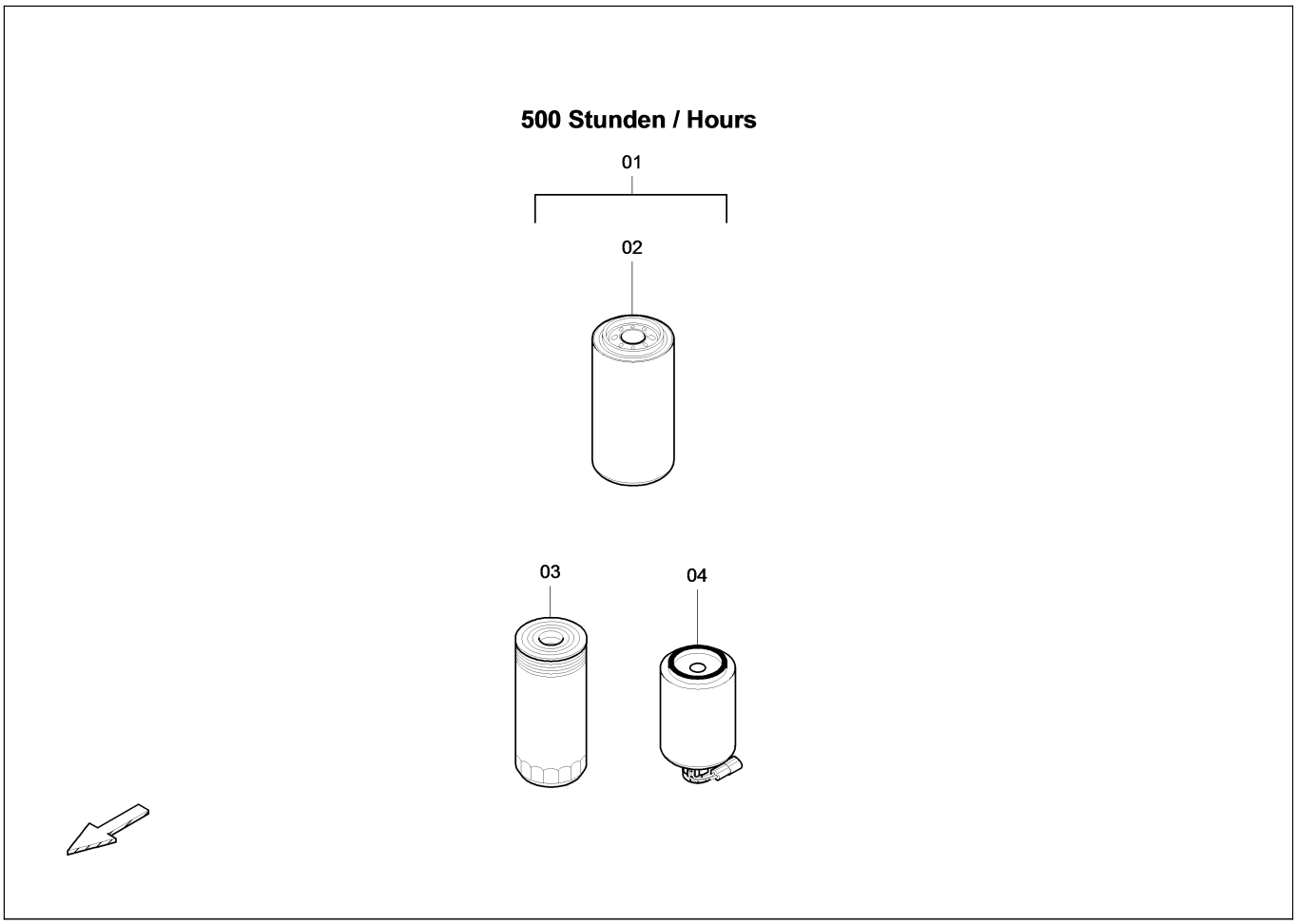
500 Stunden / Hours



4812042198

Service kit 500 h TIER 4i / Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i

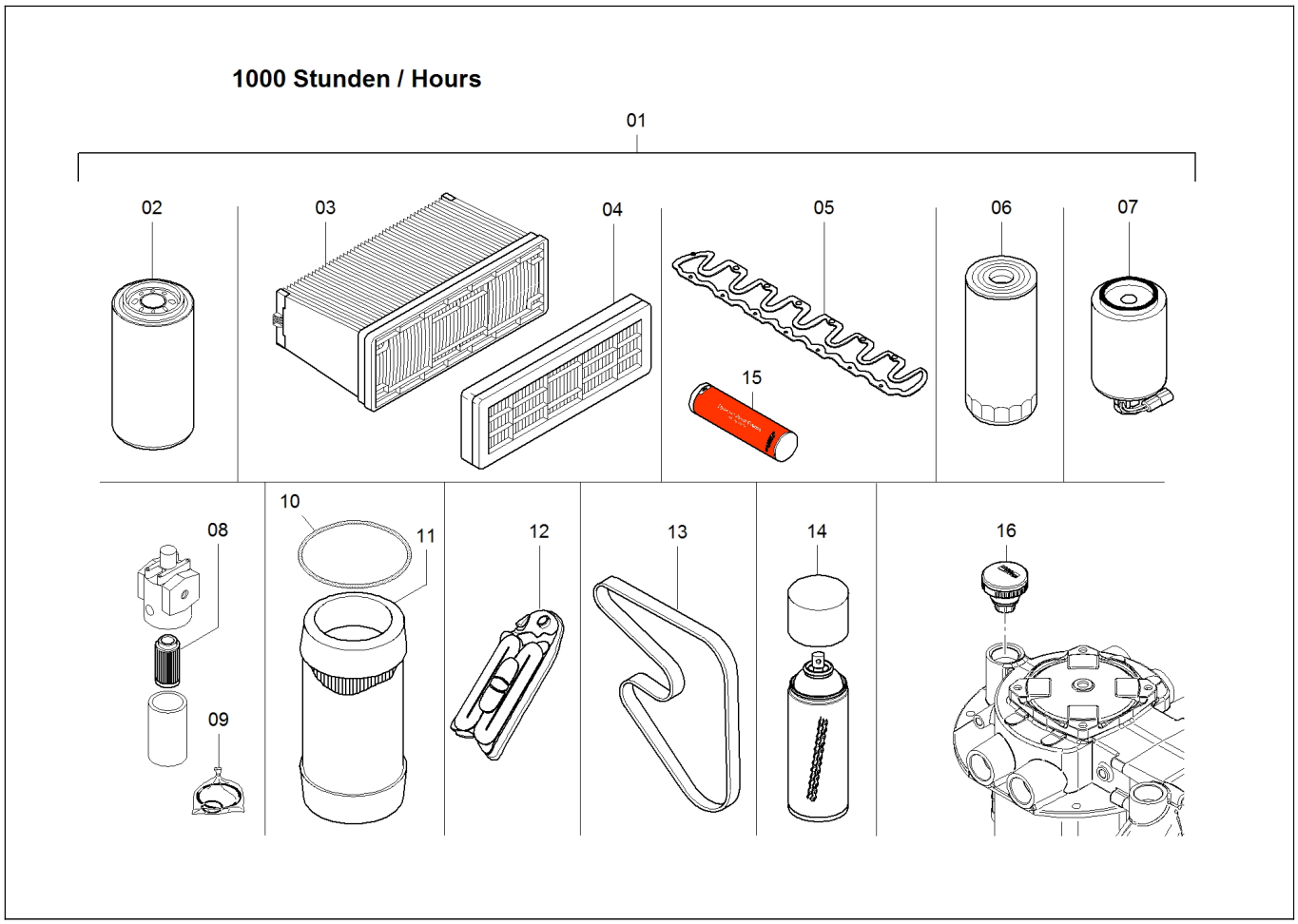
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042198	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812041530	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
4	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter



4812012378

Service kit 500 h TIER 4i / Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812012378	1	Service kit 500 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812158187	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
4	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter

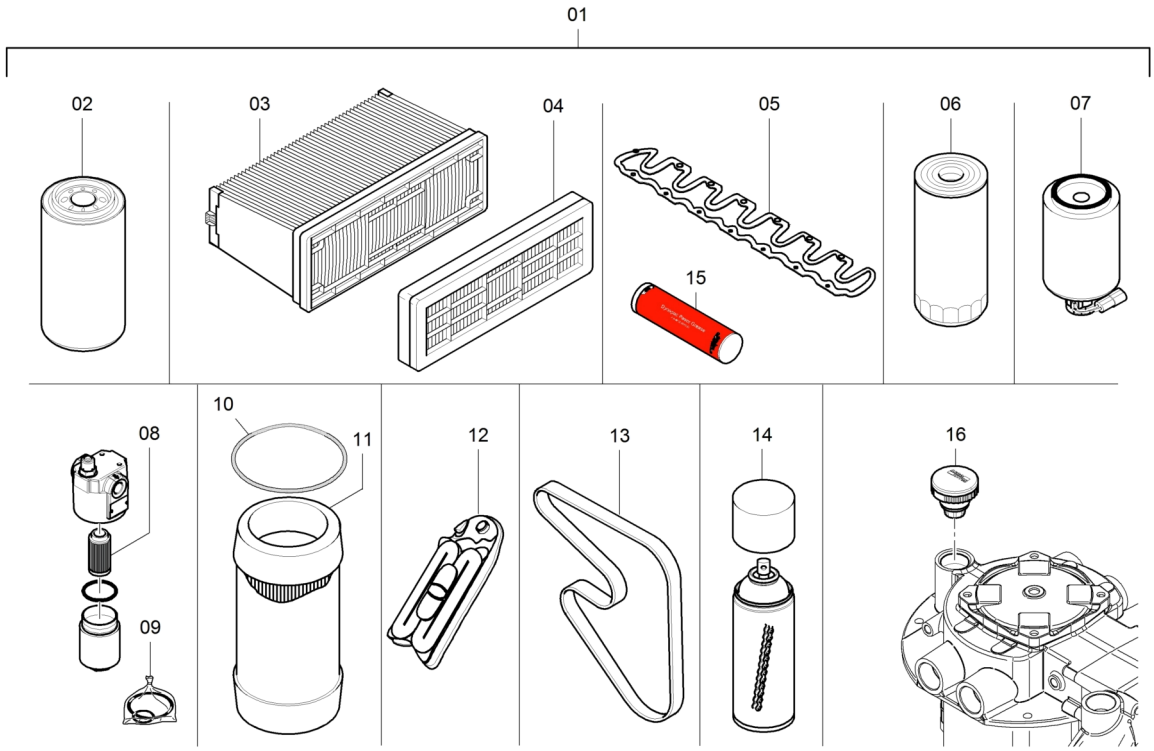


4812042200

Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812042200	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
4	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein
5	4812041533	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung
6	4812041530	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	D964350860	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932786550	3	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812041782	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter
13	4812041532	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
14	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
15	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
16	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter

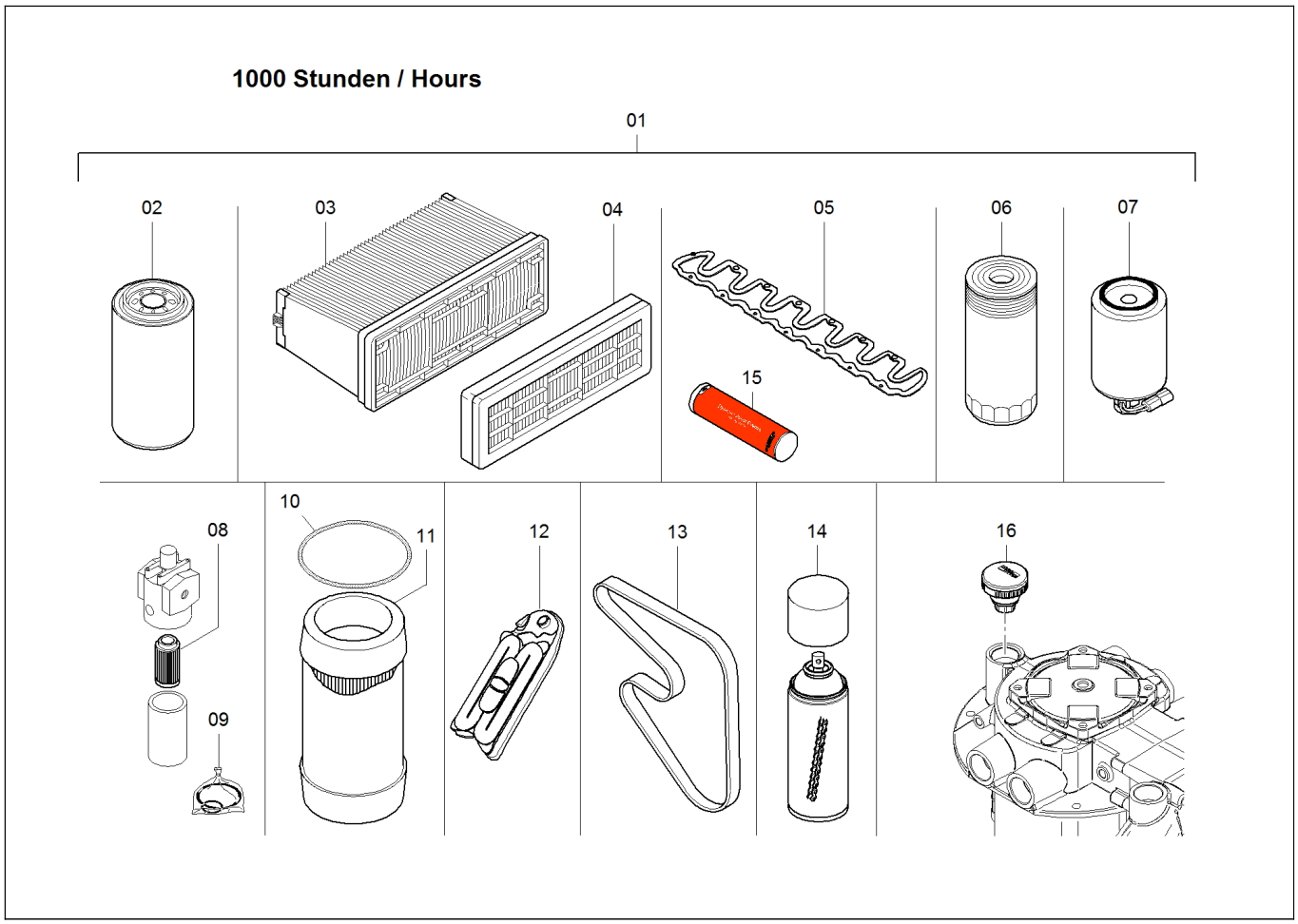
1000 Stunden / Hours



4812046970

Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2 / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812046970	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
4	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein
5	4812041533	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung
6	4812041530	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	4812046057	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932213784	3	O-ring	O-Ring
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812041782	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter
13	4812041532	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
14	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
15	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
16	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter

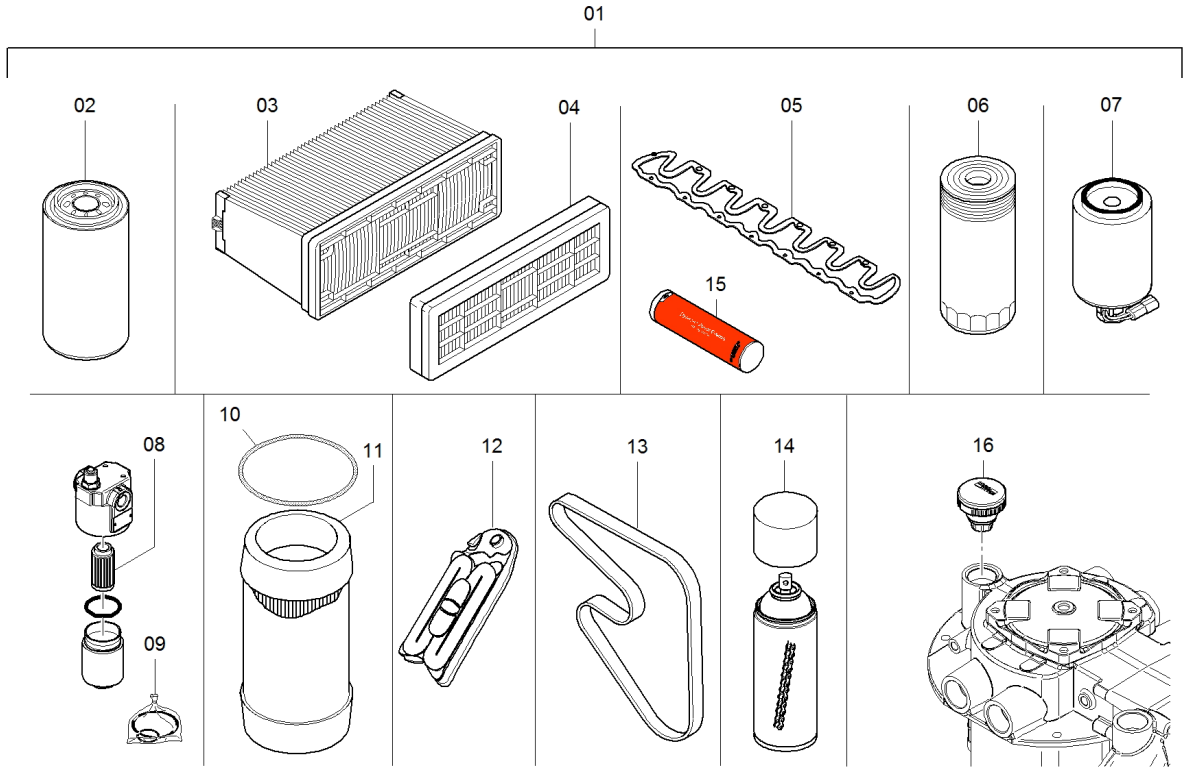


4812012383

Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812012383	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
4	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein
5	4812041533	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung
6	4812158187	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	D964350860	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932786550	3	Seal kit	Dichtsatz
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812041782	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter
13	4812041532	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
14	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
15	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
16	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter

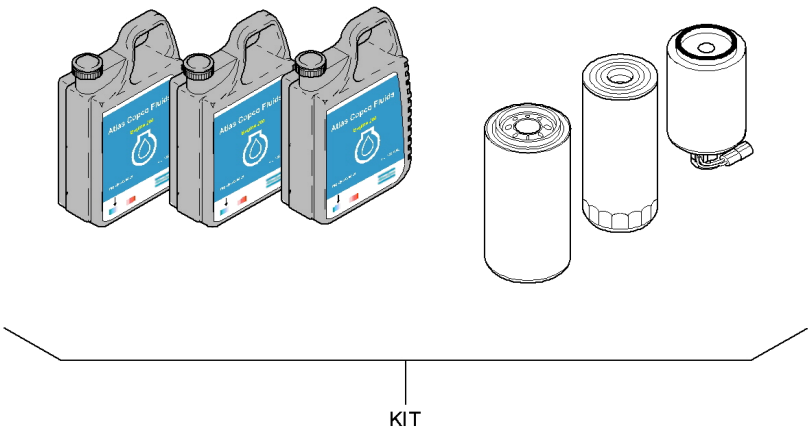
1000 Stunden / Hours



4812012384

Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2 / Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2

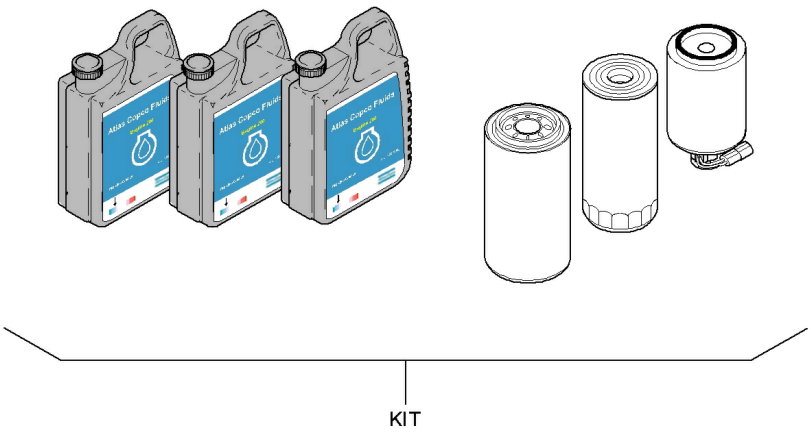
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812012384	1	Service kit 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2
2	4700939082	1	Oil filter	Oelfilter
3	4812034566	1	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß
4	4812034567	1	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein
5	4812041533	1	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung
6	4812158187	1	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter
7	4812041531	1	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter
8	4812046057	3	Filter element	Filterelement
9	D932213784	3	O-ring	O-Ring
10	4812037278	1	O-ring	O-Ring
11	4812034802	1	Filter element	Filterelement
12	4812041782	1	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter
13	4812041532	1	Flat belt	Flachriemen
14	4747400046	1	Chain spray	Kettenspray
15	4812030095	3	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
16	4812009437	1	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter



4812043984

Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i / Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i

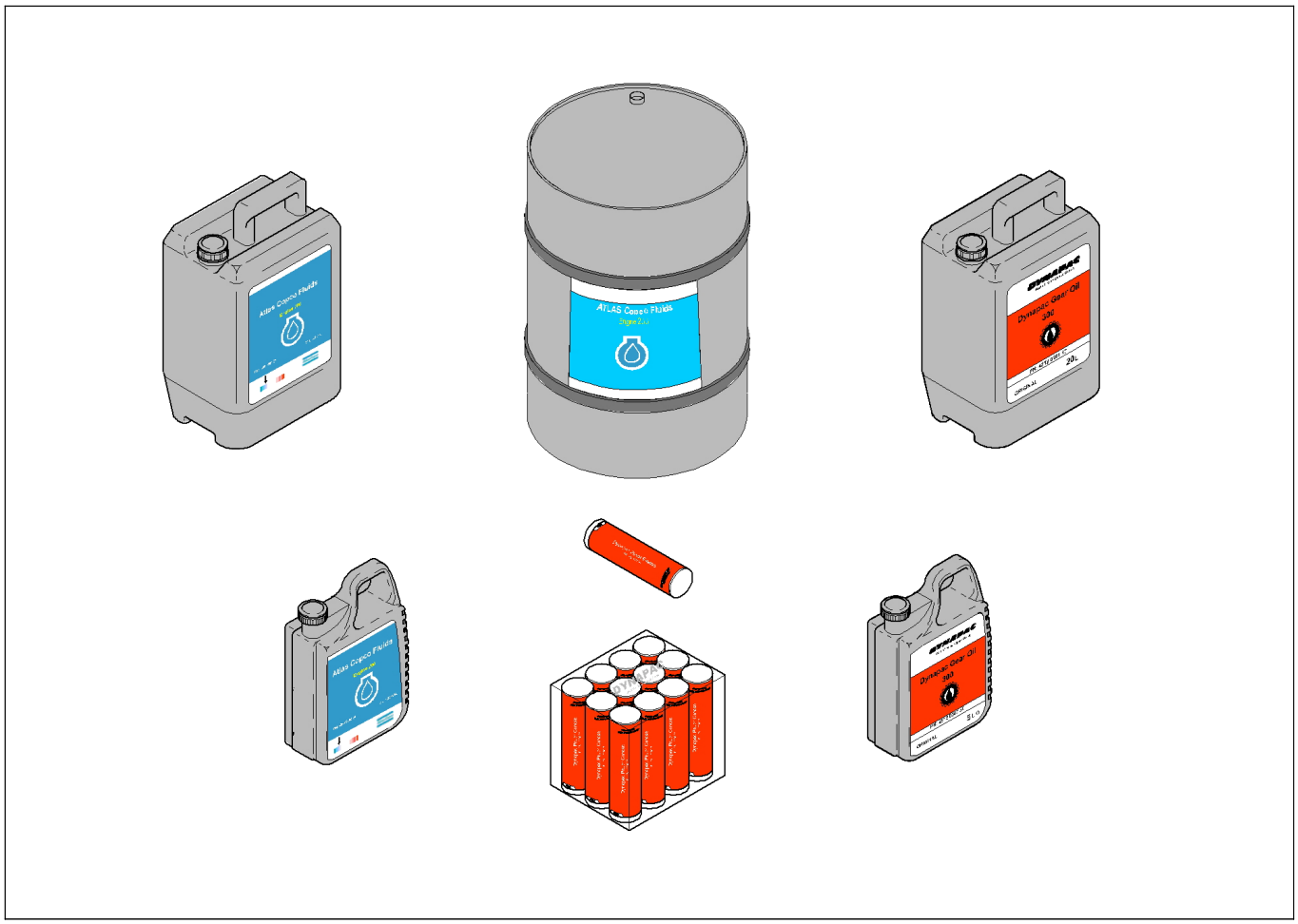
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
KIT	4812043984	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i
	4700939082	1	. Oil filter	. Oelfilter
	4812041530	1	. Fuel filter	. Kraftstofffilter
	4812041531	1	. Fuel prefilter	. Kraftstoffvorfilter
	5580020626	3	. Engine oil 200 / 5 ltr.	. Motor Oel 200 / 5 ltr.



4812012382

Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i / Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i

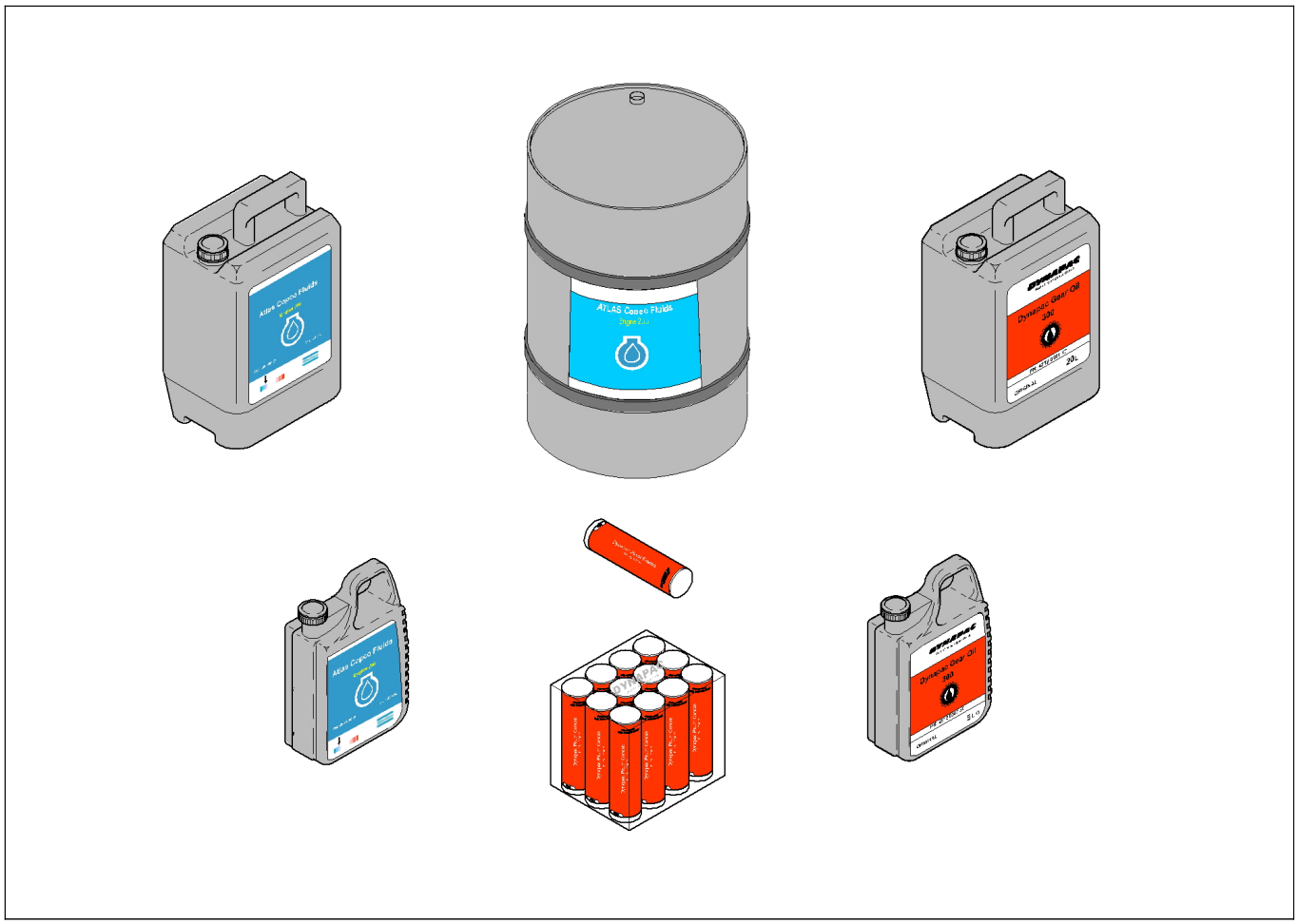
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
KIT	4812012382	1	Service kit 500 h Plus TIER 4i	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i
	4700939082	1	. Oil filter	. Oelfilter
	4812158187	1	. Fuel filter	. Kraftstofffilter
	4812041531	1	. Fuel prefilter	. Kraftstoffvorfilter
	5580020626	3	. Engine oil 200 / 5 ltr.	. Motor Oel 200 / 5 ltr.



Lubricants and operating substances T4 / Betriebsstoffe T4

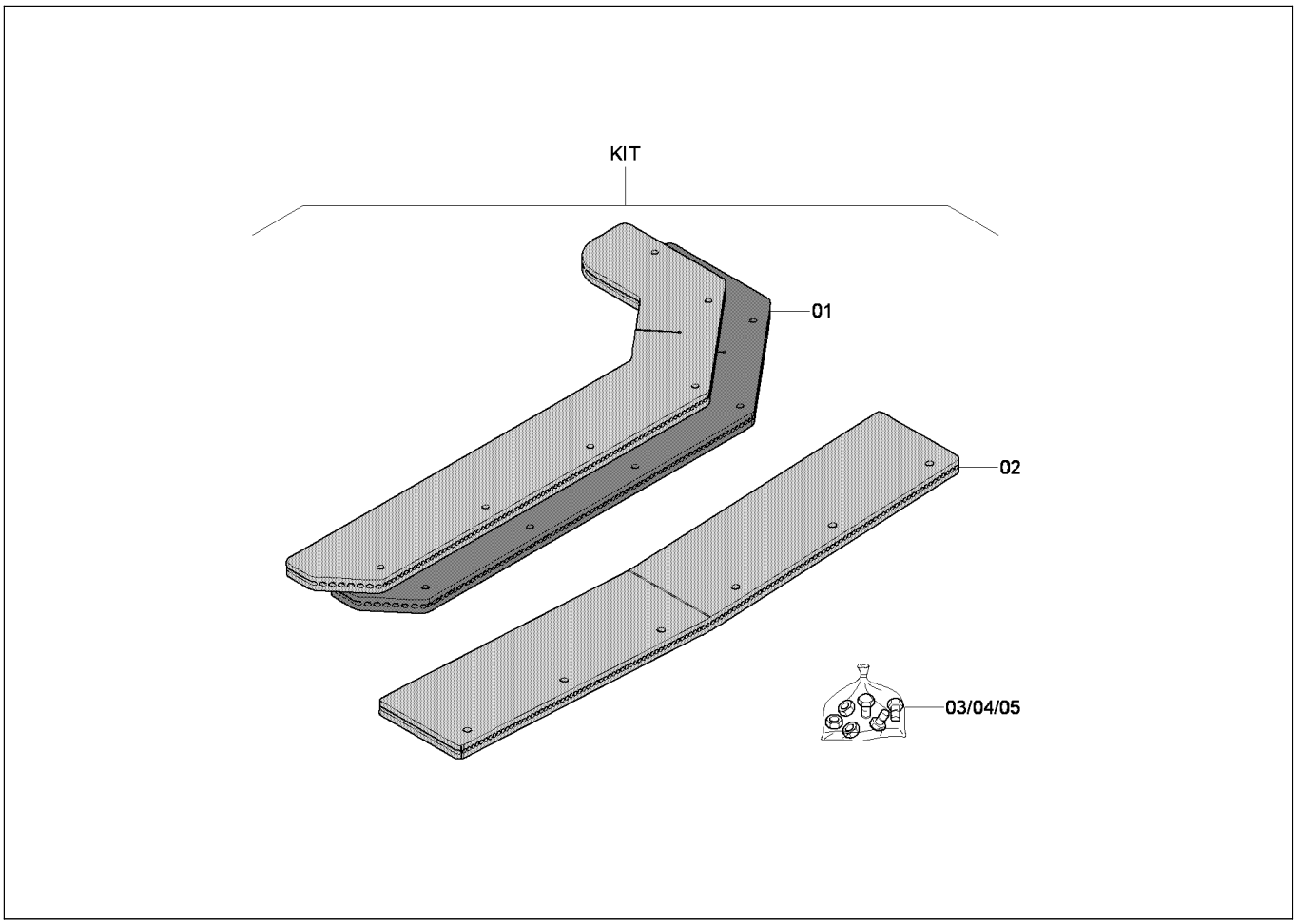
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
	4812008272	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr. all gear boxes / alle Getriebe	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr. all gear boxes / alle Getriebe
	4812008271	1	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr. all gear boxes / alle Getriebe	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr. all gear boxes / alle Getriebe
	4812030095	1	Grease / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche
	4812037402	1	Grease / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.	Fett / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.
	2658326217	1	AC coolant 100 / 20 ltr.	AC Kuehlmittel 100 / 20 ltr.
	9106230320	1	Hydraulic oil 100 / 209 ltr.	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 209 ltr.
	9106230321	1	Hydraulic oil 100 / 20 ltr.	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 20 ltr.
	5580020626	1	Engine oil 200 / 5 ltr.	Motor Oel 200 / 5 ltr.
	5580020627	1	Engine oil 200 / 20 ltr.	Motor Oel 200 / 20 ltr.
	5580020628	1	Engine oil 200 / 209 ltr.	Motor Oel 200 / 209 ltr.
	9106230323	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.
	9106230322	1	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.
	D956921604	1	Chainoil / 5 ltr. Schneckenkasten / Auger box	Kettenoel / 5 ltr. Schneckenkasten / Auger box
	4812025107	1	Chainoil / 20 ltr. Schneckenkasten / Auger box	Kettenoel / 20 ltr. Schneckenkasten / Auger box
	4812046005	1	Gear lubrication oil / 1 ltr. Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box	Getriebeoel / 1 ltr. Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box
	4812046004	1	Gear lubrication oil / 20 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.

Please check TOC for use of this assembly !
Bitte prüfen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung dieser Baugruppe !



Lubricants and operating substances T4 / Betriebsstoffe T4

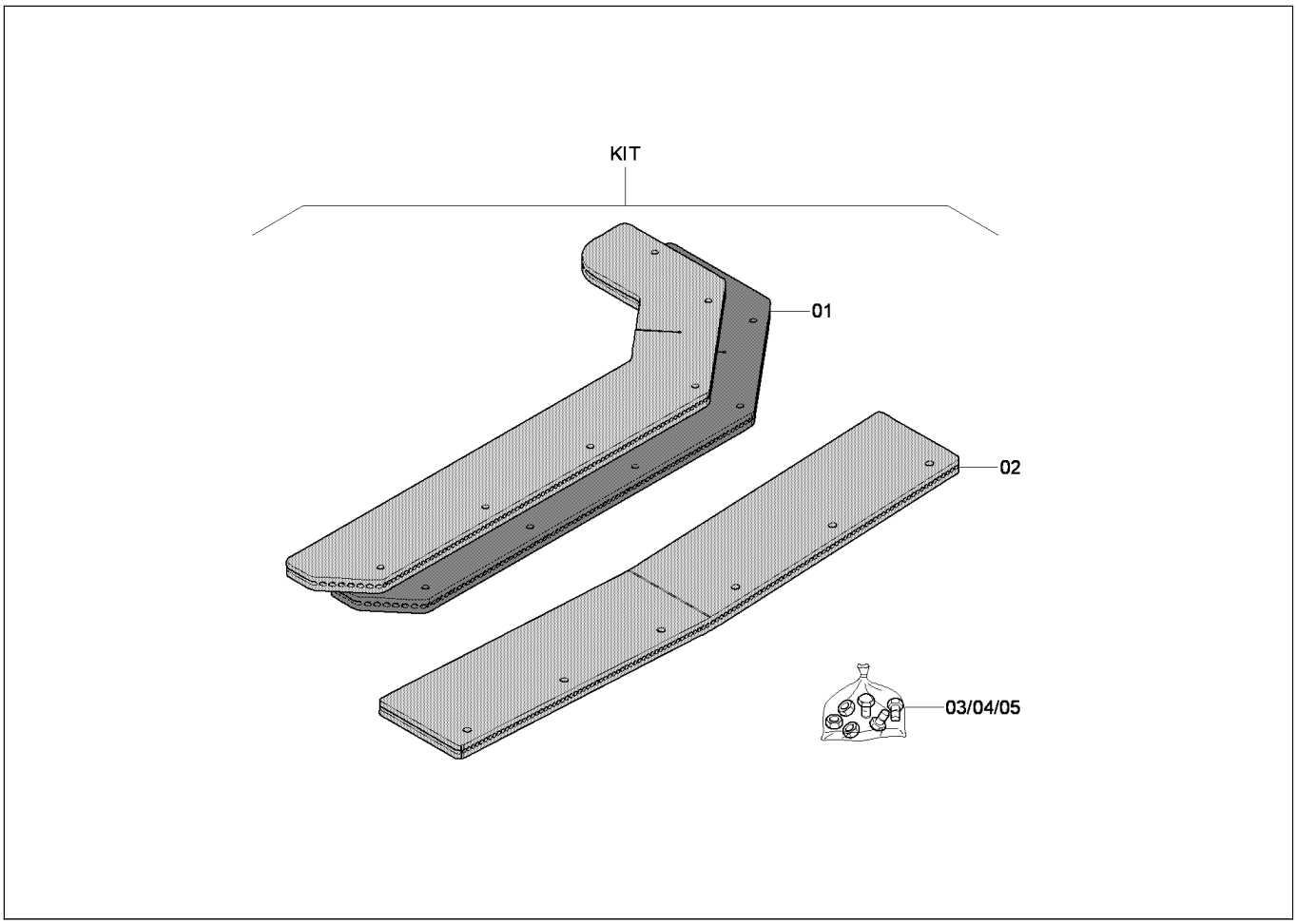
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
			Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box	Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box
	4812046004	1		



4812045783

Hopper rubber kit, standard / Muldengummi-Kit, standard

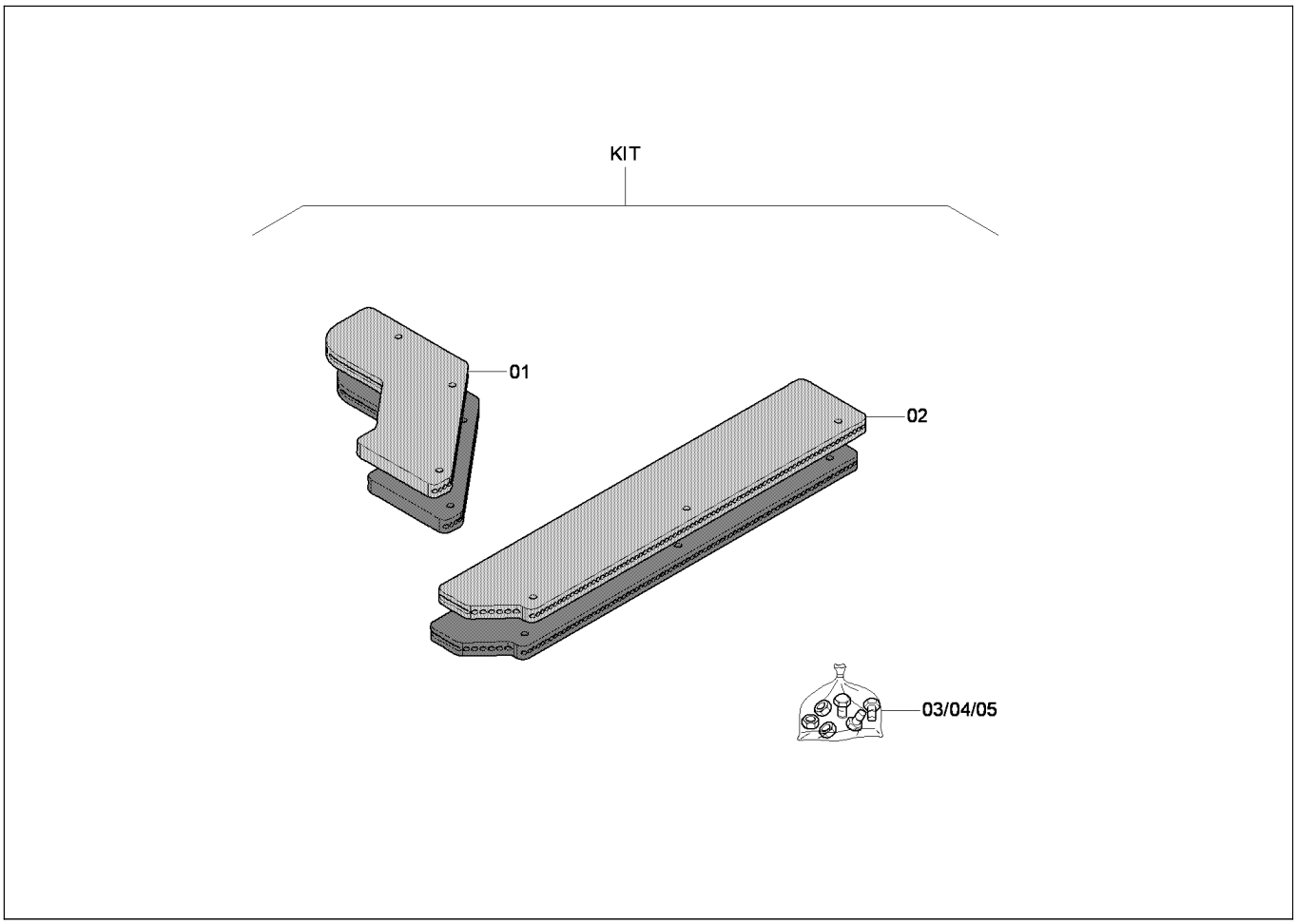
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
			Gear lubrication oil / 20 ltr.	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.
			Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box	Pumpenverteilergetriebe / Split gear box
1	4812028698	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D939570518	24	Washer	Scheibe



4812007262

Hopper rubber kit, standard / Muldengummi-Kit, standard

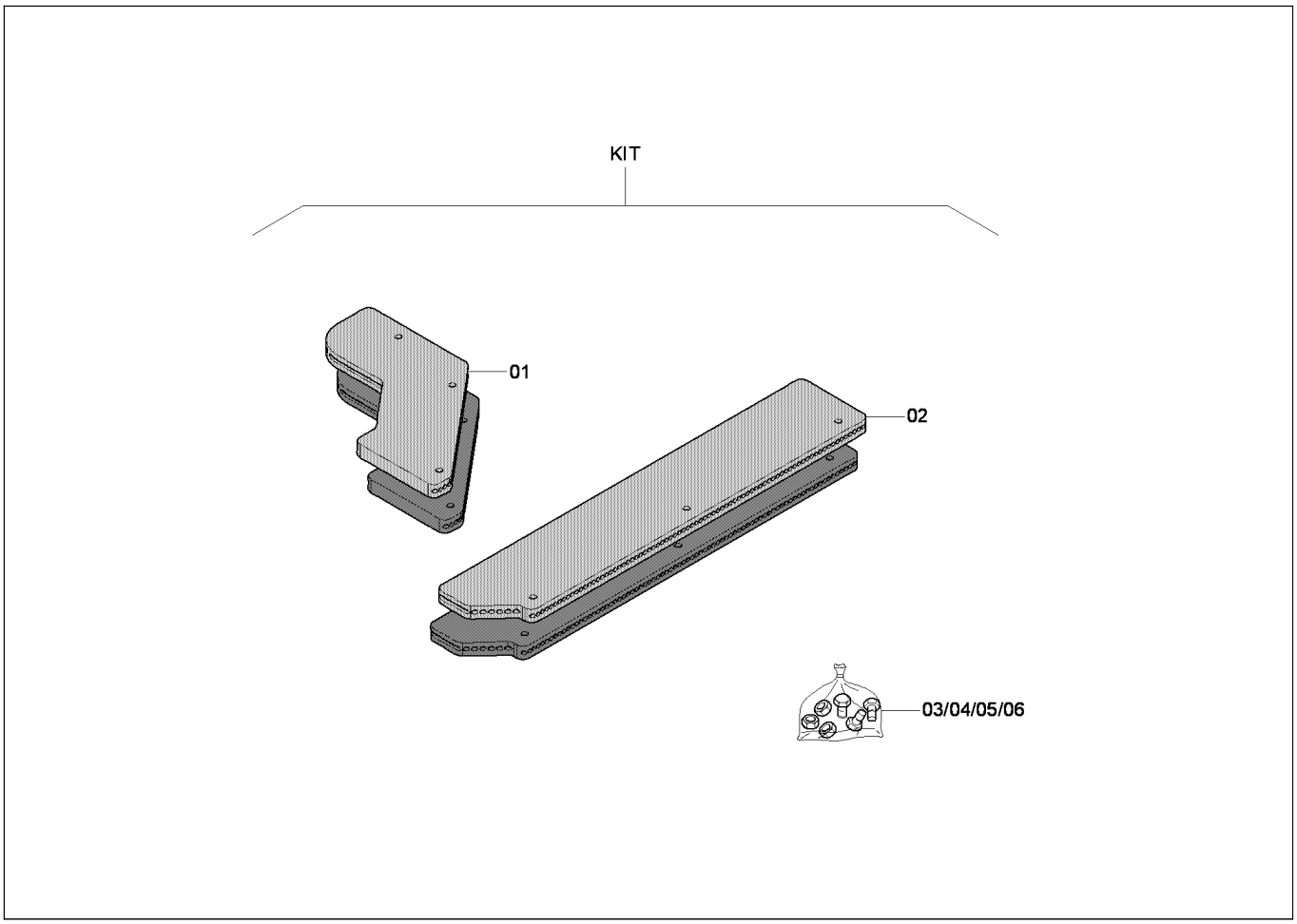
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044183	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028565	1	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	4700500049	18	Screw	Schraube
4	D939570518	24	Washer	Scheibe
5	D938481010	6	Nut	Mutter
KIT	4812007262	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard



4812045834

Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap / Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde

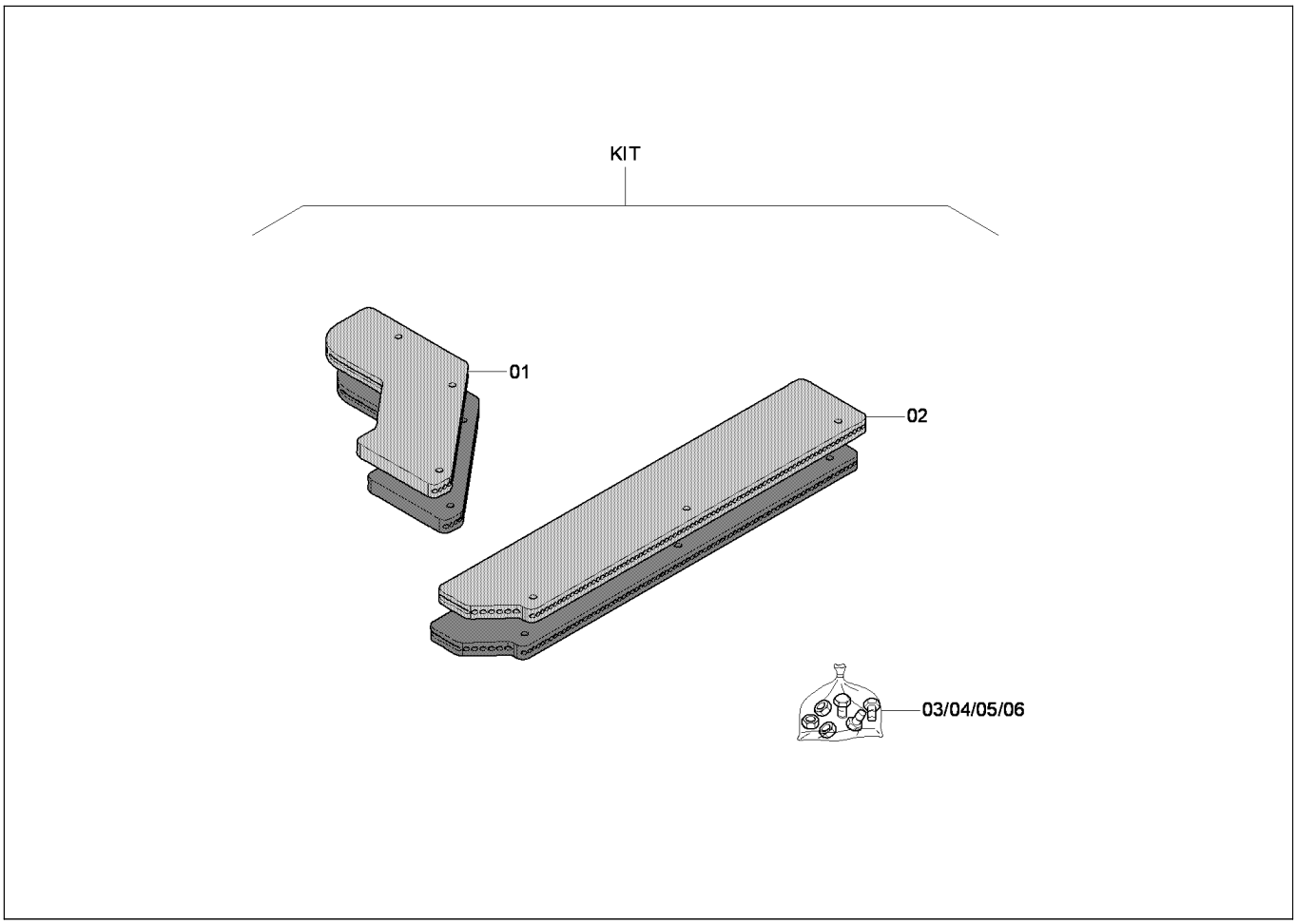
Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812028696	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812028695	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
4	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
5	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
KIT	4812045834	1	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap	Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde



4812007263

Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap / Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812044181	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812030425	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900032	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812007263	1	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde



4812011023

Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap / Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde

Item Pos.	Part No. Best-Nr.	Qty. Anz.	Description	Beschreibung
1	4812227289	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
2	4812030425	2	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi
3	D938165766	6	Screw	Schraube
4	4749900032	6	Washer	Scheibe
5	4700500049	6	Screw	Schraube
6	D939570518	6	Washer	Scheibe
KIT	4812011023	1	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
.	Battery	Batterie	86,88,120,122,226
0362110901	Handle	Schaltgriff	65,68
0690110129	Decal Atlas Copco, black	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, schwarz	609
0690110148	Decal Atlas Copco, white	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, weiss	609
0690112500	Decal Atlas Copco, black	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, schwarz	609
0690112501	Decal Atlas Copco, white	Aufkleber Atlas Copco, weiss	609
1079991928	decal "battery"	Aufkleber Batterie	605
1615696703	Handle	Griff	474,478
1615727100	Key	Schluessel	474,478
2658326217	AC coolant 100	AC Kuehlmittel 100 / 20 ltr.	824,848
3222335215	Lubricating oil	Schmieroel / 5ltr.	508,518
3222335217	Lubricating oil	Schmieroel / 20ltr.	508,518
4700111212	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	360,361,442,443
4700150008	Circlip	Sicherungsring	65,68
4700308005	Screw	Schraube	12,17
4700500004	Screw	Schraube	729
4700500006	Screw	Schraube	45,46
4700500012	Screw	Schraube	49,51,55,57,471,474,476,478
4700500013	Screw	Schraube	627,689,692,694,698,700
4700500018	Screw	Schraube	112,359,441,490
4700500019	Screw	Schraube	45,46,78,80,82,94,112,114,117 119,128,207,456,481,484,494 663,673
4700500021	Hex. screw	Sechskantschraube	88,92,93,122,126,127,304,305 311,312,348,372,373,379,380 417,423,432,434,469,625,677 681,723
4700500024	Screw	Schraube	359,441
4700500025	Screw	Schraube	311,312,379,380
4700500029	Screw	Schraube	481,484,497,499,503,505,509 625
4700500031	Screw	Schraube	743
4700500034	Screw	Schraube	727
4700500035	Screw	Schraube	621,623
4700500037	Screw	Schraube	7,86,88,98,99,120,122,133,134 153,171,797,801
4700500040	Screw	Schraube	358,423,440
4700500043	Screw	Schraube	45,46,87,88,121,122
4700500047	Screw	Schraube	367,369,449,451
4700500048	Screw	Schraube	352,362,421,444,496,502,645
4700500049	Screw	Schraube	48,50,52,54,56,766,826,827 828,829,830,850,851,852,853 854
4700500051	Screw	Schraube	9,25,92,93,126,127,325,329 393,397,625
4700500053	Screw	Schraube	78,82,92,93,94,95,111,116,126 127,128,130,353,437,460,462 463,464,465,467,469,481,484 487,488,490,633,635,689,743
4700500059	Screw	Schraube	423
4700500061	Screw	Schraube	367,369,449,451
4700500082	Screw	Schraube	12,17,587,590
4700500093	Screw	Schraube	149,304,305,372,373
4700500094	Screw	Schraube	725
4700500123	Screw	Schraube	153,162,790,795
4700500133	Screw	Schraube	325,329,393,397
4700500137	Screw	Schraube	25
4700500138	Screw	Schraube	80,114,119,196,427,429
4700500192	Screw	Schraube	58
4700500193	Screw	Schraube	8,22,23,24,153,177,458,725
4700500194	Screw	Schraube	9,25,167,180,729
4700500196	Screw	Schraube	23,24
4700500199	Screw	Schraube	515,596,597,643,644,797,802 818,838
4700500234	Screw	Schraube	367,369,427,429,449,451
4700500240	Screw	Schraube	147,339,341,408,410,427,429 481,484,692,698
4700500297	Screw	Schraube	593,594
4700508001	Screw	Schraube	339,341,408,410
4700508002	Screw	Schraube	680
4700508005	Screw	Schraube	95,130,334,353,402,437

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4700508019	Screw	Schraube	492,493
4700508021	Screw	Schraube	203
4700508025	Screw	Schraube	423
4700508028	Screw	Schraube	324,328,392,396
4700508029	Screw	Schraube	153,184,620,629
4700508035	Screw	Schraube	149
4700508036	Screw	Schraube	98,133
4700508057	Screw	Schraube	203
4700508059	Screw	Schraube	161
4700508078	Screw	Schraube	363,445
4700508080	Screw	Schraube	149,201,203
4700508085	Screw	Schraube	42,171
4700516029	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	32,816,836
4700533008	Screw	Schraube	722
4700570003	Nut	Mutter	207,476
4700570004	Nut	Mutter	86,120,304,305,339,341,372 373,408,410,424
4700570005	Nut	Mutter	78,82,90,92,93,95,117,124,126 127,130,161,205,306,342,353 358,359,374,411,427,429,434 437,440,441,460,482,485,625 657,725,771
4700570006	Nut	Mutter	77,81,86,88,94,111,116,120 122,128,201,203,337,339,341 346,347,349,406,408,410,415 416,418,481,484,625,656,675
4700570007	Nut	Mutter	9,60,61,98,99,133,134,742,745
4700570008	Nut	Mutter	41,496,502,509,587,590,643 644
4700600003	Washer	Scheibe	58,345,346,347,414,415,416 428,430,663,729
4700600004	Washer	Scheibe	238,306,374,423,424,463,471 474,476,478,497,499,503,505 625,632,681,689,739,741,754 756
4700600006	Washer	Scheibe	12,17,77,80,81,95,111,114,116 119,130,196,311,312,348,353 359,379,380,417,426,427,429 431,437,441,482,485,494,496 497,499,502,503,505,625,631 657,663,681,689,694,700,723 743
4700600008	Washer	Scheibe	80,114,119,147,184,343,412 620,629,743
4700600009	Washer	Scheibe	10,92,93,126,127,207,366,368 448,450,680,725
4700600011	Washer	Scheibe	10,36,153,162,643,644,790 795
4700600014	Washer	Scheibe	65,68,514
4700600020	Washer	Scheibe	58,324,328,392,396,595,637
4700629008	Dowel pin	Spannstift	45,46
4700665562	Nut	Mutter	423
4700688225	Trailing ski, 6m	Schleppski 6m	796,797,798
4700688226	Trailing ski, 9m	Schleppski 9m	800,801,802
4700691229	Service kit 500 h	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 3	811,820
4700691720	Mounting parts	Anbauteile fuer Nivellierung	798,799,801,803
4700792310	Relais	Relais	136,226
4700903640	Battery switch	Batterietrennschalter	226
4700903641	Key	Schluessel	226
4700904230	Washer	Scheibe	362,427,429,444,656,727
4700928037	Screw	Schraube	12,17
4700928198	Screw	Schraube	12,17
4700928847	Nut	Mutter	797,799,801,803
4700929233	Nut	Mutter	729,743
4700939082	Oil filter	Oelfilter	144,820,821,822,823,840,841 842,843,844,845,846,847
4700945147	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter	820,821,822,823
4700945171	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung	821,822
4700945624	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	820,821,822,823
4700947696	Screw	Schraube	41
4720000097	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung	65,67,68,70

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4720000137	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L:640mm	571,578,599
4720000138	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L:960mm	571,579
4720000139	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L:960mm	571,580
4720000140	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L:320mm	571,575,598,601
4720000701	Wire tensioner cpl.	Drahtspanner kpl.	779,804
4720000722	Tension block	Spannpflock	804
4720000723	Belt pulley	Spannrolle	804
4720000724	Peg	Anker	804
4720000816	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L:320mm	571,576,598,601
4720000818	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L:640mm	571,577,599
4720001520	Support	Staender	804
4720005505	Bolt	Bolzen	324,328,392,396
4730000120	Slide shoe	Kettengleitschuh	36
4730000126	Sprocket	Kettenrad	32,816,836
4730000284	Bolt	Bolzen	67,70
4730000285	Bushing	Buchse	67,70
4730000286	Guide roller	Fuehrungsrolle	67,70
4730000287	Washer	Scheibe	67,70
4730000369	Cover	Deckel	509
4730000414	Clamping	Klemmstueck	725
4730000803	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.	577,578
4730001172	Auger extension	Schneckenverl. L: 960 mm	579,580
4730001393	Auger extension	Schneckenverl.	575,576
4730001952	Levelling rod	Nivellierstange	804
4730001953	Wire holder	Drahthalter	804
4730001954	Clamping	Klemmstueck	804
4730004476	Chain	Kette	804
4730005276	Bolt	Bolzen	65,68
4730005778	Plug	Stopfen	509
4730010276	Bolt	Bolzen	593,594
4730010562	Sprocket	Kettenrad	32,816,836
4730013408	Clamp	Schelle	640
4730014258	Reversing roller	Umlenkrolle	33,817,837
4730014772	Roller	Rolle	496,502
4731300187	Square bar steel	Vierkantstahl	804
4732512399	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	326,327,330,331,394,395,398 399
4734261199	Circlip	Sicherungsring	149
4738000056	Sign "First aid box"	Schild "Verbandkasten"	604,714
4738000647	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re. L:430mm	515,818,838
4738000648	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li. Ø430mm	515,818,838
4738000726	Sleeve	Huelse	511,588,591
4738000978	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.	575,577,579
4738000979	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.	576,578,580
4738000980	Auger wing, l.h.	Halbschnecke, li.	596
4738000981	Auger wing, r.h.	Halbschnecke, re.	597
4747400034	Threadlocking	Schraubensicherung	32,58,304,305,324,328,358 363,364,367,369,372,373,392 396,440,445,446,449,451,729 743
4747400046	Chain spray	Kettenspray	821,822,842,843,844,845
4749000230	Sealing	Dichtstreifen	33,817,837
4749020155	O-ring	O-Ring	34
4749020156	Seal ring	Dichtring	34
4749100094	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse	278,279,280
4749100573	Sensor	Sensor	708
4749140026	Rotaflare light	Rundumleuchte	678
4749220238	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	497,499,503,505
4749220494	Stud	Stutzen	33,34
4749300082	Washer	Scheibe	725
4749300090	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel	511,588,591
4749300125	Cover plate	Deckplatte	184
4749300228	Track roller	Laufrolle	12,17
4749300329	Filler cap	Tankverschluss	87,88,121,122
4749300382	Cover plate	Deckplatte	28,59,184
4749301277	Steel wire rope	Drahtseil x m	804
4749301403	Slip-on pipe	Aufsteckrohr	679
4749301479	Clip	Clip	314,316,382,384,456,457,458 459,470,473,480,483
4749301719	Shim	Passscheibe	324,328,392,396
4749301745	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel	725

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4749301843	Pressure spring	Druckfeder	65,68
4749301994	Padlock	Vorhaengeschloss	703,739,741,754,756
4749302004	Handle	Griff	481,484,739,741,754,756
4749302027	Sealing	Dichtstreifen	739,741,754,756
4749302124	Cover	Deckel	33,817,837
4749302357	Handle	Griff	65,68
4749302463	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder	423
4749302714	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel	707
4749302732	Press	Presse	681
4749302749	Clamp	Stauffschelle	703
4749302758	Blind rivet	Blindniet	497,499,503,505
4749510005	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	148
4749540001	Bearing	Lager	32,816,836
4749900008	Washer	Scheibe	32,41,509,515,575,576,577 578,579,580,596,597,797,802 818,838
4749900014	Nut	Mutter	651
4749900019	Screw	Schraube	511,588,591
4749900021	Nut	Mutter	640
4749900024	Screw	Schraube	48,50,54,56,622
4749900025	Washer	Scheibe	58,192,201,203,357,366,368 439,448,450,510,625,645,651 675,707,742,745,797,799,801 803
4749900026	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	41
4749900032	Washer	Scheibe	22,23,24,25,60,61,92,93,126 127,829,830,853,854
4749900035	Screw	Schraube	92,93,126,127,207
4749900036	Screw	Schraube	743
4749900037	Washer	Scheibe	7,65,68
4749900080	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung	49,51,55,57,86,120,304,305 339,341,358,363,372,373,408 410,423,440,445,625,680,692 694,698,700
4749900110	Washer	Scheibe	11,25
4749900144	Washer	Scheibe	476,626
4749900161	Shake-proof washer	Schnorr-Sicherung	58,92,93,94,126,127,128,161 304,305,334,357,359,363,372 373,402,434,439,441,445,487 488,490,492,493,673,725
4749900177	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube	679,804
4749900180	Screw	Schraube	499,505,626,681,692,698,700
4749900200	Screw	Schraube	345,349,365,414,418,447
4749900209	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	509
4749900210	Screw	Schraube	575,576,577,578,579,580
4749900234	Screw	Schraube	703
4749900244	Screw	Schraube	58,324,328,392,396,675
4749900305	Screw	Schraube	511,588,591
4749900349	Circlip	Sicherungsring	25,47,53,63,64,65,68
4749900358	Screw	Schraube	111,116
4749900428	Nut	Mutter	499,505,692,698
4749900429	Screw	Schraube	509
4749900440	Washer	Scheibe	207
4749900455	Screw	Schraube	359,441
4749900501	Screw	Schraube	13,18
4749900538	Washer	Scheibe	37,814,834
4749900547	Screw	Schraube	201,203,509
4749900601	Screw	Schraube	324,328,392,396
4749900622	Nut	Mutter	739,741,754,756
4749900625	Nut	Mutter	71
4749900630	Nut	Mutter	643,644
4749900633	Nut	Mutter	727
4749900721	Nut	Mutter	23,24
4749900736	Screw	Schraube	463
4749900776	Screw	Schraube	45,46,52,80,94,114,119,128 349,357,418,439,458,625,766 797,799,801,803
4749900919	Screw	Schraube	149
4749901013	Screw	Schraube	357,439
4749901060	Dowel sleeve	Spannhuelse	509
4749901108	Washer	Scheibe	77,81,111,116,367,369,449



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4749901108	Washer	Scheibe	451
4749901172	Nut	Mutter	11,65,68
4749901188	Screw	Schraube	13,18
4749901221	Nut	Mutter	65,68
4749901289	Washer	Scheibe	239
4749901335	Screw	Schraube	11
4749901374	Screw	Schraube	326,327,330,331,394,395,398 399,707
4749901392	Circlip	Sicherungsring	34
4749901547	Screw	Schraube	58
4749901548	Screw	Schraube	482,485
4749901556	Nut	Mutter	515,575,576,577,578,579,580 596,597,818,838
4749901576	Screw	Schraube	366,368,448,450
4749901587	Screw	Schraube	7
4749901592	Washer	Scheibe	52
4749901605	Screw	Schraube	511,588,591
4749901658	Nut	Mutter	11,65,68
4749901758	Nut	Mutter	826,850
4749901806	Washer	Scheibe	511,588,591,729,743
4749901807	Washer	Scheibe	509
4749901809	Washer	Scheibe	32,98,99,133,134,509,581,582 583,584,585,586,587,590,650
4749901853	Washer	Scheibe	509
4749901860	Washer	Scheibe	627
4793001916	Shim plate	Passblech	525,529,533,537,541,542,545 546,549,553,557,561,565,566 569,570,600,601
4812001406	Circlip	Sicherungsring	66,69
4812001781	Plug	Stopfen	304,305,372,373
4812002474	Control unit	Steuergeraet	155,169,181
4812002731	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten	713,714
4812004036	Flange	Flansch	161
4812004070	Console	Konsole	359,441
4812004159	Cover	Deckel	365,447
4812004241	Bearing levers	Lagerhebel	363,445
4812004247	Hose	Schlauch	196
4812004304	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	786,790,791,795
4812004305	Mounting plate	Anschraubplatte	790,795
4812004390	Linear guide	Linearfuehrung vorne kpl.	357,439
4812004424	SD2550C	SD2550C	1
4812004425	SD2550C Plus	SD2550C Plus	1
4812004426	SD2550C Plus T4i	SD2550C Plus T4i	1
4812004461	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle	357,361,439,443
4812004462	Pinch roller	Andruckrolle	361,443
4812004479	Track roller	Laufrolle	357,360,439,442
4812004480	Track roller	Laufrolle	360,442
4812004491	Gr.12 Covering, isolated	Gr.12 Verkleidung, isoliert	1,453,454
4812004559	Auger support	Schneckenlager	510,513
4812004581	Handle	Handgriff	367,449
4812004604	Joint shaft	Gelenkwelle	729,743
4812004662	CAN-sensor kit 1+1	CAN-Sensorsatz 1+1	4,777
4812004663	CAN-sensor kit 2+1	CAN-Sensorsatz 2+1	4,775
4812004693	Shaft	Welle	357,439
4812004883	Guiding, front	Fuehrung, vorn	323,391
4812004982	Platform	Plattform	304,305,372,373
4812004994	Protection cap	Schutzkappe	301
4812004995	Platform	Plattform	303,304,305,371,372,373
4812005029	Roof	Wetterdach	303,335,336,403,404,405
4812005032	Roof frame	Dachrahmen	335,337,404,406
4812005033	Roof frame	Dachrahmen	337,406
4812005063	Window r.h.	Fenster re.	422,429,430
4812005069	Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, roof	Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Dach	1,303
4812005070	Gr.11 Op. platf., moveable, house	Gr.11 Bed.stand, verschiebb., Haus	1,371
4812005140	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	335,338,404,407
4812005141	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	335,340,404,409
4812005142	Joint	Gelenk	338,407
4812005143	Joint	Gelenk	340,409
4812005144	Track shoe	Bodenplatte	307,375
4812005148	Track shoe	Bodenplatte	304,305,307,372,373,375
4812005159	Roof, short, cpl.	Wetterdach, kurz kpl.	342,411

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005176	arm	Querholm	304,305,372,373
4812005177	Roof hydraulic	Dachhydraulik	335,343,404,412
4812005181	Bottom plate, middle	Bodenplatte, mitte	304,305,306,372,373,374
4812005193	Console	Konsole	357,359,439,441
4812005198	Track shoe	Bodenplatte	306,374
4812005200	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder	363,445
4812005204	Gas traction sprin	Gaszugfeder	357,439
4812005205	Yoke	Buegel	306,374
4812005217	Support block	Lagerbock	357,439
4812005224	Console body	Konsolengehaeuse	357,439
4812005235	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	205
4812005240	Screw	Schraube	357,439
4812005276	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon	675,676
4812005285	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon	3,675
4812005291	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle	675
4812005343	Door, r. h.	Tuer, re.	453,476
4812005346	Plate	Blech	476
4812005348	Lighting balloon	Leuchtballon	676
4812005352	Lamp	Lampe	676
4812005355	Cover	Deckel	303,365,371,447
4812005418	Test adapter	Pruefadapter	603,614,735,740,751,755
4812005454	Holding plate	Halteblech	358,362,440,444
4812005476	Front frame	Frontrahmen	345,414
4812005491	Front pane top	Frontscheibe oben	422,423
4812005492	Pane frame	Scheibenrahmen	423
4812005505	Front pane top	Frontscheibe oben	423
4812005511	Wiper system	Wischersystem mit Waschanlage	423,424
4812005512	Cover	Abdeckung	424
4812005513	Nut	Mutter	424
4812005515	Cover plate	Abdeckblech	424
4812005539	Wiper system	Wischersystem mit Waschanlage	424,425
4812005545	Support block	Lagerbock	347,416
4812005553	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.	335,347,404,416
4812005554	Roof support, r.h.	Laengsholm, re.	347,416
4812005561	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	470,473
4812005568	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.	429
4812005570	Protective strip	Schutzleiste	427,429
4812005574	Repair kit switch	Reperatursatz Schalter	301
4812005575	Repair kit Emergency push button	Reperatursatz Not-Aus-Taster	301
4812005621	Roof support, l.h.	Laengsholm, li.	335,346,404,415
4812005622	Support block	Lagerbock	346,415
4812005677	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	673
4812005682	Handle	Griff	423
4812005703	Stay tube	Halterohr	679
4812005705	Retainer	Halter	680
4812005707	Plate	Blech	491
4812005711	Retainer	Halter	680
4812005715	Retainer	Halter	677,680
4812005716	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	470
4812005719	Rotaflare light, PLC, with roof	Rundumleuchte, SPS, mit Dach	3,677
4812005727	Clamp	Schelle	129,146
4812005728	Clamp	Schelle	129,146
4812005734	Front frame	Frontrahmen	335,345,404,414
4812005738	Sealing	Dichtung	129,146
4812005739	Sealing	Dichtung	129,146
4812005740	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor	129,146
4812005741	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor	129,146
4812005742	Clamp	Schelle	129,146
4812005743	Clamp	Schelle	129,146
4812005744	Pressure sensor	Drucksensor	129,146
4812005745	Pipe	Rohr	129,146
4812005746	Pipe	Rohr	129,146
4812005748	Retainer	Halter	454,491
4812005754	Locking bar	Riegelverschluss	471,476
4812005783	Window l.h.	Fenster li.	422,427,428
4812005789	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.	427
4812005800	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	654
4812005813	Side pane bottom	Seitenscheibe unten	422,431
4812005815	Crash protection, lower	Absturzsicherung, unten	348,417
4812005819	Crash protection, upper	Absturzsicherung, oben	348,417
4812005834	Gr.10 Electric	Gr.10 Elektrik	1,225

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812005837	Side pane bottom	Seitenscheibe unten	431
4812005840	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme	366,367,448,449
4812005841	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme	367,449
4812005850	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	335,348,404,417
4812005852	Junction box	Klemmenkasten	225,230,231
4812005856	Operator desk	Bedienpult	225,235,236
4812005861	Wiring	Verdrahtung	225,241,242,243,244
4812005865	Cable	Kabel W11	236,240,243,276
4812005869	Display	Display	235
4812005874	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten	422,426
4812005901	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten	426
4812005904	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten	426
4812005908	Bushing	Buchse	366,368,448,450
4812005913	Flange joint	Flanschverschraubung	196
4812005919	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme	369,451
4812005925	Seat retainer	Sitzaufnahme	368,369,450,451
4812005930	Handle	Handgriff	369,451
4812005932	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	335,349,404,418
4812005933	Safety lock	Transportsicherung	422,432
4812005952	Cable	Kabel W12	75,102,103,104,243,282,283 284
4812005953	Cable	Kabel W12	135,138,139,140,244,288,289 290
4812005956	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W15	242,266,267
4812005974	Cable	Kabel W26	242,274,422,433
4812005976	Cable	Kabel W25	242,273,335,350,404,419
4812005977	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W14	242,264,265,304,305,309,310 372,373,377,378
4812005988	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W16	242,268,269
4812005997	Display	Display	722
4812006000	Central electric. distribution unit	Zentralelektrik	230
4812006036	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech	625
4812006037	Fume control	Absauganlage	2,625,626
4812006106	Sealing	Dichtung	510
4812006108	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	187,188,189
4812006112	Valve	Ventil	188,189
4812006113	Valve	Ventil	189
4812006116	Cap	Plombenkappe	189
4812006117	Cap	Plombenkappe	189
4812006121	Main frame	Hauptrahmen	7
4812006122	Gr.01 Main frame	Gr.01 Hauptrahmen	1,7
4812006135	Valve	Ventil	188
4812006136	Directional spool valve	Wegeventil	188
4812006160	Control block	Steuerblock	188
4812006167	Retainer	Halter	675
4812006199	Hose	Schlauch	638
4812006227	adapter plate	Adapterplatte	743
4812006229	adapter plate	Adapterplatte	743
4812006245	Base plate	Grundplatte	367,449
4812006269	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube	743
4812006305	adapter plate	Adapterplatte	343,412
4812006314	Generator drive, 60kVA	Generatorantrieb, 60kVA	4,743,744
4812006324	Case	Behaelter	434
4812006325	Base plate	Grundplatte	369,451
4812006331	Roof	Dach	335,342,404,411
4812006335	Sheet tub, l.h.	Blechwanne, li.	308,376
4812006340	Sheet tub	Blechwanne	304,305,308,372,373,376
4812006366	Angle holder	Winkelhalterung	434
4812006368	Option camera	Option Kamera	4,721
4812006369	Camera system	Kamerasystem	721,722
4812006374	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	656
4812006378	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	655,656
4812006381	Spot light LED	Scheinwerfer LED	3,653
4812006382	Mounting parts	Montageteile	653,655
4812006383	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	653,654
4812006393	Hydr. fume control	Hydr. Absaugung	625,629,630
4812006405	Weather protection house	Wetterhaus	403,422
4812006422	Weather protection house	Wetterhaus	371,403
4812006426	Water tank	Wassertank	422,434
4812006431	Guide	Fuehrung	303,323,371,391
4812006436	Guide	Fuehrung	323,332,391,400

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812006456	Hose	Schlauch	629
4812006457	Hose	Schlauch	629
4812006458	Hose	Schlauch	629
4812006527	Electric, PLC	Elektrik, SPS	225,226,227
4812006665	Screw	Schraube	43
4812006668	Retainer for roller	Rollenhalter	358,440
4812006672	Connection block	Anschlussblock	719
4812006674	4/3 way valve	4/3 Wegeventil	719
4812006675	Pressure balance	Druckwaage	187,188,189,190,719
4812006699	Retainer	Halter	363,445
4812006711	Shackle	Lasche	363,445
4812006727	Telescopic column	Teleskopsaeule	358,363,440,445
4812006736	Bulk head	Trennwand	453,456
4812006737	Bulk head	Trennwand	456
4812006740	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	456
4812006746	Retainer	Halter	723
4812006748	Retainer	Halter	721,723
4812006754	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel	363,445
4812006845	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	203
4812006885	Frame l.h.	Rahmen li.	427
4812006886	Frame r.h.	Rahmen re.	429
4812006902	Retainer	Halter	334,402
4812006903	Retainer	Halter	323,334,391,402
4812006904	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler	669,670
4812006905	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler	669,671
4812006914	Plate	Schottblech	362,444
4812006942	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler	3,669
4812006955	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	470,473
4812006980	Hose	Schlauch	184
4812006986	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	669,673
4812006987	Perforated plate	Lochblech	476
4812006988	Perforated plate	Lochblech	476
4812007012	Control block	Steuerblock	170,176
4812007014	Sensor	Sensor	227,304,305,372,373
4812007073	Fold away step	Klapptritt	366,368,448,450
4812007092	Carrier	Traeger	366,368,448,450
4812007096	Footplate	Trittblech	366,368,448,450
4812007100	Shaft	Welle	366,368,448,450
4812007116	Retainer	Halter	713
4812007146	Hollow profile	Hohlprofil	363,445
4812007153	Plate	Platte	363,445
4812007163	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.	311,379
4812007164	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.	312,380
4812007165	Cable	Kabel W27	242,272,335,351,404,420
4812007215	Slip-on pipe	Aufsteckrohr	678,679
4812007216	Electric rotaflare light	Elektrik Rundumleuchte	677,678
4812007237	Threaded socket	Gewindemuffe	364,446
4812007251	Hook and loop tape	Klettband X m	355,435
4812007252	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812007259	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen	358,364,440,446
4812007261	Crash protection, r.h.	Absturzsicherung, re.	304,305,311,372,373,379
4812007262	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	811,827,831,851
4812007263	Hopper rubber kit, reinforced, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, verstärkt, hydr. Mulde	811,829,832,853
4812007268	Crash protection, l.h.	Absturzsicherung, li.	304,305,312,372,373,380
4812007270	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	352,421
4812007272	Plate	Blech	363,445
4812007286	Retainer	Halter	423
4812007287	Plate	Blech	423
4812007336	Crash protection	Absturzsicherung	335,352,404,421
4812007367	Lever	Hebel	343,412
4812007369	Hose	Schlauch	767
4812007372	Screwing	Verschraubung	767
4812007377	Front pane bottom	Frontscheibe unten	426
4812007382	Decal SD2550CS	Aufkleber SD2550CS	609
4812007383	Decal SD2550C	Aufkleber SD2550C	609
4812007491	Oil drain	Oelablass	4,767
4812007499	Sheet tub, r.h.	Blechwanne, re.	308,376
4812007509	Screed in / out	Bohle ein / aus R300 VT	218,219
4812007541	Hose package screed R300	Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 + hyd. VT Konstant / constant	159,218
4812007542	Tamper / Vibration	Stampfer / Vibration Konstant / constant	214,216,217,218,220,221
4812007545	Hose package screed R300	Schlauchpaket Bohle R300 Konstant / constant	159,214

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung		Page / Seite
4812007561	Starter	Anlasser		100
4812007574	Hose	Schlauch		216,217,220,221
4812007582	Hose	Schlauch		184
4812007588	Color AC grey	Farbe AC Grau		615
4812007591	Color AC yellow	Farbe AC Gelb		615
4812007654	Clamping plate	Klemmblech		363,445
4812007673	Levelling cylinder	Nivellierzylinder		182,222,223,224
4812007674	Levelling cylinder with sensor	Nivellierzylinder mit Wegerfassung		182,222,223,224
4812007685	Gr.09 Hydraulic	Gr.09 Hydraulik		1,159,160
4812007687	Hydraulic, auger	Hydraulik, Schnecke		159,167,168
4812007689	Hydraulic, tamper/vibration	Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Konstant Pumpe/constant pump		159,177,178
4812007690	Work hydraulic	Arbeitshydraulik		159,182,183,184,185
4812007692	Hydraulic tank, collector	Hydrauliktank, Sammler		159,199,200
4812007695	Hose package hydr. end plate	Schlauchpaket Hyd. Begr.- blech 616/617		159,213
4812007710	Hydraulik, fan	Hydraulik, Luefter		159,196,197
4812007726	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 890		806
4812007727	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 891		806
4812007728	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 892		806
4812007729	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 893		806
4812007730	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 894		806
4812007731	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 895		806
4812007732	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 896		806
4812007733	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 897		806
4812007734	Parts catalogue	Ersatzteilkatalog Typ 898		806
4812007747	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 890		806
4812007748	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 891		806
4812007749	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 892		806
4812007750	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 893		806
4812007751	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 894		806
4812007752	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 895		806
4812007753	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 TYp 896		806
4812007754	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 897		806
4812007755	Set of Diagrams paver, DIN-A3	Satz Schaltplaene Fertiger DIN-A3 Typ 898		806
4812007756	Hose	Schlauch		177
4812007784	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten		4,713
4812007805	Hose	Schlauch		629
4812007806	Hose	Schlauch		177
4812007816	Remote control	Fernbedienung		225,300
4812007883	Mounting parts	Montageteile		721,724
4812007946	Coupling	Kupplung		151
4812007995	Fold away step r.h.	Klapptritt re.		303,366,371,448
4812007996	Fold away step l.h.	Klapptritt li.		303,368,371,450
4812008045	Guide	Fuehrung		323,324,328,391,392,396
4812008046	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks		324,326,328,330,392,394,396 398
4812008047	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts		324,327,328,331,392,395,396 399
4812008048	Guide profile l.h.	Fuehrungsprofil lks		326,330,394,398
4812008050	Guide profile r.h.	Fuehrungsprofil rts		327,331,395,399
4812008052	Slide plate, top	Gleitschiene, oben		326,327,330,331,394,395,398 399
4812008053	Slide plate, down	Gleitschiene, unten		326,327,330,331,394,395,398 399
4812008054	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr		324,325,328,329,392,393,396 397
4812008055	Guide pipe	Fuehrungsrohr		325,329,393,397
4812008065	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 890		805
4812008066	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 891		805
4812008067	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 892		805
4812008068	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 892	T4i	805
4812008069	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893		805
4812008070	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893	T4i	805
4812008071	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894		805
4812008072	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894	T4i	805
4812008073	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895		805
4812008075	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895	T4i	805
4812008076	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 896		805
4812008077	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 897		805
4812008078	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 897	T4i	805
4812008079	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 898		805
4812008080	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 898	T4i	805

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung		Page / Seite
4812008090	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 890		807
4812008091	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 891		807
4812008092	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 892		807
4812008093	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 892	T4i	807
4812008094	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 893		807
4812008095	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 893	T4i	807
4812008096	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 894		807
4812008097	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 894	T4i	807
4812008098	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 895		807
4812008099	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 895	T4i	807
4812008100	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 896		807
4812008101	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 897		807
4812008102	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 897	T4i	807
4812008103	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 898		807
4812008104	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 898	T4i	807
4812008143	Window, r.h.	Aufstellfenster, re.		429
4812008144	Window, l.h.	Aufstellfenster, li.		427
4812008239	Wiring	Verdrahtung		743,757
4812008240	Push button	Drucktaster		735,750
4812008270	Sticker	Aufkleber		304,305,372,373
4812008271	AC Fluid Traction 100	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 5 ltr.		15,20,516,517,824,848
4812008272	AC Fluid Traction 100	AC Fluid Traction 100 / 20 ltr.		15,20,516,517,824,848
4812008302	Plug	Stecker		266,267,268,269
4812008671	12V installation	12V-Anlage		4,711
4812008673	Sticker	Aufkleber		711
4812008719	Bolt	Bolzen		422
4812008735	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler		84,85
4812008769	Insulating material	Daemmstoff		494
4812008964	Control unit	Steuergeraet		230
4812009002	Motor coupling	Motorkupplung		147,151
4812009008	Isolation	Isolation		454,494
4812009040	Guide plate	Schutzblech		626
4812009047	Clamping	Klemmstueck		494
4812009050	Glue kit	Kleberset		423
4812009052	Sticker	Aufkleber		735,750
4812009108	Surface protection roof	Oberfaechenschutz Dach		335,404
4812009109	Surface protection roof frame	Oberfaechenschutz Dachbuegel		335,404
4812009112	Clamping	Klemmstueck		494
4812009153	Proportional valve	Proportionalventil		196
4812009170	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker		278,279,280
4812009176	Oil level gauge	Oelstandanzeiger		203
4812009184	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W19		243,278,279,280
4812009188	Plug	Stecker		262,263
4812009248	Auger support	Schneckenlager		513
4812009258	Rubber sealing	Abdichtgummi		769
4812009259	Cap	Verschlussdeckel		4,769
4812009311	Support buffer	Auflagepuffer		427,429
4812009370	Pump	Pumpe		180,181
4812009396	Drive sprocket	Antriebsrad		518
4812009399	Washer	Scheibe		518
4812009402	Plug	Stopfen		518
4812009435	Return suction filter	Ruecklauf-Saugfilter		201,202,203,206
4812009437	Vent filter	Belüftungsfilter		202,206,821,822,842,843,844 845
4812009443	Seal kit	Dichtsatz		518
4812009465	Drivers seat	Fahrersitz Standard		3,633
4812009466	Drivers seat, cpl.	Fahrersitz, kpl.		633,634
4812009565	Insulating material	Daemmstoff		729,743
4812009597	Clasp	Klammer		339,341,408,410
4812009598	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder		72,222,223,224
4812009603	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder		27,222,223,224
4812009651	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder		222,223,224,355,435
4812009656	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 893	T4final	805
4812009657	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 894	T4final	805
4812009658	Set of documentation	Satz Standard-Dokumentation Typ 895	T4final	805
4812009659	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 893	T4final	807
4812009660	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 894	T4final	807
4812009661	Set of manuals	Satz Handbuecher Typ 895	T4final	807
4812009664	Wiper blade	Wischerblatt		425
4812009667	Cable	Kabel W12		75,105,106,107,243,285,286 287

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812009668	Cable	Kabel W12	135,141,142,143,244,291,292 293
4812009669	Cable	Kabel W2	243,281
4812009670	Cable	Kabel W50	136,137,244,294
4812009680	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	205
4812009765	Cover	Abdeckung	303,313,371,381
4812009765A	Cover	Abdeckung	303,318,371,386
4812009778	Screw	Schraube	426
4812009815	Hydraulic, tamper/vibration	Hydraulik, Stampfer/Vibration Verstell Pumpe/variable pump	159,160
4812009821	Tools and accessories	Werkzeug und Zubehoer	610,611
4812009833	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	747
4812009834	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	732
4812009886	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer	99,134
4812009887	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer	99,134
4812009888	Vibration damper	Schwingungsdaempfer	99,134
4812009904	Remote control	Fernbedienung	300,301
4812009912	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder	344,413
4812010010	Pump	Pumpe	181
4812010011	Pump	Pumpe	181
4812010019	Valve housing	Ventilgehaeuse	196
4812010133	Temperature sensor	Temperatursensor	226
4812010143	Sticker kit	Aufklebersatz	342,411
4812010213	Battery bracket	Batteriehalter	88,122
4812010294	Scale	Skala	299
4812010458	Decals tracked paver	Schilder Kettenfertiger	603,606
4812010459	Decals tracked paver	Schilder Kettenfertiger F	603,608
4812010460	Decals tracked paver	Schilder Kettenfertiger RUS	603,607
4812010462	Information signs	Hinweisschilder	606,607,608
4812010463	Prohibition & information signs	Verbots- & Hinweisschilder	606,607,608
4812010464	Warning plate	Warnschild	606,607,608
4812010473	Gear motor	Zahnradmotor	196
4812010559	Control unit	Bedieneinheit	235
4812010645	Hose	Schlauch	210,211
4812010662	Hose	Schlauch	219
4812010751	Hose	Schlauch	193
4812010779	Hose	Schlauch	196
4812010925	Connecting plate	Anschlussplatte	170,174
4812010974	Connecting plate	Anschlussplatte	170,173
4812010976	Fan	Luefterrad	84
4812010983	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	75,81,82,83
4812010984	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler	81,84
4812011023	Hopper rubber kit, standard, hydr. fr. flap	Muldengummi-Kit, standard, hydr. Mulde	811,812,830,832,854
4812011067	Cover	Abdeckung	58
4812011121	Cable	Kabel W3	244,295
4812011127	Cable	Kabel W4	244,296
4812011128	Cable	Kabel W6	244,297
4812011129	Cable	Kabel W7	244,298
4812011159	Hose	Schlauch	213
4812011195	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	619,622
4812011221	Heavy duty roller	Schwerlastrolle	332,400
4812011321	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte	335,404
4812011363	Hose	Schlauch	196
4812011364	Hose	Schlauch	196
4812011367	Plate, r.h.	Schottblech, re.	199
4812011378	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft	85
4812011379	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel	85
4812011380	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser	85
4812011381	Protective grating	Schutzgitter	85
4812011382	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube	85
4812011412	Test point	Pruefanschluss	197
4812011625	Spacer	Distanzring	637
4812011781	Box MOBA-Matic	Koffer MOBA-MATIC	775,777,779,785,787,788,792 793
4812011833	Seat belt	Beckengurt	634
4812011845	Arm rest, r.h.	Armlehne, re.	634
4812011846	Arm rest, l.h.	Armlehne, li.	634
4812011847	Head rest	Kopfstuetze	634
4812011849	Seat back	Rueckenlehne	634
4812011850	Seat cushion	Sitzkissen	634
4812012378	Service kit 500 h	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i	831,841
4812012382	Service kit 500 h Plus	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i	831,847

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812012383	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i	831,844
4812012384	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	831,845
4812025029	Plug	Stecker	235,240,276
4812025107	Chainoil	Kettenoel / 20 ltr.	508,824,848
4812025160	Bolt	Bolzen	595
4812025182	Extension	Verlaengerung	635
4812025183	Seat back	Rueckenlehne	635
4812025185	Seat cushion	Sitzkissen	635
4812025186	Arm rest, r.h.	Armlehne, re.	635
4812025187	Arm rest, l.h.	Armlehne, li.	635
4812025188	Seat belt	Beckengurt	635
4812025190	Sign "Danger of overvoltage"	Schild "Ueberspannungsgefahr"	604
4812025192	Warning sign "Transport safety device"	Warnschild "Bohlentransportsicherung"	604
4812025303	Switch	Schalter	235
4812025509	Adjustable rod	Verstellstange	593,594
4812025572	Sign "Anchor point"	Schild "Zurrpunkt"	604
4812025635	Control block	Steuerblock	29,59,73,189,356,436,638,718
4812025693	Plate	Blech	45,46
4812025781	Nut	Mutter	338,340,407,409
4812025890	Hydraulic oil 100	Hydraulik Oel x L	343,412
4812025977	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder	59,222,223,224
4812025980	Flap	Klappe	58
4812025995	Bolt	Bolzen	680
4812026010	Blind rivet	Blindniet	771
4812026017	Pressure spring	Druckfeder	680
4812026128	Pump	Pumpe	153,155,167,169
4812026131	Pump	Pumpe	153,158,161,166
4812026135	Engine	Dieselmotor	109,110
4812026144	Sign "Diesel EN590"	Schild "Diesel EN590"	604
4812026146	Pump	Pumpe	153,157,161,164
4812026147	Sign "Danger for health and environment"	Schild "Gesundheits- und Umweltgefahr"	604
4812026170	Hinge	Scharnier	58
4812026174	Bolt	Bolzen	58
4812026179	Clamping	Klemmstueck	58
4812026186	Bolt	Bolzen	58
4812026187	Bolt	Bolzen	58
4812026204	Extension pipe	Verlaengerungsrohr	725
4812026270	Screw	Schraube	238
4812026299	Cover	Deckel	683,684
4812026356	Steering unit	Lenkungseinheit	225,299
4812026428	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder	182,222,223,224
4812026519	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor	12,17
4812026521	Radial piston motor	Radialkolbenmotor	170
4812026522	Manual pump	Handpumpe	161,165
4812026526	Control block	Steuerblock	177,179
4812026616	Control block	Steuerblock	182,186
4812026687	Engine	Dieselmotor	75,76
4812026723	Cover	Deckel	32,513,517
4812026727	Washer	Scheibe	511
4812026734	Auger shaft	Schneckenwelle	511
4812026736	Outer support	Aussenlager	509,511,512
4812026776	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche	37,814,834
4812026783	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech	35,813,833
4812026786	Conveyor plate	Lattenrostblech	35,813,833
4812026789	Reversing plate	Umlenkblech	35,813,833
4812026796	Guide plate, middle, rear	Leitblech, mitte, hinten	37,814,834
4812026802	Conveyor guide plates	Lattenrostleitbleche	37,814,834
4812026807	Bushing	Buchse	34
4812026813	Retainer	Halter	33
4812026814	Jet piston	Kolben	34
4812026815	Tensioner	Spannzylinder	33,34
4812026817	Conveyor turn	Lattenrostumlenkung	31,33
4812026850	Cover	Deckel	509
4812026859	Bushing	Buchse	514
4812026897	Drive shaft	Antriebswelle	32
4812026906	Support block	Lagerblock	32
4812026908	Support block	Lagerblock	32
4812027063	Washer	Scheibe	86,88,120,122,343,349,412 418,622,764
4812027066	Material duct 960mm	Verstrebungsschacht 960mm	586
4812027069	Material tunnel L:960mm	Materialschacht L:960mm	583



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

NUMERICAL INDEX / NUMMERISCHES TEILEVERZEICHNIS

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812027072	Material tunnel	Materialschacht	582
4812027079	Material tunnel	Materialschacht	581
4812027178	Extension piece	Erweiterungsmodul	231
4812027206	Strut material duct L:960mm, r.h.	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm, re.	585
4812027208	Strut material duct L:960mm, l.h.	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm, li.	584
4812027247	Receptacle	Aufnahme	595
4812027358	Trestle	Bock	25
4812027408	Chain	Kette	508
4812027420	Sprocket	Kettenrad	32
4812027438	Conveyor drive	Lattenrostantrieb	31,32
4812027446	Push roller	Schubrolle	25
4812027448	Locking plate	Sicherungsblech	25
4812027450	Stripper	Abstreifer	25
4812027463	Pump	Pumpe	153,177
4812027479	Mounting parts	Montageteile	508,514
4812027492	Retainer plate	Halteplatte	41
4812027529	Chain	Kette	41
4812027533	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg	40,815,835
4812027538	Sealing	Dichtung	509
4812027539	Sealing	Dichtung	509
4812027542	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder	222,223,224,638
4812027549	Bolt	Bolzen	71
4812027553A	Gr.06 Side screed arms, hydr. locked	Gr.06 Holme, hydr. verriegelt	1,63,64
4812027555	Fork joint	Gabelgelenk	71
4812027557	Planetary gear	Planetengetriebe	516
4812027565	Cover	Deckel	509
4812027592	Auger gear	Schneckengetriebe	508,516
4812027603	Hydraulic, auger	Hydraulik, Schnecke	637,638
4812027605	Crown adjustment	Hydr. Dachprofilverstellung	4,717
4812027607	Hydr. partial flow filter	Hydrl. Nebenstromfilter	645,646
4812027609	Hydraulic	Hydraulik	71,72
4812027610	Hydraulic, operation platform	Hydraulik, Bedienstand	303,355,371,435
4812027627	Sprocket	Kettenrad	41
4812027636	Hydraulic, front flap	Hydraulik, Frontklappe	58,59
4812027642	Hydraulic, push roller	Hydraulik, Schubrolle	25,27,28
4812027654	Hydraulic, drive system	Hydraulik, Fahrantrieb	159,161,162,163
4812027656A	Hydraulic, conveyor	Hydraulik, Lattenrost	159,170,171,172
4812027659A	Hydraulic, fan	Hydraulik, Luefter	159,193,194
4812027684	Auger box	Schneckenkasten	508,509,510
4812027698	Hydr. hight adj. auger	Hydrl. hoehenverst. Schnecke	3,637
4812027733	Wear part kit auger wing Ø430mm	Verschleissteilsatz Schneckenfl. Ø430mm	508,515,811,818,831,838
4812027755	Track group, long, l.h.	Laufwerk, lang, li.	11,12,13,14
4812027756	Track group, long, r.h.	Laufwerk, lang, re.	11,17,18,19
4812027763	Gr.02 Track group	Gr.02 Laufwerk	1,11
4812027787	Adjustment	Verstellung	509
4812027789	Suspension	Aufhaengung	509
4812027795	Suspension	Aufhaengung	509
4812027925	Shaft	Welle	11
4812027926	Distance pipe	Distanzrohr	11
4812027927	Support bushing	Befestigungsbuchse	11
4812027928	Support bushing	Befestigungsbuchse	11
4812027929	Shackle	Lasche	11
4812027931	Bolt	Bolzen	48,50,54,56
4812027934	Stripper	Abstreifer	48,50,54,56
4812028111	Compound drive	Verbundantrieb	235
4812028191	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	201,203
4812028192	Hydraulic tank, cpl.	Hydrauliktank, kpl.	199,201
4812028194	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank	201
4812028204	Collector - distributor	Sammler / Verteiler	201
4812028291	Tunnel covering	Tunnelabdeckung	623
4812028334	Guide plate	Fuehrungsblech	8
4812028336	Cover plate	Verschlussblech	9
4812028338	Cover plate	Verschlussblech	9
4812028345	Plate	Blech	9
4812028354	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	621
4812028401A	Gr.04 Conveyor, double no. of bars	Gr.04 Lattenrost, dopp. Stege	1,39
4812028402	Wear part kit conveyor plates	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostbleche	31,35,811,813,831,833
4812028403	Wear part kit conveyor guide plates	Verschleissteils. Lattenrostleitbleche	31,37,811,814,831,834
4812028422	Generator	Generator	743
4812028439	Track cleaner, cpl. l.h. and r.h.	Fahrspurreiniger, kpl. li. und re.	11,22
4812028516	Wear part kit conveyor chain	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostkette	39,40,811,815,831,835

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812028563	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	47,52
4812028564	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	52
4812028565	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	52,766,826,827,850,851
4812028566	Handle	Griff	52,766
4812028606	Socket	Anbausteckdose	230
4812028614	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse	230
4812028660	Fuel tank	Dieseltank	86,120
4812028695	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	828,852
4812028696	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	828,852
4812028698	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	826,850
4812028712	Front hopper, middle, long	Frontmulde, mitte, lang	53,58
4812028721	Side arm guiding	Holmfuehrung	7,8
4812028725	Splash guard	Mischgutabweiser	7,9
4812028727	Support	Lagerung	593,594
4812028730	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	619,621
4812028733	Cover	Tunnelabdeckblech	619,623
4812028735	Bolt	Bolzen	593,594
4812028779	Hydraulic tank holder	Hydrauliktankhalter	201
4812028782	Strut material duct, l.h.	Abstr.-schacht, li. L:960mm	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569,571,584
4812028787	Strut material duct, r.h.	Abstr.-schacht, re. L:960mm	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569,571,585
4812028789	Strut material duct	Abstrebungsschacht L:960mm	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569,571,586
4812028792	Material tunnel, cpl.	Materialschacht, kpl. L:640mm	525,529,534,537,542,546,549 553,557,561,566,570,571,582 599,600,601
4812028794	Material tunnel, cpl.	Materialschacht, kpl. L:320mm	521,526,529,533,538,542,545 550,553,558,562,566,569,571 581,598,601
4812028798	Hydraulic tank holder	Hydrauliktankhalter	201
4812028801	Housing	Gehaeuse	299
4812028823	Spot light	Scheinwerfer	657,658
4812028882	Cross struts	Verstrebung	593,594,595
4812028928	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	75,86,87,109,120,121
4812028928A	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	75,88,89,109,122,123
4812028972	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	86,120
4812028982	Refueling equipment	Betankungsanlage	3,689
4812029002	Hopper bolt	Muldenbolzen	48,50,54,56
4812029022	Plate	Umlenkplatte	42,43,171
4812029030	Valve plug	Ventilstecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,270,282 283,284,285,286,287,288,289 290,291,292,293
4812029091	Side screed arm pull part	Holmzugstueck	65,68
4812029121	Hydraulic conveyor	Hydrl. Lattenrost	41,42
4812029121A	Hydraulic conveyor	Hydrl. Lattenrost	41,43
4812029125	Valve block	Ventilblock	27
4812029150	Side screed arm, l.h.	Holm, li.	65
4812029165	Side screed arm, l.h.	Holm, li.	63,64,65,66
4812029166	Bolt	Bolzen	65,68
4812029172	Control unit	Regeleinheit	733,748
4812029173	Screw	Schraube	65,68
4812029189	Bolt	Bolzen	63,64
4812029191	Locking, hydraulic	Verriegelung, hydraulisch	63,64,71
4812029197	Side screed arm, r.h.	Holm, re.	63,64,68,69
4812029199	Side screed arm, r.h.	Holm, re.	68
4812029245	Plate, l.h.	Schottblech, li.	199
4812029259	Brace	Abstrebung	541,545,549,553,557,561,571 593,594
4812029278	Ball valve	Kugelhahn	646
4812029305	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	231
4812029417	Ganged valve support	Ventilblockhalter	207
4812029437	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	49,51,55,57
4812029449	Hydraulic cylinder	Hydraulikzylinder	182,222,223,224
4812029458	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung	48,49,50,51,54,55,56,57
4812029459	Hopper lock	Muldensicherung	49,51,55,57
4812029527	Receptacle	Aufnahme	681
4812029531	Plate, r.h.	Schottblech, re.	199
4812029537	Plug	Stecker	235
4812029580	Cable	Kabel W1	241,249

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812029589	Cable	Kabel W3	241,250
4812029590	Cable	Kabel W5	241,253
4812029591	Cable	Kabel W4	241,252
4812029592	Cable	Kabel W6	241,255
4812029593	Cable	Kabel W7	241,257
4812029594	Cable	Kabel W8	241,258,259
4812029595	Cable	Kabel W9	241,260
4812029596	Cable	Kabel W10	242,261
4812029598	Control block	Steuerblock	182,190
4812029615	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	271,712
4812029618	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	230
4812029846	Plug	Stecker	235
4812029858	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W13	242,262,263
4812029862	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W17	242,270
4812029931	Steering sensor	Lenksensor	726,728
4812029932	Emergency stop	Nothalt	707,708
4812029934	Back-up alarm	Rueckfahrwarnung	4,705
4812029937	Engine room lighting, electric	Motorraumbeleuchtung Elektrik	659,660
4812029964	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	33
4812029968	Refueling equipment	Betankungsanlage	689,690
4812029971	Cable harness	Kabelbaum W23	242,271,711,712
4812030001	Seat heater	Sitzheizung	635,636
4812030003	Cable	Kabel W24	243,277,660,662
4812030060	Hose intake	Schlaucheinlauf	86,88,120,122
4812030073	El. option central lubrication	El. Option Zentralschmierung	681,686
4812030095	Grease	Fett / 1 cartridge / 1 Kartusche	33,510,821,822,824,842,843 844,845,848
4812030114	Engine oil 100	Motor Oel 100 / 20 ltr.	824
4812030148	Socket	Anbausteckdose	734,750
4812030166	Plug	Stecker	266,267
4812030230	Muffler	Schalldaempfer	75,94
4812030245	Oil level gauge	Oelstandanzeiger	201
4812030268	Push roller crosshead	Schubrollentraverse	25
4812030271	Bolt	Bolzen	25
4812030272	Bolt	Bolzen	25
4812030290	Fuel system	Kraftstoffanlage	75,97
4812030294	Attaching parts	Anbauteile Motor	75,92,93,109,126,127
4812030311	Lever	Hebel	45
4812030312	Lever	Hebel	46
4812030347	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen	86,120
4812030356	Muffler	Schalldaempfer	109,128
4812030372	Clamping plate	Klemmblech	86,120
4812030415	Front hopper, l.h.	Frontmulde, li.	53,60
4812030416	Front hopper, r.h.	Frontmulde, re.	53,61
4812030425	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	60,61,829,830,853,854
4812030426	Plate	Blech	60,61
4812030437	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung	77,81
4812030438	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung	77,81
4812030439	Hose	Schlauch	77,81
4812030440	Hose	Schlauch	77,81
4812030443	Sprocket	Kettenrad	513,517
4812030488A	Conveyor limit switch, PLC	Lattenrostendschalter SPS kpl.	39,44
4812030492A	Gr.03 Push roller, hydraulic	Gr.03 Schubrolle, hydraulisch	1,25
4812030679	Clamp half	Schellenhaelfte	94,128
4812030696	Receptacle	Aufnahme	94,128
4812030698	Wear plate	Schleissleiste	12,17
4812030746	Carrier	Traeger	458
4812030753	Retainer	Aufnahmestueck	458
4812030754	Retainer	Aufnahmestueck	458
4812030755	Hood fastener	Haubenhalter	457,458
4812030771	Auxiliary weight	Zusatzgewicht	4,715
4812030797	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck	460
4812030811	Case	Behaelter	77,81,111
4812030868	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	571,598
4812030869	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	572,599
4812030870	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	572,601
4812030871	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech	463
4812030891	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck	459,460
4812030910	Scraper, l.h.	Abstreifer, li.	22,23
4812030911	Scraper, r.h.	Abstreifer, re.	22,24
4812030913	Star grip screw	Sterngriffschraube	86,120

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812030926	Bearing	Lager	33,817,837
4812030927	Material tunnel, cpl.	Materialschacht, kpl. L:960mm	533,537,561,565,569,571,583
4812030936	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech	462
4812030944	Valve	Ventil	187
4812030967	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	29,73,186,187,188,189,190 356,436,718
4812030980	Retainer	Halter	468
4812030995	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L: 320mm	521,526,529,533,538,542,545 550,553,558,562,566,569
4812030997	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L: 320mm	521,526,529,533,538,542,545 550,553,558,562,566,569
4812030998	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L: 640mm	525,529,534,537,541,545,549 553,557,561,565,569
4812031000	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L: 640mm	525,529,534,537,541,545,549 553,557,561,565,569
4812031010	Auger extension, l.h.	Schneckenverl., li. L: 960mm	533,537,541,545,549,553,557 561,565,569
4812031011	Auger extension, r.h.	Schneckenverl., re. L: 960mm	533,537,541,545,549,553,557 561,565,569
4812031044	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.	46,227
4812031045	Potentiometer cpl.	Potentiometer kpl.	45,227
4812031059	Auger Ø430mm, 2,50m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 2,50m	2,507
4812031123	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung	111,116
4812031161	Retainer	Halter	771
4812031182A	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	109,111,112,113
4812031231	Conveyor motor	Lattenrostmotor	39,41
4812031276	Engine oil 100	Motor Oel 100 / 209 ltr.	824
4812031296	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle	497,499,503,505,771
4812031376	Wire box	Leitungsdose	734,750
4812031452	Hose	Schlauch	92,93,126,127
4812031455	Indicator rod	Anzeigestange	771
4812031456	Scale	Skala	771
4812031528	Suction tube	Saugrohr	170
4812031533	Variable displacement pump	Verstellpumpe	153,156,170,175
4812031543	Plate	Blech	488
4812031545	Plate	Blech	488
4812031548	Plate	Blech	487
4812031551	Plate	Blech	487
4812031605	Plate	Blech	464,465
4812031607	Air guide	Luftfuehrungsblech	467
4812031664	Console	Zwischenkonsole	729
4812031690	Prohibitive sign "Do not step on"	Verbotsschild "Nicht betreten"	604
4812031701	Cover	Abdeckung	469
4812031705	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812031706	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812031707	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812031708	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812031739	Screw	Schraube	192
4812031741	Threaded rod	Gewindestange 320mm	192
4812031743	Threaded rod	Gewindestange 380mm	192
4812031745	Threaded rod	Gewindestange 430mm	192
4812031747	Threaded rod	Gewindestange 490mm	192
4812031791	Nut	Mutter	13,16,18,21,819,839
4812031793	Auger limit switch ultrasonic	Schneckenendschalter Ultraschall	3,639
4812031800	Fill pipe	Fuellleitung	86,88,120,122
4812031804	Outer support	Aussenlager	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569,571,590
4812031805	End support, cpl.	Endlager, kpl.	571,587,600,601
4812031822	Auger Ø430mm, basic width	Schnecke Ø430mm, Grundbreite	507,508,519,523,527,531,535 539,543,547,551,555,559,563 567
4812031908	Nozzle	Duese	72
4812031911	Nozzle	Duese	72,355,435
4812031912	Nozzle	Duese	59,638
4812031915	Nozzle	Duese	717
4812031939	O-ring	O-Ring	153,162
4812031953	Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m	520,521
4812032010	Fuel system	Kraftstoffanlage	109,132
4812032021	Screw	Schraube	151
4812032103	Generatorcable	Generatorkabel	746,747
4812032134	Screw	Schraube	27

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812032169	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	199,226
4812032195	Auger wing Ø380mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, li.	571,596
4812032196	Auger wing Ø380mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø380mm, re.	571,597
4812032209	Pointer	Zeiger	771
4812032246	Joint	Gelenk	481,484
4812032250	Joint	Gelenk	481,484
4812032281	Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m	524,525
4812032289	End support, plate	Endlager, Zwischenplatte	525,529,533,537,542,546,549 553,557,561,566,570
4812032357	Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m	528,529
4812032363	Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m	532,533
4812032383	Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m	536,537
4812032393	Auger wing Ø430mm, l.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, li.	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569
4812032395	Auger wing Ø430mm, r.h.	Schneckenfluegel Ø430mm, re.	541,545,549,553,557,561,565 569
4812032399	Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m	540,541
4812032401	Hose	Schlauch	210,211
4812032402	Hose	Schlauch	210,211
4812032409	Receptacle	Aufnahme	645
4812032410	Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m	544,545
4812032413	Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m	548,549
4812032415	Bio hydraulic oil / Panolin	Bio Hydraulikoel / Pandolin	3,645
4812032419	Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m	552,553
4812032430	Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m	556,557
4812032431	Electric	Elektrik	639,641
4812032435	Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m	560,561
4812032437	Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m	564,565
4812032439	Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m	Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m	568,569
4812032446	Pipe	Rohr	94
4812032461	Pivot	Zapfen	315,317,320,322,383,385,388 390,487,488
4812032462	Pivot	Zapfen	315,317,320,322,383,385,388 390,487,488
4812032472	Brace package wide	Abstrebungspaket breit (MT)	565,569
4812032488	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032489	Hose	Schlauch	184
4812032490	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032491	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032492	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032493	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032496	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	572,600
4812032499	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	524,526,536,538,548,550,556 558,560,562
4812032500	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	532,534
4812032502	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	544,546,568,570
4812032504	additional Extension parts	weitere Anbauteile	540,542,564,566
4812032512	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032513	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032517	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032519	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032520	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032522	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032524	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032526	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032555	Hose	Schlauch	170
4812032558	Hose	Schlauch	184
4812032560	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032561	Hose	Schlauch	161,646
4812032563	Hose	Schlauch	193
4812032565	Coolant level sensor	Sensor Kuehlwasserstand	77,81,100,111,116,145,227
4812032572	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032574	Hose	Schlauch	162,184,629
4812032575	Hose	Schlauch	199
4812032576	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032578	Hose	Schlauch	162
4812032579	Hose	Schlauch	162
4812032582	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032583	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032587	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032595	Hose	Schlauch	199

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812032597	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032598	Hose	Schlauch	167,182
4812032608	Hose	Schlauch	199
4812032620	Hose	Schlauch	182
4812032623	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812032635	Hose	Schlauch	184
4812032637	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032646	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032647	Hose	Schlauch	59
4812032650	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032651	Hose	Schlauch	193,196
4812032653	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812032654	Hose	Schlauch	167,180
4812032670	Hose	Schlauch	180
4812032671	Hose	Schlauch	180
4812032676	Hose	Schlauch	180
4812032684	Hose	Schlauch	180
4812032685	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812032686	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812032687	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812032690	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032691	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032694	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032699	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812032710	Hose	Schlauch	717
4812032711	Hose	Schlauch	72,193
4812032712	Hose	Schlauch	72
4812032713	Hose	Schlauch	72
4812032714	Hose	Schlauch	27,638
4812032716	Hose	Schlauch	638
4812032717	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032718	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032719	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032720	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032721	Hose	Schlauch	27
4812032743	Hose	Schlauch	59
4812032744	Hose	Schlauch	59
4812032751	Hose	Schlauch	59
4812032752	Hose	Schlauch	59
4812032753	Hose	Schlauch	638
4812032786A	Gr.07 Drive	Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 3	1,75
4812032787A	Gr.07 Drive	Gr.07 Antrieb TIER 4i	1,109
4812032799	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	733
4812032800	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	748
4812032801	Overload circuit breaker	Stromausloeser	733,748
4812032802	Protection cover	Schuerze L:960 mm	533,537,541,545,549,553,557 561,565,569
4812032803	Protection cover	Schuerze L:640mm	525,529,534,537,542,546,549 553,557,561,566,570
4812032804	Protection cover	Schuerze L:320 mm	521,526,529,533,538,542,545 550,553,558,562,566,569
4812032831	Protection cover	Schuerze	508
4812032832	Lamp interior	Innenleuchte	661
4812032841	Lamp interior	Innenleuchte	660,661
4812032847	Lock	Verschluss	481,484
4812032883	Warning sign "Swing in Spindle"	Warnschild "Verstellspindel einschwenken"	605
4812032884	Retainer	Halter	663
4812032889	Engine room lighting	Motorraumbeleuchtung	659,663
4812032974	Socket, 230V	Steckdose, 230V	4,709
4812033032	Screw	Schraube	637
4812033051	Option engine room lighting	Option Motorraumbeleuchtung	3,659
4812033080	Eccentric lever	Exzenterhebel	65
4812033089	Eccentric lever	Exzenterhebel	68
4812033095	End pipe	Endrohr	95,130,353,437
4812033128	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch	97,132
4812033130	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch	97
4812033131	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch	97,132
4812033132	Fuel hose	Kraftstoffschlauch	132
4812033134	Cable	Kabel	242
4812033135	Cable	Kabel	242
4812033146	Hinge	Scharnier	471,474,476,478



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812033152	Pin	Stift	471,474,476,478,707
4812033156	Electric parts Tier 4	E-Teile Tier 4	109,135
4812033196	Bolt	Bolzen	66,69
4812033228	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	734,748
4812033229	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	733,749
4812033230	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	734,748
4812033233	Strapping plug	Brueckenstecker	227
4812033237	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	184
4812033243	Covering center part, l.h.	Verkleidung MT. li.	486,487
4812033244	Covering center part, r.h.	Verkleidung MT, re.	453,488
4812033245	Control block	Steuerblock	190
4812033247	Control block	Steuerblock	27,29,72,73,355,356,435,436 717,718
4812033270	Screw	Schraube	87,88,121,122
4812033280	Control block	Steuerblock	29,59,73,356,436,638,718
4812033287	Cable	Kabel	243
4812033288	Cable	Kabel	243
4812033308	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	733
4812033311	Retainer	Halter	203
4812033321	Retainer	Halter	203
4812033327	Press fitting	Pressnippel	115
4812033353	Filter retainer	Filterhalter	92,93,126,127
4812033381	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812033382	Hose	Schlauch	162
4812033387	Hose	Schlauch	161
4812033395	Hose	Schlauch	180
4812033402	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812033403	Hose	Schlauch	170
4812033404	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812033405	Hose	Schlauch	170
4812033406	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812033407	Hose	Schlauch	170
4812033408	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812033410	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812033411	Hose	Schlauch	170
4812033471	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	112,117
4812033472	Transformer	Spannungswandler	711
4812033507	Generatorcable	Generatorkabel	731,732
4812033512	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	171
4812033568	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	182
4812033602	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	184
4812033609	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	27,59
4812033711	Hose	Schlauch	355,435
4812033712	Hose	Schlauch	355,435
4812033791	Stop plate	Anschlagplatte	45,46
4812033936	By-pass valve	Bypassventil	201
4812033967	Control block	Steuerblock	186,189
4812033968	Control block	Steuerblock	190
4812034245	Hose	Schlauch	201
4812034260	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	306,308,374,376
4812034272	Hose	Schlauch	199
4812034309	Pump	Pumpe	155,169
4812034310	Pump	Pumpe	155,169
4812034470	Screw	Schraube	517,518
4812034471	Magnetic screw	Magnetschraube	517
4812034472	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	517,518
4812034474	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck	153,177
4812034481	Revolution sensor	Drehzahlsensor	226
4812034498	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,750
4812034499	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,749
4812034501	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,750
4812034508	Retainer	Halter	663
4812034530A	Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung ab/from SN 3000547	729,731
4812034537A	Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung	743,746
4812034561	Distance bushing	Distanzbuchse	481
4812034562	Distance bushing	Distanzbuchse	484
4812034566	air cleaner element big	Luftfiltereinsatz groß	113,118,144,842,843,844,845
4812034567	air cleaner element small	Luftfiltereinsatz klein	113,118,144,842,843,844,845
4812034685	Retainer	Halter	482,485
4812034688	Hose	Schlauch	210,211
4812034689	Hose	Schlauch	212



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812034713	Locking	Verriegelung	481,482,484,485
4812034725	Hose	Schlauch	209
4812034737	Clasp	Klammer	496,497,500,502,503,506,657
4812034763	Support plate, l.h.	Blechtasche, li.	453,464
4812034767	Support plate, r.h.	Blechtasche, re.	453,465
4812034770	Air guide, l.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, li.	466,467
4812034771	Air guide, r.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, re.	461,462
4812034772	Air guide, rear	Luftfuehrungsblech, hinten	453,463
4812034776	Cover	Abdeckung	453,469
4812034779	Retainer	Halter	453,468
4812034780	Spindle	Spindel	65,68
4812034784	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
4812034785	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,282 283,284,285,286,287
4812034787	Nut	Mutter	65,68
4812034788	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,282 283,284,285,286,287
4812034789	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
4812034790	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,230,278 279,280,282,283,284,285,286 287,288,289,290,291,292,293
4812034791	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,266,267 268,269,278,279,280,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293,695,696,701,702
4812034792	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,262,263 282,283,284,285,286,287,288 289,290,291,292,293
4812034802	Filter element	Filterelement	202,206,821,822,842,843,844 845
4812034819	Spare parts gear	Ersatzteile Getriebe	516,517
4812034820	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	517
4812034849	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	314,315,382,383
4812034869	Gloria spraying device	Gloria-Spritze	3,703
4812034891	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	316,317,384,385
4812034895	Flat belt	Flachriemen	100,821,822
4812034918	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	262,263,266,267,268,269,278 279,280
4812034919	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse	262,263,264,265,266,267,268 269,277,309,310,377,378,662
4812034921	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	264,265,309,310,377,378
4812034922	Plug	Stecker	264,265,272,273,309,310,350 351,377,378,419,420
4812034923	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	227
4812034924	Plug	Stecker	264,265,274,309,310,377,378 433
4812034939	Pressure reduction valve	Druckreduzierventil	176
4812034940	Chain	Kette	13,18
4812034942	Chain	Kette	13,18
4812034945	Drive sprocket	Antriebsrad	12,17
4812034949	Cover	Deckel	12,17
4812034950	Cover	Deckel	12
4812034952	Cover	Deckel	17
4812034953	O-ring	O-Ring	13,18
4812034954	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel	12,17
4812034956	Idler	Leitrad	12,17
4812034960	Screw	Schraube	13,16,18,21,819,839
4812034971	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr	94
4812034975	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle	77,81,111
4812035017	Drive gear box	Fahrgetriebe	12,15,17,20
4812035019	Heat shield	Hitzeschild	94
4812035023	Spot light for auger	Scheinwerfer f. Schneckenraum	3,657



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812035032A	Hose package screed 616 / 617	Schlauchpaket Bohle 616 / 617	159,208
4812035034A	Tamper / Vibration	Stampfer / Vibration	208,210,211
4812035037	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	748
4812035048	Tools and accessories	Werkzeug und Zubehoer	603,610
4812035052	Ganged valve support	Ventilblockhalter	159,207
4812035084	Round bar steel	Rundstahl	207
4812035087	Heat shield	Hitzeschild	128
4812035089	Round bar steel	Rundstahl	207
4812035093	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr	128
4812035115	Retainer	Halter	675
4812035206	Fan cowl	Luefterhaube	729
4812035272	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.	113,117
4812035274	Scraper, l.h.	Abstreifer, li.	23
4812035275	Scraper, r.h.	Abstreifer, re.	24
4812035276	Plate, outside l.h.	Blech, aussen li.	23
4812035277	Plate, outside r.h.	Blech, aussen re.	24
4812035278	Lever	Hebel	23,24
4812035395	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	3,665
4812035452	Drivers seat	Fahrersitz Grammer, beheizbar	3,635
4812035459	Plain bearing	Gleitlager	45,46
4812035485	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	266,267
4812035486	Plug	Stecker	266,267
4812035487	Plug	Stecker	266,267,268,269
4812035502	Cable	Kabel	270
4812035503	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	240,270,276
4812035504	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	270,277,662
4812035551	Wear part kit rubber plates	Verschleissteilsatz Gummibodenplatten	13,16,18,21,811,819,831,839
4812035552	Wear part kit conveyor drive	Verschleissteilsatz Lattenrostantrieb	811,816,831,836
4812035553	Wear part kit reversing roller	Verschleissteilsatz Umlenkrolle	811,817,831,837
4812035564	Hose	Schlauch	78,82
4812035565	Hose	Schlauch	78,82,111
4812035570	Plug	Stecker	138,139,140,141,142,143,288 289,290,291,292,293
4812035571	Cable	Kabel	272,273,350,351,419,420
4812035572	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	272,273,350,351,419,420,695 696,701,702
4812035574	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	274,433
4812035576	Hose	Schlauch	112,117
4812035579	Hose	Schlauch	111
4812035582	Hose	Schlauch	78,82,111
4812035604	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	235
4812035607	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse	235
4812035628	Plug	Stecker	235
4812035631	Socket	Anbausteckdose	230
4812035643	Power-timer housing	Power-Timer Gehaeuse	231
4812035681	Clamp	Schelle	78,82,112,116
4812035682	Distance pipe	Distanzrohr	111
4812035683	Retainer plate	Halteplatte	301
4812035685	Plug	Stecker	734,749
4812035803	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812035895	Generator	Generator	729
4812035900	Hose	Schlauch	92,93,126,127
4812035901	Clamp	Schelle	92,93,126,127
4812035915	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	240,276
4812035963	Spur wheel	Stirnrad	148
4812035964	Spur wheel	Stirnrad	148
4812035965	Spur wheel	Stirnrad	148
4812035977	Eccentric ring	Zentrierring	148
4812035984	Joint part	Kupplungsstueck	171,180
4812035985	Reducer	Reduzierstueck	148
4812035986	Perforated disc	Lochscheibe	148
4812035989	Oil indicator	Oelmessstab	148
4812035990	Pipe	Rohr	148
4812035999	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	148
4812036000	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	148
4812036001	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	149
4812036004	Radial shaft seal	Radial-Wellendichtring	149
4812036007	O-ring	O-Ring	149
4812036014	Feather key	Passfeder	149
4812036019	Holding plate	Halteblech	657
4812036035	Filler cap	Tankdeckel	692,698



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812036044	Motor	Motor	80,114,119
4812036046	Cooling element water	Kuehlelement Wasser	80,114,119
4812036047	Cooling element oil	Kuehlelement Oel	80,114,119
4812036048	Fan	Luefterrad m. Nabe	80,114,119
4812036053	Clasp	Klammer	463
4812036082	Conical pin	Kegelstift	149
4812036083	Steering guide	Peilstab, kpl.	7,10
4812036084	Dowel pin	Spannstift	149
4812036085	Pipe section	Rohrstueck	10
4812036086	Dowel pin	Spannstift	149
4812036089	Pipe	Rohr	10
4812036091	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	149
4812036092	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	149
4812036093	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	149
4812036094	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter	149
4812036095	Streetell	Kniestueck	149
4812036096	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle	149
4812036098	Seal ring	Dichtring	150
4812036099	Seal ring	Dichtring	150
4812036100	Tube pole cap	Verschlusskappe	150
4812036101	Stud elbow	Winkeleinschraubverschraubung	150
4812036119	Washer	Scheibe	595
4812036120	Socket pin	Steckbolzen	595
4812036144	Hose	Schlauch	689
4812036145	Hose	Schlauch	689
4812036184	Current regulating valve	Stromregelventil	179
4812036185	Coil	Spule	179
4812036186	O-ring	O-Ring	179
4812036287	Extension pipe	Verlaengerungsrohr	7
4812036291	Valve	Ventil	165
4812036292	Coil	Spule	165
4812036337	Control unit	Steuergeraet	157,158,164,166
4812036352	Pump	Pumpe	153,620
4812036353A	Screed in / out	Bohle ein / aus	214,215
4812036358	Control block	Steuerblock	186,188
4812036359	Control block	Steuerblock	186,187
4812036360	Hose	Schlauch	216,217,220,221
4812036361	Hose	Schlauch	216,217,220,221
4812036362	Hose	Schlauch	216,217,220,221
4812036402	Screw	Schraube	595
4812036436A	Decals tracked paver	Schilder Kettenfertiger	603,604,605
4812036460	Screed in / out	Bohle ein / aus	208,209
4812036468	Coil	Spule	186,190,719
4812036469	Coil	Spule	186
4812036487	Warning sign "Powermoon"	Warnschild "Powermoon"	605
4812036488	Prohibitive sign "Open engine hood"	Verbotsschild "Motorhaube oeffnen"	604
4812036524	Cover	Abdeckung	734,750
4812036526	Washer	Scheibe	151
4812036596	cable cpl.	Kabel kpl	669,672
4812036604	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812036605	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812036652	Plug	Stecker	672
4812036662	Control box	Schaltschrank	735,750
4812036670	Cable	Kabel W32	243,722
4812036671	Cable	Kabel W33	243,722
4812036678	Hose	Schlauch	167
4812036723A	Generator drive, crawler, 33kVA	Generatorantrieb, Kette, 33kVA	4,729,730
4812036727	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	304,305,372,373
4812036840	Gear shaft	Zahnwelle	148
4812036842	Guide ring	Laufring	148
4812036882	Control knob	Drehknopf	299
4812036927	Pneumatic spring	Gasdruckfeder	306,374
4812036939	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	337,346,347,406,415,416
4812036950	Retainer	Glashalter	342,411,426,427,429,431
4812036951	Retainer	Glashalter	342,411,426,427,429,431
4812036974	Turning unit	Dreheinheit	367,369,449,451
4812037159	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82,112,117
4812037176	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82,112,117
4812037177	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82,112,117
4812037179	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82,112,117
4812037276	Screw	Schraube	202,206



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812037277	Cover	Deckel	202,206
4812037278	O-ring	O-Ring	202,206,821,822,842,843,844 845
4812037282	Circlip	Sicherungsring	202,206
4812037283	Sieve	Sieb	202,206
4812037284	Sealing	Dichtung	202,206
4812037285	Seal ring	Dichtring	202,206
4812037286	Adapter	Adapter	202,206
4812037287	Mounting parts	Montageteile	202,206
4812037361	Hose	Schlauch	162
4812037372	Hose package roof profile	Schlauchpaket Dachprofil 616/617	159,212
4812037382	Washer	Scheibe	90,124,205
4812037402	Grease	Fett / 12 cartridges / 12 Kart.	33,824,848
4812037435	Plug	Stecker	278,279,280
4812037584	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange	96,131,354,438
4812037585	Joint rod	Verbindungsstange	95,96,130,131,353,354,437 438
4812037622	Muffler	Schalldaempfer	94
4812037633	Lining plate	Unterlegblech	514
4812037649	Sticker kit	Aufklebersatz	25
4812037674	Flange	Flansch	161
4812037689	Gear oil drain	Getriebeoelablass	147,152
4812037696	Washer	Scheibe	359,441
4812037776	Pump	Pumpe	681,682
4812037777	Pump	Pumpe	682,683,684
4812037778	Clamping	Klemmstueck	682
4812037779	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	682
4812037780	Olive	Schneidring	682
4812037781	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	682
4812037782	Kit central lubrication f. auger	Kit Zentralschmierung f. Schnecke	681,685
4812037783	Grease hose	Schmierschlauch L=2500	685
4812037830	cable cpl.	Kabel kpl	641
4812037841	Rotary feedthrough	Drehdurchfuehrung	95,130,353,437
4812037845	End pipe / rotary feedthrough	Abgasendrohr mit Drehdurchf.	75,95,109,130,303,353,371 437
4812037850	Housing	Gehaeuse	683,684
4812037851	Motor	Motor	683,684
4812037852	Repair kit	Reparatursatz	683,684
4812037853	Magnetic switch	Magnetschalter	683,684
4812037854	Cover cpl.	Gehaeusedeckel kpl	683,684
4812037855	Box cpl.	Behaelter kpl	683,684
4812037856	Plug	Stecker	683,684
4812037857	Plug	Stecker	683,684
4812037858	Protective plug	Schutzstopfen	683,684
4812037859	Sealing	Dichtung	683,684
4812037861	Wire box	Leitungsdose	683,684
4812037862	Screw	Schraube	683,684
4812037881	Central lubrication	Zentralschmierung	3,681
4812037898	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	92,93,126,127
4812038239	Pump	Pumpe	153,182
4812038240	Pump	Pumpe	153,193,197
4812038352	Combined cooler	Kombikuehler	77,80,111,114,116,119
4812038371	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	235,238
4812038373	Housing	Gehaeuse	301
4812038453	Infrared thermometer	Infrarotthermometer	603,612
4812038480	Hose	Schlauch	646
4812038489	Leveling	Nivellierung	4,779
4812038524	Cable	Kabel W4	241,251,757,758
4812038525	Cable	Kabel W6	241,254,757,759
4812038526	Cable	Kabel W7	241,256,757,760
4812038527	Cable	Kabel W8	241,757,761
4812038541	Sonic-Ski	Sonic-Ski	775,777,779,781
4812038560	Side arm support	Holmhalterung	786,791
4812038564	Electric parts big ski	E-Teile Big Ski	786,787,791,792
4812038583	without fume absorbing system	ohne Absaugung	619,620
4812038602	Sensor	Sensor	783,784
4812038609	Plug	Stecker	732,747
4812038610	Plug	Stecker	732,747
4812038611	Plug	Stecker	732,747
4812038612	Flange	Flansch	516
4812038616	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor	779,783



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812038617	Digirotary Kit	Digirotary Kit	779,782
4812038626	Laser ski	Laser Ski	779
4812038648	Aspirator	Aspirator	128
4812038654	without fume absorbing system	ohne Absaugung	2,619
4812038677	Holding device	Halterung	80,114,119
4812038678	Side plate	Seitenblech	80,114,119
4812038679	Side plate	Seitenblech	80,114,119
4812038680	Protective grating	Schutzgitter	80,114,119
4812038681	Fan cover	Ventilatorhaube	80,114,119
4812038689	Cooling element air	Kuehlelement Luft	80,114,119
4812038690	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	238
4812038696	Inlet manifold	Saugstutzen	692,698
4812038711	Starter	Anlasser	100,144,743
4812038713	Wing	Ruehrfluegel	683,684
4812038714	Intermediate bottom	Zwischenboden	683,684
4812038723	Label	Schild	733,748
4812038774	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung	162
4812038790	Emulsion spray system	Emulsionsspruehanlage	3,697
4812038808	Emulsion spray system	Emulsionsspruehanlage	3,691
4812038837	Tank with pump	Tank mit Pumpe	691,692,693,697,698,699
4812038838	Tank	Tank	692,698
4812038840	Clamp	Schelle	692,698
4812038841	Lining	Unterlegstueck	692,698
4812038890	Retainer	Halter	694
4812038897	Engine oil 100	Motor Oel 100 / 5 ltr.	824
4812038937	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	692,695,696,698,701,702
4812038938	Ring part	Ringstueck	693,699
4812038939	Screwing	Verschraubung	692,698
4812038943	Opener	Oeffner	610
4812038949	Air filter cpl.	Luftfilter kpl.	77,81
4812038966	Split gear	Stirnradgetriebe	147,148,149,150
4812038968	Hose	Schlauch	77,81
4812039008	Half shell	Halbschale	77,81
4812039021	Holding plate	Halteblech	77,81
4812039040	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	75,77,78,79
4812039051	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82
4812039053	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	78,82
4812039057	Pressure switch	Druckschalter	78,82,226
4812039065	Nozzle	Duese	28,355,435
4812039114	Hose	Schlauch	112,116
4812039130	Air intake	Ladeluftleitung	112,117
4812039143	Hose	Schlauch	115
4812039144	Hose	Schlauch	115
4812039145	Hose	Schlauch	115
4812039146	Hose	Schlauch	115
4812039148	Hose	Schlauch	115
4812039150	Hose	Schlauch	112,115
4812039215	Heat shield	Hitzeschild	128
4812039218	Stud	Stutzen	196
4812039248	Clamping	Klemmstueck	497,499,503,505
4812039250	Rope	Seil	497,499,503,505
4812039416	Spring	Feder	367,369,449,451
4812039480	Warning sign " Spring loaded assembly"	Warnschild "Federbelastetes Bauteil"	605
4812039544	Locking handle	Vorreiber	238,306,374
4812039547	Tongue	Zunge	238,306,374
4812039578	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	497,499,503,505
4812039594	Cover	Abdeckung	739,741,754,756
4812039600	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	731,733,739,741,746,748,754 756
4812039624	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	15,20
4812039625	Seal ring	Dichtring	15,20
4812039626	Retainer	Halter	687
4812039745	End bolt	Endbolzen	13,18
4812039758	Grating	Gitterrost	497,499,503,505
4812039759	Gr.08 Split gear	Gr.08 Stirnradgetriebe	1,147
4812039908	Electric emulsion spray system	Elektrik Emulsionsspruehanlage	691,695,696,697,701,702
4812039914	Manual box	Handbuecher Box	808
4812039922	Washer	Drehscheibe	359,441
4812040056	Fire extinguisher	Feuerloescher	3,687
4812040102	Hose	Schlauch	111,116
4812040129	Pipeline cpl.	Rohrleitung kpl.	33



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812040195	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	199
4812040293	Retainer	Halter	78,82
4812040308	Hose	Schlauch	78,82
4812040326	Axle	Achse	337,345,406,414
4812040328	Washer	Scheibe	337,343,345,406,412,414,422
4812040367	Locking bar	Federriegel	334,338,340,402,407,409,498 500,504,506
4812040392	Bolt	Bolzen	343,412,422
4812040415	Dust cap	Staubkappe	77,81
4812040416	Filter	Filter	77,81,100,821,822
4812040418	Filter	Filter	77,81,100,821,822
4812040442	Repair kit cable	Reperatursatz Kabel	301
4812040545	Housing	Gehaeuse	148
4812040546	Flange	Flansch	148
4812040547	Guide ring	Laufring	148
4812040548	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle	148
4812040549	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle	148
4812040550	Shaft	Profilhohlwelle	148
4812040551	Gear shaft	Zahnwelle	148
4812040552	Shaft	Welle	148
4812040553	Spur wheel	Stirnrad	148
4812040554	Spur wheel	Stirnrad	148
4812040618	Control box	Schaltschrank	731,733,734,735,736
4812040619	Control box	Schaltschrank	746,748,749,750,751
4812040625	Sliding shoe	Gleitschuh	799,803
4812040636	Signal light, yellow	Signalleuchte, gelb	733,748
4812040637	Signal light, green	Signalleuchte, gruen	733,748
4812040642	Signal light	Signalleuchte	749
4812040645	Signal light	Signalleuchte	733,748
4812040659	Label	Schild	735,750
4812040660	Label	Schild	734,749
4812040661	Label	Schild	735,750
4812040662	Label	Schild	734,749
4812040663	Label	Schild	735,750
4812040664	Label	Schild	734,749
4812040665	Label	Schild	735,750
4812040666	Label	Schild	734,749
4812040668	Draw spring	Zugfeder	497,499,503,505
4812040808	Blind rivet	Blindniet	306,374
4812040814	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	100
4812040815	Alternator	Lichtmaschine	100
4812040817	Thermostat	Thermostat	100
4812040891	Hose	Schlauch	193
4812040894	Grease	Fett	32
4812040895	Holding device	Halterung	595
4812040897	Holding device	Halterung	595
4812040963	Hinge bolt	Scharnierbolzen	643,644
4812040985	Adapter r.h.	Adapter re.	643,644
4812040988	Adapter l.h.	Adapter li.	643,644
4812041024	Material chute	Materialschaechte klappb.	3,643,644
4812041029	Plug	Stopfen	735,750
4812041091	Indicator thickness	Anzeiger Einbaudicke	2,631
4812041093	Pointer	Zeiger	631,632
4812041096	Retainer	Halter	632
4812041114	Scale holder r.h.	Skalenhalter re.	631
4812041115	Scale holder l.h.	Skalenhalter li.	631
4812041128	Sticker	Aufkleber	631
4812041175	Coupling	Kupplung	729
4812041178	Push-button key	Pilztaster	235
4812041195	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	46
4812041199	Shifting shaft	Schaltwelle	45,46
4812041227	Handle	Griff	238
4812041235	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3	811,821
4812041325	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	60
4812041326	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	61
4812041407	Support rod	Haltestange	471,472,474,475,476,477,478 479
4812041413	Support rod	Haltestange	472,475,477,479
4812041416	Bolt	Bolzen	332,400
4812041418	Dust cap	Staubkappe	306,374
4812041451	Grooved drive stud	Kerbstift	338,340,407,409



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812041461	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse	138,139,140,141,142,143,288 289,290,291,292,293
4812041463	Socket shell	Buchsengehaeuse	138,139,140,141,142,143,288 289,290,291,292,293
4812041506	Spacer	Distanzring	235
4812041515	Screw	Schraube	235
4812041518	Hose	Schlauch	183
4812041530	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	144,840,842,843,846
4812041531	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter	144,840,841,842,843,844,845 846,847
4812041532	Flat belt	Flachriemen	144,842,843,844,845
4812041533	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung	144,842,843,844,845
4812041536	Starter	Anlasser	144
4812041537	Alternator	Lichtmaschine	144
4812041538	Cap / oil	Deckel / Oel	145
4812041539	Water pump	Wasserpumpe	145
4812041540	Belt pulley	Spannrolle	145
4812041541	Thermostat	Thermostat	145
4812041603	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	45
4812041605	Plug	Stopfen	7,45,46
4812041619	Wiper motor	Wischermotor	425
4812041621	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	156,175
4812041624	Valve	Ventil	156,175
4812041641	Nozzle	Duese	179
4812041782	Aeration filter	Entlueftungsfilter	145,842,843,844,845
4812041871	Particle filter	Partikelfilter	128,129,145,146
4812041872	Clamp	Schelle	128,145
4812041882	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter	789,794
4812041925	Big Ski 13 m	Big Ski 13 m	786,789
4812041940	Sign "Cool water"	Schild "Kuehlwasser"	605
4812041942	Sign "Hydraulic oil level"	Schild "Hydr. Oelstand"	605
4812041943	Sign "Motor oil"	Schild "Motoroel"	605
4812041945	Sensor holder	Sensorhalter	789,794
4812041952	Sign "Fuel"	Schild "Kraftstoff" TIER 4	604
4812041955	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm	789,794
4812041994	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm	789,794
4812041999	Big Ski 13 m cpl.	Big Ski 13 m kpl.	779,786
4812042035	Big Ski 9 m	Big Ski 9 m	791,794
4812042045	Big Ski 9 m cpl.	Big Ski 9 m kpl.	779,791
4812042118	Hose reel	Schlauchaufroller	697,700
4812042128	Hose package	Schlauchpaket	691,694
4812042142	Hinge	Scharnier	306,374
4812042198	Service kit 500 h	Inspektionssatz 500 h TIER 4i	831,840
4812042200	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i	831,842
4812042236	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel	425
4812042237	Rod end r.h.	Kurbelplatte re.	425
4812042238	Rod end l.h.	Kurbelplatte li.	425
4812042239	Spray nozzles	Spritzduese	425
4812042241	Distributor T piece	T- Stueck	425
4812042242	Hose clamings	Schlauchbefestigung	425
4812042244	Non-return valve	Rueckschlagventil	425
4812042246	Hose	Schlauch x m	425
4812042251	Wiper arms	Wischarm	425
4812042253	Toggle link	Gelenkstange	424
4812042254	Toggle link	Gelenkstange	424
4812042255	Support	Lagerung	425
4812042256	Support	Lagerung	425
4812042503	Seal ring	Dichtring	145
4812042689	Valve	Ventil	344,413
4812042731	Cable	Kabel x m	658
4812042732	Tab	Flachstecker	658
4812042761	Conveyor bar	Foerdersteg	764
4812042762	Conveyor chain, long	Lattenrostkette, lang	763,764
4812042763	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech	765
4812042764	Cable Kit	Nachruestkit Kabel	658
4812042776	Fitting	Rosette	764
4812042777	Rubber	Gummi	764
4812042778	Chain	Kette	764
4812042807	Stop bolt (screwed)	Rastbolzen (geschraubt)	48,50,54,56
4812042814	Gravel field kit	Schotter- Kette	4,763
4812042830	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech	763,765



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812042832	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech	765
4812042833	Gusset plate	Verstaerkungsblech	765
4812042834	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	766
4812042848	Bulk material flap	Schuettgutklappe	763,766
4812043018	Sign "Hydraulic oil drain"	Schild "Hydraulikoelablass"	605
4812043019	Sign "Fuel drain"	Schild "Kraftstoffablass"	605
4812043096	Sign "Shut off engine"	Schild "Motor abstellen"	605
4812043178	Camera	Kamera	722
4812043179	Holder cpl.	Halter kpl.	724
4812043180	Magneticfoot	Magnetfuss	724
4812043195	Stand	Stativ	725
4812043196	Steering control 14m	Lenkautomat 14m	4,725,726
4812043199	Extension	Verlaengerung	725
4812043213	Connecting tube	Verbindungsrohr	725
4812043214	Glue	Kleber x l	510
4812043215	Support wheel cpl.	Stuetzrad kpl	725
4812043227	Clamping	Klemmstueck	725
4812043228	Holding device	Halterung	725
4812043231	Material tunnel	Materialschacht	643,644
4812043235	Hinge	Scharnier	643,644
4812043239	Screw	Schraube	643,644
4812043248	Clamping	Klemmstueck	727
4812043251	Retainer	Halter	727
4812043252	Retainer	Halter	726,727
4812043257	Swinging arm	Schwenkarm	726
4812043267	Extension	Verlaengerung	726
4812043272	Option LED working light	Option LED Arbeitsscheinwerfer	3,667
4812043273	Cable W48	Kabel W48	667
4812043278	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	700
4812043279	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	700
4812043293	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	694
4812043301	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	693,699
4812043304	Hose cpl.	Schlauch kpl.	693,699
4812043321	Retainer	Haltebuegel	432
4812043328	Loop	Handschlaufe	481,484
4812043339	Hinge	Scharnier	423
4812043352	Hose	Schlauch	344,413
4812043353	Hose	Schlauch	344,413
4812043365	Spot light LED	Scheinwerfer LED	667
4812043411	Exhaust channel	Abluftschacht	625
4812043413	Retainer	Halter	625
4812043414	Mounting clamp	Montageklammer	625
4812043505	Nut	Mutter	425
4812043506	Nut	Mutter	425
4812043513	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	344,413
4812043514	Pipeline	Rohrleitung	344,413
4812043525	Hydr. roof adjustment	Hydr. Wetterdachverstellung	343,344,412,413
4812043642	Protecting hose	Schutzschlauch	422
4812043668	Hollow-core screw	Hohlschraube	628
4812043669	Eye	Auge	628
4812043917	Exhaust channel	Abluftschacht	625
4812043942	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	201,203
4812043983	Service kit 500 h Plus	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 3	811,823
4812043984	Service kit 500 h Plus	Servicesatz 500 h Plus TIER 4i	831,846
4812044181	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	829,853
4812044182	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt	54,56
4812044183	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	48,50,827,851
4812044184	Sheet cast	Blechzuschnitt	48,50
4812044257	Rubber plate	Gummibodenplatte	13,16,18,21,819,839
4812044306	Hood center part, r.h.	Haube MT, re.	480,481
4812044307	Hood	Haube	481
4812044330	Cover	Deckel	111,116
4812044332	Air filter bracket	Luftfilterhalter	111,116
4812044337	Collector - distributor	Sammler / Verteiler	203
4812044338	Filter	Filter	182,191,193,195,196,198
4812044369	Hood	Haube	484
4812044371	Hood center part, l.h.	Haube MT, li.	483,484
4812044426	Screw	Schraube	742,745
4812044430	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	315,383
4812044433	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	317,385
4812044469	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen	490

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812044484	Phase relay	Frequenzrelais	709
4812044497	Gas spring	Gasfeder	427,429
4812044511	Hopper	Mulde	48,54
4812044512	Hopper	Mulde	50,56
4812044568	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	480
4812044569	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	480
4812044570	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	480
4812044571	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	480
4812044572	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	480
4812044573	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044574	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044575	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044576	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044577	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044578	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	483
4812044590	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	459
4812044591	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	459
4812044592	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	459
4812044593	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	459
4812044594	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	489
4812044596	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen	489,490
4812044613	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	461
4812044614	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	461
4812044615	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	461
4812044621	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	457,458
4812044622	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	457,458
4812044623	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	457,458
4812044624	Insulating board	Daemmplatte	457,458
4812044643	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	137,294
4812044644	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	137,294
4812044650	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	488
4812044651	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	488
4812044664	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	314,319,382,387
4812044665	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	316,384
4812044668	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	486
4812044669	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	486
4812044670	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	466
4812044676	Add on kit	Nachruestsatz	184,192
4812044692	Sensor shield	Sensorschild	707
4812044699	Support rod	Haltestange	707
4812044703	Socket	Steckdose	227,304,305,372,373,711
4812044750	Gr.05 Thermo hopper, Bulk material flap	Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Schuettgkl.	1,47
4812044751	Gr.05 Thermo hopper, front hopper flap	Gr.05 Thermo Mulde m. Frontm.kl.	1,53
4812044753	Thermo hopper, l.h.	Thermo Mulde, li.	47,48
4812044754	Thermo hopper, r.h.	Thermo Mulde, re.	47,50
4812044755	Thermo hopper, l.h.	Thermo Mulde, li.	53,54
4812044756	Thermo hopper, r.h.	Thermo Mulde, re.	53,56
4812044822	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor	627
4812044824	Bucket, long	Kuebel, lang	707
4812044828	Bucket, long	Kuebel, lang	4,707
4812044888	Wire box	Leitungsdose	105,106,107,285,286,287
4812044908	Sealing	Dichtung	625
4812044912	Oil drain	Oelablass	625,628
4812044916	Pressure reduction valve	Druckreduzierventil	629
4812044936	Conceyor limit switch, l.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, li.	44,46
4812044937	Conveyor limit switch, r.h.	Lattenrostendschalter, re.	44,45
4812044945	Ventilator	Ventilator	627
4812044983	Retainer	Halter	112,117
4812045071	Draw spring	Zugfeder	422
4812045074	Sealing	Dichtung	625
4812045075	Auger gear	Schneckengetriebe	508,518
4812045091	Blower	Geblaese	625,627
4812045201	Chain	Kette	40,815,835
4812045210	Roller bearing	Rillenkugellager	26
4812045332	Pump	Pumpe	153,629
4812045416	Material tunnel 230	Materialschacht 230	649,650
4812045417	Material tunnel	Materialschacht	650
4812045421	Protection cover	Schuerze	649,651
4812045422	Protection cover	Schuerze	651
4812045427	Material tunnel installation kit	Materialschacht 230-Anbau-KIT	3,649
4812045475	Ring	Ring	729



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812045688	Spring	Feder	46
4812045689	Spring	Feder	45
4812045736	Pointer	Zeiger	632
4812045738	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	281
4812045742	Shim	Passscheibe	26
4812045783	Hopper rubber kit, standard	Muldengummi-Kit, standard	811,826,831,850
4812045834	Hopper rubber kit, hydr. front flap	Muldengummi-Kit, hydr. Mulde	811,828,831,852
4812045856	Clamp	Schelle	94
4812045936	Screw	Schraube	729
4812045963	Guide plate	Schutzblech	742,745
4812045965	Universal joint protection	Gelenkwellenschutz	729,742,743,745
4812045997	Holding device	Halterung	742,745
4812046004	Gear lubrication oil	Getriebeoel / 20 ltr.	150,824,825,848,849
4812046005	Gear lubrication oil	Getriebeoel / 1 ltr.	150,824,848
4812046020	Cover plate	Abdeckblech	707
4812046057	Filter element	Filterelement	191,195,198,822,843,845
4812046058	Maintenance indicator	Verschmutzungsanzeige	191,195,198
4812046059	O-ring	O-Ring	191,195,198
4812046061	Combined cooler / air filter	Kombikuehler / Luftfilter	109,116,117,118
4812046177	Valve	Ventil	165
4812046324	Hose	Schlauch	112,117
4812046330	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812046331	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812046340	Electric / heating	Elektrik / Heizung	135,136
4812046349	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	136
4812046393	Control block	Steuerblock	717,719
4812046412	Screw	Schraube	743
4812046421	Coupling	Kupplung	743
4812046433	Disc	Lamelle	490
4812046463	Spacer	Distanzring	743
4812046467	Tank sensor	Tankgeber	86,88,120,122,227
4812046485	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812046486	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812046509	Case	Behaelter	117
4812046516	Clamp	Schelle	25
4812046517	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812046518	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812046519	Hose	Schlauch	117
4812046526	Cover	Abdeckung	25
4812046567	Housing	Gehaeuse	26
4812046568	Pillow block	Stehlager	25,26
4812046635	Bolt	Bolzen	357,439
4812046654	Hose	Schlauch x m	693,699
4812046694	Carrier	Mitnehmer	359,441
4812046709	Lever	Hebel	359,441
4812046742	Shackle	Lasche	427,429
4812046843	Bushing	Buchse	357,439
4812046931	Buffer	Daempfer	98,133
4812046932	Buffer	Daempfer	98,133
4812046936	Operation panel	Bedienungspult	303,357,358,371,439,440
4812046937	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	75,98,109,133
4812046937A	Engine support	Motoraufhaengung	75,99,109,134
4812046969	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 3, stage 2	811,822
4812046970	Service kit 1000 h	Inspektionssatz 1000 h TIER 4i, stage 2	831,843
4812046976	Gr.12 Ascension	Gr.12 Aufstieg f. Varioscreed / f. Variobohle	1,495
4812046977	Ascent, middle	Aufstieg, Mitte	495,496
4812046978	Ascent, l.h.	Aufstieg, li.	495,497,498,501,503,504
4812046979	Ascent, r.h.	Aufstieg, re.	495,499,500,501,505,506
4812046980	Ascent	Aufstieg	496
4812046981	Grating	Gitterrost	496
4812046982	Grating	Gitterrost	496,502
4812046991	Ascent	Aufstieg	497,503
4812047025	Ascent	Aufstieg	499,505
4812047088	Spacer block	Distanzstueck	325,329,393,397
4812047162	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	519,520
4812047190	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	523,524
4812047193	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	527,528
4812047196	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	531,532
4812047199	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	535,536
4812047204	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	539,540
4812047208	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	543,544

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812047212	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	547,548
4812047215	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	551,552
4812047218	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	555,556
4812047220	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	559,560
4812047222	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	563,564
4812047224	Extension part f. auger Ø430mm	Anbauteile f. Schnecke Ø430mm MA	567,568
4812047231	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,14m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,14m	2,519
4812047235	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 3,78m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 3,78m	2,523
4812047239	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 4,42m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 4,42m	2,527
4812047243	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,06m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,06m	2,531
4812047247	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 5,70m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 5,70m	2,535
4812047252	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,34m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,34m	2,539
4812047257	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 6,98m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 6,98m	2,543
4812047262	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 7,62m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 7,62m	2,547
4812047266	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,26m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,26m	2,551
4812047269	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 8,90m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 8,90m	2,555
4812047271	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 9,54m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 9,54m	2,559
4812047273	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,18m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,18m	2,563
4812047275	Gr.13 Auger Ø430mm, 10,82m	Gr.13 Schnecke Ø430mm, 10,82m	2,567
4812047303	Hose	Schlauch	171
4812047308	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812047309	Hose	Schlauch	177
4812047312	Gr.12 Ascension	Gr.12 Aufstieg f. R-Screed / f. R-Bohle	2,501
4812047313	Ascent, middle	Aufstieg, Mitte	501,502
4812047315	Ascent	Aufstieg	502
4812047316	Grating	Gitterrost	502
4812047324	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung	171
4812047659	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter	333,401
4812047662	Guide	Schiene	333,401
4812047665	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter	332,333,400,401
4812047668	Dowel pin	Spannstift	326,327,330,331,394,395,398 399
4812047731	Axle	Achse	337,406
4812047740	Spot light, LED	Arbeitsscheinwerfer, LED	667
4812047788	Cover	Abdeckung	424
4812047792	Base plate	Grundplatte	424
4812115767	Horn	Signalhorn	226
4812158187	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	144,841,844,845,847
4812225145	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	88,90,122,124
4812225146	Fuel tank	Kraftstofftank	90,124
4812225168	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225170	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225172	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225174	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225176	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225178	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	90,124
4812225231	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank	203,205
4812225232	Hydraulic tank	Hydrauliktank	205
4812225233	cable guide	Kabelfuehrung	205
4812225266	Lamp holder	Lampenhalter	349,418
4812225467	Plate	Blech	471
4812225469	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	470,471
4812225678	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	320,388
4812225707	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	321,322,389,390
4812225708	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	453,473
4812225709	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	322,390
4812225711	Insulating material	Daemmstoff	321,389
4812225725	Door, r. h.	Tuer, re.	453,478
4812225726	Plate	Blech	478
4812225757	Hydraulic tank, cpl.	Hydrauliktank, kpl.	199,203,204
4812225868	Decal SD2500CS	Aufkleber SD2500CS	609
4812225869	Decal SD2500C	Aufkleber SD2500C	609
4812226135	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.	454,493
4812226294	Fork head	Gabelkopf	65,68
4812226295	Fork head	Gabelkopf	65,68
4812226335	Plate	Blech	474
4812226336	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	473,474
4812226377	Plate	Blech	493
4812226378	Plate	Blech	492
4812226380	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.	454,492
4812226413	Indicator thickness, top	Anzeiger Einbaudicke, oben	4,771



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
4812226416	Hood fastener	Haubenhalter	453,457
4812226452	Round plate	Rundblech	626
4812226456	Intermediate section	Mittelstueck	453,459
4812226457	Air guide, r.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, re.	453,461
4812226458	Air guide, l.h.	Luftfuehrungsblech, li.	453,466
4812226459	Door, l.h.	Tuer, li.	453,470
4812226460	Hood center part, r.h.	Haube MT, re.	453,480
4812226461	Hood center part, l.h.	Haube MT, li.	453,483
4812226462	Covering center part, l.h.	Verkleidung MT. li.	453,486
4812226463	Disc frame	Lamellenrahmen	453,489
4812226464	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	313,316,381,384
4812226465	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	313,314,381,382
4812226506	Decal F2500CS	Aufkleber F2500CS	609
4812226507	Decal F2500C	Aufkleber F2500C	609
4812226693	Locking	Verriegelung	339,341,408,410
4812226815	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	319,320,387,388
4812226903	Cover, l.h.	Abdeckung, li.	318,319,386,387
4812226904	Cover, r.h.	Abdeckung, re.	318,321,386,389
4812227029	Maintenance lid	Wartungsklappe	622
4812227146	Scale holder l.h.	Skalenhalter li.	771
4812227289	Hopper rubber	Muldengummi	54,56,830,854
4812227312	Retainer, l.h.	Halter, li.	427
4812227315	Retainer, r.h.	Halter, re.	429
4812227338	Scale holder r.h.	Skalenhalter re.	771
4812227404	Joint	Gelenk	341,410
4812227405	Joint	Gelenk	339,408
4812227441	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule re.	335,341,404,410
4812227442	Joint	Gelenk B-Saeule li.	335,339,404,408
4812227510	Sash lock	Schloss	239
4812227674	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	235,239
4812227675	Vandalism protection	Vandalismusschutz	239
4812227760	Control box	Schaltschrank	735,751
4812228324	Holding device	Halterung	640
4812228334	Retainer	Halter	639,640
5580020624	Engine oil 100	Motor Oel 100 / 5 ltr.	823
5580020626	Engine oil 200	Motor Oel 200 / 5 ltr.	846,847,848
5580020627	Engine oil 200	Motor Oel 200 / 20 ltr.	848
5580020628	Engine oil 200	Motor Oel 200 / 209 ltr.	848
9106230320	Hydraulic oil 100	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 209 ltr.	824,848
9106230321	Hydraulic oil 100	Hydraulik Oel 100 / 20 ltr.	824,848
9106230322	Hydraulic 120 Bio	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 209 ltr.	645,824,848
9106230323	Hydraulic 120 Bio	Hydraulic 120 Bio / 20 ltr.	645,824,848
D110080101	Oil indicator	Oelmessstab	509
D390000021	Sealing	Dichtstreifen	511,588,591
D438080303	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe	511,588,591
D438080304	Washer	Scheibe	511,588,591
D438080305	Retainer housing	Lagergehaeuse	511,588,591
D438080306	Thrust collar	Druckring	511,588,591
D438081200	End support	Endlager	590,591,592
D438081202	Washer	Scheibe	511,588,591
D438081203	Thrust washer	Druckscheibe	591
D438081301	Intermediate plate	Zwischenplatte	587
D439080101	Auger wing, l.h., short	Halbschnecke, li., gekuerzt Ø 430mm	515,818,838
D439080102	Auger wing, r.h., short	Halbschnecke, re., gekuerzt Ø 430mm	515,818,838
D439082200	End support	Endlager	587,588,589
D439082201	Shaft	Welle	588,591
D439082202	Cap	Lagerdeckel	588
D439084800	Holding device	Halterung	593,594
D439086503	Spindle	Spindel	593,594
D439086506	Spindle	Spindel	593,594
D455177804	Sign "Release brake"	Schild "Bremse loesen"	604
D503070226	Flange	Flansch	171,177
D503070227	Flange	Flansch	177,199
D503070229	Flange	Flansch	171
D503070231	Flange	Flansch	167,180
D607000103	Hose	Schlauch	685
D634080110	Retainer	Halter	92,93,126,127
D635060800A	Chain guide	Kettenfuehrung	31,36
D635170074	Adjuster	Verstellteil	593,594
D635170076	Adjuster	Verstellteil	593,594
D635170078	Adjuster	Verstellteil	593,594



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D635170080	Bolt	Bolzen	593,594
D727409611	Spiral cable	Spiralkabel	708
D730030207	Roller carrier	Rollentraeger	799,803
D730030216	Socket pin	Steckbolzen	797,801
D750161326	Draw spring	Zugfeder	797,801
D754902001	Balancer	Ausgleichstueck	796,800
D756087635	Pipe	Rohr	78,82,112,116
D756191043	Washer	Scheibe	153
D830030101	Pulling road	Zugstange	798
D830030106	Clamping pipe	Klemmrohr	797,801
D830030111	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung	797
D830030115	Levelling device	Niveaugeber	797,801
D830030130	Tube cross	Rohrkreuz	797,801
D830030135	Pipe extension	Rohrverlaengerung	797,801
D830030909	Bushing	Buchse	7
D830031300	Trailing ski, 6m	Schleppski 6m	779,796
D830031369	Connection profile	Verbindungsprofil	797
D830031374	Screw on flat steel	Anschraubflachstahl	797,801
D830031400	Trailing ski, 9m	Schleppski 9m	779,800
D830031411	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung	802
D830031421	Tube cross	Rohrkreuz	801
D830031440	Pulling rod extension	Zugstangenverlaengerung	802
D830031469	Connection profile	Verbindungsprofil	801
D841903502	Valve support	Ventilhalter	689
D864041005	Hook	Haken	214,218
D864041013	Retainer	Halter	214,218
D866901710	Pipe section, adjustable	Rohrstueck, verstellbar	10
D874903501	Retainer	Halter	703
D880010062	Extension	Verlaengerung	7,725
D880110924	Pipe	Rohr	797,802
D881171447	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel	33
D900620525	Tracing tube	Tastrohr	782
D900620545	Sensor arm	Tastarm	782
D900620548	Tracer assy.	Tastski	782
D900624856	Junction box	Verteilerbox	787,792
D900625071	Spiral cable	Spiralkabel	728
D900625212	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor	781,787,792
D900625213	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor	784
D900625214	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel	781,782,784,787,792
D900625222	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor	728
D900625227	Rotary sensor	Rotary Sensor	782
D900625235	Spiral cable	Wendelkabel	787,792
D900626011	Slope transmitter	Neigungssensor	775,777,779,780
D900650606	Carbody	Mittelteil	789,794
D900650607	Module	Modul	789,794
D900650609	Beam	Ausleger	789,794
D900650611	Retainer	Halter	789,794
D900650614	Fixation ring	Fixiering	789,794
D900650615	Fixation ring	Fixiering	789,794
D900650616	Retainer plate	Halteplatte	789,794
D900650617	Star handle	Kreuzgriff	789,794
D900650618	Star handle	Kreuzgriff	789,794
D900650619	Screw	Schraube	789,794
D900650620	Screw	Schraube	789,794
D900650621	Screw	Schraube	789,794
D900650645	Pipe bracket	Rohrhalter	707
D901541302	Handle	Schaltgriff	226
D930136777	Handle	Buegelgriff	238
D930136815	Bushing	Buchse	337,346,347,406,415,416
D930205010	Clip pin	Federstecker	797,801
D930205111	Clip pin	Federstecker	593,594
D930220812	Gas spring	Gasfeder	481,484
D930229341	Plain bearing	Gleitlager	345,414
D930235495	Profiled joint	Dichtprofil x m	471,474,476,478
D930235506	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	86,120,423
D930235524	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	86,88,120,122
D930240616	Washer	Scheibe	315,317,320,322,383,385,388 390,487,488
D930280159	Edge protection	Kantenschutz x m	308,376,481,484
D930280162	Rubber seal	Gummidichtung x m	481,484
D930280167	Edge protection	Kantenschutz x m	308,376

Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D930280170	Edge protection	Kantenschutz x m	471,476
D930280172	Profiled joint	Dichtprofil x m	471,474,476,478
D930280215	Snap hook	Karabinerhaken	798,801
D930290105	Safety pin	Klappsplint	797,801
D930290110	Safety pin	Klappsplint	593,594,595,643,644
D930290321	Clamping lever	Klemmhebel	675,680
D930296650	Ball valve	Kugelhahn	646
D930298018	Ball knob	Kugelknopf	364,446
D930390000	Fire extinguisher	Feuerloescher	687
D930404670	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen	359,364,441,446
D930404671	Stop bolt	Rastriegel	358,440
D930404675	Stop bolt	Rastbolzen	423,632
D930421803	Rope clamp	Seilklemme	497,499,503,505,798,801
D930429004	Safety bow	Sicherungsbuegel	427,429
D930435674	Washer	Scheibe	9,60,61,621,623,625
D930450518	Hose stop	Schlauchstopper	700
D930450519	Hose reel	Schlauchaufroller	700
D930458510	Rubber buffer	Gummipuffer	77,81,111,116
D930462922	Plug	Stopfen	357,439
D930462962	Plug	Stopfen	790,795
D930480100	Nut	Mutter	27,184
D930520150	First-aid kit	Verbandkasten	714
D930550040	Nut	Mutter	511,588,591
D930578480	Strap retainer	Zurrgurt	707
D930667718	Hose	Schlauch	86,88,120,122
D931500919	Dowel pin	Spannstift	631
D931500924	Dowel pin	Spannstift	40,764,815,835
D931501125	Dowel pin	Spannstift	48,50,54,56
D931501328	Dowel pin	Spannstift	590
D931501527	Dowel pin	Spannstift	509
D931701308	Feather key	Passfeder	511,588,591
D931701638	Feather key	Passfeder	32,816,836
D931706748	Feather key	Passfeder	149
D932100807	Shim	Passscheibe 0,1 mm	325,329,393,397
D932100810	Shim	Passscheibe 0,3 mm	325,329,393,397
D932100812	Shim	Passscheibe 0,5 mm	325,329,393,397
D932100815	Shim	Passscheibe 1,0 mm	325,329,393,397
D932100963	Shim	Passscheibe	33,817,837
D932209546	O-ring	O-Ring	173,174
D932213784	O-ring	O-Ring	191,195,198,822,843,845
D932218258	O-ring	O-Ring	153,167,171,177,180
D932314542	O-ring	O-Ring	187,189,719
D932315443	O-ring	O-Ring	513
D932327786	O-ring	O-Ring	719
D932580716	Nilosring	Nilosring	32,33,816,817,836,837
D932580860	Nilosring	Nilosring	32,816,836
D932702030	Seal ring	Dichtring	201,203
D932702032	Seal ring	Dichtring	510
D932702321	Seal ring	Dichtring	692,698
D932702323	Seal ring	Dichtring	87,88,121,122,692,698
D932702334	Seal ring	Dichtring	78,82,111,116,628
D932786550	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	821,842,844
D932800740	Cup spring	Tellerfeder	725
D933968010	Steel wire rope	Drahtseil	797,801
D934349005	Clamp	Schelle	78,82,111,116
D934349012	Clamp	Schelle	693,699
D934349100	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	77,81,86,88,111,116,120,122
D934349104	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	77,81,112,116
D934349107	Clamp	Schelle	78,82,112,116
D934349109	Hose clip	Schlauchschelle	77,81,111,116
D934349115	Clamp	Schelle	77,81,112,116
D934360025	Clamp	Schelle	497,499,503,505
D934361011	Clamp	Schelle	184
D934361040	Clamp	Schelle	362,444
D934362008	Clamp	Schelle	27,59
D934362030	Clamp	Schelle	184
D934362095	Clamp	Schelle	78,82
D934362099	Pipe clamp	Rohrschelle	92,93,126,127
D934362129	Clamp	Schelle	112,117
D934367023	Clamp	Schelle	94,95,130,353,437
D934400009	Clamp	Schelle	78,82,97,112,115,116,132

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D934801313	Joint	Gelenk	472,475,477,479
D934801416	Angle joint	Winkelgelenk	96,131,354,438
D934803416	Fork head	Gabelkopf	363,445,771
D935011763	Bearing	Pendelrollenlager	32,816,836
D935171235	Cam roller	Kurvenrolle	357,439
D935225782	Carb bearing	Carblager	511,588,591
D935511110	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel	66,69
D935555013	Grease spreader	Schmiermittelverteiler	685
D935555017	Screwing	Verschraubung	685
D935555037	Pump element	Pumpenelement	683,684
D935555204	Screwing	Verschraubung	685
D935555205	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	685
D935555258	O-ring	O-Ring	683,684
D935555260	Grease nipple	Schmiernippel	683,684
D935555263	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	683,684
D935555273	Quick connection screwing	Steckverschraubung	685
D936001597	Circlip	Sicherungsring	58,63,64,324,328,332,392,396 400
D936003190	Circlip	Sicherungsring	33,65,68,511,588,591,817,837
D936004849	Circlip	Sicherungsring	149
D936029849	Circlip	Sicherungsring	26
D936030849	Circlip	Sicherungsring	32,33,816,817,836,837
D936031509	Circlip	Sicherungsring	149
D936032112	Circlip	Sicherungsring	32,816,836
D936032772	Circlip	Sicherungsring	149
D936654211	Seal ring	Dichtring	511,588,591
D936730798	Screw	Schraube	301,695,696,701,702
D936736485	Screw	Schraube	301
D937032601	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube	640
D937032652	Wing screw	Fluegelschraube	10,796,800
D937180513	Nut	Mutter	7,325,329,393,397
D937180517	Nut	Mutter	514
D937181121	Nut	Mutter	357,439
D937181123	Nut	Mutter	338,340,357,359,407,409,439 441,498,500,504,506
D937193010	Nut	Mutter	423
D937250648	Screw	Schraube	338,340,407,409
D937580010	Screw	Schraube	725
D937626271	Screw	Schraube	471,474,476,478,497,500,503 506
D937626483	Screw	Schraube	742,745
D937674266	Screw	Schraube	637
D937910120	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	87,88,121,122
D937928495	Screw	Schraube	99,134
D937928496	Screw	Schraube	12,17,99,134
D937928499	Screw	Schraube	98,133
D937930172	Screw	Schraube	719
D937930217	Screw	Schraube	363,445,771
D937930233	Screw	Schraube	362,444
D937930276	Screw	Schraube	357,359,363,428,430,439,441 445,481,484,631
D937930281	Screw	Schraube	358,440
D937930285	Screw	Schraube	363,445
D937930289	Screw	Schraube	171
D937930382	Screw	Schraube	357,439
D937930388	Screw	Schraube	516
D937932282	Screw	Schraube	482,485
D937932348	Screw	Schraube	177
D937932493	Screw	Schraube	41
D937934510	Screw	Schraube	32
D937941000	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	25
D937942431	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	334,358,402,440
D937944487	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	299
D937948554	Threaded pin	Gewindestift	364,446
D938111500	Screw	Schraube	10
D938111952	Screw	Schraube	7
D938111953	Screw	Schraube	725
D938112181	Screw	Schraube	11
D938121083	Screw	Schraube	307,375
D938150553	Screw	Schraube	681
D938150648	Screw	Schraube	481,484



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D938150871	Screw	Schraube	581,582,583,584,585,586,643 644,650
D938150876	Screw	Schraube	36
D938150883	Screw	Schraube	41
D938150976	Screw	Schraube	729
D938150977	Screw	Schraube	514
D938151087	Screw	Schraube	11
D938155540	Screw	Schraube	626
D938155651	Screw	Schraube	725
D938155706	Screw	Schraube	764
D938160878	Screw	Schraube	510
D938165494	Screw	Schraube	428,430
D938165547	Screw	Schraube	424
D938165549	Screw	Schraube	184,497,499,503,505
D938165551	Screw	Schraube	28,59,184
D938165552	Screw	Schraube	149,626
D938165658	Screw	Schraube	58,427,429,496,502,657
D938165659	Screw	Schraube	92,93,126,127,498,500,504 506
D938165660	Screw	Schraube	694
D938165662	Screw	Schraube	111
D938165766	Screw	Schraube	60,61,71,828,829,830,852,853 854
D938165872	Screw	Schraube	10,12,17,37,496,502,510,814 834
D938165873	Screw	Schraube	36,338,340,407,409,584,585 587
D938166982	Screw	Schraube	496,502
D938167708	Screw	Schraube	343,366,367,368,369,412,448 449,450,451,468,656
D938170979	Screw	Schraube	510
D938185649	Screw	Schraube	201
D938185704	Screw	Schraube	343,366,368,412,448,450
D938190514	Nut	Mutter	625
D938190518	Nut	Mutter	10,725,797,801
D938190520	Nut	Mutter	581,582,583,584,585,586,650 797,801
D938250513	Nut	Mutter	593,594
D938250595	Nut	Mutter	593,594
D938366597	Screw	Schraube	663
D938480508	Nut	Mutter	363,423,445
D938480509	Nut	Mutter	35,112,117,192,813,833
D938480512	Nut	Mutter	10,359,441
D938480514	Nut	Mutter	345,414
D938481005	Nut	Mutter	663,713
D938481006	Nut	Mutter	80,114,119,346,347,415,416 423,497,499,503,505,632
D938481008	Nut	Mutter	196,311,312,348,359,363,367 369,379,380,417,426,427,429 431,441,445,449,451,463,471 474,476,478,481,484,487,488 496,497,500,502,503,506,633 635,694,700,723
D938481009	Nut	Mutter	80,114,119,367,369,427,429 449,451,692,698
D938481010	Nut	Mutter	52,71,766,827,851
D938481012	Nut	Mutter	36,338,340,407,409
D938481014	Nut	Mutter	514
D938481016	Nut	Mutter	595,637
D938490006	Nut	Mutter	474,478
D938500008	Nut	Mutter	509
D938500009	Nut	Mutter	725
D938500011	Nut	Mutter	725
D938500015	Nut	Mutter	593,594
D938501013	Nut	Mutter	496,502
D938590023	Washer	Scheibe	359,441
D938740050	Turnbuckle	Spannschloss	797,801
D938890014	Washer	Scheibe	301
D938970549	Screw	Schraube	65,68
D939010401	Washer	Scheibe	153,167,171,177,180
D939010407	Washer	Scheibe	12,17



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D939010410	Washer	Scheibe	12,17
D939010413	Washer	Scheibe	12,17
D939130012	Washer	Scheibe	346,347,415,416
D939130014	Washer	Scheibe	357,439
D939130018	Washer	Scheibe	41,338,340,407,409
D939141711	Screw	Schraube	424
D939142259	Screw	Schraube	713
D939142309	Screw	Schraube	346,347,415,416
D939142511	Screw	Schraube	346,347,415,416
D939142513	Screw	Schraube	333,401
D939143411	Screw	Schraube	491
D939210008	Hollow-core screw	Hohlschraube	692,698
D939390439	Screw	Schraube	510
D939394553	Screw	Schraube	153
D939399544	Screw	Schraube	153
D939470115	Screw	Schraube	235
D939470164	Screw	Schraube	333,401
D939470223	Screw	Schraube	427,429,771
D939470329	Screw	Schraube	32,513,517,816,836
D939470331	Screw	Schraube	60,61
D939475166	Screw	Schraube	306,374,424,739,741,754,756
D939475168	Screw	Schraube	335,366,368,404,448,450
D939475221	Screw	Schraube	363,423,445
D939475224	Screw	Schraube	342,411,426,427,429,431
D939475274	Screw	Schraube	651
D939475275	Screw	Schraube	337,343,345,406,412,414,422
D939475278	Screw	Schraube	35,813,833
D939475327	Screw	Schraube	67,70
D939505019	Washer	Scheibe	424
D939505023	Washer	Scheibe	89,112,117,123,471,474,476 478,481,484,491,499,505,633 635,692,698
D939505037	Washer	Scheibe	304,305,372,373
D939505038	Washer	Scheibe	306,311,312,374,379,380,432 460
D939510032	Washer	Scheibe	86,88,120,122
D939515029	Washer	Scheibe	58,94,128,324,328,333,346 347,352,392,396,401,415,416 421,458,497,499,503,505,625
D939515032	Washer	Scheibe	98,99,133,134,458,729,742 745
D939515040	Washer	Scheibe	729
D939570014	Washer	Scheibe	481,484
D939570026	Washer	Scheibe	514
D939570509	Washer	Scheibe	301
D939570511	Washer	Scheibe	80,114,119,307,375,680
D939570514	Washer	Scheibe	94,128,304,305,348,372,373 417,427,429,456,462,463,464 465,467,469,481,482,484,485 490,723
D939570516	Washer	Scheibe	35,48,50,54,56,112,117,363 445,468,496,502,766,813,833
D939570518	Washer	Scheibe	8,48,50,52,54,56,766,826,827 828,829,830,850,851,852,853 854
D939570522	Washer	Scheibe	359,441
D939739091	Nut	Mutter	692,698
D939776113	Washer	Scheibe	201,203,677
D939776115	Washer	Scheibe	201,203,324,328,392,396
D939776117	Washer	Scheibe	325,329,393,397
D939776124	Washer	Scheibe	201,203,510
D939776129	Washer	Scheibe	743
D952606803	Arm, inside l.h.	Arm, innen li.	23
D952606805	Arm, outside l.h.	Arm, aussen li.	23
D952606806	Arm, outside r.h.	Arm, aussen re.	24
D952606807	Arm, inside r.h.	Arm, innen re.	24
D952611011	Plate	Blech	23,24
D952611014	Plate, inside l.h.	Blech innen li.	23
D952611016	Front plate	Frontblech	23,24
D952611020	Plate, inside r.h.	Blech, innen re.	24
D952613710	Bolt	Bolzen	13,18

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D952617510	Bushing	Buchse	13,18
D952631031	Cover	Deckel	12,17
D952631222	Seal ring	Dichtring	12,17
D952644850	End bushing	Endbuchse	13,18
D952650913	Spring package	Federpacket	12,17
D952701522	Track roller	Laufrolle	12,17
D952770904	Washer	Scheibe	23,24
D952770950	Label	Schild	23,24
D952774310	Ring	Ring	13,18
D952805010	Seal ring	Dichtring	33
D953325022	Nut	Mutter	306,367,369,374,449,451
D953420382	Comfort seat (Grammer)	Luxussitz (Grammer)	635
D953509710	Clip	Woeste-Clip	471,474,476,478,694,700
D956040018	Sign "Antifreezer for cooler"	Schild "Kuehlerfrostschutz"	604
D956044500	Sign "Ear protection"	Schild "Gehoerschutz"	604
D956044900	Warning sign "Danger of violent pressure"	Warnschild "Quetschgefahr"	604
D956045000	Warning sign "Check operation manual"	Warnschild "vor dem Start Anleitung beachten"	339,341,408,410,604
D956045100	Sign "Operation manual"	Schild "Betriebsanleitung"	604
D956045200	Warning sign "Hot surface"	Warnschild "heisse Oberflaeche"	604
D956045300	Warning sign "Fan"	Warnschild "Luefter"	604
D956052003	Prohibitive sign "Don't spray with water"	Verbotsschild "Mit Wasser spritzen verboten"	604
D956052005	Warning sign "Danger for hands"	Warnschild "Handverletzung"	604
D956052009	Sign "Danger by batteries"	Schild "Gefahr durch Batterien"	604
D956121090	Grease gun	Fettpresse	611
D956121115	Hose with HD-nipple	Schlauch m. HD-Nippel	611
D956121120	Hose with slide coupler	Schlauch m. Schiebekupplung	611
D956125043	Flat splash nozzle	Flachstrahlduese	703
D956125044	Splash pipe, cpl.	Spritzrohr, kpl.	703
D956125045	Quick setting valve	Schnellschlussventil	703
D956125046	Screwing	Verschraubung	703
D956125047	Hose	Schlauch	703
D956125048	Safety valve, cpl.	Sicherheitsventil, kpl.	703
D956125049	Manometer, cpl.	Manometer, kpl.	703
D956125051	Gloria spraying device	Gloria-Spritze	703
D956166675	Splash pipe, cpl.	Spritzrohr, kpl.	694,700
D956168413	Ring	Ring	610
D956201111	Pressure gauge	Manometer	182
D956921604	Chainoil	Kettenoel / 5 ltr.	508,824,848
D956994630	Glue	Kleber	769
D960830602	Hose	Schlauch	13,18
D960842866	Hose	Schlauch	628
D960862410	Hose	Schlauch	629
D960892905	Hose	Schlauch	203
D960895002	Hose	Schlauch	152
D961102005	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	33
D961102008	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	215,628
D961102009	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	216,217,220,221
D961102010	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	199
D961102012	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	180,199
D961102013	Nut	Ueberwurfmutter	199
D961102055	Olive	Schneidring	33
D961102056	Olive	Schneidring	497,499,503,505
D961121006	Stud	Stutzen	692,698
D961131106	Pressure gauge union	Manometerverschraubung	182
D961135370	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	92,93,126,127
D961136105	Screwing	Verschraubung	685
D961154106	Screwing	Verschraubung	646
D961154111	Stud	Stutzen	171
D961154121	Stud	Stutzen	196
D961170013	Lock	Verschluss	199
D961170058	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck	628
D961170072	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen	216,217,220,221
D961175108	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	86,88,120,122
D961175210	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	201
D961175211	Plug screw	Verschlussschraube	86,88,120,122,692,698
D961190008	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck	215
D961190009	Seal plug	Verschlussbutzen	216,217,220,221
D961190010	Lock	Verschluss	199
D961190012	Lock	Verschluss	180,199
D961352949	Adapter	Adapter	59
D961352990	Stud	Stutzen	646



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D961353009	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	13,18
D961355008	Reducing union	Reduzierverschraubung	170
D961355015	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung	184
D961355023	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung	170,177
D961355037	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	638
D961355038	Elbow union	Winkelverschraubung	161
D961358250	Locking tappet	Verschlussstueck	152
D961371010	Screwing	Verschraubung	183,193,196,629
D961371066	Screwing	Verschraubung	193
D961371070	Screwing	Verschraubung	183,196
D961371072	Screwing	Verschraubung	182,193,629
D961772667	Test point	Pruefanschluss	167,180
D961772668	Test point	Pruefanschluss	162,167,180
D961772671	Test point	Pruefanschluss	177
D961773010	Test socket	Messstutzen	629
D961906006	Straight bulkhead coupling	Gerade Schottverschraubung	59,497,499,503,505
D961917006	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	27,161,193,344,413,638,693 699
D961917007	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	629
D961917008	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	170,183
D961917009	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	27,193
D961917010	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	162,177,182,629
D961917011	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	170
D961917012	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	162,184
D961918006	Screwing	Verschraubung	344,413
D961918008	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	182
D961918010	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	196,629
D961918012	Stud	Stutzen	196
D961919006	Stud	Stutzen	27,72,162,692,698
D961919007	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	629
D961919008	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	184
D961919009	Stud	Stutzen	646
D961919010	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	171,629
D961919012	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	27,161,199
D961919013	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	171
D961919021	Swivel nut branch tee	Einstellbarer T-Stutzen	196
D961920603	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	629
D961920614	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	170
D961920615	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	171
D961920632	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	27
D961932096	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	183
D961934201	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	161
D961935103	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	27,344,413
D961935104	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170
D961935106	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170,355,435,638
D961935107	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	167
D961935109	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	183,193,210,211
D961935110	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	183,196,629
D961935111	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170,196,210,211
D961935114	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	201
D961935125	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	167,170
D961935128	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	210,211
D961935129	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	27
D961935130	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	171,213
D961935135	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	152
D961935140	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	196
D961935141	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	212
D961935205	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	629
D961935206	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	182,193
D961935210	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	162,167,180,182
D961935211	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170,177
D961935212	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	161,167,180
D961935228	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	184
D961935229	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	184
D961935232	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170,177
D961935234	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	27,59,72,162,183,355,435,638 717
D961935236	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	162,629
D961935350	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	170
D961936130	Elbow socket	Winkelstutzen	689
D961951084	Male connector	Gerader Einschraubstutzen	209



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D961983608	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	646
D961983612	Reducing socket	Reduzierstutzen	161
D964013553	Partial flow filter	Nebenstromfilter	646,647
D964202400	Fuel filter	Kraftstofffilter	692,698
D964350860	Filter element	Filterelement	821,842,844
D964350870	Filter element	Filterelement	647
D964715012	Seal ring	Dichtring	647
D964765003	O-ring	O-Ring	647
D966057211	Hydraulic motor	Hydraulikmotor	508
D966532451	Cap / oil	Deckel / Oel	100
D966534090	Sealing	Dichtung	100
D966534093	O-ring	O-Ring	100,144
D966598308	Fuel prefilter	Kraftstoffvorfilter	100
D966598310	Fuel pump	Kraftstoffpumpe	100
D966625522	Sensor water temperature	Sensor Kuehlwassertemp.	144
D966630411	Dip stick	Peilstab	100,144
D966630416	Oil filter	Oelfilter	100
D966630421	Oil pressure sensor	Sensor Oeldruck	100,144
D966662519	Screw	Schraube	100
D966662520	Screw	Schraube	100
D966662522	Sensor water temperature	Sensor Kuehlwassertemp.	100
D966684600	Belt tensioner	Riemenspanner	100
D966711105	Valve cover seal	Ventildeckeldichtung	100
D966720009	Water pump	Wasserpumpe	100
D967312011	Diesel fuel pump	Dieselkraftstoffpumpe	692,698
D967328403	Pump	Pumpe	344,413
D967332500	Pump	Pumpe	689
D967502040	Modulation control	Ansteuergeraet	181
D967536855	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	155,169,181
D967536860	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	157,158,164,166
D967536874	Seal kit	Dichtsatz	181
D967610541	Solenoid	Elektromagnet	155,157,158,164,166,169
D977180601	Resistor	Widerstand	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,231,282 283,284,285,286,287,288,289 290,291,292,293
D977180602	Resistor	Widerstand	230
D977180606	Resistor	Widerstand	235
D977180623	Resistor	Widerstand	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
D977180624	Resistor	Widerstand	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
D977184027	Resistor	Widerstand	230
D977189850	Potentiometer	Potentiometer	235
D977330123	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse	268,269
D977330125	Female housing	Steckhuelsengehaeuse	271,712
D977330126	Socket	Steckergehaeuse	264,265,309,310,377,378,658 661,679,690,705
D977331003	Timer housing	Timer Gehaeuse	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,278,279 280,282,283,284,285,286,287 288,289,290,291,292,293
D977335112	Bulb	Gluehlampe	658
D977335402	Lamp	Lampe	227
D977379027	Cable	Kabel x m	670,671
D977384154	Cable bushing	Kabeltuelle	460
D977389122	Clamp	Schelle	345,346,347,349,414,415,416 418
D977396215	Tab	Flachstecker	658,661,679,705
D977397710	Receptacle	Flachsteckhuelse	235,264,265,266,267,268,269 271,277,309,310,377,378,662 712
D977405504	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	695,696,701,702
D977405505	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	102,103,104,138,139,140,282 283,284,288,289,290,695,696 701,702
D977405528	Cable lug	Kabelschuh	264,265,309,310,377,378



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D977405560	Spade	Gabelkabelschuh	281
D977415412	Quick fastening	Schnellbefestigung	695,696,701,702
D977416520	Nut	Mutter	695,696,701,702,735,750
D977418051	Protection cap	Schutzkappe	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
D977418060	Rubber cap	Gummikappe	272,273,350,351,419,420
D977418715	Bushing socket	Durchfuehrungstuelle	357,439
D977418856	Corrugated pipe	Wellrohr	679
D977425117	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	231,722
D977425121	End plate	Abschlussplatte	722
D977425123	End clamp	Endklammer	722
D977425147	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,749
D977425148	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,749
D977425151	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	722
D977425180	Through clamp	Durchgangsklemme	735,749
D977436121	Ground strap	Masseband	89,91,123,125,243,275
D977442027	Reducer	Reduzierstueck	695,696,701,702
D977451003	Head band	Hutschiene	722
D977451039	Window	Fenster	733,748
D977453070	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	611
D977453072	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	611
D977453081	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	611
D977453084	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	611
D977453085	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	226,611
D977453270	Fuse	Feinsicherung	611
D977453300	Fuse	Feinsicherung	611
D977454248	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	611,733,748
D977454249	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611
D977454250	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611,733,748
D977454252	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611,636,690,695,696,701 702,705
D977454253	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611,678
D977454254	Fuse	Sicherung	230,611,660,711
D977454255	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611
D977454256	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611
D977454257	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611
D977454258	Fuse	Sicherung (elektr.)	230,611
D977455758	Fuse holder	Sicherungshalter	227
D977455780	Overload release	Sicherungsautomat	733,748
D977459519	Bridge	Bruecke	136,226
D977459520	Bridge	Bruecke	226
D977463016	Socket	Anbausteckdose	230
D977463151	Socket	Anbausteckdose	734,749
D977463156	Plug	Stecker	672
D977463157	Socket shell	Tuellengehaeuse	670,671
D977463158	Male contact	Stiftkontakt	670,671
D977463166	Socket	Anbausteckdose	734,750
D977463171	Socket	Winkelsteckdose	672
D977463184	Socket	Anbausteckdose	734,749
D977467007	Flange housing	Flanschdose	734,750
D977476436	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker	262,263
D977476437	Elbow plug	Winkelstecker	262,263
D977476443	Valve plug	Ventilstecker	262,263,278,279,280
D977477180	Plug	Stecker	278,279,280
D977477184	Plug	Stecker	105,106,107,141,142,143,285 286,287,291,292,293
D977477190	Plug	Stecker	102,103,104,105,106,107,138 139,140,141,142,143,282,283 284,285,286,287,288,289,290 291,292,293
D977478247	Dust cap	Staubkappe	672
D977479754	Wire box	Leitungsdose	102,103,104,138,139,140,141 142,143,282,283,284,288,289 290,291,292,293
D977500703	Back-up alarm	Rueckfahrwarnung	705
D977504025	Battery switch	Batterietrennschalter	226
D977514020	Push button	Drucktaster	235
D977532017	Toggle switch	Kippschalter	660
D977551002	Switch	Schalter	733,748



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte pruefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !

Part No. / Art.-Nr.	Description	Beschreibung	Page / Seite
D977580261	Contact element	Kontaktelement	735,750
D977580262	Adapter	Adapter	735,750
D977580287	Push button	Drucktaster	734,750
D977580288	Push button	Drucktaster	734,749
D977580289	Switch	Schalter	749
D977580291	Contact	Kontakt	733,749
D977580292	Contact	Kontakt	734,749
D977580293	Retainer	Halter	734,749
D977580294	Lamp element	Lampenelement	734,749
D977580299	Housing	Gehaeuse	695,696,701,702
D977580300	Lock	Verschluss	695,696,701,702
D977580301	Push button	Drucktaster	695,696,701,702
D977599035	Potentiometer drive	Potentiometerantrieb	235
D977729010	Relay socket	Relaissockel	636,690
D977730257	Relais	Relais	136,227
D977730404	Relais	Relais	230
D977730409	Relais	Relais	230
D977730412	Micro relay	Mikrorelais	230,636,678,686,690,705
D977734005	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz	733,748
D977734006	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz	709
D977734009	Power breaker	Leistungsschuetz	733,748
D977738016	Ultrasonic sensor	Ultraschallsensor	641
D977808111	Traffic light, l.h.	Blinkleuchte, li.	226
D977808121	Traffic light, r.h.	Blinkleuchte, re.	227
D977900017	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	665
D977900018	Spot light	Arbeitsscheinwerfer	658
D977900135	Halogen spot light	Halogenstrahler	670,671
D977900233	Bulb	Gluehlampe	670,671
D978000024	Welding protection	Schweissschutzwaechter	603,613
D978035904	Earth leakage monitor	Isolationsueberwachungsbaustein	733,748
D978084037	Angle sensor	Winkelsensor	299
D990000215	Sign "Fuel"	Schild "Kraftstoff" TIER 3	604
D990000225	Sign "Draw eye"	Schild "Zugoese"	604
D990000268	Sign "Battery switch"	Schild "Batteriehauptschalter"	604
D990000402	Scale	Skala	497,499,503,505
D990020169	Socket pin	Steckbolzen	797,801



Please check TOC for use of a part number !
Bitte puefen Sie das Inhaltsverzeichnis auf Verwendung einer Artikelnummer !